

ICOMOS

Industrial and technical heritage

Patrimoine industriel et technique

A bibliography
Une bibliographie



By ICOMOS Documentation Centre - June 2015
Par le Centre de Documentation ICOMOS - Juin 2015



Updated and edited by Marie Boucher, intern at ICOMOS Documentation Centre.

This bibliography refers to documents and materials available at ICOMOS Documentation Centre. It does not intend to be a comprehensive list of scientific literature on industrial heritage. Any reference can be consulted or scanned, subject to the limits of copyright legislation.

Actualisé et mis en page par Marie Boucher, stagiaire au centre de documentation de l'ICOMOS.

Cette bibliographie fait référence à des documents et ouvrages disponibles au centre de documentation de l'ICOMOS. Elle ne prétend pas constituer une bibliographie exhaustive de la littérature scientifique sur le patrimoine industriel. Toutes ces références peuvent être consultées ou scannées dans la limite de la loi sur le copyright.

Contact

ICOMOS Documentation Centre / Centre de Documentation ICOMOS

<http://www.icomos.org/en/documentation-center>

© ICOMOS Documentation Centre, June 2015

ICOMOS – International Council on Monuments and Sites

Conseil International des Monuments et de des Sites

11 rue du Séminaire de Conflans

94220 Charenton-le-Pont

France

Tel. + 33 (0) 1 41 94 17 59

<http://www.icomos.org>

Cover Photographs:

Photos de couverture :

Nilgiri Queen, India. © David Brossard/Flickr; Rideau Canal, Empty Locks, Canada. © Oan Muttoo/Flickr; Cheatham county bicentennial trail bridge. © Brent Moore/Flickr.

Industrial Heritage bibliography

Table of contents

Blast furnaces / hauts fourneaux	5
Bridges / ponts	11
Bridges / ponts.....	11
Cantilever bridges / pont mobile.....	43
Railway bridges / pont ferroviaire	44
Suspension bridges / pont suspendu	49
Truss bridges / pont métallique à poutres en treillis	52
Canals / canaux.....	54
Chimney / cheminée.....	73
Cistern / citerne	75
Crafts / artisanat.....	78
Dams / barrage	102
Docks / quai	111
Dykes / digue	115
Factories / usines	118
Food industries / industrie alimentaire	154
Hangars	155
Harbours / port	157
Hydraulic structures / structure hydraulique.....	165
Industrial towns / ville industrielle	173
Kilns / four	181
Mills / Moulin	185
Mines	209
Mines.....	209
Mining.....	219
Mining equipment	221
Mining towns.....	229
Mining buildings.....	241
Coal mines.....	256
Salt mines.....	263
Museums / musée	268

Protection of industrial heritage / protection du patrimoine industriel	296
Railways / chemin de fer	316
Railways	316
Railway bridges	326
Railway equipment	331
Railway stations.....	335
Re-use of buildings / la ré-utilisation des bâtiments	353
Africa	353
Arabic States	354
Asia – Pacific	355
North America.....	360
South America	367
Europe.....	370
Albania	370
Austria.....	370
Belgium	371
Bosnia and Herzegovina	374
Bulgaria.....	374
Croatia	375
Czech Republic	375
Denmark	376
Estonia.....	377
Finland	377
France.....	378
Germany	396
Greece	403
Hungary	403
Ireland.....	404
Italy	405
Luxembourg	414
Netherlands.....	415
Norway.....	416
Poland.....	418
Portugal.....	420
Romania.....	422
Russian Federation	423

Slovakia	423
Spain.....	424
Sweden	431
Switzerland.....	432
United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland.....	435
Saltworks / saline	441
Sensibilization / sensibilisation	445
Textiles.....	462
Theory / théorie	477
Viaducts	484
Warehouses / entrepôt	485
Water towers / château d'eau	490
Wells / puit.....	492
Workers' housing / cité ouvrière	497

Blast furnaces / hauts fourneaux

003449 - Colloque d'archéologie industrielle. 106th. Perpignan, France, 1981. Colloque d'archéologie industrielle : histoire des sciences et des techniques. Paris, Comité des Travaux Historiques et Scientifiques, 1982. 11-310, illus., plans. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; pottery; blast furnaces; industrial sites; mills; workers' housing; bridges; factories; Germany FR; historical surveys; France.

ACCESSION NO: 8073. CALL NO: A.I. 249. ISBN: 2-7177-1639-9.

003450 - Colloque d'archéologie industrielle. 106th. Perpignan, France, 1981. Le Haut-fourneau de Ria et la métallurgie fine de la Loire. Lapalus, André. Paris, Comité des Travaux Historiques et Scientifiques, 1982. p. 53-65, illus. (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; blast furnaces; historical surveys; steel; France.

// Haut-fourneau, Ria, Pyrénées Orientales (France)

ACCESSION NO: 8073. CALL NO: A.I. 249. ISBN: 2-7177-1639-9.

003456 - Colloque d'archéologie industrielle. 102th. Perpignan, France, 1981. Un Pont à La Polonceau, le pont de Bourguignon-Les-Conflans (Haute-Saône). Aspects techniques. François, Pierre. Paris, Comité des Travaux Historiques et Scientifiques, 1982. p. 289-294, map. (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; bridges; building techniques; cast iron; historical surveys; architecture history; blast furnaces; ironworks; strength of materials; France.

// Polonceau, Antoine-Rémi - engineer // Pont du Carrousel, Paris (France) // Pont, Bourguignon-Les-Conflans, Haute-Saône (France)

ACCESSION NO: 8073. CALL NO: A.I. 249. ISBN: 2-7177-1631-9.

005867 - The Medieval blast furnace at Lapphyttan. Magnusson, Gert. Rome, ICCROM, 1985. p. 51-66, illus., plans. In: "Ironworks and Iron Monuments: Study, conservation and adaptive use" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; iron; ironworks; blast furnaces; historical surveys; museums; Sweden.

// Blast furnace, Lapphyttan (Sweden)

ACCESSION NO: 8613. CALL NO: A.I. 288.

005870 - L'Inventaire des forges françaises et ses applications. Belhoste, Jean-François. Rome, ICCROM, 1985. p. 95-110, illus., maps. In: "Ironworks and Iron Monuments: Study, conservation and adaptive use" (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; iron; ironworks; national inventories; blast furnaces; architecture history; France.

ACCESSION NO: 8613. CALL NO: A.I. 288.

005872 - Forges et hauts fourneaux en Bourgogne du Nord : un patrimoine au service de l'identité régionale. Rignault, Bernard. Rome, ICCROM, 1985. p. 123-147, illus., map, plans. In: "Ironworks and Iron Monuments: Study, conservation and adaptive use" (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; iron; ironworks; blast furnaces; aims and activities; museums; scientific research; conservation policy; cultural activities; France.

// Association pour la sauvegarde et l'animation des forges de Buffon (France) // Bourgogne (France) // Haut fourneau, Ampilly-le-Sec (France)

ACCESSION NO: 8613. CALL NO: A.I. 288.

005876 - The Blast furnaces of Capalchio and Canino in the Italian Maremma. Ferragni, Daniela; Malliet, Jef; Torraca, Giorgio. Rome, ICCROM, 1985. p. 181-225, illus., plans. In: "Ironworks and Iron Monuments: Study, conservation and adaptive use" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; iron; ironworks; blast furnaces; historical surveys; conversion of buildings; mills; agricultural buildings; documentary research; reinforcement; restoration of historic monuments; Italy.

// Blast furnace, Capalchio, Maremma (Italy) // Blast furnace, Canino, Maremma (Italy)

ACCESSION NO: 8613. CALL NO: A.I. 288.

005877 - La Fondation d'études et recherches sur la Maremma Toscane de Capalchio. Casini, Isabella. Rome, ICCROM, 1985. p. 227-234. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; iron; ironworks; blast furnaces; heritage conservation organizations; Italy.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: aims and activities; management; animation culturelle; scientific research; public awareness; proceedings of conferences.

// Fondation d'Etudes et Recherches sur la Maremma Toscane, Capalbio (Italy) // Blast furnace, Capalbio, Maremma (Italy)

ACCESSION NO: 8613. CALL NO: A.I. 288.

005879 - Casting about and forging ahead : the preservation and restoration of historic iron-working sites in the United States. Vogel, Robert M. Rome, ICCROM, 1985. p. 251-273, illus. In: "Ironworks and Iron Monuments: Study, conservation and adaptive use" (eng). Incl. ref.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; iron; ironworks; conservation of historic monuments; blast furnaces; historical surveys; conservation policy; USA.

ACCESSION NO: 8613. CALL NO: A.I. 288.

007177 - Field and documentary sources for the British charcoal-iron industry. Crossley, David. Paris, CNRS, 1985. p. 175-180. In: "4^e Conférence internationale sur l'étude et la mise en valeur du patrimoine industriel" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; protection of cultural heritage; ironworks; blast furnaces; historical surveys; archaeological excavations; UK; proceedings of conferences.

ACCESSION NO: 8882. CALL NO: A.I. 308. ISBN: 2-222-03455-8.

011500 - Technisches Denkmal "Tobiashammer" in Ohrdruf. Wendler, Manfred. Berlin, VEB Deutscher Verlag der Wissenschaften Berlin, 1989. p. 21-28, illus. (Neue Museums Kunde. 32, 1) (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; waterwheels; blast furnaces; architecture history; reconstruction; museums.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: German DR; 15th.

// Tobiashammer, Ohrdruf (German DR)

ACCESSION NO: k-135. ISSN: 0028-3282.

012538 - Fontes provenant des Forges du Saint-Maurice, Québec; étude métallurgique. Unglik, Henry. Ottawa, Environnement Canada Parks Service, 1990. 61p. and 55p., illus. (Studies in archaeology, architecture and sites) (same text in eng, fre). Cast Irons from Les Forges du Saint-Maurice, Québec; a metallurgical study. eng. Incl. bibl. and glossary of metallurgical terms.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: ironworks; iron; archaeological excavations; archaeological finds; casts; chemical analysis; military equipment; labour; blast furnaces; 17th; 18th.

// Forges de Saint-Maurice, Trois Rivières (Canada)

ACCESSION NO: 10680. CALL NO: Arch.263. ISBN: 0-660-92968-6. ISSN: 0821-1035.

012985 - Water and coal : Power stations in lower Saxony and Bremen 1902-1945. Mende, Raphael. Bruxelles, The International Committee for the Conservation of Industrial Heritage, Belgium, 1991. p. 207-210, illus. In: "Industry, Man and Landscape / Industrie, Homme et Paysage" (eng). Incl. Bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; electric power stations; gasworks; 20th; Germany- blast furnaces; neo-classicism; religious architecture; brick; coal; case studies; influences.

// Georgschacht, Stadthagen (Deutschland)

ACCESSION NO: A.O. 417. CALL NO: 12291. ISBN: 2-9600037-0-5.

013208 - Ticcih International Intermediate Conference. 1th. Ekaterinburg, 1993. Nizhne-Tagilsky Works-Museum. Kuzovkova, Margarita; Ustiantsev, Sergey; Khlopotov, Sergey. 29 p., illus. plans. (same text in eng, rus). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; ecomuseums; mining equipment; 18th; 19th; blast furnaces; engineers; 20th; dams; gasworks; Russia; industrial development.

// Nizhne-Tagilsky (Russia)

ACCESSION NO: 12563. CALL NO: A.I. 433. ISBN: 5-85865-015-5.

013247 - TICCIH International Intermediate Conference. 1th. Ekaterinbourg, 1993. The Blagodat' mountain's works. Nesterova, Sinaida; Ustiantsev, Sergei. Russian Academy of Sciences; Ural branch Institute of History and Archaeology; Nizhny Tagil State Museum; Reserve of Mining and Metallurgical Industry of the Middle Urals; TICCIH. Ekaterinbourg, Russian Academy of Sciences, 1993. 20 p., illus. (Conservation of the industrial heritage: world experience and russian problems) (same text in eng, rus). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; blast furnaces; ironworks; mining equipment; Russia.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: cast iron; plans; 18th; 19th; 20th; industrial development; historical surveys.

// Petenkin, Roper // Blagodat' mountain(Russian) // Kushrinsky (Russian) // Verkhene-Turinsky (Russian)

ACCESSION NO: 12564. CALL NO: A.I. 428. ISBN: 5-85865-012-0.

013248 - TICCIH International Intermediate Conference. 1th. Ekaterinburg, 1993. Saldinsky ironworks group. Tankiyevskaya, Irina; Ustiantsev, Sergei. Russian Academic of Sciences; Ural Branch Institute of History and Archaeology; Nizhny Tagil State Museum; Reserve of Mining and Metallurgical Industry of the Middle Urals; TICCIH. Ekaterinburg, Russian Academic of Sciences, 1993. 15 p., illus. (Conservation of the industrial heritage: world experiences and russian problems) (same text in eng, rus). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; ironworks; blast furnaces; industrial development; Russia.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: mills; 18th; 19th; 20th; dams; archives; churches.

// Akinfy Nikitich Demidov // Nizhne-Saldinsky (Russian)

ACCESSION NO: 12562. CALL NO: A.I. 434. ISBN: 5-85865-014-7.

015956 - Le haut-fourneau U4 d'Uckange sauvé | Le patrimoine sidérurgique en Lorraine : un enjeu d'avenir. Mioche, Ph.; Woronoff, D. Montrouge, CILAC, 1995. p. 8-19, illus. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 27) (fre). Incl. notes, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; industrial heritage; steel; blast furnaces; 19th; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: 20th; preservation.

// Uckange (France)

ACCESSION NO: K-414.

017179 - The heritage of primary industry in rural Australia. Jack, Ian. Le Creusot, TICCIH, Ecomusée CULD, 2000. p. 75-82, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. v4,2000) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; ironworks; minerals; blast furnaces; mines; gold; mining equipment; rural areas; Australia.

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750.

019154 - Discover the mining district of Dalarna. Dalarna County Administration. Dalarna, County Administration, [s.d.]. illus., maps. (same text in ger, eng). Entdecke die Geschichte des Bergbaus in Dalarna. ger. Leaflet.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; mining towns; ironworks; blast furnaces; mining buildings; maps; Sweden.

// Dalarna, Sweden

ACCESSION NO: 14195. CALL NO: A.I. 512.

019401 - La diffusion en Europe de la méthode indirecte bresciano-bergamasque pour la production de fonte du XVè au XIXè siècle. Baraldi, E.; Belhoste, J.F.; Campocasso, P.J.; Comiti, P.J.; Rubino, G.E. Paris, TICCIH, 2002. p. 111-130, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 7) (ita).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; blast furnaces; ironworks; kilns; historical surveys; 15th; 16th; 17th; 18th; 19th; Italy.

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

019849 - Swedish industrial archaeology - Engelsberg Ironworks, a pilot project. Nisser, Marie; Staffan Högberg; Nisbeth, Åke; Bauer, Walter; Sporrang, Ulf and Lundén, Thomas; Holtze, Bengt (ed.); Adamson, Rolf (ed.). Stockholm, The Swedish Royal Academy of Letters, History and Antiquities, 1975. 361 p., illus., maps. (eng). Incl. Bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; blast furnaces; ironworks; Sweden.

CALL NO: A.I. 21. ISBN: 91-7192-253-9.

019857 - Bergslagen: the conservation of Sweden's metal making area. Nisser, Marie. p. 36-39, illus., maps. (A.R.. 935,1975) (eng). From "A.R." no. 935, Jan. 1975.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; blast furnaces; kilns; Sweden.

CALL NO: A.I.032.

019866 - The Swedish Blast Furnace in the 19th century. Bohm, Ivar. 45 p., illus., plans. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; blast furnaces; 19th; 20th; Sweden.

CALL NO: A.I.024.

020214 - L'archéologie industrielle en France. Dumas, Maurice. Paris, Robert Laffont, 1980. 463 p., illus. (Les hommes et l'histoire) (fre). Incl. glossary and index.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; industrial landscape; factories; blast furnaces; France.

ACCESSION NO: 5626. CALL NO: A.I.156. ISBN: 2 221 50108-x.

020310 - Der Hochofenkomplex der Völklinger Hütte. Mendgen, Norbert. Saarbrücken, Verein Saarbrücker Hefte, 1990. p. 28-29, illus. (Saarbrücker Hefte. 64: Industriekultur und Industriearchäologie - Die Völklinger Hütte: Ruine, Relikt, Reliquie, Kunstwerk, Kulisse, Kultstätte, Museum, Musentempel, Monument, Schandfleck oder Schauplatz eines Neubeginns?) (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; ironworks; blast furnaces; world heritage list; Germany.

// Völklingen Ironworks, Germany (WHC 687)

ACCESSION NO: 2302. CALL NO: A.I. 071. ISSN: 0036-2115.

020694 - Industrial Monuments in Guardianship in Wales. Rees, D. Morgan. Bochum, Deutsches Bergbau-Museum, 1978. p. 263-267. In: "SICCIM: Second International Congress on the Conservation of Industrial Monuments" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; ironworks; world heritage list; blast furnaces; UK.

// Dyfi Furnace, Wales, UK // Blaenavon Ironworks, UK (WHC 984)

CALL NO: A.I.059. ISBN: 3-921533-12-0.

020960 - Swedish blast furnaces in India. Geijerstam, Jan af. Leeds, AIA, 2001. p. 93-99, illus. In: "From industrial revolution to consumer revolution: Transactions of the 11th International Congress of TICCIH" (eng). *Haust fourneaux Suédois aux Indes. fre. Incl. abstract and bibl.*

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; blast furnaces; India.

ACCESSION NO: 14139. CALL NO: A.I.510. ISBN: 0-1-902653-63-7.

023397 - Photos: Völklingen Ironworks - Usine Metallurgique de Völklingen (Enclosure/ Annexe 2). Staatliches Konservatoramt des Saarlandes. (s.l.), (s.n.), (s.d.). 56 photos: col., b w. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; historical surveys; industrial sites; world heritage list; Germany; blast furnaces; elevators; water towers; workshops.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: photographs.

// Völklingen Ironworks, Germany (WHC 687)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 687 (1).

023398 - Die Völklinger Hütte in Bildern. Janssen, Thomas (phot); Ruth, Ralph (phot); Elss, Cathrin (text). Neunkirchen, Neunkirchener Druckerei und Verlag GmbH, 1992. 174 p, illus. (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; historical surveys; industrial sites; world heritage list; Germany; blast furnaces; elevators; water towers; workshops; photographs.

// Völklingen Ironworks, Germany (WHC 687)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 687 (2).

023401 - Maps: Enclosure / Annexe 1 a/ b/ c. Staatliches Konservatoramt des Saarlandes. (s.l.), Staatliches Konservatoramt des Saarlandes, (s.d.). 3 maps, scale 1: 5000. (same text in ger, fre, eng). in one folder.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial sites; world heritage list; Germany; blast furnaces; elevators; plans.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: maps.

// Völklingen Ironworks, Germany (WHC 687)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 687 (6).

024890 - Iron-making in Hunedoara Transylvania, Romania. Romulus, Ioan. Paris, TICCIH, 2003. p. 75-80, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie/industrial patrimony. 10) (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract in French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial sites; industrial architecture; ironworks; blast furnaces; historical surveys; Romania.

// Hunedoara, Romania

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

026116 - An Early American Integrated Steelworks. Gordon, Robert B.; Raber, Michael S. Houghton, SIA, 1984. p. 17-34, illus., maps, plans. (IA:The Journal of the Society for Industrial Archeology. 10,1) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: steel; ironworks; industrial architecture; blast furnaces; mines; USA.

// Mine Hill, Roxbury, Connecticut

ACCESSION NO: K-535. ISSN: 0160-1040.

026127 - Blast Furnace Technology in the Mid-19th Century: A Case Study of the Adirondack Iron and Steel Company. Seely, Bruce E. Houghton, SIA, 1981. p. 27-54, illus., plans. (IA:The Journal of the Society for Industrial Archeology. 7,1) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: ironworks; industrial architecture; case studies; blast furnaces; 19th; USA; industrial equipment.

// Adirondack Iron and Steel Company, New York, USA

ACCESSION NO: K-535. ISSN: 0160-1040.

028974 - Järn das eisen o ferro iron el hierro el ferro : people are the real history. Font, Esther (coord.). Barcelona, CEDPI, 2001. 165 p., illus. (Patrimoni Industrial. Imatges) (same text in swe, ger, por, spa, eng, cat).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: iron; industry; industrial revolution; industrial heritage; mines; blast furnaces; Europe.

ACCESSION NO: 15111. CALL NO: A.I. 526. ISBN: 84-88158-22-X.

031699 - Preservation and re-use of the Blast Furnace Site - UNESCO World Heritage Site "Völklingen Ironworks". Mendgen, Norbert. Berlin, Hendrik BablerVerlag, 2007. p. 119-123, illus. In: "Heritage at Risk 2006 - Special Edition: the Soviet Heritage and European Modernism" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; ironworks; blast furnaces; industrial equipment; conservation; management; world heritage list; re-use; 20th; Germany.

// Völklingen Ironworks, Germany (WHC 687)

ACCESSION NO: 15352. CALL NO: Ri. 095(4). ISBN: 978-3-930388-50-9. URL: http://www.international.icomos.org/risk/2007/pdf/Soviet_Heritage_28_IV-4_Mendgen.pdf.

034782 - El patrimonio industrial de Altos Hornos de Vizcaya: Ilgner y horno alto nº1. Villar Ibañez, José Eugenio. Gijón, INCUNA, 2008. p. 33-40, illus. (Los Ojos de la Memoria. 8) In: "Del hierro al acero: forjando la historia del patrimonio industrial metalúrgico" (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; industrial sites; industrial areas; blast furnaces; Spain.

// Altos Hornos, Vizcaya, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15725. CALL NO: A.I.542. ISBN: 978-84-935766-4-6.

035558 - The creation of an icon: From industrial archeological site to a world-class museum. Museo del Acero. Monterrey, Museo del Acero, 2009. 94 p., illus. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; blast furnaces; restoration; museums; steel; architectural projects; Mexico.

// Horno Alto nº 3, Monterrey, Nuevo Leon, Mexico

ACCESSION NO: 15904. CALL NO: A.I. 550.

035559 - History of a giant, blast furnace nº 3: An icon that was born to transcend time. Museo del Acero. Monterrey, Museo del Acero, 2009. 91 p., illus. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; blast furnaces; steel; conversion of buildings; museums; Mexico.

// Horno Alto nº 3, Monterrey, Nuevo Leon, Mexico

ACCESSION NO: 15903. CALL NO: A.I. 551.

035560 - Horno 3: Ciencia y tecnología al rojo vivo. Museo del Acero Horno 3. Monterrey, Museo del Acero, 2008. 191 p., illus. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; blast furnaces; steel; conversion of buildings; museums; Mexico.

// Horno 3, Monterrey, Nuevo León, México // Horno Alto nº 3, Monterrey, Nuevo Leon, Mexico

ACCESSION NO: 15905. CALL NO: A.I. 549.

036223 - From demolition to regeneration, re-use of the steelworks at Piombino (Tuscany). Preite, Massimo. Terrassa, TICCIH, 2009. p. 7, illus. (TICCIH Bulletin. 46) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; blast furnaces; demolition; re-use; documentation; Italy.

// Lucchini steel-works in Piombino, Tuscany, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-341. ISSN: 1605-6647.

036436 - Erhaltung durch Nutzung / Um - Nutzung. Thesen zu Denkmälern der Grossindustrie. Mendgen, Norbert. Paris, TICCIH, 2009. p. 24-28. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 22) (ger). Incl. abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial sites; world heritage list; blast furnaces; factories; mines; coal mines; France; Germany; Belgium; Luxembourg.

// Saint-Louis-lès-Bitche, Moselle, France // Crachet-Picquery Pit, Wallonia, Belgium // Völklingen Ironworks, Germany (WHC 687) // Belval, Ech-sur-Azette, Luxembourg
ACCESSION NO: K-097.

036611 - Hámre v Medzeve. Habán, Pavel. Bratislava, Státny ústav pamiatkovej starostlivosti a ochrany prírody v Bratislave, 1988. p. 350-364, illus. (Monumentorum tutela - Ochrana Pamiatok. 13) (slo). Les marteaux mécaniques de Medzev. fre. Incl., maps, summaries in Russian, German and French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; metal mines; metalworks; blast furnaces; tools; traditional techniques; watermills; 17th; Slovakia.

// Medzev, Slovakia

ACCESSION NO: K-608.

037856 - Tous les soleils : la mise en lumière du haut-fourneau U4 à Uckange. Faucon, Sébastien. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2012. p. 98-99, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2012/1) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; blast furnaces; enhancement; lighting; lighting equipment; public funding; contemporary art; france.

// Uckange blast furnace, Lorraine region, France

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0106-5. ISSN: 1168-4534.

038816 - Baignes : la noblesse d'un site industriel. Belhoste, Jean-François. Paris, Editions de l'Esplanade, 2013. p. 64-67, illus. (VMF Patrimoines, architectures, jardins. 248) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial sites; steel; blast furnaces; rivers; architectural heritage; architectural ensembles; historic surveys; protection of industrial heritage; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 02998-244.

039607 - La grande forge de Buffon : esprit des Lumières, esprit de famille. Sartiaux, Frédéric. Paris, Editions de l'Esplanade, 2013. p. 20-25, illus. (VMF Patrimoines, architectures, jardins. 252) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; metals; metalworks; industrial equipment; blast furnaces; industrial sites; industrial architecture; rivers; waterwheels; restoration projects; conservation; enhancement; cultural tourism; 18th; france.

// George-Louis Leclerc, Earl of Buffon

ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 02998-244.

040121 - Protections monuments historiques en 2013. André, Bernard. Paris, CILAC, 2014. p. 54-55, illus. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 64) In: "L'actualité du patrimoine" (fre). Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: copper; tapestries; mills; factories; blast furnaces; workshops; elevators; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

040124 - Le Fonds Belval, Luxembourg : Fête des hauts fourneaux. Smith, Paul. Paris, CILAC, 2014. p. 60-61, illus. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 64) In: "Etude" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: blast furnaces; factories; protection of industrial heritage; architectural design; conversion of buildings; Luxembourg.

// Fonds Belval, Luxembourg

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521. URL: <http://www.fonds-belval.lu/>.

Bridges / ponts

Bridges / ponts

000371 - Reconstructia capului de pod construit de Apollodor din Damasc la Drobeta-Turnu Severin. La reconstruction du pont d'Apollodor de Damasc à Drobeta-Turnu Severin (fre). The re-building of the bridge by Apollodorus of Damascus, at Drobeta-Turnu Severin. Teodorescu, Aurel. Bucuresti, Consiliul Culturii si Educatiei Socialiste, 1981. p. 14-28, illus. (Monumente istorice si de arta. 2) (rom).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological remains; roman architecture; bridges; restoration; reconstruction; Romania.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: re-use; museums.

// Apollodor of Damascus - architect // Roman bridge, Drobeta-Turnu Severin (Romania)

ACCESSION NO: K-125.

000526 - Eiffel en America. Gutierrez,Ramon. Resistencia,Chaco, Instituto Argentino de Investigaciones, 1981. p.58-63, illus. (Documentos de Arquitectura Nacional y Americana. 11) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; 19th; iron; towers; bridges; Chile; Peru; Argentina; Colombia.

// Eiffel, Gustave // Tacna (Colombia) (Peru) // Arequipa (Peru) // Iquitos (Peru) // Arica (Chile)

(Colombia) (Peru)

ACCESSION NO: K-207.

001677 - Le Paysage des ouvrages d'art. Kriegel, Anne; Pinon, Pierre. Paris, Institut Français d'Architecture, 1983. 10 p, illus. (Bulletin d'informations architecturales. supplément 77) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; integration in the landscape; landscaping; civil engineering works; means of transport; bridges; viaducts; planting; natural sites; France.

ACCESSION NO: K-29.

001894 - Ponte Santa Trinita : Contributo per una metodologia di indagine strutturale. Guglieri, Pier Francesco. Firenze, Collegio Ingegneri della Toscana, 1982. p. 5-11, illus. (Bollettino ingegneri. 12) (ita).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: bridges; structural surveys; elastic deformation; structures of buildings; restoration techniques; computer techniques.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: architecture history; documentation; Italy.

// Ponte Santa Trinita, Florence (Italy)

ACCESSION NO: K-23.

002499 - Guatemala, 1875. Fotografías de Eadweard Muybridge. Munoz, Luís Luján. sl, nd. 39 p, illus. (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic towns; colonial architecture; photographs; historical surveys; churches; squares; bridges; fountains; castles; Guatemala.

// Eadweard Muybridge // Antigua Guatemala (Guatemala)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 65.

003067 - Colloque d'archéologie industrielle. 102th. Perpignan, France, 1981. La Construction d'un pont et ses paramètres historiques. Favier, Hervé. Paris, Comité des Travaux Historiques et Scientifiques, 1982. p. 279-288, illus., plans. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; bridges; cast iron; historical surveys; architecture history; financial aspects; building techniques; France.

// Polonceau, Antoine-Rémi - engineer

ACCESSION NO: 8073. CALL NO: A.I. 249. ISBN: 2-7177-1631-9.

003338 - Legno nel restauro e restauro del legno. Firenze, 1983. Considerazioni sul trattato "Della facile costruzione de' ponti di legno" dell'architetto fiorentino Giuseppe Del Rosso. Trotta, Giampaolo. Milano, Collegio Ingegneri della Toscana, 1983. p. 21-28, illus. In: "Legno nel restauro e restauro del legno, v. 1" (ita). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: wood; bridges; structural elements; historical surveys; Italy.

ACCESSION NO: 8057. CALL NO: Bo. 196.

003440 - The Sydney Opera House and its surroundings, Sydney, Australia. [s.l.], [s.n.], [s.d.]. 13 slides: col.+ 2 p. typescript. (eng). From dossier WHC 166 (deferred). Accompanying material: narrative legends. Some duplicates; 10 unique views. Density: varies.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: opera houses; cultural centres; historic monuments and sites; public and civic architecture; bridges; ports; forts; interior spaces; organs; boats; Australia.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: aerial photography; general views.

// Sydney Opera House, Sydney (Australia) // Sydney Harbour Bridge, Sydney (Australia) // Fort Denison, Sydney (Australia) // Sydney Harbour, Sydney (Australia)

CALL NO: AU.SYD.01:1-13 (WHC 166). (restricted).

003449 - Colloque d'archéologie industrielle. 106th. Perpignan, France, 1981. Colloque d'archéologie industrielle : histoire des sciences et des techniques. Paris, Comité des Travaux Historiques et Scientifiques, 1982. 11-310, illus., plans. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; pottery; blast furnaces; industrial sites; mills; workers' housing; bridges; factories; Germany FR; historical surveys; France.

ACCESSION NO: 8073. CALL NO: A.I. 249. ISBN: 2-7177-1639-9.

003456 - Colloque d'archéologie industrielle. 102th. Perpignan, France, 1981. Un Pont à La Polonceau, le pont de Bourguignon-Les-Conflans (Haute-Saône). Aspects techniques. François, Pierre. Paris, Comité des Travaux Historiques et Scientifiques, 1982. p. 289-294, map. (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; bridges; building techniques; cast iron; historical surveys; architecture history; blast furnaces; ironworks; strength of materials; France.

// Polonceau, Antoine-Rémi - engineer // Pont du Carrousel, Paris (France) // Pont, Bourguignon-Les-Conflans, Haute-Saône (France)

ACCESSION NO: 8073. CALL NO: A.I. 249. ISBN: 2-7177-1631-9.

003993 - IABSE Symposium. Venezia, 1983. Structural restoration of "3 archi" bridge, Rio di Cannaregio, Venice. Jogna, L.; Lizza, F.; Macchi, G. Zurich, ETH-Hönggerberg, 1984. p.20-21, illus. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: bridges; structural surveys; air pollution; restoration works; reinforced concrete; Italy.

// Three Arches Bridge, Venice (Italy)

ACCESSION NO: 8208.

004350 - Good connections. A topography as varied as ours has forced builders to construct a surprising variety of bridges. Desson, Ken; Ball, Norman. Ottawa, The Heritage Canada Foundation, 1984. p. 18-23, illus. (Canadian Heritage. Oct.-Nov.) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; bridges; typological analysis; Canada.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: building techniques; building materials.

ACCESSION NO: K-223. ISSN: 0225-1485.

004551 - Il était une fois l'industrie. Barblan, Marc A. Genève, Association pour le Patrimoine Industriel, 1984. 243 p, illus. (fre). Exhibition catalogue, incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; typological analysis; historical surveys; watermills; gasworks; factories; bridges; railways; workshops; workers' housing; town planning; urban development; Switzerland.

// API - Association pour le Patrimoine Industriel (Switzerland) // Geneva (Switzerland) // Fribourg (Switzerland) // Hoindrez (Switzerland) // Zurich (Switzerland)

ACCESSION NO: 8447. CALL NO: A.I. 272. ISBN: 2-88166-000-2.

004637 - Complete structures. Mainstone, Rowland. Cambridge, M.I.T. Press, 1975. p. 179-258, illus. (Developments in Structural Form) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: structures of buildings; architecture history; historical surveys; shelters; churches; towers; early temples; palaces; public and civic architecture; tombs; pyramids; mosques; barns; bridges.

ACCESSION NO: 8242. ISBN: 0-262-13111-0.

004838 - Islamic art in Egypt and Palestine - a case study for art historians ; conceptual framework for a study. Rosen-Ayalon, Myriam. Jerusalem, Israel Academy of Sciences and Humanities, Israel Oriental Society, 1984. 2 p, illus. (Bulletin of the Israeli Academic Center in Cairo. 5) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: islamic architecture; architecture history; historic monuments; comparative analysis; mosques; citadels; madrasah; bridges; Egypt; Jordan; Israel.

// Sabil Qua'it Bay, Jerusalem (Jordan) // Mausoleum of Qua'it Bay, Cairo (Egypt) // Citadel, Jerusalem (Jordan) // Qual'a, Cairo (Egypt) // Baybars bridge, Lydda (Israel) // Baybars bridge, Cairo (Egypt)

ACCESSION NO: K-312.

004843 - Séminaire sur la photogrammétrie appliquée à l'architecture islamique. Tunis, 1984. Relevés photogrammétriques de quelques importantes constructions turques sur le territoire de l'Herzégovine et de

la Dalmatie. Donassy, Vjekoslav. Tunis, [n.p.], 1984. 28 p, illus., plans. (fre). Incl. glossary of Turkish terms, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: photogrammetry; photogrammetric surveys; islamic architecture; bridges; castles; historical surveys; photogrammetric measurements and instruments; architecture history; conservation of historic monuments; fortifications; proceedings of conferences; Yugoslavia.

// Mostar (Yugoslavia) // Bridge of Arslanagic, Trebinje (Yugoslavia) // Han de Jusuf Maskovic, Vrana (Yugoslavia)

ACCESSION NO: 8353. CALL NO: Ph. 167f.

005562 - De Toegang tot het kasteel van Baarlo. Berends, G. Amsterdam, KNOB, 1975. p. 201-204, illus. (Bulletin KNOB. 74, 5) (dut).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: castles; 14th; entrances; bridges; Netherlands.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: architecture history; restoration.

// Baarlo (Netherlands)

ACCESSION NO: K-281.

005732 - London's bridges. Croad, Stephen. London, Royal Commission on Historical Monuments, 1983. [77 p]. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: bridges; historical surveys; photographic surveys; photographic archives; UK.

// London (UK)

ACCESSION NO: 8574. ISBN: 0-11-701201-7.

005840 - Les Ouvrages d'art et de génie civil. Fernandez Ordoñez, José A. Strasbourg, Conseil de l'Europe, 1985. p. 26-27, illus. (Un Avenir pour notre passé. 26) (same text in eng, fre). Public works and civil engineering. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; civil engineering works; public works; bridges; 19th; Spain.

ACCESSION NO: K-18. ISSN: 0252-0834.

006026 - Të dhëna mbi rrugët dhe urat e vjetra në Kosovë. Shtylla, Valter. Tirane, Ministria e arsimit dhe e kultures, 1983. p. 19-32, illus. (Monumentet. 25, 1) (alb). Données sur les anciens ponts et routes de Kosova. fre. Incl. ref.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: bridges; architecture history; Albania.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: historical surveys; descriptions.

ACCESSION NO: K-126.

006062 - The Bridges of David Lennox. O'Connor, Colin. Civic Square, ACT, 1985. p. 9-13, illus. (Heritage Australia. 4, 1) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: bridges; stone; 19th; case studies; Australia.

// Lennox, David - engineer // Lansdowne Bridge (Australia) // Horseshoe Bridge, Lapstone (Australia) // Lennox Bridge, Parramatta (Australia) // Bridge at Towrang (Australia) // Princes Bridge, Melbourne (Australia)

ACCESSION NO: 8580. ISSN: 0728-6422.

006430 - Brückeninstandsetzung am Wiener Neustädter Kanal. Swittalek, Peter. Vienne, Verlag Anton Schroll

Co, 1984. p. 75-76, illus., plan. (Osterreichische Zeitschrift für Kunst und Denkmalpflege. 38, 1-2) (ger). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: bridges; stonework; restoration works; Austria.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: conservation of historic monuments

// Neustädter Kanal, Wien (Austria)

ACCESSION NO: K-151.

006541 - Eisen Architektur. Internationales Kolloquium. 3rd. München, 1984. Welches waren die technischen Beiträge zur Eisenarchitektur in der ersten Hälfte des 20. Jahrhunderts. Werner, Ernst. Mainz, Icomos Deutsches National Komitee, 1985. p. 42-54, 191-204. (Die Rolle des Eisens in der historischen Architektur der ersten Hälfte des 20. Jahrhunderts) (various texts in ger, eng). What technical contributions were made to iron architecture in the first half of the 20th century. eng. Incl. biographies of participants.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; iron; proceedings of conferences; architecture history; technological changes; girders; metals; bridges; building techniques; structural surveys.

ACCESSION NO: 8747. CALL NO: A.I. 300. ISBN: 3-87870-221-3.

007842 - Valentin Benedik : Restavriranje in sanacija Zmajskega mostu v Ljubljani. Benedik, Valentin. Ljubljana, Zavod SRS za varstvo naravne in kulturne dediscine, 1985. p. 165-171, illus. (Varstvo

Spomenikov. 27) (slv). Valentin Benedik : restoration and sanation of Dragon's Bridge, Ljubljana. eng. Incl. ref.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: bridges; industrial architecture; Yugoslavia.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: restoration works; structural failures; urban traffic; injections; reinforcement; identical copies.

// Dragon's bridge, Ljubljana (Yugoslavia)

ACCESSION NO: K-188. ISSN: 0350-9494.

007860 - Colloque international sur la photogrammétrie appliquée à l'architecture islamique. Tunis, 1984. Monuments ottomans en Europe. Seleskovic, F.; Donassy, V.; Kiss Papp, L.; Simonkovics, S.; Khadjiev, G. Paris, Icomos, 1986. p. 78-128, illus. (fre). Ottoman monuments in Europe. eng. Incl. ref.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: photogrammetric surveys; photogrammetric plotting; mosques; bridges; caravanserais; baths; Yugoslavia; Hungary; Bulgaria; proceedings of conferences; islamic architecture.

// Mosquée Gazi-Husrev-Beg, Sarajevo (Yugoslavia) // Vieux Pont, Mostar (Yugoslavia) // Pont ottoman, Arslanagic (Yugoslavia) // Han de Jusuf Maskovic, Vrana, Dalmatie (Yugoslavia) // Djami de Gazi Kasim pacha, Pécs (Hungary) // Djami de Yakovali Hassan pacha, Pécs (Hungary) // Mosquée Banya Bachi, Sofia (Bulgaria) // Mosquée Tomboul djamia, Choumen (Bulgaria) // Mosquée Kara djamia, Karnobat (Bulgaria)

ACCESSION NO: 9134. CALL NO: Ph. 179.

008015 - Le Paysage des ouvrages d'art. Fortier-Kriégel, Anne. Strasbourg, Conseil de l'Europe, 1986. p. 4-5, illus. (Un Avenir pour notre passé. 28) (same text in eng, fre). Civil engineering works in the landscape. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; civil engineering works; bridges; inventories; legal protection; enhancement; France.

ACCESSION NO: K-18. ISSN: 0252-0834.

008495 - Mitigation options related to historic and archaeological properties. [Washington], FHWA, 1983. 52 p, illus. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of historic monuments; bridges; archaeological sites; guidelines; USA.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: removal of buildings; rehabilitation; landscaping; reconstruction; documentation.

// FHWA - Federal Highway Administration (USA)

ACCESSION NO: 9270.

008567 - Ochrona mostów zabytkowych w Polsce. Czudek, Henryk; Lagoda, Grazyna. Warsaw, Ministerstwo Kultury i Sztuki, 1985. p. 170-178, illus. (Ochrona Zabytków. 38, 3-4) (pol). The Protection of old bridges in Poland. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; bridges; Poland.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: railway bridges; deterioration; conservation; skilled labour.

ACCESSION NO: K-150. CALL NO: A.I. 319.

008591 - Podul de la cernavoda - o cronica în imagini. Costinescu, Petre. Bucarest, Consiliul Culturii si Educatiei Socialiste, 1986. p. 57-61, illus. (Revista muzeelor si monumentelor, muzeu. 7) (rom).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: bridges; iron architecture; architecture history; Romania.

// Cernavoda (Romania)

ACCESSION NO: K-163. ISSN: 0035-6206.

008680 - Spanning the centuries, bridges at risk. Fawcett, Jane. London, IPC Magazines Ltd, 1984. pp. 1488-1490, illus. (Country Life. May 24) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: vernacular architecture; bridges; dereliction; 16th; 17th; 18th; stone; roads; ruins; sandstone.

// North Yorkshire (UK)

ACCESSION NO: 9252. CALL NO: A.T. 390.

008698 - La Sicilia. Cassata, Giovannella; Costantino, Gabriella; Ciccarelli, Diego. Milano, Jaca Book, 1986. 341 p, illus., plans, maps. (Italia Romanica. 7) (ita). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: romanesque architecture; regional inventories; architecture history; religious architecture; bridges; doors; Italy.

// Sicily (Italy) // Palermo, Sicily (Italy) // Monreale, Sicily (Italy) // Cefalù, Sicily (Italy) // Mazara del Vallo, Sicily (Italy) // Castelvetrano, Sicily (Italy) // Itala, Sicily (Italy) // Agrò, Sicily (Italy)

ACCESSION NO: 9371. ISBN: 88-16-60062-4.

008745 - Mostek w Parku Ujazdowskim w Warszawy - przykład wczesnej konstrukcji żelbetowej. The Bridge in the Ujazdowski park in Warsaw - an example of early concrete construction (eng). Kozielski, Antoni. Warszawa, Ministerstwo Kultury i Sztuki, 1986. p. 38-42, illus., plans. (Ochrona Zabytków. 39, 1) (pol).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: bridges; concrete; Poland.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: civil engineering works; protection of cultural heritage.

// Ujazdowski park, Warsaw (Poland)

ACCESSION NO: K-150. ISSN: 0029-8247.

009216 - Urat e gurta në Mat. Kurti, Dilaver. Tirana, Ministria e Arsimit dhe e Kulturës, 1983. p. 31-45, illus., maps. (Monumentet. 2) (alb). Les Ponts en pierre de la région de Mat. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: bridges; architecture history; Albania.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: inventories; descriptions; typological analysis; building techniques.

// Mat (Albania)

ACCESSION NO: K-126.

009225 - Ura të hershme në Berat dhe Skrapar. Shtylla, Valter; Samimi, Genc. Tirana, Ministria e Arsimit dhe e Kulturës, 1985. p. 45-62, illus., figs., map. (Monumentet. 2) (alb). Anciens ponts Berat et à Skrapar. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: bridges; architecture history; Albania.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: architectural surveys; documentary research; restoration works.

// Berat (Albania) // Skrapar (Albania)

ACCESSION NO: K-126.

009379 - Map. Trier. (s.l.), (s.n.), (s.d.). 1 map, scale 1:5,000. (ger). Legend: Cadastral plan of the city of Trier (scale 1:5,000) showing all places of historic interest within the city.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic monuments; roman architecture; medieval architecture; Germany FR; town gates; amphitheatres; bridges; baths; basilicas; cathedrals; churches; maps.

// Porta Nigra, Trier (Germany) // Amphitheatre, Trier (Germany) // Römerbrücke, Trier (Germany) // Barbarathermen, Trier (Germany) // Kaiserthermen, Trier (Germany) // Palastaula, Trier (Germany) // Roman Monuments, Cathedral and Church of Our Lady in Trier, Germany (WHC 367)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 367. CALL NO: Map: 1.

009380 - Map. Plan der historischen Baudenkmäler von Trier. (s.l.), (s.n.), 1970. 1 map, scale 1:5,000. (ger). From: Führer zur vor- und frühgeschichtlichen Denkmälern, Band32/II - Beilage 3.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic monuments; roman architecture; medieval architecture; Germany; town gates; amphitheatres; bridges; baths; basilicas; cathedrals.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: maps.

// Porta Nigra, Trier (German FR) // Amphitheatre, Trier (German FR) // Römerbrücke, Trier (German FR) // Barbarathermen, Trier (German FR) // Kaiserthermen, Trier (German FR) // Palastaula, Trier (German FR) // Roman Monuments, Cathedral of St Peter and Church of Our Lady in Trier, Germany (WHC 367)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 367. CALL NO: Map: 2.

009381 - Map. Kartenbeilage zur Denkschrift: Rettet das Römische Trier. Archaeological Commission for Trier (ed); Stadtvermessungsamt Trier. Dortmund, Willy Grösschen, 1972. 1 map, scale 1:5,000. (ger). Legend: Map annexed to "Save Roman Trier", a report edited by the Archaeological Commission for Trier, Trier 1972.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: town gates; amphitheatres; bridges; baths; basilicas; cathedrals; world heritage list; historic monuments; roman architecture; medieval architecture; Germany.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: maps.

// Porta Nigra, Trier (German FR) // Amphitheatre, Trier (German FR) // Römerbrücke, Trier (German FR) // Barbarathermen, Trier (German FR) // Kaiserthermen, Trier (German FR) // Palastaula, Trier (German FR) // Roman Monuments, Cathedral of St Peter and Church of Our Lady in Trier, Germany (WHC 367)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 367. CALL NO: Map: 3.

009397 - Rettet das Römische Trier. Archäologische Trier-Kommission (Germany). Trier, Eigenverlag Archäologische Trier-Kommission, 1972. 56 p, illus. (ger). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic monuments; roman architecture; Germany; town gates; amphitheatres; bridges; baths; basilicas; historical surveys.

// Roman Monuments, Cathedral of St Peter and Church of Our Lady in Trier, Germany (WHC 367)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 367 (12).

009400 - Roman Monuments of Trier, Germany. D. Thomassin. Trier, Germany, D. Thomassin, [s.d.]. 6 slides: col. (ger). From dossier WHC 367 listed in 1986.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic monuments; roman architecture; town gates; amphitheatres; bridges; baths; columns; tombs; obelisks; ruins; pilasters; Germany.

// Porta Nigra, Trier (German FR) // Amphitheater, Trier (German FR) // Igeler Säule, Trier (German FR) // Kaiserthermen, Trier (Germany) // Roman Monuments, Cathedral of St Peter and Church of Our Lady in Trier, Germany (WHC 367)

CALL NO: DE.TRI.04:1-6 (WHC 367). (restricted).

009580 - Acueducto de Segovia. Documentación. Ministerio de Cultura (Spain). Madrid, Ministerio de Cultura, 1985. 207 p, illus. (spa). Documentation on aqueduct nomination including bibl., 19 b w photos, 2 col. photos, elevation plans and general views.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic monuments; roman architecture; aqueducts; historical surveys; fortified architecture; surrounding walls; triumphal arches; amphitheatres; bridges; baths; temples; Spain.

// Acueducto de Segovia (Spain)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 311.

009584 - Historia del urbanismo en la ciudad de Segovia del siglo XII al XIX, Tomo 1-2. Ruiz Hernando, J. Antonio. Madrid, sn, 1982. 624 p, illus. (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; medieval architecture; history of town planning; fortifications; bridges; cathedrals; convents; synagogues; palaces; housing; population; ethnic minorities; social aspects; Spain.

// Segovia (Spain)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 311. ISBN: 84-500-5401-X.

009649 - Resoconti di tesi di laurea su temi di storia e restauro dei monumenti. Roma, La Nuova Italia Scientifica, 1987. p. 13-116, illus. (Ricerche di storia dell'arte. 31) (ita).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: restoration works; historic monuments; churches; palaces; bridges; villas; Italy - documentary research.

// Canale Monterano, Roma (Italy) // Formello, Roma (Italy) // Todi (Italy)

ACCESSION NO: K-168. ISSN: 0392-7202.

009683 - Le Renouveau des ponts au 20e siècle. Allenspach, Christoph; Bourgarel, Gérard; Loeliger, Maya; Tschopp, Walter; Urfer, Thomas; Uhr, Klaus. Fribourg, Pro Friburg Informations, 1987. p. 3-60, illus. (Pro Friburg. 75) (fre). Special issue; incl. bibliogr.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: bridges; 20th; architecture history; civil engineering works; concrete; Switzerland. SECONDARY KEYWORDS: building techniques.

// Pont de Pérolles (Switzerland) // Pont de Zaehringen (Switzerland) // Pont de Corbières (Switzerland) // Pont de Grandfrey (Switzerland) // Pont de Schwarzenburg (Switzerland) // Pont du Gottéron (Switzerland)

ACCESSION NO: K-216.

010013 - En Jord- og Skogsbruksbygd i Nord-Trondelag - Kulturminner fra nyere tid i Ogdalsvassdraget. [An Agricultural and forestry community in Nord-Trondelag: post-medieval buildings in the Ogdalen catchment area] (eng). Kulturminnet fra nyere tid i Ogdalsvassdraget. Gronn, Unni. Ovre Ervik, Alvheim Eide, Akademisk Forlag, 1988. 85 p, illus., maps. (Riksantikvarens Rapport. 15) (nor).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: inventories; vernacular architecture; local inventories; farmhouses; agricultural buildings; bridges; churches; chapels; Norway.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: wooden architecture.

// Ogdalen, Nord Trondelag (Norway) // Steinkjer (Norway)

ACCESSION NO: K-277. ISBN: 82-90359-41-1. ISSN: 0333-2551.

010086 - International Updating Course on Structural Consolidation. Leuven, 1986. The Use of photogrammetry in the analysis of deformation. Baehr, H.P. Leuven, Leuven University Press, 1988. p. 157-166, illus. (eng). In : "Stable-Unstable, structural consolidation of ancient buildings"; Incl. ref.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: photogrammetry; structural failures; photogrammetric measurements and instruments; historic monuments; bridges; roads.

ACCESSION NO: 9709. CALL NO: Ph. 206. ISBN: 90-6186-266-3.

010202 - Historic New Zealand bridges, two sturdy towers in the mighty Clutha River. Thornton, Geoffrey. Wellington, New Zealand Historic Places Trust, 1988. p. 18-19, illus. (Historic Places. 22) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: bridges; towers; conservation; New Zealand.

ACCESSION NO: K-136. ISSN: 0112-0743.

010954 - International Round Table. Istanbul, 1988. Sinan's Contribution to Ottoman-Turkish Urbanism and Municipal Life. Istanbul, Metropolitan Municipality of Greater Istanbul, 1988. [non pag.], illus. (various texts in tur, eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: islamic architecture; mosques; bridges; building techniques; historical surveys.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: Turkey; Yugoslavia; Syrian AR.

// Sinan- architect // Istanbul (Turkey) // Aleppo (Syrian AR)

ACCESSION NO: 9960.

011064 - Great American Bridges and Dams. Jackson, Donald C. Washington, National Trust for Historic Preservation, 1988. 356 p., illus. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; bridges; dams; historical surveys; descriptions; inventories; USA.

ACCESSION NO: 9901. ISBN: 0-89133-129-8.

011176 - L'Aménagement du site du Pont du Gard. Viguier, Jean-Paul; Rodry, Jean-François. Paris, Ligue urbaine et rurale, 1989. p. 26-41, illus. (Les Cahiers de la ligue urbaine et rurale. 104) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: bridges; historic sites; conservation of historic monuments; enhancement; tourist facilities; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; restoration projects.

// Pont du Gard (France)

ACCESSION NO: K-36.

011262 - Les Ponts. Ballester, José Maria; McCluskey, Jim; Mesqui, Jean; Swittalek, Peter; Nabais, Antonio José Maia; Ordoñez, José Antonio; Hahling, Albert. Strasbourg, Division de la Conservation intégrée du Patrimoine historique, Conseil de l'Europe, 1989. 27 p, illus. (Un Avenir pour notre passé= A Future for our Past. 35) (fre). Bridges. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: bridges; industrial heritage; conservation; restoration; UK; France; Switzerland; Portugal; USA.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: stone; wood; concrete.

// Eiffel, Gustave // Melau, Joseph // Pont de D. Maria Pia (Portugal) // Pont de Viana do Castelo (Portugal) // Pont des Planches (Switzerland) // Pont de Grandfey (Switzerland) // Pont de Chauderon (Switzerland)

ACCESSION NO: K-18. ISSN: 0252-0834(fre); 0252-0842(eng).

011388 - Die Denkmalpflege und die Architektur des Nationalsozialismus. Larsson, Lars Olof; Schäche, Wolfgang; Engel, Helmut; Kratzsch, Klaus; Lucka, Wilhelm; Wionski, Heinz; Diruf, Hermann; Boer, Hildebrand de; Kaster, Gert; Kallen, Peter W.; Fischer, Manfred F.; Konerding, Volker; Goege, Thomas; Hahn, Horst; Berger, Hans. München; Berlin, Deutscher Kunstverlag, 1989. p. 1-98, illus. (Deutsche Kunst und Denkmalpflege. 47, 1) (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; town planning; military architecture; bridges; blockhouses; concentration camps; prisons; churches; 20th; descriptions; structural surveys; Germany FR; Netherlands; conservation.

// Speer, Albert- architect // Berlin (Germany) // Rasthaus, Chiemsee (Germany) // Brücken, Wesergebirge (Germany) // Wohnsiedlung, Salzgitter (Germany) // Öschelbronn (Germany) // Bunkerruine, Kiel (Germany) // Luftschutzbauten, Lübeck (Germany) // Konzentrationslager Neuengamme, Hamburg (Germany) // Gestapogefängnis, Köln (Germany) // Stiftskirche, Quedlinburg (Germany)

ACCESSION NO: K-63. ISSN: 0012-0375.

011439 - Die Pfahljochbrücke bei Horb-Neckarhausen, Landkreis Freudenstadt. Ungerer-Heuck, Kathrin. Stuttgart, Landesdenkmalamt Baden-Württemberg, 1989. p. 145-147, illus. (Denkmalpflege in Baden-Württemberg. 3, 1989) (ger). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: bridges; wood; wooden architecture; descriptions; restoration; Germany.

// Pfahljochbrücke, Neckarhausen (Germany FR)

ACCESSION NO: K-60.

011932 - Roman Monuments and castle of the Kurfürst, Trier, Germany. [s.l.], [s.n.], [s.d.]. 12 slides : col. (ger). From dossier WHC 367 listed in 1986. Legends on mounts.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic monuments; roman architecture; town gates; amphitheatres; bridges; baths; columns; tombs; ruins; Germany.
// Porta Nigra, Trier (Germany) // Römerbrücke, Trier (Germany) // Basilica, Trier (Germany) // Castle of the Kurfürst, Trier (Germany)
CALL NO: DE.TRI.03:1-12 (WHC 367).

011933 - Monuments historiques et vues générale de Porto, Portugal. Porto, Portugal. Porto, Portugal, Edição de Câmara Municipal, [s.d.], 20 slides : col. (por). Eight duplicates; 12 unique views; See also: duplicate series PT.POR.04:1-12. Condition: ave. (faded).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; public and civic architecture; streets; cathedrals; universities; gardens; churches; bridges; Portugal.
SECONDARY KEYWORDS: general views.
// Igreja de S. Francisco, Porto (Portugal)
CALL NO: PT.POR.03:1-20. (restricted).

011934 - Monuments historiques et sites de Porto (Set 2), Portugal. Porto, Portugal. Porto, Portugal, Edição da Câmara Municipal, [s.d.]. 12 slides : col. (por). Duplicates PT.POR.03:1-12; same 12 views. Condition: ave. (faded).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; streets; cathedrals; palaces; public and civic architecture; universities; gardens; churches; bridges; Portugal.
SECONDARY KEYWORDS: general views.
// Igreja de S. Francisco, Porto (Portugal)
CALL NO: PT.POR.04:1-12. (restricted).

011981 - Anegomdi, Inde. Filiozat. [s.l.], [s.n.], [s.d.]. 64 slides : col. + 2 p. typescript. (fre).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments and sites; temples; palaces; bridges; gateways; pillars; stone; forts; doors; India.
// Palais du roi, Anegomdi (India) // Palpasaras, Anegomdi (India) // Pont de Sanapura, Anegomdi (India) // Huccappayyanamatha, Anegomdi (India)
CALL NO: IN.ANE.16:1-64.

011985 - Various Historic Monuments and sites in Milan, Italy. UNESCO. Milano, Italy, Muzio, [s.d.]. 36 slides : col. (ita). The Church and Dominican Convent of Santa Maria delle Grazie listed as WHC 93 in 1980.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic monuments and sites; gothic architecture; cathedrals; airports; fountains; villas; castles; stained glass; sculptures; paintings; basilicas; bas-reliefs; bridges; railway stations; theatres; columns; crypts; Italy.
// Da Vinci, Leonardo // Il Duomo, Milan (Italy) // Piazza della Repubblica, Milan (Italy) // Alzaia Naviglio grande, Milan (Italy) // The Church and Dominican Convent of Santa Maria delle Grazie with "The Last Supper" by Leonardo da Vinci, Italy (WHC 93) // Scurolo di San Carlo, Milan (Italy) // Cloître de l'Eglise S. Maria delle Grazie, Milan (Italy) // Arch of Peace, Milan (Italy) // Scala Theatre, Milan (Italy) // Gallery V. Emanuel II, Milan (Italy) // Milano-Malpensa Airport, Milan (Italy) // Basilica di S. Ambrogio, Milan (Italy) // Castello Storzesco, Milan (Italy) // Chiaravalle Abbey, Milan (Italy) // Campanile of St. Gottardo, Milan (Italy) // Fontana Square, Milan (Italy)
CALL NO: IT.MIL.04:1-36.

012030 - Holstentor of Lübeck, Germany. UNESCO. [s.l.], [s.n.], [s.d.]. 4 slides : col. (ger). From dossier WHC 272 listed in 1987. Legends on mounts.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; town gates; medieval architecture; boats; bridges; museums; Germany.
SECONDARY KEYWORDS: general views.
// Holstentor, Lübeck (Germany)
CALL NO: DE.LUB.17:1-4 (WHC 271).

012059 - Capitale historique, Hué, Viet Nam. Vorontzoff, A.; Albert-Hesse, Jane. Unesco. Paris, Unesco, [s.d.]. 1 slide : col.+ 1 p. (fre). Accompanying material: narrative legend from booklet bearing series title.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; gateways; bridges; palaces; religious architecture; Viet Nam SR.
// Throne Palace, Hue (Viet Nam SR) // Entrance to the Imperial City, Hue (Viet Nam SR)
ACCESSION NO: VN.HUE.01:01.

012111 - Les Temples envahis par la forêt, site ancien d'Angkor, Cambodge. Carbonnell, Maurice. [s.l.], [s.n.], [s.d.]. 51 slides : col. + 2 p. typescript. (fre). Legends on mounts. Origin: Maurice Carbonnell. Accompanying material: legends and date (1958).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious architecture; hindu architecture; buddhist architecture; architectural sculpture; bas-reliefs; stupas; buddhas; bridges; porches; galleries; shrines; vegetation; Kampuchea.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: general views.

// Angkor Vat (Kampuchea) // Bantéay Srei (Kampuchea) // Bantéay Samré (Kampuchea) // Angkor (Kampuchea) // Neak Pean (Kampuchea) // Angkor Tom (Kampuchea) // Bayon Tagkor Tom (Kampuchea)
CALL NO: KH.ANG.01:1-51. (restricted).

012118 - More Historic Monuments and Sites of Porto, Portugal. [s.l.], [s.n.], [s.d.]. 26 slides : col. (por).
Legends on mounts. Condition: ave.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; historic quarters; architectural plans; bridges; civil engineering works; ports; streets; medieval architecture; housing; museums; stone; Portugal.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: general views.

// Eiffel, Gustave // Place de l'Infante, Porto (Portugal) // Pont D. Luis, Porto (Portugal) // Pont D. Maria, Porto (Portugal)

CALL NO: PT.POR.05:1-26.

012126 - Ville historique de Toléde, Espagne. [s.l.], [s.n.], [s.d.]. 40 slides : col. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic towns; churches; bridges; gothic architecture; cathedrals; fortified towns; fortifications; streets; arcades; interior spaces; church towers; ramparts; bas-reliefs; decorative patterns; islamic architecture; architectural sculpture; high reliefs; colonnades; Spain.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: general views; aerial photography.

// Toledo (Spain)

CALL NO: ES.TOL.17:1-40 (WHC 379). (restricted).

012154 - Three views of Valencia, Spain. Valencia, Subirats Casanovas, S. L. , [s.d.]. 3 slides : col. (spa).
Copyrighted.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments and sites; bridges; squares; fountains; Spain.

// Fuente y Miguelete, Valencia (Spain) // Puente y Torres de Serranos, Valencia (Spain) // Plaza de la Virgen, Valencia (Spain)

CALL NO: ES.VAL.13:1-3.

012171 - Le pont du Gard et ses environs, France. Clier, J. Conservation Régionale des Monuments Historique Montpellier (France). s.l., [s.n.], [s.d.]. 26 slides : col. + 2 p. typescript. (eng). From dossier WHC 344 listed in 1985. Accompanying materials: legends.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic monuments; aqueducts; roman architecture; bridges; arches; stone; rivers; canals; natural environment; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: general views.

// Pont du Gard (France)

CALL NO: FR.GAR.31:1-26 (WHC 344). (restricted).

012230 - Bujang Valley and Kuala Kedah Fort, Malaysia. Sanday, John. ICOMOS; Unesco. [s.l.], [s.n.], [s.d.]. 70 slides : col. (eng). Unesco/ICOMOS Mission by John Sanday in 1986. See report: Bujanj Valley and Kuala Kedah Fort, Malaysia; proposals for a master plan (1171). Density: light. Condition: ave to poor.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological heritage; forts; natural heritage; exhibitions; protection of archaeological sites; archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; wooden architecture; water towers; rivers; walls; deterioration; bridges; boats; gates; houses; Malaysia.

// Bujang Valley (Malaysia) // Kuala Kedah Fort (Malaysia)

CALL NO: MY.AAA.01:1-70.

012286 - The element of surprise, Les Quatre Vents : Québec's largest, gayest private garden. Cabot, Francis H. Toronto, Canadian Heritage, 1990. p. 25-29, illus. (Canadian Heritage. 15,4) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: pools; ornamental features of gardens; descriptions; 20th; private gardens; fountains; ornamental lakes; bridges; Canada.

// Les Quatre Vents, Québec (Canada)

ACCESSION NO: 12352. CALL NO: k-223. ISSN: 0225-1485.

012316 - Stadt Bamberg/Innere Inselstadt. Breuer, Tilmann; Gutbier, Reinhard. München, R. Oldenbourg Verlag, 1990. 2v.(VII,1344), illus, maps. (Die Kunstdenkmäler von Bayern. 7,5) (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: inventories; historic monuments; art history; architecture history; local level; Germany; churches; fortifications; public and civic architecture; streets; bridges; fountains; historical surveys.

// Town of Bamberg, Germany (WHC 624)

ACCESSION NO: 10162 / WHC 624 (2) /1 /2. CALL NO: I.DE. 018. ISBN: 3-486-54591-4.

012559 - Mostrar'92 URBICID. Ribarevic-Nikolic, Ivanka; Juric, Zeljko. Mostrar, Croatian Defense Council Public enterprise for reconstruction and building of Mostar, 1992. 251p., illus., plan. (same text in scr, eng, dut, ita).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: armed conflict; bridges; historical surveys; war damage; religious architecture.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: housing.

// Mostar (Croatia)

ACCESSION NO: 12215. CALL NO: Ri. 029.

012582 - Convegno internazionale sulle città portuali del Mediterraneo. Geneva, Switzerland, 1985. Assetto urbano ed edilizia del quartiere di Galata-Pera; funzionalità e semantica del quartiere dal 19mo. secolo ad oggi. Yücel, Atilla. 11p. (ita). incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: barracks; bridges; conservation of historic towns; districts; electrical equipment.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: population migration; gardens; historical surveys; population density; walls; town; trade; planning.

// Istanbul (Turkey)

ACCESSION NO: 10317. CALL NO: V.H.1110.

012697 - Merrimack Valley Tour : 25 may 1976. Society for Industrial Archeology. Washington, Society for Industrial Archeology, 1976. 16p., maps. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; factories; mills; bridges; 19th.

// Lowell (USA) // Manchester(USA) // North Andover (USA) // Merrimack Valley (USA) // Methuen-Lawrence (USA)

ACCESSION NO: 12197. CALL NO: A.I.390.

012708 - The Tyne Swing Bridge. Tyne and Wear Industrial Monuments Trust. Newcastle, Tyne and Wear Industrial Monuments Trust. 2 p., illus. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: bridges; hydraulic structures; industrial architecture; 19th; UK.

// Newcastle (England)

ACCESSION NO: 12182. CALL NO: A.I.387.

012723 - International conference on the conservation of the industrial heritage. 5. Massachusetts, 1984. Industrial heritage'84 national reports. Whitmore, R.L.; Wehdorn, Manfred; Linters, Adriaan. Massachusetts, 1984. 123p., illus. (National reports 1981-1984; vol.1) (eng). incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; conservation; industrial heritage; factories; bridges.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: coal mines; windmills.

// Australia // Canada // Great Britain // italy // Norway // United States // Czechoslovakia // Hungary // Japan // Poland // Germany // Belgium

ACCESSION NO: 8597. CALL NO: A.I.287.

012725 - Pignons sur rue : industrial monuments of Brussels. De Beule, Michel. Brussels, La Fonderie. 48p., illus. (eng). incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; industrial heritage; bridges; workers' housing; watermills.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: slaughterhouses.

// Brussels (Belgium)

ACCESSION NO: 12149. CALL NO: A.I.405.

012728 - The reconstruction of the Brooklyn bridge. Steinman, D.B. Columbia Engineering Quartely, 1952. p. 3-9, illus. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; bridges; reconstruction.

// Brooklyn (United States)

ACCESSION NO: 12193. CALL NO: A.I.383.

012812 - Environment Canada Parks Service = Environnement Canada Service des parcs. Workshop = Colloque. Hull, Québec, 1992. Actes du Colloque sur la reconstruction du Service canadien des parcs, Hull (Québec), 11 au 13 mars 1992. Comeron, Christina; Ingram, George; Bennett, Gordon. Ottawa, Environnement Canada, Service des parcs, 1993. 120 p., 28 cm. (same text in eng, fre). Proceedings of the Canadian Parks Service Reconstruction workshop, Hull, Quebec, 11-13 March 1992. eng. Incl. bibl., appendix.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: reconstruction; cultural heritage; financial aspects; management; definitions - military architecture; historical surveys; open air museums; canals; bridges; huts; cultural tourism; re-use; maintenance; ironworks.

ACCESSION NO: 12310. ISBN: 0-662-98118-9(fre); 0-662-20364-X(eng). (National or federal authority or department or body).

012873 - Canton de Rambouillet, Yvelines. Hervier, Dominique; Waltisperger, Chantal; Geuthon, Muriel. Inventaire Général des Monuments et des Richesses Artistiques de la France - Région de l'Île-de-France. Paris, APPIF, Inventaire Général France, 1986. 48 p., illus., maps. (Images du Patrimoine. 20) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: inventories; historical surveys; architectural heritage; building materials; religious art; castles; town halls; houses; farmhouses; churches; sculptures; stained glass; bridges; France.

// Rambouillet, Yvelines (France)

ACCESSION NO: 12052. CALL NO: I.FR. 54. ISBN: 2-905913-01-0.

012971 - Changing industrial landscapes : The experience of RCHME's urban development corporation area surveys. Falconer, Keith A. Bruxelles, The International Committee for the Conservation of Industrial Heritage, Belgium, 1991. p. 102-105, illus., plans. In: "Industry, Man and Landscape / Industrie, Homme et Paysage" (eng). Incl. Bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; industrial landscape; inventories; urban development ; corporations; data bases; photographs; sites; bridges; docks; ports; case studies; textile factories.

// Royal Commission on the Historical Monuments (UK)

ACCESSION NO: 12291. CALL NO: A.I. 417. ISBN: 2-9600037-0-5.

012998 - Berne dit non au projet du Klösterli. Fribourg (Suisse), Pro Fribourg, 1984. p. 33-35, illus. (Pro Fribourg Informations. 0,61) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: town planning; historical surveys; historic town centres; infill buildings; demolition; bridges.

// Bourgarel, G. // Tesar, Heinz (architect) // Unesco, Heimatschutz, l'Indépendant (newspaper) // Nydegg's bridge, Berne (Switzerland)

ACCESSION NO: K-216.

013013 - Mostar Bosnia-Herzegovina. Pasic, Amirs; Matbaacihk, Yijdz. The Aga Khan Award for architecture; Union of chambers of Turkish engineers and architects. 1993. (eng). poster with photographs.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; war damage; destruction of cultural heritage; historical surveys; Bosnia and Herzegovina; Bridges; towers; churches; schools; baths; hotels; banks; inventories; restoration projects; training; financial aspects.

// Mostar (Bosnia-Herzegovina)

ACCESSION NO: 12509. CALL NO: Ri. 035.

013114 - Wooden buildings in Sri Lanka. Silva, Roland. Colombo (Sri Lanka), Sri Lanka National committee of ICOMOS, 1993. p. 1-4, illus., plans. (Central Cultural Fund Publication. 132) In: "Wood. International Scientific Committee, 10th General Assembly, Colombo, Sri Lanka, 1993" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: wood; archaeological remains; pavilions; Sri Lanka; facades; caves; brick; stone; columns; roofings; capitals; stupas; verandahs; beams; pillars; bridges; craftsmen.

ACCESSION NO: 12529. CALL NO: Bo. 253. ISBN: 955-613-036-5. URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/publications/comite1.pdf>.

013119 - Bridges in ancient Sri Lanka with special reference to Bogoda. Lalchandra, M.D. Colombo (Sri Lanka), Sri Lanka National Committee of ICOMOS, 1993. p. 41-51, illus. (Central Cultural Fund Publication. 132) In: "Wood. International Scientific Committee, 10th General Assembly, Colombo, Sri Lanka, 1993" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: wood; villages; temples; decorations and ornaments; Sri Lanka; bridges; repairs; doors; inscriptions; paintings; typological analysis; columns.

// Bogoda (Sri Lanka)

ACCESSION NO: 12529. CALL NO: Bo. 253. ISBN: 955-613-036-5. URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/publications/comite6.pdf>.

013131 - Mostar, Bosnia-Herzegovina. Matbaacilik, Yuldz; Pasic, Amir. Union of chamber of Turkish engineers and architects; Aga Khan Award for Architecture. Geneva, Amir Pasic, 1993. 6 p., illus. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; historical surveys; war damage; inventories; Bosnia and Herzegovina; bridges; towers; churches; schools; hotels; banks; mosques; restoration projects; training; financial aspects.

// Exhibition : Mostar before the war, 1993 // Sharitch Mosque, Mostar // Franciscan Monastery, Mostar // Old Orthodox Church, Mostar

ACCESSION NO: 12509. CALL NO: Ri. 035.

013290 - American bridge-building companies. 1840-1900. Darnell, Victor C. Washington, Society for Industrial Archaeology, 1984. 110 p., illus. (eng). Incl. bibl. and appendix A: Shop capacities in the 1890's ; appendix B: The American Bridge Company of 1870 ; Appendix C: The American Bridge Company of 1900, and appendix D: some itinerant entrepreneurs.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; bridges; railways; craftsmen; 19th.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: historical surveys; iron; steel; enterprises; engineers; inventories.

ACCESSION NO: 12341. CALL NO: A.I. 410.

013292 - Society for Industrial Archeology. Annual Conference. 7th. Louisville and Cincinnati, 1978. A guide to industrial archeological sites in Louisville and Vicinity and in Cincinnati, Ohio. Nicholas, Wendy; Jones, Elizabeth F.; Crumps, Steven M.; Hubbs, Stephen; Parrish, Charles; Smith, Brent W.; Stoll, C.W.; Wilson, Frederick T.; Yater, George H.; Spiess, Philip D.; Chapter, D.C.; Highberger, Alison. Washington, Society for Industrial Archeology, 1978. illus., maps. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; historical surveys; bridges; 19th; 20th.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: industrial development; inventories; canals; flood control; pumping stations; distilleries; railway stations; kilns; locomotives.

// Louisville, Kentucky (USA) // New Albany (USA) // Jeffersonville (USA) // Indiana (USA) // Cincinnati, Ohio (USA)

ACCESSION NO: 12347. CALL NO: A.I. 414.

013480 - Tower of London, UK. (s.l.), (s.n.), (s.d.). 19 slides: col. + 1p. typescript. (eng). From WHC 488 dossier listed in 1988. Accompanying material: legends. 2 copies of the series. Total of 38 slides. In copy 1 slide nos. 4, 8, 19 are cracked. In copy 2 slide no. 4 is cracked.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; towers; historic monuments and sites; bridges; UK.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: interior architecture; gateways; chapels; citadels; finishings; furniture; aerial photography.

// Tower of London, London(UK)

CALL NO: GB.LON.17:1-19 (WHC 488). (restricted).

013514 - Ironbridge Gorge, Shropshire, UK. Ironbridge Gorge Trust Museum. (UK), (Ironbridge Gorge Trust Museum), (s.d.). 24 slides: col.+ 4p legends + 2p info + 5 pamphlets. (eng). Listed as WHC 371 in 1986. 4 sets of 6 slides each. Accompanying material: legends for each slide set. Tourist pamphlets on: Ironbridge; Ironbridge and America; Ironbridge Gorge, Telford and the Wrekin. Ironbridge Gorge Museum business card and visitor information sheet. Leaflet on Coalbrookdale. Special souvenir edition of the Ironbridge Quarterly.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; ironworks; bridges; industrial heritage; UK.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: kilns; industrial architecture; iron architecture; works of art; canals; pottery; industrial towns; tunnels; aerial photography.

// Coalbrookdale, Shropshire (UK) // Ironbridge, Shropshire (UK) // Blists Hill Museum, Shropshire (UK) // Coalport, Shropshire (UK)

CALL NO: GB.IBG.18:1-24.

013569 - Salamanca, Spain. P. Morillo. (s.l.), (s.n.), (s.d.). 5 slides: col., b w. (fre). From WHC dossier 381 listed in 1988. Legends on mounts.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; churches; bridges; roads; roofs; aerial photography; Spain.

// Salamanca (Spain)

CALL NO: ES.SAL.20:1-5 (WHC 381). (restricted).

013821 - Le Pont de Martrou : Dernier Transbordeur de France. Fardet, Marc. Rochefort (France), Centre International de la Mer, 1990. [14] p., illus. (fre). The Martrou Bridge : last transporter-bridge in France. eng. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: public and civic architecture; civil engineering works; bridges; 20th; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; historical surveys.

// Rochefort, (France)

ACCESSION NO: 12675.

013995 - Historic Centre of Prague, Czech Republic. Solar, P. (s.l.), (s.n.), (s.d.). 24 slides: col. (3 copies) + 1p.typescript+ 2 slides (maps). (eng). From WHC dossier 616 listed in 1992. Copy 3 is incomplete.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic town centres; public and civic architecture; Czech Republic; romanesque architecture; gothic architecture; baroque architecture; cathedrals; castles; monasteries; palaces; houses; bridges; rivers; interior architecture.

// Historic centre of Prague, Czech Republic (WHC 616)

CALL NO: CS.PRA.04: 1-24 (WHC 616). (restricted).

- 014099 - Routes of gothic art in Catalonia. Direcció general de turisme, Generalitat de Catalunya (Spain). Barcelona, Generalitat de Catalunya. Direcció general de turisme, 1993. 24 p., illus., maps. (eng).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: gothic architecture; religious architecture; public and civic architecture; bridges; funerary architecture; vernacular architecture; 13th; 14th; 15th; Spain.
 SECONDARY KEYWORDS: historical surveys; case studies.
 // Catalonia, Spain
 ACCESSION NO: 12871.
- 014675 - Landmark american bridges. Delony, Eric. New York, American society of civil engineers, 1993. 153 p., illus., plans. (eng).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; historic monuments; bridges; inventories; USA.
 SECONDARY KEYWORDS: historical surveys; building materials; stone; engineers; railway bridges; wooden architecture; iron architecture.
 // Historic American Engineering Record (HAER) // Historic American buildings survey (HABS) // Choate Bridge, Ipswich, Mass., (USA) // Brooklyn Bridge, New York, (USA) // Golden Gate Bridge, San Francisco, (USA)
 ACCESSION NO: 13216. CALL NO: A.I. 462. ISBN: 0-87262-857-4.
- 014715 - Polish national commission for Unesco international seminar : Preservation of the industrial heritage. Gdansk-Gdynia, 1995. Preservation of the industrial heritage - Gdansk outlook II : Book of Abstracts. Gdansk, Technical University, 1995. 138 p., illus. (eng).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; preservation; conservation; railways; plants; shipyards; bridges; mines.
 ACCESSION NO: 13241. CALL NO: A.I. 465.
- 015159 - Estudi documental, històric i artístic del pont de Periques de Puig-Reig. Macià i Bigorra, Teresa. Barcelona, Diputació, 1996. p. 5-37, illus., plans. (Quaderns científics i tècnics. 8: Estudis, informes i textos del Servei del Patrimoni Arquitectònic Local) (cat). Incl. bibl. and annexes.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: bridges; historical surveys; medieval architecture; descriptions; Spain.
 SECONDARY KEYWORDS: restoration works.
 ACCESSION NO: K-395. ISBN: 84-7794-480-6.
- 015184 - Un pont sobre el riu Llobregat: El pont Vell de Navarcles. Lacuesta, Raquel. Barcelona, Diputació, 1996. p. 359-371, illus. (Quaderns científics i tècnics. 8: Estudis, informes i textos del Servei del Patrimoni Arquitectònic Local) (cat).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: bridges; historical surveys; case studies; Spain.
 // Vell bridge, Navarcles (Spain)
 ACCESSION NO: K-395. ISBN: 84-7794-480-6.
- 015186 - Intervencions arqueològiques en diversos ponts de la conca del riu Llobregat. Caixal i Mata, Alvar. Barcelona, Diputació, 1996. p. 373-384, illus. (Quaderns científics i tècnics. 8: Estudis, informes i textos del Servei del Patrimoni Arquitectònic Local) (cat). Incl. bibl.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: bridges; restoration works; archaeological excavations; case studies; Spain.
 ACCESSION NO: K-395. ISBN: 84-7794-480-6.
- 015414 - Pont du Gard, un symbole de l'esprit de résistance. Fiches, Jean-Luc. Paris, Editions Errance, 2002. p. 31-36, illus. (Les nouvelles de l'archéologie. 90) (fre). Incl. bibl.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; roman architecture; bridges; aqueducts; enhancement; France.
 // Pont du Gard, France (WHC 344)
 ACCESSION NO: K-144. ISSN: 0242-7702.
- 016075 - Pont du gard. Mise en valeur et protection du cadre. Commentaire de plans. Bolot, D. Paris, D. Bolot, 1972. 135 p. (fre). Pont du Gard. Site Enhancement and protection. Comments on maps.. eng (trad.).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic monuments and sites; bridges; France.
 // Pont du Gard, France (WHC344)
 ACCESSION NO: 2197.
- 016380 - Context for World Heritage Bridges: occasional papers for the World Heritage Convention. International Council on Monuments and Sites (ICOMOS); The International Committee for the Conservation for the Industrial Heritage (TICCIH). Paris, ICOMOS, 1997. 59 p., illus. (eng). A joint publication with TICCIH. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: bridges; industrial architecture; iron; wood; steel; world heritage list; historical surveys; case studies.

ACCESSION NO: 13684. CALL NO: A.I. 496.

016723 - El Gran Puente del Conde Alcoy. Gonzalez Companioni, Aranelis. 1 p. (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: bridges; historical surveys; Cuba.

// Albear, Francisco de

ACCESSION NO: 13831.

016836 - Pyrénées-Mont Perdu. 13 slides: col. (spa). From WHC 773 listed in 1997-1999. 1 page typescript.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; natural heritage; bridges; chapels; Spain; France.

// Pyrénées, Mont Perdu, Spain (WHC 773)

CALL NO: ES.PYB.47:1-13 (WHC 773).

016853 - Les quatre ascenseurs du Canal du Centre et leur site, la Louvière et le Roeulx (Hainault). 130 slides: col. (fre). From WHC 856 listed in 1998.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; industrial architecture; canals; dams; elevators; lock-gates; boats; bridges; quays; Belgium.

// The four lifts on the Canal du centre and their environs, La Louviere et Le Roeulx (Hainault), Belgium (WHC856)

CALL NO: BE.HAI.03:1-130 (WHC 856).

016856 - Palais d'été, jardin impérial de Beijing. 25 slides: col. (same text in chi, eng). From WHC 880 listed in 1998.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; palaces; historic gardens; historic monuments and sites; bridges; pagodas; China.

// Summer Palace and Imperial Garden in Beijing, China (WHC 880)

CALL NO: CH.BEI.16:1-25 (WHC 880).

017787 - La passerelle Solférino. Un "ouvrage d'art" véritable. Jenger, Jean. Paris, LUR, 2001. p. 237-39, illus. (Les Cahiers de la Ligue Urbaine et Rurale. 150) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: civil engineering works; bridges; France.

// Mimram, Marc, architecte // Passerelle Solferino, Paris, France

CALL NO: K-036. ISSN: 1255-3094.

017905 - En Ecosse. A l'occasion du congrès de TICCIH "Millenium". Dufresne, Geneviève. Paris, CILAC, 2001. p. 53-63, illus. (L'archéologie industrielle en France. 37) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; factories; bridges; mines; UK.

// Scotland, UK // The Forth Railway Bridge, Scotland, UK // Verdant Works, Scotland, UK // Camperdown Works, Scotland, UK // Stanley Mills, Perthshire, Scotland, UK // New Lanark Mills, Lanarkshire, Scotland, UK // Lady Victoria Colliery, Midlothian, Scotland, UK

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

017921 - Les canaux du Centre et de la Bourgogne : dimension patrimoniale. Chardonnet, Jacques. Paris, CILAC, 1999. p. 44-52, illus., maps. (L'archéologie industrielle en France. 34) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; civil engineering works; canals; lock-gates; canal bridges; bridges; France.

// Bourgogne, France

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

017981 - Monuments techniques - leur protection, conservation et utilisation. Dvorakova, Eva. ICOMOS Czech Republic. Colombo, ICOMOS Sri Lanka, 1996 p.143-147, illus. (Central Cultural Fund. 200, 1996) In: "Monuments and Sites Czech Republic" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; civil engineering works; conservation policy; factories; bridges; mills; mining buildings; restoration; Czech Republic.

ACCESSION NO: 13885. ISBN: 955-613-087-X.

018205 - The Conservation of garden at Stourhead and parts of the park relating to it. Report and recommendations of the Committee appointed by the National Trust. National Trust. Bath, Bath university press, 1978. 62p., illus. (eng). Incl. appendix.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; parks and gardens; conservation of historic gardens; garden ornamental buildings; temples; grottoes; bridges; landscaping; ornamental lakes; trees; flowers; planting; 18th; UK.

// National Trust // Stourhead garden, Wessex, UK
CALL NO: J.H. 054. ISBN: 900843 87 X.

018241 - RheinlandPfalz. Historische Park- und Gartenanlagen. Richter, G.; Gräfin Zu Dohna, U. Kultusministerium Rheinland-Pfalz, Mainz, 1980. 52p., illus. (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; parks and gardens; conservation of historic gardens; pavilions; bridges; sculptures; fountains; stairs; balustrades; ornamental lakes; allees; case studies; palaces; garden ornamental buildings; ornamental features of gardens; Germany.

// Malberg // Schlossgarten Bekond // Garten und Schloss of Hunolstein // Weingutgarten Bürklin-Wolff // Slevogthof // Park Junkerthal // Lustschlosschen Zickgack

ACCESSION NO: 6106. CALL NO: J.H. 110.

018282 - The Japanese gardens, Tully, Kildare. Colleran, John; Mac Cracken, Eileen. Reading, Garden Story Society, 1977. p.30-41, illus. (Garden History: The Journal of the Garden History Society. 5 n°1 Spring 1977) (eng). Incl.appendix with a list of oriental plants.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; japanese gardens; ornamental features of gardens; lighting equipment; plants; teahouses; pagodas; wells; bridges; caves; Ireland.

// Garden of Tilly, Kildare, Ireland // Powerscourt, Wicklow, Ireland

CALL NO: J.H. 033.

018303 - Mimar Sinan'in Suyollari. Ozis, Unal; Ansoy, Yalcin. Dokuz Eylul Universitesi. Izmir, Dokuz Eylul Universitesi basim unitesi and Karınca, 1987. 35 p., illus., maps, plans. (tur). incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: water; bridges; canals; aqueducts; Turkey.

// Sinan, Architect.

ACCESSION NO: 2216.

018611 - Paris, the banks of the Seine. Lemaitre, Pascal. Madrid, UNESCO, 2000. p. 4-15, illus. (World Heritage Review. 15, 2000) (same text in eng, fre, spa). Paris, les berges de la Seine. fre. Paris, las orillas del Sena. spa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic town centres; rivers; quays; world heritage list; public and civic architecture; bridges; historic monuments; France.

// Paris, Banks of the Seine, France (WHC 600)

ACCESSION NO: K-382 b. ISSN: 1020-4202.

018669 - National Congress on Civil Engineering History and Heritage. 3rd. Houston, USA, 2001. International Engineering History and Heritage: improving bridges to ASCE's 150th Anniversary. Proceedings of the third National Congress on Civil Engineering History and Heritage, October 10-13 2001, Houston, Texas. Rogers, Jerry R. ed.; Fredrich, Augustine J., ed. Reston, Virginia, ASCE, 2001. 508 p., illus. (eng). Incl. bibl. and index.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: civil engineering works; industrial heritage; bridges; iron architecture; wood; masonry; case studies; engineers; training; world heritage convention; industrial sites.

ACCESSION NO: 14114. CALL NO: A.I. 511. ISBN: 0-7844-0594-8.

018671 - Restoration of historic wooden bridges. Rogers, H. Daniel; Canham, Robert H. Reston, Virginia, ASCE, 2001. p.185-192, illus. In: "International Engineering History and Heritage: improving bridges to ASCE's 150th anniversary" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: civil engineering works; industrial heritage; bridges; wooden architecture; restoration.

// ICOMOS

ACCESSION NO: 14114. CALL NO: A.I. 511. ISBN: 0-7844-0594-8.

018672 - Restoration of historic masonry bridges. Slaughter, Alan R. Reston, Virginia, ASCE, 2001. p.193-200, illus. In: "International Engineering History and Heritage: improving bridges to ASCE's 150th anniversary" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: civil engineering works; industrial heritage; bridges; masonry; restoration.

// ICOMOS

ACCESSION NO: 14114. CALL NO: A.I. 511. ISBN: 0-7844-0594-8.

018673 - Restoration of cast and wrought iron bridges. Griggs, Francis E. Reston, Virginia, ASCE, 2001. p.201-211, illus. In: "International Engineering History and Heritage: improving bridges to ASCE's 150th anniversary" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: civil engineering works; industrial heritage; bridges; iron; restoration.

// ICOMOS // Moseley wrought iron arch truss, MA, USA

ACCESSION NO: 14114. CALL NO: A.I. 511. ISBN: 0-7844-0594-8.

018674 - Rehabilitation of two 1890's metal truss bridges. Pullaro, Joseph J. Reston, Virginia, ASCE, 2001. p.212-220, illus. In: "International Engineering History and Heritage: improving bridges to ASCE's 150th anniversary" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: civil engineering works; industrial heritage; bridges; rehabilitation; restoration; USA.

// ICOMOS // Walnut Street Bridge, Tennessee, USA // Strawberry Mansion Bridge, Pennsylvania, USA

ACCESSION NO: 14114. CALL NO: A.I. 511. ISBN: 0-7844-0594-8.

018675 - Reconstruction of the Williamsburg Bridge: transition to a modern structure. Barbas, Jamey A.; Matusewitch, Peter. Reston, Virginia, ASCE, 2001. p.221-230, illus. In: "International Engineering History and Heritage: improving bridges to ASCE's 150th anniversary" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: civil engineering works; industrial heritage; bridges; reconstruction.

// ICOMOS // Williamsburg Bridge,

ACCESSION NO: 14114. CALL NO: A.I. 511. ISBN: 0-7844-0594-8.

018730 - Recuperación del patrimonio industrial y de las infraestructuras por la Subdirección de Monumentos Nacionales del Instituto Nacional de Vías. Colombia. Isaza Londoño, Juan Luis. Sevilla, IAPH, 2001. p. 98-104, illus. (Cuadernos. XII) In: "Preservación de la arquitectura industrial en Iberoamérica y España" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; civil engineering works ; bridges; rehabilitation; legal protection; Colombia.

ACCESSION NO: K-451. ISSN: 84-8266-182-5.

019239 - Huellas romanas en la provincia de Córdoba. Calzadas y puentes. Rubiato Lacambra, Francisco Javier. Sevilla, IAPH, 2002. p. 138-147, illus. (PH: Boletín del Instituto Andaluz del Patrimonio Histórico. 38) (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: roman architecture; bridges; roman routes; Spain.

// Córdoba, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-388. ISSN: 1136-1867.

019312 - Reabilitação de pontes de alvenaria. Lobo, Luciano. Lisboa, Gecorpa, 2002. p.4-6, illus. (Pedra Cal. 14) (por).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: civil engineering works; bridges; rehabilitation; restoration; Portugal.

ACCESSION NO: K-507.

019313 - As pontes de Lisboa num percurso milenar. Amaro, Clementino. Lisboa, Gecorpa, 2002. p.7-11, illus. (Pedra

Cal. 14) (por). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: civil engineering works; bridges; historical surveys; Portugal.

// Lisboa, Portugal

ACCESSION NO: K-507.

019314 - Reabilitação e reforço da ponte de Tavira. Appleton, Júlio. Lisboa, Gecorpa, 2002. p. 12-14, illus. (Pedra

Cal. 14) (por).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: civil engineering works; bridges; rehabilitation; reinforcement; Portugal.

// Ponte de Tavira, Portugal

ACCESSION NO: K-507.

019315 - Pontes romanas no Alentejo. Metodologia de inspeção e monitoragem de pontes de alvenaria. Ribeiro, Tago. Lisboa, Gecorpa, 2002. p. 15-17, illus. (Pedra

Cal. 14) (por).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: roman architecture; bridges; monitoring; Portugal.

// Alentejo, Portugal

ACCESSION NO: K-507.

019491 - Ironbridge Gorge World Heritage Site. Management Plan. Ironbridge Gorge World Heritage Strategy Group. Telford, Ironbridge Gorge World Heritage Strategy Group, 2002. 82 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl. appendices.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; management plans; industrial heritage; ironworks; bridges; UK.

// Ironbridge Gorge, UK (WHC 371)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 371.

019646 - Inventario de obra pública del siglo XVIII en el Camino Real de Reinosa a Santander. Martínez Domingo, Yolanda; Sánchez Rivera, José Ignacio; González Fraile, Eduardo. Valladolid, Diputación Provincial, Instituto Español de Arquitectura, 1999. p. 257-269, illus. In: "Congreso internacional de restauración: "Restaurar la memoria", Valladolid 1998. Actas" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: public and civic architecture; bridges; inventories; cultural routes; 18th; Spain.

// Camino Real de Reinosa a Santander, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 14278. ISBN: 84-7852-113-5.

019879 - The bridge of many uses. Corrigan, Anne Woodward. Washington, National rust for Historic Preservation, 1973. p. 12-17, illus. (Historic Preservation. 25, 4) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; bridges.

ACCESSION NO: K-95.

019947 - Brücken / Ponts. Schneider, Hanspeter; Betschart, Andres; Brühwiler, Eugen; Müller, Eduard; Robellaz, René; Sutter, Nadir. Bern, NIKE, 2002. p. 4-28, illus. (NIKE Bulletin. 4, 2002) (various texts in ger, ita, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: bridges; concrete; conservation of historic monuments; case studies; Switzerland.

ACCESSION NO: K-301.

019979 - The upper peninsula of Michigan: an inventory of historic engineering and industrial sites. Hyde, Charles K. (dir.). Historic American Engineering record. Washington D.C., U.S. Govt Printing Office, 1978. 236p., illus. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; civil engineering works; industrial sites; bridges; inventories; USA.

// Michigan, USA

ACCESSION NO: 5138. CALL NO: A.I.064.

019985 - Bridge truss types: a guide to dating and identifying. Comp, Allan T.; Jackson, Donald. Nashville, American Association for State and Local History, 1977. 12p., illus. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: civil engineering works; bridges.

CALL NO: A.I.057.

020038 - A conversation with bridge 3. Weitzman, David. 1979. p. 10-17, illus. (Historic Preservation. 31, 5) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: civil engineering works; bridges; iron architecture; USA.

// Burger Creek bridge - bridge 3, road 322, USA

ACCESSION NO: K-95

020801 - Pontes históricas. Varandas, João. Lisboa, Gecorpa, 2003. p. 28, illus. (Pedra Cal. 18) (por).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: bridges; Portugal.

ACCESSION NO: K-507.

020842 - The Old Bridge of Mostar emerges from its ashes. Demirovic, Senada. Den Haag, Europa Nostra, 2003. p. 36-38, illus. (European Cultural Heritage Review. 1, 2003) (eng). Le Vieux Pont de Mostar renaître de ses cendres. fre. Incl. abstract in French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: war damage; reconstruction; bridges; Bosnia and Herzegovina.

// Old Bridge of Mostar, Bosnia and Herzegovina

ACCESSION NO: K-366.

021153 - Obras públicas en Galicia al servicio del camino Francés. Castillo Fondevila, María Esther de. [Santiago de Compostela], Xunta de Galicia, 2002. 243 p., illus. (spa). Incl. Bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; world heritage list; historic monuments; inventories; bridges; crosses; hospitals; fountains; Spain

// Route of Santiago de Compostela, Spain (WHC 669)

ACCESSION NO: 14445. ISBN: 84-453-2855-7.

021415 - Análise do comportamento da Ponte Lagoncinha. Costa, Cristina; Costa, Aníbal; Arêde, António. Lisboa, DGEMN, 2003. p. 125-131, illus. (Monumentos: Revista semestral de edificios e monumentos. 19) (por).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: bridges; structural surveys; Portugal.

// Ponte da Lagoncinha, Portugal
ACCESSION NO: K-348. ISSN: 0872-8747.

021695 - La reconstruction du Pont des Arts. Atelier Parisien d'Urbanisme (APUR). Paris, APUR, 1983. p. 311-320, illus., plans. (Paris Projet. 23-24) (same text in fre, ita). La ricostruzione del Pont des Arts. ita.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: bridges; reconstruction; France.
// Pont des Arts, Paris, France
ACCESSION NO: K-474.

022152 - Historic bridge management: a comprehensive approach. Squitieri, Amy; Ebeling, Mary. Washington, National Park Service, 2003. p. 74-85, illus. (CRM: The Journal of Heritage Stewardship. 1,1) (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; bridges; civil engineering works; management; USA.
ACCESSION NO: K-308. ISSN: 1068-4999.

022409 - Les ponts couverts du Quebec. Thibault, Henri-Paul. Ottawa, ICOMOS Canada, 1983. p. 156-160, illus. In: "Conservation of wooden monuments. Proceeding of the ICOMOS Wood Committee, IV International Symposium, Canada, June 1982" (fre). Covered bridges in Quebec. eng. Incl. abstract in English.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: bridges; wooden architecture; Canada.
// Quebec, Canada
ACCESSION NO: 7574. CALL NO: BO. 164. ISBN: 0-88814-028-2.

023243 - Plans. (s.l.), (s.n.), 1989. 6 maps, different sizes. (same text in arm, eng, rus).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; architectural ensembles; Armenia; monasteries; vernacular architecture; bridges; plans.
SECONDARY KEYWORDS: maps.
// Monasteries of Haghpat and Sanahin, Armenia (WHC 777 bis)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 777 (4).

023372 - Bamberg als Kunststadt. Mayer, Heinrich. 2nd ed. (unchanged reprint 1988). Bamberg, Bayerische Verlagsanstalt, 1988. 388 p, illus. (Die Kunst im Alten Hochstift Bamberg und in seinen nächsten Einflussgebieten. Band I) (ger). incl. map.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; churches; fortifications; public and civic architecture; bridges; fountains; historic monuments; art history; architecture history; Germany; historical surveys.
// Town of Bamberg, Germany (WHC 624)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 624 (1). ISBN: 3-87052-341-7.

023629 - The Aldrich Change Bridge: evaluation of the strength of historic bridge iron. Gordon, Robert; Knopf, Robert. Houston, SIA, 2002. p. 5-14, illus. (IA: The Journal of the Society for Industrial Archaeology. 28, 2) (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; bridges; iron architecture; cast iron; strength of materials; strengthening; USA.
// Aldrich Change Bridge, USA
ACCESSION NO: K-535. ISSN: 0160 - 1040.

023705 - Memoria grafica de las obras publicas en la Comunidad Valenciana (II): cminos, puentes y carreteras. Colegio de Ingenieros, Caminos, Canales y Puertos (Comunidad Valenciana). Valencia, Colegio de Ingenieros, Caminos, Canales y Puertos, 2004. 135 p., illus. (spa).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: public works; bridges; civil engineering works; roads; photographs; historical surveys; Spain.
// Comunidad Valenciana, Spain
ACCESSION NO: 14699. CALL NO: A. I. 516.

023741 - Enclosure 2: Illustrated List of most important monuments. district Rheinland-Pfalz; district Hessen. Mainz/Wiesbaden, Federal Republic of Germany, 2001. 51 p., illus. (same text in eng, ger). Anlage 2: Illustrierte Liste der herausragenden Denkmäler. ger. Appendix to nomination file
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; Germany; cultural landscapes; historical surveys; castles; descriptions; protection of cultural heritage; protection of sites; monuments; chapels; churches; towers; bridges; fortifications; fortresses; photographs.
SECONDARY KEYWORDS: inventories.
// Upper Middle Rhine Valley, Germany (WHC 1066)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1066 (8).

023834 - Historical Monuments in Germany - Restoration and Preservation. Bornheim gen. Schilling, Werner. Karlsruhe, C.F.Müller, (s.d.). 84 p, illus. (eng). catalogue of exhibition "Historical Monuments in Germany".

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious architecture; Germany; restoration; conservation; preservation; maps; inventories; public and civic architecture; theatres; industrial heritage; bridges; parks and gardens; town and country planning; fortifications.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: exhibition catalogues.

// different monuments in Germany

ACCESSION NO: 14701.

023846 - Monuments historiques d'Allemagne et leur restauration. Bornheim gen. Schilling, Werner. Karlsruhe, C.F.Müller, (s.d.). 84 p, illus. (fre). catalogue of exhibition "Historical Monuments in Germany".

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious architecture; Germany; restoration; conservation; preservation; maps; inventories; public and civic architecture; theatres; industrial heritage; bridges; parks and gardens; town and country planning; fortifications.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: exhibition catalogues.

// several monuments in Germany

ACCESSION NO: 14713.

023930 - Das Alte Plauen: Ein Beitrag zur Inventarisierung der Bau- und Kunstdenkmale. Bachmann, Walter. Dresden, Sachsenverlag, 1954. 246 p., illus. (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic town centres; historic monuments and sites; fortified towns; bridges; castles; historical surveys; religious architecture; sculptures; public and civic architecture; inventories; German DR.

// Plauen, Germany

ACCESSION NO: 14753. CALL NO: V.H.1428.

024980 - El transbordador de Vizcaya. Sarria, Rafael. Mexico, CONACULTA-INAH, 2004. p.99-104, illus. (Monuments and sites. IX) In: "La representatividad en la Lista del Patrimonio Mundial: Memorias. Santiago de Querétaro, Mexico, Diciembre 12-16, 2003" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: civil engineering works; industrial heritage; bridges; world heritage list; Spain.

// Puente Vizcaya, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 14815.

025101 - Scientific study and restoration methodology of a metal structure. Bridge Alexandre III in Paris. Texier, Annick. Buenos Aires, Editarq, 2003. p.255-261. In: "Architectural culture around 1900: critical reappraisal and heritage preservation" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: civil engineering works; bridges; restoration techniques; scientific research; metals; iron architecture; cast iron; copper; France.

// Bridge Alexandre III, Paris, France

ACCESSION NO: 14824. CALL NO: MO. 008. ISBN: 987-97623-3-9.

025525 - Conservation de la fonte et de l'acier: l'exemple du pont Alexandre III. Mouton, Benjamin. Paris, Section Française de l'ICOMOS, 1997. p. 91-93. (Les Cahiers de la Section Française de l'ICOMOS. 17) In: "Fortes, fers et aciers dans l'architecture" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cast iron; steel; bridges; conservation; France.

// Pont Alexandre III, Paris, France

ACCESSION NO: 14825. CALL NO: Pi. 460.

025946 - Preservation, restoration and presentation of the industrial heritage. A case study of the Ironbridge Gorge. Brockley, Marion. London, Routledge, English Heritage, 1999. p.141-156, illus. In: "Managing historic sites and buildings: reconciling presentation and preservation" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; industrial heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; restoration; bridges; conservation in situ; open air museums; social aspects; UK.

// Ironbridge Gorge, UK (WHC 371)

ACCESSION NO: 13752. ISBN: 0-415-20814-9; 0-415-20815-7.

026004 - Stari Most : rebuilding more than a historic bridge in Mostar. Armaly, Maha; Blasi, Carlo; Hannah, Lawrence. Oxford, Blackwell Publishing, 2004. p.6-17, illus. (Museum International. 224) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: restoration of historic monuments; restoration works; war damage; reconstruction; bridges; international cooperation; Bosnia and Herzegovina.

// The Stari Most, Mostar, Bosnia and Herzegovina

ACCESSION NO: K-132. ISSN: 1350-0775.

026088 - Valley Crossing on the Old Croton Aqueduct. Lankton, Larry D. Houghton, SIA, 1978. p. 27-42, illus., map, plans. (IA:The Journal of the Society for Industrial Archeology. 4,1) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: aqueducts; industrial architecture; civil engineering works; bridges; USA.

// Bates Douglass, David // Bloomfield Jervis, John // The High Bridge, New York, USA // The Old Croton Aqueduct, New York, USA // Sing-Sing Kill Aqueduct Bridge, New York, USA

ACCESSION NO: K-535. ISSN: 0 0160-1040.

026117 - Montana's Minneapolis Bridge Builders. Quivik, Fredric L. Houghton, SIA, 1984. p. 35-54, illus., map. (IA:The Journal of the Society for Industrial Archeology. 10,1) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: bridges; civil engineering works; railways; 20th; 19th.

// Bayne, A. Y. // Jones, Commadore P. // Hewett, Seth Maurice // Minneapolis Bridge // Montana Bridge

ACCESSION NO: K-535. ISSN: 0160-1040.

026123 - The Rocky River Bridge. Triumph in Concrete. Miller, Carol Poh. Houghton, SIA, 1976. p. 47-58, illus. (IA:The Journal of the Society for Industrial Archeology. 2,1) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: bridges; steel; concrete architecture; USA.

// The Rocky River Bridge, Cuyahoga, USA

ACCESSION NO: K-535. ISSN: 0160-1040.

026124 - Swing Bridges on the Rideau Canal. Passfield, Robert W. Houghton, SIA, 1976. p. 59-64, illus. (IA:The Journal of the Society for Industrial Archeology. 2,1) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: bridges; industrial architecture; canals; civil engineering works; Canada.

// The Rideau Canal, Ontario, Canada

ACCESSION NO: K-535. ISSN: 0160-1040.

026137 - The Cleft-ridge Span: America's First concrete Arch. Chamberlin, William P. Houghton, SIA, 1983. p. 29-45, illus., plan. (IA:The Journal of the Society for Industrial Archeology. 9,1) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: bridges; civil engineering works; building techniques; 19th; concrete architecture; USA.

// Coignet, François // Vaux, Calvert // The Cleft-ridge Span, New York, USA

ACCESSION NO: K-535. ISSN: 0160-1040.

026529 - Iron Bridges - Some Aspects of Development. Werbern, Ernst. Mainz, ICOMOS, 1979. p.33-29; p.196-202. In: "The Role of iron in the historic architecture in the first half of the 19th century" (same text in eng, fre). Die eisernen Brücken - einige Aspekte ihrer Entwicklung. ger.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: iron architecture; bridges; civil engineering works; iron; building materials; 19th.

// Coalbrookdale bridge, UK

ACCESSION NO: 5354. CALL NO: A.I 300-2. ISBN: 387870-167-5. URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/publications/eisen.htm>.

026530 - Development structures in 19th century iron architecture from bridge to hall construction. Bergius, Burkhard. Mainz, ICOMOS, 1979. p.40-45; p.203-207. In: "The Role of iron in the historic architecture in the first half of the 19th century" (same text in eng, fre). Entwicklungsstrukturen der Eisenarchitektur im 19. Jahrhundert vom Brückenbau zum Hallenbau. ger.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: iron architecture; bridges; cast iron; building techniques; 19th; industrial architecture; wrought iron.

ACCESSION NO: 5354. CALL NO: A.I 300-2. ISBN: 387870-167-5. URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/publications/eisen.htm>.

026550 - Vizcaya Bridge: my life in pictures. Pérez Trimiño, Alfredo. [Bilbao], El transbordador de Vizcaya, 2000. 111p., illus. (same text in eng, spa). Puente Vizcaya: mi vida en im genes. spa. 1st edition.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: bridges; civil engineering works; historical surveys; Spain.

// Puente Vizcaya, Bilbao, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 14897. CALL NO: A.I. 517. ISBN: 84-607-1411-x.

026664 - Albania: The Mesi Bridge at Shkodra on the Kir river. ICOMOS Albania. München, K.G. Saur, 2005. p.32, illus. In: "Heritage at risk 2004/2005: ICOMOS world report on monuments and sites in danger" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage at risk; bridges; Albania.

// Mesi Bridge, Shkodra, Albania

ACCESSION NO: 14878. CALL NO: Ri. 095(3). ISBN: 3-598-24243-3. URL:
<http://www.international.icomos.org/risk/2004/albani2004.pdf>.

026728 - International Conference Heritage of technology - Gdansk Outlook 4. Gdansk, May 4-7, 2005. Proceedings of the International Conference Heritage of Technology - Gdansk Outlook 4. Wittbrodt, Edmund (ed.); Affelt, Waldemar (ed.). Gdansk, Gdansk University of Technology, 2005. 354 p., illus. (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; industrial heritage; civil engineering works; conservation; technology; bridges.

ACCESSION NO: 14900. CALL NO: A.I.518. ISBN: 83-88579-26-6.

026732 - Cast iron swing bridges. Clarke, Mike. Gdansk, Gdansk University of Technology, 2005. p. 37-45, illus. In: "International Conference Heritage of technology - Gdansk Outlook 4. Proceedings" (eng). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: civil engineering works; bridges; cast iron; docks; UK.

ACCESSION NO: 14900. CALL NO: A.I.518. ISBN: 83-88579-26-6.

026734 - Reinhold Krohn (1852-1932) : Director at the Gutenoffnungshütte and Professor of bridge and structural engineering at the TH Danzig. Cywinski, Zbigniew; Kurrer, Karl-Eugen. Gdansk, Gdansk University of Technology, 2005. p. 55-61, illus. In: "International Conference Heritage of technology - Gdansk Outlook 4. Proceedings" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: civil engineering works; bridges; engineers; universities; Poland.

// Krohn, Reinhold // TH Danzig, Gdansk, Poland

ACCESSION NO: 14900. CALL NO: A.I.518. ISBN: 83-88579-26-6.

026735 - Abraham Lipski's preflex beam (1951). De Meyer, Ronny. Gdansk, Gdansk University of Technology, 2005. p. 63-70, illus. In: "International Conference Heritage of technology - Gdansk Outlook 4. Proceedings" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: civil engineering works; towers; engineers; bridges; Belgium.

// Lipski, Abraham

ACCESSION NO: 14900. CALL NO: A.I.518. ISBN: 83-88579-26-6.

027334 - Old Bridge Area of the City of Mostar. UNESCO. 40 slides. (eng). From WHC 946 rev, revised in 2005.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic town centres; historic quarters; bridges; historic monuments; war damage; Bosnia and Herzegovina.

// Le Quartier du Vieux Pont de la Vieille Ville de Mostar, Bosnia and Herzegovina (WHC 946 bis)

ACCESSION NO: BA.MOS.01.1-40 (WHC 946 rev).

027380 - HAER documentation of covered bridges. Marston, Christopher H. Terrassa, TICCIH, 2005. p. 5, illus. (TICCIH Bulletin. 29) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; civil engineering works; bridges; documentation; recording techniques; USA.

ACCESSION NO: K-341. ISSN: 1605-6647.

027434 - A ponte "velha". Bernardes, João Pedro; Gonçalves, Maria José. Lisboa, DGEMN, 2005. p. 62-67, illus. (Monumentos: Revista Semestral de Edifícios e Monumentos. 23) (por). Incl. abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: bridges; historical surveys; restoration; reconstruction; Portugal.

// Silves, Portugal

ACCESSION NO: K-348. ISSN: 0872-8747.

027443 - Pontes românicas sobre o rio Sousa. Monte, Hugo. Lisboa, DGEMN, 2005. p. 146-151, illus. (Monumentos: Revista Semestral de Edifícios e Monumentos. 23) (por). Incl. abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: bridges; romanesque architecture; conservation; Portugal.

// Sousa river, Portugal

ACCESSION NO: K-348. ISSN: 0872-8747.

027495 - Chinese vernacular dwelling. Deqi, Shan; Dehua, Wang (trans.). [Beijing], China Intercontinental Press, 2004. 144 p., illus. (Cultural China Series) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: vernacular architecture; villages; houses; wooden architecture; timber-framed architecture; earth architecture; bridges; cottages; China.

ACCESSION NO: 14967. CALL NO: A.T. 597. ISBN: 7-5085-0370-8.

027601 - Protecting Alaska's patrimony: a look at the last frontier on the 25th Anniversary of the Alaska National Interest Lands Conservation Act. Quinley, John. Washington, National Park Service, 2005. p. 28-41, illus. (Common Ground: Preserving our nation's heritage. 10, 4) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; national parks; industrial heritage; mining buildings; wooden architecture; archaeological heritage; bridges; legislation; legal protection; USA.

// Alaska, USA

ACCESSION NO: K-435. ISSN: 1087-9889.

027617 - World Industrial Heritage and the beginning of HAER. DeLony, Eric. Paris, TICCIH, 2005. p. 67-76, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie; ressources, pratiques, cultures. 13) (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; civil engineering works; factories; railways; documentation; bridges; historical surveys; USA.

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

027916 - Ponts et civilisation. Plessy, Bernard. Paris, LUR, 2005. p. 4-8, illus. (Patrimoine et cadre de vie. 168) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: civil engineering works; bridges.

ACCESSION NO: K-036. ISSN: 1761-5534.

027917 - Les ponts avant le temps des ingénieurs. Mesqui, Jean. Paris, LUR, 2005. p. 9-12, illus. (Patrimoine et cadre de vie. 168) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: civil engineering works; bridges; historical surveys.

ACCESSION NO: K-036. ISSN: 1761-5534.

027919 - Les ponts des ingénieurs. Laravoire, Jacques. Paris, LUR, 2005. p. 16-24, illus. (Patrimoine et cadre de vie. 168) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: civil engineering works; bridges; engineers; cast iron; iron; steel; concrete; historical surveys; France.

// Considère, Armand // Perronet, Jean Rodolphe // Gauthey, Emiland // Eiffel, Gustave

ACCESSION NO: K-036. ISSN: 1761-5534.

027920 - Eugène Freyssinet à Moulins (1905-1914). Perrin, Jean-Paul. Paris, LUR, 2005. p. 25-26, illus. (Patrimoine et cadre de vie. 168) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: civil engineering works; bridges; France.

// Freyssinet, Eugène // Pont du Veudre, France // Pont du Boutiron, France // Pont de Châtel-de-Neuvre, France

ACCESSION NO: K-036. ISSN: 1761-5534.

027921 - Du Pont de Normandie au Viaduc de Millau. Virlogeux, Michel. Paris, LUR, 2005. p. 27-37, illus. (Patrimoine et cadre de vie. 168) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: civil engineering works; bridges; France.

// Viaduc de Millau, France // Pont de Normandie, France

ACCESSION NO: K-036. ISSN: 1761-5534.

027922 - La restauration du pont Alexandre III à Paris. Mouton, Benjamin. Paris, LUR, 2005. p. 38-39, illus. (Patrimoine et cadre de vie. 168) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: civil engineering works; bridges; restoration; France.

// Pont Alexandre III, Paris, France

ACCESSION NO: K-036. ISSN: 1761-5534.

027923 - La restauration du pont transbordeur de Martrou à Rochefort. Oudin, Philippe. Paris, LUR, 2005. p. 40-41, illus. (Patrimoine et cadre de vie. 168) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: civil engineering works; bridges; restoration; France.

// Pont transbordeur de Martrou, Rochefort, France

ACCESSION NO: K-036. ISSN: 1761-5534.

027924 - Le pont levant de Rouen. Robinne, Alain. Paris, LUR, 2005. p. 42-43, illus. (Patrimoine et cadre de vie. 168) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: civil engineering works; bridges; France.

// Pont levant de Rouen, France

ACCESSION NO: K-036. ISSN: 1761-5534.

027960 - Il ponte sull'Arno a Bocca d'Elsa (1833-1835) di Ridolfo Castinelli. Panattoni, Rita. Florence, Collegio degli Ingegneri della Toscana, 2005. p. 206-215, illus, maps. In: "Proceedings of the International Conference: Conservation of historic wooden structures. Florence, 22-27 February 2005; vol. 1" (ita). Incl. bibl. and abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: bridges; wood; historical surveys; structural surveys; timber-framed architecture; Italy.

// Bocca, d'Elsa bridge, Italy

ACCESSION NO: 14871. CALL NO: Bo. 230.

028094 - El Pont Vell de Roda de Ter. Estudi Historic. Soldevilla i Garcia, Teresa. Barcelona, Diputació, 1993. p. 315-330, illus. (Quaderns Científics i Tècnics. 5) (cat). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: bridges; historical surveys; reconstruction; war damage; Spain.

// Simposi sobre restauració monumental. 3rd. Barcelona, 19-21 November 1992 // Roda de Tez, Gerona, Spain

ACCESSION NO: k-395. ISBN: 84-7794-253-6.

028149 - Uma ponte para a reabilitação do edifício do Aljube, antigo convento de Santa Clara. Porto (Portugal). Mestre, Victor. Barcelona, Diputació, 2002. p.359-367, illus. (Quaderns científics i tècnics de restauració monumental. 13) (por).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: restoration; rehabilitation; bridges; convents; Portugal.

// Ponte da Ribeira da Venda, Portugal // Aljube, Convento de Santa Clara, Porto, Portugal

ACCESSION NO: K-395. ISBN: 84-7794-883-6.

028198 - Sull'origine dei ponti ad arco in legno: ruolo dei collegamenti. Ceraldi, C.; Ermolli, Russo. Florence, Collegio degli Ingegneri della Toscana, 2005. p. 328-334, illus. In: "Proceedings of the International Conference: Conservation of historic wooden structures, Florence 22-27 February 2005; Vol. 2" (ita). Incl. bibl. and abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: bridges; wood; historical surveys; arches; structural surveys; Italy.

ACCESSION NO: 14871. CALL NO: Bo.293.

028355 - The Old Iron Bridge. Spanish Town, Jamaica. Francis Brown, Suzanne; Francis, Peter. Jamaica, University of technology, 2005. 115p., illus. (Caribbean architectural monograph series. 2) (same text in eng, spa, fre). El viejo puente de hierro, Spanish town, Jamaica. spa. L'ancien pont en fer, Spanish Town, Jamaïque. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: bridges; civil engineering works; industrial heritage; iron; iron architecture; historical surveys; building techniques; building materials; Jamaica.

// Spanish Town Iron Bridge, Jamaica

ACCESSION NO: 15056. CALL NO: A.I.523. ISBN: 976-8027-23-1.

028387 - Le Pont d'Eiffel sera-t-il détruit? Delwasse, Liliane. Paris, VMF, 2006. p. 14-17, illus. (VMF: Patrimoine Historique. Vieilles Maisons Françaises. 212) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: civil engineering works; bridges; industrial heritage; iron architecture; cultural heritage at risk; destruction of cultural heritage; France.

// Eiffel, Gustave // Passerelle de Saint Jean, Bordeaux, France

ACCESSION NO: K-190.

029152 - Bin-Tha-Bart-Rua with related issues : a brief study at Kwae Orm riverine. Samantararat, Saran. Xi'an, World Publishing Corporation, 2005. p. 775-781, illus. In: "Proceedings of the ICOMOS 15th General Assembly and Scientific Symposium. Volume 2" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; vernacular architecture; canals; bridges; conservation; Thailand.

// Bin Tha Bart Rua, Thailand

ACCESSION NO: 15017. ISBN: 7-5062-7372-1. URL:

<http://www.international.icomos.org/xian2005/papers/3-45.pdf>.

029209 - Architecture industrielle : que conserver ? Trazegnies, Olivier de. Den Haag, Europa Nostra, 2006. p. 13-19, illus. (European Cultural Heritage Review. 1, 2006) (fre). Industrial architecture - what should be conserved ?. eng. Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; industrial heritage; industrial sites; factories; mining buildings; bridges.

ACCESSION NO: K-366.

029218 - Best practices in the conservation of industrial heritage : the European Union Prize for Cultural Heritage / Europa Nostra Awards. Merode, Eléonore de. Den Haag, Europa Nostra, 2006. p. 58-66, illus. (European Cultural Heritage Review. 1, 2006) (eng). Quelques expériences réussies de la conservation du patrimoine industriel : Prix du patrimoine culturel de l'Union Européenne / Concours Europa Nostra. fre. Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; conservation; awards; Europe; bridges; workers' housing; railway stations; factories; docks; railways.

ACCESSION NO: K-366.

029438 - Memorias de patrimonio, 1998-2002 : intervenciones en el Patrimonio Histórico de la Región de Murcia. Inmuebles n°6. Dirección General de Cultura. Servicio de Patrimonio Histórico. Region de Murcia. Murcia, Servicio de Patrimonio Histórico, 2004. 401p., illus., plans. (Memorias de Patrimonio. 6) (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; restoration; restoration works; restoration projects; churches; castles; towers; roman architecture; baths; bridges; Spain.

// Region de Murcia, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15024-6.

029553 - Einem Anachronismus auf der Spur : seltsame Pfostenlöcher am nördlichen Brückenkopf der Steinernen Brücke in Regensburg. Codreanu-Windauer, Silvia; Giess, Harald. München, Bayerisches Landesamt für Denkmalpflege, 2003. p. 20-22, illus. (Denkmalpflege Informationen. B 126, 2003) (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: bridges; archaeological excavations; medieval architecture; towers.

// Regensburg, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-347. ISSN: 1617-3155.

029863 - Die Herrschaftsbrücke bei Bad Teinach. Boeyng, Ulrich. Stuttgart, Nachrichtenblatt des Landesdenkmalamtes, 2006. p. 65-68, illus. (Denkmalpflege in Baden-Württemberg. 35, 2) (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: bridges; stone; building materials; Germany.

ACCESSION NO: K-060. ISSN: 0342-0027.

030352 - Massivbrückenbau im 19. und frühen 20. Jahrhundert. Brücken im Nordschwarzwald. Boeyng, Ulrich. Stuttgart, Landesamt für Denkmalpflege, 2006. p. 57-64, illus. (Denkmalpflege in Baden-Württemberg. 2, 2006) (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: building materials; building techniques; bridges; metalworks; 19th; 20th; historical surveys; Germany.

ACCESSION NO: K-060. ISSN: 0342-0027.

030629 - Scottish iron structures. Swailes, Tom. Edinburgh, Historic Scotland, 2006. 208 p., illus. (Guide for practitioners. 5) (eng). Incl. bibl., glossary and appendices.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: building materials; iron; conservation; industrial architecture; iron architecture; structures of buildings; structural elements; structural surveys; repairs; cast iron; wrought iron; civil engineering works; UK; public and civic architecture; bridges.

// Scotland, UK

ACCESSION NO: 15277. ISBN: 1-904966-12-8.

030681 - L'aqueduc de Nîmes et le pont du Gard. Melmoth, Françoise. Paris, Archéologie Nouvelle, 2007. p. 12-23, illus. (L'Archéologue: Archéologie Nouvelle. 89) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: roman architecture; aqueducts; bridges; world heritage list; France.

// Aqueduc de Nîmes, France // Pont du Gard, France (WHC 344)

ACCESSION NO: K-393. ISSN: 1255-5932.

030683 - Villevieille (Gard), Banlieue chic de Nîmes. Houix, Bertrand; Monteil, Martial. Paris, Archéologie Nouvelle, 2007. p. 28-33, illus. (L'Archéologue: Archéologie Nouvelle. 89) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: roman architecture; archaeological heritage; archaeological excavations; archaeological finds; mosaics; historic monuments; gallo-roman architecture; bridges; houses; France.

// villevieille, Gard, France

ACCESSION NO: K-393. ISSN: 1255-5932.

030896 - Die Illerbrücken in Kempten : Beton in der Bautechnik um 1903. Bühler, Dirk. (s.l.), Deutsches Museum, (s.d.). p. 475-498, illus. In: "Circa 1903. Artefakte in der Gründungszeit des Deutschen Museums" (ger). Offprint.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: civil engineering works; industrial architecture; bridges; iron; cement; building techniques; Germany.

// Kempten, Germany

ACCESSION NO: 14979. CALL NO: A.I. 532.

031154 - Conservació preventiva : última etapa Memória Spal 1999-2001. González Moreno-Navarro, Antoni. Barcelona, Diputació, 2006. 276 p., illus. (also in cat, spa). Incl.bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: preventive conservation; theory of conservation; theory of restoration; restoration projects; restoration works; case studies; archaeological surveys; churches; fortifications; chapels; bridges; castles.

// Catalunya, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 13768-2. ISBN: 84-9803-115-X.

031545 - Le vieux pont de Mostar et sa conservation. Celic, Dzermal. Padova, Marsilio Editore, 1971. p. 450-452. In: "Il monumento per l'uomo: atti del II Congresso Internazionale del Restauro, Venezia, 25-31 Maggio 1964" (fre). The old bridge of Mostar and its preservation summary. eng. Incl. abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: bridges; conservation; meetings; Bosnia.

// Pont de Mostar (Bosnia and Herzegovina)

ACCESSION NO: 159.

031604 - Pont Pasa Sokolovic Bridge de Visegrad. UNESCO. 16 slides: col. (eng). From WHC 1260 listed in 2007.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; bridges; Bosnia.

// Pont Pasa Sokolovic Bridge de Visegrad, Bosnia

CALL NO: BA.VIS.03:1-16 (WHC 1260).

032096 - Richesse d'art en Morvan: l'exemple de l'arrondissement de Château-Chinon. Inventaire Général des Monuments et des Richesses Artistiques de la France. Paris, Picard, 1983. 195 p., illus., plans. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: inventories; cultural heritage; historic monuments; religious architecture; churches; wall paintings; bridges; works of art; stained glass; religious fittings; sculptures; altarpieces; bells; exhibition catalogues; France.

// Château-Chinon, Morvan, France

ACCESSION NO: 15473. CALL NO: I.FR. 55. ISBN: 2-904727-00-0.

032335 - International Conference on Arch bridges. 5th. Madeira, 12-14 September 2007. Arch '07: Proceedings of the 5th International Conference on Arch Bridges. Lourenço, Paulo B.; Oliveira, Daniel V.; Portela, Artur. Guimarães, Universidad do Minho, 2007. 960p, illus. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: civil engineering works; bridges; arches; structures of buildings; structural surveys; masonry; wood; mortar; timber-framing; restoration; repairs; steel; modelling; case studies.

ACCESSION NO: 15519. ISBN: 978-972-8692-31-5.

032344 - Engineered landscapes: The Rideau Canal's transformation of a wilderness waterway. Watson, Ken W. Elgin, Ken W. Watson, 2006. 294 p., illus. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; industrial heritage; canals; dams; civil engineering works; lock-gates; bridges; canal bridges; fortifications; waterways; Canada.

// Rideau Canal, Canada(WHC 1221)

ACCESSION NO: 15545. CALL NO: A.I.537. ISBN: 0-9780751-0-2.

032345 - Rideau Canal: National Historic Site of Canada. Submerged cultural resource inventory. Moore, Jonathan. Ontario, Parks Canada, 2005. 236 p., illus. (eng). Incl. bibl. and appendices.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; industrial heritage; canals; underwater heritage; bridges; mills; inventories; Canada.

// Rideau Canal, Canada (WHC 1221)

ACCESSION NO: 15544. CALL NO: A.I.536.

032623 - Pontcysyllte Aqueduct and the influence of British Canals. Wakelin, Peter. Paris, TICCIH, 2007. p. 7-14, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 18) (eng). Incl.bibl. and abstract in French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; civil engineering works; bridges; canals; aqueducts; UK.

// Pontcysyllte Aqueduct, UK

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

032629 - Thomas Telford- His Knowledge legacy. Masterton, Gordon. Paris, TICCIH, 2007. p. 53-60, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 18) (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract in French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: civil engineering works; engineers; bridges; aqueducts; UK.

// Telford, Thomas

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

032632 - Recording the structures of the Llangollen Canal. Fielding, Susan. Paris, TICCIH, 2007. p. 79-85, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 18) (eng). Incl. abstract in French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: civil engineering works; bridges; industrial heritage; aqueducts; canals; 3D; scale models; photographs; data bases; structural surveys; UK.

// Llangollen Canal, Uk

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

032633 - Conservation management of the Pontcysyllte Aqueduct and Canal. Birch, Peter. Paris, TICCIH, 2007. p. 87-93, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 18) (eng). Incl. abstract in French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: civil engineering works; bridges; industrial heritage; aqueducts; canals; waterways; conservation; management; management plans; UK.

// Pontcysyllte Aqueduct and Canal, Wales, Uk

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

032636 - Conclusions of the Pontcysyllte Conference. Hughes, Stephen. Paris, TICCIH, 2007. p. 107-120, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 18) (eng). Incl. abstract in French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: civil engineering works; industrial heritage; bridges; canals; aqueducts; structural surveys; cast iron; iron; building materials.

// TICCIH // ICOMOS

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

032646 - Conservation and restoration works on Seher Cehaja's and Latin Bridges. Mujezinovic, Nermina. Sarajevo, Commission to Preserve National Monuments, 2005. p. 119-142, illus. (Bastina=Heritage. 1)

(same text in bos, eng). Konservatorsko-restauratorski radovi na Seher-Cehajinoj i Latinskoj Cupriji. bos.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: bridges; conservation; restoration works; scientific research; laboratory tests; building materials; analysis of materials; stone; diagnosis; Bosnia and Herzegovina.

// Seher Cehaja's and Latin Bridges, Bosnia and Herzegovina

ACCESSION NO: k-597. ISSN: 1840-2364.

032660 - The Mehmed Pasha Sokolovic Bridge-Overview of descriptions in works by those who have studied the bridge. Foco, Mirzah. Sarajevo, Commission to Preserve National Monuments, 2006. p. 77-87, illus. (Bastina=Heritage. 2) (same text in bos, eng). Most Mehmed- Pase Sokolovica- pregled opisa u radovima istazivaca mosta. bos.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: bridges; structural surveys; descriptions; historical surveys; Bosnia and Herzegovina.

// Mehmed Pasha Sokolovic Bridge, Visegrad, Bosnia and Herzegovina

ACCESSION NO: k-597. ISSN: 1840-2364.

032661 - Culture as the meaning of history. Louvrenovic, Dubravko. Sarajevo, Commission to Preserve National Monuments, 2006. p. 89-105, illus. (Bastina=Heritage. 2) (same text in bos, eng). Kultura kao smisao povijesti. bos.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: bridges; historical surveys; Bosnia and Herzegovina.

// Mehmed Pasha Sokolovic Bridge, Visegrad, Bosnia and Herzegovina

ACCESSION NO: k-597. ISSN: 1840-2364.

032662 - Chronological overview of damage, repairs and protection of the Mehmed Pasha Sokolovic Bridge. Foco, Mirzah. Sarajevo, Commission to Preserve National Monuments, 2006. p. 107-113, illus. (Bastina=Heritage. 2) (same text in bos, eng). Hronoloski pregled ostecenja, popravki i zastite mosta Mehmed-Pase Sokolovica. bos.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: bridges; destruction of cultural heritage; damage; repairs; restoration works; legal protection; cultural heritage at risk; Bosnia and Herzegovina.

// Mehmed Pasha Sokolovic Bridge, Visegrad, Bosnia and Herzegovina

ACCESSION NO: k-597. ISSN: 1840-2364.

032663 - The bridge among people of distant lands. Hadzimuhamedovic, Amra. Sarajevo, Commission to Preserve National Monuments, 2006. p. 115-171, illus. (Bastina=Heritage. 2) (same text in bos, eng). Most medu ljudima i udljenim svjetovima. bos.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: bridges; historic monuments; historical surveys; typological analysis; comparative analysis; authenticity; building materials; building techniques; setting; integrity; Bosnia and Herzegovina.

// Mehmed Pasha Sokolovic Bridge, Visegrad, Bosnia and Herzegovina

ACCESSION NO: k-597. ISSN: 1840-2364.

032664 - The Old Visegrad Bridge in folk tradition, travelogues and art. Sevo, Ljiljana. Sarajevo, Commission to Preserve National Monuments, 2006. p. 173-191, illus. (Bastina=Heritage. 2) (same text in rus, eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: bridges; intangible heritage; customs and traditions; folk art; inscriptions; artists; Bosnia and Herzegovina.

// Mehmed Pasha Sokolovic Bridge, Visegrad, Bosnia and Herzegovina

ACCESSION NO: k-597. ISSN: 1840-2364.

032665 - Report on the management plan for the Mehmed Pasha Sokolovic Bridge. Mulalic-Handan, Mirela (ed.). Sarajevo, Commission to Preserve National Monuments, 2006. p. 193-231, illus. (Bastina=Heritage. 2) (same text in bos, eng). Izvjestaj o planu upravljanja mostom Mehmed-Pase Sokolovica. bos.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: bridges; historic monuments; management plans; conservation; risk preparedness; legal protection; conservation plans; tourism management; monitoring; Bosnia and Herzegovina.

// Mehmed Pasha Sokolovic Bridge, Visegrad, Bosnia and Herzegovina

ACCESSION NO: k-597. ISSN: 1840-2364.

033121 - Iterative system identification for the assessment and retrofitting of a historical pre-stressed concrete bridge in Berlin. Lorenz, Werner. Delhi, MacMillan, 2007. p. 617-624, illus. In: "Structural analysis of historical constructions: possibilities of numerical and experimental techniques: vol.1" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: bridges; concrete; structures of buildings; structural surveys; structural elements; Germany.

// SiedelstaBe bridge, Berlin, Germany

ACCESSION NO: 15517-1. ISBN: 978-1403-93155-9.

033142 - Pontes históricas do Alentejo. Marques, João António. Instituto Português do Património Arquitectónico (IPPAR). [Lisboa], MC, IPPAR, 2005. 50 p., illus. (por). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: bridges; stone; building materials; descriptions; Portugal.

// Alentejo, Portugal

ACCESSION NO: 15661. ISBN: 972-8736-87-8.

033625 - Development of the Pont du Gard site. Report following examination of the development project drawn up by the departmental bodies in the context of the studies carried out by the Council of Europe Directorate of Environment and Local authorities (Division for the Integrated Conservation of the Historic Heritage), 25-27 April 1988. Council of Europe. Strasbourg, Council of Europe, 1989. 21 p. (Architectural heritage. Reports and studies. 17) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; roman architecture; development projects; bridges; restoration; conservation; tourism management; France.

// Pont du Gard, France (WHC 344)

ACCESSION NO: 15695.

033727 - EPAL, iconografia histórica. Ramos, Paulo Oliveira. Lisboa, EPAL, 2008. Vol. II, 299 p., illus., plans. (same text in por, eng). EPAL, iconographic history. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: iconography; photographs; documentation; historic monuments; water; fountains; reservoirs; aqueducts; bridges; canals; pumping stations; industrial heritage; civil engineering works; workers' housing; photographic archives; Portugal.

// Empresa Portuguesa das Aguas Livres (EPAL)

ACCESSION NO: 15491-2. ISBN: 978-989-95761-0-0.

033746 - Germany. Petzet, Michael; Michel, Jeffrey H. ICOMOS Germany. Altenburg, E.Reinhold Verlag, 2008. p. 62-73, illus. In: "Heritage at risk: ICOMOS World Report 2006/2007 on Monuments and Sites in Danger" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage at risk; cultural landscapes; bridges; architectural projects; world heritage list; museums; reconstruction; war damage; historic town centres; urban development; garages; man made deterioration; Germany.

// Waldschlösschen Brigde, Dresden, Germany // Museum Island, Berlin, Germany // Historic Centre of Stralsund (WHC 1067) // Upper Middle Rhine Valley (WHC 1066) // Bauhaus and its Sites in Dessau (WHC 729) // Telephone Cable Factory in Oberschöneweide, Berlin, Germany // Emmaus Church, Heuersdorf, Germany

ACCESSION NO: 15684. **CALL NO:** Ri. 095 (5). **ISBN:** 978-3-937940-47-2. **URL:**
http://www.international.icomos.org/risk/world_report/2006-2007/pdf/H@R_2006-2007_18_National_Report_Germany.pdf.

033752 - India: Rama Setu and Setusamudram Project, Protest against Channel Passage through Adam's Bridge. ICOMOS. Altenburg, E.Reinhold Verlag, 2008. p. 90-91, illus. In: "Heritage at risk: ICOMOS World Report 2006/2007 on Monuments and Sites in Danger" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage at risk; coastal protection; impact; architectural projects; bridges; India.

// Adam's Brigde, India // Rama Setu, India

ACCESSION NO: 15684. **CALL NO:** Ri. 095 (5). **ISBN:** 978-3-937940-47-2. **URL:**
http://www.international.icomos.org/risk/world_report/2006-2007/pdf/H@R_2006-2007_21_National_Report_India.pdf.

033762 - Luxembourg: Le pont Adolphe. ICOMOS Luxembourg. Altenburg, E.Reinhold Verlag, 2008. p. 111, illus. In: "Heritage at risk: ICOMOS World Report 2006/2007 on Monuments and Sites in Danger" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage at risk; bridges; stone; reconstruction; deterioration; stability; authenticity; Luxembourg.

// Adolphe Bridge, Luxembourg

ACCESSION NO: 15684. **CALL NO:** Ri. 095 (5). **ISBN:** 978-3-937940-47-2. **URL:**
http://www.international.icomos.org/risk/world_report/2006-2007/pdf/H@R_2006-2007_30_National_Report_Luxembourg.pdf.

033780 - Thailand: Cooperation on cultural heritage conservation. ICOMOS Thailand. Altenburg, E.Reinhold Verlag, 2008. p. 140-153, illus. In: "Heritage at risk: ICOMOS World Report 2006/2007 on Monuments and Sites in Danger" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage at risk; theft; demolition; water damage; floods; vernacular architecture; inventories; internet; case studies; bridges; wooden architecture; neglect; weathering; Thailand.

// Wat Som Kliang, Nonthaburi, Thailand // Ho Trai (Scriptures Hall), Wat Chang Khong, Chiang Mai, Thailand

ACCESSION NO: 15684. **CALL NO:** Ri. 095 (5). **ISBN:** 978-3-937940-47-2. **URL:**
http://www.international.icomos.org/risk/world_report/2006-2007/pdf/H@R_2006-2007_41_National_Report_Thailand.pdf.

033880 - Balkan renaissance: Ravaged by war and ethnic intolerance a decade ago, the ottoman city of Mostar is reclaiming its rightful place as a center of cultural diversity. Pasic, Amir; Siravo, Francesco; Bianca, Stefano. New York, WMF, 2004. p. 38-45, illus. (World Monuments ICON. Fall 2004) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic town centres; historic quarters; bridges; war damage; armed conflict; restoration; reconstruction; cultural diversity; rehabilitation; urban renewal; world heritage list; Bosnia and Herzegovina.

// Old Bridge Area of the City of Mostar, Bosnia and Herzegovina (WHC 946rev)

ACCESSION NO: K-603. **ISSN:** 1539-4190.

034267 - Bridges of the World: an illustrated history. Locke, Tim; Locke, Ann. [Basingstoke], AA Publishing, 2008. 256 p., illus. (eng). Introduction by Eric DeLony.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: civil engineering works; bridges; industrial architecture; photographs.

ACCESSION NO: 15766. **CALL NO:** A.I. 546. **ISBN:** 978-0-7495-5911-3.

034306 - Construction material interaction in historical stone bridge structures. Gregerova, M.; Pospisil, P. Leiden, A.A.Balkema Publishers, 2004. p. 193-198, illus. In: "Dimension Stone 2004: New perspectives for a Traditional Building Material" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; bridges; building materials; analysis of materials; technical reports; petrographical analysis.

ACCESSION NO: 14847. **CALL NO:** Pi. 380. **ISBN:** 90-5809-675-0.

034452 - A brief analysis of the Roman bridges of the way "La via de la Plata". González Limón, Teresa ; Morales, Hortelano Asunción; Martínez Fernández, Bienvenido. Guimarães, Universidade do Minho, 2001. p. 247-255, illus. In: "Historical constructions 2001: possibilities of numerical and experimental techniques" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: bridges; cultural routes; roman architecture; civil engineering works; descriptions; methodology; arches; structural elements; building techniques; Spain; case studies.

// Bridge over the Ambroz river in Cáporra, Spain // Bridge over the Tajo river in Alconetar, Spain // Bridge over the Albarregas river in Mérida, Spain // Bridge over the Guadiana river in Mérida, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15518. ISBN: 972-8692-01-3.

034755 - Gesher/'Jiser al-Majami'. Managing, conserving and promoting its shared heritage. November 2008. PUSH Project. [Jerusalem], PUSH Project, 2008. 54 p., illus. (PUSH Project Site Manual) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; natural heritage; rivers; roman architecture; bridges; conservation; tourism management; visitors; local communities; community participation; international projects; international cooperation; Israel.

// PUSH Project (Promoting dialogue and cultural understanding of our shared heritage) // Gesher/'Jiser al-Majami', Israel

ACCESSION NO: 15786.

034830 - El hierro en el tren de vía estrecha Gerona-Olot de línea ferroviaria a vía verde. Bayó Soler, Conxa; Borrás Roca, Mercé. Gijón, INCUNA, 2008. p. 373-383, illus. (Los Ojos de la Memoria. 8) In: "Del hierro al acero: forjando la historia del patrimonio industrial metalúrgico" (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; railways; case studies; iron architecture; bridges; civil engineering works; iron; railway equipment; railway stations; green spaces; ecomuseums; Spain.

// Catalunya, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15725. CALL NO: A.I.542. ISBN: 978-84-935766-4-6.

035100 - Historia social y urbana. Espacios y flujos. Kingman Garcés, Eduardo (ed.). 1st ed. Quito, FLACSO, Ministerio de Cultura del Ecuador, 2009. 382 p., illus. (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; urban areas; social aspects; housing; town planning policy; urban spaces; population; local communities; colonial architecture; bridges; Latin America.

ACCESSION NO: 15876. CALL NO: UR. 236. ISBN: 978-9978-67-191-7.

035111 - Norway National Plan for the protection of highways, bridges and cultural relics. Bergaust, Tore Edvard. Versailles, IFLA, 2009. p. 7-8. (IFLA Newsletter. 81) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; protection of cultural heritage; legislation; legal protection; motorways; bridges; Norway.

ACCESSION NO: K-102.

035234 - The old bridge in Mostar : the evaluation of the abutments' state by non-destructive methods. Ivankovic, T.; Ivankovic, V.; Sigmund, V. Istanbul, Yildiz Technical University, 2001. p. 715-727, illus. In: "Studies in ancient structures. Proceedings of the 2nd International Congress. Istanbul (Turkey), July 9-13, 2001" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: civil engineering works; bridges; world heritage list; 16th; war damage; reconstruction; non-destructive methods; ultrasonics; building materials; descriptions; typology; stone; Bosnia and Herzegovina.

// Old Bridge, Mostar, Bosnia and Herzegovina (WHC 946 rev)

ACCESSION NO: 15201-3. ISBN: 975-461-303-6.

035295 - Xerxes's bridges across the Hellespont strait according to Herodotus. Rymsza, J. Istanbul, Yildiz Technical University, 2001. p. 29-37, illus. In: "Studies in ancient structures. Proceedings of the 2nd International Congress. Istanbul (Turkey), July 9-13, 2001" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; bridges; civil engineering works; historical surveys; building techniques; descriptions; case studies; Greece.

// Hellespont strait, Greece

ACCESSION NO: 15201-1. ISBN: 975-461-303-6.

035296 - Irgandi bridge from the past to the future. Dostoglu, N. Istanbul, Yildiz Technical University, 2001. p. 39-50, illus. In: "Studies in ancient structures. Proceedings of the 2nd International Congress. Istanbul (Turkey), July 9-13, 2001" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; bridges; civil engineering works; market places; arches; vaults; mosques; stables; building materials; building techniques; structural elements; stone; masonry; flood

damage; reconstruction; earthquake damage; natural disasters; war damage; bomb damage; concrete; restoration projects; earthquake protection; earthquake resistance; case studies; Turkey.

// Irgandi bridge, Bursa, Turkey

ACCESSION NO: 15201-1. ISBN: 975-461-303-6.

035322 - Proceedings of the 2nd International Congress. Istanbul, Turkey, 9-13 July, 2001. Studies in ancient structures. Yildiz Technical University. Faculty of Architecture. Istanbul, Yildiz Technical University, 2001. 1075p., illus. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; ancient architecture; structures of buildings; architecture; architecture history; bridges; monasteries; domes; mosques; analysis; documentation; structural damage; structural failures; modelling; conservation of historic monuments; earthquake protection; earthquake damage; earthquake resistance; churches; basilicas; masonry; research; building materials; tests; repairs; properties of materials; deterioration; castles; restoration techniques; preservation; environment; towers; reinforcement; strengthening; military architecture; case studies.

ACCESSION NO: 15201. ISBN: 975-461-303-6.

035430 - Retrofitting of masonry arch bridges with FRP. Buffarini, G.; Clemente, P.; de Felice, G. Delhi, MacMillan, 2007. p. 1439-1446, illus. In: "Structural analysis of historical constructions: possibilities of numerical and experimental techniques: Vol. 3" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: bridges; arches; civil engineering works; building techniques; masonry; reinforcement; strengthening; structural elements; modelling; numerical simulation.

ACCESSION NO: 15517-3. ISBN: 978-1403-93157-3.

035517 - Spirituality, land tenure and the recognition of heritage values in Australia. Walker, Meredith. Firenze, Edizioni Polistampa, 2008. p. 83-97, illus. In: "Values and criteria in heritage conservation: Proceedings of the International Conference of ICOMOS, ICCROM and Fondazione Romualdo Del Bianco, 2-4 March 2007 Florence" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; aboriginal cultures; population migration; values; cultural diversity; bridges; Australia.

// Sydney Harbour Bridge, Australia

ACCESSION NO: 15846. ISBN: 978-88-596-0449-5.

035641 - Testing for assessment of load carrying capacity of masonry arch bridges. Pardeep, Kumar; Bhandari, N. M. Delhi, MacMillan, 2007. p. 827-834, illus. In: "Structural analysis of historical constructions: possibilities of numerical and experimental techniques: Vol. 2" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: tests; masonry; arches; bridges; brick.

ACCESSION NO: 15517-2. ISBN: 978-1403-93156-6.

035648 - Structural characterization of rakanji stone arch bridge by numerical model updating. Aoki, T.; Sabia, D.; Rivella, D.; Komiyama, T. Delhi, MacMillan, 2007. p. 887-895, illus. In: "Structural analysis of historical constructions: possibilities of numerical and experimental techniques: Vol. 2" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: structural surveys; numerical simulation; stone; bridges.

ACCESSION NO: 15517-2. ISBN: 978-1403-93156-6.

035664 - The discrete element method with 2D rigid polygonal and circular elements. Rouxinol, G.A.F.; Providência, P.; Lemos, J.V. Delhi, MacMillan, 2007. p. 1023-1030, illus. In: "Structural analysis of historical constructions: possibilities of numerical and experimental techniques: Vol. 2" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: numerical simulation; masonry; arches; building materials; modelling; bridges.

ACCESSION NO: 15517-2. ISBN: 978-1403-93156-6.

035665 - Assessing historical bridge bearings: the development of approaches to the "tangential problem". Wetzka, Volker. Delhi, MacMillan, 2007. p. 1031-1039, illus. In: "Structural analysis of historical constructions: possibilities of numerical and experimental techniques: Vol. 2" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: bridges; numerical simulation; structural surveys; monuments.

ACCESSION NO: 15517-2. ISBN: 978-1403-93156-6.

035691 - The physical and numerical modelling of a repaired masonry arch bridge. Miri, M.; Hughes, T.G. Delhi, MacMillan, 2007. p. 1255-1262. In: "Structural analysis of historical constructions: possibilities of numerical and experimental techniques: Vol. 2" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: modelling; numerical simulation; masonry; bridges; consolidation of materials; repairs.

ACCESSION NO: 15517-2. ISBN: 978-1403-93156-6.

035706 - Shustar historical hydraulic system. UNESCO. 55 slides: col. (eng). From WHC 1315 listed in 2009.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; hydraulic structures; irrigation canals; bridges; canals; dams; Iran.

// Système hydraulique de Shustar, Iran (WHC 1315)

ACCESSION NO: IR.SHU.10:1-55 (WHC 1315).

035721 - Vizcaya Bridge: A masterpiece of industrial heritage managed by private initiative. Dolara, José Antonio. Paris, UNESCO; Valencia, Pressgroup Holdings Europe, 2009. p. 84-85, illus. (World Heritage. 53) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; bridges; management; private ownership; world heritage list; Spain.

// Vizcaya Bridge, Spain (WHC 1217)

ACCESSION NO: K-382-b. ISSN: 1020-4202.

035745 - What is a world heritage bridge? De Lony, Eric. Paris, TICCIH, 2009. p. 45-58, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 21) (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract in French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: bridges; civil engineering works; industrial architecture; world heritage list; world heritage convention; criteria.

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

035830 - The monumental bridge of Monte Carmelo (Italy): Strategies for the historical and architectural preservation. Calderini, Chiara; Lagomarsino, Sergio; Resemini, Sonia. Delhi, MacMillan, 2007. p. 1867-1875, illus. In: "Structural analysis of historical constructions: possibilities of numerical and experimental techniques: Vol. 3" (eng). Incl. abstract and bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: bridges; structural surveys; structural damage; assessment of damage; structural failures; cracks; modelling; reinforcement; Italy.

// Bridge of Monte Carmelo, Italy

ACCESSION NO: 15517-3. ISBN: 978-1403-93157-3.

035845 - Case study of structural health monitoring of an age old stone masonry arch bridge. Bandyopadhyay, D. Delhi, MacMillan, 2007. p. 1989-1995, illus. In: "Structural analysis of historical constructions: possibilities of numerical and experimental techniques: Vol. 3" (eng). Incl. abstract and bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: bridges; structural surveys; non-destructive testing; masonry; India.

// Lilajan Bridge, Bihar, India

ACCESSION NO: 15517-3. ISBN: 978-1403-93157-3.

035850 - Survey, digital reconstruction, finite element model of the Augustus Bridge in Narni (Italy). Cecchi, Alberto; Passerini, Alessio. Delhi, MacMillan, 2007. p. 2035-2042, illus. In: "Structural analysis of historical constructions: possibilities of numerical and experimental techniques: Vol. 3" (eng). Incl. abstract and bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: bridges; structural surveys; structural damage; reconstruction; modelling; virtual reality; Italy.

// Augustus Bridge, Narni, Italy

ACCESSION NO: 15517-3. ISBN: 978-1403-93157-3.

035866 - Le Pont Vizcaya, un chef-d'oeuvre du patrimoine industriel. Dolara, José Antonio. Paris, UNESCO; Valencia, Pressgroup Holdings Europe, 2009. p. 84-85, illus. (Patrimoine Mondial. 53) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; bridges; management; private ownership; world heritage list; Spain.

// Vizcaya Bridge, Spain (WHC 1217)

ACCESSION NO: K-382-b. ISSN: 1020-4520.

035994 - 3D F. E. M. analysis of a Roman arch bridge. Frunzio, G.; Monaco, M.; Gesualdo, A. Guimarães, Universidade do Minho, 2001. p. 591-597, illus. In: "Historical Constructions 2001: Possibilities of numerical and experimental techniques" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: roman architecture; bridges; arches; masonry; structural surveys; 3D; Italy.

// Pont Saint Martin, Aosta, Italy

ACCESSION NO: 15518. ISBN: 972-8692-01-3.

035996 - Critical thickness criteria on stone arch bridges with low rise/span ratio and current traffic loads. Martínez Martínez, J. A.; Moreno Revilla, J.; Aragón Torre, A. Guimarães, Universidade do Minho, 2001. p.

609-616, illus. In: "Historical Constructions 2001: Possibilities of numerical and experiments techniques" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: bridges; arches; stone; properties of materials; stability; Spain.

ACCESSION NO: 15518. ISBN: 972-8692-01-3.

036000 - Stochastic analysis of historical masonry structures. Hradil, P.; Zák, J.; Novak, D.; Lavicky, M. Guimarães, Universidade do Minho, 2001. p. 647-653, illus. In: "Historical Constructions 2001: Possibilities of numerical and experiments techniques" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; structures of buildings; masonry; modelling; numerical simulation; bridges; Czech Republic.

// Namest nad Oslavou Bridge, Czech Republic

ACCESSION NO: 15518. ISBN: 972-8692-01-3.

036009 - Numerical simulations of a full scale load test on a stone masonry arch bridge. Alfaiate, J.; Gallardo, A. Guimarães, Universidade do Minho, 2001. p. 739-747. In: "Historical Constructions 2001: Possibilities of numerical and experiments techniques" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: bridges; arches; masonry; stone; structural surveys; numerical simulation.

ACCESSION NO: 15518. ISBN: 972-8692-01-3.

036010 - A comparative analysis of some historical stone arch bridges in Greece by two new numerical approaches. Karaveziroglou, M.; Stavrakakis, E.; Lazarides, P.; Liolios, A.; Giannopoulou, M.; Roukounis, Y.; Yeroyianni, M. Guimarães, Universidade do Minho, 2001. p. 749-756. In: "Historical Constructions 2001: Possibilities of numerical and experiments techniques" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: bridges; arches; stone; comparative analysis; numerical simulation; case studies; Greece.

ACCESSION NO: 15518. ISBN: 972-8692-01-3.

036055 - Repair and improvement of Buonopane bridge in Ischia. Contaldo, M.; Frasca, S. Guimarães, Universidade do Minho, 2001. p. 1131-1139, illus. In: "Historical Constructions 2001: Possibilities of numerical and experiments techniques" (eng). Incl. abstract and bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: bridges; masonry; structural damage; cracks; restoration; strengthening; Italy.

// Buonopane bridge, Ischia, Italy

ACCESSION NO: 15518. ISBN: 972-8692-01-3.

036237 - Water towns of the Yangtze River in China. Yisan, Ruan; Jiancheng, Dong (phot.). Shanghai, Shanghai People's Fine Arts Publishing House, 2008. 179 p., illus. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: towns; historic towns; water; waterways; canals; historic monuments; wooden architecture; bridges; houses; gardens; conservation; protection of cultural heritage; China.

// Yangtze River, China

ACCESSION NO: 15988. CALL NO: V.H. 1519. ISBN: 978-7-5322-6505-3.

036971 - Serving New Purposes. London, English Heritage, 2010. p.35-40, illus. (Conservation Bulletin. 65) (eng). Dossier incl. various articles.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: infrastructure; civil engineering works; cultural heritage; canals; railways; bridges; viaducts; re-use; leisure facilities; uk.

ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674. URL: <http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/publications/conservation-bulletin-65/>.

037192 - Serafín Barbetti: constructor de puentes de bóvedas en el sur occidente de Colombia (S. XIX). Jorge, Galindo Díaz. Bogotá, Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, 2010. p. 118-131, illus. (Apuntes: Revista de estudios sobre patrimonio cultural. 23, 2) (spa). Incl. bibl. and abstract in Spanish and English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: bridges; building techniques; technique; history of architecture; civil engineering works; 19th; colombia.

// Barbetti, Serafín

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

037198 - St. Andrew's Caméré curtain bridge dam, Lockport, Manitoba. Passfield, Robert W. Houghton, SIA, 2011. p. 4-34, illus. (IA: The Journal of the Society for Industrial Archeology. 33,2) (eng). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; bridges; dams; civil engineering works; structural elements; rivers; Canada.

ACCESSION NO: K-535. ISSN: 0160-1040.

037278 - Visites virtuelles de la Cité épiscopale et des voûtes de la cathédrale Sainte-Cécile. Mairie d'Albi. Albi, Mairie d'Albi, 2009. DVD. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic town centres; world heritage sites; world heritage list; medieval architecture; cultural heritage; conservation of historic monuments; presentation; cathedrals; abbeys; chapels; palaces; bridges; public spaces; France.

// Cité épiscopale d'Albi, France (WHC 1337)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1337-3.

037548 - ASCE recognizes volunteer work on Minnesota's oldest bridge. Frame, Robert. Houghton, SIA, 2011. p. 14, illus. (Society for Industrial Archeology Newsletter. 40, 4) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: bridges; canal bridges; stonework; voluntary work; USA.

// Minnesota's bridge, USA

ACCESSION NO: K-276. ISSN: 0160-1067.

038199 - Australia's national heritage. Australian Government - Departement of the Environment, Water, Heritage and the Arts. Canberra, Australian Government, Departement of the Environment, Water, Heritage and the Arts, 2010. 90 p., illus., map. (eng). Exists in electronic format.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; natural heritage; historic sites; national parks; historic monuments; inventories; national level; bridges; polar heritage; underwater heritage; modern architecture; 20th; aboriginal sites; prehistoric sites; world heritage list; protection of cultural heritage; legal protection; Australia.

ACCESSION NO: 15457 (2). ISSN: 978-1-921733-02-4. URL:

<http://www.environment.gov.au/heritage/publications/about/pubs/national-heritage.pdf>.

038800 - Project for a bridge in the Upper Middle Rhine Valley. ICOMOS Germany. Berlin, Hendrik Bäbler verlag, 2010. p. 62-64, illus. In: Heritage at Risk: ICOMOS world report 2008/2010 on monuments and sites in danger (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: bridges; integrity; cultural landscapes; world heritage list; urban development; development planning; studies; traffic control; germany.

// Upper Middle Rhine Valley, Germany (WHC 1066)

ACCESSION NO: 16247. CALL NO: Ri.172. ISBN: 978-3-930388-65-3.

038835 - "Aquis inductis per loca difficilia" (CIL, II, 5961): Aggiornamenti sul ponte-acquedotto romano del Pont d'Aël. L'acquedotto nel contesto del suburbio nord-orientale. Bertarione, Stella Vittoria; Joris, Cinzia. Aosta, Regione Autonoma Valle d'Aosta, 2011. p. 83-93, illus., CD-ROM. (Bollettino della Soprintendenza per i Beni Culturali. 8) (ita). Incl. abstract in Eng, notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: aqueducts; bridges; roman architecture; archaeological heritage; hydraulic structures; archaeological research; archaeological investigation; archaeological surveys; archaeological prospections; italy.

// Pont d'Aël, Aymavilles, Aosta Valley, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-573. ISSN: 2038-4092.

Cantilever bridges / pont mobile

000781 - Les Ponts-levis dans le Nord de la France. Poncelet, Etienne. International Castles Institute-Internationales Burgen-Institut. München, IBI, 1982. p. 110-117, illus. (IBI Bulletin. 82,40) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: military architecture; cantilever bridges; 15th; 16th; 17th; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-27.

000966 - L'Évolution des ponts-levis du 16eme au 19eme siecle. Bornecque, Robert. Paris, Société Française d'Archéologie, 1982. p203-225, illus. (Bulletin Monumental. 140,3) (fre). incl.bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cantilever bridges; typological analysis; historical surveys; military architecture; citadels; France.

// Fort du Randouillet, Briançon (France)

ACCESSION NO: K-32.

032635 - The Forth Bridge: a Major internationally important engineering monument. Oglethorpe, Miles. Paris, TICCIH, 2007. p. 99-106, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: resources, pratiques, cultures. 18) (eng). Incl.bibl. and abstract in French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: civil engineering works; industrial heritage; bridges; world heritage list; cantilever bridges; UK.

// Forth Bridge, UK

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

Railway bridges / pont ferroviaire

002222 - Palazzolo sull'Oglio un piccolo centro nell'età dell'industrializzazione. Simoni, Carlo; Rossi, Gian Andrea; Vezzoli, Osvaldo. Brescia, Luigi Micheletti, 1983. p. 25-35, illus., maps. (Archeologia Industriale. 2) (ita). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial towns; urban renewal; industrial development; railway bridges; demographic surveys; architectural surveys; workers' housing; bomb damage; 19th; Italy.

// Palazzolo sull'Oglio, Brescia (Italy)

ACCESSION NO: K-9.

005076 - Die Neckarbrücke bei Ladenburg. Kienle, Renate. Stuttgart, Landesdenkmalamt, 1984. p. 56-59, illus., plans. (Denkmalpflege in Baden-Württemberg. 13, 2) (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: building techniques; railways; railway bridges; railway stations; stone; bridges; historical surveys; Germany FR.

// Ladenburg (Germany FR)

ACCESSION NO: K-60. ISSN: 0342-0027.

005630 - The Menai suspension Bridge, 1819-1826 and Britannia Bridge, 1845-1850. Beazley, Elisabeth. London, Ancient Monuments Society, 1985. p. 36-62, illus., map. (Transactions of the Ancient Monuments Society. 29) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: bridges; suspension bridges; railway bridges; 19th; building techniques; historical surveys; UK.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture.

// The Menai Bridge (UK) // The Britannia Bridge (UK)

ACCESSION NO: K-181. ISBN: 0-946996-01-6.

005893 - The Paderno Bridge on the Adda : Italy's greatest example of 19th century ironwork architecture. Zorgno Trisciuglio, Anna Maria. Rome, ICCROM, 1985. p. 333-363, illus. In: "Ironworks and iron monuments: study, conservation and adaptive use" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; iron; ironworks; bridges; protection of cultural heritage; structural surveys; 19th; railway bridges; architecture history; dereliction; Italy.

// Railway bridge, Paderno d'Adda (Italy)

ACCESSION NO: 8613. CALL NO: A.I. 288.

005954 - Die Eisenbahnbrücke über die Wupper bei Müngsten 1893-1897. Werner, Ernst. Bonn, RV, 1973. 61 p, illus., plans. (Landeskonservator Rheinland. Arbeitsheft 5, Technische Denkmäler) (ger). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; civil engineering works; bridges; truss bridges; railway bridges; building techniques; historical surveys; Germany FR.

// Thalbrücke, Müngsten (Germany)

ACCESSION NO: 5337. CALL NO: A.I. 293. ISBN: 3-7927-0242-8.

006788 - Die Neutorbrücke in Ulm - ein herausragendes Kulturdenkmal der Technik. Krins, Hubert. Stuttgart, Landesdenkmalamt, 1985. p. 207-212. (Denkmalpflege in Baden-Württemberg. 14, 4) (ger). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: iron architecture; railway bridges; descriptions; architecture history; war damage; industrial architecture; bridges; Germany FR.

// Neutorbrücke, Ulm (Germany FR)

ACCESSION NO: K-60. ISSN: 0342-0027.

006859 - Il Ponte di Paderno : storia e struttura ; conservazione dell'architettura in ferro. Nascè, Vittorio; Zorgno, Anna Maria; Bertolini, Clara; Carbone, Vincenzo I.; Pistone, Giuseppe; Roccati, Roberto. Napoli, Edizioni Scientifiche Italiane, 1984. p. 5-215, illus. (Restauro. 13, 73-74) (ita). Incl. calculations, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: iron architecture; steel; bridges; railway bridges; industrial architecture; conservation; structural surveys; properties of materials; Italy.

// Ponte di Paderno (Italy)

ACCESSION NO: K-162.

008795 - Fribourg, ville de ponts. Schöpfer, Hermann; Bourgarel, Gérard; Allenspach, Christoph; Uhr, Klaus; Mutter, Christa. Fribourg, Pro Fribourg, 1986. p. 2-58. (Pro Fribourg. 71) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; bridges; suspension bridges; truss bridges; railway bridges; building techniques; architecture history; engineers; Switzerland.

// Fribourg (Switzerland)

ACCESSION NO: K-216.

011440 - Die Brücke über den Erlengraben bei Ettlingen-ein Denkmal aus der Frühzeit der Grossherzoglich Badischen Eisenbahn. Boeyng, Ulrich. Stuttgart, Landesdenkmalamt Baden-Württemberg, 1989. p. 148-153, illus. (Denkmalpflege in Baden-Württemberg. 18, 3) (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: railway bridges; iron; industrial architecture; descriptions; Germany FR.

// Ettlingen (Germany FR)

ACCESSION NO: K-60.

011529 - Denkmalpflege und Verkehr. Lübbecke, Wolfram; Schäfer, Jost; Goege, Thomas. München; Berlin, Deutschen Kunstverlag, 1987. p. 37-74, illus. (Deutsche Kunst und Denkmalpflege. 45, 1) (ger). Part of issue dedicated to industrial heritage concerning transports; incl. 4 articles.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: railway stations; railway bridges; canal bridges; lock-gates; dams; airports; garages; 19th; 20th; industrial architecture; conservation; architecture history; definitions; inventories; railways; canals; historic monuments; Germany FR.

// Ludwig-Süd-Nornbahn (German FR) // Ludwigs-Kanal (German FR) // Butzweiler Hof, Cologne (German FR) // Cologne (German FR) // Paris (France) // Mannheim (German FR) // Stuttgart (German FR) // Krefeld (German FR) // Düsseldorf (German FR) // Berlin (German FR) // Venice (Italy)

ACCESSION NO: K-63. ISSN: 0012-0375.

011940 - London railway termini, or buildings associated with 11 of the London termini, London, United Kingdom. Historic Buildings Committee, Greater London Council. London, Audio-Visual Productions, 1978. 24 slides : col., tinted + 4 p. typescript. (eng). Copyright 1978. Produced in collaboration with the Historic Buildings Committee of the Greater London Council. Publisher's serial no. 35-584.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: railway stations; railway bridges; public and civic architecture; roofs.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: glass; capitals; vaults; arcades; viaducts; hotels; UK-.

// Grosvenor Hotel, Victoria, London (UK) // Paddington Station, London (UK) // Midland Hotel, St. Pancras, London (UK) // Hungerford Bridge, Charing Cross, London (UK) // Liverpool Street Station, London (UK) // Great Eastern Hotel, London (UK) // Waterloo Station, London (UK)

CALL NO: GB.LON.05:1-24. (restricted).

012196 - Historic Landmarks, Towns and civil engineering works in the United States. [s.l.], [s.n.], [s.d.]. 11 slides : col. (eng). Monticello listed as WHC 442 in 1987. Formerly cataloged in the general collection as VH 321, 395.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic monuments and sites; mission buildings; churches; viaducts; towns; streets; railway stations; railway bridges; boats; mining equipment; houses; colonial architecture; USA.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: general views.

// Wright, Frank Lloyd - architect // National Historic Landmarks (USA) // Jerome, Arizona (USA) // Maxwell House (NHL), Georgetown, Colorado (USA) // Robie House, Chicago, Illinois (USA) // Pleasant Hill, Kentucky (USA) // Seal Harbor, Maine (USA) // Woodland Park, St. Paul, Minnesota (USA) // Pueblo Bonita, New Mexico (USA) // Ephrata Cloister, Pennsylvania (USA) // Kinzua Viaduct, Erie Railroad, Pennsylvania (USA) // San José Mission, San Antonio, Texas (USA) // Monticello, Charlottesville, Virginia (USA)

CALL NO: US.AAA.01:1-11. (restricted).

016385 - Colloquium on Railway and Monument Conservation. 3rd. Frankfurt am Main, Germany, 1997. Eisenbahn und denkmalpflege. ICOMOS German National Committee. München, ICOMOS Germany, 1998. 83 p., illus. (ICOMOS Journals of the German National Committee. 27) (various texts in eng, ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: railways; railway stations; industrial architecture; protection of cultural heritage; railway equipment; railway bridges; historical surveys; Germany; UK.

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 3-87490-667-3.

016433 - Historic railroads: a living legacy. Washington, National Park Service. Cultural Ressources, 1999. 59 p., illus. (CRM: Cultural Resource Management. 10) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; railways; railway stations; railway bridges; railway equipment; world heritage list; USA.

// ICOMOS

ACCESSION NO: K-308. ISSN: 1068-4999.

016514 - Matias Romero, au Km 205 du ferrocarril nacional de Tehuantepec, éléments pour la conservation du patrimoine ferroviaire maxicain. Dasque, Françoise; Vasquez, Rosario. Le Creusot, TICCIH, Ecomusée de la CUCM, 1999. p. 83-86, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie. 2) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; railways; railway stations; railway bridges; Mexico.

// Tehuantepec, Mexico
ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750.

016999 - Ponts, hier et aujourd'hui: de la passerelle en bois à l'audacieuse construction en béton. Flückiger-Seiler, Roland; Nüesch-Gautschi, Rosmarie; Fehr, Lukas. Société des Ingénieurs en bâtiments de l'EPF de Zurich, Switzerland. Zurich, Limmatdruck AG, 2000. p. 1-23, illus. (Heimatschutz / Sauvegarde. 4, 2000) (same text in ger, fre). Brücken, gestern und heute: Von Holzsteg bis zum kühnen Betonbau. ger.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: bridges; railway bridges; wooden architecture; concrete architecture; Switzerland.
// Grubenmann, Jakob // Grubenmann, Johannes // Grubenmann, Hans Ulrich
ACCESSION NO: K-092. ISSN: 0017-9817.

017031 - Le TGV Méditerranée. Environnement et patrimoine Godechot, Thierry. Paris, LUR, 2000. p. 24-26, illus. (Les Cahiers de la Ligue Urbaine et Rurale. 149) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: railways; protection of environment; railway stations; railway bridges; France.
ACCESSION NO: k-036.

017180 - British made : the industrial development and engineering for Kenya. English, Peter. Le Creusot, TICCIH, Ecomusée CULD, 2000. p. 83-94, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 4, 2000) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; railways; railway bridges; railway equipment; museums; Kenya; Uganda.

// Mombasa, Kenya // Nairobi, Kenya
ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750.

018644 - Historic bridge to be saved. Wallace, Linda. Wellington, NZ Historic Places Trust, 2001. p. 8-10, illus. (New Zealand Historic Places. 83, November 2001) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage at risk; industrial heritage; bridges; railway bridges; New Zealand.

// The Brunner Bridge, New Zealand
ACCESSION NO: K-136. ISSN: 0114-9172.

018645 - West Coast legacy at risk. Wright, Les. Wellington, NZ Historic Places Trust, 2001. p. 13-15, illus. (New Zealand Historic Places. 83, November 2001) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage at risk; industrial heritage; railway bridges; New Zealand.

// West Coast, New Zealand
ACCESSION NO: K-136. ISSN: 0114-9172.

018676 - Reconstruction of a concrete arch railroad bridge. Papile, Tony. Reston, Virginia, ASCE, 2001. p. 231-238, illus. In: "International Engineering History and Heritage: improving bridges to ASCE's 150th anniversary" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: civil engineering works; industrial heritage; bridges; railway bridges; concrete; restoration.

// ICOMOS
ACCESSION NO: 14114. CALL NO: A.I. 511. ISBN: 0-7844-0594-8.

019299 - Le pont du Charroi. Loits, André. Charleroi, ICOMOS Wallonie-Bruxelles, 2001. p. 21-22, illus. (Bulletin de liaison ICOMOS Wallonie-Bruxelles. Dossier 2001) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: iron architecture; railway bridges; Belgium.

// Pont du Charroi, Belgium
ACCESSION NO: K-019.

019316 - Reforço da ponte rodo-ferroviária de Viana do Castelo. Cânciao Martins, J.L. Lisboa, Gecorpa, 2002. p. 18-19, illus. (Pedra

Cal. 14) (por).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: iron architecture; civil engineering works; railway bridges; reinforcement; Portugal.

// Viana do Castelo, Portugal
ACCESSION NO: K-507.

019934 - As lições da história ferroviária portuguesa. Matias, Arménio. Lisboa, Gecorpa, 2002. p. 10-12, illus. (Pedra and Cal. 16.) (por).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: railways; railway bridges; cultural heritage; Portugal.

ACCESSION NO: K-507.

- 019935 - As pontes e o caminho-de-ferro. Andrade Correia, J. Lisboa, Gecorpa, 2002. p. 13-15, illus. (Pedra and Cal. 16.) (por).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: railways; railway bridges; civil engineering works; Portugal.
 ACCESSION NO: K-507.
- 024680 - Der Seinenverkehrsknoten Berlin und Ausgewählte Beispiele der Denkmalpflege. Wilms, Jürgen. München, ICOMOS Germany, 1998. p.26-30, illus. (ICOMOS Journals of the German National Committees XXVII) (ger).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: railways; railway stations; railway bridges; industrial architecture; protection of cultural heritage; Germany.
 ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 3-87490-667-3.
- 024681 - Die Sanierung der Berliner Stadtbahn aus sicht der Denkmalpflege. Staroste, Hubert. München, ICOMOS Germany, 1998. p.31-34, illus. (ICOMOS Journals of the German National Committees XXVII) (ger).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: railways; railway stations; railway bridges; industrial architecture; protection of cultural heritage; Germany.
 ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 3-87490-667-3.
- 026079 - Location Book of the Raleigh and Gaston Railroad. Bishir, Catherine. Houghton, SIA, 1979. p. 49-59, illus., map. (IA:The Journal of the Society for Industrial Archeology. 5,1) (eng). Incl. bibl.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: railways; engineers; railway bridges; USA.
 // Garnett, Charles F. M. // Herron, James // Gaston Railroad, Carolina, USA // Raleigh Railroad, Carolina, USA
 ACCESSION NO: K-535. ISSN: 0160-1040.
- 026122 - Tracks and Timber. White, Jr. John H. Houghton, SIA, 1976. p. 35-46, illus. (IA:The Journal of the Society for Industrial Archeology. 2,1) (eng).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: railways; industrial architecture; industrial heritage; wooden architecture; railway bridges; USA.
 ACCESSION NO: K-535. ISSN: 0160-1040.
- 026729 - Landscape of the Vistula Estuary - searching for traces of ingenium embodied. Affelt, Waldemar J. Gdansk, Gdansk University of Technology, 2005. p.15-21. In: "International Conference Heritage of technology - Gdansk Outlook 4. Proceedings" (eng).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic landscapes; rivers; industrial heritage; railway bridges; excavations.
 // Vistula
 ACCESSION NO: 14900. CALL NO: A.I.518. ISBN: 83-88579-26-6.
- 030426 - Die Eisenbahnbrücke über den Rhein zwischen Waldshut und Koblenz. Ein Denkmal der Technikgeschichte. Boeyng, Ulrich. Stuttgart, Landesamt für Denkmalpflege, 1990. p. 135-140, illus. (Denkmalpflege in Baden-Württemberg. 3, 1990) (ger). Incl. bibl.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; iron architecture; railway bridges; Germany.
 ACCESSION NO: K-060. ISSN: 0342-0027.
- 030630 - Extant aproach spansofthe Dunleith and Dubuque Bridge. Jackson, Robert W. Houghton, SIA, 2006. p. 5-22, illus. (IA: The Journal of the Society for Industrial Archeology. 31, 1) (eng).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; bridges; railway bridges; railways; iron; USA.
 // Dunleith and Dubuque Bridge, USA
 ACCESSION NO: K-535.
- 031898 - Authenticity versus commodification: Atrocity heritage tourism at 'Death railway' of the Bridge over the River Kwai and its associations. Arrunapom, Apinya. Melbourne, ICOMOS Australia, 2007. 11 p. In: "ICOMOS 2007 Extreme Heritage: Conference handbook" (eng). Incl. bibl.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: authenticity; tourism; cultural heritage; local communities; railway bridges; railways; Thailand.
 ACCESSION NO: 15433. CALL NO: CC. 005.
- 032494 - Railway Bridges over the Moselle and Rhine (1857-1879) Twenty years of Bridge Construction History in Koblenz. Liessem, Udo. Mainz, ICOMOS, 1982. p. 199-204; p. 51-55. In: "Eisen Architektur: The role of iron in the historic architecture in the second half of the 19th century (same text in eng, ger). Eisenbahnbrücken über Mosel und Rhein (1857-1879). Zwanzig jahre Brückenbaugeschichte in Koblenz. ger.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: iron; railway bridges; civil engineering works; railways; bridges; industrial heritage; historical surveys; 19th; Germany.

// Koblenz, Germany

ACCESSION NO: 7401. CALL NO: A.I.300-3. ISBN: 3-87870187-X.

033277 - Looking for work: Industrial archaeology in Columbia County, New York. The emergence and growth of local industry as revealed in surviving sites and structures. Stott, Peter H. New York, Columbia County Historical Society, 2007. 359 p., illus. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; industrial sites; mills; bridges; ironworks; factories; railways; railway bridges; workers' housing; USA.

// Columbia County, New York, USA

ACCESSION NO: 15646. CALL NO: A.I. 540. ISBN: 978-0-9629586-2-1.

033567 - Rhaetian railway in the Albula/Bernina landscapes. UNESCO. 20 slides: col. (eng). From WHC 1276 listed in 2008.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; cultural landscapes; railways; railway bridges; Italy; Switzerland.

// Rhaetian Railway in the Albula/Bernina Landscapes, Switzerland; Italy

ACCESSION NO: CH.RHA.07 (WHC 1276).

036058 - Rehabilitation of the Minho line's Areosa and Afife masonry railway bridges. Martins, Fernando. Guimarães, Universidade do Minho, 2001. p. 1159-1164, illus. In: "Historical Constructions 2001: Possibilities of numerical and experiments techniques" (eng). Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: railways; railway bridges; masonry; rehabilitation; structural damage; structural failures; Portugal.

ACCESSION NO: 15518. ISBN: 972-8692-01-3.

036070 - Arquitectura industrial, testimonio de la era de la industrialización. Aguilar Civera, Inmaculada. Madrid, Ministerio de Cultura, 2007. p. 71-101, illus. (Bienes Culturales: Revista del Instituto del Patrimonio Histórico Español. 7) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; industrialization; typology; factories; railways; railway bridges.

ACCESSION NO: K-614. ISSN: 1695-9698.

037531 - La memoria del territorio. La recuperación paisajística de la ruta del ferrocarril al Mediterráneo. Mestre Martí, María. Bogotá, Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, 2011. p. 8-26, illus. (Apuntes: Revista de estudios sobre patrimonio cultural. 24, 1) (spa). The memory of the territory: landscape recuperation of the railway route to the mediterranean sea. eng. Incl. bibl, notes and abstract in Spanish and English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: railways; railway equipment; railway stations; railway bridges; public transport; cultural routes; means of transport; Spain.

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

037870 - Ingeniería francesa en el Sur de España a finales del siglo XIX: El ferrocarril Linares-Almería, 1890-1899. Olmo-García, Juan Carlos; Burgos-Núñez, Antonio. Granada, Universidad de Granada, 2012. 285 p., illus. (various texts in spa, fre). Le génie français au sud de l'Espagne à la fin du XIXème siècle : le chemin de fer Linares-Almería, 1890-1899. fre. Incl. plans and maps.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; railways; history; building sites; building techniques; civil engineering works; railway bridges; railway equipment; railway stations; france; spain.

// Linares-Almería Railway, Southern España

ACCESSION NO: 16312. CALL NO: A.I. 581.

040069 - The Evolution of Early Structural Iron in China, Russia and Wales. Hughes, Stephen. Paris, TICCIH, 2014. p. 77-107, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 31) (ita). Incl. bibl., abstract in Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial landscape; industrial sites; iron; wrought iron; ironworks; bridges; suspension bridges; railway bridges; aqueducts; pagodas; china; russia; UK.

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

040136 - The evolution of the early structural iron in China, Russia and Wales. Hughes, Stephen. Clamecy, France, Koinetwork, 2014. p. 77-107, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 31) In: "Deuxième partie : Connaissance du patrimoine mondial/Part two: knowledge of the world industrial heritage" (eng). Incl. abstract in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: iron age; wrought iron; ironworks; metals; industrial architecture; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrial landscape
bridges; suspension bridges; railway bridges; aqueducts; pagodas
mines; mining equipment; management; research; china; russia; UK
. ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750.

Suspension bridges / pont suspendu

000303 - Des Ponts en fil de fer... sur le Rhône. Flavigny, Francesco. Paris, Caisse Nationale des Monuments Historiques et des Sites, 1981. p.51-56, illus. (Monuments historiques. 810116) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; suspension bridges; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: historical surveys; building techniques; case studies; conservation.

// Rhône (France)

ACCESSION NO: K-129.

005630 - The Menai suspension Bridge, 1819-1826 and Britannia Bridge, 1845-1850. Beazley, Elisabeth. London, Ancient Monuments Society, 1985. p. 36-62, illus., map. (Transactions of the Ancient Monuments Society. 29) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: bridges; suspension bridges; railway bridges; 19th; building techniques; historical surveys; UK.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture.

// The Menai Bridge (UK) // The Britannia Bridge (UK)

ACCESSION NO: K-181. ISBN: 0-946996-01-6.

005896 - Ironbridges in the Lower Silesia region. Rozpedowski, Jerzy. Rome, ICCROM, 1985. p. 409-427. In: "Ironworks and iron monuments: study, conservation and adaptive use" (eng). Incl. ref.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; iron; ironworks; bridges; cast iron; architecture history; structural surveys; suspension bridges; truss bridges; Poland.

ACCESSION NO: 8613. CALL NO: A.I. 288.

008014 - Le Pont de jade. Fernandez Ordoñez, José A. Strasbourg, Conseil de l'Europe, 1986. p. 2-3, illus. (Un Avenir pour notre passé. 28) (same text in eng, fre). The Bridge of jade. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; bridges; building techniques; architecture history; suspension bridges.

ACCESSION NO: K-18. ISSN: 0252-0834.

008795 - Fribourg, ville de ponts. Schöpfer, Hermann; Bourgarel, Gérard; Allenspach, Christoph; Uhr, Klaus; Mutter, Christa. Fribourg, Pro Fribourg, 1986. p. 2-58. (Pro Fribourg. 71) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; bridges; suspension bridges; truss bridges; railway bridges; building techniques; architecture history; engineers; Switzerland.

// Fribourg (Switzerland)

ACCESSION NO: K-216.

008868 - The Rebirth of an engineering landmark. Magaziner, Henry J. Ottawa, APT, 1986. p. 52-64, illus. (APT Bulletin. 18, 4) (eng). Incl. cross sections drawings.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; suspension bridges; aqueducts; architecture history; USA.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: civil engineering works.

// Roebling, John A. - civil engineer

ACCESSION NO: K-24. ISSN: 0044-9466.

011938 - Churches, public buildings, industry, commerce, shops and markets, London, United Kingdom. Historic Buildings Committee, Greater London Council. London, Audio-Visual Productions, 1978. 24 slides : col. + 3 p. typescript. (eng). Copyright 1978. Produced in collaboration with the Historic Buildings Committee of the Greater London Council.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: public and civic architecture; gothic architecture; churches; theatres; warehouses; shops; shopping areas; market places; museums; bridges; road bridges; rivers; suspension bridges; towers; spires; church towers; UK.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: architectural drawings.

// Natural History Museum, London (UK) // Christ Church, Spitalfields, London (UK) // Royal Exchange, City, London (UK) // Albert Bridge, London (UK) // Richmond Bridge, London (UK) // Theatre Royal, Haymarket, London (UK) // Tower Bridge (Old London Bridge), London (UK) // Royal Albert Hall, London (UK) // Selfridges, London (UK) // Asprey's, London (UK) // Leadenhall Market, City, London (UK) // Covent

Garden Market, London (UK) // St. Pancras Station, London (UK) // Victoria Embankment, London (UK)
CALL NO: GB.LON.03:1-24. (restricted).

012734 - Petite chronique des ponts métalliques des pays de la Loire. Marrey, Bernard. Nantes, 303
Recherches et créations, 1984. p.137-146, illus. (Pays de la Loire; Spécial patrimoine industriel; n.3) (fre).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; suspension bridges; truss bridges.
// Loire (France)
ACCESSION NO: 12191. CALL NO: A.I.388.

016452 - Building bridges. Internationales Städteforum Graz (ISG). Graz, ISG, 2000. p. 2-13, illus. (ISG
Magazin: Internationales Städteforum Graz. 1, 2000) (eng). Brücken bauen. ger.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: bridges; industrial architecture; girders; suspension bridges.
ACCESSION NO: K-495.

017167 - The Wheeling Suspension Bridge (Ohio), the 150th anniversary. Kemp, Emory. Le Creusot,
TICCIH, Ecomusée CULD, 2000. p. 67-70, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures.
3,2000) (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; civil engineering works; bridges; suspension bridges;
historical surveys; USA.
// The Wheeling Suspension Bridges, Ohio (USA)
ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750.

019948 - Les ponts: d'art et de génie. Lefrançois, Jean; Conciatori, Christine; Jobin, Jacques; Bédard,
Daphné; Duchesne, Sophie; Quirion, Marie-Andrée; Villemaire, Lisette; Reford, Alexander; Mercier, Louise.
Québec, Editions Continuité, 2002. p. 20-44, illus. (Continuité. 95) (fre).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: bridges; civil engineering works; suspension bridges; Canada.
ACCESSION NO: K-053. ISSN: 0714-9476.

019950 - Il ponte sullo stretto: problematiche strutturali. Spinelli, Paolo; Morano, Salvatore Giamoco.
Firenze, Collegio degli Ingegneri della Toscana, 2002. p. 9-19, illus. (Bollettino Ingegneri. 8-9, 2002) (ita).
Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: civil engineering works; suspension bridges; structural surveys.
ACCESSION NO: K-023.

020212 - La plus grande métallisation sur site : le pont Pierre-Laporte. Jodoin, Normand; Nadeau, Maurice.
Québec, Ministère des transports, [s.d.]. 6 p. , illus. (fre).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: civil engineering works; suspension bridges; iron architecture; Canada.
// Pont Pierre-Laporte, Québec, Canada
ACCESSION NO: 7082. CALL NO: A.I.185.

026077 - Lenticular Bridges from East Berlin, Connecticut. Darnell, Victor. Houghton, SIA, 1979. p. 19-32,
illus. (IA:The Journal of the Society for Industrial Archeology. 5,1) (eng). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: truss bridges; bridges; 19th; civil engineering works; industrial architecture;
suspension bridges; building techniques.
// Douglas, William O. // The Berlin Iron Bridge
ACCESSION NO: K-535. ISSN: 0160-1040.

026756 - Seventh Century suspension bridge created by Maya engineers. O'Kon, James A. Gdansk,
Gdansk University of Technology, 2005. p. 231-238, illus. In: "International Conference Heritage of
technology - Gdansk Outlook 4. Proceedings" (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: suspension bridges; maya; civil engineering works; archaeological heritage;
Mexico.
// Yaxchilan, Mexico
ACCESSION NO: 14900. CALL NO: A.I.518. ISBN: 83-88579-26-6.

026760 - On the european development of iron bridges during the 19th century. Ramm, Wieland. Gdansk,
Gdansk University of Technology, 2005. p. 261-268, illus. In: "International Conference Heritage of
technology - Gdansk Outlook 4. Proceedings" (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: civil engineering works; bridges; iron; suspension bridges; truss bridges; 19th;
Europe.
ACCESSION NO: 14900. CALL NO: A.I.518. ISBN: 83-88579-26-6.

030688 - El Puente Colgante de Santa Fe, Argentina. Collado, Adriana; Müller, Luis. Terrassa, MCT, 2007. p. 11-13, illus. (Butlletí d'Arqueologia Industrial i de Museus de Ciència i Tècnica. 63) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: civil engineering works; bridges; suspension bridges; building techniques; Argentina.

// Puente Colgante de Santa Fe, Argentina

ACCESSION NO: K-433.

032502 - Iron architecture in the Bohemian lands from the Mid-Nineteenth Century until Art Nouveau. Libal, Dobroslav. Mainz, ICOMOS, 1982. p. 247-250; p. 96-99. In: "Eisen Architektur: The role of iron in the historic architecture in the second half of the 19th century" (same text in eng, ger). Die Eisenarchitektur in den böhmischen ländern seit der Mitte des 19. Jahrhunderts bis zum jugendstil. ger.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: iron; bridges; suspension bridges; cast iron; iron architecture; 19th; Czech Republic.

// Bohemia and Moravia, Czech Republic

ACCESSION NO: 7401. CALL NO: A.I.300-3. ISBN: 3-87870187-X.

033099 - Historic timber bridges in New Zealand-restoration works and lessons for the future. Chapman, John. Delhi, MacMillan, 2007. p. 463-469, illus. In: "Structural analysis of historical constructions: possibilities of numerical and experimental techniques: vol.1" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: bridges; wooden architecture; timber-framed architecture; suspension bridges; structural surveys; building materials; wood; reinforced concrete; trusses; structural elements; industrial heritage; New Zealand

// Tauranga track bridge, New Zealand // Mangakunu stream bridge, New Zealand

ACCESSION NO: 15517-1. ISBN: 978-1403-93155-9.

035432 - Retrofitting and Reinforcement of a Wire Suspended Bridge in Portugal. Miranda, Luís; Guedes, João; Costa, Aníbal. Delhi, MacMillan, 2007. p. 1455-1462, illus. In: "Structural analysis of historical constructions: possibilities of numerical and experimental techniques: Vol. 3" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: bridges; reinforcement; suspension bridges; pedestrian ways; civil engineering works; conservation in situ; descriptions; causes of deterioration; laboratory tests.

// Arame bridge, Portugal

ACCESSION NO: 15517-3. ISBN: 978-1403-93157-3.

035995 - Virtual-3D analysis of Clifton suspension bridge. Kumar, Arvind. Guimarães, Universidade do Minho, 2001. p. 599-607, illus. In: "Historical Constructions 2001: Possibilities of numerical and experiments techniques" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: bridges; suspension bridges; structural surveys; structural damage; 3D; virtual reality; UK.

// Clifton suspension bridge, UK

ACCESSION NO: 15518. ISBN: 972-8692-01-3.

038086 - Die puente colgante in Bilbao und die Schwebefähren in Osten und Rendsburg: Mögliche beiträge aus Deutschland zur weiterbeliste. Höhmann, Rolf. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell

Steiner GmbH, 2011. p. 41-43, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LI) (ger). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; industrial architecture; bridges; truss bridges; suspension bridges; protection of architectural heritage; protection of industrial heritage; degrees of protection; world heritage; world heritage list; nominations; heritage conservation organizations; international conventions; Europe; Germany; Spain.

// Vizcaya Bridge, Basque Country, Province of Bizjaia, Spain (WHC 1217) // Transporter Bridge, Osten, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

040069 - The Evolution of Early Structural Iron in China, Russia and Wales. Hughes, Stephen. Paris, TICCIH, 2014. p. 77-107, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 31) (ita). Incl. bibl., abstract in Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial landscape; industrial sites; iron; wrought iron; ironworks; bridges; suspension bridges; railway bridges; aqueducts; pagodas; china; russia; UK.

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

040136 - The evolution of the early structural iron in China, Russia and Wales. Hughes, Stephen. Clamecy; France, Koinetwork, 2014. p. 77-107, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 31)

In: "Deuxième partie : Connaissance du patrimoine mondial/Part two: knowledge of the world industrial heritage" (eng). Incl. abstract in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: iron age; wrought iron; ironworks; metals; industrial architecture; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrial landscape bridges; suspension bridges; railway bridges; aqueducts; pagodas mines; mining equipment; management; research; china; russia; UK
. ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750.

Truss bridges / pont métallique à poutres en treillis

005896 - Ironbridges in the Lower Silesia region. Rozpedowski, Jerzy. Rome, ICCROM, 1985. p. 409-427. In: "Ironworks and iron monuments: study, conservation and adaptive use" (eng). Incl. ref.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; iron; ironworks; bridges; cast iron; architecture history; structural surveys; suspension bridges; truss bridges; Poland.
ACCESSION NO: 8613. CALL NO: A.I. 288.

005954 - Die Eisenbahnbrücke über die Wupper bei Müngsten 1893-1897. Werner, Ernst. Bonn, RV, 1973. 61 p, illus., plans. (Landeskonservator Rheinland. Arbeitsheft 5, Technische Denkmäler) (ger). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; civil engineering works; bridges; truss bridges; railway bridges; building techniques; historical surveys; Germany FR.
// Thalbrücke, Müngsten (Germany)
ACCESSION NO: 5337. CALL NO: A.I. 293. ISBN: 3-7927-0242-8.

006533 - Eisen Architektur. Internationales Kolloquium. 3rd. München, 1984. Probleme und Erfolge bei der Erhaltung und Restaurierung von Eisenarchitektur des 19. Jahrhunderts in Österreich. Swittalek, Peter. Mainz, Icomos Deutsches National Komitee, 1985. p. 4-7, 153-156. (Die Rolle des Eisens in der historischen Architektur der ersten Hälfte des 20. Jahrhunderts) (various texts in ger, eng). Problems and success in the preservation and restoration of Nineteenth-century iron architecture in Austria. eng. Incl. biographies of participants.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: 19th; architecture history; war damage; truss bridges; industrial architecture; iron; proceedings of conferences; restoration of historic monuments; Austria.
ACCESSION NO: 8747. CALL NO: A.I. 300. ISBN: 3-87870-221-3.

008795 - Fribourg, ville de ponts. Schöpfer, Hermann; Bourgarel, Gérard; Allenspach, Christoph; Uhr, Klaus; Mutter, Christa. Fribourg, Pro Fribourg, 1986. p. 2-58. (Pro Fribourg. 71) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; bridges; suspension bridges; truss bridges; railway bridges; building techniques; architecture history; engineers; Switzerland.
// Fribourg (Switzerland)
ACCESSION NO: K-216.

012734 - Petite chronique des ponts métalliques des pays de la Loire. Marrey, Bernard. Nantes, 303 Recherches et créations, 1984. p.137-146, illus. (Pays de la Loire; Spécial patrimoine industriel; n.3) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; suspension bridges; truss bridges.
// Loire (France)
ACCESSION NO: 12191. CALL NO: A.I.388.

026077 - Lenticular Bridges from East Berlin, Connecticut. Darnell, Victor. Houghton, SIA, 1979. p. 19-32, illus. (IA:The Journal of the Society for Industrial Archeology. 5,1) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: truss bridges; bridges; 19th; civil engineering works; industrial architecture; suspension bridges; building techniques.
// Douglas, William O. // The Berlin Iron Bridge
ACCESSION NO: K-535. ISSN: 0160-1040.

026750 - George Morison and Ralph Modjeski, masters of the great truss bridges. Marianos, Ward Nicholas, Jr. Gdansk, Gdansk University of Technology, 2005. p. 173-180, illus. In: "International Conference Heritage of technology - Gdansk Outlook 4. Proceedings" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: civil engineering works; engineers; bridges; truss bridges; USA.
// Morison, George // Modjeski, Ralph
ACCESSION NO: 14900. CALL NO: A.I.518. ISBN: 83-88579-26-6.

026760 - On the european development of iron bridges during the 19th century. Ramm, Wieland. Gdansk, Gdansk University of Technology, 2005. p. 261-268, illus. In: "International Conference Heritage of technology - Gdansk Outlook 4. Proceedings" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: civil engineering works; bridges; iron; suspension bridges; truss bridges; 19th; Europe.

ACCESSION NO: 14900. CALL NO: A.I.518. ISBN: 83-88579-26-6.

028206 - Designing American lenticular truss bridges 1878-1900. Boothby, Thomas. Houghton, SIA, 2006. p. 5-17, illus. (IA: The Journal of the Society for Industrial Archeology. 30, 1) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: civil engineering works; industrial heritage; bridges; truss bridges; 19th; USA.

ACCESSION NO: K-535. ISSN: 0160-1040.

029908 - Spanning America: The Historic American Engineering Record documents a legacy of covered bridges. Flanagan, Joe. Washington, National Park Service, 2004. (Common Ground: Preserving our Nation's Heritage. 9,4) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: bridges; timber-framed architecture; wooden architecture; truss bridges; conservation; USA.

// Historic American Engineering Record (HAER)

ACCESSION NO: K-435. ISSN: 1087-9889.

033927 - The evolution of the Warren, or Triangular, Truss. Guise, David. Houghton, SIA, 2008. p. 23-40, illus. (IA: The Journal of the Society for Industrial Archeology. 32,2) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; civil engineering works; bridges; truss bridges; viaducts; iron architecture; USA.

ACCESSION NO: K-535. ISSN: 0160-1040.

034797 - Los puentes metálicos de Junigro y Quintana en Trubia. Álvarez García, María Isabel. Gijón, INCUNA, 2008. p. 169-176, illus. (Los Ojos de la Memoria. 8) In: "Del hierro al acero: forjando la historia del patrimonio industrial metalúrgico" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; civil engineering works; bridges; iron architecture; truss bridges; case studies; Spain.

// Trubia, Asturias, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15725. CALL NO: A.I.542. ISBN: 978-84-935766-4-6.

038086 - Die puente colgante in Bilbao und die Schwebefähren in Osten und Rendsburg: Mögliche beiträge aus Deutschland zur welterbeliste. Höhmann, Rolf. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell

Steiner GmbH, 2011. p. 41-43, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LI) (ger). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; industrial architecture; bridges; truss bridges; suspension bridges; protection of architectural heritage; protection of industrial heritage; degrees of protection; world heritage; world heritage list; nominations; heritage conservation organizations; international conventions; Europe; Germany; Spain.

// Vizcaya Bridge, Basque Country, Province of Bizjaia, Spain (WHC 1217) // Transporter Bridge, Osten, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

040159 - Schwerpunktthema Scotland. Kierdorf, Alexander; Oglethorpe, K. Miles; Kierdorf, Alexander; et al. Essen; Germany, Klartext Verlag, 2014. p. 2-22, illus., plans. (Industriekultur. 3.14) (ger). Incl. abstracts.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; factories; engine rooms; metalworks; industrial equipment; motor vehicles; industrial towns; industrial architecture; truss bridges; Scotland.

ACCESSION NO: K-554. ISSN: 0949-3751.

Canals / canaux

- 000393 - Palatul Ghica tei, cercetare istorica si arheologica. The Ghica Tei Palace : a historic and archaeological research work (eng). Ciuleanu, Radu; Biciu, Desdemonia. Bucuresti, Consiliul Culturii si Educatiei Socialiste, 1980. p. 56-62, illus. (Monumente istorice si de arta. 49,1) (rom).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; palaces; archaeological remains; restoration works; walls; vaults; stairs; pavements; pottery; baths; canals; Romania.
// Palatul Ghica Tei, Bucarest (Romania)
ACCESSION NO: K-163.
- 000616 - At the Canal Saint-Martin. Am Canal Saint-Martin (ger). Confurius, Genit. Berlin West, Berlin Architectural Journal, 1981. p. 92-99, illus. (Daidalos. 82) (same text in eng, ger).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; canals; foot-bridges; 19th; means of transport; France.
// Canal St.-Martin, Paris (France) // Canal de l'Ourcq, Paris (France)
ACCESSION NO: K-228.
- 000963 - L' Entretien des canaux et des douves. Goiffon, Xavier. Paris, Association des Propriétaires de Monuments Historiques Privés, 1982. p. 19, illus. (La Demeure historique. 82,65) (fre).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: maintenance; ditches; canals; electrical equipment; France.
ACCESSION NO: K-231.
- 003144 - Stratford-upon-Avon canal. Rogers, Michael. London, National Trust, 1984. p. 18-19, illus. (National Trust. 42) (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; canals; UK.
SECONDARY KEYWORDS: restoration works; rehabilitation.
// Stratford-upon-Avon canal (UK)
ACCESSION NO: K-134.
- 004412 - Il Canale navile a Bologna. Matulli, Roberto; Salomoni, Carlo. Venezia, Marsilio Editori, 1984. 201 p, illus. (ita). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; conservation of historic monuments; canals; canal bridges; lock-gates; mills; restoration projects; rehabilitation; Italy.
SECONDARY KEYWORDS: historical surveys; conversion of buildings; museums.
// Canale Navile, Bologna (Italy)
ACCESSION NO: 8365. CALL NO: A.I. 267. ISBN: 88-317-4762-2.
- 006780 - Instandsetzungsarbeiten am Schleswig-Holsteinischen Canal. Beseler, Hartwig. Berlin, Deutscher Kunstverlag, 1985. p. 74-75. (Deutsche Kunst und Denkmalpflege. 43, 1) (ger).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; canals; Germany FR.
SECONDARY KEYWORDS: restoration works.
// Schleswig-Holsteinisch Canal (Germany FR)
ACCESSION NO: K-63.
- 008429 - Le Canal de Sault-Sainte-Marie, un chapitre de l'histoire des transports sur les Grands Lacs. Osborne, Brian S.; Swainson, Donald. Ottawa, Parcs Canada, 1986. 160 p, illus. (same text in eng, fre). The Sault Ste. Marie Canal, a chapter in the History of Great Lakes Transport. eng. Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: canals; industrial architecture; architecture history; Canada.
ACCESSION NO: 9069. CALL NO: A.I. 314. ISBN: 0-660-91714-9. ISSN: 0821-1035.
- 008983 - Rideau Canal. Davis' Lock. Clow, E.; Gillis, S.; Keenan, W.; MacFarlane, E.; Saito, A. [s.l.], Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, 1976. [var. pag.]. (Preliminary Site Study Series. 9) (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; canals; civil engineering works; Canada; expert reports.
SECONDARY KEYWORDS: structural surveys; restoration projects; tourist facilities; landscaping of surroundings; natural sites.
// Rideau Canal, Ontario (Canada)
ACCESSION NO: 9368.
- 009025 - Das Abwasserpumpwerk in Mannheim-Neckarau : Gelungene Umnutzung eines Teschnisen Kulturdenkmals. Hansen, Astrid. Stuttgart, Nachrichtenblatt des Landesdenkmalamtes, 2004. p. 179-184, illus. (Denkmalpflege in Baden-Württemberg. 3, 2004) (ger). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: re-use; drainage systems; architectural design; mechanical properties; canals; brickworks.

// Mannheim-Neckarau, Germany
ACCESSION NO: K-060. ISSN: 0342-0027.

009197 - Kingston Mills Lockstation Management Plan. Bonser, J.W.A. [s.l.], Ontario Region, Parks Canada, [1987]. [m.p.], maps. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: canals; tourist facilities; Canada.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: civil engineering works; dams; lock-gates; natural sites; management plans.

// Kingston Mills Lockstation, Rideau Canal (Canada)

ACCESSION NO: 9386.

010165 - Soochow and Venice : Two Cities on Canals. Clément, Pierre; Clément, Sophie. Singapore, Concept Media Ltd, 1988. p. 10-16, illus. (Mimar. 28, June) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; comparative analysis; architecture history; canals; urban fabric analysis; China; Italy.

// Soochow (China) // Venice (Italy)

ACCESSION NO: K-226. ISSN: 0129-8372.

010451 - Patrimoine maritime. Maritime Heritage (eng). Plesner, Ulrik; Ellmers, Detlev; Leniaud, Jean-Michel; Molaug, Svein; Helmerson, Klas; Vissers, Patrick; Ströhle, Michael; Bärbel Doyle, Gisela; Gianfrotta, Piero A. Strasbourg, Conseil de l'Europe, 1988. p. 2-24, illus. (Un Avenir pour notre passé = A Future for our Past. 34) (frealso in eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: ports; docks; warehouses; lighthouses; boats; shipyards; shipwrecks; underwater heritage; conservation; restoration; protection; enhancement; conversion of buildings; museums; canals; waterlogged wood; cultural property; underwater archaeology; legislation; historic monuments; UK; Norway; France; Sweden; Belgium; Germany FR; Denmark.

// Musée Wasavarvet, Stockholm (Sweden) // Liverpool (UK) // Copenhagen (Denmark) // Stockholm (Sweden)

ACCESSION NO: K-18. ISSN: 0252-0834(fre); 0252-0842(eng).

011404 - Das Maulbronner Wassersystem - Relikte zisterziensischer Agrarwirtschaft und Wasserbautechnik im Heutigen Landschaftsbild. Seidenspinner, Wolfgang. Stuttgart, Landesdenkmalamt Baden-Württemberg, 1989. p. 181-191, illus. (Denkmalpflege in Baden-Württemberg. 18, 4) (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: water; canals; dams; monasteries; natural heritage; Germany FR.

// Maulbronn Monastery Complex, Germany (WHC 546)

ACCESSION NO: K-60. ISSN: 0342-0027.

011529 - Denkmalpflege und Verkehr. Lübbecke, Wolfram; Schäfer, Jost; Goege, Thomas. München; Berlin, Deutschen Kunstverlag, 1987. p. 37-74, illus. (Deutsche Kunst und Denkmalpflege. 45, 1) (ger). Part of issue dedicated to industrial heritage concerning transports; incl. 4 articles.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: railway stations; railway bridges; canal bridges; lock-gates; dams; airports; garages; 19th; 20th; industrial architecture; conservation; architecture history; definitions; inventories; railways; canals; historic monuments; Germany FR.

// Ludwig-Süd-Nornbahn (German FR) // Ludwigs-Kanal (German FR) // Butzweiler Hof, Cologne (German FR) // Cologne (German FR) // Paris (France) // Mannheim (German FR) // Stuttgart (German FR) // Krefeld (German FR) // Düsseldorf (German FR) // Berlin (German FR) // Venice (Italy)

ACCESSION NO: K-63. ISSN: 0012-0375.

011882 - Divers projets de fouilles menés aux lieux historiques de la région de l'Ontario en 1986. Smith, Sheryl. [s.l.], Parcs Canada, 1990. 15 p., illus. (Bulletin de Recherches = Research Bulletin. 281) (same text in eng, fre). Miscellaneous Archaeological Research Projects at Historic Period Ontario Region Sites, 1986. eng. Incl. archaeological surveys; bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic sites; archaeological excavations; lock-gates; 20th; Canada.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: forts; bridges; baths; civil engineering works; military architecture.

// Canal Rideau, Ontario (Canada) // Ecluse Kilmarnock, Ontario (Canada) // Ecluse Newboro, Ontario (Canada) // Point Clark, Ontario (Canada) // Fort Malden, Ontario (Canada) // Prescott, Ontario (Canada) // Fort Wellington, Ontario (Canada)

ACCESSION NO: k-210. ISSN: 0228-1228(eng); 0228-1236(fre).

011899 - National Historic Parks and Sites of Canada, 80 slides and captions. Les Parcs et lieux historiques nationaux du Canada, 80 titres et diapositives. Anderson, C. Ross (text). Parks Canada. Ottawa, Parks Canada, Engineering and Architecture, Restoration Services Division, 1980. 80 slides : col. + 5 p. typescript + 1 cassette tape. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; national parks; natural sites; military architecture; forts; lighthouses; wooden architecture; agricultural buildings; boats; canals; castles; colonial architecture; ruins; fortifications; fortresses; public and civic architecture; stone; wood; Canada.

// Fort Rodd Hill, British Columbia (Canada) // Fort St. James, British Columbia (Canada) // Rocky Mountain House, Alberta (Canada) // Cochrane Ranch, Alberta (Canada) // Fort Walsh, Saskatchewan (Canada) // Lower Fort Garry, Manitoba (Canada) // Bellevue House, Ontario (Canada) // Rideau Canal, Ontario (Canada) // Fort Lennox, Quebec (Canada) // Quebec, Quebec (Canada) // Fort Beausejour, New Brunswick (Canada) // Province House, Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island (Canada) // Louisbourg, Nova Scotia (Canada) // Cape Spear Lighthouse, New Foundland (Canada)

CALL NO: CA.AAA.03:1-80 (Slide kit).

012122 - Monuments and sites in Canada. [s.l.], [s.n.], [s.d.]. 99 slides : col. (eng). Legends on mounts. Condition: exc. to ave. Density: varies.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; national parks; historic towns; historic quarters; public and civic architecture; museums; fortifications; houses; cathedrals; forts; lighthouses; canals; citadels; gates; churches; boats; Canada.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: aerial photography.

// Cape Spear, Newfoundland (Canada) // Signal Hill, Newfoundland (Canada) // Provençe House, Charlottsville, Prince Edward Island (Canada) // Beaconsfield, Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island (Canada) // Louisbourg, Nova Scotia (Canada) // Halifax, Nova Scotia (Canada) // Fort Beausejour, New Brunswick (Canada) // Laurier House, St. Lin, Quebec (Canada) // Fort Lennox, Province of Quebec (Canada) // Rideau Canal, Chaffeys Lock, Ontario (Canada) // Fort George, Ontario (Canada) // Fraser House, Lower Fort Garry, Manitoba (Canada) // Motherwell Farmstead, Saskatchewan (Canada) // Batoche, Saskatchewan (Canada) // Fisgard lighthouse (Canada) // Fort Langly, British Columbia (Canada) // Quebec Citadel, Quebec (Canada) // Chateau Frontenac, Quebec City, Quebec (Canada) // Ste. Anne de Beaupré, Quebec (Canada) // Ile d'Orléans, Quebec (Canada) // Brébeuf Parc, Quebec (Canada) // Fort Chambly, Quebec (Canada) // Brock Monument, Queenston Heights, Ontario (Canada) // Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ontario (Canada) // Upper Canada Village, Ontario (Canada) // Fort William, Thunder Bay, Ontario (Canada) // Fort Henry, Ontario (Canada) // Fort St. James, British Columbia (Canada) // Parliament Building, Edmonton, Alberta (Canada) // Inverarden House, Ontario (Canada)

CALL NO: CA.AAA.10:1-99. (restricted).

012170 - Studley Royal Park and the Ruins of Fountains Abbey, United Kingdom. Historic Building and Monuments Commission for England; National Monuments Record (UK); National Trust (UK). [s.l.], [s.n.], [s.d.]. 37 slides : col., b

w + 2 p. typescript. (eng). From dossier WHC 372 listed in 1986. Accompanying material: legends. Many duplicates; 23 unique views.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; parks; ruins; rivers; lakes; ornamental lakes; churches; statues; fountains; historic monuments; abbey churches; spires; towers; gothic architecture; garden ornamental buildings; canals; UK.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: drawings.

// Studley Royal Stables, Studley Royal Park (UK) // Ruins of Fountains Abbey, Studley Royal Park (UK) // Fountains Hall, Studley Royal Park (UK) // St. Mary's Church, Studley Royal Park (UK)

CALL NO: GB.STU.06:1-36 (WHC 372). (restricted).

012171 - Le pont du Gard et ses environs, France. Clier, J. Conservation Régionale des Monuments Historique Montpellier (France). s.l.], [s.n.], [s.d.]. 26 slides : col. + 2 p. typescript. (eng). From dossier WHC 344 listed in 1985. Accompanying materials: legends.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic monuments; aqueducts; roman architecture; bridges; arches; stone; rivers; canals; natural environment; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: general views.

// Pont du Gard (France)

CALL NO: FR.GAR.31:1-26 (WHC 344). (restricted).

012449 - Sauver Venise. Paris, CNDP, 1978. 16 p., illus., maps. (RadioVision; dossiers pédagogiques audiovisuels. 222) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architecture; arts; historical surveys; flood control; historic towns; pollution; subsidence; weathering; stone; palaces; canals; restoration; frescoes; ports.

// Guardi, Francesco (painter) // Piazzetta // UNESCO // Venice (Italy) // place Saint-Marc, Venice (Italy)

ACCESSION NO: 10337. CALL NO: V.H. 1115.

012450 - Modello di assetto territoriale per la salvaguardia di Venezia e dell'ambiente lagunare e lo sviluppo dell'uso portuale della terraferma veneziana. Tosi, Renato. Roma, L'ingegnere, 1973. pp.257-278, maps, fig., tabl. (L'ingegnere. 0,5) (ita). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: canals; conservation; historical surveys; historic towns; ports.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; subsidence; tide.

// Piazza San Marco, Venice (Italy) // Venice lagoon (Italy) // Porto Marghera, Venice (Italy)

ACCESSION NO: 10357. CALL NO: V.H. 1123.

012507 - Mostra storica della laguna veneta. Venice, 1970. La laguna dal secolo VI al XIV. Lanfranchi, Bianca; Lanfranchi, Luigi. Venezia, 1970. p. 77-84, illus. (ita). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historical surveys; canals; islands; lagoon.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: cartography; maps; Middle Ages; navigation.

// Venice (Italy)

ACCESSION NO: 12223. CALL NO: V.H. 1142.

012510 - Mostra storica della laguna veneta. Venice, 1970. Interventi tecnici del Collegio delle acque: sintesi secolo XIV - anno 1797. Tamba, Giorgio. Venezia, 1970. p. 119-120. (ita).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; protection of natural heritage; ports; canals.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: dykes; 14th; 15th; 16th; 17th; 18th; flood control; flood damage.

// Archivio di Stato, Venice (Italy) // Collegio delle acque, Venice (Italy) // Venice's lagoon (Italy)

ACCESSION NO: 12223. CALL NO: V.H. 1142.

012511 - Mostra storica della laguna veneta. Venice, 1970. Alcuni significativi interventi sul Brenta. Ruggiero, Guido. Venezia, 1970. pp.121-123, maps. (ita).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; canals; historical surveys; 15th; 16th.

// Collegio alle Acque, Venice (Italy) // Brenta (Italy)

ACCESSION NO: 12223. CALL NO: V.H. 1142.

012512 - Mostra storica della laguna veneta. Venice, 1970. Alcuni significativi interventi sul Piave. Tamba, Giorgio. Venezia, 1970. pp.125-127bmaps. (ita).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; canals; dykes; 16th; Italy.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: water management; floods.

// Collegio delle Acque, Venice (Italy) // Venice's lagoon (Italy)

ACCESSION NO: 12223. CALL NO: V.H. 1142.

012522 - Mostra storica della laguna veneta. Venice, 1970. Principale lavori eseguiti nella laguna di Venezia nel secolo XIX. Marzolo, Francesco. Venezia, 1970. p. 221-223. (ita).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; canals; dykes; military architecture; 19th.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: ports; tides.

// Istituto Veneto di Scienze Lettere ed Arti // Magistrato alle acque, Venice (Italy) // Venice's lagoon (Italy) // Malamocco (Italy) // Lido, Venice (Italy)

ACCESSION NO: 12223. CALL NO: V.H. 1142.

012531 - Annual Meeting in the Committee. Denmark, 1986. Frederiksberg Have + Det kgl. Danske Haveselskab. Copenhagen, ICOMOS National Committee of Denmark, 1986. p. 1-4, plans. (eng). Frederiksberg Garden + The Royal Danish Garden Society. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; historical surveys; parks; 18th; 19th; cascades; terraces; canals; palaces; temples; pavilions; statues; landscaping; baroque architecture; sedimentations.

// Brandenburger, Ernst (architect) // Tessin, Nicodemus (architect) // Petersen, Peter (gardener) // Kirkerup, A. (architect) // Jorgensen, Jens K. (gardener) // The Royal Danish Garden Society, Frederiksberg Rundell (Denmark) // Frederiksberg Palace Park (Denmark)

ACCESSION NO: 10636. CALL NO: J.H. 267.

012543 - L'eau et la ville. Lindh, Gunnar. Paris, UNESCO, 1987. 64p., illus. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: water; historical surveys; lagoon; canals; dykes.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: flood damage; dams.

// Venice, Italy // Chicago, USA // Seattle, USA // Stockholm, Sweden // Paris, France // Cairo, Egypt

ACCESSION NO: 12023. ISBN: 92-3-202194-3. (Nongovernmental international organization).

012553 - Société du Canal de Provence et d'aménagement de la région provençale. Société du Canal de Provence. Aix-en-Provence, Société du Canal de Provence, 1993. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: water; canals; pollution; 20th; dams.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: industrial development; pumping stations; historical surveys; protection of environment.

// Canal de Provence (France)

ACCESSION NO: 12284. CALL NO: A.I.408. (Local (municipal, county, department or body)).

012597 - Une tradition à poursuivre. Gangé, Jean. p. 15-17, illus. (Continuité. 24) (fre). incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: underwater heritage; destruction of cultural heritage; canals; clocks.

ACCESSION NO: K-053.

012724 - The rideau waterway. Naftel, William D. Washington, Society for industrial archeology, 1973. 12p., illus. (Society for industrial archeology. Occasional publications; n.1, april 1973) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: canals; civil engineering works; dams; industrial architecture.

ACCESSION NO: 12194. CALL NO: A.I.394.

012729 - International conference on the conservation of the industrial heritage. 4th. France, 1981.

Itinéraire Le Creusot Montceau-les-Mines. ICCIH. Paris, ICCIH, 1981. 12 p., illus. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; coal mines; garden cities; canals; ecomuseums.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: factories; historical surveys.

// Le Creusot (France) // Montceau-les-Mines (France)

ACCESSION NO: 12189. CALL NO: A.I.384.

012812 - Environment Canada Parks Service = Environnement Canada Service des parcs. Workshop = Colloque. Hull, Québec, 1992. Actes du Colloque sur la reconstruction du Service canadien des parcs, Hull (Québec), 11 au 13 mars 1992. Comeron, Christina; Ingram, George; Bennett, Gordon. Ottawa, Environnement Canada, Service des parcs, 1993. 120 p., 28 cm. (same text in eng, fre). Proceedings of the Canadian Parks Service Reconstruction workshop, Hull, Quebec, 11-13 March 1992. eng. Incl. bibl., appendix.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: reconstruction; cultural heritage; financial aspects; management; definitions - military architecture; historical surveys; open air museums; canals; bridges; huts; cultural tourism; re-use; maintenance; ironworks.

ACCESSION NO: 12310. ISBN: 0-662-98118-9(fre); 0-662-20364-X(eng). (National or federal authority or department or body).

012967 - Consideration of the role of field recording and archaeology in developing the historical understanding of early railway development. Hughes, Stephen. Bruxelles, The International Committee for the Conservation of Industrial Heritage, Belgium, 1991. p. 76-83, illus., plans. In: "Industry, Mand and Landscape / Industrie, Homme et Paysage" (eng). Incl. Bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; railways; 18th; 19th; engineers documentary research; canals; cartography.

// Curr, John // Watkin, George // Edwards, William // Royal Commission on Ancient Monuments, Belgium // Swansea valley (UK)

ACCESSION NO: 12291. CALL NO: A.I. 417. ISBN: 2-9600037-0-5.

012968 - L'interdisciplinarité de l'archéologie industrielle, avantage et/ou désavantage, une vision personnelle sur base d'une évaluation de quelques réalisations dans le domaine de l'archéologie industrielle en Belgique. Viane, Patrick. Centre d'archéologie industrielle de Warnant-Aanhée. Bruxelles, The International Committee for the Conservation of Industrial Heritage, Belgium, 1991. p. 84-91, illus., plans. In: "Industry, Mand and Landscape / Industrie, Homme et Paysage" (fre). Incl. Bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; industrial archaeology; interdisciplinarity; case studies; canals; lock-gates; cultural tourism; elevators; sponsorship; communication; ecomuseums; historians; brickworks; historical surveys.

// Moulin à papier d'Arenberg (Belgique) // Compagnie du Canal du Centre (Belgique) // Ecomusée de la brique de Boom (Belgique) // Ecomusée de Treignes (Belgique)

ACCESSION NO: 12291. CALL NO: A.I. 417. ISBN: 2-9600037-0-5.

012973 - Waterside renewal : opportunity or threat. Robinson, John C. Bruxelles, The International Committee for the Conservation of Industrial Heritage, Belgium, 1991. p. 112-114. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; archaeology; public awareness; ports; ports; re-use; docks; maritime museums or collections; warehouses; canals; redevelopment; case studies; 20th; UK.

// Museum of Ellesmere Port (UK) // Royal dockyard, Chatham (UK) // St. Katharine's dock, London (UK) // South Dock, Swansea (UK) // Albert's Dock, London (UK)

ACCESSION NO: 12291. CALL NO: A.I. 417. ISBN: 2-9600037-0-5.

012982 - Le développement de la métropole anversoise. L'industrie et le port au 19e et début du 20e siècle. Somer, Patricia de; Himler, Albert. Bruxelles, The International Committee for the Conservation of Industrial Heritage, Belgium, 1991. p. 175-186, illus., plans. In: "Industry, Mand and Landscape / Industrie, Homme et Paysage" (fre). Incl. Bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; ports; docks; canals; historical surveys; financial aspects; vaults; vessels; living conditions; food industries; industry; chemicals; warehouses; 19th; 20th; Belgium.

ACCESSION NO: A.O. 417. CALL NO: 12291. ISBN: 2-9600037-0-5.

013039 - Islamic Gardens in Iran. Daneshdoust. Colombo, Sri Lanka National Committee of Icomos, 1993. p. 44-53, illus. (Central Cultural Fund Publication. 127) In: "Historic Gardens and Sites. ICOMOS 10th General Assembly, Sri Lanka, 1993" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: Historic Gardens; Islamic Gardens; case studies; public gardens; Iran; climatic factors; walls; canals; palaces; roses; tiles; financial aspects; trees.

// Guadamgah (Iran)

ACCESSION NO: 12523. CALL NO: J.H. 287. ISBN: 955-613-033-0. URL:
<http://www.international.icomos.org/publications/93garden4.pdf>.

013044 - Landscapes and Monuments in Moscow and their use. Vosresensky, I.N. Colombo, Sri Lanka National committee of ICOMOS, 1993. p. 89-90. (Central Cultural Fund Publication. 127) In: "Historic Gardens and Sites. ICOMOS 10th General Assembly, Sri Lanka, 1993" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; protection of cultural heritage; planning; case studies; Russia; planning; parks; criteria; case studies; canals; architects; landscapes; palaces; fences; museums; flowers.

// Moscow (Russia)

ACCESSION NO: 12523. CALL NO: J.H.287. ISBN: 955-613-033-0. URL:
<http://www.international.icomos.org/publications/93garden9.pdf>.

013046 - Beloeil. ICOMOS. Colombo, Sri Lanka National committee of ICOMOS, 1993. p.98-109. (Central Cultural Fund Publication. 127) In: "Historic Gardens and Sites. ICOMOS 10th General Assembly, Sri Lanka, 1993" (various texts in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; 18th; 19th; 20th; Belgium; castles; historical surveys; mazes; repairs; trees; greenhouses; plans; canals; pavilions; vegetable gardens; typological analysis; ruins; reconstruction; flowers; landscape gardens.

// Le Nôtre, André // Rousseau, Jean-Jacques // Chevotet, Jean Michel // Henrion, Adrien // Belanger, François // Beloeil garden (Belgium)

ACCESSION NO: 12523. CALL NO: J.H.287. ISBN: 955-613-033-0. URL:
<http://www.international.icomos.org/publications/93garden11.pdf>.

013052 - UNESCO Preservation and Restoration Projects master plans : Shalamar Gardens. Khan, Mohammed Istiaq. Department of Archaeology, government of Pakistan 1973, Gardens and Sites. Colombo, Sri Lanka National Committee of ICOMOS), 1993. p. 201-224, illus., plans. (Central Cultural Fund Publication. 127) In: "Historic Gardens and Sites. ICOMOS 10th General Assembly, Sri Lanka, 1993" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; restoration; financial aspects; hydrology; Pakistan; canals; terraces; pavements; brick; ornamental lakes; pavilions; trees; marble; fountains; baths.

// UNESCO // Shalamar Gardens (Pakistan)

ACCESSION NO: 12523. CALL NO: J.H. 287. ISBN: 955-613-033-0. URL:
<http://www.international.icomos.org/publications/93garden.htm>.

013234 - Technology in transition: the "soo" ship canal, 1889-1985. Passfield, Robert W. Ottawa, Minister of Supply and Services Canada, 1989. 267 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl., studies in archaeology, architecture and history.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; canals; 19th; 20th; Canada.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: electrical equipment; iron; maintenance; dams; bridges; lock-gates.

// Sault-Sainte-Marie Ship Canal (Canada)

ACCESSION NO: 10666. CALL NO: A.I. 441. ISBN: 0-660-12936-1.

013315 - Emilia Romagna. Bertelli, Livio; Farinelli, Patrizia; Frabboni, Paolo; Scarpellini, Paolo; Serchia, Luciano; Trombetti, Maria Serena; Zuffanelli, Alberta; Burchi, Maria; Colombari, Viviano; Ferrari, Teresa; Minzoni, Oriana; Mazzesi, Luciana; Urbini, Nicoletta. Comitato Nazionale per lo Studio e la Conservazione dei Giardini Storici. Roma, Ministero per i Beni Culturalie Ambientali, 1992. p. 301-355, illus., plans, maps. (ita). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; geography; landscapes; canals; sea.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: case studies; inventories; mazes; pergolas; baths; grottoes; landscape gardens; legislation.

ACCESSION NO: 12380. CALL NO: J.H. 280.

013382 - The rideau trent severn. Canada's unique waterway corridor. Yesterday. Today. Tomorrow. A report on optimum recreational development. Ontario, The Rideau Trent Severn, 1975. 60 p., illus., maps. (eng). First printing 1971. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: canals; environment; planning; Canada; landscapes.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: cultural tourism; geology; fortifications; pollution.

// CORTS Committee

ACCESSION NO: 10470.

013997 - Various sites in Yemen, Yemen. (s.l.), (s.n.), (s.d.). 90 slides: col. + 4p. legend. (fre). 11 slides missing.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic town centres; archaeological sites; public and civic architecture; religious architecture; Yemen; mosques; temples; architectural details; canals; walls; inscriptions; interior architecture; ruins; minarets; facades; arches; towers; windows; streets; stonework; columns.

// Various sites in Yemen (Yemen) Ma'Rab, Sarwah, Baraqch, Ma In, Al-Baydha, Taiz, Zabid, Dhi-Achrag

CALL NO: YE.AAA.17: 1-90. (restricted).

014063 - Les ascenseurs à bateaux du canal du centre. Itinéraire de découverte. Gailliez, Jean Pierre. Bruxelles, Ministère de la région wallonne. Direction départementale de l'aménagement du territoire et du logement, 1994. 32 p, illus,maps,plans. (Carnets du patrimoine. 1,94000001) (fre). Incl. glossary.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; canals; dams; elevators; Belgium.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: boats; locks; bridges; quays; housing.

// Canal du Centre, canal de Bruxelles-Charleroi

ACCESSION NO: 12904. CALL NO: A.I. 448.

014353 - Cultural landscapes, Itineraries and canals for the World Heritage List. Rössler, Mechthild. Madrid, Ministerio de Cultura, Icomos International, 1994. p. 45-55. In: "Reunion de expertos: Los itinerarios como patrimonio cultural. Madrid, 24-25 Noviembre 1994" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; cultural routes; international organizations; world heritage list; criteria; natural heritage; cultural landscapes; canals; world heritage convention.

// ICOMOS // IUCN // UNESCO // World Heritage Convention (Unesco)

ACCESSION NO: 12919.

014786 - Canal de Chambly : Plan directeur. Service Canadien des Parcs - Environment Canada. (s.l), Environment Canada, Parks Service, 1990. 72 p., illus., maps. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: parks; canals; historical surveys; natural sites; Canada.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: Tourism; environmental planning.

// Chambly - Quebec (Canada)

ACCESSION NO: 13278. CALL NO: A.I. 470. ISBN: 0-662-95868-3.

015662 - Nouvelles données archéologiques à Sbeitla. Bejaoui, F. Tunis, Institut National Tunisien du Patrimoine, 1996. p. 37-64, 31 illus. (Africa XIV) (same text in ara, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; roman architecture; archaeological finds; canals; Tunisia.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: silos; churches; fortified architecture.

ACCESSION NO: 13427. CALL NO: ARCH. 393. (National or federal authority or department or body).

016064 - France. Le Canal du Midi. Slides. 34 slides:col. (fre). Listed as WHC 770 in 1995.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; industrial heritage; canals; architectural ensembles; landscape architecture; civil engineering works; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: natural landscape; hydraulic structures.

// Le Canal du Midi (France)

ACCESSION NO: FR.CAN.33:1-34 (WHC 770).

016245 - Colloques du Patrimoine : le patrimoine maritime et fluvial. Nantes, 1992. Protection et conservation : protection et réglementation. Leniaud, J.-M.; Lecas, R.; Lequement, R.; Joire-Noulens, B.; Botalla-Gambetta, M.; Poisson, H. Direction du Patrimoine (France). Paris, Direction du Patrimoine, 1993. p. 298-325, illus. (Collection des actes de colloques de la Direction du Patrimoine) (fre). Protection and conservation : protection and regulation (trad.). eng. Incl. 6 papers.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; legislation; waterways; rivers; canals; shipwrecks legislation.

ACCESSION NO: 13622. ISBN: 2-11-087143-1.

016305 - Lines of country : an atlas of railway and waterway history in Canada. Andreae, C.; Matthews, G. (maps); Fram, M. (design). Erin (Ontario), The Boston Mills Press, 1997. 227 p., illus., maps. (eng). Incl. bibl. and index.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; railways; canals; history; maps; Canada.

ACCESSION NO: 13674. CALL NO: A.I. 494. ISBN: 1-55046-133-8.

016348 - Le Canal du Midi inscrit sur la Liste de Patrimoine Mondial. Cotte, Michel. Vannes, CILAC, 1997. p. 4-8, illus. (L'Archéologie Industrielle en France. 29) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: World heritage list; landscape architecture; civil engineering works; industrial architecture; canals; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: means of transport; dams; canal bridges; lock-gates; hydraulic structures.

// Le Canal du Midi, France (WHC 770)

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

016381 - The international canal monuments: occasional papers for the World Heritage Convention International Council on Monuments and Sites (ICOMOS); The International Committee for the Conservation of the Industrial Heritage (TICCIH). Paris, ICOMOS, 1996. 85 p., illus. (eng). A joint publication with TICCIH.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: canals; industrial architecture; civil engineering works; water; case studies.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: dams; lock-gates; aqueducts; canal bridges; pumping stations.

ACCESSION NO: 13685. CALL NO: A.I. 497.

016835 - Ibiza, biodiversité et culture. 88 slides: col. (spa). From WHC 417 listed in 1999.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; cultural heritage; historic towns; biodiversity; canals; military architecture; fortifications; cultural landscapes; industrial architecture; acropolises; archaeological sites; Spain.

// Ibiza, biodiversity and culture, Spain (WHC 417)

CALL NO: ES.IBI.45:1-88 (WHC 417).

016853 - Les quatre ascenseurs du Canal du Centre et leur site, la Louvière et le Roeulx (Hainault). 130 slides: col. (fre). From WHC 856 listed in 1998.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; industrial architecture; canals; dams; elevators; lock-gates; boats; bridges; quays; Belgium.

// The four lifts on the Canal du centre and their environs, La Louviere et Le Roeulx (Hainault), Belgium (WHC856)

CALL NO: BE.HAI.03:1-130 (WHC 856).

016944 - Droogmakerij de Beemster (Polder de Beemster). 241 slides: col. (eng). From WHC 899 listed in 1999.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic sites; cultural landscapes; farmhouses; churches; canals; Netherlands.

// Droogmakerij de Beemster (Beemster Polder), Netherlands (WHC 899)

CALL NO: NL.DRO.6: 1-41 (WHC 899).

016979 - Le Loiret, entre étangs et forêts. Colignon, Marie-Claire; Seydoux, Philippe; Gaumont, Robert; Guillemin, Denis; Toulhier, Bernard; Ribaldone, Thierry; Mauret-Cribellier, Valérie; André, Pierre; De Rubercy, Eryck; Souliez, Gaston; Sauger, Gérard; Bauchy, Jacques-Henri; Jantzen, Michel; Bertrand, Frère. Paris, VMF, 2000. p. 10-64, illus. (Vieilles Maisons Françaises. 184, 2000) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic sites; castles; donjons; gardens; canals; canal bridges; rural areas; villages; vernacular architecture; markets; wooden architecture; religious architecture; churches; abbeys; France.

// Loiret, France // Val de Loire, France // Giennois, France // Sologne, France // Orléans, France // Montargis, France // Saint-Benoît-sur-Loire, France // Gâtinais, France

ACCESSION NO: K-190.

017165 - Paesaggi d'acqua, un progetto per la valorizzazione della rete dei Canali Cavour. Calvi, Evelina. Le Creusot, TICCIH, Ecomusée CULD, 2000. p. 47-60, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 3,2000) (ita).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; canals; canal bridges; natural heritage; water; electric power stations; dams; Italy.

// Canali Cavour, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750.

017252 - Göta Kanals. It's journey that counts. AB Göta Kanalbolag. Motala, AB Kanalbolag, 1998. 32 p., illus. (AB Göta Kanalbolag. Summer 1998) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; civil engineering works; canals; tourist guidebooks; cultural tourism; Sweden.

// Göta Kanal, Sweden

ACCESSION NO: 13923. CALL NO: A.I. 505.

017253 - Göta Kanal Kulturvandring i von Platens spar. Palander, Claes-G. Linköping, Claes-G Palander, 1996. 94 p., illus. (swe).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; civil engineering works; canals; lock-gates; boats; historical surveys; Sweden.

// Göta Kanal, Sweden

ACCESSION NO: 13921. CALL NO: A.I.507. ISBN: 91-630-4639-X.

017254 - Teknikimporten från Storbritannien 1825-1850. En studie av Göta Kanals och Motala Verkstads betydelse som förindustriella teknikimportörer. Gooch, Geoffrey D. Linköping, Universitetet, 1991. 100 p., illus. (swe).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; civil engineering works; canals; industrial development; industrial equipment; Sweden.

// Göta Kanal, Sweden

ACCESSION NO: 13922. CALL NO: A.I.506. ISBN: 91-7870-757-9.

017722 - District Historique de Panamá avec le Salón Bolívar. 40 slides : col. (same text in spa, eng). From WHC 790 listed in 1997; 3 pages typescript.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic town centres; world heritage list; cathedrals; colonial architecture; facades; ruins; canals; aerial photography; plans; Panama.

// Historic district of Panamá with the Salón Bolívar, Panamá (WHC 790)

CALL NO: PA.PAN.04 : 1-40 (WHC 790).

017786 - Le Canal du Languedoc. Site longiligne ou paysage construit? Bourély, Charles. Paris, LUR, 2001. p. 25-29, illus. (Les Cahiers de la Ligue Urbaine et Rurale. 150) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; landscape architecture; civil engineering works; industrial architecture; canals; France.

// Canal du Midi, France (WHC 770)

CALL NO: K-036. ISSN: 1255-3094.

017920 - Le canal maritime de la Basse-Loire : un patrimoine technique et maritime redécouvert. Vauthier-Vézier, Anne. Paris, CILAC, 1999. p. 36-43, illus., plans. (L'archéologie industrielle en France. 34) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; civil engineering works; canals; lock-gates; France.

// Basse-Loire, France

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

017921 - Les canaux du Centre et de la Bourgogne : dimension patrimoniale. Chardonnet, Jacques. Paris, CILAC, 1999. p. 44-52, illus., maps. (L'archéologie industrielle en France. 34) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; civil engineering works; canals; lock-gates; canal bridges; bridges; France.

// Bourgogne, France

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

017922 - Le canal du Logelbach : témoin fragile du passé industriel de la région colmarienne. Hilbert, Matthieu. Paris, CILAC, 1999. p. 53-56, illus. (L'archéologie industrielle en France. 34) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; civil engineering works; canals; lock-gates; factories; France.

// Colmar, France

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

018177 - Anatolian Turkish gardens. Evyapan, Gönül A. M.E.T.U. Ankara, Mete Turan, 1975. p.5-21, illus. (Journal of the Faculty of Architecture. 1 vol. 1 Spring 1975) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; palaces; water; fountains; pools; canals; glass mosaics; courtyards; kiosks; vegetable gardens; flowers; archives; Turkey.

// Aynalikavak gardens, Turkey // Kagithane gardens, Turkey // Beylerbeyi palace, Turkey // Dolmabahce palace gardens, Turkey // Edirne Palace // Topkapi Palace, Istanbul, Turkey // Shore Palaces // Emirgan Grounds, Turkey
ACCESSION NO: K-116.

018264 - Restoring an ageing landscape. Changes in the gardens at Chevening, Kent. Banks, Elizabeth. 1979. 3p., illus., plans. (Country life. September 20, 1979) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; historic landscapes; parks and gardens; restoration; palaces; manor houses; archives; formal gardens; canals; ornamental lakes; planting; parterres; allees; historical surveys; UK.

// Garden of Chevening, Kent, UK

CALL NO: J. H. 098.

018265 - De Mauriske haver. Havekunsten i kulturhistorisk belysning, 2. Boye, Georg. 1979. p.456-461, illus., plans. (Haven. 79 September 1979) (dan). Incl.bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; world heritage list; conservation of historic gardens; water; fountains; pools; palaces; canals; pavilions; Spain.

// Alhambra, Generalife, Grenada, Spain (WHC 314 bis)

CALL NO: J.H. 099.

018303 - Mimar Sinan'in Suyollari. Ozis, Unal; Ansoy, Yalcin. Dokuz Eylul Universitesi. Izmir, Dokuz Eylul Universitesi basim unitesi and Karınca, 1987. 35 p., illus., maps, plans. (tur). incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: water; bridges; canals; aqueducts; Turkey.

// Sinan, Architect.

ACCESSION NO: 2216.

018315 - Kabul : the Bagh-i Babur. A project and a research into the possibilities of a complete reconstruction. Shephard Parpagliolo, Maria Theresa. Istituto Italiano per il Medio ed Estremo Oriente (ISMEO). Rome, Ismeo, 1972. 33 p., illus., plans. (Restaurations. 2) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; public gardens; restoration projects; palaces; pavilions; canals; water; planting; Afghanistan.

// The Bagh-i Babur, Kabul, Afghanistan

CALL NO: J.H. 011.

018321 - The Role of the National Trust in garden conservation and restoration. Sales, D.J. Reading, Berkshire, Garden History Society, 1975. p. 50-61, illus. (Garden History : the journal of the Garden History Society. 3 n.4, 1975) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; parks and gardens; conservation of historic gardens; associations; restoration; private gardens; planting; terraces; formal gardens; canals; UK.

CALL NO: J.H. 026. ISSN: 0307-1243.

018341 - Symposium International "Jardins et Parcs Historiques". Schwetzingen, 6-9 October 1975. Un parc âgé de 300 ans - Expériences recueillies de la restauration de Grand Jardin de Hanovre-Herrenhausen. Gollwitzer, Gerda. 1975. 17 p. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; parks and gardens; restoration; historical surveys; urban development; palaces; formal gardens; parterres; fountains; pools; lighting; flowers; sculptures; cascades; canals; theatres; Germany.

// "Grand Jardin", Chateau de Hanovre-Herrenhausen, Germany

CALL NO: J.H. 031.

018349 - Symposium International "Jardins et Parcs Historiques". Schwetzingen, 6-9 October 1975. Exemples de conservation et de restauration de jardins en Grande Bretagne. Sales, Donald John. 1975. 10 p. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; conservation of historic gardens; restoration; associations; terraces; fountains; canals; UK.

// Westbury Court, Gloucestershire, UK

CALL NO: J.H. 031.

018401 - L'Eau dans les jardins musulmans de l'Alhambra. Bermudez Pareja, Jesús. Paris, Icomos, 1975. p. 177-181. In: "2nd International Symposium on protection and restoration of historical gardens, Granada, Spain, 1973" (same text in fre, spa). El agua en los jardines musulmanes. spa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; islamic gardens; water; garden lay out; fountains; canals.

ACCESSION NO: 2250. CALL NO: J.H. 016. URL:

<http://www.international.icomos.org/publications/islam13.pdf>.

- 018524 - Le Canal du Midi. Thiépot, Stéphane. Madrid, Unesco, 1997. p.52-61, illus., maps. (World Heritage Review. 5, 1997) (same text in fre, spa). El Canal del Midi. spa.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; world heritage list; canals; civil engineering works; historical surveys; France.
 // Canal du Midi, France (WHC 770)
 ACCESSION NO: K-382 b. ISSN: 1020-4202.
- 018635 - The Netherlands: keeping the water at bay. Epskama, Kees P. Madrid, UNESCO, 2001. p. 14-25, illus., maps. (World Heritage Review. 20, 2001) (eng).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; industrial heritage; canals; windmills; pumping stations; Netherlands.
 // Schokland and Surroundings, Netherlands (WHC 739) // Mill Network at Kinderdijk - Elshout, Netherlands (WHC 818) // Droogmakerij de Beemster (Beemster Polder), Netherlands (WHC 899) // Ir. D.F. Woudagemaal (D.F. Wouda Steam Pumping Station), Netherlands (WHC 867)
 ACCESSION NO: K-382 b. ISSN: 1020-4202.
- 018935 - The covered locks of Wood Creek. Lord, Philip, Jr. Houston, SIA, 2001. p.5-15. (IA: The Journal of the Society for Industrial Archaeology. 27, 1) (eng).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; lock-gates; wooden architecture; canals; USA.
 // Wood Creek, USA
 ACCESSION NO: K-535. ISSN: 0160 - 1040.
- 019020 - Le jardin de la Renaissance à Ferrare à travers l'histoire et le dessin. Cesari, Carlo. C.I.R.C.A. p.47-51. In: "Colloque Jardins de la Méditerranée" (fre).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; historical surveys; palaces; castles; canals; garden lay out; Italy.
 // Ferrara, Italy
 ACCESSION NO: 7568. CALL NO: J.H. 152.
- 019327 - Les canaux ou l'eau apprivoisée. Cartier, François; Hallé, Bernard; Faucher-Beaudin, Daniel; La Flèche, Karine; Desloges, Yvon. Conseil des Monuments et Sites du Québec. Québec, Editions Continuité, 2002. p. 15-36, illus., maps. (Continuité: Le magazine du patrimoine au Québec. 93) (fre).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: civil engineering works; canals; industrial heritage; Canada.
 ACCESSION NO: K-053. ISSN: 0714-9476.
- 019378 - Mémoire et culture au rendez-vous des liens durables. Viel, Annette. Paris, CILAC, 2002. p. 34-39, illus. (L'Archéologie Industrielle en France. 40) (fre).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; enhancement; canals; Canada.
 // Canal de Lachine, Montréal, Canada
 ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.
- 019397 - La revitalisation du canal de Lachine à Montréal. London, Mark. Paris, TICCIH, 2002. p. 83-88, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 7) (fre).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; canals; revitalization; Canada.
 // Lachine, Montréal, Canada
 ACCESSION NO: K-097.
- 019873 - A report of the Mohawk-Hudson area survey: Conducted by the Historic American Engineering Record. Vogel, Rogert M., ed. 210 p., illus., plans, maps. (Smithsonian Studies in History and Technology. 26) (eng).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; canals; civil engineering works; viaducts; factories; USA.
 // Mohawk-Hudson Area
 CALL NO: A.I.006.
- 019875 - Water for the Southwest, historical survey and guide to historic sites. Barker, T. Lindsay; Rae, Steven R.; Minor, Joseph E.; Connor, Seymour V. New York, American Society of Civil Engineers, 1973. 204 p., illus., plans, maps. (ASCE historical publication. 3) (eng). Incl. bibl.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; civil engineering works; canals; dams; waterways; irrigation canals; USA.
 CALL NO: A.I.008.

021631 - Conservation of the Industrial Heritage: Sweden. Morger, Kersti; Nisser, Marie; Nyström, Bengt; Sjunnesson, Helene; Sillén, Gunnar. Canton, Science History Publications/USA, 1992. p. 167-208, illus. In: "Technology and industry: a nordic heritage" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; industrial towns; mills; mines; canals; Sweden.

// FalunCopper Mine, Sweden // FröviforsBruk, Sweden // Norrköping, Sweden // Bergslagen, Sweden // The Göta Canal, Sweden

ACCESSION NO: 14518. CALL NO: A.I. 44. ISSN: 0-88135-150-4.

023640 - Italie, Venise et sa lagune. UNESCO. (s.l.), (s.n.), (s.d.). 72 slides: col, 2 p. transcript in fre. (fre). Venice and its Lagoon. eng. Listed as WHC 394 in 1987.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; Italy; historic towns; lagoon; general views; streets; historic monuments and sites; ports; islands; aerial views; canals; canal bridges; churches.

// Venice and its Lagoon, Italy (WHC 394)

ACCESSION NO: IT.VEN.09: 1-72 (WHC 394).

023938 - Les canaux parisiens. Ciry, Anne. Paris, Association pour la Sauvegarde et Mise en valeur du Paris Historique, 2004. p. 6-8, illus. (Paris Historique. 89) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: civil engineering works; canals; France.

// Canal de l'Ourcq et Canal de Saint-Martin, Paris, France

ACCESSION NO: K-515. ISSN: 0764-454.

025318 - Le Canal du Midi, paysage du patrimoine mondial. Prats, Michèle. Courcouronnes, Association Nationale des Architectes des Bâtiments de France, 2004. p. 36-39, illus. (La Pierre d'Angle. 37) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; canals; world heritage list; historic landscapes; cultural landscapes; France.

// Canal du Midi, France (WHC 770)

ACCESSION NO: K-316. ISSN: 0753-5783.

026124 - Swing Bridges on the Rideau Canal. Passfield, Robert W. Houghton, SIA, 1976. p. 59-64, illus. (IA:The Journal of the Society for Industrial Archeology. 2,1) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: bridges; industrial architecture; canals; civil engineering works; Canada.

// The Rideau Canal, Ontario, Canada

ACCESSION NO: K-535. ISSN: 0160-1040.

027129 - Waterpower, the Lachine Canal, and the industrial development of Montreal. Reynolds, Terry S. Houghton, Society For Industrial Archaeology, 2005. p. 3-5. (The Journal of the Society for industrial archaeology. 29,1) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; canals; water; industrial development; industrial heritage; hydraulic structures; Canada.

// The Lachine Canal, Montreal, Canada

ACCESSION NO: K-535. ISSN: 0160-1040.

027130 - Behind the Scene of the Lachine Canal Landscape. Desloges, Yvon. Houghton, Society For Industrial Archaeology, 2005. p. 7-20, illus. (The Journal of the Society for industrial archaeology. 29,1) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; historic sites; water; canals; industrial heritage; hydraulic structures; Canada.

// The Lachine Canal, Canada

ACCESSION NO: K-535. ISSN: 0160-1040.

027131 - Navigation and waterpower : adaptation and technology on canadian canals. Desjardins, Pauline. Houghton, Society For Industrial Archaeology, 2005. p. 21-47, illus. (The Journal of the Society for industrial archaeology. 29,1) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial development; water; canals; industrial heritage; hydraulic structures; mills; waterwheels; Canada.

// Lachine Canal, Canada // Beauharnois Canal, Canada // Cornwall Canal, Canada // Williamsburg Canal, Canada // Welland Canal, Canada

ACCESSION NO: K-535. ISSN: 0160-1040.

027132 - Steam or water power ? Thomas C. Keefer and the engineers discuss the Montreal waterworks in 1852. Ross, Susan M. Houghton, Society For Industrial Archaeology, 2005. p. 49-64, illus. (The Journal of the Society for industrial archaeology. 29,1) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: canals; water; industrial heritage; hydraulic structures; engineers; pumping stations; Canada.

// Keefer, Thomas C. // Montreal, Canada
ACCESSION NO: K-535. ISSN: 0160-1040.

027133 - A precipitous decline, steam as motive power in Montreal : a case study of the Lachine Canal industries. Gelly, Alain. Houghton, Society For Industrial Archaeology, 2005. p. 65-85, illus. (The Journal of the Society for industrial archaeology. 29,1) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: canals; water; industrial heritage; hydraulic structures; industrial architecture; Canada.

// Lachine canal, Canada
ACCESSION NO: K-535. ISSN: 0160-1040.

027616 - La revitalisation du canal de Lachine: bilan et perspectives. Cadorette, Paul-Emile. Paris, TICCIH, 2005. p. 57-66, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie; ressources, pratiques, cultures. 13) (spa). Incl. bibl. and abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; revitalization; canals; lock-gates; civil engineering works; hydraulic structures; enhancement; management; Canada.

// Canal de Lachine. (Montreal, Quebec), Canada
ACCESSION NO: K-097.

028295 - The protection of the channel system Danube-Tisa-Danube-the history, evaluation of the complexity of monuments and sites, interaction of the various types of influences, and the risks. [abstract]. Sogorov, Mira. Xi'an, World Publishing Corporation, 2005. p.458. In: "Proceedings of the ICOMOS 15th General Assembly and Scientific Symposium. Volume 1" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; canals; waterways; conservation; Serbia and Montenegro; abstracts.

ACCESSION NO: 15017. ISBN: 7-5062-7372-1. URL:
<http://www.international.icomos.org/xian2005/papers/2-33.pdf>.

028732 - O sistema defensivo da cidade. Sousa Lobo, Francisco. Lisboa, DGEMN, 2006. p. 42-49, illus. (Monumentos: Revista Semestral de Edificios e Monumentos. 24) (por). Incl. bibl. and abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortifications; canals; military architecture; ramparts; historical surveys; historic towns; Portugal.

// Faro, Portugal
ACCESSION NO: K-348. ISSN: 0872-8747.

029152 - Bin-Tha-Bart-Rua with related issues : a brief study at Kwae Orm riverine. Samantararat, Saran. Xi'an, World Publishing Corporation, 2005. p. 775-781, illus. In: "Proceedings of the ICOMOS 15th General Assembly and Scientific Symposium. Volume 2" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; vernacular architecture; canals; bridges; conservation; Thailand.

// Bin Tha Bart Rua, Thailand
ACCESSION NO: 15017. ISBN: 7-5062-7372-1. URL:
<http://www.international.icomos.org/xian2005/papers/3-45.pdf>.

030321 - Stadsgrundningar och planförändringar. Svensk stadsplanering 1521-1721. Doctoral Thesis. Ahlberg, Nils. Uppsala, Swedish University of Agricultural Sciences, 2005. Vol.1:Text, 860 p., Vol.2:plans. (swe). Incl. abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: theses; town planning; history of town planning; town planning policy; historical surveys; plans; squares; streets; canals; maps; 16th; 17th; 18th; Sweden.

ACCESSION NO: 15258. CALL NO: UR.222. ISBN: 91-576-6993-7. ISSN: 1652-6880.

030631 - Surplus water, hybrid power systems, and industrial expansion in Lowell. Malone, Patrick M. Houghton, SIA, 2006. p. 23-40, illus. (IA: The Journal of the Society for Industrial Archeology. 31, 1) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; water; canals; hydraulic structures; lock-gates; USA.

// Lowell, USA
ACCESSION NO: K-535.

030686 - El Parc de la Sèquia de Manresa. Parc de la Sèquia. Terrassa, MCT, 2007. p. 7-9, illus. (Butlletí d'Arqueologia Industrial i de Museus de Ciència i Tècnica. 63) (cat).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; water; canals; museums; visitor centres; Spain.

// Parc de la Sèquia, Manresa, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-433.

030700 - HRC Historical River Centres. Risicaris, Giorgio. Firenze, Edizioni Polistampa, 2005. 144 p., illus., plans. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; rivers; ports; canals; town planning; pilot projects; France; Italy; Spain.

// Strasbourg, France // Firenze, Italy // Sevilla, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15333. CALL NO: V.H. 1465.

030702 - La ville historique et l'eau : Florence, Séville, Strasbourg. HRC, Historical River Centers. Strasbourg, Cus, 2006. 101 p., illus., maps, plans. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; rivers; water; ports; canals; historical surveys; town planning; France; Spain; Italy.

// Strasbourg, France // Sévilla, Spain // Florence, Italy // HRC Culture 2000

ACCESSION NO: 15332. CALL NO: V.H.1466.

031590 - Rideau Canal. UNESCO. 30 slides: col. (eng). From WHC 1221 listed in 2007.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; canals; Canada.

// Rideau, Canada

CALL NO: CA.RID.16:1-30 (WHC 1221).

032344 - Engineered landscapes: The Rideau Canal's transformation of a wilderness waterway. Watson, Ken W. Elgin, Ken W. Watson, 2006. 294 p., illus. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; industrial heritage; canals; dams; civil engineering works; lock-gates; bridges; canal bridges; fortifications; waterways; Canada.

// Rideau Canal, Canada (WHC 1221)

ACCESSION NO: 15545. CALL NO: A.I.537. ISBN: 0-9780751-0-2.

032345 - Rideau Canal: National Historic Site of Canada. Submerged cultural resource inventory. Moore, Jonathan. Ontario, Parks Canada, 2005. 236 p., illus. (eng). Incl. bibl. and appendices.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; industrial heritage; canals; underwater heritage; bridges; mills; inventories; Canada.

// Rideau Canal, Canada (WHC 1221)

ACCESSION NO: 15544. CALL NO: A.I.536.

032346 - Le Canal du Midi, "merveille de l'Europe". Cotte, Michel. Paris, Belin-Herscher, 2003. 191 p., illus. (Les destinées du patrimoine) (fre). Ind. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; industrial heritage; canals; civil engineering works; historical surveys; dams; canal bridges; lock-gates; means of transport; hydraulic structures; France.

// Canal du Midi, France (WHC 770)

ACCESSION NO: 15546. CALL NO: A.I. 538. ISBN: 2-7011-2933-8. ISSN: 1624-687x.

032621 - Patrimoine maritime en Bretagne. Conseil Régional de Bretagne. Rennes, Conseil Régional de Bretagne, 2000. 50 p., illus. (Collection Prestige. 3) (). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: sea; maritime heritage; seashore; boats; landscapes; lighthouses; industrial heritage; canals; France.

// Bretagne, France

ACCESSION NO: 15565. ISBN: 2-906679-76-8. ISSN: 1160-1914.

032623 - Pontcysyllte Aqueduct and the influence of British Canals. Wakelin, Peter. Paris, TICCIH, 2007. p. 7-14, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 18) (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract in French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; civil engineering works; bridges; canals; aqueducts; UK.

// Pontcysyllte Aqueduct, UK

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

032625 - The international canal monuments study: Part of the global strategy for a balanced world heritage list. Hughes, Stephen. Paris, TICCIH, 2007. p. 19-32, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 18) (eng). Incl. abstract in French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; world heritage convention; world heritage list; canals.

// TICCIH // ICOMOS // UNESCO // Gran Canal of China // Canal du Midi, France (WHC770) // The Bridgewater Canal, Manchester, UK // Rideau Canal, Canada (WHC 1221) // Pontcysyllte Aqueduct and Canal, Wrexham, UK // Birmingham Canal Mainline, UK // The Erie Canal, USA

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

032628 - The Telford-Jessop Canal in Scotland. Hume, John R. Paris, TICCIH, 2007. p. 45-52, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 18) (eng). Incl.bibl. and abstract in French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: civil engineering works; industrial heritage; canals; aqueducts; UK.

// Telford, Thomas // Telford-Jessop Canal, Scotland, UK

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

032630 - 'Best adapted to the General Carriage': Railways of the Llangollen Canal, their history and archaeology. Gwyn, David. Paris, TICCIH, 2007. p. 61-70, illus.,maps. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 18) (eng). Incl.bibl. and abstract in French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; railways; canals; historical surveys; UK.

// Llangollen Canal, UK

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

032631 - 'Images bold and thoughts sublime': The cultural landscape of the Llangollen Canal. Gwyn, David; Trinder, Barrie. Paris, TICCIH, 2007. p. 71-78, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 18) (eng). Incl. abstract in French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; cultural landscapes; aqueducts; canals; historical surveys; UK.

// Cultural landscape of the Llangollen Canal, Uk

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

032632 - Recording the structures of the Llangollen Canal. Fielding, Susan. Paris, TICCIH, 2007. p. 79-85, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 18) (eng). Incl. abstract in French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: civil engineering works; bridges; industrial heritage; aqueducts; canals; 3D; scale models; photographs; data bases; structural surveys; UK.

// Llangollen Canal, Uk

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

032633 - Conservation management of the Pontcysyllte Aqueduct and Canal. Birch, Peter. Paris, TICCIH, 2007. p. 87-93, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 18) (eng). Incl. abstract in French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: civil engineering works; bridges; industrial heritage; aqueducts; canals; waterways; conservation; management; management plans; UK.

// Pontcysyllte Aqueduct and Canal, Wales, UK

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

032634 - Conserving the waterways heritage. Crowe, Nigel. Paris, TICCIH, 2007. p. 95-98, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 18) (eng). Incl. abstract in French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: civil engineering works; industrial heritage; canals; waterways; conservation; management; lock-gates; UK.

// British Waterways

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

032636 - Conclusions of the Pontcysyllte Conference. Hughes, Stephen. Paris, TICCIH, 2007. p. 107-120, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 18) (eng). Incl. abstract in French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: civil engineering works; industrial heritage; bridges; canals; aqueducts; structural surveys; cast iron; iron; building materials.

// TICCIH // ICOMOS

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

033339 - Documenting the Panama canal: an international achievement. Patiño, M.; Cliver, B. Istanbul, CIPA, 2003. p. 191-195. In: "Proceedings of the XIXth International Symposium CIPA 2003. New perspectives to save cultural heritage, Antalya, Turkey, 30 September - 4 October, 2003" (eng). Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: documentation; photographs; data bases; canals; civil engineering works; recording techniques; Panama.

// US/ICOMOS // Authority of the Panama Canal // HABS/HAER/HALS // Panama Canal

ACCESSION NO: 14875. CALL NO: Ph. 253. ISBN: 975-561-245-9.

033727 - EPAL, iconografia histórica. Ramos, Paulo Oliveira. Lisboa, EPAL, 2008. Vol. II, 299 p., illus., plans. (same text in por, eng). EPAL, iconographic history. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: iconography; photographs; documentation; historic monuments; water; fountains; reservoirs; aqueducts; bridges; canals; pumping stations; industrial heritage; civil engineering works; workers' housing; photographic archives; Portugal.

// Empresa Portuguesa das Aguas Livres (EPAL)

ACCESSION NO: 15491-2. ISBN: 978-989-95761-0-0.

034102 - Canal Rideau (Ontario): Un chef-d'oeuvre de génie naval percé dans une nature sauvage, demeuré à ce jour une importante voie de navigation. Cumber, Don. Paris, UNESCO; Valencia, Pressgroup Holdings, 2008. p. 40-41, illus. (Patrimoine Mondial. 50) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; civil engineering works; canals; world heritage list; Canada.

// Rideau Canal, Canada (WHC 1221)

ACCESSION NO: K-382-b.

034739 - Bin-tha-bart-rua with related issues: a brief study at Kwae Orm riverine. Samantarath, Saran. Bangkok, ICOMOS Thailand, [2005]. p.166-189, illus. In: "Proceedings Scientific Seminar on '2 Decades of ICOMOS Thailand: Cultural heritage conservation towards Thailand Charter on Conservation' and ICOMOS Thailand Annual Meeting 2005, 25-26 November 2005" (same text in eng, tha). incl.bibl. and abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: vernacular architecture; cultural landscapes; temples; canals; intangible heritage; Thailand.

// Bin-tha-bart-rua, Bangkok, Thailand

ACCESSION NO: 15719(2). ISBN: 974-9985-40-0.

035408 - El Sitio Histórico de la Alpujarra Media granadina y La Tahá: un territorio patrimonial. Servicio de Protección del Patrimonio Histórico. Dpto. de Catalogación e Inventario. Sevilla, Junta de Andalucía, 2008. p. 44-50, illus. (PH: Boletín del Instituto Andaluz del Patrimonio Histórico. 68) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic sites; villages; rural areas; industrial heritage; intangible heritage; archaeological heritage; mines; churches; canals; Spain.

// La Alpujarra Media, Granada, Spain // La tahá, Granada, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-388. ISSN: 1136-1867.

035626 - Study on historic mortars produced from artificial hydraulic lime. Kosior - Kazberuk, Marta; Gawlicki, Marek; Rakowska, Anna. Delhi, MacMillan, 2007. p. 699-705, illus. In: "Structural analysis of historical constructions: possibilities of numerical and experimental techniques: Vol. 2" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mortar; lime; building materials; canals.

ACCESSION NO: 15517-2. ISBN: 978-1403-93156-6.

035706 - Shustar historical hydraulic system. UNESCO. 55 slides: col. (eng). From WHC 1315 listed in 2009.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; hydraulic structures; irrigation canals; bridges; canals; dams; Iran.

// Système hydraulique de Shustar, Iran (WHC 1315)

ACCESSION NO: IR.SHU.10:1-55 (WHC 1315).

036237 - Water towns of the Yangtze River in China. Yisan, Ruan; Jiancheng, Dong (phot.). Shanghai, Shanghai People's Fine Arts Publishing House, 2008. 179 p., illus. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: towns; historic towns; water; waterways; canals; historic monuments; wooden architecture; bridges; houses; gardens; conservation; protection of cultural heritage; China.

// Yangtze River, China

ACCESSION NO: 15988. CALL NO: V.H. 1519. ISBN: 978-7-5322-6505-3.

036388 - Building the Rideau Canal: A pictorial history. Passfield, Robert W. Ontario, Fitzhenry Whiteside, Parks Canada, 1982. 184 p., illus. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; industrial heritage; civil engineering works; canals; 19th; historical surveys; Canada.

// Rideau Canal, Canada (WHC 1221)

ACCESSION NO: 16063. CALL NO: A.I. 553. ISBN: 0-88902-706-4.

036971 - Serving New Purposes. London, English Heritage, 2010. p.35-40, illus. (Conservation Bulletin. 65) (eng). Dossier incl. various articles.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: infrastructure; civil engineering works; cultural heritage; canals; railways; bridges; viaducts; re-use; leisure facilities; uk.

ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674. URL: <http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/publications/conservation-bulletin-65/>.

036972 - Dunkerque, de la cité corsaire au grand littoral. Cordonnier, Aude; Le Bellec, Patrick. Paris, Association Nationale des Architectes des Bâtiments de France, 2010. p.18-21, illus. (La Pierre d'Angle. 55) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: ports; historic towns; town planning; town planning schemes; towns; town centres; urbanism; water; canals; maritime heritage; urban renewal; France.

// Dunkerque, Nord-Pas-de-Calais region, France

ACCESSION NO: K-316. ISSN: 0753-5783.

036975 - Aménagement de la presqu'île de Caen. Laprie-Sentenac, Dominique. Paris, Association Nationale des Architectes des Bâtiments de France, 2010. p.32-33, illus. (La Pierre d'Angle. 55) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; projects; architectural projects; rivers; canals; prevention of damage; floods; industrial heritage; town planning; reconstruction; france.

// City of Caen, Normandy, France

ACCESSION NO: K-316. ISSN: 0753-5783.

037005 - Les ponts-canaux : ouvrages techniques de prestige. Mauret-Cribellier, Valérie. Paris, CILAC, 2010. p. 4-14, illus., maps. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 57) (fre). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; civil engineering works; masonry; canals; canal bridges; iron architecture; water; waterways; lock-gates; aqueducts; waterproofing; 19th; inventories; France.

// Région Centre, France

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

037092 - Territori della acque: esperienze e teorie in italia e in inghilterra nell'ottocento. Corsani, Gabriele (ed.). Florence, Leo S. Olschki Editore, 2010. 163 p., illus. (Acquae: Studi e testi sulle terme. 4) (ita). Incl. index.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: water; cultural heritage; agriculture; irrigation systems; towns; urban fabric; infrastructure; canals; landscapes; rivers; lakes; waterways; gardens; leisure; 19th; uk; italy.

// Lombardy region, Italy

ACCESSION NO: 16232. ISBN: 978-88-222-5588-2.

037193 - Canalización para la colonización: la Comisión corográfica y el canal de Panamá. Pérez Rancel, Juan José. Bogotá, Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, 2010. p. 132-149, illus. (Apuntes: Revista de estudios sobre patrimonio cultural. 23, 2) (spa). Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in Spanish and English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: canals; civil engineering works; colonization; colombia.

// Canal de Panamá

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

037308 - World heritage: living with water. Hassan, Fekri A. Paris, UNESCO, 2011. p. 6-17, illus. (World Heritage Review. 59, 2011) (same text in eng, spa, fre). Patrimonio Mundial: la vida y el agua. spa. Le Patrimoine mondial: vivre avec l'eau. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; water; industrial heritage; water management; natural heritage; cultural heritage; agriculture; irrigation systems; mills; water towers; waterwheels; watermills; canals.

ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4202.

037309 - China's world heritage and water. Chen, Maoshan. Paris, UNESCO, 2011. p. 18-23, illus. (World Heritage Review. 59, 2011) (same text in eng, spa, fre). Patrimonio Mundial y agua en China. spa. Le Patrimoine mondial et l'eau en Chine. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; water; rivers; natural heritage; cultural heritage; agriculture; irrigation systems; hydraulic structures; dams; canals; china.

ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4202.

037364 - Kanalen als cultureel kapitaal. Niemeijer, Frits. Amersfoort, Netherlands, Rijksdienst voor het Cultureel Erfgoed, 2011. p. 4-7, illus. (Rijksdienst voor het Cultureel Erfgoed. 3, 2011) (dut).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; water; canals; netherlands.

ACCESSION NO: K-616. ISSN: 1878-7827.

037504 - Buffalo, re-booting industrial America. Hogan, Meghan. Washington, National Park Service, 2011. p. 26-36, illus. (Common Ground: Preserving our nation's heritage. Summer 2011) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; industrial towns; factories; canals; historic towns; 19th; 20th; USA.

// Pittsburgh, USA // Buffalo City, USA

ACCESSION NO: K-435. ISSN: 1087-9889.

039777 - Seventeenth-Century Canal Ring Area of Amsterdam: Keeping this beauty afloat. Balancing visitors, locals and commercial activities. Oranje, Boudewijn; De Waard, Fransjan. Paris, UNESCO; London, Publishing for Development, 2014. p. 12-19, illus. (World Heritage. 71) (eng). Mantener la belleza de Amsterdam: delicado equilibrio entre turismo, residentes y comercio. spa. Amsterdam: comment garder la tête hors de l'eau, visiteurs, résidents et activités commerciales. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage sites; historic towns; historic quarters; canals; tourism; management; local communities; commerce; sustainability; sustainable development; threats; impact; town planning; netherlands.

// Seventeenth-Century Canal Ring Area of Amsterdam inside the Singelgracht, Netherlands (WHC 1349)

ACCESSION NO: K-382. ISSN: 1020-4202. URL:

<http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0022/002275/227519e.pdf#227554>.

039882 - Nomination dossier. The Grand Canal, inscribed in 2014. The State Administration of Cultural Heritage of the Peoples's Republic of China. Beijing, Secretariat of State Administration of Cultural Heritage, 2012. 3 boxes. (various texts in eng, chi). Dossier de candidature : Le Grand Canal, inscrit en 2014. Fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; waterways; canals; rivers; civil engineering works; means of transport; navigation; natural disasters; risk preparedness; conservation; china.

// The Grand Canal, China (WHC 1443)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1443.

039883 - Nomination form (Volume I, II). State Administration of Cultural Heritage of the Peoples's Republic of China. Beijing, Secretariat of State Administration of Cultural Heritage, 2013. 855 p., illus., maps. In: "Nomination dossier: The Grand Canal, inscribed in 2014" (various texts in eng, chi). Dossier de candidature : Le Grand Canal, inscrit en 2014 (Volume I, II). Fre. Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; waterways; canals; rivers; civil engineering works; means of transport; navigation; maps; plans; comparative analysis; outstanding universal value; natural disasters; risk preparedness; monitoring; conservation; literature; china.

// The Grand Canal, China (WHC 1443)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1443 (1).

039884 - Annex 2 (Volume 1, 2): Management Plan for the Heritage of the Grand Canal. State Administration of Cultural Heritage of the Peoples's Republic of China. Beijing, Secretariat of State Administration of Cultural Heritage, 2013. 615 p., illus., maps. In: "Nomination dossier: The Grand Canal, inscribed in 2014" (various texts in eng, chi). Annexe 2 (Volume 1, 2) : Plan de gestion du patrimoine du Grand Canal. Fre. Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; waterways; canals; rivers; civil engineering works; means of transport; navigation; maps; plans; comparative analysis; outstanding universal value; natural disasters; risk preparedness; monitoring; conservation; literature; management plans; china.

// The Grand Canal, China (WHC 1443)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1443 (2).

039885 - Complementary Information on Nomination of The Grand Canal for inscription on the World Heritage List. Reply to suggestions and questions of ICOMOS. State Administration of Cultural Heritage of the Peoples's Republic of China. Beijing, Secretariat of State Administration of Cultural Heritage, 2013. 106 p., illus., maps. In: "Nomination dossier: The Grand Canal, inscribed in 2014" (various texts in eng, chi). Renseignements complémentaires sur le dossier du Grand Canal pour l'inscription sur la Liste du Patrimoine Mondial. Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; waterways; canals; rivers; civil engineering works; means of transport; navigation; maps; plans; comparative analysis; outstanding universal value; conservation; natural disasters; risk preparedness; monitoring; literature; management plans; china.

// The Grand Canal, China (WHC 1443)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1443 (3).

039886 - Maps - The Grand Canal State Administration of Cultural Heritage of the Peoples's Republic of China. Beijing, Secretariat of State Administration of Cultural Heritage, 2013. 40 maps, scale 1:10,000. In: "Nomination dossier: The Grand Canal, inscribed in 2014" (eng). Cartes - Le Grand Canal. Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; waterways; canals; rivers; civil engineering works; means of transport; navigation; natural disasters; risk preparedness; protection; conservation; maps; china.

// The Grand Canal, China (WHC 1443)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1443 (4).

039887 - Evaluation - The Grand Canal. ICOMOS - International Council on Monuments and Sites. Paris, ICOMOS, 2014. 18 p., illus., maps. In: "Nomination dossier: The Grand Canal, inscribed in 2014" (eng).
Évaluation - Le Grand Canal. Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; waterways; canals; rivers; civil engineering works; means of transport; navigation; natural disasters; risk preparedness; evaluations; comparative analysis; reports; outstanding universal value; authenticity; protection; conservation; china.

// The Grand Canal, China (WHC 1443)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1443 (5).

040223 - Sacred water: Rediscovering the ancient hydraulic system of Angkor and traditional knowledge of water management and engineering systems. Hang, Peou. Seoul, NFMK, 2014. p. 17-35, illus., plans. (International Journal of Intangible Heritage. 9) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: hydraulic structures; water; water management; cultural significance; temples; building techniques; sacred places; sand; rain; beliefs; civil engineering works; dykes; canals; local communities; know-how; conservation of cultural heritage; restoration of cultural heritage; prevention of damage; flood control; Cambodia.

// Khmers, Cambodia // Angkor, Cambodia, Whc (n°668)

ACCESSION NO: K-569. ISSN: 1975-3586.

Chimney / cheminée

005446 - Les Souches de cheminées en Anjou et dans la vallée de la Loire. Enguehard, H. Paris, Maisons paysannes de France, 1984. p. 6-7, illus. (Maisons paysannes de France. 2) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: vernacular architecture; chimneys; restoration techniques; building techniques; France.

ACCESSION NO: K-123.

007559 - Over the top. Mytton-Davies, Peter. Watford, CFE Publishing LTD, 1985. p. 8-15, illus. (Traditional Homes. dec.) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: chimneys; historical surveys; typological analysis; building techniques; maintenance; repairs; UK.

ACCESSION NO: K-288.

012242 - Des Oeuvres importantes par Gaudi à Barcelone, Espagne. [s.l.], [s.n.], [s.d.]. 18 slides : col., b w. (fre). From dossier WHC 320 listed in 1984. Legends on mounts. Mounts: 05/84. Density: varies.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; architectural heritage; contemporary architecture; stairs; fountains; grilles; columns; domes; roofs; arcades; galleries; chimneys; facades; interior spaces; Spain.

// Gaudi y Cornet, Antonio - architect // Parc Güell, Barcelona (Spain) // Palais Güell, Barcelona (Spain) // Casa Mila, Barcelona (Spain) // Collège Ste. Thérèse, Barcelona (Spain)

CALL NO: ES.BAR.18:1-18(WHC 320). (restricted).

012369 - Les foyers et les cheminées. Roy, Odile. Québec, Ville de Québec, 1991. 23 p., illus., plans. (Maître d'oeuvre; guide technique. 12) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: brick; conservation; guidelines; historical surveys; marble; repairs; stone; wood; 17th; 18th; 19th; 20th; vernacular architecture; chimneys; neo-classicism; Canada.

// Quebec, Canada

ACCESSION NO: 10318. CALL NO: A.T. 535. ISBN: 2-920860-39-9. (Local (municipal, county, department or body)).

012380 - Un patrimoine à réhabiliter. Varin, Francois. Québec, Editions Continuité inc., 1990. pp.56-59, illus. (Continuité. 00,48) (fre). articles regroupés sous le titre "La colonisation: un patrimoine du XXe siècle"; cf. ref.55928.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rules; settlers; barns; brick; chimneys; costing; farmhouses; masonry; plans; restoration; wooden architecture; 20th; vernacular architecture; architectural models; roofs; elevations; Canada.

// Quebec, Canada

ACCESSION NO: K-53. ISSN: 0714-9476.

012405 - The Buildings of Canada; A guide to pre-20th-century styles in houses, churches and other structures. Humphreys, Barbara A.; Sykes, Meredith. Montreal, The Reader's Digest Association (Canada) Ltd., 1974. 13 p., illus. (same text in eng, fre). L'architecture du Canada : Guide des styles d'architecture antérieurs au XXe siècle. fre. Reprinted in 1980 from "Explore Canada"; Incl. glossary.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: vernacular architecture; brick; wood; stone; chimneys; churches; farmhouses; warehouses; lighthouses; water; silos; thatch; Canada.

ACCESSION NO: 10347. CALL NO: A.T. 504.

012472 - Architecture populaire de Macédoine. Moutsopoulos, N.C. Bratislava, OBZOR, 1976. pp.121-161, illus., plans. (Monumentorum tutela. 9) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: vernacular architecture; regional level; typological analysis; historical surveys; stylistic influences; attic windows; chimneys; colours; facades; landscapes; roofings; stone; wood.

// Macedonia (Greece)

ACCESSION NO: K-608. URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/publications/cssr1971/cssr1971-14.pdf>.

018766 - Pathology, diagnosis and recovery of industrial masonry chimneys. Díaz Gómez, Cèsar; Gumà Esteve, Ramon. Paris, TICCIH, 2001. p.61-68, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 6, 2001) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; chimneys; building materials; masonry; brick; analysis of materials; Spain.

// Barcelona, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

021111 - Chimeneas industriales en la ciudad de Valencia: Modelo de aproximación a su respuesta estructural. Pallarés Rubion, Francisco Javier; Martín Utrillas, Manuel. Valencia, Universidad Politécnica, 2002. p. 421-426. In: "VI Seminario Internacional Forum UNESCO. Vol. IV: Libro de Comunicaciones, 2º parte" (spa). Incl. Bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; chimneys; stabilization of structures; Spain.

// Valencia, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 14337(3). ISBN: 84-9705-220-X.

022144 - Les cheminées d'usine métalliques au XIXe siècle : une question de caminologie particulière. Pillet, Frédéric. Paris, CILAC, 2003. p. 5-16, illus. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 43) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; chimneys; 19th.

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

025829 - La xemenei d'"Els Químics" de Girona. Sureda, Pere Joan. Terrassa, Museu de la Ciència i de la Tècnica i d'Arqueologia Industrial de Catalunya, 2004. p.6, illus. (Butlletí d'Arqueologia Industrial de Museus de Ciència i Tècnica. 58) (cat).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; chimneys; consolidation; Spain.

// Els Químics, Girona, Catalunya, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-433.

028080 - La restauración del Palau Güell. Criterios y actitudes. Gonzalez Moreno-Navarro, Antoni. Barcelona, Diputació, 1993. p. 217-230, illus. (Quaderns Científics i Tècnics. 5) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: restoration; palaces; world heritage list; restoration works; facades; chimneys; lighting; Spain.

// Simposi sobre restauració monumental. 3rd. Barcelona, 19-21 November 1992 // Palau Güell, Barcelona, Spain (WHC 320)

ACCESSION NO: k-395. ISBN: 84-7794-253-6.

028082 - Análisi artístic i constructiu: Las chimeneas de la azotea del Palau Güell. Lacuesta, Raquel. Barcelona, Diputació, 1993. p. 237-242, illus. (Quaderns Científics i Tècnics. 5) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: chimneys; palaces; restoration; restoration techniques; world heritage list; Spain.

// Simposi sobre restauració monumental. 3rd. Barcelona, 19-21 November 1992 // Palau Güell, Barcelona, Spain (WHC 320)

ACCESSION NO: k-395. ISBN: 84-7794-253-6.

028083 - Proceso creativo de la restauración de la azotea del Palau Güel. El caso de la chimenea número 7. Garcia, Domingo; Asins, Pozuelo. Barcelona, Diputació, 1993. p. 243-248, illus. (Quaderns Científics i Tècnics. 5) (ita).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: restoration; palaces; chimneys; world heritage list; Spain.

// Simposi sobre restauració monumental. 3rd. Barcelona, 19-21 November 1992 // Palau Güell, Barcelona, Spain (WHC 320)

ACCESSION NO: k-395. ISBN: 84-7794-253-6.

034344 - Patologia, diagnòstic i recuperació de xemeneies industrials de fàbrica de maó. Díaz Gómez, César; Gumà Esteve, Ramon. Barcelona, Diputació de Barcelona, 2008. p. 23-48, illus. (Quaderns científics i tècnics de restauració monumental) (Col.lecció Documents de Treball. Sèrie Recursos Culturals. 9) (cat). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; industrial heritage; typological analysis; chimneys; case studies; typology; causes of deterioration; deterioration; Spain.

// Fàbrica de maó, Barcelona, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-395. ISBN: 978-84-9803-225-3.

035422 - Protection from the effect of horizontal forces of remains of high walls within Hilandar Monastery Block, on Holy Mount in Greece. Sekularac, Nenad; Sekularac, Jelena Ivanovic. Delhi, MacMillan, 2007. p. 1375-1380, illus. In: "Structural analysis of historical constructions: possibilities of numerical and experimental techniques: Vol. 3" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of historic sites; earthquake damage; monasteries; historic monuments; natural disasters; earthquake protection; wind damage; walls; fortified architecture; scaffoldings; reinforcement; strengthening; chimneys; case studies; Greece.

// Hilandar Monastery, Greece

ACCESSION NO: 15517-3. ISBN: 978-1403-93157-3.

Cistern / citerne

001590 - Plan. Reservoir. Auberson. sl, The Iranian Centre for Archaeological Research, 1962. 2 plans. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological sites; cisterns; Iran; photographs; plans.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: lengthwise sections; cross-sections.

// Reservoir, Tchogha Zanbil (Iran)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 113. CALL NO: Photos: 1-2.

002178 - Campagne Unesco. Annabi, M.K. Carthage, Centre d'Etudes et de Documentation Archéologique de la Conservation, 1981. p. 11-27, illus, map. (CEDAC Carthage. 4) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: international campaigns; archaeological excavations; urban archaeological sites; mosaics; basilicas; cisterns; restoration in situ; Tunisia.

// Unesco // CEDAC (Tunisia) // Carthage (Tunisia)

ACCESSION NO: K-43.

004517 - Photo. [Bosra]. sl, nd. 9 photos: b w, 13x18/18x18 cm. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic towns; archaeological remains; roman architecture; basilicas; cathedrals; madrasah; thermae; theatres; town gates; triumphal arches; cisterns; aerial photography; Syrian AR; photographs.

// Bab al-Hawa, Bosra (Syrian AR) // Abi al-Fida Madrasah, Bosra (Syrian AR) // Large Reservoir, Bosra (Syrian AR)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 22. CALL NO: Photos: 1 to 9.

005063 - Ab-Anbar;conservation de l'eau sur le plateau iranien. Moghtader,M.R. Paris, Unesco, 1982. 81 p, illus., maps, plans. (Etablissements humains et environnement socioculturel. 31) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: islamic architecture; water; cisterns; pools; icehouses; drainage systems; Iran.

ACCESSION NO: 8539.

006662 - Photo. Tchogha Zanbil. Iranian Centre for Archaeological Research (Iran). sl, The Iranian Centre for Archaeological Research, nd. 3 photos : b

w, 17x22 cm. (fre). Legends: Vue de l'intérieur de la porte du Temple d'Insusinak B, vue du bassin de décantation du reservoir.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological sites; temples; cisterns; Iran; photographs.

// Temple d'Insusinak B, Tchogha Zanbil (Iran) // Reservoir, Tchogha Zanbil (Iran)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 113. CALL NO: Photos: 4 to 6.

008739 - Render and bedrock analysis of the historic monuments of Al-Jumaimah and Al-Thulimah water cisterns. Hughes, Richard E. London, 1983. m.l., tables, figs., map. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cisterns; geological maps; Saudi Arabia.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: samples; laboratory tests; islamic architecture; building techniques; conservation plans.

// Al-Jumaimah (Saudi Arabia) // Al-Thulimah (Saudi Arabia)

ACCESSION NO: 9401.

012044 - Preislamic archaeological sites and Islamic sites in North Yemen. Maréchaux, Pascal. [s.l.], [s.n.], [s.d.]. 120 slides : col. + 8 p. manuscript. (fre). Accompanying materials: narrative legends + release of copyright.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: islamic architecture; archaeological sites; earth architecture; vernacular architecture; mosques; minarets; interior spaces; cisterns; houses; decorative patterns; windows; grilles; domes; terraces; inscriptions; temples; environment; Yemen AR.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: general views.

CALL NO: YE.AAA.01:1-120. (restricted).

012740 - Prospection archéologique dans la région de Sousse. Comptes rendus. Annabi, Khereddine. Tunis, Institut National d'Archéologie et d'Art, 1988. p.17-32, illus. (Bulletin des travaux de l'Institut National d'Archéologie et d'Art. Comptes rendus; fasc.2, octobre-décembre 1988) (fre). incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; surveys; cisterns; thermae; wells; funerary architecture; ois; archaeological finds; houses.

// Sousse (Tunisia)

ACCESSION NO: 12314. CALL NO: Arch.270 (2). ISSN: 0330-8138.

027433 - A cisterna árabe e a sua possível ligação à mesquita maior da cidade. Gamito, Teresa Júdice. Lisboa, DGEMN, 2005. p. 56-61, illus; plans. (Monumentos: Revista Semestral de Edifícios e Monumentos. 23) (por). Incl. bibl. and abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cisterns; islamic architecture; mosques; Portugal.

// Silves, Portugal

ACCESSION NO: K-348. ISSN: 0872-8747.

033067 - Design characteristics and constructional techniques of a Byzantine cistern in Istanbul. Mehmet, Alper. Delhi, MacMillan, 2007. p.191-198, illus. In: "Structural analysis of historical constructions: possibilities of numerical and experimental techniques: vol.1" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: building techniques; cisterns; reservoirs; byzantine architecture; structures of buildings; Turkey.

// Byzantine cistern, Istanbul, Turkey

ACCESSION NO: 15517-1. ISBN: 978-1403-93155-9.

039926 - Nomination dossier. Caves of Maresha and Bet-Guvrin in the Judean Lowlands as a Microcosm of the Land of the Caves, Israel, inscribed in 2014. State of Israel. Jerusalem, Israel Nature and Parks Authority, 2013. 1 box. (various texts in eng, fre). Dossier de candidature : Les grottes de Maresha et de Bet-Guvrin en basse Judée, un microcosme du pays des grottes, inscrit en 2014. Fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; caves; stone; cisterns; conservation; israel.

// Caves of Maresha and Bet-Guvrin in the Judean Lowlands as a Microcosm of the Land of the Caves, Israel (WHC 1370)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1370.

039927 - Nomination form. The Caves of Maresha and Bet Guvrin in the Judean Lowlands, as a microcosm of the Land of the Caves. State of Israel. Jerusalem, Israel Nature and Parks Authority, 2013. 231 p., illus., maps. In: "Nomination dossier: Caves of Maresha and Bet-Guvrin in the Judean Lowlands as a Microcosm of the Land of the Caves, Israel, inscribed in 2014" (eng). Dossier de candidature : Les grottes de Maresha et de Bet-Guvrin en basse Judée, un microcosme du pays des grottes. Fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; caves; stone; cisterns; conservation; israel.

// Caves of Maresha and Bet-Guvrin in the Judean Lowlands as a Microcosm of the Land of the Caves, Israel (WHC 1370)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1370 (1).

039928 - Nomination form. The Land of Caves and Hiding in the Judean Lowlands, Maresha, Bet Guvrin and Adulam. State of Israel. Jerusalem, Israel Nature and Parks Authority, 2009. 211 p., illus., maps. In: "Nomination dossier: Caves of Maresha and Bet-Guvrin in the Judean Lowlands as a Microcosm of the Land of the Caves, Israel, inscribed in 2014" (eng). Dossier de candidature : Pays de grottes et des refuges de basses terres de Judée, Maresha, Bet-Guvrin et Adulam. Fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; caves; stone; cisterns; conservation; israel.

// Caves of Maresha and Bet-Guvrin in the Judean Lowlands as a Microcosm of the Land of the Caves, Israel (WHC 1370)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1370 (2).

039929 - Addenda. The Caves of Maresha and Bet Guvrin in the Judean Lowlands, as a microcosm of the Land of the Caves. State of Israel. Jerusalem, Israel Nature and Parks Authority, 2013. 265 p., illus., maps. In: "Nomination dossier: Caves of Maresha and Bet-Guvrin in the Judean Lowlands as a Microcosm of the Land of the Caves, Israel, inscribed in 2014" (eng). Addenda : Les grottes de Maresha et de Bet-Guvrin en basse Judée, un microcosme du pays des grottes. Fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; caves; stone; cisterns; conservation; protection; israel.

// Caves of Maresha and Bet-Guvrin in the Judean Lowlands as a Microcosm of the Land of the Caves, Israel (WHC 1370)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1370 (3).

039930 - Addenda. The Land of Caves and Hiding in the Judean Lowlands, Maresha, Bet Guvrin and Adulam. State of Israel. Jerusalem, Israel Nature and Parks Authority, 2009. 205 p., illus., maps. In: "Nomination dossier: Caves of Maresha and Bet-Guvrin in the Judean Lowlands as a Microcosm of the

Land of the Caves, Israel, inscribed in 2014" (eng). Addenda : Pays de grottes et des refuges de basses terres de Judée, Maresha, Bet-Guvrin et Adulam. Fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; caves; stone; cisterns; conservation; protection; israel.

// Caves of Maresha and Bet-Guvrin in the Judean Lowlands as a Microcosm of the Land of the Caves, Israel (WHC 1370)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1370 (4).

039931 - Evaluation - Caves of Maresha and Bet-Guvrin. ICOMOS - International Council on Monuments and Sites. Paris, ICOMOS, 2014. 12 p., illus., maps. In: "Nomination dossier: Caves of Maresha and Bet-Guvrin in the Judean Lowlands as a Microcosm of the Land of the Caves, Israel, inscribed in 2014" (various texts in fre, eng). Évaluation - Les grottes de Maresha et de Bet-Guvrin. Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; caves; stone; cisterns; evaluations; comparative analysis; reports; outstanding universal value; authenticity; protection; conservation; israel.

// Caves of Maresha and Bet-Guvrin in the Judean Lowlands as a Microcosm of the Land of the Caves, Israel (WHC 1370)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1370 (5).

040202 - Evolution of rainwater harvesting in urban areas through the millennia. A sustainable technology for increasing water availability. Haut, Benoît; Zheng, Yun Xiao; Mays, Larry; Han, Mooyoung; Passchier, Cees; Angelakis, Andrea N. Leiden; The Netherlands, Sidestone Press Academics, 2015. p. 37-56, illus. In: "Water and heritage: material, conceptual and spiritual connections" (eng). Incl. abstract, notes, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rain; water; cisterns; hydraulic structures; civil engineering works; public and civic architecture; technology; water management; sustainable development; Egypt; Greece; China; America.

ACCESSION NO: 16522. ISBN: 978-90-8890-278-9.

Crafts / artisanat

000094 - Projet de réhabilitation de l'ancien quartier du Molo à Gênes 1980-1986. anon. Paris, Groupe Expansion, 1982. p. 22-25, illus. (Architecture d'Aujourd'hui. 82,219) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic town centres; rehabilitation; historic quarters; town planning projects; community participation; craftsmen; Italy.

// Piano, Renzo - architect // De Carlo, architect // Belgiojoso, architect // Gardella, architect // Grossi, architect // Fera, architect // Bianchi, architect // Molo quarter, Genova (Italy)

ACCESSION NO: K-13.

000095 - Siège de la Banca Agricola Commerciale, Automobile Club et équipements collectifs, Reggio Emilia, 1981-1983. anon. Paris, Groupe Expansion, 1982. p. 24-25, illus. (Architecture d'Aujourd'hui. 219) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic town centres; passages; contemporary architecture; craftsmanship; Italy.

// Piano, Renzo- architect // Reggio Emilia (Italy)

ACCESSION NO: K-13.

000104 - Sans artisans, pas de conservation. Schmid, Alfred. Strasbourg, Conseil de l'Europe, 1981. 3 p. (Un Avenir pour notre Passé. 18) (same text in eng, fre). No conservation without craftsmen. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: training of craftsmen; theory of conservation; craftsmanship.

ACCESSION NO: K-18.

000352 - Remeszluicke objekty v l'udovej architektúre Banskobystriché-ho okresu. Kiripolsky, Frantisek. Bratislava, Vydavatel'stvo Obzor, 1982. p.24-27, illus. (Památky příroda. 1) (cze). Artisan objects in popular architecture of the Bauska'Bystrica country. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: vernacular architecture; wood; craftsmanship; Czechoslovakia.

// Banskobystrickeho (Czechoslovakia)

ACCESSION NO: K-154.

000361 - Roofing for historic buildings. Sweetser, S.M. Washington, US Department of the Interior, 1979. p. 1-8, illus. (Preservation Briefs. 4) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historical surveys; roofings; roofing materials; historical surveys; slate; shingles; metals; replacement; craftsmanship; maintenance; USA.

ACCESSION NO: K-157 P.

000639 - Le Facteur Cheval. Images pour un palais imaginaire. Prevost, Clovis; Jouve, Jean-Pierre; Prevost, Claude. Paris, Editions du Moniteur, 1980. 32 p, illus, 28 cm. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: domestic architecture; palaces; craftsmanship; 20th; descriptions; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: restoration works; photogrammetric surveys.

// Facteur Cheval - artist // Palais du facteur Cheval, Drôme (France)

ACCESSION NO: 6641.

000702 - L' Artisanat du bâtiment. Ammann, Richard; Anderegg, Jean-Pierre; Ambühl, Gian; Baertschi, Pierre. Zürich, Ligue Suisse du Patrimoine National, 1982. p. 1-13, illus. (Heimatschutz. 82,2) (same text in fre, ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: handicrafts; craftsmen; architecture; stone cutting; carpenters; wooden architecture; farmhouses; vernacular architecture; training centres; masons; conservation; cultural heritage; restoration works; Venice charter.

// "Moulins", Richterswill (Switzerland)

ACCESSION NO: K-92.

000808 - L' Architecte et les artisans de la restauration des monuments: mission et collaboration. Jaccottet, Claude; Hermanes, Théo-Antoine; Wyss, Alfred; Bonnet, Charles. Rome, Icomos, 1981. p. 111-131. In: "Nessun futuro senza passato - ICOMOS 6th General Assembly and Scientific Symposium, Rome, 1981" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; theory of restoration; craftsmen; restoration of wall paintings; archaeologists; architects; restorers; restoration works.

// Section suisse Icomos. Colloque régional. Genève, 1979

ACCESSION NO: 6606.

000938 - The Village Museum of Tanzania : a handicraft centre. Ntiro, S.J. Paris, Unesco, 1981. p. 250-252, illus. (Museum. 33, 4) (same text in eng, spa, fre). Le Musée-village de la République Unie de Tanzanie :

centre d'artisanat. fre. El Museo de la Aldea, un centro de artesanía en la República Unida de Tanzania. spa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: open air museums; craftsmanship protection; craft; vernacular architecture; typological analysis; Tanzania UR.

// Village Museum, Dar es Salaam (United Republic of Tanzania)

ACCESSION NO: K-132. ISSN: 0027-3966(eng); 0304-3002(fre); 0250-4979(spa).

000996 - Sites et inquiétudes : les programmes de restauration au Mexique. Ramirez Vasquez, Pedro. York, ICOMOS, 1983. p. 121-129, illus. (Monumentum. 26,2) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architecture history; conservation; administration; national level; local level; regional level; craftsmen; Mexico.

ACCESSION NO: K-130. URL: http://www.international.icomos.org/monumentum/vol26-2/vol26-2_4.pdf.

001251 - La Réhabilitation : quelques problèmes de chantiers. Chaslin, François. Paris, Agence Nationale pour l'Amélioration de l'Habitat, 1978. p. 15-18, illus. (Les Cahiers de l'ANAH. 2) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rehabilitation; professional associations; craftsmen; enterprises; building sites; case studies; France.

// Nimes (France) // Saint-Etienne (France) // Angers (France) // Aix-en-Provence (France) // Marseille (France)

ACCESSION NO: K-34.

001357 - Die Madrasa des Amirs Mitqal in Kairo. Meinecke, Michael. Deutsches Archäologisches Institut Kairo (Egypt). Mainz, Verlag Philipp von Zabern, 1976. 16 p, illus. (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic towns; islamic architecture; madrasah; deterioration; craftsmen; Egypt.

// Madrasah Emir Mithqal, Cairo (Egypt)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 89.

001724 - La Tradition au secours du progrès technologique. Yotte, Yannick. Paris, Service technique de l'urbanisme, 1982. p. 26-30, illus. (Diagonal. 40) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: traditional techniques; building techniques; non-governmental organizations; craftsmen; training courses; Africa.

// (ADAUA) Association for the Development of Traditional African Urbanism and Architecture, Ouagadougou (Upper Volta)

ACCESSION NO: K-68.

001758 - Building conservation in Nepal. A handbook of principles and techniques. Sanday, John. Paris, Unesco, 1978. 191 p, illus. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of historic monuments; conservation techniques; conservation policy; stone; wood carvings; building techniques; structural surveys; craft; craftsmen; traditional techniques; Nepal.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: cultural tourism; historical surveys; architectural surveys; case studies; conservation plans; guidelines.

// Kathmandu Valley (Nepal)

ACCESSION NO: 1023. CALL NO: Pi. 118.

002477 - Problèmes de Formation : patrimoine architectural, urbanistique des médinas et enseignement de l'architecture. Bompard, J.F. Paris, Fondation postuniversitaire interculturelle, 1983. p. 19-25, illus. (Perspectives Méditerranéennes. 16) (same text in fre, spa, ita, ara, scr). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: training; architecture schools; historic towns; islamic architecture; craftsmen; theory of town planning; urban development; Tunisia.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: social aspects; financial aspects; theory of conservation; medinas.

// Medina, Tunis (Tunisia)

ACCESSION NO: K-232.

002478 - Le Rôle des corporations dans l'évolution du savoir-faire et le blocage du système technique en Méditerranée. Qasmi, L. Paris, Fondation postuniversitaire interculturelle, 1983. p. 27-29. (Perspectives Méditerranéennes. 16) (same text in fre, spa, ita, ara, scr).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: training; craftsmen; architects; developing countries; building techniques; Morocco.

// Tiflet (Morocco)

ACCESSION NO: K-232.

002921 - Bryggen. Grung, Truls. [Bergen], Foreningen Bryggens Venner, 1970. 16 p, illus. (nor).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic quarters; wooden architecture; trading posts; restoration works; craftsmanship; museums; customs and traditions; Norway.
// Bryggen, Bergen (Norway)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 59.

002935 - Moenjodaro, a 5,000 year old legacy. Shaikh, Khurshid Hasan; Ashfaq, Syed M. Paris, Unesco, 1981. 61 p, illus. (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; world heritage list; archaeological sites; buddhist architecture; adobe; international campaigns; conservation measures; economic aspects; town planning schemes; archaeological excavations; craftsmen; desalting; planting; customs and traditions; Pakistan.
// M'Bow, Amadou Mahtar - director-general of Unesco // Mohenjo Daro (Pakistan)
ACCESSION NO: 6505. CALL NO: Arch. 123. ISBN: 92-3-101881-7.

003134 - Médina de Marrakech, Maroc. Portelette, Florence. [s.l.], [s.n.], [s.d.]. 45 slides : col. + 1 p. typescript. (fre). Listed as WHC 331 in 1985. Legends on mounts. Accompanying material: legends (1-27). Mounts: AVR 85, MAI 85.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; islamic architecture; historic towns; medinas; mosques; cemeteries; doors; graves; suqs; caravanserais; town gates; minarets; squares; fountains; palaces; ramparts; palmgroves; restoration works; scaffoldings; craftsmanship; tombs; friezes; decorative patterns; bas-reliefs; Morocco.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: aerial photography; general views.

// Mosquée de la Koutoubia, Medina, Marrakesh (Morocco) // Consulat de France, Medina, Marrakesh (Morocco) // Mausolée Youssef Ben Tachfin, Medina, Marrakesh (Morocco) // Souk el Fatmi, Medina, Marrakesh (Morocco) // Place de Bab Fteuh, Medina, Marrakesh (Morocco) // Palais de la Bahia, Medina, Marrakesh (Morocco) // Le Mellah, Medina, Marrakesh (Morocco) // Fondouk Moulay Hafid Issepbyene, Medina, Marrakesh (Morocco) // Bab Aghmat, Medina, Marrakesh (Morocco) // Bab Aylen, Medina, Marrakesh (Morocco) // Bab el Jédid, Medina, Marrakesh (Morocco) // Bab Doukkala, Medina, Marrakesh (Morocco) // Place Jemaa el Fna, Medina, Marrakesh (Morocco) // Bab Agnaou, Medina, Marrakesh (Morocco) // Tombeaux Saadiens, Medina, Marrakesh (Morocco) // La Casbah, Medina, Marrakesh (Morocco)

CALL NO: MA.MAR.05:1-45. (restricted).

003266 - Présence de la Médina dans la trame urbaine de Tunis. El Kafi, Jellal. Paris, ICOMOS, 1968. p. 39-44, illus. In: "Deuxième Colloque sur l'étude de la conservation, de la restauration et de la réanimation des ensembles historiques, Tunis, Tunisia, 9-16 Avril 1968" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of historic towns; world heritage list islamic architecture; Tunisia; deterioration; urbanization; craftsmen; social aspects; housing standards; urban fabric analysis.

// Medina, Tunis (Tunisia)

ACCESSION NO: 070. CALL NO: V.H. 012. URL:

<http://www.international.icomos.org/publications/tunis68-3f.pdf>.

003272 - Sauvegarde et mise en valeur de la Médina de Tunis. Dossiers 7 et 8. Institut national d'archéologie et d'arts (Tunisia). Tunis, Institut national d'archéologie et d'arts, 1974. 48 p. (fre). Artisanat - Proposition de développement.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of historic towns; islamic architecture; world heritage list; craftsmen; economic aspects; development projects; tourism; Tunisia.

// Medina, Tunis (Tunisia)

CALL NO: V.H. 224.

003273 - Sauvegarde et mise en valeur de la Médina de Tunis: Rapport de Synthèse. Institut national d'archéologie et d'arts (Tunisia); Association Sauvegarde de la Médina. Tunis, Institut national d'archéologie et d'arts, 1974. 101 p., plans. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of historic towns; islamic architecture; world heritage list; conservation plans; legislation; deterioration; rehabilitation; financing; economic aspects; craftsmen; development projects; decrees; Tunisia; expert reports.

// Medina, Tunis (Tunisia)

CALL NO: V.H. 224.

003313 - Bergen, Timber Town. Vogt Reither, Maj. Ovre Ervik, Alvheim and Eide, 1984. p. 30-41, illus., maps. In: "Compte-rendu V. Colloque International, Norvège, 1983" (eng). La Ville en bois de Bergen. fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: wooden architecture; vernacular architecture; Norway; traditional techniques; craftsmen; handicrafts; fire damage; biodeterioration; stylistic influences; environmental quality; authenticity; proceedings of conferences.

// Bergen (Norway)

ACCESSION NO: 8056. CALL NO: Bo. 195. ISBN: 82-90359. URL:
<http://www.international.icomos.org/publications/wood3.pdf>.

003324 - Le métier de charpentier dans les travaux de restauration. Longepe, Ephrem. Ovre Ervik, Alvheim and Eide, 1984. p. 124-125. In: "Compte-rendu V. Colloque International, Norvège, 1983" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: carpenters; restoration works; international cooperation; craftsmen; wooden architecture; building techniques; traditional techniques; training; charters.

// Compagnons du devoir (France)

ACCESSION NO: 8056. CALL NO: Bo. 195. ISBN: 82-90359-19-5. URL:
<http://www.international.icomos.org/publications/wood14.pdf>.

003377 - Haveli Facades : concepts of embellishment. Jain, Kulbhushan. Bombay, Marg, 1982. p. 43-54, illus. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: decorations and ornaments; houses; vernacular architecture; facades; traditional techniques; craftsmen; climatic factors; India.

// Rajasthan (India)

ACCESSION NO: 8065. CALL NO: A.T. 283.

003554 - Un Peintre-verrier troyen de la Renaissance : Jean Soudain. Hany, Nicolas. Paris, CNRS, 1984. p. 17-34, illus. (Revue de l'Art. 63) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stained glass; craftsmen; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: historical surveys; biographies; churches; cathedrals; iconographic analysis; stylistic analysis; technique; 16th.

// Soudain, Jean - stained glass maker // Cathédrale, Troyes (France) // Eglise Saint-Nicolas, Troyes (France)

ACCESSION NO: K-164. ISSN: 2-222-96 384-2.

003863 - Dossier sur les chantiers écoles. Soulier, A. 5 p. (fre). 7 coupures de presse en annexe.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: training; training courses; craftsmen; restoration sites; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: rehabilitation; housing.

// Chartres (France)

ACCESSION NO: 8154.

004128 - Traditional crafts and modern conservation methods in Nepal. Sanday, John. Paris, Unesco, 1981. p. 9-49, illus. (Technical handbooks for museums and monuments. 7) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation techniques; craftsmanship; building techniques; vernacular architecture; craftsmen; case studies; Nepal.

ACCESSION NO: 8270. CALL NO: A.T. 299. ISBN: 92-3-1001900-7.

004674 - In defence of craftsmanship : case work, 1980. Saunders, Matthew. Saint Andrew-by-the-Wardrobe, The Ancient Monuments Society, 1981. p. 79-86, illus. (Transactions of the Ancient Monuments Society. 25) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: craftsmanship; architecture; decorations and ornaments; woodworks; awnings; timber-framing; sculptures; facades; inscriptions; UK.

ACCESSION NO: K-181.

005100 - OAS/CTRC regional seminar about the cultural patrimony and the tourism product. Hastings, 1983. Tourism and craft development. Craig, Jerry. Washington, OAS, 1983. p. 45-52. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural tourism; tourist industry; craftsmanship; vernacular architecture; enhancement; guidelines; Caribbean; Barbados.

ACCESSION NO: 8462. CALL NO: To. 179. ISBN: 0-8270-1923-8.

005102 - Conférence on the tradition and change : a practicable integration. Edinburgh, 1984. Tradition and change : a practicable integration. Edinburgh, Europa Nostra, 1984. [20 p]. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: tourism; conservation of historic monuments; fiscal policy; craftsmanship; Europe.

ACCESSION NO: 8431.

005107 - Conférence on the tradition and change : a practicable integration. Edinburgh, 1984. La Fiscalité des métiers d'art. Edinburgh, Europa Nostra, 1984. 3 p. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: taxation; craftsmanship; fiscal policy.
ACCESSION NO: 8431 E.

005178 - La Fondation de Coubertin. Bernard, Jean. Paris, Caisse Nationale des Monuments Historiques et des Sites, 1985. p. 117, illus. (Monuments Historiques. 138) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: training; craftsmen; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; heritage conservation organizations; professional associations; restoration works.

// Fondation de Coubertin (France) // Compagnonnage du Devoir (France)

ACCESSION NO: K-129. ISSN: 0242-830-X.

005448 - Restauration d'un pan de bois en Champagne. Longère; Minisini; Champlon. Paris, Maisons paysannes de France, 1984. p. 10-11, illus. (Maisons paysannes de France. 2) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: vernacular architecture; houses; half-timberings; timber-framed architecture; restoration techniques; guidelines; glossaries; building techniques; craftsmen; France.

ACCESSION NO: K-123.

005449 - Carnets de voyage. Bayard, Aline; Bayard, Raymond. Paris, Maisons paysannes de France, 1984. p. 12. (Maisons paysannes de France. 2) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rural areas; vernacular architecture; traditional techniques; craftsmen; France.

ACCESSION NO: K-123.

005491 - Byggnadsvården och hantverkarna. Brydolf, Einar. Stockholm, Riksantikvarieämbetet, 1984. p. 10-11, illus. (Kulturminnesvård. 6) (swe). The care of buildings and craftsmen. From a conference in Würzburg.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of historic monuments; craftsmanship; training of craftsmen; Sweden.

ACCESSION NO: K-225. ISSN: 0346-9077.

006444 - Quebec City : architects, artisans, and builders. Richardson, A.J.H.; Bastien, Geneviève; Dubé, Doris; Lacombe, Marthe. Ottawa, National Museums of Canada, 1984. 589 p, illus. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: craftsmen; biographies; building techniques; historical surveys; Canada.

// Québec (Canada)

ACCESSION NO: 8787. ISSN: 0316-1854.

006501 - Vieilles maisons d'Andros. Lygizos, Jean. Paris, Fondation postuniversitaire interculturelle, 1985. p. 13-22, illus., plans. (Perspectives méditerranéennes. 22) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: vernacular architecture; craftsmen; Greece.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: traditional techniques; typological analysis; stylistic analysis.

// Andros (Greece)

ACCESSION NO: K-232.

006634 - L'Enseigne dans la ville ancienne, compte rendu des journées de réflexions et d'études. Dijon, 1984. L'Enseigne au Musée Carnavalet (Paris). Willesme, Jean-Pierre. Dijon, 1984. p. 25-32, illus. (fre). Incl. dossier de presse, list of participants and documents on exhibition.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: arts; museums; signboards; conservation of historic towns; commercial architecture; exhibitions; case studies; art history; craftsmanship; regulations; France.

// Musée Carnavalet, Paris (France)

ACCESSION NO: 8794.

006669 - Traditional technology questionnaire. Kensington, Unesco Asia Pacific Region, 1985. 5 p. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; architecture; building materials; craftsmanship; restorers; administrative structures; questionnaires; South East Asia.

// Icomos

006790 - Vom Materialwissen und den Bautechniken der alten Baumeister. Krauss, Karl. Stuttgart, Landesdenkmalamt, 1985. p. 218-223. (Denkmalpflege in Baden-Württemberg. 14, 4) (ger). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: craftsmen; traditional techniques; structural surveys; vaults; arches; architecture history; building techniques; building materials; Germany FR.

ACCESSION NO: K-60. ISSN: 0342-0027.

007182 - Stott Park bobbin mill : a case study in oral history. White, Peter Robert. Paris, CNRS, 1985. p. 224-236, illus. In: "4^e Conférence internationale sur l'étude et la mise en valeur du patrimoine industriel" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; protection of cultural heritage; textile factories; museums; re-use; craftsmen; UK; proceedings of conferences.

// Stott Park Bobbin Mill (UK)

ACCESSION NO: 8882. CALL NO: A.I. 308. ISBN: 2-222-03455-8.

007488 - Unesco. Seminar on Conservation of Historic Towns and Monuments along the Coast of Kenya, Mozambique, Somalia and Tanzania. Bagamoyo, 1983. Training Needs for Conservation and Research Personnel both as Professional and Sub-Professional Levels. Kaitilla, Sababu S.I. Paris, Unesco, 1983. p. 225-230. (eng). Incl. list of participants.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: training; conservators; architects; craftsmen; proceedings of conferences.

ACCESSION NO: 8204/8721. CALL NO: F. 110. DOC CODE: CLT-85/WS/15.

007727 - Denkmalpfleger und Handwerker. Fontana, Rino. Bern, Société d'Histoire de l'Art en Suisse, 1985. p. 463-466. (Nos Monuments d'art et d'histoire/Unsere Kunstdenkmäler/I nostri monumenti storici. 36, 4) (ger). Special issue : le conservateur des monuments historiques et ses partenaires.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: craftsmen; restoration works.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: Switzerland.

ACCESSION NO: K-128. ISSN: 0566-263X.

007817 - Procedee tehnice, materiale si mesteri constructori Români în evul mediu. Moiescu, Cristian. Bucarest, Consiliul Culturii si de Arta, 1985. p. 25-29, illus. (Monumente Istorice si de Arta. 16, 1) (rom). Procédés techniques, matériaux et les artisans constructeurs roumains au Moyen Age. fre. Technical procedures, materials and Romanian master - builders in the Middle Age. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: craftsmen; medieval art; Romania.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: building techniques; building materials.

ACCESSION NO: K-163.

008029 - Le Newcastle Architecture Workshop : une initiative généreuse. Lambert, Peter. Strasbourg, Conseil de l'Europe, 1981. p. 14, illus. (Un Avenir pour notre passé. 18) (same text in eng, fre). The Newcastle Architecture Workshop : quite an initiative. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: restoration; social aspects; community participation; heritage conservation organizations; craftsmen; training centres; UK.

ACCESSION NO: K-18.

008031 - Des Débouchés potentiels pour les entreprises. Lepage, Eric. Strasbourg, Conseil de l'Europe, 1981. p. 18-19, illus. (Un Avenir pour notre passé. 18) (same text in eng, fre). An Important market for the building industry. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: building sites; craftsmen; restorers; economic aspects; enterprises; Europe.

ACCESSION NO: K-18.

008063 - The Jewels of Manutuke. Ria, Darcy. Wellington, New Zealand Historic Places Trust, 1986. p. 12-13, illus. (Historic places in New Zealand. 13) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: vernacular architecture; sculptures; decorations and ornaments; craftsmen; New Zealand.

ACCESSION NO: K-136. ISSN: 0112-0743.

008329 - Le Vitrail au XIX^e siècle. Blondel, Nicole. Paris, CNRS, 1986. p. 32-90, illus. (Revue de l'Art. 72) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: 19th; iconographic analysis; artists; craftsmen; stained glass; art history; France.

ACCESSION NO: K-164. ISBN: 2-222-96434-2.

008373 - Répertoire de l'artisanat marocain. Michon, Jean-Louis. Rabat, Ministère de l'Artisanat et des Affaires sociales, 1985. 142 p, illus. (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: craftsmanship; inventories; Morocco.

ACCESSION NO: 9245.

008463 - El Equipo humano de la construcción; la capacidad indígena. Chanfon Olmos, Carlos. Mexico, Escuela Nacional de Arquitectura, 1978. 114 p. (Curso de historia de la arquitectura del siglo XVI en Mexico. 3) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architecture history; craftsmen; 16th; building techniques; historical surveys; curricula; Mexico.
ACCESSION NO: 1041.

008484 - Stad i trä. Rentzhog, Sten. Uddevalla, Nordiska Museet, 1986. 329 p, illus. (Nordiska museets Handlingar. 67) (swe). Incl. bibl., index.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: towns; wooden architecture; wood; shingles; craftsmanship; Sweden.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: architecture history.

// Hudiksvall (Sweden)

ACCESSION NO: 9264. ISBN: 91-7108-254-9.

008531 - The Macuti town. Aarhus, Secretaria de Estado da Cultura; arkitektskolen i Aarhus, [1986]. p. 139-176, illus. (Ihla de Mocambique. Relatório - Report 1982-85) (same text in por, eng). A Cidade de Macuti. por.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of historic towns; architecture history; architectural heritage; descriptions; building techniques; craftsmanship; deterioration; conservation; restoration works; economic surveys; social surveys; restoration projects; Mozambique.

// Macuti town, Ihla de Moçambique (Mozambique)

ACCESSION NO: 9291. CALL NO: V.H. 1004. ISBN: 87-98-12726-8.

008587 - Dicionário de artistas e artífices dos séculos XVIII e XIX em Minas Gerais. Martins, Judith. Rio de Janeiro, Ministério da educação e cultura, 1974. 2 v. (407, 335 p). (Publicações do instituto do patrimônio histórico e artístico nacional. 27) (por). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: dictionaries; artists; craftsmen; 18th; 19th; Brazil.

ACCESSION NO: 1111.

008595 - Trekk fra Bergens bygningshistorie på 1800-Tallet. Torvanger, Åse Moe. Oslo, Foreningen til Norske Fortidsminnesmerkers Bevaring, 1986. p. 113-142, illus. (Årbok. 140) (nor). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; architecture history; craftsmanship; 19th; Norway.

// Bergen (Norway)

ACCESSION NO: K-236. ISBN: 82-90052-32-4. ISSN: 0071-7436.

008712 - Les Entreprises et la réhabilitation. Naring, Pierre; Audouin, Jean; Lamarre, François; Elie, Cécile; Ramon, Jacques; Vatov, Marie-Christine; Loubière, Antoine; Sorlin, Gérard. Paris, ANAH, 1986. 24 p, illus. (Les Cahiers de l'ANAH. 38) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rehabilitation; craftsmanship; case studies; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: restoration works; conservation.

// ANAH (France)

ACCESSION NO: K-34. ISSN: 0221-7848.

008793 - La Promotion européenne des métiers de la conservation. Théron, Daniel. Paris, C.N.M.H.S., 1986. p. 109, illus. (Monuments Historiques. 148) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: craftsmanship; conservation techniques; Europe; recommendations.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: training of craftsmen; building materials.

// Conseil de l'Europe, Strasbourg (France)

ACCESSION NO: K-129. ISSN: 0242-830 X.

009294 - La Città dell'artigianato. Cervellati, Pierluigi; Brusco, Sebastiano. Bologna, Istituto per i beni artistici, culturali e naturali della regione Emilia-Romagna, 1987. p. 5-10, illus. (Informazioni IBC. 2) (ita). Comments about a film on craftsmanship.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; craftsmanship; restoration works; Italy.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: deterioration; intonaci.

// Bologna (Italy)

ACCESSION NO: K-111.

009295 - Restauri nella città. Santucci, Andrea. Bologna, Istituto per i beni artistici, culturali e naturali della regione Emilia-Romagna, 1987. p. 11-18, illus. (Informazioni IBC. 2) (ita).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; craftsmanship; restoration works; Italy.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: palaces; churches; frescoes.

// Bologna (Italy)

ACCESSION NO: K-111.

- 009331 - The Changing Face of Thatching. Sim, Andrew. Herts, Benn Consumer Publications, 1987. p. 42-44, illus. (Traditional Homes. May) (eng).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: thatch; roofs; craftsmanship; building techniques; UK.
 ACCESSION NO: K-288. ISSN: 0950-2181.
- 009755 - International symposium on the conservation and restoration of cultural property. 9th. Tokyo, 1985. The Training of specialists in various fields related to cultural properties. Ito, Nobuo (ed.). Tokyo, Tokyo National Research Institute of Cultural Properties, 1986. 254 p., 21 cm. (eng).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: training; conservation; cultural property; architects; craftsmen; archaeologists; wall paintings; Australia; China; India; Indonesia; Japan; Korea R; Thailand; Turkey; Netherlands.
 ACCESSION NO: 9673. CALL NO: F.130.
- 009924 - Training of Conservation Specialists for Cultural Property Buildings. Suzuki, Kakichi. Tokyo, National Research Institute of Cultural Properties, 1986. p. 159-171. In: "International Symposium on the Conservation and Restoration of Cultural Property: The training of specialists in various fields related to cultural properties" (eng).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: training courses; specialists; architects; craftsmen; traditional techniques; wood; Japan.
 ACCESSION NO: 9673. CALL NO: F. 130.
- 010045 - Artisans et formations. Devers, Philippe; Guilbert, Alain; Audouin, Jean. Paris, Anah, 1987. p. 20-24, illus. (Les Cahiers de l'Anah. 43) (fre). Special issue.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: training; craftsmen; training of craftsmen; financial aspects; France.
 ACCESSION NO: K-34. CALL NO: F. 133. ISSN: 0221-7848.
- 010600 - Training in Crafts, Alberta's In-House Crew. Caron, Peter. Fredericksburg, Association for Preservation Technology, 1988. p. 19-29, illus. (APT Bulletin. 20, 4) (eng).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: training; programmes; workshops; craftsmen; houses; vernacular architecture; Canada; USSR.
 SECONDARY KEYWORDS: carpentry; earth architecture
 // Alberta's Historic Sites Service (Canada) // Ukraine (USSR)
 ACCESSION NO: K-24. ISSN: 0044-9466.
- 010630 - Three Centuries of Architectural Craftsmanship. Amery, Colin. London, Butterworth Architecture, 1988. 221 p, illus. (eng). Incl. bibl.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: decorations and ornaments; craftsmanship; houses; town halls; churches; shopfronts; doors; UK.
 SECONDARY KEYWORDS: drawings; photographs.
 ACCESSION NO: 9929. ISBN: 0-85139-662-3.
- 011174 - Les Marchés de la réhabilitation de l'habitat. Cohen, José; Bourdin, Alain; Coloos, Bernard; Pain, Françoise; Mollet, Albert; Albizzati, Max; Deveze, Bernard; Crance, Philippe; Caron, André. Paris, ANAH, 1989. 24 p., illus. (Les Cahiers de l'ANAH. 50) (fre). Special issue: incl. 10 articles.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rehabilitation; housing; France; economic aspects; training; rules; craftsmanship; maintenance.
 ACCESSION NO: K-34. ISSN: 0221-7848.
- 011233 - Les Bâisseurs des cathédrales gothiques. Recht, Roland. Strasbourg, Editions les musées de la ville de Strasbourg, 1989. 498 p, illus. (fre).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cathedrals; gothic architecture; medieval architecture; architecture history; theory of architecture; building sites; craftsmen; architects; architectural drawings; scale models; stained glass; Europe.
 SECONDARY KEYWORDS: France; Spain; Italy; Germany FR.
 // Cathédrale, Milan (Italie) // Cathédrale, Narbonne (France) // Cathédrale, Strasbourg (France) // Cathédrale, Burgos (Spain) // Cathédrale, Ratisbonne (Germany FR) // Cathédrale Notre-Dame, Paris (France)
 ACCESSION NO: 10022. ISBN: 2-901-833-01-2.
- 011326 - Didattica e pratica del restauro in edilizia. Conti, Giordano. p. 9-13, illus. (IBC Informazioni. 3-4) (ita).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: training; craftsmen; Italy.
 ACCESSION NO: K-111. CALL NO: F. 140.

- 011394 - Les Défis de la formation. Badet, Jacques; Ducher, Daniel; Signoret, Isabelle; Rosier, Jacques; Salmona, Gérard; David, Gabriel; Sorlin, Gérard. Paris, ANAH, 1989. 24 p, illus. (Les Cahiers de l'ANAH. 51) (fre). Incl. 7 articles.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: training; architects; restoration; conservation; craftsmen; training courses; France.
 // ENPC- Ecole Nationale des Ponts et Chaussées (France) // Ecole d'Avignon (France)
 ACCESSION NO: K-34. CALL NO: F. 142.
- 011520 - Zehn Jahre Restauratorenausbildung in Potsdam. Rehbaum, Dietrich. Berlin, VEB Verlag für Bauwesen, 1987. p. 16-17, illus. (Farbe und Raum. 41, 1) (ger).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: training; restoration techniques; craftsmen; historic monuments; German DR.
 ACCESSION NO: k-84. ISSN: 0014-7702.
- 011538 - Patrimoine architectural et métiers: proposition d'un plan d'action, part. 1. Sabatier, Françoise. Paris, Ministère de la Culture et de la Communication, Assemblée Permanente des Chambres de métiers, 1988. 97 p. (fre). Annexes in part 2 (F. 146).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: training; craftsmen; restoration; architectural heritage; France.
 SECONDARY KEYWORDS: case studies; training centres; curricula
 ACCESSION NO: 10121. CALL NO: F. 145.
- 011618 - Järnplat, Anvisningar för underhall och reparation. Jonsson, Gunnar; Lisinski, Jan. Stockholm, Riksantikvarieämbetet, 1980. 38 p., illus. (swe). Sheet iron. Maintenance and repair. eng.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: restoration; roofs; sheet metal; analysis of materials; deterioration; building techniques; craftsmanship; tools; maintenance; safety devices; documentation; sweden.
 ACCESSION NO: 10145.
- 011631 - Histoire des métiers de la construction: Statut et rôle social des métiers au Moyen-âge, l'exemple de Marseille. Casal, Hélène. Marseille, Atelier du Patrimoine, Conseil de l'Europe, 1990. p. 37-49. (Métiers du Patrimoine. 1) (fre). Special issue ; incl. bibl.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: craftsmanship; building techniques; historical surveys; France.
 // Marseille (France)
 CALL NO: K-345.
- 011640 - Spån. Riksantikvarieämbetet. Stockholm, Riksantikvarieämbetet, 1981. 23 p. (Rapport RAÄ) (swe). Shingle. eng.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: restoration; roofs; wood; shingles; analysis of materials; restoration techniques; building techniques; craftsmanship; maintenance; protective coatings; tar; sweden.
 ACCESSION NO: 10146. ISBN: 91-7192-485-X.
- 011643 - Byggnadsmåleri med traditionella fargtyper. Antell, Olof; Brydolf, Einar; Hjort, Sven-Olof. Stockholm, Riksantikvarieämbetet, 1989. 32 p., illus. (swe). Painting buildings with traditional types of paint. eng. Incl. list of producers.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: house painting; traditional techniques; analysis of materials; recommendations; craftsmanship; tools; facades; walls; ceilings; joinery; Sweden.
 ACCESSION NO: 10154. ISBN: 91-7192-761-1.
- 011644 - Aldrepapptak, historik och renovering. Lofström, Lars-Göran; Sjunnesson, Helene. Stockholm, Riksantikvarieämbetet, 1985. 32 p., illus. (RAÄ. 7) (swe). Elderly roofing-felt history and repairs. eng. incl. bibl.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: restoration; roofs; felt; analysis of materials; restoration techniques; craftsmanship; maintenance; protective coatings; documentation; Sweden.
 ACCESSION NO: 10153. ISBN: 91-7192-653-4.
- 011648 - Centre nordique de préservation des métiers, Raadvad, Danemark. Conseil de l'Europe, Division de la Conservation Intrégrée du Patrimoine Historique. p. 5-12, illus. (Métiers du patrimoine=crafts and heritage. 4) (same text in eng, fre).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: training of craftsmen; restoration; traditional techniques; craftsmanship; research centres; training centres; stone cutting; sculptors; carpenters; house painters; Denmark; Sweden; Norway.
 // Centre nordique de préservation des métiers, Raadvaad, Danemark
 ACCESSION NO: k-345.
- 011672 - Fönster - historik och våd vid renovering. ANTELL, Olof; LISINSKI, Jan. Stockholm, Riksantikvarieämbetet-c1988. 56p., illus. (Rapport RAÄ. 1) (swe). Windows - history and maintenance. eng. incl. bibl.; incl. glossary.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: windows; descriptions; maintenance; repairs; properties of materials; traditional techniques; craftsmanship; Sweden.

ACCESSION NO: 10187. ISBN: 91-7192-730-1.

011784 - Bund Deutscher Baumeister, Architekten und Ingenieure e.V. : Struktur, Organisation und Ziele. Berlin, Verlag fur Bauwesen GmbH i. G., 1990. p. 42-43. (Architektur. 7) (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: professional associations; architects; engineers; craftsmen; statutes; administrative structures; aims and activities; german DR.

// Bund Deutscher Baumeister, Architekten und Ingenieure e.V. (= BDB)

ACCESSION NO: K-14. ISSN: 0323-03413.

011827 - Craftsman Bungalows in Blackburn. Taylor, Angela. [s.l.]), Australia Icomos, Council for the historic environment, 1986. p. 4-18, illus. (Historic environment. 5,1) (eng). incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: wooden architecture; housing; craftsmen; villages; Australia; interior architecture.

// Elmore, Algernon John // The Paddock, Blackburn (Australia)

ACCESSION NO: k-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

011828 - California Bungalow in Australia. Clare, John. [s.l.]), Australia Icomos, Council for the historic environment, 1986. p. 19-38, illus. (Historic environment. 5,1) (eng). incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: housing; cottages; wooden architecture; craftsmen; Australia; USA; second homes.

// California (USA)

ACCESSION NO: k-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

012343 - Des toitures pour le Languedoc-Roussillon; matériaux de couverture. Girodet, J.L. Dir. de l'architecture. Lyon, Audin, [1975]. 16 p., illus., maps, plans. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: geology; landscapes; manufacture; vernacular architecture; cement; concrete; colours; craftsmanship; limestone; metals; schists; stone tiles; tiles.

ACCESSION NO: 51-080. CALL NO: A.T.443.

012420 - La culture technique, un concept au service des savoir-faire. Nourissier, Gilles. Paris, Caisse Nationale des Monuments Historiques, 1990. p.35-36. (Collection des actes et colloques de la Direction du Patrimoine. 9) In: "Architecture et decors peints, Amiens, Octobre 1989" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: craftsmanship; guidelines; mortar; polychromy; technique; stone cutting.

// Ecole d'Avignon, France

ACCESSION NO: 10343. ISBN: 2-11-086831-7.

012470 - Les corps de métiers traditionnels du bâtiment en Serbie et la protection des monuments d'architecture populaire. Stojancevic-Nicolic, Vidosava. Bratislava, Obzor, 1976. pp.110-114. (Monumentorum tutela. 9) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: vernacular architecture; craftsmen; corporations; historical surveys; 19th; carpenters>joiners; masons; stone cutting; urban development.

// Serbia (Yugoslavia)

ACCESSION NO: K-608. URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/publications/cssr1971/cssr1971-12.pdf>.

012473 - Protection et conservation des monuments de l'architecture populaire en Macédoine occidentale. Tomovski, Krum. Bratislava, OBZOR, 1976. pp.165-168. (Monumentorum tutela. 9) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: vernacular architecture; case studies; conservation; villages; 19th; documentary research; churches; craftsmen; farmhouses; monasteries; industrial development; stone; wood.

// Occidental Macedonia (Greece)

ACCESSION NO: K-608. URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/publications/cssr1971/cssr1971-15.pdf>.

012584 - Sauvegarde et mise en valeur des sites historiques de la péninsule d'Istanbul. Rapport de mission. Boehrel, Robert; Heinz, Arno; Meats, Anthony. (s.l.), UNESCO/PNUB, 1980. 20 p. (fre). Incl. agenda, list of addresses.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of historic towns; districts; craftsmen; houses; guidelines.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: pilot projects; plans; ramparts; restoration; town planning.

// Istanbul (Turkey); Marmara (Turkey); Suleymaniye (Turkey)

ACCESSION NO: 10317. CALL NO: V.H.1110. (Nongovernmental international organization).

- 012936 - Tunisie : Kairouan. Office national du tourisme tunisien. Tunis, Cérés Productions, 1979. 8 p., illus., plan, map. (fre). touristic leaflet.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historical surveys; historic towns; mosques; pools; fortified towns; craft; ceramics; festivals; artefacts; tourism; marble; Tunisia.
 // Musée national du Bardo, Tunis (Tunisia) // Kairouan Museum (Tunisia) // Kairouan (Tunisia)
 ACCESSION NO: 12042. CALL NO: V.H. 1130.
- 012978 - Transformations des paysages par les anciennes industries alimentaires. Pinard, Jacques. Bruxelles, The International Committee for the Conservation of Industrial Heritage, Belgium, 1991. p. 136-140. In: "Industry, Mand and Landscape / Industrie, Homme et Paysage" (fre). Incl. Bibl.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; food industries; craftsmanship; industrial revolution; industrial development; salt marsh; mills; slaughterhouses; salts.
 ACCESSION NO: 12291. CALL NO: A.I. 417. ISBN: 2-9600037-0-5.
- 013080 - Matériaux et techniques de construction dans l'architecture rurale roumaine. Héritage culturel national et européen. Heritage culturel national et européen. Stoica, Georgeta. Colombo, Sri Lanka National Committee of Icomos, Sri Lanka Central Cultural Fund, 1993. p.19-24. (Central Cultural Fund Publication. 131) In: "Vernacular Architecture" (fre).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: vernacular architecture; geology; craftsmen; Romania; earth; stone; joints; wood; tools; adobe; beams; roofings; straw; cob; brick; tiles.
 ACCESSION NO: 12528. CALL NO: A.T. 513. ISBN: 955-613-035-7. URL:
<http://www.international.icomos.org/publications/vernacular5.pdf>.
- 013091 - Training for Architectural Conservation. Feilden, Bernard M. Colombo, Sri Lanka National Committee of ICOMOS, Sri Lanka Central Cultural Fund, 1993. p. 58-79. (Central Cultural Fund Publication. 124) (same text in eng, fre). La formation et la Conservation Architecturale. fre. Incl. Bibl.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: training; protection of cultural heritage; world cultural heritage; maintenance; repairs; restoration; conservation; craftsmen; architects; guidelines; programmes; town planning; engineers; Europe.
 // Jokilehto, Jukka Ilmari // Philippot, Paul // ICOMOS // Institute of Architectural Studies, Univers. of York (UK) // ICCROM // UNESCO // Venice Charter
 ACCESSION NO: 12527. CALL NO: F.164. ISBN: 955-613-039X.
- 013114 - Wooden buildings in Sri Lanka. Silva, Roland. Colombo (Sri Lanka), Sri Lanka National committee of ICOMOS, 1993. p. 1-4, illus.,plans. (Central Cultural Fund Publication. 132) In: "Wood. International Scientific Committee, 10th General Assembly, Colombo, Sri Lanka, 1993" (eng).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: wood; archaeological remains; pavilions; Sri Lanka; facades; caves; brick; stone; columns; roofings; capitals; stupas; verandahs; beams; pillars; bridges; craftsmen.
 ACCESSION NO: 12529. CALL NO: Bo. 253. ISBN: 955-613-036-5. URL:
<http://www.international.icomos.org/publications/comite1.pdf>.
- 013148 - A report on craft skills in the building industry. Ensom, Donald. London, UK Secretariat for European Architectural Heritage Year/Civic Trust, 1976. 10 p. (eng).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation; craft; building techniques; training.
 SECONDARY KEYWORDS: economic aspects; craftsmen; public awareness; restoration.
 ACCESSION NO: 10530.
- 013290 - American bridge-building companies. 1840-1900. Darnell, Victor C. Washington, Society for Industrial Archaeology, 1984. 110 p., illus. (eng). Incl. bibl. and appendix A: Shop capacities in the 1890's ; appendix B: The American Bridge Company of 1870 ; Appendix C: The American Bridge Company of 1900, and appendix D: some itinerant entrepreneurs.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; bridges; railways; craftsmen; 19th.
 SECONDARY KEYWORDS: historical surveys; iron; steel; enterprises; engineers; inventories.
 ACCESSION NO: 12341. CALL NO: A.I. 410.
- 014201 - Joiners and joinery: tools and history. Ayres, James; Harris, Richard; Louw, Hentie; Wood, Garland; Arrol, Andrew; Denyer, Susan; Slocombe, Pamela; Rees, Mark. London, ICOMOS UK, 1995. Ilus., plans. (eng). Incl.bibl. and a list of delegates to the UK joinery conference. Wood committee of UK.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: wood; joinery; tools; carpenters; craftsmen; training; framings; panelling; professional standards; professional statutes; professional associations; 14th; 15th; 16th; 17th; 18th; 19th; UK; USA.
 ACCESSION NO: 12881. CALL NO: BO 262. ISBN: 0-9517677-5-5.

014603 - Les métiers à Marseille au Moyen-Age. Casal, Hélène. Atelier du Patrimoine, Marseille (France). Marseille, Atelier du Patrimoine de la Ville de Marseille, 1993. 13 p. (Centre Historique de Marseille. 13) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; craftsmen; 12th; 15th; France.

// Marseille (France)

ACCESSION NO: 13171. CALL NO: V.H. 1273.

014645 - Republic of Slovenia: Administrative structures, conservation system, inventories, lists, number of protected monuments and sites, financing, methods of execution of works, craftsmanship and professions, ... Department of Culture (Slovenia). Ljubljana, Ministro za kulturo, 1994. 10 p. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; administrative structures; legislation; conservation; inventories; financing; craft; Slovenia.

ACCESSION NO: 13197. CALL NO: L.SI. 001.

014654 - Bulgarian medieval town. Technologies. Exhibition. Shtereva, Irina; Melamed, Katya; Goryanova, Snezhana. Soros Centre of Arts at the Open Society fund; Institute of archaeology and Museum of the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. [s.l.], ^c1995. 104 p., illus. (eng). Exhibition catalog. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: medieval architecture; medieval art; historic towns; craft; wood; metals; wall paintings; icons; ceramics; glass; Bulgaria.

ACCESSION NO: 13201. CALL NO: V.H. 1277.

015688 - Dedicstvootcov. Rozhl'ady po kultúre a umeni. Javorka, L.; Slachta, S.; Havlík, M.; Sabadosová, E. Ruzomberok, Tlaciaren LEV, 1992. 72 p., illus. (slo).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: vernacular architecture; natural heritage; craft; historic monuments and sites; Slovak Republic.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: farms; protection.

// Zdiar, Slovak Republic // Cicmany, Slovak Republic // Paludza, Slovak Republic

ACCESSION NO: 12754. CALL NO: A.T.522.

016554 - Iannis Arbilias, portrait of a master craftsman. Carras, Marithalia. La Haye, Europa Nostra, 2000. p. 66-67, illus. (Europa Nostra. 2, 2000) (eng). Iannis Arbilias, portrait d'un maître artisan. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: restoration; restorers; craftsmen; Greece.

// Arbilias, Iannis // Parthenon, Acropolis, Greece (WHC 404)

ACCESSION NO: K-366.

016747 - Patrimonio Etnológico:Nuevas perspectivas de estudio. Instituto Andaluz del Patrimonio Histórico, Spain. 227p., illus. Granada, Instituto Andaluz de Patrimonio Histórico, 1999. (Cuadernos. X) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; ethnology; cultural policy; inventories; museums; craftsmanship; Spain; Mexico.

// Allariz and Villar de Santos, Galicia, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-451. ISBN: 84-8266-093-4.

017663 - Kazan. The enchanted capital. Bukharaev, Ravil. London, Flint River Press Ltd, 1995. 144 p., illus. (eng). Incl. a chronology.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; world heritage list; historic quarters; architectural ensembles; modern architecture; vernacular architecture; religious architecture; craftsmanship; Russian Federation.

// Kazan, Tatarstan Republic, Russian Federation (WHC 980)

ACCESSION NO: 13958. CALL NO: V. H. 1361. ISBN: 1-871489-19-9.

017731 - Medina de Tétouan (Ancienne Titawin). 27 slides : col. (fre). From WHC 837 listed in 1997; 1 page typescript.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; world heritage list; medinas; craftsmanship; islamic architecture; mosques; Morocco.

// Medina de Tétouan (formerly know as Titawin), Morocco (WHC 837)

CALL NO: MA.TET.10 : 1-27 (WHC 837).

018701 - A dual approach to conservation: universal principles and vernacular wisdom. M.A. in Conservation Studies. September 2001. Department of Archaeology, The University of York. Piplani, Navin. York, University of York, 2001. 110 p., illus. (eng). Incl. bibl. and appendix.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; craftsmanship; vernacular architecture; venice charter; India.

ACCESSION NO: 14090.

020267 - Handwerk für Dorf- und Stadterneuerung. Jeschke, Hans Peter; Elbert, Wolfdietrich; Neubarth, Karl; Kinast, Kurt; Baumann, Franz; Trauner, Rudolf. Europäisches Ausbildungszentrum für Handwerker im Denkmalschutz. Linz, OÖ Raiffeisen-Zentralkasse, 1986. 23 p., illus. (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: craftsmanship; building techniques; conservation of historic towns; traditional techniques.

ACCESSION NO: 10976(1).

020268 - Handwerk für Dorf- und Stadterneuerung: Arbeitsmaterialien für die Aus- und Weiterbildung. Wichtige Internationale und nationale Empfehlungen zur Handwerkeraus- und Weiterbildung sowie zu Denkmal-, Orts- und Stadtbildschutz (Auswahl). Jeschke, Hans Peter. Linz, OÖ Raiffeisen-Zentralkasse, 1986. 15 p. (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: craftsmanship; traditional techniques; building techniques; training of craftsmen; educational activities.

ACCESSION NO: 10976(2).

020780 - How do we preserve knowledge and skills when their practitioners no longer exist? Bergström, Lars. Paris, TICCIH, 2003. p. 23-27, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie / Industrial patrimony. 9) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; working conditions; craftsmanship; Sweden.

// Museum of Forsvik's Works, Sweden

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

021221 - El rescate del oficio de la carpintería, base para la conservación del patrimonio tangible, intangible y natural, una cuestión dilucidada con la comparación de dos estructuras de madera. Benítez Telles, Julio E. Madrid, ICOMOS, 2002. p. 125-126. In: "XIII Asamblea General del ICOMOS. Actas" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: carpentry; craftsmanship; conservation of cultural heritage.

ACCESSION NO: 14328. URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/madrid2002/actas/125.pdf>.

022244 - Le role de l'homme de matier dans la formation et la transmission des connaissances. Longepe, Ephrem. Paris, ICOMOS, 1979. 5 p. In: "Symposium on the Conservation of Wood. Troyes 16-19 May 1979" (fre). Incl. abstract in english.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: training; carpenters; craftsmen; wood.

ACCESSION NO: 6533. CALL NO: Bo. 116. URL:

<http://www.international.icomos.org/publications/troyes18.pdf>.

023602 - El desarrollo de las artes durante el periodo hispánico en América, comprendido a través de la formación profesional de sus autores. Gutiérrez, Ramón. Sevilla, Junta de Andalucía, 1990. p.77-102, illus. In: "Estudios sobre arquitectura iberoamericana" (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: international exchanges; craftsmanship; building techniques; Latin America.

ACCESSION NO: 14672. ISBN: 84-87004-10-5.

025328 - Die aarauer glockengiesser. Fankhauser, Michael. Bern, NIKE, 2004. p. 30-35, illus. (NIKE. 6, 2004) (ger). Incl. abstract in French and bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: bells; cast iron; craftsmanship; public awareness; Switzerland.

// Cathédrale de Fribourg, Switzerland

ACCESSION NO: K-301. ISSN: 1015-2474.

025563 - ALLARIZ: La recuperación integral de un territorio rural. González G., Consuelo; Portela R., Juan Carlos. Mexico, CYTED-HABITED, 2002. p. 246-254, illus. In: "Memoria del IV Seminario Iberoamericano. Vivienda rural y calidad de vida en los asentamientos rurales" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rural areas; town and country planning; rural planning; rehabilitation; agriculture; craftsmanship; Spain.

// Allariz, Galicia, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 14807. CALL NO: A.T 591.

025694 - Malagasy traditional skills and technical heritage. Andrianaivoarivony-Rafolo. Harare, The National Museums and Monuments of Zimbabwe, UNESCO, 1995. p. 43-49. In: "African cultural heritage and the world heritage convention. First global strategy meeting, Harare 1995" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: traditional techniques; craftsmanship; Madagascar.

ACCESSION NO: 13342(1).

026385 - La transmission des savoir - faire en restauration du bâti ancien rural et urbain français. De l'apprentissage informel à l'artisan formateur. David, Gabriel. Paris, ICOMOS France, 2005. p.87-96. (Bulletin de liaison. 54-55-56) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rural areas; architectural heritage; restoration; craftsmanship; craftsmen; sustainable development.

ACCESSION NO: k-031.

027710 - PACT ARCHI-MED Glaçures: Archéomatériaux composites verres-céramique de l'architecture de l'espace méditerranéen. Rapport Terminal Mai 2000-Avril 2003. Schvoerer, Max (coord.). Réseau Européen PACT-FER; Université de Bordeaux 3-CNRS/CRPAA-CUMR 5060 IRAMAT. [Bordeaux], Commission Européenne-DG Recherche, 2003. 244p., illus. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architecture; ceramics; ceramic tiles; traditional techniques; craftsmanship; conservation; Mediterranean countries; international cooperation.

// INCO PROGRAMME Vth FP

ACCESSION NO: 14964. CALL NO: Arch.606.

027839 - Het architectenloze tijdperk. Ambachtslieden en amateurs in de achttiende eeuw. Schmidt, Freek. Amsterdam, KNOB, 2005. p. 138-161, illus. (KNOB Bulletin. 5) (dut). An era without architects. Craftsmen and amateurs in the eighteenth century. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architects; architecture history; craftsmanship; 18th; Netherlands.

ACCESSION NO: K-281. ISSN: 0166-0470.

028223 - Managing Cairo's cultural heritage in a city of crafts and trades. (abstract). Elham, Abdul-Razik. Xi'an, World Publishing Corporation, 2005. p. 3. In: "Proceedings of the ICOMOS 15th General Assembly and Scientific Symposium. Volume 1" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; craftsmanship; intangible heritage; Egypt; abstracts.

// Cairo, Egypt (WHC 89)

ACCESSION NO: 15017. ISBN: 7-5062-7372-1. URL:

<http://www.international.icomos.org/xian2005/papers/1-1.pdf>.

028333 - Fondo Andaluz de Recuperación del Conocimiento Artesano. FARCA. Fernández de Paz, Esther (Dirección de la Investigación); Fernández Maribel; Isla, Cristina; Felizón, Paula. Sevilla, Consejería de Turismo, Comercio y Deporte, 2005. 270 p., illus. (spa). 2nd ed. Incl bibl and DVD's.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: craftsmanship; craftsmen; folk art; traditional techniques; anthropology; Spain; customs and traditions.

// Andalucía, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15072.

028704 - Ruta del Califato: De Córdoba a Granada. Itinerario Cultural Europeo. Turismo Andaluz. Sevilla, Junta de Andalucía, 1998. 191 p., illus, plans. (Publicaciones Generales: Guías) (spa). Incl. glossary.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: villages; folk art; craftsmanship; culinary arts; customs and traditions; cultural routes; islamic architecture; historic monuments; intangible heritage; Spain.

// Ruta del Califato, Andalucía, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 14663 (2). ISBN: 84-8176-320-9.

028706 - Ruta Bética Romana. Itinerario Cultural. Calvo, Laula, Antonio. Ruta Bética Romana SL. Sevilla, Junta de Andalucía, 2000. 144 p., illus. (Publicaciones Generales: Guías) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; villages; folk art; craftsmanship; roman architecture; history; religious art; culinary arts; intangible heritage; Spain.

// Ruta Bética Romana, Andalucía, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15141. ISBN: 84-89993-07-6.

028714 - In Praise of the Marble-cutters of the Acropolis, The Medal of Honour of Europa Nostra awarded to Yiannis Arbilias. Mallouchou-Tufano, Fani. Athens, Ministry of Culture, The Acropolis Restoration Service, 2002. p. 22-23, illus. (The Acropolis Restoration News. 2) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: greek architecture; temples; conservation in situ; restoration works; anastylosis; reconstruction; marble; technicians; craftsmen; craftsmanship; archaeology; world heritage list; acropolises; Greece.

// Arbilias, Yiannis // Acropolis, Athens, Greece (WHC 404)

ACCESSION NO: K-571.

028773 - Rutas Culturales de Andalucía. Junta de Andalucía. Sevilla, Junta de Andalucía, 2002. 20 leaflets. (Guías prácticas: Viajes y cultura) (same text in spa, eng). Cultural Tours in Andalusia. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; folk art; craftsmanship; vineyards; customs and traditions; historic gardens; castles; monasteries; culinary arts; islamic art; gothic art; museums; landscapes; vernacular architecture; industrial architecture; modern architecture; Spain.

// Andalucía, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15144. ISBN: 84-8176-106-0.

028776 - Guía de Rutas Culturales de Andalucía. Turismo Andaluz, S.A. Sevilla, Junta de Andalucía, 2004. 201 p., illus, maps. (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: tourist guidebooks; cultural routes; historic towns; landscapes; culinary arts; craftsmanship; islamic art; vernacular architecture; museums; modern art; historic sites; historic monuments.

// Andalucía, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15138. ISBN: 84-8176-552-X.

028827 - Le volet culturel du Plan Loire Grandeur Nature. Deguilly, Francis. [Tours], Val de Loire Patrimoine Mondial, 2006. p. 12. In: "Compte rendu du séminaire inter académique sur les fondamentaux de la pédagogie du patrimoine, Abbaye royale de Fontevraud / Centre Culturel de l'Ouest, 24 novembre 2004" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage; world heritage list; world heritage sites; cultural landscapes; rivers; water; historic towns; villages; vineyards; architectural heritage; castles; chateaux; agriculture; craft; trade; enhancement; public awareness; youth participation; France.

// Val de Loire, France (WHC 933) // Plan Loire Grandeur Nature

ACCESSION NO: 15117. CALL NO: F. 228.

029056 - Artisanal adobe on the Algarve's windward coast. Sequeira, Isa. Lisboa, Argumentum, 2005. p. 264-265, illus. In: "Arquitectura de terra em Portugal / Earth architecture in Portugal" (same text in eng, por). Adobe artesanal no Barlavento Algarvio. por.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth; adobe; brickworks; craftsmanship; Portugal.

// Algarve, Portugal

ACCESSION NO: 15052. CALL NO: Br.C. 123. ISBN: 972-8479-36-0.

029277 - Preservation and development of hilltribes' handicrafts in A Luoi District, Thua Thien-Hue province. Khoa, Truong Dang. Bangkok, UNESCO Principal Regional Office for Asia and the Pacific, 1995. p. 85-89. In: "Workshop on sustainable tourism development in world heritage sites - planning for Hue. Hue, Viet Nam, 3-6 May 1995 : Final report" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: handicrafts; intangible heritage; customs and traditions; craftsmanship; Viet Nam SR.

// Nordic Assistance to Viet Nam (NAV) // Hue, Viet Nam (WHC 678)

ACCESSION NO: 15189. CALL NO: To. 296.

029459 - Eine Werkstatt wird erhalten : Optiker - und Uhrmachersgeschäft Schwarzenberger in Isny/Allgäu. Maegraith, Janine; Hascher, Michael. Stuttgart, Nachrichtenblatt des Landesdenkmalamtes, 2002. p. 159-162, illus. (Denkmalpflege in Baden-Württemberg. 3, 2002) (ger). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: houses; hospices; craftsmanship; clocks; interior architecture.

// Isny, Allgäu, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-060. ISSN: 0342-0027.

029494 - Die Gladiatorenfigur aus Walheim : was ein Fehlguss alles verrät... Blumer, Rolf-Dieter; Lerch, Annette; Ronke, Jutta. Stuttgart, Nachrichtenblatt des Landesdenkmalamtes, 2002. p. 89-93, illus. (Denkmalpflege in Baden-Württemberg. 2, 2002) (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: bronze; craftsmanship; decorations and ornaments.

ACCESSION NO: K-060. ISSN: 0342-0027.

029584 - Das "Altärchen" aus der Benediktinerabtei Niederaltaich. Oder : Wie das "Dreikönigsaltärchen" über 300 Jahre wechselvoller Geschichte überlebte ! Heckmann-von Wehren, Irmhild. München, Bayerisches Landesamt für Denkmalpflege, 2006. p. 25-28, illus. (Denkmalpflege Informationen. 133, 2006) (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: altars; reliquaries; coral; craftsmanship; silver; restoration.

ACCESSION NO: K-347. ISSN: 1617-3155.

029637 - Japanese Export Lacquer for the Dutch Market. Jörg, Christiaan. München, ICOMOS Germany, 2000. p. 43-46, illus. (ICOMOS Journals of the German National Committee. XXXV) In: "Ostasiatische und europäische Lacktechniken" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: 17th; coatings; decorations and ornaments; gilding; craftsmanship; lacquer; Japan.

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 3-87490-673-6.

029638 - From Asia to Europe : Asian Lacquerware applied to French furniture. Judet Brugier, Nicole München, ICOMOS Germany, 2000. p. 47-50, illus. (ICOMOS Journals of the German National Committee. XXXV) In: "Ostasiatische und europäische Lacktechniken" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: 18th; coatings; decorations and ornaments; gilding; craftsmanship; lacquer; furniture.

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 3-87490-673-6.

029639 - Early Examples of Japanese Export Lacquerware in Czech Collections. Suchomel, Filip. München, ICOMOS Germany, 2000. p. 51-56, illus. (ICOMOS Journals of the German National Committee. XXXV) In: "Ostasiatische und europäische Lacktechniken" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: 16th; coatings; decorations and ornaments; gilding; craftsmanship; lacquer; silver; technique; Japan.

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 3-87490-673-6.

029640 - Two Examples of Japanese Export Lacquer Chairs. Takeuchi, Namiko. München, ICOMOS Germany, 2000. p. 57-60, illus. (ICOMOS Journals of the German National Committee. XXXV) In: "Ostasiatische und europäische Lacktechniken" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: 17th; decorations and ornaments; craftsmanship; lacquer; technique; furniture.

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 3-87490-673-6.

029642 - Dekor und Technik von Lackarbeiten der westlichen Han-Zeit am Beispiel eines Kosmetik-Sets (lian) aus dem 2. bis 1. Jh. v. Chr. Piert-Borgers, Barbara. München, ICOMOS Germany, 2000. p. 71-78, illus. (ICOMOS Journals of the German National Committee. XXXV) In: "Ostasiatische und europäische Lacktechniken" (ger). Incl. bibl. and summary.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: decorations and ornaments; lacquer; technique; coatings; materials; silver; craftsmanship; gilding; China.

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 3-87490-673-6.

029643 - The Techniques of Producing Ancient Thai Lacquerware. Nilvilai, Somtawin. München, ICOMOS Germany, 2000. p. 79-84, illus. (ICOMOS Journals of the German National Committee. XXXV) In: "Ostasiatische und europäische Lacktechniken" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: decorations and ornaments; lacquer; technique; coatings; craftsmanship; gilding; Thailand.

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 3-87490-673-6.

029644 - Myanmar Lacquer Techniques. Thein, U Yu. München, ICOMOS Germany, 2000. p. 85-91, illus. (ICOMOS Journals of the German National Committee. XXXV) In: "Ostasiatische und europäische Lacktechniken" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: decorations and ornaments; lacquer; technique; coatings; craftsmanship; gilding; paintings; materials.

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 3-87490-673-6.

029653 - An example of conservation work : a portable namban style altarpiece with makie design from the Nagoya Municipal Museum. Murose, Kazumi. München, ICOMOS Germany, 2000. p. 149-153, illus. (ICOMOS Journals of the German National Committee. XXXV) In: "Ostasiatische und europäische Lacktechniken" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: lacquer; 16th; decorations and ornaments; religious art; craftsmanship; conservation techniques; coatings; Japan.

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 3-87490-673-6.

029657 - Ateliers französischer Vernisseure im Paris des 18. Jahrhunderts. Czarnocka, Anna. München, ICOMOS Germany, 2000. p. 181-188, illus. (ICOMOS Journals of the German National Committee. XXXV) In: "Ostasiatische und europäische Lacktechniken" (ger). Incl. bibl. and summary in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: lacquer; coatings; craftsmanship; furniture; gilding; 18th; France.

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 3-87490-673-6.

029658 - Die Lackproduktion der Manufaktur Stobwasser und ihre lokale Konkurrenz : Motivgruppen der Miniturmalerie. Christiani, Franz-Josef. München, ICOMOS Germany, 2000. p. 189-198, illus. (ICOMOS

Journals of the German National Committee. XXXV) In: "Ostasiatische und europäische Lacktechniken" (ger). Incl. bibl. and summary in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: lacquer; coatings; craftsmanship; 18th; 19th; varnishes; Germany.

// Manufaktur Stobwasser, Brunnschwic, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 3-87490-673-6.

029659 - Techniken an Tabakdosen der Manufaktur Stobwasser. Schick, Silke. München, ICOMOS Germany, 2000. p. 199-205, illus. (ICOMOS Journals of the German National Committee. XXXV) In: "Ostasiatische und europäische Lacktechniken" (ger). Incl. bibl. and summary in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: lacquer; coatings; craftsmanship; technique; paints; varnishes; Germany.

// Manufaktur Stobwasser, Brunnschwic, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 3-87490-673-6.

029714 - Glück und Glas... : die Restaurierung der im Krieg zertrümmerten Passionsfenster der Gebrüder Helmle. Rauch, Ivo. Stuttgart, Nachrichtenblatt des Landesdenkmalamtes, 2005. p. 17-20, illus. (Denkmalpflege in Baden-Württemberg. 1, 2005) (ger). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: restoration projects; restoration techniques; glass; consolidation of materials; craftsmen.

// Gebrüder, Helmle // Freiburg, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-060. ISSN: 0342-0027.

029726 - Besondere Dachdeckungen im Main-Tauber-Kreis. Breuer, Judith. Stuttgart, Nachrichtenblatt des Landesdenkmalamtes, 2005. p. 107-110, illus. (Denkmalpflege in Baden-Württemberg. 2, 2005) (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: roofs; roofing materials; craftsmanship; vernacular architecture; brickworks; brick.

// Main-Tauber-Kreis, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-060. ISSN: 0342-0027.

029923 - Das Ziegelei - Museum in Cham. Fankhauser, Michael. Bern, NIKE, 2006. p. 30-35, illus. (NIKE Bulletin. 4) (ger). Incl. abstract in French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: tiles; brick; museums; conservation; craftsmanship; Switzerland.

// Ziegelei-Museum, Cham, Switzerland

ACCESSION NO: K-301. ISSN: 1015-2474.

030873 - Les artisans de Pompéi. Brun, Jean-Pierre; Borgard, Pierre; Leguilloux, Martine; Amarger, Marie-Pierre; Botte, Emmanuel; Cavassa, Laetitia; Chapelin, Guilhem; Cullin-Mingaud, Magali; Monteix, Nicolas. Paris, Archéologie Nouvelle, 2007. p. 3-25, illus. (L'Archéologue: Archéologie Nouvelle. 88) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: roman architecture; archaeological sites; archaeological heritage; craftsmanship; craftsmen; wall paintings; archaeological remains; world heritage list; Italy.

// Pompei, Italy (WHC 829)

ACCESSION NO: K-393. ISSN: 1255-5932.

031943 - Authenticity of wooden architecture and enhancement of its craftsmanship. Nishimura, Yukio. Krakow, International Cultural Centre, 2007. p. 191-204. In: "Cultural heritage in the 21st century: Opportunities and challenges" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: authenticity; wooden architecture; timber-framed architecture; maintenance; replacement; re-use; enhancement; craftsmanship.

ACCESSION NO: 15440. ISBN: 978-83-89273-46-8.

032449 - This common bond: training cathedral craftsmen and conservators for the next generation. Burman, Peter (ed.); Fodde, Enrico (ed.). York, University of York, 2001. 88 p., illus. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation; restoration; cathedrals; craftsmanship; craftsmen; training; training of craftsmen.

ACCESSION NO: 15540. CALL NO: F.229. ISBN: 0-904761-69-X.

032670 - Wooden religious buildings in Bosnia and Herzegovina. Foco, Mirzah. Sarajevo, Commission to Preserve National Monuments, 2006. p. 321-339, illus. (Bastina=Heritage. 2) (same text in bos, eng). Sakralni objekti od drveta u Bosni i Hercegovini. bos.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious architecture; wooden architecture; building techniques; timber-framing; churches; mosques; wood; craftsmen; Bosnia and Herzegovina.

// Mosques of Karici and Buzim, Bosnia and Herzegovina

ACCESSION NO: k-597. ISSN: 1840-2364.

033104 - Karsamaki church in Finland- Modern language of form combined with old techniques and craftsmanship. Soikkeli, Anu; Koiso-Kanttila, Jouni. Delhi, MacMillan, 2007. p. 479-480, illus. In: "Structural analysis of historical constructions: possibilities of numerical and experimental techniques: vol.1" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: churches; wooden architecture; logs; structural surveys; building techniques; traditional techniques; craftsmanship; woodworks; modern architecture; Finland.

// Karsamaki church, Finland

ACCESSION NO: 15517-1. ISBN: 978-1403-93155-9.

033286 - The Management of Knowledge of the Intangible Heritage in Connection with Traditional Craftsmanship at the Ethnographic Museum of the University of Oslo. Svensson, Tom. G. Seoul, NFMK, 2008. p. 118-126, illus. (International Journal of Intangible Heritage. 3) (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; customs and traditions; craftsmen; museums; cultural diversity; traditional techniques; case studies; pottery; ethnography; Norway.

// Ethnographic Museum, University of Oslo, Norway

ACCESSION NO: K-569. ISSN: 1975-3536.

033624 - Traditional earthen construction and repair methods in Sardinia, Italy. Fodde, Enrico. Germantown, Maney Publishing, VAG, 2007. p. 61-70, illus. (Vernacular Architecture. 38) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: vernacular architecture; earth architecture; repairs; restoration techniques; craftsmanship; building materials; traditional techniques; adobe; building techniques Italy.

// Sardinia, Italy

ACCESSION NO: 15691. CALL NO: Br.C.131. ISSN: 0305-5477.

034296 - The Virtual Tile Store and other digital applications for stone tile production. Bonduà, S.; Laurence, P. Leiden, A.A.Balkema Publishers, 2004. p. 133-137, illus. In: "Dimension Stone 2004: New perspectives for a Traditional Building Material" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; tiles; properties of materials; craftsmanship; new technologies; virtual reality; computer applications; computer techniques.

ACCESSION NO: 14847. CALL NO: Pi. 380. ISBN: 90-5809-675-0.

034834 - La antigua siderurgia. Morís Menéndez, Gonzalo; Tucho Navarro, Ricardo; Valdor, Rodolfo. Gijón, INCUNA, 2008. p. 405-414, illus. (Los Ojos de la Memoria. 8) In: "Del hierro al acero: forjando la historia del patrimonio industrial metalúrgico" (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; prehistory; iron; steel; hydraulic structures; industrial architecture; craftsmanship; craftsmen.

ACCESSION NO: 15725. CALL NO: A.I.542. ISBN: 978-84-935766-4-6.

034836 - La recuperación de primitivas técnicas del trabajo del hierro en Taramundi: los Encuentros Ferreiros. Prieto Vergara, María. Gijón, INCUNA, 2008. p. 419-424, illus. (Los Ojos de la Memoria. 8) In: "Del hierro al acero: forjando la historia del patrimonio industrial metalúrgico" (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; craftsmanship; craftsmen; iron; ironworks; cast iron.

ACCESSION NO: 15725. CALL NO: A.I.542. ISBN: 978-84-935766-4-6.

034838 - El oficio del herrero en la Cataluña Medieval. Amenós, Lluïsa. Gijón, INCUNA, 2008. p. 433-443. (Los Ojos de la Memoria. 8) In: "Del hierro al acero: forjando la historia del patrimonio industrial metalúrgico" (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; intangible heritage; craftsmanship; craftsmen; iron; history; Spain.

// Cataluña, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15725. CALL NO: A.I.542. ISBN: 978-84-935766-4-6.

034840 - La cuchillería de Albacete, industria metalúrgica y símbolo de la ciudad. Sanchez Perez, Pablo; Magán Perales, Jose María Aristoteles. Gijón, INCUNA, 2008. p. 454-461. (Los Ojos de la Memoria. 8) In: "Del hierro al acero: forjando la historia del patrimonio industrial metalúrgico" (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; craftsmanship; craftsmen; industrial revolution; Spain.

// Albacete, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15725. CALL NO: A.I.542. ISBN: 978-84-935766-4-6.

035621 - La formación de artesanos para la conservación del patrimonio artístico y arquitectónico. González Valcárcel, José Manuel. Burgos, Consejo General de Castilla y León, 1982. p. 469-471. (Actas. 2) In: "Actas de las Primeras Jornadas de Patrimonio Histórico-Artístico. Tomo I" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; education; architectural heritage; charters; craftsmanship; craftsmen.

ACCESSION NO: 7708. ISBN: 84-500-8274-9.

036080 - Latvia: Traditional craftsmanship in wooden architecture. Kuldiga Town Council. Oslo, Riksantikvaren, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, 2009. p. 70-77, illus. In: "Culture and continuity: Revitalising European Heritage - A Norwegian contribution" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: wooden architecture; craftsmanship; traditional techniques; Latvia.

// Kuldiga, Latvia

ACCESSION NO: 15909. ISBN: 978-82-7574-050-0.

036104 - Traditional earthen building techniques in Central Asia. Fodde, Enrico. Philadelphia, Taylor and Francis, 2009. p. 145-168, illus. (International Journal of Architectural Heritage. 3, 2) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; earth; adobe; pise; building materials; building techniques; traditional techniques; timber-framed architecture; craftsmanship; cob; brick; stone; Central Asia.

ACCESSION NO: 15797. CALL NO: Br.C. 136. ISSN: 1558-3058.

036374 - Vocational guidance in the field of skills relating to the architectural heritage, decorative complexes and movable heritage items. Le Carrousel du Louvre, Paris, 27 september 1997. Vocational guidance in the field of skills relating to the architectural heritage, decorative complexes and movable heritage items: Proceedings. Council of Europe. Strasbourg, Council of Europe, 1999. 109 p. (Cultural heritage. 39) (eng). Incl. appendices.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: training; training programmes; education; craftsmanship; architectural heritage; movable cultural property; case studies; Europe.

ACCESSION NO: 15946. CALL NO: F. 238. ISBN: 92-871-4053-7.

036377 - Living wooden culture throughout Europe. Sanz, Nuria (ed.). Council of Europe. Strasbourg, Council of Europe, 2002. 205 p., illus. (eng). Incl. appendix.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: wooden architecture; timber-framed architecture; conservation of architecture; building techniques; inventories; polychromy; wall paintings; training; craftsmanship; Europe.

ACCESSION NO: 15941. CALL NO: Bo. 315. ISBN: 92-871-4882-1.

036408 - Artisanat en Medina de Tunis. Champault, Dominique. Paris, UNESCO, 1969. 71 p., illus., plans. (fre). Incl. annexes and bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: craftsmanship; craftsmen; medinas; Tunisia.

// Medina of Tunis, Tunisia (WHC 36)

ACCESSION NO: 15257.

036522 - Préservation du patrimoine et économies d'énergie. Paris, 17-18 novembre 2008. La Capeb et son implication dans la recherche de la performance énergétique dans le bâtiment. David, Gabriel. Paris, ICOMOS France, 2009. p. 31-33, illus. (Les cahiers d'ICOMOS France. 24) In: "Préservation du patrimoine et économies d'énergie : actes du séminaire européen" (fre). Incl. abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: energy conservation measures; sustainable development; building standards; building techniques; craftsmen; France.

// Confédération de l'artisanat et des petites entreprises du bâtiment, France

ACCESSION NO: 16057. ISSN: 0297-3189.

036541 - ICOMOS General Assembly and Scientific Symposium: Finding the spirit of place - Between the tangible and the intangible. 16th. Québec, 29 September-4 October 2008. L'esprit du lieu à Bergama (Pergame) : identification et analyse des menaces. Binan, Can Satir; Binan, Demet. Quebec, PUL, 2009. p. 137-153, illus., plans. (Patrimoine en mouvement) In: "Spirit of place: Between tangible and intangible heritage / L'esprit du lieu : entre le patrimoine matériel et immatériel" (fre). Incl. bibl. and abstracts in English and French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; urban development; intangible heritage; social aspects; customs and traditions; craftsmanship; urban fabric; Turkey.

// Pergamon, Western Anatolia, Turkey

ACCESSION NO: 16009. ISBN: 978-2-7637-8994-1. URL:

http://www.international.icomos.org/quebec2008/cd/toindex/78_pdf/78-sFow-152.pdf.

036697 - Safeguarding traditional craftsmanship: a project demonstrating the revitalisation of intangible heritage in Murad Khane, Kabul. Kennedy, Thalia. Seoul, NFMK, 2010. p. 73-85, illus. (International Journal of Intangible Heritage. 5) (eng). Incl. abstract and bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; sociology; craftsmanship; training of craftsmen; education; Afghanistan.

ACCESSION NO: K-569. ISSN: 1975-3586.

036698 - Safeguarding Australian heritage trade skills. Tranter, Deborah. Seoul, NFMK, 2010. p. 87-97, illus. (International Journal of Intangible Heritage. 5) (eng). Incl. abstract, notes, and bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; aboriginal cultures; trade; craft; craftsmanship; community participation; Australia.

ACCESSION NO: K-569. ISSN: 1975-3586.

036699 - Operational sequence analysis' applied to pottery making techniques in Korea. Song-Yong, Park. Seoul, NFMK, 2010. p. 99-112, illus. (International Journal of Intangible Heritage. 5) (eng). Incl. abstract and bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: pottery; technique; intangible heritage; craft; craftsmanship; anthropology; Korea R.

ACCESSION NO: K-569. ISSN: 1975-3586.

036810 - Immaterielle aspekte bei glasmalereien. Stoos, Christoph; Trümpler, Stefan. Liebefeld, Switzerland, Nationale Informationsstelle für Kulturgüter-Erhaltung (NIKE), 2010. pp. 5-7, illus. (NIKE Bulletin. 4, 2010) (Ger). Incl. abstract in French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; stained glass; glassworks; intangible heritage; craft; craftsmanship; Switzerland.

ACCESSION NO: K-301. ISSN: 1015-2474.

036812 - L'archéologie expérimentale : la quête du geste et d'un patrimoine immatériel oubliés. Mauvilly, Michel. Liebefeld, Switzerland, Nationale Informationsstelle für Kulturgüter-Erhaltung (NIKE), 2010. pp. 22-23, illus. (NIKE Bulletin. 4, 2010) (Fre). Incl. abstract in German.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of archaeological heritage; prehistoric art; experimenting; concepts; intangible heritage; craft; craftsmanship; technique.

ACCESSION NO: K-301. ISSN: 1015-2474.

036814 - Léon, chaumier et lauzeuger au Pays du Mézenc. Peyzieu, Jean. Paris, Maisons Paysannes de France, 2010. p. 10-12, illus. (Maisons Paysannes de France. 177) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: vernacular architecture; roofs; roofings; thatch; stone tiles; tiles; tileworks; craft; craftsmen; intangible heritage; France.

// Pays du Mézenc, Auvergne, France

ACCESSION NO: K-123. ISSN: 0542-1667.

036818 - Le bois des Vosges ou la difficile émergence d'une filière locale. Firbal, Dominique. Paris, Maisons Paysannes de France, 2010. p. 28-30, illus. (Maisons Paysannes de France. 177) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: wood; wooden architecture; craft; building techniques; sustainability; sustainable development; local level; energy conservation measures; France.

// Vosges forests, France

ACCESSION NO: K-123. ISSN: 0542-1667.

036990 - Les métiers du bois à la Capeb artisanat du bâtiment : agencement, ossature bois, charpente et menuiserie. David, Gabriel. Paris, ICOMOS France, 2009. p. 12-13, illus. (Les Cahiers d'ICOMOS France. 23) In: "Structures en bois dans le patrimoine bâti: Actes des journées techniques internationales Bois" (same text in fre, eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: craftsmanship; carpentry; timber-framed architecture; rehabilitation; France.

// Confédération de l'Artisanat et des Petites Entreprises du Bâtiment (Capeb)

ACCESSION NO: 15971. CALL NO: BO.316. ISSN: 0297-3189.

037052 - A convenção do Património Cultural Imaterial. Bertrand Cabral, Clara. Lisbon, GECORPA, 2010. p. 4-7, illus. (Pedra e Cal. 48) (por). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; conventions; international standards; protection of intangible heritage; craftsmanship; portugal.

// Convention for the Safeguarding of Intangible Cultural Heritage (2003)

ACCESSION NO: K-507. ISSN: 1645-4863.

037056 - International Conference of the ICOMOS International Scientific Committee for the theory and the philosophy of conservation and restoration. Vienna, April 23-27, 2008. Ruskin's children : John Ruskin (1819-1900), the "Good Steward", and his influence today. Burman, Peter. Florence, Edizioni Polistampa, 2010. p. 47-67, illus. In: "Conservation and preservation : Interactions between Theory and Practice. In memoriam Alois Riegl (1858-1905)" (Eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architects; biographies; theory of architecture; history of architecture; history of conservation; authenticity; vernacular architecture; traditional techniques; craftsmanship; management of cultural heritage; conservation techniques; principles; 19th; uk.

// Ruskin, John

ACCESSION NO: 16166. ISBN: 978-88-596-0746-5. ISSN: 2.

037095 - Métiers traditionnels du bâtiment : une reconnaissance à construire. Demers, Serge. Québec, Editions Continuité, 2011. p. 32-35, illus. (Continuité : le magazine du patrimoine du Québec. 127) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: craftsmen; craft; craftsmanship; building techniques; built environment; traditional techniques; craftsmanship protection; memory; intangible heritage; Canada.

ACCESSION NO: K-053. ISSN: 0714-9476.

037096 - Visiter l'âme d'un pays. Turgeon, Laurier; Gadbois, Jocelyn. Québec, Editions Continuité, 2011. p. 36-40, illus. (Continuité : le magazine du patrimoine du Québec. 127) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; craftsmanship; oral tradition; folklore; cultural identity; cultural tourism; presentation; museology; cultural activities.

// Economusées, Quebec

ACCESSION NO: K-053. ISSN: 0714-9476.

037126 - El tratado de vidriera del Monasterio de Guadalupe: Técnicas, métodos y consejos de un fraile vidriero del siglo XVII. Cortés Pizano, Fernando. Madrid, Ministerio de Cultura, 2010. p. 203-215, illus. (Patrimonio Cultural de España. 4) (spa). Incl. bibl., notes and abstracts in English and Spanish.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stained glass; stained glass techniques; lead; glazing; craft; craftsmanship; restoration of cultural heritage; treatments; traditional techniques; 17th; Spain.

// Monastery of Guadalupe, Cáceres region, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-374. ISSN: 1889-3104.

037149 - Cultural heritage and tourism: A complex management combination - The example of Mauritania. Arnoult, Jean-Marie. Paris, IFLA-PAC, 2010. p. 18-22, is. (International Preservation News. 52) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; management of cultural heritage; cultural tourism; tourism; manuscripts; preventive conservation; craft; craftsmanship; case studies; Mauritania.

ACCESSION NO: K-546. ISSN: 0890-4960. URL: <http://www.ifla.org/files/pac/ipn/52-december-2010.pdf>.

037267 - Colloque/Symposium. Paris, 4-5 octobre 2010. La formation au patrimoine de entreprises artisanales : au coeur du développement durable. David, Gabriel. Paris, ICOMOS France/EUROMED Heritage, 2011. p. 93-97, illus. (Les Cahiers d'ICOMOS France. 26) In: "Le patrimoine : un modèle de développement durable" (fre). Heritage education and training for craft companies at the core of sustainable development. eng. Incl. abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: craft; craftsmanship; sustainable development; sustainability; training; restoration techniques; expertise; diagnosis.

ACCESSION NO: 16234. CALL NO: CC. 015. ISSN: 0297-3189.

037331 - Collaborative Internet-mediated ICH inventories. Betrand Cabral, Clara. Seoul, NFMK, 2011. p. 35-43, illus. (International Journal of Intangible Heritage. 6) (eng). Incl. abstract, notes and bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; craft; craftsmanship; ceramics; inventories; methodology; inventory systems; terminology; protection of intangible heritage; Portugal;

ACCESSION NO: K-569. ISSN: 1975-3586.

037332 - Traditional crafts as a new attraction for cultural tourism. Horjan, Goranka. Seoul, NFMK, 2011. p. 45-56, illus. (International Journal of Intangible Heritage. 6) (eng). Incl. abstract, notes and bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; craft; craftsmanship; protection of intangible heritage; presentation; education; documentation; cultural tourism; development; cultural activities; cultural development; Croatia; Slovenia.

// Museum of Hrvatsko Zagorje, Croatia

ACCESSION NO: K-569. ISSN: 1975-3586.

037379 - Workshop outcomes, 24-26 September 2009. Tlaxcala, Tlaxcala, Mexico. Artesanos de arquitectura de tierra en América Latina y el Caribe: la Técnica, la tradición oral y formas de transmisión del oficio. Guerrero Baca, Luis Fernando (ed.). Mexico, Oficina de la UNESCO en México, 2009. 132 p., illus. (spa). Earthen Architecture Artisans in Latin America and the Caribbean: Technique, Oral Tradition and Forms of Passing on the Craft. eng. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; traditional techniques; building techniques; craftsmanship; craftsmen; conservation of architectural heritage; conservation of materials; Latin America.
ACCESSION NO: 16256. CALL NO: Br. C. 143.

037698 - East Africa World heritage network and stakeholder priorities. Mathisen, Bente. Taylor Francis, 2012. p. 332-338, illus. (International Journal of Heritage Studies. 18, 3) (eng). Incl. abstract, bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; islands; intangible heritage; craft; craftsmanship; management; local communities; community participation; international cooperation; east africa; mozambique; norway.
// Iha island, Mozambique // City of Begen, Norway
ACCESSION NO: 16287.

037807 - Local silk production in Syria is a family-business. Arous, Rasha. Brussels, Euromed Heritage, June 2011. p.4-6, illus. (Connecting. 8) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: silk; craft; craftsmanship; handicrafts; textiles; intangible heritage; know-how; trade; tradition; traditional techniques; syrian AR; mediterranean countries.
ACCESSION NO: K-617. URL: <http://www.euromedheritage.net/intern.cfm?menuID=9>
submenuID=8

037808 - Learning to reclaim their own heritage: The experience of the PRODECOM project Skarveli, Lila. Brussels, Euromed Heritage, June 2011. p.9, illus. (Connecting. 8) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: craft; handicrafts; artefacts; cultural identity; mediterranean countries; development; know-how; projects; education; community participation; training.
// Euromed heritage programme II // Mediteranean chamber of fine arts // PRODECOM project (Products Development and Communicatin)
ACCESSION NO: K-617. URL: <http://www.euromedheritage.net/intern.cfm?menuID=9>
submenuID=8

037810 - La actividad de la pesca en el Campoi de Gibraltar: del modelo intensivo al artesanal: Estudio previo al registro en el Atlas del Patrimonio Inmaterial. Gómez Aragón, Anjhara. Sevilla, Junta de Andalucía, 2012. p. 39, illus. (Revista PH. 80) In: "Bienes, Paisajes e itinerarios: El campo de Gibraltar, cara y cruz de un paisaje de frontera" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fishing; craft; know-how; intangible heritage; craftsmanship; spain.
// "Atlas del Patrimonio Inmaterial", Spain
ACCESSION NO: K-388. ISBN: 1136-1867.

037849 - Les vitraux de Piffaretti, à l'église Saint-Martin d'Harfleur : du "partage" entre artiste et maître verrier, retour d'expérience des ateliers Duchemin. Pous, Emmanuel. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2012. p. 58-59, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2012/1) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious heritage; churches; gothic architecture; stained glass; contemporary art; restoration; replacement; bays; colours; stained glass techniques; craft; know-how; france.
// Piffaretti, Bernard // Harfleur church, Normandy region, France
ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0106-5. ISSN: 1168-4534.

038215 - Buildings of the fur trade: An introduction to Tasmanian skin sheds and snaring huts. Cubit, Simon. Burwood, Australia, Australia ICOMOS, 1998. p. 10-18, illus., plans. (Historic Environment. 14, 1) In: "Fire and death: Harvesting our natural resources" (eng). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: trade; commerce; industrial heritage; craftsmanship; huts; wooden architecture; building techniques; typology; structures of buildings; australia.
// Mersey Valley, Tasmania, Australia
ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

038336 - Safeguarding the future: Work-based training in traditional building skills. Houghton, Karen; Willett, Clara. London, English Heritage, 2012. p. 40-41, illus. (Conservation Bulletin. 69) In: "Building materials" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: building techniques; building materials; traditional techniques; craft; craftsmen; skilled labour; training; training programmes; training courses; grants; scholarships; sustainable development; uk.
ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674. URL: <http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/publications/conservation-bulletin-69>. URL: <http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/content/publications/publicationsNew/conservation-bulletin/conservation-bulletin-69/cb-69.pdf>.

038337 - Safeguarding the future: Training, a universal challenge. Odgers, David. London, English Heritage, 2012. p. 42, illus. (Conservation Bulletin. 69) In: "Building materials" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: building techniques; building materials; traditional techniques; craft; craftsmen; skilled labour; training; training courses; historic sites; historic buildings palestine.

// Old City of Jerusalem and its Walls, Site proposed by Jordan (WHC 148rev)

ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674. URL: <http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/publications/conservation-bulletin-69>. URL: <http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/content/publications/publicationsNew/conservation-bulletin/conservation-bulletin-69/cb-69.pdf>.

038413 - L'habitat traditionnel dans les villages : des oasis de la région de Nefzaoua dans le sud tunisien. El Jaziraoui, Mohamed. Manama, Kingdom of Bahrain, Folk Culture Archive, 2012. p. 34-35; 152-163, illus. (Culture Populaire/Folk Culture. 5, issue 19, autumn 2012) (same text in fre, ara).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: housing; intangible heritage; traditional architecture; villages; mosques; craft; woodworks; tunisia.

// Nefzaoua, Tunisia

ACCESSION NO: K-623. ISSN: 1985-8299.

038479 - Prehistoric properties and the world heritage convention. Manama Bahrain, 10-14 may 2009.

Prehistoric properties and the world heritage convention. Sanz, Nuria (ed.); Keenan, Penelope (ed.).

UNESCO. Paris, UNESCO, 2011. p. 86-94, illus. (World Heritage Papers. 29) (eng). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stonework; craft; burial sites; world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; case studies; conservation; management; integrity; interventions; documentation.

ACCESSION NO: 14553-(29). ISBN: 978-92-3-004209-7.

038595 - Le marbre, une précieuse ressource. Magnin, Bénédicte. Paris, Editions de l'Esplanade, 2012. p. 70-73, illus. (VMF Patrimoines, architectures, jardins. 246) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: building materials; stone; regional level; mountains; marble; craft; craftsmanship; industry; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 02998-244.

038716 - Which course of action for earthen architectural heritage preservation? Correia, M. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p. 9-15. In: "Rammed earth architecture" (eng). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; world heritage sites; world heritage list; maintenance; preservation; preventive conservation; anthropology; social aspects; education; public awareness; inventories; conservation of architectural heritage; construction; craftsmanship; building techniques; cultural heritage; methodology; materials; case studies; scientific research.

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038862 - Regards Croisés : Patrimoine Vivant en Méditerranée. Graz, Christpohe (ed.); Castro, Alexis (ed.); Dabdoub-Nasser, Christiane (ed.). Gap, France, Éditions Désiris, Jarrous Press for Arab countries, 2012. 159 p., illus. (same text in eng, ara, fre). Crossing viewpoints: Living heritage in the Mediterranean. Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; historic towns; archaeological heritage; vernacular architecture; intangible heritage; photographs; photographic surveys; tradition; social aspects; rituals; craft; craftsmanship; know-how; mediterranean countries.

// Programme Euromed Héritage // Programme Rehabimed

ACCESSION NO: 16432. DOC CODE: Reag. ISBN: 978-2-36403-012-3.

039173 - Challenges surrounding the survival of the Nishijin Silk Weaving industry in Kyoto, Japan. Moon, Okpyo. Seoul, NFMK, 2013. p. 72-86, illus. (International Journal of Intangible Heritage. 8) (eng). Incl. abstract, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; protection of intangible heritage; cultural heritage; silk; craftsmanship; authenticity; industrial areas; industrial heritage; industry; factories; textile factories; textiles; tradition; manufacture; case studies; customs and traditions; japan.

// Kyoto, Japan

ACCESSION NO: K-569. ISSN: 1975-3586.

039177 - "Community" as a landscape of intangible cultural heritage: Basho-fu in Kijoka, a japanese example of a traditional woven textile and its relationship with the public. Sarashima, Sumiko. Seoul, NFMK, 2013. p. 136-152, illus. (International Journal of Intangible Heritage. 8) (eng). Incl. abstract, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; protection of intangible heritage; cultural heritage; textile factories; community participation; landscapes; craftsmanship; cultural property; tradition; promotion; customs and traditions; interpretation; japan.

// Okinawa, Japan

ACCESSION NO: K-569. ISSN: 1975-3586.

039243 - World Heritage in poverty alleviation: Hoi An ancient Town, Viet Nam. Galla, Amareswar. Paris, UNESCO; Cambridge, Uk, Cambridge University Press, 2012. p. 107-120, illus. In: "World Heritage: Benefits beyond borders" (Eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage list; world heritage sites; historic towns; villages; social aspects; economic aspects; social and economic development; partnerships; sustainable development; sustainability; management; community participation; craft; tourism; revitalization; Vietnam.

// Hoi An Ancient Town, Viet Nam (WHC 948)

ACCESSION NO: 16454. ISBN: 978-92-3-104242-3 (UNESCO); 978-1-107-61075-0 (Cambridge).

039245 - An exceptional picture of a Spanish colonial city: Historic Centre of Santa Cruz de Mompox, Colombia. Isaza Londoño, Juan Luis. Paris, UNESCO; Cambridge, Uk, Cambridge University Press, 2012. p. 132-142, illus. In: "World Heritage: Benefits beyond borders" (Eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage list; world heritage sites; historic towns; historic town centres; colonial architecture; architectural heritage; management; management plans; intangible heritage; craft; social and economic development; local communities; community participation; local development; development planning; sustainable development; sustainability; legal framework; legal protection; legislation; values; integrity; Colombia.

// Historic Centre (Old Town) of Tallinn, Estonia (WHC 822bis)

ACCESSION NO: 16454. ISBN: 978-92-3-104242-3 (UNESCO); 978-1-107-61075-0 (Cambridge).

039247 - Legacy of a chief: Chief Roi Mata's Domain, Vanuatu. Galla, Amareswar. Paris, UNESCO; Cambridge, Uk, Cambridge University Press, 2012. p. 169-177, illus. In: "World Heritage: Benefits beyond borders" (Eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage list; world heritage sites; forests; natural heritage; biodiversity; indigenous people; local communities; ethnology; anthropology; values; criteria; sustainable development; community participation; local development; intangible heritage; traditions; craft; vanuatu.

// Chief Roi Mata's Domain, Vanuatu (WHC 1280)

ACCESSION NO: 16454. ISBN: 978-92-3-104242-3 (UNESCO); 978-1-107-61075-0 (Cambridge).

039564 - World Heritage list - Nomination dossier / Liste du Patrimoine Mondial - Proposition d'inscription. The Loire Valley between Sully-sur-Loire and Chalonnes (WHC 933), inscribed in 2000 / Val de Loire entre Sully-sur-Loire et Chalonnes (n° WHC 933), inscrit en 2000. Region Centre. [Tours], Val de Loire Patrimoine Mondial, 2006. 4 vol., maps, plans. (various texts in Fre, Eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage list; world heritage sites; cultural landscapes; rivers; water; historic towns; villages; vineyards; architectural heritage; castles; chateaux; agriculture; craft; trade; waterways; boats; nomination forms; identification; outstanding universal value; criteria; integrity; authenticity; management; administration; administrative structures; legal framework; legislation; legal protection; documentation; France.

ACCESSION NO: WHC 933.

039768 - L'art du gypse au service du décor. Michel d'Annville, Nicole. Paris, Editions de l'Esplanade, 2014. p. 54-61, illus. (VMF Patrimoines, architectures, jardins. 254) In: "Les Alpes de haute-Provence" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; architectural elements; historic houses; old buildings; historic buildings; villas; decorations and ornaments; ceilings; mouldings; vaults; building materials; plaster; plasterwork; gypsum; craft; craftsmanship; craftsmen; restorers; france.

// Alpes-de-Haute-Provence region, France

ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 02998-244.

040133 - Parco museo minerario delle miniere di zolfo delle marche. Fabbri, Fabio. Clamecy; France, Koinetwork, 2014. p. 58-62, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 31) In:

"Première partie : l'Italie et son patrimoine minier. Exemples de conservation et de valorisation/Part one: Italy and its mining heritage. Some examples of conservation and valorization" (ita). Incl. abstract in Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: craft; sulphur compounds; mining buildings; deterioration; industrial heritage; Italy.

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750.

Dams / barrage

001049 - Menaces sur le patrimoine de l'humanité en Tasmanie. Fondation de la Maison des Sciences de l'Homme. Paris, Maison des Sciences de l'Homme, 1983. p. 85. (Nouvelles de l'Archéologie. 11) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic sites; caves; rock art; national parks; conservation of cultural heritage; dams; world heritage list; Australia.

// ICOMOS // Tasmanie (Australia)

ACCESSION NO: K-144.

001123 - Nomination form. Parcs Nationaux des étendues sauvages de Tasmanie Occidentale. Délégation Permanente d'Australie auprès de l'Unesco. sl, Délégation Permanente d'Australie auprès de l'Unesco, 1981. 9 p. (eng). Western Tasmania Wilderness National Parks. eng. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; natural sites; archaeological sites; prehistoric sites; national parks; historical surveys; conservation policy; archaeological excavations; caves; mines; dams; Australia; nomination forms.

// Tasmania (Australia)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 181.

001653 - Sauvegarde d'un barrage historique dans les Alpes. Zürich, Schweitzer Heimatschutz, 1982. p. 16-17, illus. (Heimatschutz. 5) (same text in fre, ger). Historische Talsperre in den Waadtländer Alpen. ger. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: dams; industrial architecture; historical surveys; historic sites; Switzerland.

// Musée suisse du sel, Aigle (Switzerland)

ACCESSION NO: K-92.

001926 - Le Mont-Saint-Michel entre terre et mer. Une bataille décisive pour la sauvegarde du site le plus prestigieux de France. Doucier, Jean; Geffré, Philippe; Migniot, Claude; Preschez, Philippe; Simon, Gilbert; Viguier, Jacques. sl, nd. p. 33-44, illus. (fre). Plans.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; architectural ensembles; conservation of historic sites; silting up; dams; dykes; national campaigns; tourist facilities; conservation techniques; soil surveys; France.

// Mont-Saint-Michel (France)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 80.

003256 - Programme to ease earthquake dangers in Arab countries. Spurgeon, David. Paris, UNESCO, 1984. p. 1-7, illus. (Informations Unesco = Feature Unesco. 798) (same text in eng, fre). Un Programme pour atténuer les effets catastrophiques des séismes dans les pays arabes. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earthquake protection; arab countries; assessment of damage; earthquake damage; international cooperation; seismic areas; dams; expert reports; seismicity measurements and instruments; training; budget estimate; detectors; building standards; regional cooperation.

ACCESSION NO: K-109.

003457 - Colloque d'archéologie industrielle. 102th. Perpignan, France, 1981. L' Ancienne manufacture d'armes de Châtellerauld : un ensemble de bâtiments de qualité presque à l'abandon. Pinard, Jacques. Paris, Comité des Travaux Historiques et Scientifiques, 1982. p. 295-306, illus., plan. (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; factories; military equipment; historical surveys; architecture history; redundant buildings; workers' housing; dams; France.

// Manufacture d'armes, Châtellerauld (France)

ACCESSION NO: 8073. CALL NO: A.I. 249. ISBN: 2-7177-1631-9.

004110 - Transplanting temples. Sengupta, R. 3 p., illus. (New Delhi . 2,13) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: removal of buildings; archaeological sites; restoration in situ; India; temples; dams; rescue archaeology; Egypt.

// Unesco

ACCESSION NO: 8259.

004361 - Technische Kulturdenkmale im Alb-Donau-Kreis. Hannmann, Eckart. Stuttgart, Nachrichtenblatt des Landesdenkmalamtes, 1984. p. 152-159, illus., plans. (Denkmalpflege in Baden-Württemberg. 13, 4) (ger). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: history of conservation; conservation of historic monuments; dams; pumping stations; drainage systems; mills; architecture history; UK; German DR; industrial architecture; conservation policy; Germany.

// Alb-Donau-Kreis (Germany FR)

- ACCESSION NO: K-60. ISSN: 0342-0027.
 004976 - L' Environnement maritime du Mont Saint-Michel. Doucier, Jean. Strasbourg, Conseil de l'Europe, 1985. p. 16-17, illus. (Un Avenir pour notre passé. 25) (same text in eng, fre). Restoring the maritime environment of Mont Saint-Michel. eng.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic sites; silting up; restoration projects; scale models; dams; stone; France.
 // Mont Saint-Michel (France)
 ACCESSION NO: K-18. ISSN: 0252-0834.
- 005120 - La Presa del Gasco : revolución tecnica del siglo 18. Garcia Diaz, Miguel Angel. Madrid, Colegio de Ingenieros de Caminos, Canales y Puertos, 1984. p. 45-48, illus., plan. (Cauce 2000. 6) (spa).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; dams; civil engineering works; Spain.
 SECONDARY KEYWORDS: historical surveys; building techniques; financial aspects; 18th; irrigation canals; redundant buildings.
 // Presa del Gasco (Spain)
 ACCESSION NO: 8544. ISSN: 0212-761X.
- 006746 - Elan Valley Baroque. Glancey, Jonathan. London, Royal Institute of British Architects, 1985. p. 35-42, illus. (RIBA Journal. October 1985) (eng).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: civil engineering works; dams; industrial heritage; 19th; architecture history; UK.
 // Elan Valley, Birmingham (UK)
 ACCESSION NO: K-167.
- 006853 - Le Projet "Archéo-Rhône". Paris, Maison des Sciences de l'Homme, 1985. p. 78-81, maps. (Nouvelles de l'Archéologie. 20) (fre).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rescue archaeology; dams; archaeological sites; France.
 SECONDARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; conservation policy.
 // Chute de Sault-Brénaz, Rhône (France)
 ACCESSION NO: K-144. ISSN: 0242-7702.
- 007943 - Sauvegarde des antiquités du lac du barrage de l'Euphrate. Bounni, Adnan; Bahnassi, Afif. [Damas], [Direction Générale des Antiquités et des Musées], 1973. 39 p, illus., maps. (same text in fre, ara). Incl. list of archaeological sites. Preface by Afif Bahnassi.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; rescue archaeology; dams; Syrian AR.
 SECONDARY KEYWORDS: international cooperation; archaeological excavations; weatherproofing; restoration.
 // Direction Générale des Antiquités et des Musées (Syrian AR) // Lake, Dam of Euphrate (Syrian AR)
 ACCESSION NO: 5333. CALL NO: Arch. 149.
- 009785 - Doomed by the Dam: a Survey of the Monuments Threatened by the Creation of the Keban Dam Flooded Area. Metu Faculty of Architecture, Department of Restoration. Ankara, Türk Tarik Kurumu Basimevi, 1967. 64 p, illus, plans. (Middle East Technical University-Faculty of Architecture Publications. 9) (eng).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; deterioration; dams; flood damage; inventories; Turkey.
 SECONDARY KEYWORDS: mosques; churches; caravanserais; bridges; wall paintings; stone.
 // Keban Dam (Turkey) // Eski Pertek, Tunceli (Turkey) // Korluca, Tunceli (Turkey) // Agasi, Tunceli (Turkey) // Elazig (Turkey)
 ACCESSION NO: 1140. CALL NO: Ri. 023.
- 010245 - Report on the safeguarding of the Philae Monuments. The Hague, Unesco, Netherlands Government, 1960. 68 p, illus. (eng). Incl. list of plates.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: egyptian architecture; water damage; dams; restoration projects; recommendations; Egypt.
 SECONDARY KEYWORDS: stone; temples; international campaigns.
 // Unesco // Nedeco (Netherlands) // Aswan (Egypt) // Philae (Egypt)
 ACCESSION NO: 1151.
- 010246 - Supplement to report on the safeguarding of the Philae Monuments. Beaufort, C.C.Th. de; Nugteren, J. The Hague, Unesco, Netherlands government, 1965. 19 p, illus. (eng).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: egyptian architecture; restoration works; dams; costs; Egypt.
 SECONDARY KEYWORDS: pumping stations; international campaigns.
 // Unesco // Philae (Egypt) // Aswan (Egypt)
 ACCESSION NO: 1152.

010391 - Barrages et nuraghes : un grave problème de sauvegarde. Lo Schiavo, Fulvio. Strasbourg, Conseil de l'Europe, 1988. p. 16-17, illus. (Un Avenir pour notre passé = A Future for our Past. 33) (same text in eng, fre). Dams and nuraghi : a serious conservation problem. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; towers; ancient architecture; conservation; dams; architecture history; Italy.

// Sardinia (Italy)

ACCESSION NO: K-18. ISSN: 0252-0834(fre); 0252-0842(eng).

011064 - Great American Bridges and Dams. Jackson, Donald C. Washington, National Trust for Historic Preservation, 1988. 356 p., illus. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; bridges; dams; historical surveys; descriptions; inventories; USA.

ACCESSION NO: 9901. ISBN: 0-89133-129-8.

011404 - Das Maulbronner Wassersystem - Relikte zisterziensischer Agrarwirtschaft und Wasserbautechnik im Heutigen Landschaftsbild. Seidenspinner, Wolfgang. Stuttgart, Landesdenkmalamt Baden-Württemberg, 1989. p. 181-191, illus. (Denkmalpflege in Baden-Württemberg. 18, 4) (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: water; canals; dams; monasteries; natural heritage; Germany FR.

// Maulbronn Monastery Complex, Germany (WHC 546)

ACCESSION NO: K-60. ISSN: 0342-0027.

011529 - Denkmalpflege und Verkehr. Lübbecke, Wolfram; Schäfer, Jost; Goege, Thomas. München; Berlin, Deutschen Kunstverlag, 1987. p. 37-74, illus. (Deutsche Kunst und Denkmalpflege. 45, 1) (ger). Part of issue dedicated to industrial heritage concerning transports; incl. 4 articles.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: railway stations; railway bridges; canal bridges; lock-gates; dams; airports; garages; 19th; 20th; industrial architecture; conservation; architecture history; definitions; inventories; railways; canals; historic monuments; Germany FR.

// Ludwig-Süd-Nornbahn (German FR) // Ludwigs-Kanal (German FR) // Butzweiler Hof, Cologne (German FR) // Cologne (German FR) // Paris (France) // Mannheim (German FR) // Stuttgart (German FR) // Krefeld (German FR) // Düsseldorf (German FR) // Berlin (German FR) // Venice (Italy)

ACCESSION NO: K-63. ISSN: 0012-0375.

012197 - Historic monuments, general views and civil engineering works in California, Georgia, Arizona, New York and Pennsylvania, United States. Advisory Council on Historic Preservation (USA); National Geographic Society (USA). [s.l.], [s.n.], [s.d.]. 9 slides : col. (eng). Copyright: National Geographic Society (N 8). Mounts: Sept 63 to NOV 71 with dates in between.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; dams; houses; recreational facilities; customs houses; mints; historic quarters; stone; streets; wooden architecture; parks and gardens; aerial photography; general views; USA.

// U.S. Mint, San Francisco, California (USA) // Savannah, Georgia (USA) // Flood Mansion, San Francisco, California (USA) // Coney Island, New York, New York (USA) // Old Customs House (NHL), Monterey, California (USA) // Central City, Colorado (USA) // Roosevelt Dam, Arizona (USA)

CALL NO: US.AAA 25:1-9. (restricted).

012553 - Société du Canal de Provence et d'aménagement de la région provençale. Société du Canal de Provence. Aix-en-Provence, Société du Canal de Provence, 1993. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: water; canals; pollution; 20th; dams.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: industrial development; pumping stations; historical surveys; protection of environment.

// Canal de Provence (France)

ACCESSION NO: 12284. CALL NO: A.I.408. (Local (municipal, county, department or body)).

012631 - Timber dams in New Zealand. Pearson, Dave. Auckland, ICOMOS New Zealand, 1992. p. 59-69, plans. In: "Timber and tin: The first ICOMOS New Zealand Conference on the conservation of vernacular structures" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: vernacular architecture; wood; transportation; timber-framed architecture; logs; dams; conservation; reconstruction; restoration; deterioration; typological analysis; 18th; 19th; 20th; New Zealand.

ACCESSION NO: 10448. CALL NO: AT. 500. ISBN: 0-473-01409-2.

012724 - The rideau waterway. Naftel, William D. Washington, Society for industrial archeology, 1973. 12p., illus. (Society for industrial archeology. Occasional publications; n.1, april 1973) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: canals; civil engineering works; dams; industrial architecture.

ACCESSION NO: 12194. CALL NO: A.I.394.

012947 - L'environnement maritime du Mont-Saint-Michel. Doucier, Jean. Strasbourg, Council of Europe, 1985. p. 16-17, illus. (Un avenir pour notre passé. 00,25) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; natural heritage; conservation; natural environment; water damage; biodeterioration; sand; dams; dykes; rivers; sea.

// Barrage du Couesnon, Bretagne (France) // Digue de la Roche-Torin, Bretagne (France) // Pontorson, Bretagne (France)

ACCESSION NO: 12068. CALL NO: V.H. 1139. ISSN: 0252-0252-0834.

013208 - Ticcih International Intermediate Conference. 1th. Ekaterinburg, 1993. Nizhne-Tagilsky Works-Museum. Kuzovkova, Margarita; Ustiantsev, Sergey; Khlopotov, Sergey. 29 p., illus. plans. (same text in eng, rus). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; ecomuseums; mining equipment; 18th; 19th; blast furnaces; engineers; 20th; dams; gasworks; Russia; industrial development.

// Nizhne-Tagilsky (Russia)

ACCESSION NO: 12563. CALL NO: A.I. 433. ISBN: 5-85865-015-5.

014063 - Les ascenseurs à bateaux du canal du centre. Itinéraire de découverte. Gailliez, Jean Pierre. Bruxelles, Ministère de la région wallonne. Direction départementale de l'aménagement du territoire et du logement, 1994. 32 p, illus,maps,plans. (Carnets du patrimoine. 1,94000001) (fre). Incl. glossary.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; canals; dams; elevators; Belgium.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: boats; locks; bridges; quays; housing.

// Canal du Centre, canal de Bruxelles-Charleroi

ACCESSION NO: 12904. CALL NO: A.I. 448.

016853 - Les quatre ascenseurs du Canal du Centre et leur site, la Louvière et le Roeulx (Hainault). 130 slides: col. (fre). From WHC 856 listed in 1998.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; industrial architecture; canals; dams; elevators; lock-gates; boats; bridges; quays; Belgium.

// The four lifts on the Canal du centre and their environs, La Louviere et Le Roeulx (Hainault), Belgium (WHC856)

CALL NO: BE.HAI.03:1-130 (WHC 856).

017165 - Paesaggi d'acqua, un progetto per la valorizzazione della rete dei Canali Cavour. Calvi, Evelina. Le Creusot, TICCIH, Ecomusée CULD, 2000. p. 47-60, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 3,2000) (ita).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; canals; canal bridges; natural heritage; water; electric power stations; dams; Italy.

// Canali Cavour, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750.

018377 - Lower Euphrates Basin 1977 Survey. Ozdogan, Mehmet. Middle East Technical University, Lower Euphrates Projects. Istanbul, Tekofset, 1977. illus., maps, plans. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: dams; archaeological sites; archaeological surveys; reservoirs; Turkey.

// Malatya Province, Turkey // Elazig Province, Turkey // Adiyaman Province, Turkey // Urfa Province, Turkey

ACCESSION NO: 2234.

018540 - Mont Saint-Michel. Bertrand, Valère. Madrid, UNESCO, 1998. p.4-15, illus., maps. (World Heritage Review. 8, 1998) (same text in eng, fre, spa). Mont Saint-Michel. fre. Monte Saint-Miche. spa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; architectural ensembles; world heritage list; abbeys; silting up; dams; dykes; France.

// Mont Saint-Michel and its Bay, France (WHC 80)

ACCESSION NO: K-382 b. ISSN: 1020-4202.

019875 - Water for the Southwest, historical survey and guide to historic sites. Barker, T. Lindsay; Rae, Steven R.; Minor, Joseph E.; Connor, Seymour V. New York, American Society of Civil Engineers, 1973. 204 p., illus., plans, maps. (ASCE historical publication. 3) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; civil engineering works; canals; dams; waterways; irrigation canals; USA.

CALL NO: A.I.008.

- 019888 - Los abastecimientos históricos de agua en Toledo: el caso del abastecimiento de época romana. Arenillas Parra, Eduardo. Madrid, Comité Nacional Español de ICOMOS, 2001. p. 39-40. In: "Seminario Internacional de Ciudades Históricas Iberoamericanas, Toledo, España, 16-20 junio 2001" (spa). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: roman architecture; hydraulic structures; dams; archaeological heritage; Spain.
// Toledo, Spain (WHC 379)
ACCESSION NO: 14224. CALL NO: V.H. 1386.
- 020800 - Reabilitação na barragem do Picote. Mesquita, Carlos. Lisboa, Gecorpa, 2003. p. 26-27, illus. (Pedra Cal. 18) (por).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: dams; restoration; Portugal.
ACCESSION NO: K-507.
- 021057 - Crónica de una destrucción anunciada: el Camino de Santiago en el norte de la provincia de Zaragoza, un bien Patrimonio de la Humanidad en peligro. Poblador Muga, María Pilar. Valencia, Universidad Politécnica, 2002. p. 363-380, illus. In: "VI Seminario Internacional Forum UNESCO. Vol. IV: Libro de Comunicaciones, 2º parte" (spa). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious architecture; cultural heritage at risk; cultural routes; dams; world heritage in danger; world heritage list; Spain.
// Camino de Santiago, Zaragoza, Spain (WHC 669) // Embalse de Yesa, Navarra, Spain // Ermita de San Juan Bautista de Ruesta, Spain
ACCESSION NO: 14337(4). ISBN: 84-9705-220-X.
- 021623 - Preliminary design of the structures for the protection of the Abu Simbel Temples. Prepared at the request of the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization and the Government of the United Arab Republic. Bureau d'Etudes André Coyne et Jean Bellier. Paris, 1960. 4 vol. (same text in fre, eng). Avant-projet des ouvrages de protection des temples d'Abou Simbel. fre. Vol 1: Report; Vol. 2: General Drawings; Vol. 3: Technical documents-Texts; Vol. 4: Technical documents-figures.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological sites; temples; protection of cultural heritage; dams; conservation projects; structural surveys; Egypt.
// Abu Simbel, Egypt (WHC 88)
ACCESSION NO: 14541.
- 021698 - Saving the temples of Abu Simbel. Preliminary design. Submitted to the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization and the Government of the United Arab Republic. ITALCONSUL ; Imprese Italiane all'estero; Ing. Lodigiani. Rome, 1960. 6 vol. (eng). Vol 1: General; Vol. 2: Archaeological; Vol. 3: Geological; Vol. 4: Consolidation and waterproofing; Vol. 5: Statics and mechanical operations; Vol. 6: Organization and execution of works.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological sites; temples; protection of cultural heritage; dams; conservation projects; structural surveys; Egypt.
// Abu Simbel, Egypt (WHC 88)
ACCESSION NO: 14542.
- 026078 - John S. Eastwood and the Mountain Dell Dam. Jackson, Donald C. Houghton, SIA, 1979. p. 33-48, illus., plan. (IA: The Journal of the Society for Industrial Archeology. 5,1) (eng). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: civil engineering works; dams; lakes; engineers; 20th; electric power stations; USA.
// Eastwood, John S. // Hume Lake, California // The Mountain Dell Dam, Utah, USA
ACCESSION NO: K-535. ISSN: 0160-1040.
- 026273 - Ascutney Gravity-Arch Mill Dam. Windsor, Vermont 1834. Battison, Edwin A. Houghton, SIA, 1975. 53-58, illus. (IA: The Journal of the Society for Industrial Archeology. 1,1) (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: dams; civil engineering works; industrial architecture.
// General Cobb // Smeaton, John // Ascutney Gravity-Arch Mill Dam // Jones Falls Dam
ACCESSION NO: k-535. ISSN: 0160-1040.
- 026427 - Mount Qingcheng/Dujiangyan Irrigation System. An example of harmony between humanity and nature. Dujiang Yan World Heritage Administration Office. Madrid, San Marcos, UNESCO, 2004. p62-64, illus. (World Heritage Review. 36) (same text in eng, fre, spa). El Monte Qingcheng/ sistema de irrigación de Dujiangyan. Un ejemplo de armonía entre el hombre y la naturaleza. spa. Mont Qingcheng et système d'irrigation de Dujiangyan. Exemple d'harmonie entre l'être humain et la nature. fre.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: natural heritage; mountains; water; dams; rivers; world heritage list; China.

- // Mount Qincheng and the Dujiangyan Irrigation System, China (WHC 1001)
 ACCESSION NO: K-382-b. ISSN: 1020-4202.
 028423 - Tale of Zeugma and the Birecik Project. Yagiz, Dogan. New York, Cambridge University Press, 2006. p. 255-259. In: "Art and cultural heritage: law, policy and practice" (eng).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: dams; cultural heritage at risk; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; rescue archaeology; conservation of archaeological sites; Turkey.
 // Zeugma, Turkey // Birecik, Project
 ACCESSION NO: 15005. CALL NO: LOI. 138. ISBN: 0-521-85764-3.
- 029951 - Paramentos de barragens - Inspecção visual assitada. Berberan, Antonio. Lisboa, GECORPA, 2006. p. 10-12, illus. (Pedra e Cal. 30) (por).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: new technologies; civil engineering works; dams; lasers; computer applications; photogrammetric measurements and instruments.
 ACCESSION NO: K-507. ISSN: 1645-4863.
- 030636 - [Allianoi at risk]. Yaras, Ashmet; Cangı, Arif Ali. Allianoi Initiative. [2006]. 21 p., illus. (eng).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage at risk; destruction of cultural heritage; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; dams; archaeological excavations; Turkey.
 // Allianoi, Turkey
 ACCESSION NO: 15268. CALL NO: Ri. 138.
- 032344 - Engineered landscapes: The Rideau Canal's transformation of a wilderness waterway. Watson, Ken W. Elgin, Ken W. Watson, 2006. 294 p., illus. (eng). Incl. bibl.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; industrial heritage; canals; dams; civil engineering works; lock-gates; bridges; canal bridges; fortifications; waterways; Canada.
 // Rideau Canal, Canada(WHC 1221)
 ACCESSION NO: 15545. CALL NO: A.I.537. ISBN: 0-9780751-0-2.
- 032346 - Le Canal du Midi, "merveille de l'Europe". Cotte, Michel. Paris, Belin-Herscher, 2003. 191 p., illus. (Les destinées du patrimoine) (fre). Ind. bibl.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; industrial heritage; canals; civil engineering works; historical surveys; dams; canal bridges; lock-gates; means of transport; hydraulic structures; France.
 // Canal du Midi, France (WHC 770)
 ACCESSION NO: 15546. CALL NO: A.I. 538. ISBN: 2-7011-2933-8. ISSN: 1624-687x.
- 033740 - China. ICOMOS. Altenburg, E.Reinhold Verlag, 2008. p. 46, illus. In: "Heritage at risk: ICOMOS World Report 2006/2007 on Monuments and Sites in Danger" (eng).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage at risk; protection of historic monuments; flood damage; natural disasters; protection of environment; dams; threats; China.
 // Yangtze River, China // Three Gorges Dam, China
 ACCESSION NO: 15684. CALL NO: Ri. 095 (5). ISBN: 978-3-937940-47-2. URL:
http://www.international.icomos.org/risk/world_report/2006-2007/pdf/H@R_2006-2007_13_National_Report_China.pdf.
- 033751 - India: The temple sites at Telkupi ("Bhairavasthan") Jaina Architectural Remains Submerged by Panchet Dam in Jharkhand and West Bengal. Iman, Bulu. Altenburg, E.Reinhold Verlag, 2008. p. 88-90, illus. In: "Heritage at risk: ICOMOS World Report 2006/2007 on Monuments and Sites in Danger" (eng).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage at risk; floods; dams; temples; archaeological remains; India.
 // Temple Site at Telkupi (Bhairavasthan), India
 ACCESSION NO: 15684. CALL NO: Ri. 095 (5). ISBN: 978-3-937940-47-2. URL:
http://www.international.icomos.org/risk/world_report/2006-2007/pdf/H@R_2006-2007_21_National_Report_India.pdf.
- 033781 - Turkey. ICOMOS Turkey. Altenburg, E.Reinhold Verlag, 2008. p. 154-155, illus. In: "Heritage at risk: ICOMOS World Report 2006/2007 on Monuments and Sites in Danger" (eng).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage at risk; rehabilitation; conservation areas; modern architecture; dams; impact; adobe; earth architecture; Turkey.
 // Istanbul, Turkey // Ankara, Turkey // Ani, Turkey
 ACCESSION NO: 15684. CALL NO: Ri. 095 (5). ISBN: 978-3-937940-47-2. URL:
http://www.international.icomos.org/risk/world_report/2006-2007/pdf/H@R_2006-2007_42_National_Report_Turkey.pdf.

033782 - Turkey: Hasankeyf, a site threatened by the Ilisu Dam Project. Ahunbay, Zeynep. Altenburg, E.Reinhold Verlag, 2008. p. 156-157, illus. In: "Heritage at risk: ICOMOS World Report 2006/2007 on Monuments and Sites in Danger" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage at risk; dams; threats; historic sites; archaeological sites; destruction of cultural heritage; Turkey.

// Hasankeyf, Turkey

ACCESSION NO: 15684. CALL NO: Ri. 095 (5). ISBN: 978-3-937940-47-2. URL: http://www.international.icomos.org/risk/world_report/2006-2007/pdf/H@R_2006-2007_42_National_Report_Turkey.pdf.

033783 - Turkey: The flooding of Allianoi, a Roman bath complex. ICOMOS. Altenburg, E.Reinhold Verlag, 2008. p. 157-159, illus. In: "Heritage at risk: ICOMOS World Report 2006/2007 on Monuments and Sites in Danger" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage at risk; archaeological sites; baths; roman architecture; mosaics; dams; flood damage; Turkey.

// Allianoi, Turkey

ACCESSION NO: 15684. CALL NO: Ri. 095 (5). ISBN: 978-3-937940-47-2. URL: http://www.international.icomos.org/risk/world_report/2006-2007/pdf/H@R_2006-2007_42_National_Report_Turkey.pdf.

035414 - NOVO, Núcleo de Observación del Valle del Ocreza. Adrião, José. Sevilla, Junta de Andalucía, 2008. p. 76-95, illus. (PH: Boletín del Instituto Andaluz del Patrimonio Histórico. 68) (spa). Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: landscapes; rural tourism; visitor centres; rock art; cultural landscapes; dams; visitors; Portugal.

ACCESSION NO: K-388. ISSN: 1136-1867.

035706 - Shustar historical hydraulic system. UNESCO. 55 slides: col. (eng). From WHC 1315 listed in 2009.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; hydraulic structures; irrigation canals; bridges; canals; dams; Iran.

// Système hydraulique de Shustar, Iran (WHC 1315)

ACCESSION NO: IR.SHU.10:1-55 (WHC 1315).

035834 - Study of the deformation of Koyna region using global positioning system. Kulkarni, M.N.; Sakr, K.; Radhakrishnan, N. Delhi, MacMillan, 2007. p. 1901-1906. In: "Structural analysis of historical constructions: possibilities of numerical and experimental techniques: Vol. 3" (eng). Incl. abstract and bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: dams; structural surveys; structural failures; earthquakes; seismic areas; India.

// Koyna Dam, State of Maharashtra, India

ACCESSION NO: 15517-3. ISBN: 978-1403-93157-3.

036596 - Vyoj názorov na dokumentovanie a záchranu pamiatok v oblasti vodného diela Liptovská. Puskar, Imrich. Bratislava, Státny ústav pamiatkovej starostlivosti a ochrany prírody v Bratislave, 1987. p. 7-41, illus. (Monumentorum tutela - Ochrana Pamiatok. 12) (slo). Lévolution des idées sur la documentation et la sauvegarde des monuments de la région du barrage Liptovská Mara. fre. Incl. maps, summaries in Russian, German and French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: dams; protection of cultural heritage; immovable cultural property; movable cultural property; rescue inventories; PREVENTION OF DETERIORATION; PREVENTION OF DAMAGE; preventive conservation; removal of buildings; inventories; Slovakia.

// Liptovská Mara Dam Region, Slovakia

ACCESSION NO: K-608.

036600 - Výsledky archeologických výskumov v Parížovciach a v Liptovskej Anne. Tóthová, Stefánia. Bratislava, Státny ústav pamiatkovej starostlivosti a ochrany prírody v Bratislave, 1987. p. 171-219, illus. (Monumentorum tutela - Ochrana Pamiatok. 12) (slo). Les recherches archéologiques à Parížovce et à Liptovská Anna. fre. Incl. maps, summaries in Russian, German and French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: dams; rescue archaeology; archaeological excavations; archaeological dating; archaeological remains; manor houses; churches; religious architecture; religious art; preventive conservation; Slovakia.

// Liptovská Anna, Slovakia

ACCESSION NO: K-608.

036601 - Kastiele v zátopovej oblasti. Krizanová, Eva. Bratislava, Státny ústav pamiatkovej starostlivosti a ochrany prírody v Bratislave, 1987. p. 220-252, illus. (Monumentorum tutela - Ochrana Pamiatok. 12) (slo). Les manoirs dans la zone d'inondation. fre. Incl. maps, summaries in Russian, German and French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: dams; immovable cultural property; rescue inventories; historic houses; manor houses; preventive conservation; Slovakia.

// Liptov, Slovakia

ACCESSION NO: K-608.

037198 - St. Andrew's Caméré curtain bridge dam, Lockport, Manitoba. Passfield, Robert W. Houghton, SIA, 2011. p. 4-34, illus. (IA: The Journal of the Society for Industrial Archeology. 33,2) (eng). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; bridges; dams; civil engineering works; structural elements; rivers; Canada.

ACCESSION NO: K-535. ISSN: 0160-1040.

037309 - China's world heritage and water. Chen, Maoshan. Paris, UNESCO, 2011. p. 18-23, illus. (World Heritage Review. 59, 2011) (same text in eng, spa, fre). Patrimonio Mundial y agua en China. spa. Le Patrimoine mondial et l'eau en Chine. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; water; rivers; natural heritage; cultural heritage; agriculture; irrigation systems; hydraulic structures; dams; canals; china.

ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4202.

037311 - Beemster Polder: Turning water into land. Westrik, Carol. Paris, UNESCO, 2011. p. 32-37, illus. (World Heritage Review. 59, 2011) (same text in eng, spa, fre). Pólder de Beemster: convirtiendo el agua en tierra. spa. Polder de Beemster: la transformation de l'eau en terre. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: civil engineering works; hydraulic structures; dams; flood control; land use plans; Netherlands.

ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4202.

037474 - Maritime Industry and Cultural Heritage of the City and Port of Lázaro Cárdenas, Michoacán. Uribe Salas, José Alfredo; Cortés Zavala, María Teresa. Paris, TICCIH, 2011. p. 11-28, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie / Industrial Patrimony. 75) In: "Industrial heritage in Mexico, Central America and the Caribbean" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract in French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; maritime heritage; ports; industrial towns; environmental deterioration; protection of industrial heritage; coastal protection; historical surveys; 19th; 20th; dams; electric power stations; mexico.

// City of Lázaro Cárdenas, Michoacán, Mexico

ACCESSION NO: k-097. ISSN: 1296-7750.

037665 - Vers une connaissance patrimoniale de l'hydroélectricité. Daval, Lysiane. Paris, CILAC, 2011. p. 66-71, illus. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 59) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; water; industrial heritage; electrical equipment; electricity; electric power stations; dams; hydraulic structures; concepts; definitions; research; France.

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

039654 - ICOMOS Conference. The Netherlands, 23-28 September 2013. Water and heritage: Protecting deltas - heritage helps! Six, Arnoud (ed.). Amsterdam, ICOMOS Netherlands, 2013. 43 p, illus. (Eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; water; dams; seashore; dykes; waterways; floods; climate change; flood control; conferences; international conferences; proceedings of conferences; sustainable development.

// The Declaration of Amsterdam, September 2013 -

http://www.icomosconference.nl/images/pdf/20130927_Amsterdam_Statement_water20heritage_conference_DEF.pdf

ACCESSION NO: 16493.

040115 - Centrales hydroélectriques de la Basse-Romanche : Une disparition annoncée en 2018-2020? Halitim-Dubois, Nadine. Paris, CILAC, 2014. p. 13-16, illus., maps. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 64) In: "En urgence" (fre). Incl. abstract, notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: dams; electric power stations; civil engineering works; electrical equipment; rehabilitation; values; france.

// La centrale des Vernes, Isère, France // La centrale des Roberts, Isère, France // La centrale de Rioupéroux, Isère, France // La centrale double des Clavaux, Isère, France // La centrale de Pierre-Eybesse, Isère, France

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

040212 - The Deltaworks: heritage and new space for a changing world. Steenhuis, Marinke. Leiden; The Netherlands, Sidestone Press Academics, 2015. p. 331-349, illus., plans. In: "Water and heritage: material, conceptual and spiritual connections" (eng). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: development projects; agriculture; environmental planning; development planning; civil engineering works; dams; landscapes; landscape architects; landscaping; natural environment; recreational facilities; floods; flood control; risk assessment; Netherlands.

// Deltaworks, Rhine-Meuse-Scheldt delta, Netherlands // Delta programme, Netherlands

ACCESSION NO: 16522. ISBN: 978-90-8890-278-9.

040216 - The Tennessee valley authority: How the development of the Tennessee river influenced archaeology in the Southeastern United States. Calzolaio, Francesco; Harle, Michaelyn; Ezzell, Pat Bernard. Leiden; The Netherlands, Sidestone Press Academics, 2015. p. 399-412, illus., maps. In: "Water and heritage: material, conceptual and spiritual connections" (eng). Incl. abstract, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rivers; dams; organizations; water management; management of archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; protection of archaeological sites; USA.

// Tennessee Valley Authority, USA // Tennessee valley, USA

ACCESSION NO: 16522. ISBN: 978-90-8890-278-9.

Docks / quai

001631 - Arkitekt Jens Zetlitz M. Kielland og reguleringen av Tyskebryggen 1899-1912. Nordhagen, Per Jonas. Oslo, Foreningen til norske fortidsminnesmerkers bevaring, 1983. p. 163-186, illus. (Foreningen til norske fortinnesmerkers bevaring, Årbok. 136) (nor).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: docks; warehouses; world heritage list; historic quarters; urban renewal; Norway.
// Kielland, Jens - architect // Bryggen, Bergen (Norway)

ACCESSION NO: K-236.

002568 - Selected examples of monuments and sites to illustrate the diversity of the List and the criteria that have been used in deciding on their inclusion. Marasovic, Tomislav; Hyland, ADC; Ginisty, André; Tschudi-Madsen, Stephan; Teixeira, Luiz Gonzaga. York, Conseil International des Monuments et des Sites, 1984. p. 69-120, illus. (Monumentum. 1984, special issue) (same text in fre, eng, spa). Worl Heritage Convention, 1972.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historical surveys; architecture history; amphitheatres; palaces; historic gardens; roman architecture; castles; forts; abbeys; historic towns; historic quarters; docks; archaeological sites; architectural ensembles; mosques; international campaigns; Tunisia; Germany FR; Yugoslavia; Ghana; France; Egypt; Norway; Brazil; Pakistan; Tanzania UR; Sri Lanka; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya.

// ICOMOS // Unesco // El Jem (Tunisia) // The Residenz, Würzburg (Germany) // St George's Castle, Elmina (Ghana) // Cape Coast Castle, Elmina Bay (Ghana) // Vézelay (France) // Islamic City, Cairo (Egypt) // Bryggen, Bergen (Norway) // Ouro Preto (Brazil) // Moenjodaro (Pakistan) // Leptis Magna (Lybian AR) // Kilwa Kisiwani (Tanzania) // Sacred City, Anuradhapura (Sri Lanka) // Diocletian's Palace, Split (Croatia)

ACCESSION NO: K-130. URL: http://www.international.icomos.org/monumentum/vol-special/vol-special_6.pdf.

003488 - Rehabilitation of old buildings. Grover, Reg. London, Royal Institute of British Architects, 1984. p. 28-33, illus. (Riba Journal. 91, 2, Feb.) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of historic monuments; re-use; conversion of buildings; industrial architecture; docks; vernacular architecture; barns; housing; UK.

ACCESSION NO: K-167.

008920 - Londres: sous les entrepôts, la plage? Gras, Pierre. Paris, Service Technique de l'Urbanisme, 1986. p. 32-33, illus. (Diagonal. 63) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; docks; conservation; re-use; conversion of buildings; UK.
// St Katarine's dock, London (UK)

ACCESSION NO: K-68. ISSN: 0338-06-10.

009688 - Restauration, réhabilitation et réutilisation. Paris, CNMHS, 1988. p. 92-122, illus. (Monuments Historiques. 155) (fre). Incl. bibl.; Special issue: Angleterre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; conversion of buildings; theory of restoration; restoration techniques; reinforcement; churches; houses; docks; ports; UK.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: sculptures; stone carving; hotels; private housing; chemical treatment; infill buildings; legislation; cement; lime; groutings.

// Scott, Gilbert - architect // Feilden, Bernard M. // Rogers, Richard - architect // Martin, Kit // Building Preservation Trust (UK) // Cathedral, Saint Alban (UK) // Cathedral, Wells (UK) // Cathedral, York (UK) // Docks, London (UK) // Docks, Liverpool (UK) // Lloyd's Headquarters, London (UK)

ACCESSION NO: K-129. ISSN: 0242-830 X.

010451 - Patrimoine maritime. Maritime Heritage (eng). Plesner, Ulrik; Ellmers, Detlev; Leniaud, Jean-Michel; Molaug, Svein; Helmerson, Klas; Vissers, Patrick; Ströhle, Michael; Bärbel Doyle, Gisela; Gianfrotta, Piero A. Strasbourg, Conseil de l'Europe, 1988. p. 2-24, illus. (Un Avenir pour notre passé = A Future for our Past. 34) (frealso in eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: ports; docks; warehouses; lighthouses; boats; shipyards; shipwrecks; underwater heritage; conservation; restoration; protection; enhancement; conversion of buildings; museums; canals; waterlogged wood; cultural property; underwater archaeology; legislation; historic monuments; UK; Norway; France; Sweden; Belgium; Germany FR; Denmark.

// Musée Wasavarvet, Stockholm (Sweden) // Liverpool (UK) // Copenhagen (Denmark) // Stockholm (Sweden)

ACCESSION NO: K-18. ISSN: 0252-0834(fre); 0252-0842(eng).

011130 - London Docklands och de svenska hamnarna. Johansson, Bengt O.H.; Ahlberg, Nils; Eklöf, Ivar; Lönnroth, Gudrun; Romberg, Thomas; Bunte, Carin; Råberg, Marianne. Stockholm, Riksantikvarieämbetet,

1988. p. 1-39, illus. (Kulturmiljövärd. 6) (swe). The London Docklands and the Swedish Harbours. eng. Incl. 8 articles.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; architectural heritage; docks; harbour buildings; redundant buildings; urban renewal; town planning projects; speculative building; conservation policy; social aspects; UK; Sweden.

// Docklands, London (UK) // The Harbours, Gothenburg (Sweden) // The Harbours, Malmö (Sweden) // The Harbours, Hålsingborg (Sweden) // The Harbours, Stockholm (Sweden)

ACCESSION NO: K-225. ISSN: 0346-9077.

011135 - Haute Normandie, Eure et Seine-Maritime. Paris, CNMHS, 1989. p. 2-104, illus. (Monuments Historiques. 165) (fre). Special issue.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; descriptions; architecture history; conservation; France; cathedrals; palaces; vernacular architecture; historic gardens; lighthouses; docks; landscaping.

// Cathedral, Evreux (France) // Rouen (France) // Château, Gaillon (France) // Château, Eu (France) // Giverny (France) // Le Havre (France)

ACCESSION NO: K-129. ISSN: 0242-830X.

012971 - Changing industrial landscapes : The experience of RCHME's urban development corporation area surveys. Falconer, Keith A. Bruxelles, The International Committee for the Conservation of Industrial Heritage, Belgium, 1991. p. 102-105, illus., plans. In: "Industry, Man and Landscape / Industrie, Homme et Paysage" (eng). Incl. Bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; industrial landscape; inventories; urban development ; corporations; data bases; photographs; sites; bridges; docks; ports; case studies; textile factories.

// Royal Commission on the Historical Monuments (UK)

ACCESSION NO: 12291. CALL NO: A.I. 417. ISBN: 2-9600037-0-5.

012973 - Waterside renewal : opportunity or threat. Robinson, John C. Bruxelles, The International Committee for the Conservation of Industrial Heritage, Belgium, 1991. p. 112-114. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; archaeology; public awareness; ports; re-use; docks; maritime museums or collections; warehouses; canals; redevelopment; case studies; 20th; UK.

// Museum of Ellesmere Port (UK) // Royal dockyard, Chatham (UK) // St. Katharine's dock, London (UK) // South Dock, Swansea (UK) // Albert's Dock, London (UK)

ACCESSION NO: 12291. CALL NO: A.I. 417. ISBN: 2-9600037-0-5.

012982 - Le développement de la métropole anversoise. L'industrie et le port au 19e et début du 20e siècle. Somer, Patricia de; Himler, Albert. Bruxelles, The International Committee for the Conservation of Industrial Heritage, Belgium, 1991. p. 175-186, illus., plans. In: "Industry, Man and Landscape / Industrie, Homme et Paysage" (fre). Incl. Bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; ports; docks; canals; historical surveys; financial aspects; vaults; vessels; living conditions; food industries; industry; chemicals; warehouses; 19th; 20th; Belgium.

ACCESSION NO: A.O. 417. CALL NO: 12291. ISBN: 2-9600037-0-5.

019410 - Patrimonio marítimo flotante y legislación marítima. Zamora Terres, Juan; León Arias, Alex. Sevilla, IAPH, 2002. p. 101-111, illus. (PH: Boletín del Instituto Andaluz del Patrimonio Histórico. 39) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: underwater heritage; maritime museums or collections; legislation; boats; docks.

ACCESSION NO: K-388. ISSN: 1136-1867.

024452 - Liverpool - Maritime mercantile City. UNESCO. 323 slides: col. (eng). Liverpool, Port marchand. fre. From WHC 1150 listed in 2004.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; docks; harbour buildings; public and civic architecture; warehouses; UK.

// Liverpool - Maritime City, UK (WHC 1150)

ACCESSION NO: GB.LIV.29.1-323 (WHC 1150).

025433 - The London docklands development - A real piece of city? Konas, Mark. Kraków, International Cultural Centre, 1993. p. 269-284. In: "Managing historic cities" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic town centres; urban development; docks; revitalization; UK.

// London, UK

ACCESSION NO: 13161. CALL NO: V.H. 1272. ISBN: 83-85739-07-6.

026732 - Cast iron swing bridges. Clarke, Mike. Gdansk, Gdansk University of Technology, 2005. p. 37-45, illus. In: "International Conference Heritage of technology - Gdansk Outlook 4. Proceedings" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: civil engineering works; bridges; cast iron; docks; UK.
ACCESSION NO: 14900. CALL NO: A.I.518. ISBN: 83-88579-26-6.

029218 - Best practices in the conservation of industrial heritage : the European Union Prize for Cultural Heritage / Europa Nostra Awards. Merode, Eléonore de. Den Haag, Europa Nostra, 2006. p. 58-66, illus. (European Cultural Heritage Review. 1, 2006) (eng). Quelques expériences réussies de la conservation du patrimoine industriel : Prix du patrimoine culturel de l'Union Européenne / Concours Europa Nostra. fre. Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; conservation; awards; Europe; bridges; workers' housing; railway stations; factories; docks; railways.

ACCESSION NO: K-366.

030271 - Modern development and ancient maritime sites along the Tyrrhenian coast. Felici, Enrico. Paris, UNESCO Publishing, 2000. p. 81-88, illus, plans. (Coastal Management Sourcebooks. 2) In: "Underwater archaeology and coastal management. Focus on Alexandria" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: maritime heritage; ports; underwater archaeology; underwater heritage; docks; archaeological remains; coastal protection.

// Tyrrhenian Sea

ACCESSION NO: 15183. CALL NO: S.M. 90. ISBN: 92-3-103730-7.

030668 - Pennsylvania shipyards redevelopment and reprieve. Bernstein, Michael. Houghton, SIA, 2007. p. 1-7, illus., plans. (Society for Industrial Archeology Newsletter. 36, 1) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; shipyards; historical surveys; docks; rehabilitation; USA.

ACCESSION NO: K-276. ISSN: 0160-1067.

031292 - Suomenlinna (Sveaborg). The Historic Dockyard: A happy end for the time being. Lind, Tuija. Paris, TICCICH, 2006. p. 85-90, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 16) (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract in French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; civil engineering works; docks; military architecture; re-use; restoration; conservation; Finland.

// Suomenlinna, Finland

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

034442 - Historic dockyards and maritime heritage: Suomenlinna, Helsinki. Mikkonen, Tuija. Paris, TICCICH, 2008. p. 33-37, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 20) (eng). incl.abstract in French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; maritime heritage; ports; docks.

// Suomenlinna, Helsinki

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

036787 - Evaluate, conserve, adapt: A future for the historic bases of the Royal Navy. Coad, Jonathan. Burwood, Australia ICOMOS, 2009. pp. 12-16, illus. (Historic Environment. 22, 2) In: "Port Cities" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: maritime heritage; naval architecture; navy; docks; ports; historic sites; conservation of cultural heritage; re-use; UK.

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

036791 - Melbourne docklands: Workaday yet relentlessly romantic. Lovell, Peter. Burwood, Australia ICOMOS, 2009. pp. 34-39, illus. (Historic Environment. 22, 2) In: "Port Cities" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: ports; historic towns; urban fabric; urban spaces; harbour buildings; docks; modernization; town planning schemes; Australia.

// Melbourne, Australia

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

037653 - ICOMOS Scientific symposium. Dublin, Ireland, 30 October 2010. Dublin docklands: The urban fabric as cultural heritage. Martire, Agustina. Paris, ICOMOS International Secretariat, 2010. p. 45-55, illus. In: "Changing world, changing views of heritage: Heritage and social change" (eng). Incl. bibl., notes,

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: proceedings of conferences; symposia; urban areas; urban spaces; industrial heritage; historic quarters; docks; urban fabric; urban fabric analysis; historic urban landscapes; town planning; urban development; community participation; social aspects; sociology; authenticity; case studies; Ireland.

// Dublin Docklands, Ireland

ACCESSION NO: 16285. ISBN: 978-2-918086-04-8 (electronic version). URL:
http://www.international.icomos.org/adcom/dublin2010/ICOMOS_Scientific_Symposium_DUBLIN_2010.pdf.

038159 - Managing 18th-19th maritime monuments: conservation of historic british naval basis. Coad, Jonathan. Den Haag, Europa Nostra, 2010. p.169-176, illus., plans. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 64) (Eng). Incl. bibl. and abstracts in Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: maritime heritage; military equipment; naval architecture; docks; conservation; conservation of cultural heritage; UK.

// Naval bases, Great Britain

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

Dykes / digue

001926 - Le Mont-Saint-Michel entre terre et mer. Une bataille décisive pour la sauvegarde du site le plus prestigieux de France. Doulcier, Jean; Geffré, Philippe; Migniot, Claude; Preschez, Philippe; Simon, Gilbert; Viguier, Jacques. sl, nd. p. 33-44, illus. (fre). Plans.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; architectural ensembles; conservation of historic sites; silting up; dams; dykes; national campaigns; tourist facilities; conservation techniques; soil surveys; France.

// Mont-Saint-Michel (France)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 80.

001927 - Un Projet pour préserver l'insularité du Mont-Saint-Michel. Froidevaux, Yves-Marie. sl, nd. p. 44-48, illus. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; architectural ensembles; conservation of historic sites; abbeys; gothic architecture; silting up; dykes; tourism; access to historic monuments; France.

// Mont-Saint-Michel (France)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 80.

004636 - Structural elements. Mainstone, Rowland. Cambridge, M.I.T. Press, 1975. p. 81-177, illus. (Developments in Structural Form) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: structural elements; arches; vaults; domes; beams; supports; walls; foundations; spires; framings; columns; dykes.

ACCESSION NO: 8242. ISBN: 0-262-13111-0.

005635 - Some harbour works in West Cumberland before 1710. Tyson, Blake. London, Ancient Monuments Society, 1985. p. 173-208, illus., plans. (Transactions of the Ancient Monuments Society. 29) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: ports; dykes; building techniques; materials; financial aspects; historic monuments; historical surveys; UK.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: farmhouses.

// Whitehaven harbour (UK) // Abbey Farmhouse, St Bees (UK)

ACCESSION NO: K-181. ISBN: 0-946996-01-6.

010412 - La Mer. Rouillard, Dominique; Desquennes, Rémy; Libourel, Jean Louis; Nedelec, Yves; Pellevilain, Hervé; Leberruyer, Pierre. Paris, CNMHS, 1988. p. 81-106, illus. (Monuments Historiques. 159) (fre). Special issue : La Basse Normandie.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic sites; cultural tourism; second homes; natural heritage; architecture history; manor houses; fortifications; dykes; harbour buildings; building techniques; France.

// Cherbourg (France) // Flottemanville Bocage (France) // Arromanches (France) // Normandy (France)

ACCESSION NO: K-129. ISSN: 0242-830-X.

012452 - Le Mont Saint-Michel entre terre et mer. Froidevaux, Yves-Marie; Doulcier, Jean; Geffré, Philippe. Paris, Caisse Nationale des Monuments Historiques, s.d. 16 p., illus., maps, plans. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: diagnosis; drying out; dykes; historical surveys; historic towns; islands.

// Commission d'Etude de la Production d'Electricité d'Origine Hydraulique et Marémotrice (France) //

Direction de l'Architecture, division des Sites Paysages

ACCESSION NO: 10338. CALL NO: V.H. 1116.

012512 - Mostra storica della laguna veneta. Venice, 1970. Alcuni significativi interventi sul Piave. Tamba, Giorgio. Venezia, 1970. pp.125-127bmaps. (ita).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; canals; dykes; 16th; Italy.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: water management; floods.

// Collegio delle Acque, Venice (Italy) // Venice's lagoon (Italy)

ACCESSION NO: 12223. CALL NO: V.H. 1142.

012514 - Mostra storica della laguna veneta. Venice, 1970. Difese a mare. Tiepolo, Maria Francesca. Venezia, 1970. p. 133-138, maps. (ita). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; dykes; flood damage; flood control; Italy.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: Istria stone; lispida stone; 13th; 14th; 15th; 16th; 17th; 18th.

// Collegio alle Acque, Venice (Italy) // Lido, Venice (Italy)

ACCESSION NO: 12223. CALL NO: V.H. 1142.

- 012522 - Mostra storica della laguna veneta. Venice, 1970. Principale lavori eseguiti nella laguna di Venezia nel secolo XIX. Marzolo, Francesco. Venezia, 1970. p. 221-223. (ita).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; canals; dykes; military architecture; 19th.
 SECONDARY KEYWORDS: ports; tides.
 // Istituto Veneto di Scienze Lettere ed Arti // Magistrato alle acque, Venice (Italy) // Venice's lagoon (Italy) // Malamocco (Italy) // Lido, Venice (Italy)
 ACCESSION NO: 12223. CALL NO: V.H. 1142.
- 012543 - L'eau et la ville. Lindh, Gunnar. Paris, UNESCO, 1987. 64p., illus. (fre).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: water; historical surveys; lagoon; canals; dykes.
 SECONDARY KEYWORDS: flood damage; dams.
 // Venise, Italy // Chicago, USA // Seattle, USA // Stockholm, Sweden // Paris, France // Cairo, Egypt
 ACCESSION NO: 12023. ISBN: 92-3-202194-3. (Nongovernmental international organization).
- 012947 - L'environnement maritime du Mont-Saint-Michel. Doucier, Jean. Strasbourg, Council of Europe, 1985. p. 16-17, illus. (Un avenir pour notre passé. 00,25) (fre).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; natural heritage; conservation; natural environment; water damage; biodeterioration; sand; dams; dykes; rivers; sea.
 // Barrage du Couesnon, Bretagne (France) // Digue de la Roche-Torin, Bretagne (France) // Pontorson, Bretagne (France)
 ACCESSION NO: 12068. CALL NO: V.H. 1139. ISSN: 0252-0252-0834.
- 018540 - Mont Saint-Michel. Bertrand, Valère. Madrid, UNESCO, 1998. p.4-15, illus., maps. (World Heritage Review. 8, 1998) (same text in eng, fre, spa). Mont Saint-Michel. fre. Monte Saint-Miche. spa.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; architectural ensembles; world heritage list; abbeys; silting up; dams; dykes; France.
 // Mont Saint-Michel and its Bay, France (WHC 80)
 ACCESSION NO: K-382 b. ISSN: 1020-4202.
- 023711 - Das Dessau-Wörlitzer Gartenreich: Inventarisierung und Entwicklungspotentiale der historischen Infrastruktur. Stadt Wörlitz (ed); Kulturstiftung Dessau Wörlitz (ed). Wörlitz, Kulturstiftung Dessau Wörlitz, 2000. 54 p, illus. (Kataloge und Schriften der Kulturstiftung Dessau-Wörlitz. Band 7) (same text in ger, eng). incl. bib.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; Germany; inventories; historic gardens; parks and gardens; infrastructure; evaluations; reconstruction; roads; structural elements; maps; garden ornamental buildings; ditches; dykes; surveys; development; revitalization; legislation.
 // Garden Kingdom of Dessau-Wörlitz, Germany (WHC 534)
 ACCESSION NO: WHC 534 (1). ISBN: 3-86107-017-0.
- 023712 - Denkmalverzeichnis Sachsen-Anhalt - Sonderband - Dessau-Wörlitzer Gartenreich. Kleinschmidt, Harald; Buße, Thomas; Schelenz, Reinhard; Stahl, Andreas; Steinecke, Uwe; Weber, Bettina (maps). Landesamt für Denkmalpflege Sachsen-Anhalt, Germany (ed). Special ed. Halle, fliegenkopf verlag, 1997. 262 p, illus, 1 map. (Denkmalverzeichnis Sachsen-Anhalt) (ger). incl. bib.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; Germany; inventories; historic gardens; parks and gardens; evaluations; roads; structural elements; maps; garden ornamental buildings; ditches; dykes; legislation; villages; historic landscapes; historic monuments and sites; descriptions.
 SECONDARY KEYWORDS: inventories.
 // Garden Kingdom of Dessau-Wörlitz, Germany (WHC 534)
 ACCESSION NO: WHC 534 (2). ISBN: 3-910147-65-8.
- 025739 - Identité urbaine et environnement naturel : Venise et sa lagune (Italie). Lombardi, Giorgio. Paris, UNESCO WHC, 2004. p.33-35, illus. (Cahiers du Patrimoine Mondial. 9) In: "Partenariats pour les villes du patrimoine mondial" (fre).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; world heritage list; natural environment; protection of environment; lagoon; dykes; Italy.
 // Venice, Italy (WHC 394)
 ACCESSION NO: 14553-9.
- 036674 - Dry stone walls. Edinburgh, Historic Scotland, March 2010. 8 p. in flyer format, illus. (Inform: Information for traditional building owners) (eng). Incl. bibl.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; walls; dykes; built heritage; maintenance; repairs; restoration techniques; Scotland.
 ACCESSION NO: 16152 (4). URL: http://www.historic-scotland.gov.uk/inform_dry_stone_walls.pdf.

037549 - Urban Waterfront and Public Space. Strancis, Peteris. Versailles, IFLA, October 2011. p.7-10. (IFLA Newsletter. 95) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: water; water management; ports; dykes; urban landscapes; public gardens.
ACCESSION NO: K-102.

039654 - ICOMOS Conference. The Netherlands, 23-28 September 2013. Water and heritage: Protecting deltas - heritage helps! Six, Arnoud (ed.). Amsterdam, ICOMOS Netherlands, 2013. 43 p, illus. (Eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; water; dams; seashore; dykes; waterways; floods; climate change; flood control; conferences; international conferences; proceedings of conferences; sustainable development.

// The Declaration of Amsterdam, September 2013 -

http://www.icomosconference.nl/images/pdf/20130927_Amsterdam_Statement_water20heritage_conference_DEF.pdf

ACCESSION NO: 16493.

040218 - La prémonition d'Antioche. Richer, Jean. Paris, ANABF, 2014. p. 12-15, illus., maps. (La Pierre d'angle. 65) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: climate change; seashore; coastal protection; water; floods; natural heritage; cultural heritage; ports; villages; town and country planning; dykes; sustainable development; France.

ACCESSION NO: K-316. ISSN: 07 53 5783.

040223 - Sacred water: Rediscovering the ancient hydraulic system of Angkor and traditional knowledge of water management and engineering systems. Hang, Peou. Seoul, NFMK, 2014. p. 17-35, illus., plans. (International Journal of Intangible Heritage. 9) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: hydraulic structures; water; water management; cultural significance; temples; building techniques; sacred places; sand; rain; beliefs; civil engineering works; dykes; canals; local communities; know-how; conservation of cultural heritage; restoration of cultural heritage; prevention of damage; flood control; Cambodia.

// Khmers, Cambodia // Angkor, Cambodia, Whc (n°668)

ACCESSION NO: K-569. ISSN: 1975-3586.

Factories / usines

001980 - Colbert et les manufactures. Paris, Caisse Nationale des Monuments Historiques et des Sites, 1983. p. 1-96, illus. (Monuments historiques. 128) (fre). no. special.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; factories; industrial heritage; historical surveys; 18th; conservation of architecture.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: France.

// Manufacture de Sèvres, Sèvres (France)

ACCESSION NO: K-129.

001981 - La Manufacture des tabacs de Nantes. Boisrouvray, Xavier du. Paris, Caisse Nationale des Monuments Historiques et des Sites, 1983. p. 73-79, illus. (Monuments historiques. 128) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; factories; architecture history; building techniques; kilns.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: France.

// Manufacture des tabacs, Nantes (France)

ACCESSION NO: K-129.

001982 - Réhabilitation de la Manu. Evano, Georges; Jullien, Sylvie. Paris, Caisse Nationale des Monuments Historiques et des Sites, 1983. p. 80-88, illus. (Monuments historiques. 128) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; factories; rehabilitation; re-use; community facilities; housing; infill buildings; squares; town planning; glassworks; roofs; reinforcement; France.

// Nantes (France)

ACCESSION NO: K-129.

002208 - Komu Norblina, komu? Sawicki, Olgierd; Szczerba, Waldemar. Warsaw, Ministerstwo Kultury i Sztuki, 1983. p. 101-110, illus. (Ochrona zabytków. 140-141) (pol). Who wants Norblin, who?. eng. Incl. plans, axonometric views.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; architecture history; factories; re-use; conversion of buildings; museums; theory of conservation; Poland.

// Factory, Norblin's, Warsaw (Poland)

ACCESSION NO: K-150. CALL NO: A.I. 228 P.

002209 - Dawna fabryka Norblina w Warszawie. Szopa na roweryczy katedra w Lincoln? Kubiak, Janusz. Warsaw, Ministerstwo Kultury i Sztuki, 1983. p. 110-112, illus. (Ochrona zabytków. 140-141) (pol). Old Norblin's factory in Warsaw. A shed of bicycles or cathedral in Lincoln?. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; factories; re-use; theory of conservation; Poland.

// Factory, Norblin's, Warsaw (Poland)

ACCESSION NO: K-150. CALL NO: A.i 228 P.

002223 - Milano insediamento di manifatture in edifici abitativi nella prima metà dell'ottocento. Maglioni, Maria Teresa. Brescia, Luigi Micheletti, 1983. p. 37-40, illus. (Archeologia Industriale. 2) (ita). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; conversion of buildings; factories; historical surveys; houses; 19th; Italy.

// Milano (Italy)

ACCESSION NO: K-9.

002252 - The Manufacture of architectural terracotta and faience in the United Kingdom. Fidler, John. Ottawa, Association for Preservation Technology, 1983. p. 27-32, illus. (Bulletin APT. 15, 2) (eng). Incl. bibl. and address of suppliers.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: restoration of historic monuments; building materials; pottery; terra cotta; glazed bricks; analysis of materials; damage; factories; 19th; UK.

ACCESSION NO: K-24.

002721 - York Factory Archaeology 1983. Adams, Gary F. Ottawa, Parks Canada, 1984. 8 p. (Bulletin de Recherches = Research Bulletin. 216, March) (same text in eng, fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; factories; archaeological excavations; Canada.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: technical reports.

// York Factory, Manitoba (Canada)

ACCESSION NO: K-210. ISSN: 0228-1228.

003449 - Colloque d'archéologie industrielle. 106th. Perpignan, France, 1981. Colloque d'archéologie industrielle : histoire des sciences et des techniques. Paris, Comité des Travaux Historiques et Scientifiques, 1982. 11-310, illus., plans. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; pottery; blast furnaces; industrial sites; mills; workers' housing; bridges; factories; Germany FR; historical surveys; France.

ACCESSION NO: 8073. CALL NO: A.I. 249. ISBN: 2-7177-1639-9.

003452 - Colloque d'archéologie industrielle. 102th. Perpignan, France, 1981. Un Site d'archéologie industrielle : Mazamet (Tarn). Cazals, Rémy. Paris, Comité des Travaux Historiques et Scientifiques, 1982. p. 225-236, illus., plans. (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; industrial sites; mills; factories; archives; France.

// Mazamet, Tarn (France)

ACCESSION NO: 8073. CALL NO: A.I. 249. ISBN: 2-7177-1631-9.

003457 - Colloque d'archéologie industrielle. 102th. Perpignan, France, 1981. L' Ancienne manufacture d'armes de Châtellerauld : un ensemble de bâtiments de qualité presque à l'abandon. Pinard, Jacques. Paris, Comité des Travaux Historiques et Scientifiques, 1982. p. 295-306, illus., plan. (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; factories; military equipment; historical surveys; architecture history; redundant buildings; workers' housing; dams; France.

// Manufacture d'armes, Châtellerauld (France)

ACCESSION NO: 8073. CALL NO: A.I. 249. ISBN: 2-7177-1631-9.

004234 - Centre historique de la ville d'Olinda, Brésil. Lobo, Pedro. SEC-SPHAN (Brazil?). Brazil?, SEC-SPHAN, [s.d.]. 29 slides : col. + 3 p. typescript. (fre). From dossier WHC 189 listed in 1982. Accompanying material: legends.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic towns; historic monuments; baroque architecture; colonial architecture; churches; cloisters; chapels; painted ceilings; houses; streets; squares; botanical gardens; factories; Brazil.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: aerial photography; general views.

// Centre Preto Velho, Olinda (Brazil) // Prison Episcopale, Olinda (Brazil) // Couvent de Nossa Senhora das Neves, Olinda (Brazil) // Eglise de Nossa Senhora das Neves, Olinda (Brazil) // Eglise de Nossa Senhora das Gracas, Olinda (Brazil) // Eglise Episcopale, Olinda (Brazil) // Eglise de Nossa Senhora do Carmo, Olinda (Brazil) // Eglise da Misericordia, Olinda (Brazil) // Place do Varadouro, Olinda (Brazil)

CALL NO: BR.OLI.04:1-29 (WHC 189).

004297 - L' Usine Renault de Flins. Fridenson, Patrick. Paris, Caisse Nationale des Monuments Historiques et des Sites, 1984. p. 7-14, illus. (Monuments Historiques. 134, Aug-Sept.) (fre). Numéro spécial : coups de volant.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: factories; motor vehicles; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; historical surveys; technological changes.

// Usine Renault, Flins (France)

ACCESSION NO: K-129. ISSN: 0242-830-X.

004298 - L' Usine de la grande série : André Citroën, quai de Javel. Cinqualbre, Olivier; Cohen, Yves. Paris, Caisse Nationale des Monuments Historiques et des Sites, 1984. p. 15-22, illus., plan. (Monuments Historiques. 134, Aug-Sept.) (fre). Numéro spécial : coups de volant.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: factories; motor vehicles; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; architecture history; historical surveys; technological changes.

// Usine André Citroën, quai de Javel, Paris (France)

ACCESSION NO: K-129. ISSN: 0242-830-X.

004358 - Die Ehemalige Pulverfabrik in Rottweil am Neckar. Laule, Bernhard. Stuttgart, Nachrichtenblatt des Landesdenkmalamtes, 1984. p. 124-133, illus., plans. (Denkmalpflege in Baden-Württemberg. 13, 4) (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial sites; conversion of buildings; protection of cultural heritage; industrial architecture; factories; historical surveys; Germany FR.

// Pulverfabrik, Rottweil am Neckar (Germany)

ACCESSION NO: K-60. ISSN: 0342-0027.

004551 - Il était une fois l'industrie. Barblan, Marc A. Genève, Association pour le Patrimoine Industriel, 1984. 243 p, illus. (fre). Exhibition catalogue, incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; typological analysis; historical surveys; watermills; gasworks; factories; bridges; railways; workshops; workers' housing; town planning; urban development; Switzerland.

// API - Association pour le Patrimoine Industriel (Switzerland) // Geneva (Switzerland) // Fribourg (Switzerland) // Hoindrez (Switzerland) // Zurich (Switzerland)
ACCESSION NO: 8447. CALL NO: A.I. 272. ISBN: 2-88166-000-2.

004794 - Nova Oeiras. Luanda, Direcção dos Serviços de Obras Públicas e Transportes, [1983]. 14 p, illus. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; historic sites; iron; factories; villages; 18th; historical surveys; Angola.

// Royal Iron Factory, Nova Oeiras (Angola)

ACCESSION NO: 8500. CALL NO: A.I. 276.

005227 - L' Union fait la force. Leblanc, François. Québec, Fondation Canadienne pour la Protection du Patrimoine

CMSQ, 1985. p. 6, illus. (Continuité. 27) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: heritage conservation organizations; private funding; factories; conversion of buildings; housing; Canada.

// FCPP - Fondation Canadienne pour la Protection du Patrimoine // CMSQ - Conseil des Monuments et des Sites du Québec (Canada) // Paton, Sherbrooke (Canada)

ACCESSION NO: K-53. CALL NO: Legislation. ISSN: 0714-9476.

005230 - L' Industrie à l'échelle humaine. Elbaz, Catherine; Chevrefils, Yves. Québec, Fondation Canadienne pour la Protection du Patrimoine

CMSQ, 1985. p. 33, illus. (Continuité. 27) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; conversion of buildings; housing; factories; Canada.

// Montréal (Canada)

ACCESSION NO: K-53. ISSN: 0714-9476.

005623 - Usines hydrauliques de la Béroche. Nussbaum, Louis. Bern, Société d'Histoire de l'Art en Suisse, 1985. p. 161-164, illus. (Nos Monuments d'Art et d'Histoire/Unsere Kunstdenkmäler/I Nostri monumente storici. 36, 2) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; factories; watermills; oils; industrial equipment; deterioration; Switzerland.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: waterwheels.

// Huilerie de la Foule, Béroche (Switzerland)

ACCESSION NO: K-128. ISSN: 0566-263X.

005882 - The Florence Museum of Contemporary Art in the old "Galileo" factory : the re-use project. Mattei, Marco. Rome, ICCROM, 1985. p. 291-303, illus. In: "Ironworks and iron monuments: study, conservation and adaptive use" (eng). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conversion of buildings; industrial architecture; museum architecture; modern art museums or collections; factories; ironworks; museum use; dereliction; conservation policy; Italy.

// Museo d'arte contemporanea, Firenze (Italy) // Galileo Factory, Firenze (Italy)

ACCESSION NO: 8613. CALL NO: A.I. 288.

006413 - Pleidooi voor het behoud van milieubepalende nijverheidsgebouwen in onze historische steden. Coolen, L. Born, Limburg vandaag, 1975. p 26-29, illus. (Limburg vandaag, Kunst

Oudheden in Limburg. 6, 24) (dut). Interlimburgse actie Monumentenjaar 1975 - discussion.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; conservation of historic monuments; 19th; factories; museums; Belgium.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: conversion of buildings.

// Jeneverstokerij Theunissen, Hasselt (Belgium)

ACCESSION NO: K-118.

006764 - Der Einfluss der Kolbendampfmaschine auf die Entwicklung der Industriearchitektur des 19. Jahrhunderts. Düntzsch, Helmut; Wagenbreth, Otfried; Wirth, Hermann. Berlin, Veb Verlag für Bauwesen, 1985. p. 756-759. (Architektur der DDR. 34, 12) (ger). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; factories; German DR.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: pumping stations; architecture history; conservation of historic monuments.

ACCESSION NO: K-14. ISSN: 0323-03413.

006782 - Plannen voor restauratie Nijkerker stoomgemaal "Hertog Reynout". Provoost, J.A. Amsterdam, S.N.C.M., 1984. p. 6, illus. (NCMNiews. 11,4) (dut).

- PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; factories; restoration projects; pumping stations; Netherlands.
 // S.N.C.M. - Stichting Nationale Contactcommissie (Netherlands) // Stoomgemaal, Nijkerk (Netherlands)
 ACCESSION NO: K 284.
- 007174 - The use of documentary sources in the interpretation of physical evidence : the Wooley powder works near Bristol. A case study. Buchanam, Bj. Paris, CNRS, 1985. p. 155-160. In: "4è Conférence internationale sur l'étude et la mise en valeur du patrimoine industriel" (eng).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; protection of cultural heritage; factories; documentary research; UK; proceedings of conferences; historical surveys.
 ACCESSION NO: 8882. CALL NO: A.I. 308. ISBN: 2-222-03455-8.
- 007189 - La protoindustrialisation au Piémont aux 17e et 18e siècles. Palmucci-Quaglino, Laura. Paris, CNRS, 1985. p. 336-347, illus., plans. In: "4è Conférence internationale sur l'étude et la mise en valeur du patrimoine industriel" (fre).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; protection of cultural heritage; urbanization; regional level; factories; architecture history; Italy; proceedings of conferences.
 ACCESSION NO: 8882. CALL NO: A.I. 308. ISBN: 2-222-03455-8.
- 007194 - Le Réaménagement des bâtiments et des espaces liés à l'industrie de la couverture dans le centre de Cours (Rhône). Houssel, Jean-Pierre. Paris, CNRS, 1985. p. 373-386, illus. (fre).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; protection of cultural heritage; castles; factories; conversion of buildings; costs; housing; historic town centres; France; proceedings of conferences.
 // Cours, Rhône (France)
 ACCESSION NO: 8882. CALL NO: A.I. 308. ISBN: 2-222-03455-8.
- 007202 - Monographie d'archéologie industrielle : l'évolution de l'organisation et de la pratique des lieux de travail à la fabrique nationale Herstal en Belgique (1889-1981). Gaier, Claude. Paris, CNRS, 1985. p. 462-468. In: "4è Conférence internationale sur l'étude et la mise en valeur du patrimoine industriel" (fre). Incl. bibl.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; protection of cultural heritage; factories; social aspects; living conditions; Belgium; proceedings of conferences.
 // Fabrique Nationale, Herstal (Belgium)
 ACCESSION NO: 8882. CALL NO: A.I. 308. ISBN: 2-222-03455-8.
- 007205 - Notes sur la création de manufactures de tabacs en France au 19e siècle. Smith, Paul D.G. Paris, CNRS, 1985. p. 482-493, illus. In: "4è Conférence internationale sur l'étude et la mise en valeur du patrimoine industriel" (fre).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; protection of cultural heritage; factories; historical surveys; social aspects; France; proceedings of conferences.
 ACCESSION NO: 8882. CALL NO: A.I. 308. ISBN: 2-222-03455-8.
- 007608 - Council of Europe. International Colloquy. Lyon, Vaulx-en-Velin, France, 1985. Quelles politiques pour le patrimoine industriel? Council of Europe; Section française de l'Icomos. Strasbourg, Conseil de l'Europe, 1987. 176 p. (Patrimoine architectural. Rapports et études. 6) (same text in fre, eng). The Industrial heritage: what policies?. eng. Incl. bibl.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; industrial heritage; conservation policy; recommendations; training; education; non-profit associations; historical surveys; industrial sites; factories; conversion of buildings; museum use; industrial towns; economic aspects; international cooperation; public works; legislation; pumping stations; questionnaires; France; Sweden; UK; Germany FR; Switzerland; Europe.
 ACCESSION NO: 9037. CALL NO: A.I. 313. ISBN: 92-871-1013-1(fre); 92-871-1014-X(eng).
- 009602 - Ybor City: Making the Past Its Future. Amador, Omar. Washington, OAS, 1988. p. 2-7, illus. (Americas. 40, 2) (eng).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation; factories; towns; conversion of buildings; shops; museums; cultural tourism; USA.
 SECONDARY KEYWORDS: financial aspects.
 // Ybor City, Florida (USA) // Tampa, Florida (USA)
 ACCESSION NO: K-4. ISSN: 0379-0940.
- 010081 - Sauvons nos usines. Kjellberg, Pierre. Paris, Connaissance des Arts, 1984. p. 84-91, illus. (Connaissance des Arts. Février) (fre).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; factories; conservation; France.
 // Nord-Pas-de-Calais(France)

ACCESSION NO: 9758. CALL NO: A.I. 341.

011036 - Conférence des Nations Unies pour la promotion de la coopération internationale dans le domaine des utilisations pacifiques de l'énergie nucléaire. Genève, 1987. Sûreté nucléaire et protection radiologique. [s.l.], ONU, 1987. 181 p. (Rapports techniques. =4) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: factories; security systems; international level.

ACCESSION NO: 9878. DOC CODE: A/CONF.108/TR.4.

011138 - L'Habitation Vidal, premier chantier d'archéologie industriel en Guyane. Leroux, Yannick. Paris, CNRS, Editions Errance, 1989. p. 36-39. (Nouvelles de l'Archéologie. 37) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; factories; housing; conservation; Guyana.

ACCESSION NO: K-144.

011143 - Les Friches industrielles - les opinions exposées lors de l'assemblée générale d'ASPAN - SO à Bienne, le 18 octobre 1988. Grisel, Denis; Zoelly, Pierre; Rumeley, Pierre-Alain. Lausanne, Section romande de l'Union suisse pour l'amélioration du logement, 1989. p. IV-X, illus. (Habitation. 3) (fre). In supplément: Les Cahiers de l'ASPAN.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; factories; dereliction; re-use; conversion of buildings; housing; Switzerland.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: town planning; economic aspects.

ACCESSION NO: K-91.

011315 - Industriedenkmal. Wehdorn, Manfred; Swittalek, Peter; Guggenberger-Hirschmann, Brigitte; Kusternig, Andreas; Reder, Christian. Wien, Amt der Nö Landesregierung, [1987]. 56 p, illus. (Denkmalpflege in Niederösterreich. 4) (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; conservation; re-use; factories; railway stations; Austria.

ACCESSION NO: 10052. CALL NO: A.I. 366.

012227 - Views of Istanbul, Turkey. Wohlert. Unesco; ICOMOS. [s.l.], [s.n.], [s.d.]. 35 slides : col. (eng). Unesco/ICOMOS Mission by Wohlert in 1983. Missing: N. 11.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; wooden architecture; minarets; mosques; streets; deterioration; fire damage; factories; domes; cafes; brick; housing; paving stones; cemeteries; walls; fortifications; Turkey.

// Istanbul (Turkey)

CALL NO: TR.IST.19:1-36.

012290 - Was tun mit alten Fabriken ? Lischner, Karin R.; Bârtsch, Dieter; Jossi, Hans. Zurich, Schweizer Heimatschutz, 1990. 16 p., illus. (Heimatschutz. 85,2) (same text in ger, fre). Que faire d'anciennes fabriques ?. fre. Conversion and re-use of monumental factories ;dossier de la revue Heimat-Schutz comprenant 8 articles.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: 19th; 20th; re-use; factories; conversion of buildings; industrial architecture; Switzerland.

// Tiefenbrunnen (Switzerland) // Winterthur (Switzerland) // Schafhausen (Switzerland)

ACCESSION NO: k-92.

012544 - L'industrie textile primaire au Canada; histoire et patrimoine. McCullough, Alan Bruce. Ottawa, Environment Canada Service Parks, 1992. 326p. and 314p., illus., plans. (Studies in archaeology, architecture and history) (same text in eng, fre). The primary textile industry in Canada; history and heritage. eng. incl. bibl. and a list of canadian companies.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; factories; textile factories; warehouses; stone; brick; wood; concrete; electrical equipment; flat roofs; cast iron.

ACCESSION NO: 10690. CALL NO: A.I.406. ISBN: 0-660-93651-8. ISSN: 0821-1035.

012697 - Merrimack Valley Tour : 25 may 1976. Society for Industrial Archeology. Washington, Society for Industrial Archeology, 1976. 16p., maps. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; factories; mills; bridges; 19th.

// Lowell (USA) // Manchester(USA) // North Andover (USA) // Merrimack Valley (USA) // Methuen-Lawrence (USA)

ACCESSION NO: 12197. CALL NO: A.I.390.

012707 - Conférence internationale pour l'étude et la mise en valeur du patrimoine industriel. 4. France, 14-20 septembre 1981. Itinéraire Saint-Etienne-Ondaine Haut Beaujolais. Housset, Jean-Pierre. ICCIH. Paris, CILAC, 1981. 22p., illus., plans. (same text in eng, fre). incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; rehabilitation; coal mines; factories; textile factories.
// Saint-Etienne-Ondaire Haut Beaujolais (France)
ACCESSION NO: 12190. CALL NO: A.I.386.

012710 - Eléments d'archéologie industrielle dans la région de Firminy : quelques propositions pour la sauvegarde d'un patrimoine collectif. Bauguil, A.; Bravard, J.P; Dumas, A.; Dupuis, J.; Guérité, F. Maison de la Culture de Firminy. Firminy, Maison de la Culture de Firminy, 1977. 29p., illus. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of industrial heritage; factories; metalworks; workers' housing; 19th.
// Firminy (France)
ACCESSION NO: 12178. CALL NO: A.I.395.

012714 - Society for industrial archeology. Annual conference. 11. Harrisburg, may 6-9 1982. The industrial heritage of York : an introductory guide. Stayer, Jonathan R. Harrisburg, Society for industrial archeology, 1982. 30p., illus. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; factories.
ACCESSION NO: 12177. CALL NO: AI 422.

012723 - International conference on the conservation of the industrial heritage. 5. Massachusetts, 1984. Industrial heritage'84 national reports. Whitmore, R.L.; Wehdorn, Manfred; Linters, Adriaan. Massachusetts, 1984. 123p., illus. (National reports 1981-1984; vol.1) (eng). incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; conservation; industrial heritage; factories; bridges.
SECONDARY KEYWORDS: coal mines; windmills.
// Australia // Canada // Great Britain // italy // Norway // United States // Czechoslovakia // Hungary // Japan // Poland // Germany // Belgium
ACCESSION NO: 8597. CALL NO: A.I.287.

012737 - La fabrique de parapluies Lafarge à Angers. Letellier, Dominique; Biguet, Olivier. Nantes, 303 Recherches et créations, 1984. p.100-111, illus., plans. (Pays de la Loire; Spécial patrimoine industriel; n.3) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; factories; historical surveys.
// Lafarge // Loire (France) // Angers (France)
ACCESSION NO: 12191. CALL NO: A.I.388.

012790 - Les Jardins intérieurs. Williams, Ron; Williams, Sachi. p. 66-69, illus. (Continuité. 1 : hors série : L'architecture de paysage au Québec=900000) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: atrium; botanical gardens; palaces; vegetation; factories.
SECONDARY KEYWORDS: greenhouses; historic gardens; glass; shopping areas; 19th; 20th.
// Davis, M.B. // Maxwell, Edward and William // Paxton, Joseph // Québec (Canada) // Montréal (Canada)
ACCESSION NO: K-053.

012859 - Revolución industrial y equipamiento urbano. Gazaneo, Jorge O.; Scarone, Mabel M. Buenos-Aires, Universidad of Buenos-Aires, 1967. (spa). Incl.Bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; factories; industry; Argentina.
ACCESSION NO: 5988. CALL NO: A.I. 162.

013206 - Military button manufactures from the London Directories. 1800-1899. Nayler, Peter. Ottawa, Minister of Supply and Services Canada, 1993. 71 p. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; factories; UK; 19th; archaeological excavations.
SECONDARY KEYWORDS: buttons.
ACCESSION NO: 12585. CALL NO: A.I. 440. ISBN: 0-662-21135-9.

013228 - Exposition, 21 June-13 Oct. 1986. L'Archéologie sous-marine post-médiévale. Vingt ans de recherche. L'Hour, Michel; Long, Luc; Raphaél, Maurice; Gesnon, Joe; Richez, Florence; Eriau, Jean-Michel; Guérout, Max; Retornaz, M.; Retornaz, J.-M. Perros-Guirec, Maison des Traouieros, 1986. p. 117-124, illus. (Archéologie sous-marine sur les côtes de France) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: underwater heritage; earth; factories; France; Russia.
SECONDARY KEYWORDS: shipwrecks; case studies; 18th; merchant ships; archaeological excavations; hull; wood; cargos; shipbuilders; ingots; guns; 19th; equipment.
// Thomas Fiolet // Le Behennec // P. Bousquet // Pc. Coussy // Le Guern // Crétal // Derivas // Joseph Ney // Gunion // Vasset // Compagnie des Indes // Omonville-La-Rogue's wreck (France) // Le Prince de Conti's wreck (France) // LaSlava Rossii's wreck (France) // Le Golymin's wreck (France) // le Soleil Royal's wreck (France)

ACCESSION NO: 12280. CALL NO: S.M. 026.

013616 - Te goed voor de sloop : ideeën voor hergebruik van industrieel erfgoed. ideeën voor hergebruik van industrieel erfgoed. Kegel, A. de; Demey, A.; Devos, P.; Pieteraerens, M.; Robijns, L. Provinciebestuur Oost-Vlaanderen. Gent, Province Oost-Vlaanderen, 1992. 55 p., illus. (Kleine Kultuurgidsen) (fle). Too good to be demolished : ideas for the re-use of industrial heritage. eng. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; industrial heritage; factories; 20th; Belgium.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: analysis; valuations; inventories; theatres; museums; schools; houses.

// Gent (Belgium) // Ronse (Belgium) // Aalst (Belgium)

ACCESSION NO: 10372. CALL NO: A.I. 443. ISBN: 90-74311-04-0.

013913 - Royal Saltworks of Arc-et-Senans, Franche-Comte, France. (s.l.), (s.n.), (s.d.). 18 slides: col. (fre). From WHC dossier 203 listed in 1982.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; industrial architecture; factories; architectural revivals; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: pavilions.

// Royal Saltworks of Arc-et Senans (France)

CALL NO: FR.ARC.40: 1-18 (WHC 203). (restricted).

013933 - Banska Stiavnica, historical town and technical memorables of its Vicinity, Slovakia. (s.l.), (s.n.), (s.d.). 14 slides: col. + 1p. typescript + 3 slides (maps). (eng). From WHC dossier 618 listed in 1993.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; industrial heritage; mining towns; public and civic architecture; domestic architecture; Slovakia; natural environment; mines; factories; streets.

// Banska Stiavnica, Slovakia (WHC 618)

CALL NO: SK.BAN.02: 1-14 (WHC 618). (restricted).

013934 - Banska Stiavnica, historical town and technical memorables of its Vicinity, Slovakia. (s.l.), (s.n.), (s.d.). 40 slides: col. + 2p. typescript. (eng). From WHC dossier 618 listed in 1993. Missing slides: 4, 9, 12, 14, 20, 29.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; industrial heritage; mining towns; public and civic architecture; domestic architecture; Slovakia; natural environment; mines; factories; streets.

// Banska Stiavnica, Slovakia (WHC 618)

CALL NO: SK.BAN.05: 1-40 (WHC 618). (restricted).

013939 - Engelsberg Ironworks, Sweden. (s.l.), (s.n.), (s.d.). 16 slides: col. + 1 slide (plan). (eng). From WHC dossier 556 listed in 1993.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; industrial heritage; factories; Sweden.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: iron; forges; dwellings.

// Engelsberg Ironworks, Engelsberg (Sweden)

CALL NO: SU.ENG.03: 1-16 (WHC 556). (restricted).

014614 - La Corderie royale de Rochefort/mer. Vivant, Perrine. Caisse Nationale des Monuments Historiques et Sites (France). Paris, CNMHS, 1987. 16 p., illus., maps, plans. (Monuments Historiques. 150/151) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; arsenals; factories; 17th; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: 18th; 19th; 20th; typological analysis; restoration; re-use.

// Colbert // Le Vau, François // Blondel // Rochefort sur Mer (France)

ACCESSION NO: 13164. CALL NO: A.I. 458.

014660 - Detroit : An industrial history guide. Hyde, Charles K. Detroit Historical Society. Detroit, Detroit Historical Society, 1984. 29 p., 50 photos. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; industry; railways factories; plants; USA.

// Detroit (USA)

ACCESSION NO: 10569. CALL NO: A.I. 431.

014781 - Itinéraires industriels : Le Creusot, Montceau les Mines, Perrecy-Les-Forges, Mont-Cenis, Montchanin, Blanzy, St-Eusèbe, St-Sernin-du bois, Ecuisses, Charmoy/Les Bizots, Le Breuil, Ciry-Le-Noble, Gévelard, Palinges. Guide : Ecomusée de la Communauté Le Creusot / Montceau-les-Mines. François, Pierre. Le Creusot, Ecomusée, 1982. 111 p., illus. (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; architectural heritage; tourism; factories; France.

// Le Creusot - Montceau-les-Mines (France)

ACCESSION NO: 13274. CALL NO: A.I. 467. ISBN: 2-902535-07-4.

014866 - Cañuelas, cuna de la industria lechera argentina. Moreno, Carlos. ICOMOS Argentina. Cañuelas, Municipalidad de Cañuelas, ICOMOS Argentina, Junta de Estudios Históricos de Cañuelas, 1996. 36 p. (Cuadernos del Pago. 5) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; factories; industrial development; historical surveys; Argentina.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: milk industry.

// Cañuelas (Argentina)

ACCESSION NO: 13249. CALL NO: A.I. 471.

014876 - Exposition-Gran-Palais, 1992. L'usine Miniature: maquette animée des ateliers du Creusot, réalisée par J. Beuchot a la fin du XIX siècle. Beaune, J. Claude; Bobin, Christian; Clement, Bernard; Jacomy, Bruno; Jacomy, M. Dominique; Portet, François; Puymeges, Daniel. Federation des Écomusées et des Musées de Societe. Le Creusot Montceau, Fédération des Écomusées de Société, 1992. 32 p., illus. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; factories; tourism; industrial architecture.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: France.

// Le Creusot Montceau (France)

ACCESSION NO: 13291. CALL NO: A.I.468.

015168 - La fàbrica "El Sucre" de Vic. Estudi històric. Castellano i Tresserra, Anna. Barcelona, Diputació, 1996. p. 177-182, illus. (Quaderns científics i tècnics. 8: Estudis, informes i textos del Servei del Patrimoni Arquitectònic Local) (cat). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; factories; historical surveys; Spain.

ACCESSION NO: K-395. ISBN: 84-7794-480-6.

015642 - Nestlé-Noisiel : l'unité d'un groupe comme le notre est le gage d'une grande efficacité. Barbieux, Y. Paris, Connaissance des Arts, 1996. 12 p., col. photos. (Connaissance des Arts. 525, 1996) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; factories; mills; re-use; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: conversion of buildings.

// Nestle-Noisiel (France)

ACCESSION NO: 13439. CALL NO: A.I. 480.

015643 - Le site historique de l'ancienne chocolaterie Menier Noisiel abrite le nouveau siège social de Nestle France, à la suite d'une reconversion exemplaire, menée par Reichen et Robert. Jantzen, H.; Garnier, J.L.; Lefèvre, D. Paris, Publications du Moniteur, 1996. 16 p., Col. photos. (AMC Le moniteur architecture. 68) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; factories; historic monuments; re-use; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: conversion of buildings.

// Nestlé-France // Noisiel (France)

ACCESSION NO: 13440. CALL NO: A.I. 481.

015644 - Nestlé France Noisiel. Nestlé-France. Noisiel, Nestlé France, 1996. 160 p., illus. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; historic monuments; factories; 19th; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: re-use; conversion of buildings; historical surveys; renovation.

// Menier's family // Nestlé's family // Nestlé-France // Chocolateries Menier, Noisiel (France)

ACCESSION NO: 13441. CALL NO: A.I. 482.

016055 - Slides: Allemagne: usine sidérurgique de Völklingen. 33 slides: col. (fre). Listed as WHC 687 in 1994.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; industrial architecture; factories; ironworks; Germany; gasworks; elevators; kilns.

// Völklingen Ironworks, Germany (WHC 687)

ACCESSION NO: DE.VOL.30:1-33 (WHC 687).

016469 - Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. TICCIH; Ecomusée de la Communauté Urbaine Le Creusot-Montceau les Mines. Le Creusot, TICCIH, Ecomusée de la CUCM, 1999. 110 p., illus. (Patrimoine industriel. 2) (various texts in eng, fre, ger, spa, ita). Industrial patrimony: resources, practices, cultures.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; ecomuseums; industrial architecture; railways; industrial archaeology; cultural tourism; factories; cultural routes; silk road; Italy; Spain; France; USA; Canada; Mexico; South Africa; Africa.

// Patrimoine industriel et société locale: identités, valorisation, emploi. Le Creusot-Montceau les Mines, 1996

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750.

016509 - Patrimoine industriel et sociétés locales: identités, valorisation, emploi. Le Creusot-Montceau les Mines, France, 1996. The valorisation of silk heritage in Italy. Building viable tourist itineraries around historical uniqueness. Zanier, Claudio. Le Creusot, TICCIH, Ecomusée de la CUCM, 1999. p. 9-14, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie. 2) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; silk; industrial heritage; factories; historical surveys; Italy.

// Caraglio, Cuneo, Italy // Abbadia Lariana, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750.

016510 - Patrimoine industriel et sociétés locales: identités, valorisation, emploi. Le Creusot-Montceau les Mines, France, 1996. Patrimoine industriel et tourisme culturel, l'itinéraire piémontais de la soie. Chierici, Patrizia. Le Creusot, TICCIH, Ecomusée de la CUCM, 1999. p. 15-20, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie. 2) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; silk; cultural tourism; industrial heritage; factories; historical surveys; Italy.

// Piedmont, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750.

016511 - A smoke belching congestion of factories, Cape Town's neglected industrial heritage. Worth, David. Le Creusot, TICCIH, Ecomusée de la CUCM, 1999. p. 65-72, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie. 2) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial archaeology; factories; case studies; South Africa.

// Cape Town, South Africa

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750.

016512 - Patrimoine industriel et sociétés locales: identités, valorisation, emploi. Le Creusot-Montceau les Mines, France, 1996. Archeologia industriale, storia della siderurgia e parchi in toscana: successi, disfatte e rischi incombenti. Tognarini, Ivan. Le Creusot, TICCIH, Ecomusée de la CUCM, 1999. p. 39-44, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie. 2) (ita).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial archaeology; factories; historical surveys; Italy.

// Toscana, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750.

016513 - Pueblos, Haciendas y Fabricas en el tránsito a la modernidad. El valle de Atlixco (Mexico), del virreinato al siglo XIX. Morales Moreno, Humberto. Le Creusot, TICCIH, Ecomusée de la CUCM, 1999. p. 73-82. (Patrimoine de l'industrie. 2) (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; factories; Mexico.

// Atlixco, Mexico

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750.

016597 - Paris et l'industrie. Gady, Alexandre; Belhoste, Jean-François; Hervier, Dominique; Smith, Paul; Jigaudon, Gérard; Jantzen, Hélène; Katz, Cécile; Faure, Alain. Paris, CILAC, 2000. p. 26-81, illus., plans. (L'archéologie industrielle en France. 35) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; industrial areas; industrial development; factories; France.

// Paris, France

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

016745 - International Symposium on the Conservation and the Restoration of the Cultural Property. 22nd. Tokyo, 1998. Conservation of Industrial Collections. Tokyo National Research Institute of Cultural Properties. Tokyo, National Research Institute of Cultural Properties, 1998. 173p. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; factories; industrial equipment; railway equipment; museums; Japan.

// Berlin Museum of Transportation and Technology

ACCESSION NO: 13754. CALL NO: A.I.503.

016830 - Néhány kép az egykori "Hoffer" gyárról. Császár, Laszlo. Budapest, ETK, 2000. p. 228-229, illus. (Műemlékvédelem. 4, 2000) (hun). Some photos about the later "Hoffer" factory. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage at risk; industrial architecture; factories; financing; destruction of cultural heritage; Hungary.

// Hoffer-Schrants Factory, Hungary

CALL NO: K-336. ISSN: 0541-2439.

017021 - L'île à sucre. Zeimert, Erik. Paris, VMF, 2000. p. 48-50, illus. (Vieilles Maisons Françaises. 185) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; factories; Reunion Island.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: sugar.

ACCESSION NO: K-190.

017119 - The building preservation of regressing towns. The case of Lahti. Niskanen, Ritta. Praha, ICOMOS Czech, 2000. p.35-37, illus. In: International Symposium ICOMOS 2000: Prague, a hub of european culture (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; industrial towns; factories; conservation of historic towns; Finland.

// Lahti, Finland

ACCESSION NO: 13871. CALL NO: V.H.1351.

017163 - Conservation and development of industrial sites in Lucca, the full integration of the Royal Tobacco Manufacture within the planning process. Babalis, Dimitra. Le Creusot, TICCIH, Ecomusée CULD, 2000. p. 37-40, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 3,2000) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; factories; restoration projects; rehabilitation; re-use; Italy.

// Royal Tobacco Manufacture, Lucca, Toscana, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750.

017164 - L' Ecomuseo della carta a Pescia, valorizzazione del sistema produttivo e riassetto ambientale nelle valle. Babalis, Dimitra. Le Creusot, TICCIH, Ecomusée CULD, 2000. p. 41-46, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 3,2000) (ita).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; ecomuseums; factories; Italy.

// Pescia, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750.

017168 - Les colonies industrielles catalanes. Dorel-Ferré, Gracia. Le Creusot, TICCIH, Ecomusée CULD, 2000. p. 73-82, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 3,2000) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial areas; industrial towns; industrial architecture; factories; conservation; enhancement; Spain.

// Cataluña, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750.

017171 - El patrimonio industrial el Bilbao Metropolitano, un recurso a utilizar para un desarrollo sostenible. Villar, José Eugenio. Le Creusot, TICCIH, Ecomusée CULD, 2000. p. 15-24, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 4, 2000) (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial areas; industrial architecture; factories; mills; railways; case studies; Spain.

// Bilbao, Euskadi, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750.

017176 - An intervention for rehabilitation, the Venetian Conterie. Mazzotta, Daniela. Le Creusot, TICCIH, Ecomusée CULD, 2000. p. 51-54, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. v4,2000) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; factories; rehabilitation; Italy.

// Venice, Italy // Murano, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750.

017415 - Rusty memories. Bardon, Agnès; Bruxelles, Simon de; Dhar, Sujoy; Barron, Amalia. Paris, UNESCO, 2000. p. 4-9, illus. (Sources UNESCO. 131) (same text in eng, fre). Une mémoire en friche. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; world heritage list; industrial architecture; industrial areas; industrial equipment; factories; industrial towns; UK; India; Bolivia.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: railways; mining buildings; mining equipment; mining towns; blast furnaces.

// ICOMOS // UNESCO // Blaenavon, UK (WHC 984) // Darjeeling Himalayan Railway, India (WHC 944)
// Potosi, Bolivia (WHC 420)

ACCESSION NO: K-289.

017796 - Usine de traitement du bois et de carton de Verla. 43 slides : col., b w. (eng). From WHC 751 listed in 1996 ; 2 pages typescript

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial sites; factories; world heritage list; industrial equipment; wooden architecture; paper; mills; cottages; forests; Finland.

// Verla Groundwood and Board Mill, Finland (WHC 751)
CALL NO: FI.FER.04: 1-43 (WHC 751).

017905 - En Ecosse. A l'occasion du congrès de TICCIH "Millenium". Dufresne, Geneviève. Paris, CILAC, 2001. p. 53-63, illus. (L'archéologie industrielle en France. 37) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; factories; bridges; mines; UK.
// Scotland, UK // The Forth Railway Bridge, Scotland, UK // Verdant Works, Scotland, UK // Camperdown Works, Scotland, UK // Stanley Mills, Perthshire, Scotland, UK // New Lanark Mills, Lanarkshire, Scotland, UK // Lady Victoria Colliery, Midlothian, Scotland, UK
ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

017919 - Que restera-t-il de Billancourt ? Smith, Paul; Bergeron, Louis. Paris, CILAC, 1999. p. 6-33, illus. (L'archéologie industrielle en France. 34) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; factories; France.
// Robert, Philippe // Renault // Renault-Billancourt, France // Noisiel, France
ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

017922 - Le canal du Logelbach : témoin fragile du passé industriel de la région colmarienne. Hilbert, Matthieu. Paris, CILAC, 1999. p. 53-56, illus. (L'archéologie industrielle en France. 34) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; civil engineering works; canals; lock-gates; factories; France.
// Colmar, France
ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

017923 - La forge de Savignac-Lédrier (Dordogne). L'apport des fouilles archéologiques. Dubois, Claude; Pizano, Ludovic. Paris, CILAC, 1999. p. 57-62, illus. (L'archéologie industrielle en France. 34) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; factories; ironworks; archaeological excavations; France.
// Savignac-Lédrier, Dordogne, France
ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

017924 - De Japy à Cristel. La réappropriation réussie d'un site. Lamard, Pierre. Paris, CILAC, 1999. p. 63-69, illus. (L'archéologie industrielle en France. 34) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; factories; rehabilitation; France.
ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

017981 - Monuments techniques - leur protection, conservation et utilisation. Dvorakova, Eva. ICOMOS Czech Republic. Colombo, ICOMOS Sri Lanka, 1996. p.143-147, illus. (Central Cultural Fund. 200, 1996) In: "Monuments and Sites Czech Republic" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; civil engineering works; conservation policy; factories; bridges; mills; mining buildings; restoration; Czech Republic.
ACCESSION NO: 13885. ISBN: 955-613-087-X.

018061 - Akerselva, une réhabilitation exemplaire de la vallée de la rivière Aker, berceau de l'industrie à Oslo (Norvège). Dufresne, Geneviève. Paris, TICCIH, 2001. 55-64, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 5, 2001) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; rivers; industrial architecture; factories; rehabilitation; re-use; Norway.
// Oslo, Norway
CALL NO: k-097. ISSN: 1296-7750.

018063 - Silent spaces waiting for new functions. The Bremen city Ports and their architecture. Mende, Michael. Paris, TICCIH, 2001. 75-82, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 5, 2001) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; ports; harbour buildings; factories; historical surveys; Germany.
// Bremen, Germany
CALL NO: k-097. ISSN: 1296-7750.

018165 - Le Parc Monceau et ses 'fabriques'. Wiebenson, Dora. Paris, Caisse Nationale des Monuments Historiques, 1976. p.16-19, illus. (Les monuments historiques de la France. 5, 1976) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: parks and gardens; historical surveys; factories; France.
// Parc Monceau, Paris, France
ACCESSION NO: K-129.

018507 - Industry and the World Heritage. Trinder, Barrie. Madrid, Unesco, 1996. p.52-63, illus. (World Heritage Review. 2, 1996) (same text in eng, spa, fre). La Industria y el Patrimonio Mundial. spa. L' Industrie et le Patrimoine Mondial. Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrial architecture; factories; industrial equipment; world heritage list.

// Völklingen Ironworks, Germany (WHC 687) // Mines of Rammelsberg and Historic Town of Goslar, Germany (WHC 623) // Wieliczka Salt Mine, Poland (WHC 32) // Crespi d'Adda, Italy (WHC 730) // Royal Saltworks of Arc-et-Senans, France (WHC 203) // Banská Štiavnica, Slovakia (WHC 618) // Engelsberg Ironworks, Sweden (WHC 556) // Ironbridge Gorge, United Kingdom (WHC 371) // City of Potosi, Bolivia (WHC 420)

ACCESSION NO: K-382 b. ISSN: 1020-4202.

018685 - The sugar mills of Java. Dickinson, Rob. Terrassa, TICCIH, 2001. p. 3. (TICCIH Bulletin. 14) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; factories; mills; Indonesia.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: sugar.

// Java, Indonesia

ACCESSION NO: K-341. ISSN: 1605-6647.

018721 - El patrimonio de los ingenios azucareros de Tucumán. Paterlini de Koch, Olga. Sevilla, IAPH, 2001. p. 10-20, illus., plans. (Cuadernos. XII) In: "Preservación de la arquitectura industrial en Iberoamérica y España" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; factories; industrial development; industrial towns; villages; workers' housing; railways; sugar; Argentina.

// Tucumán, Argentina

ACCESSION NO: K-451. ISSN: 84-8266-182-5.

018729 - Arquitectura industrial revalorizadora. La experiencia montevideana. Inda, Nelson. Sevilla, IAPH, 2001. p. 91-97, illus. (Cuadernos. XII) In: "Preservación de la arquitectura industrial en Iberoamérica y España" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; factories; rehabilitation; re-use; Uruguay.

// Montevideo, Uruguay

ACCESSION NO: K-451. ISSN: 84-8266-182-5.

018737 - Restauración del patrimonio arquitectónico industrial. Aguilar Civera, Inmaculada. Sevilla, IAPH, 2001. p. 160-203, illus., plans. (Cuadernos. XII) In: "Preservación de la arquitectura industrial en Iberoamérica y España" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; restoration; rehabilitation; protection of industrial heritage; conversion of buildings; re-use; museums; factories; case studies; Spain.

// Fábrica Aymerich, Amati Jover, Terrassa, Sapin // Horno Alto nº2, Sagunto, Spain // Molinos del Río Segura, Murcia, Spain // Fábrica de ladrillo de Bauset, Païporta, Valencia, Spain // Antigua Editorial Montaner y Simon, Barcelona, Spain // Matadero Municipal de Madrid, Spain // Mercado de Colón, Valencia, Spain // Pabellón Austríaco de la Exposición Universal de 1929, Barcelona, Spain // Depósito de Aguas de la Ciudadella, Barcelona, Spain // Fábrica de Armas de Toledo, Spain // "La Conserva" Alfara del Patriarca, Valencia, Spain // Can Felipa, Poble Nou-Barcelona, Spain // Fábrica Pickman - La Cartuja, Sevilla, Spain // Industrias Aceiteras Casanova, Valencia, Spain // Fábrica de tejidos de algodón, Sevilla, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-451. ISSN: 84-8266-182-5.

018739 - Recuperación del patrimonio industrial en Cataluña. Feliú-Torras, Asunción. Sevilla, IAPH, 2001. p. 213-221, illus. (Cuadernos. XII) In: "Preservación de la arquitectura industrial en Iberoamérica y España" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; protection of industrial heritage; rehabilitation; re-use; factories; case studies; Spain.

// Cataluña, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-451. ISSN: 84-8266-182-5.

018742 - El museo industrial del Parque Natural Sierra Norte, Sevilla, Spain. Sobrino, Simal, Julián. Sevilla, IAPH, 2001. p. 250-255, illus. (Cuadernos. XII) In: "Preservación de la arquitectura industrial en Iberoamérica y España" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; factories; re-use; conversion of buildings; museums; Spain.

// Museo Industrial del Parque Natural Sierra Norte, Sevilla, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-451. ISSN: 84-8266-182-5.

018762 - Industrial heritage in Finland. Mikkonen, Tuija. Paris, TICCIH, 2001. p. 37-44, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 6, 2001) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; world heritage list; factories; Finland.

// Verla Groundwood and Board Mill, Finland (WHC 751)

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

018764 - Le patrimoine industriel de la ville de Lodz. Lorenc-Karczewska, Agnieszka; Wesolowski, Jacek; Witkowski, Wlodimierz. Paris, TICCIH, 2001. p.51-60, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 6, 2001) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; factories; Poland.

// Lodz, Poland

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

018768 - Il problematico salvataggio di un grandioso e raro edificio in legno, il "Magazzino Super" ex Montecatini di Brindisi. Monte, Antonio. Paris, TICCIH, 2001. p. 81-84, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 6, 2001) (ita). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; factories; wooden architecture; protection of industrial heritage; Italy.

// Montecatini, Brindisi (Italy)

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

018771 - Luoghi di riconversione: il Lingotto come esempio. Franco, Cristina. Paris, TICCIH, 2001. p. 99-106, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 6, 2001) (ita).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; factories; re-use; Italy.

// Lingotto, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

018785 - Verla: Groundwood and board mill. Niinikoski, Eero. Madrid, UNESCO, 2001. p. 36-47, illus., maps. (World Heritage Review. 19) (same text in eng, fre). Verla: Usine de traitement du bois et de carton. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; factories; world heritage list; mills; museums; Finland.

// Verla Groundwood and Board Mill, Finland (WHC 751)

ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4202.

018892 - Usines de la vallée de la Derwent. 22 slides: col. (fre). From WHC 1030 listed in 2001.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; world heritage list; industrial architecture; factories; UK.

// Derwent Valley Mills, United Kingdom (WHC 1030)

CALL NO: GB.DER.24:1-22 (WHC 1030).

019248 - A new portland cement works museum. anon. Terrassa, TICCIH, 2002. p. 5-6, illus. (TICCIH Bulletin. 16, 2002) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; factories; museums; Spain.

// Asland portland cement factory, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-341. ISSN: 1605-6647.

019387 - L'entreprise à vocation culturelle : l'ancienne usine d'ocre Mathieu, Roussillon (Vaucluse). Barrois, Mathieu. Paris, CILAC, 2002. p. 87-90, illus. (L'Archéologie Industrielle en France. 40, 2002) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; factories; museums; France.

// Mathieu factory, Roussillon, Vaucluse, France

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

019768 - The Verla groundwood and cardboard mill: a world heritage site. Niinikoski, Eero. Helsinki, ICOMOS, 1999. p.131-133, illus. In: "Monuments and Sites: Finland" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; factories; world heritage list; mills; Finland.

// Verla groundwood and cardboard mill (WHC 751), Jaala Municipality, Finland

ACCESSION NO: 13896. ISBN: 951-96602-4-0.

019851 - L'analyse de l'architecture industrielle; genese des theories fonctionnalistes. Burdese, Jean Claude; Engrand, Gérard. Lille, Institut Universitaire d'architecture et d'urbanisme, [1975]. 148 p., illus. (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; factories.

CALL NO: A.I. 20.

019872 - Architektura przemysłowa Łodzi w XIX wieku [Architecture Industrielle de Lodz au XIX^e siècle]. Poptawska, Irena. Warszawa, Politechniki Warszawskiej, 1973. 114 p., illus., plans. (Studia i materiały do teorii i historii architektury i urbanistyki. XI) (pol). Incl. Appendix.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; factories; Poland; 19th.

// Lodz, Poland

CALL NO: A.I.005.

019873 - A report of the Mohawk-Hudson area survey: Conducted by the Historic American Engineering Record. Vogel, Rogert M., ed. 210 p., illus., plans, maps. (Smithsonian Studies in History and Technology. 26) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; canals; civil engineering works; viaducts; factories; USA.

// Mohawk-Hudson Area

CALL NO: A.I.006.

019930 - Bataville, cité industrielle d'architecture moderniste. Decomps, Claire; Thiebaut, Pascal; Mezureux, Nathalie. Chartres, Association Nationale des Architectes des Bâtiments de France, 2002. p. 22-25, illus. (La Pierre d'Angle. 31, 2002) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; industrial towns; factories; workers' housing; France.

// Bataville, Moselle, France

ACCESSION NO: K-316. ISSN: 0753-5783.

019931 - Usine de la Foudre. Le Petit-Quevilly. Pusateri, Patrice. Chartres, Association Nationale des Architectes des Bâtiments de France, 2002. p. 29-32, illus. (La Pierre d'Angle. 31, 2002) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; factories; re-use; France.

// Usine de la Foudre, le Petit-Quevilly, Rouen, France

ACCESSION NO: K-316. ISSN: 0753-5783.

019963 - Reconvertir une usine pour restructurer un îlot. Colboc, P; Bardou, R; Philippon, J.P. Paris, Group Expansion, 1979. p.64-67, illus. (Architecture Aujourd'hui. No. 202, Avril 1979) (Fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; factories; re-use.

// Roubaix, France

ACCESSION NO: K-13.

019972 - Bâtiments anciens ... usages nouveaux images du possible. Centre National d'art et de Culture Georges Pompidou Centre de Création Industrielle. Paris, Centre de Création Industrielle, 1978. 60p., illus., plans. (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; factories; re-use; case studies; France.

CALL NO: A.I.076.

020000 - Bewahrung eines Industriedenkmals? Andresen, Von Hans-Günther. 1979. p.155-174, illus. (Deutsche Kunst und Denkmalpflege. 37, col.2, 1979) (ger). from "Deutsche Kunst und Denkmalpflege" no. 37, Vol. 2.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; factories.

ACCESSION NO: K-063.

020024 - Kunst

Oudheden in Limburg. Mens en machine. Provinciale Dienst voor het kunstpatrimonium en Project Industriel Erfgoed, Sint-Truiden. Limburg, 1979. 116 p., illus., plans. (fle).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; factories; inventories; Belgium.

// Limburg, Belgium

CALL NO: A.I. 127.

020025 - Satanic Mills: industrial architecture in the Pennines. Binney, Marcus; Powell, Ken; Langenbach, Randolph; Fitzgerald, Ron. London, SAVE Britain's Heritage, [1980]. 72 p., illus. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; factories; mills; UK.

// Pennines, UK

CALL NO: A.I. 129.

020026 - L'usine dans la ville. Lelong, C.; Courson, J. de. Paris, STU, 1979. 28 p., illus. (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; factories; re-use; rehabilitation; urban environment.
ACCESSION NO: 5177. CALL NO: A.I. 130.

020035 - L'archeologia industriale. Carandini, Andrea; Barbieri, Franco; Bordini, Silvia; Rapisarda, Giusi; Re, Luciano; Racheli, Alberto M.; Gallo, Lorenzina; Pacht Bassani, Paola; Marconi, Paolo; Ciotta, Gianluigi; Fiore, Francesco Paolo. Roma, La Nuova Italia Scientifica, 1979. 127 p., illus., plans. (Ricerche di storia dell'arte. 7, 1978/79) (ita).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; factories; case studies; Italy.

ACCESSION NO: K-168.

020037 - Buffalo Archaeological. Banham, Reyner. London, The Architectural Press Ltd, 1980. p. 88-93, illus. (Architectural Review. 996, 1980) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; factories; USA.

// Buffalo, New York, USA

ACCESSION NO: K-12. ISSN: 0003-861X.

020059 - Des monuments négligés. Vinson, Robert-Jean. Paris, Société Française de Promotion Artistique, 1976. p. 78-87, illus. (Connaissance des arts. 291) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; cultural heritage at risk; factories; France.

CALL NO: A.I.38.

020060 - Working places - the adaptive use of industrial buildings. Kidney, Walter C. Society for Industrial Archeology. Pittsburgh, Ober Park Associates, Inc., 1976. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; re-use; factories; railway stations; USA.

CALL NO: A.I.039.

020065 - Architectures, Paris 1848-1914. Marrey, Bernard; Chemetov, Paul. Caisse Nationale des Monuments Historiques et des Sites; Section Française de l'ICOMOS. Paris, 1976. 168 p., illus. (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; factories; iron architecture; metal-framings; France; 19th.

// Paris, France

CALL NO: A.I.045.

020205 - L'archéologie industrielle, quelles usines protéger? Rapport de recherche. Grenier, Vincent. [Paris], Ministère de l'environnement, Direction de l'architecture, 1981. 240 p., illus. (fre). Incl. Bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; protection of industrial heritage; factories; France.

ACCESSION NO: 6611. CALL NO: A.I.170.

020214 - L'archéologie industrielle en France. Daumas, Maurice. Paris, Robert Laffont, 1980. 463 p., illus. (Les hommes et l'histoire) (fre). Incl. glossary and index.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; industrial landscape; factories; blast furnaces; France.

ACCESSION NO: 5626. CALL NO: A.I.156. ISBN: 2 221 50108-x.

020215 - Rehabilitation : Claremont 1978. Planning for Adaptive Use and Energy Conservation in an Historic Mill Village. H.A.E.R. (Historic American Engineering Record); H.C.R.S. (Heritage Conservation and Recreation Service); T.P.S (Technical Preservation Services). Washington, Heritage Conservation and Recreation Service, US Department of the Interior, 1979. 89 p., illus, plan. (eng). Incl. appendix.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial towns; industrial heritage; industrial architecture; factories; mills; USA.

// Claremont, New Hampshire, USA

ACCESSION NO: 6013. CALL NO: A.I. 161.

020219 - Industriel erfgoed in Limburg. Vandermeulen, H.; Linters, A. Provincie Limburg, 1979. 148 p., illus. (fle). Industrial developments in the province of Limburg. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; factories; railways; Belgium.

// Limburg, Belgium

ACCESSION NO: 5979. CALL NO: A.I. 167.

020225 - America's 19th-Century British-style fireproof factories. Wermiel, Sara E. Houghton, SIA, 2003. p. 23-36, illus. (IA: The Journal of the Society for Industrial Archeology. 27, 2) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; factories; 19th; USA.

ACCESSION NO: K-535. ISSN: 0160-1040.

020232 - Réhabilitation et utilisation nouvelle de l'ancienne fonderie des métaux non-ferreux Norblin à Varsovie. ICOMOS-UNESCO programme d'échange des spécialistes dans le domaine de la protection et de la réhabilitation des ensembles historiques. Paris, octobre-novembre 1982. Szczerba, Waldemar. Paris, ICOMOS-UNESCO, 1982. 17 p. , illus, plans. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; re-use; rehabilitation; factories; Poland.

// Norblin, Warsaw, Poland

ACCESSION NO: 7400. CALL NO: A.I. 198.

020240 - Fàbrica Balcells, un edifici industrial rehabilitat com a escola de música. Garcia Comas, Joaquim. Terrassa, Associació del Museu de la Ciència i de la Tècnica i d'Arqueologia Industrial de Catalunya, 2003. p. 3-4, illus. (Butlletí d'Arqueologia Industrial i de Museus de Ciència i Tècnica. 53) (cat). The Fàbrica Balcells, an industrial edifice rehabilitated as a music school. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; factories; rehabilitation; re-use; Spain.

// Fàbrica Balcells, Manresa, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-433.

020241 - La fábrica del gas de Oviedo. Fernández Gutiérrez, María Fernanda. Terrassa, Associació del Museu de la Ciència i de la Tècnica i d'Arqueologia Industrial de Catalunya, 2003. p. 5, illus. (Butlletí d'Arqueologia Industrial i de Museus de Ciència i Tècnica. 53) (spa). The Oviedo gas factory. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; factories; gasworks; Spain.

// Oviedo, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-433.

020608 - British car factories since 1896-Lessons learned from the first survey on the remains of a 20th century industry in the United Kingdom. Collins, Paul. Adelaide, The University of Adelaide, Australia ICOMOS, 2002. p. 166-175. In: "20th Century heritage. Our Recent cultural legacy" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: 20th; factories; industrial architecture; UK.

ACCESSION NO: 14370. CALL NO: MO. 013. ISBN: 0-9581987-1-3.

020703 - Das Gießhaus der Firma Henschel in Kassel-ein Dom der Arbeit? Selb, Gerhard. Bochum, Deutsches Bergbau-Museum, 1978. p. 338-347. In: "SICCIM: Second International Congress on the Conservation of Industrial Monuments" (ger). The Casting House of Henschel at Kassel - a Cathedral of Work?. eng. Incl. Abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; factories; Germany.

// The Casting house of Kassel, Germany

CALL NO: A.I.059. ISBN: 3-921533-12-0.

020789 - L'industrie de la parfumerie à Grasse: paysage et patrimoine. Chaigneau-Normand, Maogan. Paris, TICCIH, 2003. p. 79-83, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie / Industrial patrimony. 9) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; factories; France.

// Grasse, France

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

020946 - Spiritus at heaven's gate. Lulik, Milica. The Hague, Europa Nostra, 2003. p. 207-211, illus. (Europa Nostra Bulletin. 56-57 (2003)) (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract in french.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; factories; Yugoslavia.

// Zrenjanin, Vojvodina, Yugoslavia

CALL NO: k-027.

020950 - Technology and tradition: the English Heritage Survey of the Northamptonshire boot and soe industry. Menuge, Adam. Leeds, AIA, 2001. p. 101-109, illus. In: "From industrial revolution to consumer revolution: Transactions of the 11th International Congress of TICCIH" (eng). Technologia et tradition: l'inventaire d'English Heritage des industries de la fabrication des chaussures à Northamptonshire. fre. Incl. abstract and bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industry; factories; UK.

// Northamptonshire, UK

ACCESSION NO: 14139. CALL NO: A.I.510. ISBN: 0-1-902653-63-7.

021084 - The transformation: Silk. Lahoud, Antoine. Valencia, Universidad Politècnica, 2002. p. 135-140, illus. In: "VI Seminario Internacional Forum UNESCO. Vol. IV: Libro de Comunicaciones, 2º parte" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; industrial heritage; factories; silk; Lebanon.

ACCESSION NO: 14337(3). ISBN: 84-9705-220-X.

021107 - Las Reales fábricas de aguardiente de caña - tipología industrial en el Nuevo Reino de Granada - siglo XVIII. González Mora, Felipe. Valencia, Universidad Politécnica, 2002. p. 389-397. In: "VI Seminario Internacional Forum UNESCO. Vol. IV: Libro de Comunicaciones, 2º parte" (spa). Incl. Bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; factories; 18th; Colombia.

// Nuevo Reino de Granada, Colombia

ACCESSION NO: 14337(3). ISBN: 84-9705-220-X.

021628 - Conservation of the Industrial Heritage: Denmark. Hyldtoft, Ole. Canton, Science History Publications/USA, 1992. p. 99-121, illus. In: "Technology and industry: a nordic heritage" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; factories; mills; case studies; Denmark.

// Brede Klaedefabrik, Denmark // The Olde Carlsberg Brewery, Denmark // Nivaagtaard Brickworks, Denmark // Laegeforeningens Boliger, Denmark // Arbejdernes Forsamlingsbygning, Denmark

ACCESSION NO: 14518. CALL NO: A.I. 44. ISSN: 0-88135-150-4.

021630 - Conservation of the Industrial Heritage: Norway. Overas, Ola H.; Jervan, Magne; Lindtveit, Torleif; Monrad-Krohn, Danckert; Edvardsen, Björn. Canton, Science History Publications/USA, 1992. p. 138-151, illus. In: "Technology and industry: a nordic heritage" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; mills; factories; case studies; world heritage list; Norway.

// Roros, Norway (WHC 55) // Klevfos celluloseand paper mill and the Norwegian wood pulp and paper industry, Norway // The nitroglycerine factory, Engene, Norway // The Bredalsholmen Drydock, Norway // The Industrial Labor Museum, Vemork, Norway

ACCESSION NO: 14518. CALL NO: A.I. 44. ISSN: 0-88135-150-4.

021678 - Noisiel, Village et chocolaterie Menier. Galland, Nöelle; Pistre, Jean. Paris, SADG, 1973. p. 14-16, illus. (Architecture, mouvement, continuité. 30) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; factories; France.

// Menier, Emile // Noisiel, France

ACCESSION NO: 5575. CALL NO: A.I. 155.

022147 - La manufacture Bernardaud : une mémoire industrielle pour Limoges ? Briot, Eugénie. Paris, CILAC, 2003. p. 31-35, illus. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 43) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; factories; France.

// Manufacture Bernardaud, Limoges, France

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

023116 - Historical Significance of Banska Stiavnica and the value of its cultural, historical, and technical Heritage. Novak, Jan; Labuda, Josef; Hock, Milan; Klavivik, Eugen; Kapusta, Milan; Hercko, Ivan. (s.l.), (s.n.), (s.d.). 19 p., spiral-bound, A4. (eng). incl. bib.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; industrial heritage; mining towns; public and civic architecture; Slovakia; mines; factories; preservation; historical surveys.

// Banska Stiavnica, Slovakia (WHC 618)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 618 (1).

023118 - Photographs: The Historical Town of Banska Stiavnica and the technological monuments in its vicinity. anon. (s.l.), Czech and Slovak Republic, (s.d.). 26 photos, 24x18cm, spiral-bound. A4. (eng). incl. historic views, maps, drawings.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; industrial heritage; mining towns; public and civic architecture; Slovakia; mines; factories; historical surveys; castles.

// Banska Stiavnica, Slovakia (WHC 618)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 618 (2).

023121 - Maps: The Historical Town of Banska Stiavnica and the technological monuments in its vicinity. anon. (s.l.), Czech and Slovak Republic, (s.d.). 12 maps, A3, spiral-bound. (eng). Incl. historic maps.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: maps; world heritage list; industrial heritage; mining towns; public and civic architecture; Slovakia; mines; factories.

// Banska Stiavnica, Slovakia (WHC 618)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 618 (3).

023127 - Photographs: Banska Stiavnica - historical town and technical memorables of its vicinity. anon. (s.l.), Czech and Slovak Republic, 1991. 15 photos, 24x18cm. (eng). in nomination form of 1991, incl. historical views, 2 copies.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: photographs; world heritage list; industrial heritage; mining towns; public and civic architecture; Slovakia; mines; factories; historical surveys; castles.

// Banska Stiavnica, Slovakia (WHC 618)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 618 (5).

023128 - Banska Stiavnica. Novak, Jan (text); Lichner, Marian (photos). Branska Stiavnica, Vydalo Vydavatel'stvo Osveta, 1991. 22 p., 21x21cm. (same text in eng, ger). incl. photos.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; industrial heritage; mining towns; public and civic architecture; Slovakia; mines; factories; historical surveys; castles.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: tourist guide books.

// Banska Stiavnica, Slovakia (WHC 618)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 618 (6).

023452 - O património industrial como energia criativa da cidade: fumo negro, fumo branco. Lapão, Manuel. Lisboa, Gecorpa, 2004. p. 40-41, illus. (Pedra Cal. 21) (por).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; factories; Portugal.

ACCESSION NO: K-507.

023624 - Transformaciones técnicas y arqueología de la modernidad en Rosario, Argentina. Cicutti, Bibiana. Terrassa, Museu de la Ciència i de la Tècnica i d'Arqueologia Industrial de Catalunya, 2004. p. 2-3, illus. (Butlletí d'Arqueologia Industrial i de Museus de Ciència i Tècnica. 56) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; factories; Argentina.

// Rosario, Argentina

ACCESSION NO: K-433.

024166 - Isola del Liri: la riconversione di una città-fabbrica in città-parco fluviale e tecnologico. Ramondelli, Massimo. Roma, DRI, 1999. p. 258-263, plan. In: "Atti del III Colloquio Internazionale: Turismo e beni culturali e ambientali" (ita). Incl. abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; factories; re-use; Italy.

// Isola del Liri, Italy

ACCESSION NO: 14646 (3)

024878 - Madrid recupera la memoria del trabajo: cuatro testimonios de su Patrimonio Industrial en el sudeste. Candela Soto, Paloma. Paris, TICCIH, 2004. p. 71-82, illus., maps. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 11) (spa). Incl. Abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; factories; mills; working conditions; hydraulic structures; Spain.

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

024894 - A note on the "Paris Rive-Gauche" development project: opportunities and challenges for Industrial Heritage. Bowie, Karen. Paris, TICCIH, 2003. p. 97-102, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie/industrial patrimony. 10) (eng). Incl. abstract in French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; urban development; factories; re-use; town planning; France.

// Paris, France

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

025503 - La Colonia Güell. Imatges - Imágenes - Images - Photos. Funes, Antonio G.; Domènech, Miquel (phot.); Pla, Ricard; Vivas, Pere (phot.). Consorci de la Colonia Güell. [Barcelora], Triangle Postals, Consorci de la Colonia Güell, 2003. 95p., illus. (same text in cat, spa, eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; factories; churches; mosaics; world heritage list; photographs; historical surveys; Spain.

// Gaudí, Antonio // Güell, Eusebi // Colonia Güell, Santa Coloma de cervelló, Barcelona, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 14517. ISBN: 84-8478-091-0.

026016 - Les grands moulins de Pantin menacés. Delwasse, Liliane. Paris, VMF, 2005. p.12-17, illus. (VMF : Vieilles Maisons Françaises. 206) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; mills; factories; cultural heritage at risk; destruction of cultural heritage; France.

// Pantin, Seine-Saint-Denis, France
ACCESSION NO: K-190.

026094 - Through the History of Smelting Activities into the Technological Future. Erzen, Uros. Paris, TICCIH, 2004. p.21-23, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie. 12) (eng). Incl. abstract in French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; mining buildings; factories; Slovenia.

// International Meeting of TICCIH Mines Section. 2nd. Velenje, Mezica (Slovenia), 14-18 April, 2004
ACCESSION NO: K-097.

026106 - Sidney Stott: Cotton Mills for the Continent. The introduction of the modern fireproof Lancashire Cotton Spinning Mill in the textile district of Münsterland (Germany). Oehlke, Andreas. Paris, TICCIH, 2004. p.63-72, illus., plans. (Patrimoine de l'industrie. 12) (eng). Incl. abstract in French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; factories; mills; textile factories; Germany; 19th; 20th.

// Stott, Sidney // Münsterland, Germany
ACCESSION NO: K-097.

026114 - Upper Factory Brook Sawmill: Middlefield, Massachusetts. Wilson, John S. Houghton, SIA, 1977. p. 43-52, illus. (IA: The Journal of the Society for Industrial Archeology. 27,1) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; industrial heritage; factories; archaeological excavations.

ACCESSION NO: K-535. ISSN: 0160-1040.

026269 - Nichols-Colby Sawmill in Bow, New Hampshire. Parks, Roger; Penn, Theodore Z. Houghton, SIA, 1975. 1-11, illus. (IA: The Journal of the Society for Industrial Archeology. 1,1) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mills; industrial architecture; factories; woodworks; wooden architecture; USA.

// Nichols-Colby Sawmill in Bow, New Hampshire, USA
ACCESSION NO: k-535. ISSN: 0160-1040.

026270 - Black Powder Manufacture. Haward, Robert A. Houghton, SIA, 1975. 13-28, illus. (IA: The Journal of the Society for Industrial Archeology. 1,1) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mills; factories; industrial architecture; USA.

// Quen, Gerhardt // Du Pont Company
ACCESSION NO: k-535. ISSN: 0160-1040.

026271 - The Tooele Copper and Lead Smelter. Comp, T. Allan. Houghton, SIA, 1975. 29-46, illus., plans. (IA: The Journal of the Society for Industrial Archeology. 1,1) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: lead; copper; mills; factories; metalworks; industrial architecture; metals; railways; ironworks; USA; industrial equipment.

// McGregor, A.G. // McIntosh, J.B. // Repath, C.H. // Thum, E.E. // Anaconda Cooper Company // International Smelting and Refining Company, ASRCo // The Oscar Daniels Company of Chicago // Tooele Smelter, Uthat, USA // Salt Lake City, USA
ACCESSION NO: k-535. ISSN: 0160-1040.

026272 - The Coke Ovens at Union Bay. Hughes, Michael C. Houghton, SIA, 1975. 47-52, illus., maps. (IA: The Journal of the Society for Industrial Archeology. 1,1) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: factories; mills; coke ovens; industrial architecture; Canada.

// The Coke Ovens at Union Bay, British Columbia, Canada
ACCESSION NO: k-535. ISSN: 0160-1040.

026518 - Industrial World Heritage sites in the United Kingdom. Rodwell, Dennis. Madrid, San Marcos, UNESCO, 2003. p.4-23, illus., map. (World Heritage Review. 28) (same text in eng, fre, spa). El Patrimonio industrial en el Reino Unido. spa. Le Patrimoine industriel en Grande-Bretagne. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial sites; world heritage list; industrial architecture; iron architecture; ironworks; mills; mining buildings; factories; UK.

// Blaenavon Industrial Landscape, UK (WHC 984) // Derwent Valley Mills, UK (WHC 1030) // Ironbridge Gorge, UK (WHC 371) // New Lanark, UK (WHC 429) // Saltaire, UK (WHC 1028)
ACCESSION NO: K-382-b. ISSN: 1020-4202.

026584 - Patrimoine industriel et memoire du travail. Belhoste, Jean-François. [Paris], [ICOMOS], [2005]. p.63-67, illus. In: "ICOMOS Scientific Symposium: Place-memory-meaning: preserving intangible values in monuments and sites" (fre). Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; intangible heritage; factories.

ACCESSION NO: 14852. URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/victoriafalls2003/papers/A1-7 - Belhoste + photos.pdf>.

- 026742 - Recover of the industrial site : a sugar refinery in Basilicata (Italy). Guida, Antonella; De Luca Picione, Mauro; Gerardi, Michelina. Gdansk, Gdansk University of Technology, 2005. p. 111-116, illus. In: "International Conference Heritage of technology - Gdansk Outlook 4. Proceedings" (eng). Incl. bibl.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial sites; industrial architecture; factories; rehabilitation; Italy.
 // Zuccherificio del Rendina, Melfi Basilicata, Italy
 ACCESSION NO: 14900. CALL NO: A.I.518. ISBN: 83-88579-26-6.
- 026848 - Hungary: Ozd, an abandoned industrial site. Vaczi, Pivoska. München, K.G. Saur, 2005. p.90-93, illus. In: "Heritage at risk 2004/2005: ICOMOS world report on monuments and sites in danger" (eng).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; industrial sites; cultural heritage at risk; factories; Hungary.
 // Ozd, Hungary
 ACCESSION NO: 14878. CALL NO: Ri. 095(3). ISBN: 3-598-24243-3. URL:
<http://www.international.icomos.org/risk/2004/hungary2004.pdf>.
- 027281 - La fabrica nova de Manresa, un recinte industrial a punt de desaparèixer. Viros i Pujolà, Lluís. Terrassa, MCT, 2005. p. 4-5, illus. (Butlletí d'Arqueologia Industrial i de Museus de Ciència i Tècnica. 59) (cat). Manresa's Fàbrica Nova, an industrial complex about to disappear. eng. Incl. abstract in English.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; factories; cultural heritage at risk; Spain.
 // Manresa, Catalunya, Spain
 ACCESSION NO: K-433.
- 027282 - La Sociedad Anónima de Extractos Tánicos al Poblenou de Barcelona: Crónica d'una lamentable desaparició. Vilanova, Antoni. Terrassa, MCT, 2005. p. 6, illus. (Butlletí d'Arqueologia Industrial i de Museus de Ciència i Tècnica. 59) (cat). The Sociedad Anonima de Extractos Tanicos in Barcelona's Poblenou district: the story of a sad demise. eng. Incl. abstract in English.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; factories; destruction of cultural heritage; cultural heritage at risk; Spain.
 // Poblenou, Barcelona, Catalunya, Spain
 ACCESSION NO: K-433.
- 027341 - Humberstone and Santa Laura Saltpeter Works. Cabeza Monteiro, Angel. 55 slides. (eng). From WHC 1178, listed in 2005.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; world heritage in danger; saltworks; factories; salt mines; Chile.
 // L'Usines de Salpêtre de Humberstone et de Santa Laura, Chile (WHC 1178)
 CALL NO: CL.HUM.04.1-55 (WHC 1178).
- 027430 - Silves na transição dos séculos XIX - XX: aspectos urbano - arquitectónicos. Fernandes, José Manuel. Lisboa, DGEMN, 2005. p. 38-45, illus; plans. (Monumentos: Revista Semestral de Edifícios e Monumentos. 23) (por). Incl. bibl. and abstract in English.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; urban development; urban renewal; factories; housing; industry; 19th; 20th; Portugal.
 // Silves, Portugal
 ACCESSION NO: K-348. ISSN: 0872-8747.
- 027612 - Le patrimoine Industriel du Chili. Migone Retting, Jaime. Paris, TICCIH, 2005. p. 7-23, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie; ressources, pratiques, cultures. 13) (fre). Incl. bibl. and abstract in English.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial development; industrial architecture; mines; metal mines; salt mines; factories; railways; historical surveys; Chile.
 ACCESSION NO: K-097.
- 027613 - Industrial Heritage in Mexico: 20 years of Research, Recovery, Reutilization, and Diffusion. Oviedo Gomez, Belén. Paris, TICCIH, 2005. p. 25-39, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie; ressources, pratiques, cultures. 13) (fre). Incl. bibl. and abstract in English.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; conservation; re-use; rehabilitation; factories; mills; textile factories; site museums; museums; railway stations; mines; mining buildings; Mexico.
 ACCESSION NO: K-097.
- 027614 - El patrimonio industrial en Cuba: Una lucha diaria por su rescate y conservación. Collazo Usallán, Gladys. Paris, TICCIH, 2005. p. 41-47, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie; ressources, pratiques, cultures. 13) (spa). Incl. bibl. and abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; conservation; factories; railways; railway stations; sugar; coffee; conservation policy; Cuba.
ACCESSION NO: K-097.

027615 - Patrimonio Industrial in la Argentina. Tartarini, Jorge D.; Viñuelas Graciela, M. Paris, TICCIH, 2005. p. 49-56, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie; ressources, pratiques, cultures. 13) (spa). Incl. bibl. and abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; conservation; factories; railways; museums; enhancement; re-use; cultural heritage at risk; Argentina.
ACCESSION NO: K-097.

027617 - World Industrial Heritage and the beginning of HAER. DeLony, Eric. Paris, TICCIH, 2005. p. 67-76, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie; ressources, pratiques, cultures. 13) (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; civil engineering works; factories; railways; documentation; bridges; historical surveys; USA.
ACCESSION NO: K-097.

027618 - Géographie, Histoire et Representation du Paysage Industriel. Preite, Massimo. Paris, TICCIH, 2005. p. 79-91, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie; ressources, pratiques, cultures. 13) (fre). Incl. bibl. and abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; geography; mines; factories.
ACCESSION NO: K-097.

027731 - Cent elements del patrimoni industrial a Catalunya. Feliu Torras, Assumpció (coord.). Associació del Museu de la Ciència i de la Tècnica i d'Arqueologia Industrial de Catalunya. Barcelona, Lunwerg Editores, 2002. 247 p., illus. (same text in cat, eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; factories; textile factories; conservation; re-use; inventories; Spain.

// Catalunya, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 14997. CALL NO: A.I.521. ISBN: 84-7782-827-X.

028285 - Dynamic landscape setting: riverbank erosion and effect of global warming on permafrost threaten York Factory National Historic Site of Canada. Lunn, Kevin; Fontaine, Lyne; Elliott, Cam. Xi'an, World Publishing Corporation, 2005. p.391-397, illus. In: "Proceedings of the ICOMOS 15th General Assembly and Scientific Symposium. Volume 1" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage at risk; industrial heritage; factories; erosion; climatic factors; climate change; Canada.

// York Factory National Historic Site, Canada

ACCESSION NO: 15017. ISBN: 7-5062-7372-1. URL:
<http://www.international.icomos.org/xian2005/papers/2-23.pdf>.

028455 - The Royal Tobacco Factory at Morlaix. Smith, Paul. Terrasa, TICCIH, 2005. p. 3, illus. (TICCIH Bulletin. 31) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; factories; France.

// Royal Tobacco Factory, Morlaix, France

ACCESSION NO: K-341. ISSN: 1605-6647.

028725 - El Paisaje Agavero y las antiguas instalaciones industriales de Tequila. Propuesta para su inscripción en la lista de Patrimonio Mundial de la UNESCO. Gómez Arriola, Ignacio (coord.). Cámara Nacional de la Industria Tequilera; CONACULTA-INAH; Secretaría de Cultura del Gobierno del Estado de Jalisco. Guadalajara, Cámara Nacional de la Industria Tequilera, 2004. 164 p. + 156 p., illus. (same text in spa, eng). The Agave landscape and the ancient industrial facilities of Tequila. eng. Incl. glossary and bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; cultural landscapes; historic landscapes; factories; industrial architecture; world heritage list; Mexico.

// The Agave landscape, Mexico

ACCESSION NO: 15098. CALL NO: P.C. 079. ISBN: 970-624-392-5.

028748 - Fábrica da Cerveja Portugália e Convento das Freiras. Estudo dos edifícios e projecto de adaptação a museu. Paulo, Dália. Lisboa, DGEMN, 2006. p. 148-155, illus, plans. (Monumentos: Revista Semestral de Edifícios e Monumentos. 24) (por). Incl. abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: convents; factories; re-use; conversion of buildings; restoration; museums; Portugal.

// Convento das Freiras, Faro, Portugal // Fábrica da Cerveja Portugália, Faro, Portugal
ACCESSION NO: K-348. ISSN: 0872-8747.

029209 - Architecture industrielle : que conserver ? Trazegnies, Olivier de. Den Haag, Europa Nostra, 2006. p. 13-19, illus. (European Cultural Heritage Review. 1, 2006) (fre). Industrial architecture - what should be conserved ?. eng. Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; industrial heritage; industrial sites; factories; mining buildings; bridges.

ACCESSION NO: K-366.

029216 - Industrial archaeology in a capital city : a London perspective. Perrett, David. Den Haag, Europa Nostra, 2006. p. [45]-53, illus. (European Cultural Heritage Review. 1, 2006) (eng). Patrimoine industriel d'une capitale - le cas de Londres. fre. Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; industrial heritage; factories; mills; historical surveys; UK.
// London, UK

ACCESSION NO: K-366.

029218 - Best practices in the conservation of industrial heritage : the European Union Prize for Cultural Heritage / Europa Nostra Awards. Merode, Eléonore de. Den Haag, Europa Nostra, 2006. p. 58-66, illus. (European Cultural Heritage Review. 1, 2006) (eng). Quelques expériences réussies de la conservation du patrimoine industriel : Prix du patrimoine culturel de l'Union Européenne / Concours Europa Nostra. fre. Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; conservation; awards; Europe; bridges; workers' housing; railway stations; factories; docks; railways.

ACCESSION NO: K-366.

029219 - L'usine Pathé Marconi : un combat perdu. Arrivetz, Pierre. Den Haag, Europa Nostra, 2006. p. 67-68, illus. (European Cultural Heritage Review. 1, 2006) (fre). The Pathé - Marconi factory : a lost battle. eng. Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; factories; France.

// Pathé Marconi, Chatou, France

ACCESSION NO: K-366.

029342 - 150 anys de colònies industrials. Viladés, Ramon (ed.). Berga, Ambit de Recerques del Berguedà, 2005. 142 p., illus. (L'Erol: Revista cultural del Berguedà. 86-87) (cat).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; factories; textiles; textile factories; workers' housing; Spain.

// L'Erol // Catalunya, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15112. CALL NO: A.I. 525. ISSN: 0212-445.

029346 - Aigua o carbó? l'alternativa energètica de la indústria catalana al segle XIX. El cas de la colònia Sedo. Dorel-Ferré, Gracia. Berga, Ambit de Recerques del Berguedà, 2005. p.23-27, illus. (L'Erol: Revista cultural del Berguedà. 86-87) (cat).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; factories; workers' housing; Spain.

// Colonia Sedó, Catalunya, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15112. CALL NO: A.I. 525. ISSN: 0212-445.

029348 - Acumulació de capital i construcció de les colònies tèxtils. Ferrer, Llorenç. Berga, Ambit de Recerques del Berguedà, 2005. p.28-32, illus. (L'Erol: Revista cultural del Berguedà. 86-87) (cat). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: textile factories; factories; textiles; industrial architecture; workers' housing; Spain.

// Catalunya, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15112. CALL NO: A.I. 525. ISSN: 0212-445.

029350 - La colònia agrícola de Graugés. Noguera i Canal, Josep. Berga, Ambit de Recerques del Berguedà, 2005. p.45-49, illus. (L'Erol: Revista cultural del Berguedà. 86-87) (cat).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: workers' housing; industrial heritage; factories; Spain.

// Colònia agrícola de Graugés, Catalunya, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15112. CALL NO: A.I. 525. ISSN: 0212-445.

029351 - La Colònia Rosal. Busquets, Josep. Berga, Ambit de Recerques del Berguedà, 2005. p.50-53, illus. (L'Erol: Revista cultural del Berguedà. 86-87) (cat).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: workers' housing; industrial heritage; factories; Spain.

// Colònia Rosal, Catalunya, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15112. CALL NO: A.I. 525. ISSN: 0212-445.

029352 - Nous usos per a la torre de Viladomiu Nou. Rabat i Fàbregues, Joan. Berga, Ambit de Recerques del Berguedá, 2005. p.54-55, illus. (L'Erol: Revista cultural del Berguedá. 86-87) (cat).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: workers' housing; factories; re-use; Spain.

// Viladomiu Nou, Catalunya, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15112. CALL NO: A.I. 525. ISSN: 0212-445.

029353 - La colònia Pons (Puig-reig). Viladés i Rosa Serra, Ramon. Berga, Ambit de Recerques del Berguedá, 2005. p.56-60, illus. (L'Erol: Revista cultural del Berguedá. 86-87) (cat).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: workers' housing; factories; 19th; Spain.

// La Colònia Pons (Puig-reig), Catalunya, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15112. CALL NO: A.I. 525. ISSN: 0212-445.

029354 - La colònia Vidal: 10 anys de museu. Vidal i Sandi Lepori, Eduard. Berga, Ambit de Recerques del Berguedá, 2005. p.61-64, illus. (L'Erol: Revista cultural del Berguedá. 86-87) (cat).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: workers' housing; museums; industrial heritage; factories; re-use; Spain.

// Colònia Vidal, Catalunya, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15112. CALL NO: A.I. 525. ISSN: 0212-445.

029355 - La Colònia Jorba. Una colònia industrial al riu Caldés. Perarnau i Llorens, Jaume. Berga, Ambit de Recerques del Berguedá, 2005. p.65-68, illus. (L'Erol: Revista cultural del Berguedá. 86-87) (cat). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: workers' housing; mills; industrial heritage; factories; Spain.

// Colònia Jorba, Catalunya, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15112. CALL NO: A.I. 525. ISSN: 0212-445.

029356 - Habitatge i indústria al sud del Bages al Segle XIX. Virós i Pujolá, Lluís. Berga, Ambit de Recerques del Berguedá, 2005. p.69-72, illus. (L'Erol: Revista cultural del Berguedá. 86-87) (cat). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: workers' housing; hydraulic structures; industrial heritage; factories; 19th; Spain.

// Bages, Catalunya, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15112. CALL NO: A.I. 525. ISSN: 0212-445.

029357 - Industrializació i colònies tèxtils al Baix Llobregat. Padró i Margó, Josep. Berga, Ambit de Recerques del Berguedá, 2005. p.74-77, illus. (L'Erol: Revista cultural del Berguedá. 86-87) (cat). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: textile factories; industrial heritage; factories; textiles; Spain.

// Baix Llobregat, Catalunya, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15112. CALL NO: A.I. 525. ISSN: 0212-445.

029358 - La colònia Güell: arquitectura entre altres coses. Padró i Margó, Josep. Berga, Ambit de Recerques del Berguedá, 2005. p.78-81, illus. (L'Erol: Revista cultural del Berguedá. 86-87) (cat). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; factories; churches; historic monuments; conservation; Spain.

// Gaudí, Antoni // Colònia Güell, Catalunya, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15112. CALL NO: A.I. 525. ISSN: 0212-445.

029359 - Els Arquers: Les colònies mineres de la Unió Espanyola de Explosivos a Cardona (1934). Monge Rosell, Josep Maria; Galena i Pedrosa, Andreu. Berga, Ambit de Recerques del Berguedá, 2005. p.84-87, illus. (L'Erol: Revista cultural del Berguedá. 86-87) (cat). Incl. bibl. and plans.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mines; factories; workers' housing; industrial heritage; Spain.

// Colònia dels Arquers, Catalunya, Spain // Salines de Cardona, Catalunya, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15112. CALL NO: A.I. 525. ISSN: 0212-445.

029362 - Les colònies tèxtils i mineres al Cardener mitjà. Fàbrega, Albert. Berga, Ambit de Recerques del Berguedá, 2005. p.93-96, illus. (L'Erol: Revista cultural del Berguedá. 86-87) (cat). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: textile factories; mines; factories; workers' housing; industrial heritage; Spain.

// Cardener, Catalunya, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15112. CALL NO: A.I. 525. ISSN: 0212-445.

029363 - Les colònies tèxtils del Ripollès (1900-1920). Marín i Surroca, Jeroni. Berga, Ambit de Recerques del Berguedá, 2005. p.100-103, illus. (L'Erol: Revista cultural del Berguedá. 86-87) (cat).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: textile factories; factories; workers' housing; industrial heritage; Spain.

// Colònies tèxtils del Ripollès, Catalunya, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15112. CALL NO: A.I. 525. ISSN: 0212-445.

029366 - Les colònies industrials del Ter mitjà. Bayó, Emili. Berga, Ambit de Recerques del Berguedá, 2005. p.115-118, illus. (L'Erol: Revista cultural del Berguedá. 86-87) (cat).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: workers' housing; industrial heritage; factories; industrial architecture; Spain.
// Colònia de Salou, Catalunya, Spain // Colònia del Pelat, Catalunya, Spain
ACCESSION NO: 15112. CALL NO: A.I. 525. ISSN: 0212-445.

029368 - Manufactures Burés d'Anglès. Bayó i Soler, Conxa. Berga, Ambit de Recerques del Berguedá, 2005. p.119-122, illus. (L'Erol: Revista cultural del Berguedá. 86-87) (cat).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: textile factories; factories; industrial heritage; workers' housing; Spain.
ACCESSION NO: 15112. CALL NO: A.I. 525. ISSN: 0212-445.

029372 - Colònies: el passat que obre les portes del futur. Clotet i Cortina, Dolors. Berga, Ambit de Recerques del Berguedá, 2005. p.132-133, illus. (L'Erol: Revista cultural del Berguedá. 86-87) (cat).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; workers' housing; factories; Spain.
// Catalunya, Spain
ACCESSION NO: 15112. CALL NO: A.I. 525. ISSN: 0212-445.

029470 - 'Weisses Silber' aus Durlach : Produktionsabfälle gewähren Einblick in den Formenschatz der Fayence-Manufaktur. Gross, Uwe. Stuttgart, Nachrichtenblatt des Landesdenkmalamtes, 2003. p. 168-172, illus. (Denkmalpflege in Baden-Württemberg. 2, 2003) (ger). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: ceramic tiles; pottery; factories; archaeological field work; dating.
ACCESSION NO: K-060. ISSN: 0342-0027.

030581 - Die Denkmalschutzkonzeption für die Siemensstadt in Berlin. Worbs, Dietrich. München; Berlin, Deutscher Kunstverlag, 1996. p. 2-14, illus. (Die Denkmalpflege. 1, 1996) (ger). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; re-use; conservation; town planning; workers' housing; factories; historical surveys; Germany.
ACCESSION NO: K-063. ISSN: 0947-031-X.

030586 - Ein bedeutender Industriebau in Potsdam. Die ehemalige Lokomotivfabrik von Orenstein Koppel. Limberg, Jörg. München; Berlin, Deutscher Kunstverlag, 1992. p. 50-57, illus. (Deutsche Kunst und Denkmalpflege. 1, 1992) (ger). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; factories; industrial architecture; Germany.
ACCESSION NO: K-063. ISSN: 0947-031-X.

030662 - Threatened industrial heritage: the case of traditional soap industry in Nablus, Palestine. Abujidi, Nurhan. Terrassa, TICCIH, 2006. p. 1. (TICCIH Bulletin. 35) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; factories; cultural heritage at risk; armed conflict; Palestine.
// Nablus, Palestine
ACCESSION NO: K-341. ISSN: 1605-6647.

031243 - Surprising colours of a transparent factory : the Van Nelle complex in Rotterdam. Polman, Mariël. Delft, DOCOMOMO, 2002. p. 48-58, illus. (Preservation Technology. Dossier5) In: "Modern colour technology : ideals and conservation" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: colours; modern architecture; factories; industrial architecture; Netherlands.
// Van Nelle complex, Rotterdam, Netherlands
ACCESSION NO: 15087. CALL NO: MO.002/D5. ISBN: 90-805702-2-2.

031244 - The challenge of reproduction of historical colours with modern paints. The house of the architect Renaat Braem in Antwerp. Deviaene, Marc. Delft, DOCOMOMO, 2002. p. 59-66. (Preservation Technology. Dossier5) In: "Modern colour technology : ideals and conservation" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: colours; modern architecture; factories; paints; chemical analysis; laboratory tests; houses; Belgium.
// Braem, Renaat // Antwerp, Belgium
ACCESSION NO: 15087. CALL NO: MO.002/D5. ISBN: 90-805702-2-2.

031347 - La antigua fábrica de chocolate de Tárraga: una ocasión para la puesta en valor del patrimonio industrial de la región. Roca Dorda, Joaquín. Murcia, Dirección General de Cultura, 2005. p. 183-190, illus. In: "XVI Jornadas de patrimonio histórico: intervenciones en el patrimonio arquitectónico, arqueológico y etnográfico de la región de Murcia" (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; conservation; rehabilitation; interpretation; factories; Spain.
ACCESSION NO: 15202. ISSN: 84-7564-318-3.

031348 - La Almazara del Pliego: "rehabilita la arquitectura". Montoro Guillén, José. Murcia, Dirección General de Cultura, 2005. p. 151-199, illus. In: "XVI Jornadas de patrimonio histórico: intervenciones en el patrimonio arquitectónico, arqueológico y etnográfico de la región de Murcia" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; restoration; rehabilitation; factories; Spain.
ACCESSION NO: 15202. ISSN: 84-7564-318-3.

031387 - Excavación arqueológica calle Era (sur), del Puerto de Mazarrón. Agüera Martínez, Saturnino; Martínez Alcalde, María. Murcia, Dirección General de Cultura, 2005. p. 300-301, illus. In: "XVI Jornadas de patrimonio histórico: intervenciones en el patrimonio arquitectónico, arqueológico y etnográfico de la región de Murcia" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; industrial archaeology; factories; roman architecture; archaeological finds; archaeological remains; archaeological excavations; Spain.

// Mazarrón, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15202. ISSN: 84-7564-318-3.

032330 - Sugar Mills, technology, and environmental change: A case study of Colonia Agro-Industrial Development in the Caribbean. Meniketti, Marco. Houghton, SIA, 2008. p. 53-80, illus. (IA: The Journal of the Society for Industrial Archeology. 32, 1) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; mills; sugar; factories; industrial development; industrial equipment; archaeological excavations; Caribbean.

ACCESSION NO: K-535. ISSN: 0160-1040.

032338 - El patrimonio industrial de la Región de Murcia. Griñán Montealegre, María; López Sánchez, Mónica; Palazón Botella, María Dolores; Mas Congost, José Manuel. Asociación de Ingenieros Industriales de la Región de Murcia. Murcia, Asociación de Ingenieros Industriales de la Región de Murcia, 2007. 159 p., illus. (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; mills; watermills; factories; mines; mining buildings; railways; harbour buildings; markets; Spain.

// Región de Murcia, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15547. CALL NO: A.I. 539.

032441 - Pragmatismo y simbolismo: ropajes clásicos para edificios industriales en la Era de la Revolución Industrial inglesa. Biolcati, Celia. Buenos Aires, FADU, 2006. p.21-29, illus. (Cuadernos de Cátedra) In: "El patrimonio arquitectónico: Textos escogidos" (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial revolution; industrial heritage; industrial architecture; factories; typological analysis; railway stations; UK.

ACCESSION NO: 15494. CALL NO: MO.028. ISBN: 950-29-0938-0.

032445 - Del producto al proceso: revitalización de las fabricas Van Nelle en Rotterdam. Jonge, Wessel de. Buenos Aires, FADU, 2006. p. 53-61, illus. (Cuadernos de Cátedra) In: "El patrimonio arquitectónico: Textos escogidos" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; modern architecture; factories; revitalization; Netherlands.

ACCESSION NO: 15494. CALL NO: MO.028. ISBN: 950-29-0938-0.

032638 - Venezia: tracce della storia produttiva di Campo di Marte. Mazzotta, Daniela. Paris, TICCIH, 2007. p. 139-148, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: resources, pratiques, cultures. 18) (ita). Incl. bibl. and abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; gasworks; factories; warehouses; industrial equipment; Italy.

// Campo di Marte, Venice, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

032639 - Anciennes usines: nouvelle affectations, viables et compatibles. Louvi, Aspasia. Paris, TICCIH, 2007. p. 149-157, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: resources, pratiques, cultures. 18) (fre). Incl. abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; factories; rehabilitation; re-use; conversion of buildings; museums.

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

033147 - A arquitectura da indústria, 1925-1965: registo DOCOMOMO Ibérico. Fundação DOCOMOMO Ibérico. Barcelona, Fundação DOCOMOMO Ibérico, 2005. 276 p., illus., plans. (por). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; modern architecture; 20th; inventories; factories; Portugal; Spain.

ACCESSION NO: 15649. CALL NO: Mo. 030. ISBN: 84-609-4295-3.

033277 - Looking for work: Industrial archaeology in Columbia County, New York. The emergence and growth of local industry as revealed in surviving sites and structures. Stott, Peter H. New York, Columbia County Historical Society, 2007. 359 p., illus. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; industrial sites; mills; bridges; ironworks; factories; railways; railway bridges; workers' housing; USA.

// Columbia County, New York, USA

ACCESSION NO: 15646. CALL NO: A.I. 540. ISBN: 978-0-9629586-2-1.

033797 - York Factory - National Historic Site of Canada Kichewaskahikun (Cree) ("The Great House"). Chapple, Mell. Altenburg, E. Reinhold Verlag, 2008. p. 209-211, illus. In: "Heritage at risk: ICOMOS World Report 2006/2007 on Monuments and Sites in Danger" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage at risk; climate change; factories; historic sites; erosion; rivers; threats; frost; prevention of damage; flood control; Canada.

// York Factory, Canada

ACCESSION NO: 15684. CALL NO: Ri. 095 (5). ISBN: 978-3-937940-47-2. URL:

http://www.international.icomos.org/risk/world_report/2006-2007/pdf/H@R_2006-2007_55_Special_Focus_York_Factory.pdf.

033888 - Curtain walls in the Netherlands. Refurbishing an architectural phenomenon. De Jonge, Wessel. Eindhoven, DOCOMOMO, 1997. p. 22-33, illus. (Preservation Technology. Dossier 1) In: "Curtain wall refurbishment: a challenge to manage" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: exterior walls; factories; industrial sites; modern architecture; contemporary architecture; 20th.

ACCESSION NO: 13422. CALL NO: MO.002/D1. ISBN: 90-6814-069-8.

033900 - Boots Factory (Williams, 1932) Careful medication for a curtain wall. Strike, James. Eindhoven, DOCOMOMO, 1997. p. 83-86, illus. (Preservation Technology. Dossier 1) In: "Curtain wall refurbishment: a challenge to manage" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: exterior walls; factories; glazing; modern architecture; 20th; contemporary architecture.

ACCESSION NO: 13422. CALL NO: MO.002/D1. ISBN: 90-6814-069-8.

034351 - 'Azulejos cristálicos' de la casa Oliva Hermanos, de Barcelona. Aixalà, Carme; Galí, David.; Lacuesta, Raquel. Barcelona, Diputació de Barcelona, 2008. p. 265-322, illus. (Quaderns científics i tècnics de restauració monumental) (Col.lecció Documents de Treball. Sèrie Recursos Culturals. 9) (cat). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; azulejos; factories; case studies; inventories; historical surveys; Spain.

// Empresa Oliva Hermanos de Barcelona, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-395. ISBN: 978-84-9803-225-3.

034440 - Industrialisation and industrial heritage in Saxony. Albrecht, Helmuth; Sikora, Bernd. Paris, TICCIH, 2008. p. 9-26, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 20) (eng). incl. bibl. and abstract in French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; mining buildings; factories; industry; industrialization; historical surveys; 19th; 20th; Germany.

// Saxony, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

034446 - Restoration and new uses for the industrial heritage of Madrid. Pardo Abad, Carlos J. Paris, TICCIH, 2008. p. 77-92, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 20) (eng). incl. bibl. and abstract in French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; factories; restoration; rehabilitation; re-use; conversion of buildings; dereliction; urban renewal; railways; slaughterhouses; pumping stations; Spain.

// Madrid, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

034447 - L'université de Beira Interior et la préservation du patrimoine industriel de Covilhá. Dos Santos Silva, Manuel José. Paris, TICCIH, 2008. p. 93-100, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 20) (fre). incl. abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial towns; industrial architecture; factories; mills; conservation; restoration; re-use; Portugal.

// Covilhá, Portugal

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

034780 - El patrimonio industrial del hierro y el acero en la Europa moderna: preservando antes de la extinción. Hoehmann, Rolf. Gijon, INCUNA, 2008. p. 17-24., illus. (Los Ojos de la Memoria. 8) In: "Del hierro al acero: forjando la historia del patrimonio industrial metalúrgico" (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; factories; steel; conservation; conservation policy; re-use; Europe.

ACCESSION NO: 15725. CALL NO: A.I.542. ISBN: 978-84-935766-4-6.

034783 - Las naves de la Sociedad Anónima Basconia: el último vestigio de la industrialización en el Bajo Ibaizábal. Martínez Vitores, Miguel Angel. Gijon, INCUNA, 2008. p. 41-48, illus. (Los Ojos de la Memoria. 8) In: "Del hierro al acero: forjando la historia del patrimonio industrial metalúrgico" (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; factories; associations; factories; case studies; industrial areas; industrial development; industrial sites; Spain.

// Sociedad Anónima Basconia. // San Miguel de Basauri, Bilbao.

ACCESSION NO: 15725. CALL NO: A.I.542. ISBN: 978-84-935766-4-6.

034787 - Taller de fabricación de hierro forjado de la Fábrica Nacional de Armas de Trubia, prototipo de arquitectura industrial. Martín Rodríguez, Angel; Suárez Domínguez, Francisco José; Coz Díaz, Juan José del; Lozano Martínez-Luengas, Alfonso Gerónimo; Morís Menéndez, Gonzalo. Gijon, INCUNA, 2008. p. 77-91, illus. (Los Ojos de la Memoria. 8) In: "Del hierro al acero: forjando la historia del patrimonio industrial metalúrgico" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; workshops; factories; weapons; industrial equipment; case studies; Spain.

// Taller de fabricacion de hierro forjado de la Fabrica Nacional de Armas de Trubia, Oviedo, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15725. CALL NO: A.I.542. ISBN: 978-84-935766-4-6.

034796 - Del hierro al acero: la producción de Duro para la Compañía del Noroeste, los primeros carriles fabricados en España. Fernández López, Javier. Gijon, INCUNA, 2008. p. 155-168, illus. (Los Ojos de la Memoria. 8) In: "Del hierro al acero: forjando la historia del patrimonio industrial metalúrgico" (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; factories; railways; iron; steel; Spain.

// Sociedad Metalúrgica Duro-Felguera, Asturias, Spain // Asturias, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15725. CALL NO: A.I.542. ISBN: 978-84-935766-4-6.

034799 - La intervención del ingeniero Carlos Fernández Casado en ENDASA: ejemplo modélico dentro de la concepción de un espacio industrial. Tielve García, Natalia. Gijon, INCUNA, 2008. p. 183-191, illus. (Los Ojos de la Memoria. 8) In: "Del hierro al acero: forjando la historia del patrimonio industrial metalúrgico" (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; engineers; factories; aluminium; biographies; cast iron; case studies; Spain.

// Fernández Casado, Carlos // Empresa Nacional de Aluminio Sociedad Anónima (ENDASA)

ACCESSION NO: 15725. CALL NO: A.I.542. ISBN: 978-84-935766-4-6.

034802 - De ENSIDESA a AcelorMittal: evolución y avatares de la siderurgia española. Urbano, José María. Gijon, INCUNA, 2008. p. 207-214. (Los Ojos de la Memoria. 8) In: "Del hierro al acero: forjando la historia del patrimonio industrial metalúrgico" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; factories; iron; steel; industrial development; industrial sites; industrial areas; Spain.

// Asturias, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15725. CALL NO: A.I.542. ISBN: 978-84-935766-4-6.

034803 - Empresas y empresarios de la historia siderometalúrgica asturiana. Pérez Diaz, José Manuel. Gijon, INCUNA, 2008. p. 215-220. (Los Ojos de la Memoria. 8) In: "Del hierro al acero: forjando la historia del patrimonio industrial metalúrgico" (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial development; industrial sites; industrial areas; factories; iron; steel; Spain.

// Sociedad Industrial Asturiana, Spain // Hermos Duroy compañía, La Felguera, Asturias, Spain //
Fabrica de Mieres, Asturias, Spain
ACCESSION NO: 15725. CALL NO: A.I.542. ISBN: 978-84-935766-4-6.

034804 - Empresas y empresarios en la industrialización de Vizcaya. Pérez Castroviejo, Pedro M. Gijón, INCUNA, 2008. p. 221-228, illus. (Los Ojos de la Memoria. 8) In: "Del hierro al acero: forjando la historia del patrimonio industrial metalúrgico" (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: biographies; industrial development; factories; iron; steel; Spain.

// Vizcaya, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15725. CALL NO: A.I.542. ISBN: 978-84-935766-4-6.

034806 - Del hierro al acero, pasando por el carbón. El caso de la Sociedad Metalúrgica Duro Felguera. Suarez Antuña, Faustino. Gijón, INCUNA, 2008. p. 237-242, illus. (Los Ojos de la Memoria. 8) In: "Del hierro al acero: forjando la historia del patrimonio industrial metalúrgico" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; factories; iron; steel; charcoal; industrial development; industrial areas.

// Sociedad Metalúrgica Duro Felguera, Oviedo, Asturias

ACCESSION NO: 15725. CALL NO: A.I.542. ISBN: 978-84-935766-4-6.

034808 - De Nueva Montaña S.A. a Saint Gobain Canalización: la fundición de tubos de hierro en Santander, 1926-2006. Cueto Alonso, Gerardo J. Gijón, INCUNA, 2008. p. 251-260, illus. (Los Ojos de la Memoria. 8) In: "Del hierro al acero: forjando la historia del patrimonio industrial metalúrgico" (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; factories; cast iron; iron; industrial development; case studies; Spain.

// Nueva Montaña S.A. // Santander, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15725. CALL NO: A.I.542. ISBN: 978-84-935766-4-6.

034809 - Francisco Peña Vaquero y la fundición de hierro en Murcia. Griñan Montealegre, María; López Sánchez, Mónica; Palazón Botella, María Dolores. Gijón, INCUNA, 2008. p. 261-273, illus. (Los Ojos de la Memoria. 8) In: "Del hierro al acero: forjando la historia del patrimonio industrial metalúrgico" (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial development; biographies; factories; cast iron; iron.

// Peña Vaquero, Francisco // Murcia, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15725. CALL NO: A.I.542. ISBN: 978-84-935766-4-6.

034812 - Desarrollo histórico y urbanístico de un recinto vulnerable de Armas de Oviedo. Díaz González, María del Mar. Gijón, INCUNA, 2008. p. 293-299, illus. (Los Ojos de la Memoria. 8) In: "Del hierro al acero: forjando la historia del patrimonio industrial metalúrgico" (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industry; weapons; factories; case studies; Spain.

// Fabrica de Armas de Oviedo, Asturias, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15725. CALL NO: A.I.542. ISBN: 978-84-935766-4-6.

035369 - Patrimonio industrial colombiano: la definición de paisajes productivos en la Sabana de Bogotá. Beltrán Beltrán, Lina Constanza. Bogotá, Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, 2008. p. 26-43, illus. (Apuntes: Revista de estudios sobre patrimonio cultural. 21, 1) (spa). Incl. bibl. and abstract in Spanish and English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; industrial landscape; mines; mining buildings; factories; textile factories; Colombia.

// Sabana de Bogotá, Colombia

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

035370 - Patrimonio y arqueología industrial: ¿investigación vs. protección? Políticas del patrimonio industrial en Colombia. Therrien, Monika. Bogotá, Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, 2008. p. 44-61, illus. (Apuntes: Revista de estudios sobre patrimonio cultural. 21, 1) (spa). Incl. bibl. and abstract in Spanish and English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; factories; mines; ceramics; Colombia.

// Fábrica de loza Bogotana

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

035371 - Industria, puerto, ciudad (1870-1964): Configuración de Barranquilla. Bell-Lemus, Carlos. Bogotá, Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, 2008. p. 62-73, illus. (Apuntes: Revista de estudios sobre patrimonio cultural. 21, 1) (spa). Incl. bibl. and abstract in Spanish and English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industry; industrial architecture; factories; industrial development; modern architecture; Colombia.

// Barranquilla, Colombia

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

035373 - Patrimonio industrial en el Perú del Siglo XX: ¿exotismo cultural o memoria sin memoria? Ludeña Urquiza, Wiley. Bogotá, Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, 2008. p. 92-113, illus. (Apuntes: Revista de estudios sobre patrimonio cultural. 21, 1) (spa). Incl. bibl. and abstract in Spanish and English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; factories; mines; mining buildings; workers' housing; railways; electric power stations; historical surveys; Peru.

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

035739 - La Vallée de l'Aker à Oslo. Patrimoine industriel et aménagement durable. Dufresne, Geneviève. Paris, TICCIH, 2009. p. 7-16, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 21) (fre). Incl. abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; urban development; town and country planning; industrial sites; factories; mills; Norway.

// Aker Valley, Oslo, Norway

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

035741 - De la friche industrielle au patrimoine urbain : les enjeux à Sesto San Giovanni. Loffi Randolin, Livia. Paris, TICCIH, 2009. p. 20-26, illus., maps. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 21) (fre). Incl. abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; urban development; industrial architecture; factories; town and country planning; BROWNFIELDS; dereliction; rehabilitation; re-use; Italy.

// Sesto San Giovanni, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

035749 - Sugar industry in Moravia and Silesia. Jackova, Zuzana. Paris, TICCIH, 2009. p. 105-112, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 21) (eng). Incl. abstract in French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industry; sugar; industrial development; historical surveys; factories; industrial architecture; villas; conservation; Czech Republic.

// Moravia and Silesia, Czech Republic

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

036062 - La Axarquía: patrimonio cultural en una crítica encrucijada. Benavent F. de Córdoba, Manuel; Ballester Torrents, Marc; Corrales Aguilar, Manuel; Guzmán, Antonio; Santiago, Antonio; Rubio Díaz, Alfredo; Ortega Muñoz, Juan Fernando; Martín Córdoba, Emilio. Sevilla, Junta de Andalucía, 2009. p. 42-81, illus. (Revista PH. 71) (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: landscapes; cultural heritage; archaeological sites; industrial architecture; factories; cultural tourism; intangible heritage; oral tradition; folk art; historic monuments; rural areas; Spain.

// Fundación María Zambrano // Axarquía, Andalucía, Spain // Fábrica de azúcar de Torre del Mar, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-388. ISSN: 1136-1867.

036070 - Arquitectura industrial, testimonio de la era de la industrialización. Aguilar Civera, Inmaculada. Madrid, Ministerio de Cultura, 2007. p. 71-101, illus. (Bienes Culturales: Revista del Instituto del Patrimonio Histórico Español. 7) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; industrialization; typology; factories; railways; railway bridges.

ACCESSION NO: K-614. ISSN: 1695-9698.

036127 - Material, idea and authenticity in treatment of the architecture of the Modern Movement. Fixler, David N. Washington, NPS, 2009. p. 8-22, illus. (CRM: The Journal of Heritage Stewardship. 6, 1) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: modern architecture; architectural heritage; industrial architecture; factories; authenticity; Netherlands; Belgium.

// Van Nelle Factory, Rotterdam, Netherlands // Tweebronnen, Leuven, Belgium

ACCESSION NO: K-308. ISSN: 1068-4999.

036265 - Sites sidérurgiques Lorrains: genèse d'un nouveau paysage. Etablissement Public de la Métropole Lorraine (EPML). Paris, APML Lorraine, 1992. 32 p., illus. (fre). Ouvrage publié suite à l'exposition 'Sites siderurgiques lorrains: genèse d'un nouveau paysage' (19 décembre 1991 - 23 février 1992).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; industrial landscape; factories; exhibition catalogues; France.

// Lorraine, France

ACCESSION NO: 16029. CALL NO: A.I. 552.

036432 - Oficinas Salitreras Humberstone y Santa Laura. Monumento nacional. Gobierno de Chile. Consejo de Monumentos Nacionales Santiago, Consejo de Monumentos Nacionales, 2005. 24 p., illus. (same text in spa, eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; industrial heritage; factories; Chile.

// Oficinas Salineras Humberstone y Santa Clara, Chile (WHC 1178)

ACCESSION NO: 16103. CALL NO: A.I. 556.

036435 - Le patrimoine industriel de Sesto San Giovanni. Expériences et projets de réutilisation et réaménagement pour la croissance culturelle et économique. Ottolenghi, Federico. Paris, TICCIH, 2009. p. 14-23, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 22) (fre). Incl. abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; re-use; urban development; town and country planning; factories; Italy.

// Sesto San Giovanni, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

036436 - Erhaltung durch Nutzung / Um - Nutzung. Thesen zu Denkmalen der Grossindustrie. Mendgen, Norbert. Paris, TICCIH, 2009. p. 24-28. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 22) (ger). Incl. abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial sites; world heritage list; blast furnaces; factories; mines; coal mines; France; Germany; Belgium; Luxembourg.

// Saint-Louis-lès-Bitche, Moselle, France // Crachet-Picquery Pit, Wallonia, Belgium // Völklingen Ironworks, Germany (WHC 687) // Belval, Ech-sur-Azette, Luxembourg

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

036623 - Protéger le patrimoine industriel du XXe siècle : l'usine List de Rhinau (Bas-Rhin). Albertoni, Clémentine. Paris, CILAC, 2009. p. 18-23, illus. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 55) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; industrial architecture; factories; redundant buildings; structures of buildings; workers' housing; housing estates; France.

// List factory, Rhinau, Bas-Rhin, France

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

036625 - Rénovation d'un monument de l'industrie : Salins-les-Bains (Jura). Grassias, Ivan. Paris, CILAC, 2009. p. 32-41, illus. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 55) (fre). Incl. notes, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; saltworks; factories; restoration projects; historical surveys; cultural policy; museums; museology; France.

// Musée du sel de Salins-les-Bains, Jura, France // Salins-les-Bains, Jura, France

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

036626 - De la grande saline de Salins-les-Bains à la saline royale d'Arc-et-Senans, la production du sel ignigène : deux salines à nouveau unies par l'UNESCO depuis le 27 juin 2009. Grassias, Ivan. Paris, CILAC, 2009. p. 42-47, illus. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 55) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; saltworks; factories; world heritage list; historical surveys; cultural policy; museums; world heritage sites; France.

// Salins-les-Bains saltworks, Jura, France // Arc-et-Senans Roayl Saltworks, Doubs, France // De la grande saline de Salins-les-Bains à la saline royale d'Arc-et-Senans, la production du sel ignigène (WHC 203bis)

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

036744 - Promychnennaia arkhitektura v kontekste goroda Vsemirnovo nasledia Sankt-Peterburg. Chtiglitz, Margarita. Berlin, ICOMOS German National Committee/hendrik Bäßler verlag, 2009. p. 153-158, illus. (ICOMOS Journals of the German National Committee. XLIX) (Rus). Industriearchitektur im Kontext der Welterbestadt St. Petersburg. ger. Incl. abstract in German.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; industrial heritage; industrial architecture; factories; protection of industrial heritage; historical surveys; world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; russian federation.

// Historic Centre of Saint Petersburg and Related Groups of Monuments, Russian Federation (WHC 540)

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-930388-57-8.

037006 - La nouvelle vie de la sucrerie de Francières (Oise). Varoqueaux, Michel; Bour, Yves; Fournier, Bertrand. Paris, CILAC, 2010. p. 16-25, illus. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 57) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; factories; distilleries; sugar; protection of industrial heritage; re-use; rehabilitation; architectural projects; enhancement; interpretation; museum projects; France.
ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

037007 - La fonte d'ornement au XIXe siècle : séduction, désamour et retrouvailles de l'art et l'industrie. Perchet, Dominique. Paris, CILAC, 2010. p. 26-37, illus. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 57) (fre). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industry; metalworks; ironworks; foundries; factories; bronze; iron; zinc; lead; ornaments; ornamental metalworks; statues; fountains; 19th; France.
ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

037133 - Cuba's industrial heritage today. Perera Escalona, Ana Cristina. Paris, TICCIH, 2010. p. 13-18, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 24) (eng). Incl. abstract in French, bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; historic surveys; inventories; typology; sugar; factories; railways; railway equipment; protection of industrial heritage; public awareness; cuba.
ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750

037141 - Industrial heritage located at cities' older quarters: An exceptional urban landscape. Oviedo Gámez, Belem; Hernández Badillo, Marco A. ; Iwadare Iijima, Miguel. Paris, TICCIH, 2010. p. 70-77, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 24) (eng). Incl. abstract in French, bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; industrial landscape; factories; urban areas; town centres; historic quarters; urban development; case studies; mining towns; food industries; mexico.
// Pachuca, Mexico // San Luis Potosí, Mexico
ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750

037143 - Industrial avant-garde buildings in St. Petersburg. Etholén, Katriina. Paris, TICCIH, 2010. p. 92-99, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 24) (eng). Incl. abstract in French, bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; modern architecture; electric power stations; mills; water towers; textile factories; factories; heritage at risk; 20th; russian federation.
// Soviet Constructivism
ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750

037294 - Cascades Female Factory, South Hobart: Conservation management plan. Prepared for Tasmanian Department of Tourism Arts Environment. October 2007. Chen, Lovell. Melbourne, Archives Heritage Consultants, 2008. ill., plans. (eng). Incl. bibl. appendix.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage sites; world heritage list; cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; conservation measures; history of conservation; archaeological heritage; convicts; churches; factories; cascades; excavations; management plans; Australia.
// Australian Convict Sites (WHC 1306)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1306-1.

037360 - 'L'Aventure Michelin' : une aventure patrimoniale et muséographique. Aulas, François; Guerry, Elsa. Paris, CILAC, 2011. p. 10-21, illus. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 58) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial sites; factories; conversion of buildings; museology; museum development; France.
// Museum 'l'aventure Michelin', Clermont-Ferrand, France
ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

037473 - Jalisco and its Nineteenth-Century Industrial Heritage. De la Torre, Federico. Paris, TICCIH, 2011. p. 35-51, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie / Industrial Patrimony. 75) In: "Industrial heritage in Mexico, Central America and the Caribbean" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract in French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; factories; paper; textile factories; inventories; regional inventories; mexico.
// State of Jalisco, Mexico
ACCESSION NO: k-097. ISSN: 1296-7750.

037478 - Les établissements Waddington : une entreprise cotonnière de la vallée de l'Avre (1792-1957). Dufresne, Geneviève. Paris, TICCIH, 2011. p. 65-85, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie / Industrial Patrimony. 75) In: "Knowledge of the World Industrial Heritage " (fre). Incl. abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; textiles; textile factories; factories; historical surveys; 19th; 20th; 21st; heritage at risk; france.

ACCESSION NO: k-097. ISSN: 1296-7750.

037504 - Buffalo, re-booting industrial America. Hogan, Meghan. Washington, National Park Service, 2011. p. 26-36, illus. (Common Ground: Preserving our nation's heritage. Summer 2011) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; industrial towns; factories; canals; historic towns; 19th; 20th; USA.

// Pittsburgh, USA // Buffalo City, USA

ACCESSION NO: K-435. ISSN: 1087-9889.

037594 - Outside the Factory: The Industrial Heritage as an Enduring Whole. Di Biase, Carolina. Paris, TICCIH, 2011. p. 80-84, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 26) In: Proceedings of the Conference in Sesto San Giovanni (Italy) 24/27 September 2010 (eng). incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; conversion of buildings; World Heritage List; proceedings of conferences; factories; demolition; Italy.

// Sesto San Giovanni, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750

037599 - L'IBA Emscher Park nel territorio della Ruhr: una retrospettiva. Kunzmann, Klaus R. Paris, TICCIH, 2011. p. 100-105, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 26) In: Proceedings of the Conference in Sesto San Giovanni (Italy) 24/27 September 2010 (ita).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; World Heritage List; proceedings of conferences; factories; industrial landscape; re-use; historic towns; conversion of buildings; history; mining towns; Germany.

// Zollverein Coal Mine Industrial Complex, Essen, German (WHC 975) // IBA Emscher Park, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750

037601 - The industrial landscape of Norrköping. Economic Effects and Results of the Reuse. Bergdahl, Ewa. Paris, TICCIH, 2011. p. 111-116, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 26) In: Proceedings of the Conference in Sesto San Giovanni (Italy) 24/27 September 2010 (eng). incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; proceedings of conferences; factories; industrial landscape; re-use; historic towns; history; conversion of buildings; textile factories; Sweden.

// Norrköping, Sweden

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750

037603 - Economic History of Tomioka Silk Mill. Ishii, Kanji. Paris, TICCIH, 2011. p. 124-127, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 26) In: Proceedings of the Conference in Sesto San Giovanni (Italy) 24/27 September 2010 (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; proceedings of conferences; silk; silk road; millshistory; historic towns; factories; raw materials; economy; China; Japan.

// Tomioka, Japan

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750

037604 - Local Government and Community Effort towards World Heritage Nomination. Ishibashi, Sachiko. Paris, TICCIH, 2011. p. 128-132, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 26) In: Proceedings of the Conference in Sesto San Giovanni (Italy) 24/27 September 2010 (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; proceedings of conferences; silk; silk road; mills; history; historic towns; factories; raw materials; World Heritage List; nomination forms; Japan.

// Tomioka, Japan

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750

037664 - Usine des mémoires. Brunelot, Pauline; Delannée, Charlotte; Mettetal, Arthur. Paris, CILAC, 2011. p. 51-55, illus. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 59) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; factories; metalworks; memory; oral tradition; intangible heritage; sociology; photographs; archives; cultural significance; enhancement; France.

// "Usine des mémoires" project

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

037837 - La manufacture de papiers peints Leroy, Saint-Fargeau-Ponthierry. Lacour, Virginie; Didier, Marie-Hélène; Prost, Philippe. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2011. p. 74-79, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2011/2) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; factories; restoration; machines; rehabilitation; re-use; sustainable development; cultural centres; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0106-5. ISSN: 1168-4534.

037869 - 100 elementos del patrimonio industrial en España. Pilar Biel Ibanez, Maria; Cueto Alonso, Gerardo (ed.). Gijón, TICCIH España CICEES, 2011. Madrid, Instituto del Patrimonio Cultural de España, 2011. 312 p., illus. (also in spa). Incl. bibl., maps and plans.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; renovation; industrial landscape; means of transport; roads; documentation; archives; protection; conservation; plans; associations; mines; manufacture; factories; inventories; spain.

ACCESSION NO: 16311. CALL NO: A.I. 580. ISBN: 978-84-937738-6-1.

038094 - Der ostbau der firma Margarete Steiff GmbH. Föhl, Axel. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell Steiner GmbH, 2011. p. 73, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LI) (ger). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; industrial architecture; factories; protection of architectural heritage; protection of industrial heritage; degrees of protection; world heritage; world heritage list; nominations; heritage conservation organizations; international conventions; Europe; Germany.

// Margarete Steiff GmbH Company, Giegen an der Brenz, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

038095 - Das erbe der elektropolis Berlin. Haspel, Jörg; Staroste, Hubert. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell Steiner GmbH, 2011. p. 74-78, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LI) (ger). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; industrial architecture; factories; electric power stations; protection of architectural heritage; protection of industrial heritage; degrees of protection; world heritage; world heritage list; nominations; heritage conservation organizations; international conventions; Europe; Germany.

// AEG Turbine Hall, Berlin, Germany // AEG Electric Power Station, Berlin, Germany // Electric Power Station, Klingenberg, Germany // Electric Power Station, Charlottensburg, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

038096 - Industrielle kulturlandschaft Ruhrgebiet. Haspel, Jörg; Staroste, Hubert. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell Steiner GmbH, 2011. p. 79-81, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LI) (ger). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; industrial architecture; factories; engine rooms; warehouses; gasworks; pumping stations; protection of architectural heritage; protection of industrial heritage; degrees of protection; world heritage; world heritage list; nominations; heritage conservation organizations; international conventions; Europe; Germany.

// GHH Gaswork, Oberhausen, Germany // Zeche Zollern Engine Rooms, Dortmund, Germany // GHH Warehouse, Oberhauf, Germany // Pumping Station, Duisburg, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

038404 - Le site minier du Bois-du-Luc, un témoignage exceptionnel. Haoudy, Karima. Charleroi, Bruxelles, ICOMOS Wallonie-Bruxelles asbl, 2011. p. 61-69, illus. (Thema Collecta. 2011, vol. 1) In: Gestion du patrimoine mondial (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage list; mining; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrial areas; industrial development; factories; historic surveys; villages; management; management of cultural heritage; management plans; economic development; projects; belgium.

// Major Mining Sites of Wallonia, Belgium (WHC 1344rev)

ACCESSION NO: K-631. ISBN: 978-2-9600205-2-6.

038590 - Annual Member Conference and Academic Seminar of the International Committee for the Conservation of Industrial Heritage (TICCIH). 15th. Taipei, Taiwan, 4-11 November 2012. Re-use of industrial buildings in Belgium and Europe: A personal overview. Viaene, Patrick. Taiwan, Council for Cultural Affairs, December 2012. p. 45-63, illus. (Journal of cultural property conservation. 22) (same text in Eng, Chi). Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng and Chi.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; conservation of industrial heritage; re-use; conversion of buildings; values; cultural significance; architectural heritage; economic aspects; legal protection; monuments; industrial sites; theory of conservation; typology; renovation; enhancement; case studies; factories; coal mines; warehouses; coke ovens; belgium; france; netherlands; germany; europe.

ACCESSION NO: K-600. **ISSN:** 1995-0268.

038593 - Oustau : le sens du motif, le goût de la couleur. Bonhôte, Jérôme; Chabbert, Roland. Paris, Editions de l'Esplanade, 2012. p. 54-61, illus. (VMF Patrimoines, architectures, jardins. 246) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial sites; factories; ceramics; architectural heritage; historic surveys; france.

// City of Lourdes, Midi-Pyrénées region, France

ACCESSION NO: K-190. **ISSN:** 02998-244.

038870 - La Briqueterie, Centre Chorégraphique du Val-de-Marne. Borie, Alain. Paris, Cité de l'Architecture et du Patrimoine, 2013. p. 21-23, illus., plans. (Archiscopie. 122) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; factories; industrial sites; architectural projects; re-use; conversion of buildings; cultural centres; facades; columns; roofs; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-29. **ISSN:** 0768-5785.

039173 - Challenges surrounding the survival of the Nishijin Silk Weaving industry in Kyoto, Japan. Moon, Okpyo. Seoul, NFMK, 2013. p. 72-86, illus. (International Journal of Intangible Heritage. 8) (eng). Incl. abstract, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; protection of intangible heritage; cultural heritage; silk; craftsmanship; authenticity; industrial areas; industrial heritage; industry; factories; textile factories; textiles; tradition; manufacture; case studies; customs and traditions; japan.

// Kyoto, Japan

ACCESSION NO: K-569. **ISSN:** 1975-3586.

039664 - Le site mémorial du camp des Milles, sentinelle(s) de la mémoire. Tugan, Julie; Iseppi, Marc. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2013. p. 62-67, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2013/1) In: "Dossier : Création architecturale et monuments historiques" (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial sites; factories; memorials; concentration camps; world war II; RESTORATION projects; contemporary architecture; museums; architectural projects; re-use; conversion of buildings; museum architecture; museology; history; presentation; enhancement; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-594. **ISBN:** 978-2-7577-0273-4. **ISSN:** 1168-4534.

040058 - 30 ans après... Retour sur le patrimoine industriel du Val-de-Marne. Un diagnostic patrimonial pour l'OIN Orly-Rungis-Seine-Amont. Pilon, Mathilde. Paris, CILAC, 2013. p. 34-44, illus., maps. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 63) (fre). Thirty years later, the industrial heritage of the Val-de-

Marne: A heritage diagnostic for the Orly-Rungis-Seine-Amont region. Eng. Incl. notes, abstract in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial sites; industry; protection of industrial heritage; town planning policy; brickworks; factories; railway stations; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-414. **ISSN:** 0220-5521.

040116 - Des rayons de vélos aux musiques actuelles : Le renouveau espéré de la Macérienne (Ardennes)? Colinet, René. Paris, CILAC, 2014. p. 18-26, illus., maps. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 64) In: "Etude" (fre). Incl. abstract, notes, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: towns; factories; enterprises; old buildings; industry; economic development; civil engineering works; associations; france.

// Gustave Eiffel, France

ACCESSION NO: K-414. **ISSN:** 0220-5521.

040117 - Les forges de Trignac (Loire Atlantique) : Histoire mouvementée d'un précurseur. Granger, Alexandre. Paris, CILAC, 2014. p. 27-33, illus., maps. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 64) In: "Etude" (fre). Incl. abstract, notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: steel; industry; equipment; archaeological remains; civil engineering works; structures of buildings; factories; france.

// Forges de Trignac, Loire Atlantique, France

ACCESSION NO: K-414. **ISSN:** 0220-5521.

040120 - Une usine à la campagne : La manufacture Bohin (Orne). Dufresne, Geneviève. Paris, CILAC, 2014. p. 48-53, illus. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 64) In: "Un musée à visiter" (fre). Incl. abstract, notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: factories; metalworks; enterprises; industrial sites; engine rooms; industrialization; development projects; management; financing; museology; enhancement; restoration sites; france.

// Bohin, Benjamin

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

040121 - Protections monuments historiques en 2013. André, Bernard. Paris, CILAC, 2014. p. 54-55, illus. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 64) In: "L'actualité du patrimoine" (fre). Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: copper; tapestries; mills; factories; blast furnaces; workshops; elevators; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

040123 - L'usine Van Nelle (Rotterdam). Smith, Paul. Paris, CILAC, 2014. p. 58-59, illus. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 64) In: "L'actualité du patrimoine" (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: factories; architectural design; protection of industrial heritage; rehabilitation; Netherlands.

// Usine Van Nelle, Netherlands, WHC (n°1441)

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

040124 - Le Fonds Belval, Luxembourg : Fête des hauts fourneaux. Smith, Paul. Paris, CILAC, 2014. p. 60-61, illus. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 64) In: "Etude" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: blast furnaces; factories; protection of industrial heritage; architectural design; conversion of buildings; Luxembourg.

// Fonds Belval, Luxembourg

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521. URL: <http://www.fonds-belval.lu/>.

040125 - Manufacture des tabacs de Morlaix : Une étape majeure dans sa reconversion. André, Louis. Paris, CILAC, 2014. p. 62-63, illus. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 64) In: "L'actualité du patrimoine" (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: factories; conversion of buildings; engine rooms; protection of industrial heritage; France.

// Morlaix tobacco factories, France

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

040126 - Le bassin creillois : Le week-end du CILAC, 4 et 5 octobre 2014. Smith, Paul. Paris, CILAC, 2014. p. 64-66, illus. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 64) In: "Itinéraire" (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: pools; factories; workshops; protection of industrial heritage; associations; France.

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

040159 - Schwerpunktthema Scotland. Kierdorf, Alexander; Oglethorpe, K. Miles; Kierdorf, Alexander; et al. Essen; Germany, Klartext Verlag, 2014. p. 2-22, illus., plans. (Industriekultur. 3.14) (ger). Incl. abstracts.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; factories; engine rooms; metalworks; industrial equipment; motor vehicles; industrial towns; industrial architecture; truss bridges; Scotland.

ACCESSION NO: K-554. ISSN: 0949-3751.

040192 - La vivienda obrera de la fábrica de papel Loreto: Patrimonio industrial de la ciudad de México en peligro de extinción. Muñoz, Gómez María Elisabeth. Mexico, Escuela Nacional de Conservación, Restauración y Museología - INAH, 2014 p. 31-46, Illus., plans. (Intervención: Revista internacional de conservación, restauración y museología. 10) (spa). Incl.bibl, abstracts in eng, esp.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial sites; urban spaces; urban areas; factories; urban fabric; values; public awareness; conservation; industrial heritage; workers' housing; protection of industrial heritage; Mexico.

ACCESSION NO: K-638. ISSN: 2007-249X.

040227 - Védtelen örökség : lakóházak a zsidó negyedben. Perczel, Anna. Budapest, City Hall, Mayor office, 2007. 449 p., illus., maps. (A város arcai) (same text in hun, eng). Unprotected heritage : residential buildings in the jewish quarter. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic town centres; historic quarters; jewish architecture; historic buildings; historic houses; synagogues; factories; shops; workshops; cafes; restaurants; industrial

heritage; architectural heritage; 19TH; neo-classicism; art nouveau; art deco; modernism; architectural styles; inventories; cultural heritage at risk; reconstruction; demolition; conversion of buildings; re-use.

// Budapest, including the Banks of the Danube, the Buda Castle Quarter and Andrassy Avenue, Hungary (WHC 400bis) // Historic quarter of Pest, Budapest, Hungary

ACCESSION NO: 16530. CALL NO: VH 1556. ISBN: 978-963-9669-11-6. ISSN: 1218-3806.

Food industries / industrie alimentaire

012978 - Transformations des paysages par les anciennes industries alimentaires. Pinard, Jacques. Bruxelles, The International Committee for the Conservation of Industrial Heritage, Belgium, 1991. p. 136-140. In: "Industry, Mand and Landscape / Industrie, Homme et Paysage" (fre). Incl. Bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; food industries; craftsmanship; industrial revolution; industrial development; salt marsh; mills; slaughterhouses; salts.

ACCESSION NO: 12291. CALL NO: A.I. 417. ISBN: 2-9600037-0-5.

012982 - Le développement de la métropole anversoise. L'industrie et le port au 19e et début du 20e siècle. Somer, Patricia de; Himler, Albert. Bruxelles, The International Committee for the Conservation of Industrial Heritage, Belgium, 1991. p. 175-186, illus., plans. In: "Industry, Mand and Landscape / Industrie, Homme et Paysage" (fre). Incl. Bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; ports; docks; canals; historical surveys; financial aspects; vaults; vessels; living conditions; food industries; industry; chemicals; warehouses; 19th; 20th; Belgium.

ACCESSION NO: A.O. 417. CALL NO: 12291. ISBN: 2-9600037-0-5.

037141 - Industrial heritage located at cities' older quarters: An exceptional urban landscape. Oviedo Gámez, Belem; Hernández Badillo, Marco A. ; Iwadare Iijima, Miguel. Paris, TICCIH, 2010. p. 70-77, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 24) (eng). Incl. abstract in French, bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; industrial landscape; factories; urban areas; town centres; historic quarters; urban development; case studies; mining towns; food industries; mexico.

// Pachuca, Mexico // San Luis Potosí, Mexico

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750

Hangars

006548 - Eisen Architektur. Internationales Kolloquium. 3rd. München, 1984. Die Halle des ehemaligen Militärflughafens Schleissheim. Petzet, Michael. Mainz, Icomos Deutsches National Komitee, 1985. p. 102-108, 253-259, illus. (Die Rolle des Eisens in der historischen Architektur der ersten Hälfte des 20. Jahrhunderts) (various texts in ger, eng). The Hangar at the former military aerodrome at Schleissheim. eng. Incl. biographies of participants.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; iron; proceedings of conferences; hangars; military architecture; Germany FR.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: architecture history; descriptions; reinforced concrete; building techniques; conversion of buildings; restoration projects.

// Halle, Schleissheim (Germany FR)

ACCESSION NO: 8747. CALL NO: A.I. 300. ISBN: 3-87870-221-3.

017160 - Gli hangars del Porto Vecchio di Trieste. Caroli, Antonella. Le Creusot, TICCIH, Ecomusée CULD, 2000. p. 15-19, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 3,2000) (ita).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; ports; hangars; harbour buildings; Italy.

// Porto Vecchio di Trieste, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750.

017902 - Le Hangar Y. Analyse et restauration des appuis de portique. Gatier, Pierre-Antoine. Paris, CILAC, 2001. p. 25-28, illus. (L'archéologie industrielle en France. 37) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; hangars; historical surveys; France.

// Meudon, Hauts-de-Seine, France

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

017903 - Un hangar aux champs Lecherbonnier, Yannick. Paris, CILAC, 2001. p. 29-35, illus. (L'archéologie industrielle en France. 37) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; hangars; historical surveys; France.

// Eccausseville, France

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

027351 - The Naval City of Karlskrona. UNESCO. 107 slides. (eng). From WHC 871, listed in 1998.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; naval architecture; drawings; hangars; store-rooms; Sweden.

// Le Port Naval de Karlskrona, Sweden (WHC 871)

CALL NO: SU.KAR.10.1-107 (WHC 871).

038091 - Die betonschalenbauten auf dem ehemaligen flughafen Berlin-Johannisthal als architektonisches erbe der luft- und raumfahrtforschung. Dunger, Matthias. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell Steiner GmbH, 2011. p. 60-64, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LI) (ger). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; airports; wind; industrial equipment; hangars; reinforced concrete; towers; protection of architectural heritage; degrees of protection; world heritage; world heritage list; nominations; heritage conservation organizations; international conventions; Europe; Germany.

// Berlin-Johannisthal Air Field, Berlin, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

039438 - United States of America: Edangered historic places (2008-2010). ICOMOS; National Trust for Historic Preservation. Berlin, Hendrik Bäbler verlag, 2010. p. 184-192, illus. In: Heritage at Risk: ICOMOS world report 2008/2010 on monuments and sites in danger (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: heritage at risk; preservation of monuments; hangars; historic buildings; streets; theatres; facades; architectural heritage; modern architecture; maintenance; indigenous people; cultural property; parks and gardens; cultural landscapes; usa.

// Hangar One, Moffett Field, United States of America // Michigan Avenue Streetwall, Chicago, United States of America // The Boyd Theatre, Philadelphia, United States of America // The Lower East Side, New York City, United States of America // Galveston, Texas, United States of America // Frank Lloyd Wright's Unity Temple in Oak Park, Illinois, United States of America // Memorial Bridge in Kittery, New Hampshire, United States of America // Mount Taylor/Grants, New Mexico, United States of America // Pagat/Yigo, Guam, United States of America // Meridian, Mississippi, United States of America

ACCESSION NO: 16247. CALL NO: Ri.172. ISSN: 978-3-930388-65-3.

Harbours / port

002190 - Fortidsminder på havbunden. Hansen, Jens Schou. Fredningsstyrelsen, Copenhagen, 1982. p. 35-62, illus. (Antikvariske studier. 5) (dan). Historic Monuments in the Territorial Sea. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; legislation; underwater heritage; shipwrecks; ports; harbour buildings; historical surveys; Denmark.

ACCESSION NO: K-250.

002337 - Le Cours St-Pierre : New life for an old warehouse. Goliger, Gabriella. Ottawa, Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation, 1982. p. 35-40, illus. (Habitat. 25, 4) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: warehouses; re-use; conservation of historic monuments; conversion of buildings; historic quarters; reinforcement; housing; office buildings; museums; revitalization; harbour buildings; Canada.

// Cours St-Pierre, Montreal (Canada)

ACCESSION NO: K-88.

003095 - Bergen, Norvège. Kunstforlag?, Aune, [s.d.]. 2 slides: col. (nor). Listed as WHC 59 in 1979.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic quarters; wooden architecture; harbour buildings; ports; boats; water properties; Norway.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: aerial photography.

// Bryggen Quarter, Bergen (Norway)

CALL NO: NO.BER.03:1-2. (restricted).

003489 - The Harbourfront Lands : revitalizing Toronto's waterfront. Allaby, Ian. Ottawa, Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation = Société canadienne d'hypothèques et de logement, 1984. p. 2-7, illus., plans. (Habitat. 27, 2) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: harbour buildings; revitalization; ports; parks; recreational facilities; conversion of buildings; industrial architecture; quays; town planning schemes; Canada.

// Port, Toronto (Canada)

ACCESSION NO: K-88. ISSN: 0017-6370.

009957 - Ungdommens hus i Tromsø. [Youth centre in Tromsø] (eng). Munch, Jens Storm. Oslo, Foreningen til norske Fortidsminnesmerkers Bevaring, 1987. p. 27-29, illus. (Fortidsvern. 1) (nor). Special issue: New functions for old buildings.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conversion of buildings; harbour buildings; warehouses; re-use; Norway.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: restoration works; authenticity.

// Tromsø (Norway)

ACCESSION NO: K-224. ISSN: 0332-7205.

010297 - Adaptive Reuse of Australian Hardwood Architecture. The Walsh Bay Wharves, Sydney. Anglin, Lori. Ottawa, APT, 1988. p. 72-79, illus. (APT Bulletin. 20, 3) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; quays; harbour buildings; timber-framed architecture; re-use; cultural centres; Australia.

// Walsh Bay Wharves, Sydney (Australia)

ACCESSION NO: K-24. ISSN: 0044-9466.

010412 - La Mer. Rouillard, Dominique; Desquennes, Rémy; Libourel, Jean Louis; Nedelec, Yves; Pellevilain, Hervé; Leberruyer, Pierre. Paris, CNMHS, 1988. p. 81-106, illus. (Monuments Historiques. 159) (fre). Special issue : La Basse Normandie.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic sites; cultural tourism; second homes; natural heritage; architecture history; manor houses; fortifications; dykes; harbour buildings; building techniques; France.

// Cherbourg (France) // Flottemanville Bocage (France) // Arromanches (France) // Normandy (France)

ACCESSION NO: K-129. ISSN: 0242-830-X.

011130 - London Docklands och de svenska hamnarna. Johansson, Bengt O.H.; Ahlberg, Nils; Eklöf, Ivar; Lönnroth, Gudrun; Romberg, Thomas; Bunte, Carin; Råberg, Marianne. Stockholm, Riksantikvarieämbetet, 1988. p. 1-39, illus. (Kulturmiljövård. 6) (swe). The London Docklands and the Swedish Harbours. eng. Incl. 8 articles.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; architectural heritage; docks; harbour buildings; redundant buildings; urban renewal; town planning projects; speculative building; conservation policy; social aspects; UK; Sweden.

// Docklands, London (UK) // The Harbours, Gothenburg (Sweden) // The Harbours, Malmö (Sweden) // The Harbours, Hälsingborg (Sweden) // The Harbours, Stockholm (Sweden)

ACCESSION NO: K-225. ISSN: 0346-9077.

012595 - Terre et mer : une architecture à découvrir. Dossier Derrière la fête, le patrimoine maritime. Belisle, Jean. Québec, Editions Continuité Inc., 1984. p. 18-21, illus. (Continuité. 24) (fre). incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: underwater heritage; shipwrecks; boats; archaeology; buoys; lighthouses; surveys; warehouses; ports; harbour buildings; fittings; public awareness; Canada.

// Perth museum (Australia) // National Maritime Museum of London (UK) // Peabody Museum, Salem (USA)

ACCESSION NO: K-053.

016349 - Colloque national sur le patrimoine industriel. 12^{ème}. Marseille, 1998. Le patrimoine industriel portuaire. Dufresne, Geneviève, ed. Comité d'Information et de Liaison pour l'Archéologie, l'Etude et la mise en valeur du patrimoine industriel (CILAC); Association Mémoire, Industrie, Patrimoine en Provence (MI / Provence); Ministère de la Culture et de la Communication. France. Vannes, CILAC, 1998. 112 p., illus., plans. (L'Archéologie Industrielle en France. 32) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; ports; harbour buildings; conservation policy; quays; revitalization; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: case studies; military equipment; warehouses; proceedings of conferences.

// Marseille, France // Nantes, France // Mortagne-sur-Gironde, Charente-Maritime, France // Port-la-Nouvelle, Aude, France // Seyne-sur-Mer, France // Naples, Italy // Dunkerke, France // Rouen, France // Normandie, France // Gennevilliers, France // Lorient-Keroman, France // Porto, Portugal

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

017160 - Gli hangars del Porto Vecchio di Trieste. Caroli, Antonella. Le Creusot, TICCIH, Ecomusée CULD, 2000. p. 15-19, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 3,2000) (ita).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; ports; hangars; harbour buildings; Italy.

// Porto Vecchio di Trieste, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750.

018063 - Silent spaces waiting for new functions. The Bremen city Ports and their architecture. Mende, Michael. Paris, TICCIH, 2001. 75-82, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 5, 2001) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; ports; harbour buildings; factories; historical surveys; Germany.

// Bremen, Germany

CALL NO: k-097. ISSN: 1296-7750.

018722 - El patrimonio de la arquitectura portuaria de Santa Fe. Fedele, Javier. Sevilla, IAPH, 2001. p. 21-33, illus., plans. (Cuadernos. XII) In: "Preservación de la arquitectura industrial en Iberoamérica y España" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; ports; harbour buildings; Argentina.

// Santa Fe, Argentina

ACCESSION NO: K-451. ISSN: 84-8266-182-5.

018736 - Patrimonio de la arquitectura industrial de Bahía Blanca. Zingoni, José. Sevilla, IAPH, 2001. p. 150-157, illus. (Cuadernos. XII) In: "Preservación de la arquitectura industrial en Iberoamérica y España" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; railways; quays; harbour buildings; Argentina.

// Bahía Blanca, Argentina

ACCESSION NO: K-451. ISSN: 84-8266-182-5.

018745 - La zona histórica de Matagorda: un modelo de intervención sobre el patrimonio. Molina Martínez, José María. Sevilla, IAPH, 2001. p. 282-296, illus., plans. (Cuadernos. XII) In: "Preservación de la arquitectura industrial en Iberoamérica y España" (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; naval architecture; ports; harbour buildings; re-use; rehabilitation; museums; Spain.

// Matagorda, Cádiz, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-451. ISSN: 84-8266-182-5.

019388 - Liepaja military harbour "Karosta" 1890-2001. Cinis, Andis. Paris, TICCIH, 2002. p. 7-14, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 7) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; ports; harbour buildings; military architecture; Latvia.

// Karosta, Liepaja, Latvia
ACCESSION NO: K-097.

019389 - The Klaipeda Harbour: Losing its industrial patrimony? Stelbiene, Aida. Paris, TICCIH, 2002. p. 15-21, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 7) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; ports; harbour buildings; protection of industrial heritage; Lithuania.

// Klaipeda, Lithuania
ACCESSION NO: K-097.

019390 - The port of Copenhagen: from history to preservation. Jorgensen, Caspar. Paris, TICCIH, 2002. p. 23-31, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 7) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of industrial heritage; industrial architecture; ports; harbour buildings; Denmark.

// Copenhagen, Denmark
ACCESSION NO: K-097.

019391 - Industrial heritage in the harbour of Hamburg. Peters, Dirk J. Paris, TICCIH, 2002. p. 33-38, illus., plans. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 7) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of industrial heritage; industrial architecture; ports; harbour buildings; Germany.

// Hamburg, Germany
ACCESSION NO: K-097.

019392 - L'influence anglaise sur l'aménagement des ports français au XIX^e siècle: l'exemple des docks-entrepôts de Rouen. Croguennec, Michel. Paris, TICCIH, 2002. p. 39-45, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 7) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; 19th; ports; harbour buildings; France.

// Rouen, France
ACCESSION NO: K-097.

019393 - Le Port de Marseille: un patrimoine à réinventer. Ferriot, Dominique. Paris, TICCIH, 2002. p. 47-52, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 7) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; ports; harbour buildings; France.

// Marseille, France
ACCESSION NO: K-097.

019394 - Venezia e Marghera: città e porto. Calzolaio, Francesco. Paris, TICCIH, 2002. p. 53-60, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 7) (ita).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; industrial archaeology; ports; harbour buildings; Italy.

// Porto Marghera, Venezia, Italy
ACCESSION NO: K-097.

019396 - The Port of Piraeus from 1835 to 2004. Belavilas, Nikos. Paris, TICCIH, 2002. p. 75-82, illus., plans. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 7) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; ports; harbour buildings; Greece.

// Piraeus, Athens, Greece
ACCESSION NO: K-097.

019398 - The Port of Vancouver. Stuart, John R. Paris, TICCIH, 2002. p. 89-92, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 7) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; ports; harbour buildings; Canada.

// Vancouver, Canada
ACCESSION NO: K-097.

019399 - Le patrimoine portuaire de Yokohama. Kitagawa, Daijiro. Paris, TICCIH, 2002. p. 93-96, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 7) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; ports; harbour buildings; Japan.

// Yokohama, Japan
ACCESSION NO: K-097.

020779 - The Baltic Sea area: industrial identities or contrasts. Valpola, Tiina. Paris, TICCIH, 2003. p. 15-21, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie / Industrial patrimony. 9) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; harbour buildings.

// Baltic Sea

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

024199 - Returning the former defence and maritime industrial lands on Sydney harbour to the public. Hollo, Nicholas. Budapest, ETK, 2004. p. 91-94, illus. (Muemlékvédelem: Kulturális örökségvédelmi Folyóirat. XLVIII, 2004; Special Issue) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: town and country planning; harbour buildings; Australia.

// Sydney, Australia

ACCESSION NO: K-336. ISSN: 0541-2439.

024452 - Liverpool - Maritime mercantile City. UNESCO. 323 slides: col. (eng). Liverpool, Port marchand. fre. From WHC 1150 listed in 2004.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; docks; harbour buildings; public and civic architecture; warehouses; UK.

// Liverpool - Maritime City, UK (WHC 1150)

ACCESSION NO: GB.LIV.29.1-323 (WHC 1150).

026232 - The Transformation of the Thames and the Port of London. Croad, Stephen. London, Ancient Monuments Society, 2005. p. 7-30, illus. (Ancient Monuments Society - Transactions. 49) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: ports; harbour buildings; rivers; UK.

// Port of London, UK

ACCESSION NO: k-181. ISSN: 0951-001x.

027702 - Industrial heritage between land and sea, for a european network of ecomuseums. Catalogue of the itinerant exhibition. Maltae (France). Venezia, Maltae, 2005. 188 p., illus. (various texts in por, cat, ita, eng, fre, fin, gre). Patrimoine industriel entre terre et mer, pour un réseau européen d'ecomusées. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; seashore; rivers; harbour buildings; warehouses; exhibition catalogues; case studies.

ACCESSION NO: 14998. CALL NO: A.I 522. ISBN: 2-91-243304-1.

027844 - Returning the former defence and maritime industrial lands on Sydney Harbour to the public. A case study on Sydney Harbour, Australia. Hollo, Nicolas. Budapest, Hungarian National Committee of ICOMOS, 2005. p. 66-70, illus. (Monuments and Sites. XI) In: "The Venice Charter/ La Charte de Venise: 1964-2004-2044?" (same text in eng, fre). Rendre au public les anciens terrains de la defense et des industries maritimes dans le Port Sydney. fre. Incl.bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: harbour buildings; town planning; historic sites; Australia.

// Sydney Harbour Federation Trust // Sydney, Australia

ACCESSION NO: 14973. ISBN: 963-513-186-0.

029697 - Gläserne Wartehäuser ragen wie Schiffsbrücken in den See : die Ländebauten der Fährehäfen in Meersburg und Konstanz-Staad. Wichmann, Petra. Stuttgart, Nachrichtenblatt des Landesdenkmalamtes, 2004. p. 220-225, illus. (Denkmalpflege in Baden-Württemberg. 4, 2004) (ger). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: 20th; architectural design; conservation; harbour buildings.

// Meersburg, Germany // Konstanz, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-060. ISSN: 0342-0027.

030146 - Introduction: Ville, port, patrimoine portuaire: à propos des expériences de Marseilles et de Naples. Rodrigues-Malta, Rachel; Rubino, Gregorio. Paris, TICCIH, 2005. p. 9-11. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 14) (fre). Incl. abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: towns; ports; harbour buildings.

// Naples, Italy // Marseille, France

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

030147 - Patrimoine portuaire: réenchantement de la ville port? L'expérience phocéenne. Rodrigues-Malta, Rachel. Paris, TICCIH, 2005. p. 13-19, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 14) (fre). Incl. abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; urban renewal; ports; harbour buildings; industrial heritage; cultural heritage; enhancement; quays; France.

// Marseille, France

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

030150 - Il porto di Napoli nell'iconografia storica ufficiale. Messina, Valentina. Paris, TICCIH, 2005. p. 33-38, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 14) (ita). Incl. abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; ports; photographs; historical surveys; harbour buildings; iconography; Italy.

// Naples, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

030151 - Il porto militare e civile di Napoli come Patrimonio Industriale. Parisi, Roberto. Paris, TICCIH, 2005. p. 39-46, illus, plans. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 14) (ita). Incl. abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; ports; industrial heritage; harbour buildings; urban development; Italy.

// Naples, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

030152 - La Stazione Marittima di Napoli nella realta portuale partenopea. Spina, Elisabetta. Paris, TICCIH, 2005. p. 47-52, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 14) (ita). Incl. abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; ports; harbour buildings; Italy.

// Naples, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

031042 - Museo del Mar: intervención en el edificio Galata. Vázquez Consuegra, Guillermo. Valencia, UPV, 2007. p. 16-23, illus., plans. (R

R Restauración y Rehabilitación - Revista Internacional del Patrimonio Histórico. 102) (spa). Incl. abstract in Spanish and English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: arsenals; harbour buildings; industrial heritage; re-use; conversion of buildings; museums; Italy.

// Museo del Mar, Genova, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-583. ISSN: 1134-4571.

031809 - Bergen - the Historical metropolis of Scandinavia. The past and the future. Myrvoll, Siri. Cracow, International Cultural Centre Cracow, 1996. p. 235-240. In: "The Historical Metropolis. A Hidden Potential" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: ports; harbour buildings; history; historic towns; historic town centres; town planning; urban development; Norway.

// Bergen, Norway

ACCESSION NO: 15412. CALL NO: V.H. 1474. ISBN: 83-85739-35-1.

032338 - El patrimonio industrial de la Región de Murcia. Griñán Montealegre, María; López Sánchez, Mónica; Palazón Botella, María Dolores; Mas Congost, José Manuel. Asociación de Ingenieros Industriales de la Región de Murcia. Murcia, Asociación de Ingenieros Industriales de la Región de Murcia, 2007. 159 p., illus. (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; mills; watermills; factories; mines; mining buildings; railways; harbour buildings; markets; Spain.

// Región de Murcia, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15547. CALL NO: A.I. 539.

036063 - Ordenación de los muelles de la orilla izquierda del Garona (Burdeos, Francia) Equipo Corajoud. Sevilla, Junta de Andalucía, 2009. p. 82-95, illus., plans. (Revista PH. 71) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: ports; harbour buildings; quays; town planning; town planning projects; France.

// Bordeaux, France

ACCESSION NO: K-388. ISSN: 1136-1867.

036790 - Harbours design: reclaiming civic margins in port cities. Woolley, Leigh. Burwood, Australia ICOMOS, 2009. pp. 29-33, illus. (Historic Environment. 22, 2) In: "Port Cities" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: ports; historic towns; urban fabric; urban spaces; harbour buildings; conservation of historic towns; case studies; Italy; Norway; Australia.

// Genoa, Italia // Hobart, Tasmania (Australia) // Oslo, Norway

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

036791 - Melbourne docklands: Workaday yet relentlessly romantic. Lovell, Peter. Burwood, Australia ICOMOS, 2009. pp. 34-39, illus. (Historic Environment. 22, 2) In: "Port Cities" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: ports; historic towns; urban fabric; urban spaces; harbour buildings; docks; modernization; town planning schemes; Australia.

// Melbourne, Australia

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

036792 - Balancing the changing needs of Sydney ports. Calfas, Marika. Burwood, Australia ICOMOS, 2009. pp. 40-44, illus., maps. (Historic Environment. 22, 2) In: "Port Cities" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: ports; historic towns; harbour buildings; re-use; town planning schemes; Australia.

// Sydney, Australia

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

036793 - Planning for the future of the historic town of Cossack through community engagement.

Moredoundt, Nerida. Burwood, Australia ICOMOS, 2009. pp. 45-48, illus. (Historic Environment. 22, 2) In: "Port Cities" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: ports; historic towns; conservation of historic towns; harbour buildings; re-use; community participation; town planning schemes; town planning; Australia.

// Cossack, Australia

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

036794 - Embodying the past in the future? Sustainability and built heritage in Fremantle. Pettit, Brad. Burwood, Australia ICOMOS, 2009. pp. 49-53, illus. (Historic Environment. 22, 2) In: "Port Cities" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: ports; built heritage; harbour buildings; sustainability; energy conservation measures; conservation policy; urban development; sustainable development; Australia.

// Fremantle, Australia

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

037477 - What future for the Old Port of Trieste? Caroli, Antonella. Paris, TICCIH, 2011. p. 87-91, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie / Industrial Patrimony. 75) In: "Knowledge of the World Industrial Heritage " (eng). Incl. abstract in French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial towns; ports; historic towns; harbour buildings; protection of industrial heritage; development projects; italy.

// City of Trieste, Italy

ACCESSION NO: k-097. ISSN: 1296-7750.

037946 - Contrainte ou atout? Le port Rambaud dans le projet d'éco-quartier Lyon-Confluence. Halitim-Dubois, Nadine. Paris, CILAC, 2012. p. 128-133, illus. and plans. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 60) (fre). Incl. bibl., notes and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial sites; ports; harbour buildings; conversion of buildings; rehabilitation; sustainable development; environmental quality; town planning projects; strategies; France.

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

037964 - Modernist industrial architecture and its protection: The port of Gdynia. Orchowska-Smolinska, Anna; Jaskiewicz-Sojak, Anita. Gdynia, Gdynia City Hall, 2009. p.231-242, illus. In: "Modernism in Europe - Modernism in Gdynia: Architecture of 1920s and 1930s and its protection" (eng). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: history of architecture; modernist architecture; modernism; industrial architecture; industrial sites; ports; harbour buildings; protection of architectural heritage; conservation of architecture renovation; conversion of buildings; threats; Poland.

// Gdynia Port, Gdynia, Poland

ACCESSION NO: 16054. CALL NO: MO. 045. ISBN: 978-83-907114-4-7.

039472 - Icomos Evaluation. Al Zubarah Archaeological Site. ICOMOS. Paris, ICOMOS, 2013. 13 p., illus., map. (same text in eng, fre). Evaluation de l'ICOMOS. Site archéologique d'Al Zubarah. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; nomination forms; identification; outstanding universal value; criteria; integrity; authenticity; management; administration; administrative structures; legal framework; legislation; legal protection; documentation; archaeology; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; archaeological surveys; deserts; town archaeological sites; harbour buildings; cemeteries; fortsstone; mortar; sand; Qatar.

// Al Zubarah Archaeological Site, Qatar (WHC 1402rev)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1402rev.

039473 - Al Zubarah Archaeological Site. Supplementary Dossier. State of Qatar. State of Qatar, 2013. 106 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; nomination forms; identification; outstanding universal value; criteria; integrity; authenticity; management; administration; administrative structures; legal framework; legislation; legal protection; documentation; archaeology; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; archaeological surveys; deserts; town archaeological sites; harbour buildings; cemeteries; fortsstone; mortar; sand; conservation; management plans; documentation; Qatar.

// Al Zubarah Archaeological Site, Qatar (WHC 1402rev)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1402rev.

039474 - Qatar Islamis Archaeology

Heritage Project End of Season Report 2010-2011. Annex 1. State of Qatar. State of Qatar, 2013. 154 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; nomination forms; identification; outstanding universal value; criteria; integrity; authenticity; management; administration; administrative structures; legal framework; legislation; legal protection; documentation; archaeology; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; archaeological surveys; deserts; town archaeological sites; harbour buildings; cemeteries; fortsstone; mortar; sand; methodology; excavations; excavation reports; surveys; Qatar.

// Al Zubarah Archaeological Site, Qatar (WHC 1402rev)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1402rev.

039475 - Qatar Islamis Archaeology

Heritage Project End of Season Report 2011-2012. Annex 2. State of Qatar. State of Qatar, 2013. 109 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; nomination forms; identification; outstanding universal value; criteria; integrity; authenticity; management; administration; administrative structures; legal framework; legislation; legal protection; documentation; archaeology; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; archaeological surveys; deserts; town archaeological sites; harbour buildings; cemeteries; fortsstone; mortar; sand; methodology; excavations; excavation reports; surveys; Qatar.

// Al Zubarah Archaeological Site, Qatar (WHC 1402rev)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1402rev.

039476 - Ruwaidah Excavations End of Season Report 2011-2012. Annex 3. State of Qatar. State of Qatar, 2013. 21 p., illus., plan. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; nomination forms; identification; outstanding universal value; criteria; integrity; authenticity; management; administration; administrative structures; legal framework; legislation; legal protection; documentation; archaeology; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; archaeological surveys; deserts; town archaeological sites; harbour buildings; cemeteries; fortsstone; mortar; sand; methodology; excavations; excavation reports; surveys; Qatar.

// Al Zubarah Archaeological Site, Qatar (WHC 1402rev)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1402rev.

039477 - Report on archival research: Boom and Bust: The Port of Al Zubarah in Northern Qatar in the 18th and early 19th centuries. Annex 4. State of Qatar. State of Qatar, 2013. 27 p. (eng). incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; nomination forms; identification; outstanding universal value; criteria; integrity; authenticity; management; administration; administrative structures; legal framework; legislation; legal protection; documentation; archaeology; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; archaeological surveys; deserts; town archaeological sites; harbour buildings; cemeteries; fortsstone; mortar; sand; reports; ports; Qatar.

// Al Zubarah Archaeological Site, Qatar (WHC 1402rev)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1402rev.

039478 - Al Zubarah Archaeological Site Community Archaeology Program. Annex 5. State of Qatar. State of Qatar, 2013. 43 p., illus., maps. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; nomination forms; identification; outstanding universal value; criteria; integrity; authenticity; management; administration; administrative structures; legal framework; legislation; legal protection; documentation; archaeology; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; archaeological surveys; deserts; town archaeological sites;

harbour buildings; cemeteries; fortsstone; mortar; sand; reports; ports; culture; education; schools; universities; fishing; future; plans; Qatar.

// Al Zubarah Archaeological Site, Qatar (WHC 1402rev)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1402rev.

039479 - Conservation Handbook: Al Zubarah Archaeological Site. Annex 6. Kinzel, Moritz; Hofmann, Paul; Ricca, Simone; Sobott, Robert. 1st. ed. State of Qatar, Qatar Museums Authority, 2013. 321 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). incl. glossry.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; nomination forms; identification; outstanding universal value; criteria; integrity; authenticity; management; administration; administrative structures; legal framework; legislation; legal protection; documentation; archaeology; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; archaeological surveys; deserts; town archaeological sites; harbour buildings; cemeteries; fortsstone; mortar; sand; conservation; conservation of archaeological sites; conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of materials; conservation techniques; conservation treatment; conservation plans; plans; building materials; rebuilding; reconstruction; repairs; protection; protection of architectural remains; protection of sites; monitoring; analysis; plaster; Qatar.

// Al Zubarah Archaeological Site, Qatar (WHC 1402rev)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1402rev.

040155 - Les paysans de la mer : Des paysages modelés par l'homme Royer-Pantin, Anne-Marie. Paris, Editions de l'Esplanade, 2015. p. 34-41, illus. (VMF Patrimoines, architectures, jardins. No. 261) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rural landscapes; rural architecture; salts; salt marsh; maritime heritage; seashore; sea; fishing; traditional architecture; huts; mills; harbour buildings; france.

// Ré Island, France // Oléron Island, Charente Maritime, France

ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 02998-244.

Hydraulic structures / structure hydraulique

002224 - Valnerina : proposte di riuso dell'ex complesso elettrochimico di Papigno. Papuli, Gino. Brescia, Luigi Micheletti, 1983. p. 41-42, illus. (Archeologia Industriale. 2) (ita).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; re-use; industrial areas; hydraulic structures; cultural centres; universities; archaeological museums; tourism; Italy.

// Electrochemical complex, Papigno (Italy)

ACCESSION NO: K-9.

003300 - Hydraulik Pneumatik. Neubert, Gunter. Berlin, Veb Verlag Technik, 1971. 456 p. (same text in eng, ger, fre, rus, spa, cze, pol, hun).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: terminology; hydraulic structures; technique.

ACCESSION NO: 8053.

008311 - Colloque International. 1st. Fès, 1986. Techniques et réhabilitation. Fès, Laboratoire public d'essais et d'études. Délégation de la Sauvegarde de la Ville de Fès, 1986. m.p. (fre). Incl. programme and list of participants, bibl.; 25e anniversaire du règne de SM Hassan II.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of historic towns; medinas; stone; masonry; dampness; reinforcement; diagnosis; wood; structural surveys; photogrammetric surveys; madrasah; hydraulic structures; restoration projects; ramparts; deterioration; recommendations; Morocco.

// Mederssa Bou Inania, Fès (Morocco) // Dar Edyl, Fès (Morocco)

ACCESSION NO: 9155. CALL NO: V.H. 965.

012708 - The Tyne Swing Bridge. Tyne and Wear Industrial Monuments Trust. Newcastle, Tyne and Wear Industrial Monuments Trust. 2 p., illus. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: bridges; hydraulic structures; industrial architecture; 19th; UK.

// Newcastle (England)

ACCESSION NO: 12182. CALL NO: A.I.387.

012719 - Conférence internationale pour l'étude et la mise en valeur du patrimoine industriel. 4. France, 14-20 septembre 1981. Itinéraire Alpes. Monsel, Henri. ICCIH. Paris, ICCIH, 1981. 8p., illus. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: hydraulic structures; conservation; industrial heritage.

// Alpes (France)

ACCESSION NO: 12187. CALL NO: A.I. 420.

014897 - Importance des propriétés pétrophysiques et des interactions physico-chimiques dans l'hydrofugation des roches par des silicones. Fischer, Christian. U.F.R des Sciences de la Vie et de la Terre-Institut de Géologie-Centre de Géochimie de la Surface(CNRS). Strasbourg, Université Louis Pasteur, 1993. 239p., illus.,9 plans. (fre). Thèse de Doctorat de l'Université Louis Pasteur de Strasbourg: Géochimie; Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; porosity; hydraulic structures; capillary flow; silicones; conservation techniques; water repellents.

ACCESSION NO: 12391. CALL NO: Pi. 421.

017098 - Molins fariners del municipi de Sant Pere de Torelló. Vilamala i Aliguer, Imma; Lacuesta, Raquel. Barcelona, Disputació, 2000. p. 5-16, illus. (Quaderns Científics i Tècnics de Restauració Monumental. 11) (cat). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; watermills; inventories; hydraulic structures; vernacular architecture; Spain.

// San Pere de Torelló, Catalunya, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-395. ISBN: 84-7794-710-4.

017727 - Archaeological Zone of Paquimé, Casas Grandes. 40 slides : col. (fre). From WHC 560 listed in 1998; 1 page typescript.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; world heritage list; general views; archaeological remains; hydraulic structures; Mexico.

// Archaeological Zone of Paquimé, Casas Grandes, Mexico (WHC 560)

CALL NO: MX.PAQ.23 : 1-40 (WHC 560).

017728 - Archaeological Zone of Paquimé, Casas Grandes. 12 slides : col. (fre). From WHC 560 listed in 1998; 1 page typescript.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; world heritage list; general views; archaeological remains; hydraulic structures; museums; maps; Mexico.

// Archaeological Zone of Paquimé, Casas Grandes, Mexico (WHC 560)
CALL NO: MX.PAQ.24 : 1-12 (WHC 560).

017729 - Archaeological Zone of Paquimé, Casas Grandes. 15 slides : col. (eng). From WHC 560 listed in 1998.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; world heritage list; general views; archaeological remains; hydraulic structures; pottery; Mexico.

// Archaeological Zone of Paquimé, Casas Grandes, Mexico (WHC 560)
CALL NO: MX.PAQ.25 : 1-15 (WHC 560).

018060 - Da strumento a monumento, il salvataggio della grande pressa delle Acciaierie di Terni. Papuli, Gino. Paris, TICCIH, 2001. 47-54, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 5, 2001) (ita).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; hydraulic structures; protection of industrial heritage; steel; Italy.

// Terni, Italy
CALL NO: k-097. ISSN: 1296-7750.

019155 - Colloque International. Siem Reap, 28-30 June 1995. Angkor l'eau. Place sous la présidence d'honneur du Professeur Jean Delvert. UNESCO; Autorité pour la Protection du Site et l'Amenagement de la Région d'Angkor (APSARA); Ecole Française d'Extrême Orient. Angkor, UNESCO, 2001. 422p., illus., plans, maps. (various texts in fre, eng, jap). Incl. bibl. and annexes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: water; water management; hydraulic structures; historic monuments; world heritage list; structures of buildings; social aspects; economic aspects; archaeological remains; Cambodia.

// Angkor, Cambodia (WHC 668)
ACCESSION NO: 14191. URL: <http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0013/001311/131137mb.pdf>.

019247 - Industrial heritage in hinterland of Sao Paulo State. Zequini, Anicleide. Terrassa, TICCIH, 2002. p. 4-5, illus. (TICCIH Bulletin. 16, 2002) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; hydraulic structures; textile factories; Brazil.

// Sao Paulo, Brazil
ACCESSION NO: K-341. ISSN: 1605-6647.

019888 - Los abastecimientos históricos de agua en Toledo: el caso del abastecimiento de época romana. Arenillas Parra, Eduardo. Madrid, Comité Nacional Español de ICOMOS, 2001. p. 39-40. In: "Seminario Internacional de Ciudades Históricas Iberoamericanas, Toledo, España, 16-20 junio 2001" (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: roman architecture; hydraulic structures; dams; archaeological heritage; Spain.

// Toledo, Spain (WHC 379)
ACCESSION NO: 14224. CALL NO: V.H. 1386.

020798 - A água em Alcobaça. Tavares, Pedro. Lisboa, Gecorpa, 2003. p.16-17, illus. (Pedra Cal. 18) (por).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious heritage; monastic and conventual buildings; cistercian architecture; water; world heritage list; monasteries; hydraulic structures; Portugal.

// Monastery of Alcobaça, Portugal (WHC 505)
ACCESSION NO: K-507.

021074 - Infraestructuras hidráulicas tradicionales para el riego en las comarcas centrales del territorio valenciano. Aproximación a la construcción de un paisaje. Torno Esteve, Santiago; Montañana Palacios, Miguel. Valencia, Universidad Politécnica, 2002. p. 35-45, illus. In: "VI Seminario Internacional Forum UNESCO. Vol. IV: Libro de Comunicaciones, 2º parte" (spa). Incl. Bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: hydraulic structures; irrigation canals; Spain.

// Valencia, Spain
ACCESSION NO: 14337(3). ISBN: 84-9705-220-X.

021536 - La place du réseau hydraulique dans la restauration du domaine de Chantilly. Poncelet, Etienne. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2003. p. 172-185, illus., plans. (Idées et Débats) In: "Le Nôtre, un inconnu illustre?" (fre). Incl. Bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; water damage; hydraulic structures; restoration; France.

// Chantilly, France
ACCESSION NO: 14392. CALL NO: J.H. 268. ISBN: 2-85822-653-9.

023442 - Energia e património: a turbina da moagem "a Nabantina em Tomar". Custódio, Jorge. Lisboa, Gecorpa, 2004. p. 8-10, illus. (Pedra Cal. 21) (por).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: civil engineering works; hydraulic structures; industrial heritage; Portugal.
ACCESSION NO: K-507.

023444 - Patrimonio arquitectónico moderno: Centrais hidroeléctricas do Douro Internacional. Cannata, Michele; Fernandes, Fatima. Lisboa, Gecorpa, 2004. p. 15-17, illus. (Pedra Cal. 21) (por). Incl. bib.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: Portugal; industrial architecture; civil engineering works; hydraulic structures; modern architecture.
ACCESSION NO: K-507.

024878 - Madrid recupera la memoria del trabajo: cuatro testimonios de su Patrimonio Industrial en el sudeste. Candela Soto, Paloma. Paris, TICCIH, 2004. p. 71-82, illus., maps. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 11) (spa). Incl. Abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; factories; mills; working conditions; hydraulic structures; Spain.
ACCESSION NO: K-097.

025606 - Un sistema hidráulico de la época colonial en Yecapixtla. Gutiérrez Yáñez, Heladio Rafael. Mexico, CYTED-HABITED, 2002. (p. 592-599), illus. In: "Memoria del IV Seminario Iberoamericano. Vivienda rural y calidad de vida en los asentamientos rurales" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: hydraulic structures; colonial architecture; historical surveys; Mexico.
// Yecapixtla, Mexico
ACCESSION NO: 14807. CALL NO: A.T 591.

026081 - Safety and Showmanship: Corporate Requirements for the Hardy Hydroelectric Plant. Miranda, Cynthia de. Houghton, SIA, 2001. p. 19-30, illus., map. (IA: The Journal of the Society for Industrial Archeology. 26,2) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: electric power stations; hydraulic structures; USA.
// Michigan's Kalamazoo River, USA
ACCESSION NO: K-535. ISSN: 0 0160-1040.

027129 - Waterpower, the Lachine Canal, and the industrial development of Montreal. Reynolds, Terry S. Houghton, Society For Industrial Archaeology, 2005. p. 3-5. (The Journal of the Society for industrial archaeology. 29,1) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; canals; water; industrial development; industrial heritage; hydraulic structures; Canada.
// The Lachine Canal, Montreal, Canada
ACCESSION NO: K-535. ISSN: 0160-1040.

027130 - Behind the Scene of the Lachine Canal Landscape. Desloges, Yvon. Houghton, Society For Industrial Archaeology, 2005. p. 7-20, illus. (The Journal of the Society for industrial archaeology. 29,1) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; historic sites; water; canals; industrial heritage; hydraulic structures; Canada.
// The Lachine Canal, Canada
ACCESSION NO: K-535. ISSN: 0160-1040.

027131 - Navigation and waterpower : adaptation and technology on canadian canals. Desjardins, Pauline. Houghton, Society For Industrial Archaeology, 2005. p. 21-47, illus. (The Journal of the Society for industrial archaeology. 29,1) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial development; water; canals; industrial heritage; hydraulic structures; mills; waterwheels; Canada.
// Lachine Canal, Canada // Beauharnois Canal, Canada // Cornwall Canal, Canada // Williamsburg Canal, Canada // Welland Canal, Canada
ACCESSION NO: K-535. ISSN: 0160-1040.

027132 - Steam or water power ? Thomas C. Keefer and the engineers discuss the Montreal waterworks in 1852. Ross, Susan M. Houghton, Society For Industrial Archaeology, 2005. p. 49-64, illus. (The Journal of the Society for industrial archaeology. 29,1) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: canals; water; industrial heritage; hydraulic structures; engineers; pumping stations; Canada.

// Keefer, Thomas C. // Montreal, Canada
ACCESSION NO: K-535. ISSN: 0160-1040.

027133 - A precipitous decline, steam as motive power in Montreal : a case study of the Lachine Canal industries. Gelly, Alain. Houghton, Society For Industrial Archaeology, 2005. p. 65-85, illus. (The Journal of the Society for industrial archaeology. 29,1) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: canals; water; industrial heritage; hydraulic structures; industrial architecture; Canada.

// Lachine canal, Canada
ACCESSION NO: K-535. ISSN: 0160-1040.

027616 - La revitalisation du canal de Lachine: bilan et perspectives. Cadorette, Paul-Emile. Paris, TICCIH, 2005. p. 57-66, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie; ressources, pratiques, cultures. 13) (spa). Incl. bibl. and abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; revitalization; canals; lock-gates; civil engineering works; hydraulic structures; enhancement; management; Canada.

// Canal de Lachine. (Montreal, Quebec), Canada
ACCESSION NO: K-097.

029356 - Habitatge i indústria al sud del Bages al Segle XIX. Virós i Pujolá, Lluís. Berga, Ambit de Recerques del Berguedá, 2005. p.69-72, illus. (L'Erol: Revista cultural del Berguedá. 86-87) (cat). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: workers' housing; hydraulic structures; industrial heritage; factories; 19th; Spain.

// Bages, Catalunya, Spain
ACCESSION NO: 15112. CALL NO: A.I. 525. ISSN: 0212-445.

029371 - Aprofitaments hidràulics: la hulla blanca dels rius. Casanova, Josep Ignasi. Berga, Ambit de Recerques del Berguedá, 2005. p.130-131, illus. (L'Erol: Revista cultural del Berguedá. 86-87) (cat).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; hydraulic structures; rivers; Spain.

// Catalunya, Spain
ACCESSION NO: 15112. CALL NO: A.I. 525. ISSN: 0212-445.

029910 - Le réseau hydraulique de Meudon au temps de Louvois et du Grand Dauphin. Ménard, Jean. Paris, LUR, 2006. p. 9-11, illus. (Patrimoine et Cadre de vie: Les cahiers de la Ligue Urbaine et Rurale. 171) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; chateaux; historical surveys; hydraulic structures; France.

// Domaine de Meudon, France
ACCESSION NO: K-036. ISSN: 1761-5534.

030111 - L'aprofitament hidroelèctric del Riu Llobregat. Purí i Calafell, Modest. Terrassa, Associació del Museu de la ciència i de la Tècnica i d'Arqueologia Industrial de Catalunya, 2006. p. 7-8, illus. (Butletí d'Arqueologia Industrial i de Museus de Ciència i Tècnica. 62) (cat).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rivers; hydraulic structures; industrial heritage; electric power stations; Spain.

// Riu Llobregat, Catalunya, Spain
ACCESSION NO: K-433.

030631 - Surplus water, hybrid power systems, and industrial expansion in Lowell. Malone, Patrick M. Houghton, SIA, 2006. p. 23-40, illus. (IA: The Journal of the Society for Industrial Archeology. 31, 1) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; water; canals; hydraulic structures; lock-gates; USA.

// Lowell, USA
ACCESSION NO: K-535.

030974 - Il giardino di Versailles : natura, artificio, modello. Santini, Chiara. Bologna, Leo S. Olscki, 2007. 284 p., illus. (Giardini e Paesaggio. 19) (). Incl-bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; world heritage list; historical surveys; garden lay out; fountains; gardeners; hydraulic structures; France.

// Gardens, Versailles, France
ACCESSION NO: 15344. CALL NO: J.H. 344. ISBN: 978-88-222-5646-1.

032281 - Torderades i eixuts: Els usos tradicionals de l'aigua al Montseny. Font, Gemma; Mateu, Joaquim; Pujadas, Sandra. Barcelona, Generalitat de Catalunya. Departament de Cultura, 2002. 159 p., illus. (Temes d'Etnologia de Catalunya. 6) (cat). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: ethnology; ethnography; anthropology; water; rivers; historical surveys; customs and traditions; watermills; hydraulic structures; Spain.

// Montseny, Catalunya, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-081. ISBN: 84-393-5543-2.

032346 - Le Canal du Midi, "merveille de l'Europe". Cotte, Michel. Paris, Belin-Herscher, 2003. 191 p., illus. (Les destinées du patrimoine) (fre). Ind. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; industrial heritage; canals; civil engineering works; historical surveys; dams; canal bridges; lock-gates; means of transport; hydraulic structures; France.

// Canal du Midi, France (WHC 770)

ACCESSION NO: 15546. CALL NO: A.I. 538. ISBN: 2-7011-2933-8. ISSN: 1624-687x.

034834 - La antigua siderurgia. Morís Menéndez, Gonzalo; Tucho Navarro, Ricardo; Valdor, Rodolfo. Gijón, INCUNA, 2008. p. 405-414, illus. (Los Ojos de la Memoria. 8) In: "Del hierro al acero: forjando la historia del patrimonio industrial metalúrgico" (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; prehistory; iron; steel; hydraulic structures; industrial architecture; craftsmanship; craftsmen.

ACCESSION NO: 15725. CALL NO: A.I.542. ISBN: 978-84-935766-4-6.

035026 - El paisaje San Juan: Ruta del agua y su gente Forradellas, María Teresa. [Rosario], [Universidad Nacional de Rosario], 2007. p. 232-233. In: "Paisajes culturales en Argentina" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: abstracts; cultural landscapes; natural environment; case studies; hydraulic structures; Argentina.

// San Juan, Argentina

ACCESSION NO: 15747. CALL NO: P.C.95.

035706 - Shustar historical hydraulic system. UNESCO. 55 slides: col. (eng). From WHC 1315 listed in 2009.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; hydraulic structures; irrigation canals; bridges; canals; dams; Iran.

// Système hydraulique de Shustar, Iran (WHC 1315)

ACCESSION NO: IR.SHU.10:1-55 (WHC 1315).

037309 - China's world heritage and water. Chen, Maoshan. Paris, UNESCO, 2011. p. 18-23, illus. (World Heritage Review. 59, 2011) (same text in eng, spa, fre). Patrimonio Mundial y agua en China. spa. Le Patrimoine mondial et l'eau en Chine. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; water; rivers; natural heritage; cultural heritage; agriculture; irrigation systems; hydraulic structures; dams; canals; china.

ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4202.

037310 - Roman aqueducts: Engineering in a cultural context. Aicher, Peter J. Paris, UNESCO, 2011. p. 24-29, illus. (World Heritage Review. 59, 2011) (same text in eng, spa, fre). Acueductos romanos: ingeniería en un contexto cultural. spa. Les Aqueducs romains: le génie civil dans un contexte culturel. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: aqueducts; civil engineering works; hydraulic structures; roman architecture; arcades.

ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4202.

037311 - Beemster Polder: Turning water into land. Westrik, Carol. Paris, UNESCO, 2011. p. 32-37, illus. (World Heritage Review. 59, 2011) (same text in eng, spa, fre). Polder de Beemster: convirtiendo el agua en tierra. spa. Polder de Beemster: la transformation de l'eau en terre. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: civil engineering works; hydraulic structures; dams; flood control; land use plans; Netherlands.

ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4202.

037665 - Vers une connaissance patrimoniale de l'hydroélectricité. Daval, Lysiane. Paris, CILAC, 2011. p. 66-71, illus. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 59) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; water; industrial heritage; electrical equipment; electricity; electric power stations; dams; hydraulic structures; concepts; definitions; research; France.

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

038786 - Protest against hydroelectric Dam of Belo Monte. Petzet, Michael. ICOMOS. Berlin, Hendrik Bäbler verlag, 2010. p. 37-38, illus. In: Heritage at Risk: ICOMOS world report 2008/2010 on monuments and sites in danger (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; natural heritage; natural sites; forests; aboriginal sites; aboriginal cultures; integrity; hydraulic structures; brazil.
// The Belo Monte Dam, Pará, Brazil // Central Amazon Conservation Complex, Brazil (WHC 998bis)
ACCESSION NO: 16247. CALL NO: Ri.172. ISBN: 978-3-930388-65-3.

038834 - Elaborazione su base cartografica tridimensionale delle evidenze archeologiche gli acquedotti di Augusta Praetoria. L'acquedotto nel contesto del suburbio nord-orientale. Framarin, Patrizia. Aosta, Regione Autonoma Valle d'Aosta, 2011. p. 60-66, illus., CD-ROM. (Bollettino della Soprintendenza per i Beni Culturali. 8) (ita). Incl. abstract in Eng, notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: aqueducts; roman architecture; archaeological heritage; hydraulic structures; archaeological research; archaeological investigation; cartography; virtual reality; 3D; scientific research; italy.

ACCESSION NO: K-573. ISSN: 2038-4092.

038835 - "Aquis inductis per loca difficilia" (CIL, II, 5961): Aggiornamenti sul ponte-acquedotto romano del Pont d'Aël. L'acquedotto nel contesto del suburbio nord-orientale. Bertarione, Stella Vittoria; Joris, Cinzia. Aosta, Regione Autonoma Valle d'Aosta, 2011. p. 83-93, illus., CD-ROM. (Bollettino della Soprintendenza per i Beni Culturali. 8) (ita). Incl. abstract in Eng, notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: aqueducts; bridges; roman architecture; archaeological heritage; hydraulic structures; archaeological research; archaeological investigation; archaeological surveys; archaeological prospections; italy.

// Pont d'Aël, Aymavilles, Aosta Valley, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-573. ISSN: 2038-4092.

039700 - Le grand parterre de le Nôtre : plaidoyer pour un recours aux techniques hydrauliques anciennes. Sichet, Frédéric. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2013. p. 44-47, illus., plans. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2013/2) In: "Le domaine de Chantilly" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural property; historic monuments; historic gardens; garden lay out; restoration works; restoration; interventions; water; water management; waterways; fountains; hydraulic structures; garden ornamental buildings; France.

// Le Nôtre, André (garden landscapist)

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0293-2. ISSN: 1168-4534.

039954 - Nomination dossier. Pyu Ancient Cities, Myanmar, inscribed in 2014. Ministry of Culture - Myanmar. Naypyidaw, Ministry of Culture, 2013. 1 box. (eng). Dossier de candidature : Anciennes cités Pyu, Myanmar, inscrit en 2014. Fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; historic sites; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; urban archaeological sites; buddhism; buddhist architecture; urban areas; historic towns; monumental sculpture; temples; monastic and conventual buildings; shrines; hydraulic structures; myanmar.

// Pyu Ancient Cities, Myanmar (WHC 1444)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1444.

039955 - Nomination form. Ministry of Culture - Myanmar. Naypyidaw, Ministry of Culture, 2013. 415 p., illus., maps. In: "Nomination dossier: Pyu Ancient Cities, Myanmar, inscribed in 2014" (eng). Dossier de candidature : Anciennes cités Pyu, Myanmar, inscrit en 2014. Fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; historic sites; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; urban archaeological sites; buddhism; buddhist architecture; urban areas; historic towns; monumental sculpture; temples; monastic and conventual buildings; shrines; hydraulic structures; myanmar.

// Pyu Ancient Cities, Myanmar (WHC 1444)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1444 (1).

039956 - Management Plan. Ministry of Culture - Myanmar. Naypyidaw, Ministry of Culture, 2013. 272 p., illus., maps. In: "Nomination dossier: Pyu Ancient Cities, Myanmar, inscribed in 2014" (eng). Plan de Gestion. Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; historic sites; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; urban archaeological sites; buddhism; buddhist architecture; urban areas; historic towns; monumental sculpture; temples; monastic and conventual buildings; shrines; hydraulic structures; management plans; myanmar.

// Pyu Ancient Cities, Myanmar (WHC 1444)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1444 (2).

039957 - Evaluation - Pyu Ancient Cities. ICOMOS - International Council on Monuments and Sites Paris, ICOMOS, 2014. 15 p., illus., maps. In: "Nomination dossier: Pyu Ancient Cities, Myanmar, inscribed in 2014" (eng). Évaluation - Anciennes Cités Pyu. Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; historic sites; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; urban archaeological sites; buddhism; buddhist architecture; urban areas; historic towns; monumental sculpture; temples; monastic and conventual buildings; shrines; hydraulic structures; evaluations; comparative analysis; reports; outstanding universal value; authenticity; protection; conservation; myanmar.

// Pyu Ancient Cities, Myanmar (WHC 1444)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1444 (3).

040202 - Evolution of rainwater harvesting in urban areas through the millennia. A sustainable technology for increasing water availability. Haut, Benoît; Zheng, Yun Xiao; Mays, Larry; Han, Mooyoung; Passchier, Cees; Angelakis, Andrea N. Leiden; The Netherlands, Sidestone Press Academics, 2015. p. 37-56, illus. In: "Water and heritage: material, conceptual and spiritual connections" (eng). Incl. abstract, notes, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rain; water; cisterns; hydraulic structures; civil engineering works; public and civic architecture; technology; water management; sustainable development; Egypt; Greece; China; America.

ACCESSION NO: 16522. ISBN: 978-90-8890-278-9.

040210 - Water and heritage: material, conceptual and spiritual connections. Willems, Willen J. H. (ed.); Schaik, Henk P. J. van (ed.). Leiden; The Netherlands, Sidestone Press Academics, 2015. 429 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: water; sand; monuments; sites; natural heritage; archaeological heritage; maritime heritage; industrial heritage; cultural diversity; international conventions; sustainable development; water management; drainage systems; hydraulic structures; organizations; climate change; floods; earthquakes; natural disasters; rehabilitation; protection of cultural heritage; islands; India; Europe.

// ICOMOS // UNESCO
ACCESSION NO: 16522. ISBN: 978-90-8890-278-9.

040211 - The framework of skills and knowledge shared in long-enduring organizations in the improvement of irrigation efficiency in Japan. Sugiura, Mikiko; Sato, Yohei; Ota, Shinsuke. Leiden; The Netherlands, Sidestone Press Academics, 2015. p. 313-329, illus., plans. In: "Water and heritage: material, conceptual and spiritual connections" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: water; water management; irrigation canals; hydraulic structures; maintenance; organizations; scientific institutions; development projects; case studies; Japan.

ACCESSION NO: 16522. ISBN: 978-90-8890-278-9.

040223 - Sacred water: Rediscovering the ancient hydraulic system of Angkor and traditional knowledge of water management and engineering systems. Hang, Peou. Seoul, NFMK, 2014. p. 17-35, illus., plans. (International Journal of Intangible Heritage. 9) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: hydraulic structures; water; water management; cultural significance; temples; building techniques; sacred places; sand; rain; beliefs; civil engineering works; dykes; canals; local communities; know-how; conservation of cultural heritage; restoration of cultural heritage; prevention of damage; flood control; Cambodia.

// Khmers, Cambodia // Angkor, Cambodia, Whc (n°668)
ACCESSION NO: K-569. ISSN: 1975-3586.

040226 - A network of traditional knowledge: The intangible heritage of water distribution in Bahrain. Rudolf, Britta; Alzekri, Muhammad. Seoul, NFMK, 2014. p. 83-97, illus. (International Journal of Intangible Heritage. 9) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: water; water management; hydraulic structures; civil engineering works; irrigation systems; traditional techniques; waterways; agriculture; irrigation canals; farming; local communities; know-how; oral tradition; intangible heritage; education; network; sustainable development; Bahrain.

ACCESSION NO: K-569. ISSN: 1975-3586.

040228 - Les bisses du Valais, un réseau pluri-centenaire d'irrigation de montagne. Reynard, Emmanuel. Paris, Maisons Paysannes de France, 2015. p. 7-8, illus. (Maisons Paysannes de France. 195) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rural areas; rural heritage; mountains; hydraulic structures; irrigation systems; water; water management; agriculture; traditional architecture; rivers; waterways; building materials; wood; conservation of cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; enhancement; presentation; museums; switzerland.

ACCESSION NO: K-123. ISSN: 0542-1667.

Industrial towns / ville industrielle

000814 - Cultural tourism: new opportunity for the industrial city. Rikfind, Carole. Rome, Icomos, 1981. p. 197-213. In: "Nessun futuro senza passato - ICOMOS 6th General Assembly and Scientific Symposium, Rome, 1981" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural tourism; economic aspects; social aspects; industrial towns; environment; USA.

// "Cultural tourism: new opportunity for the industrial city. Paterson, New Jersey, 1980 // Paterson, New Jersey (USA)

ACCESSION NO: 6606.

002221 - Terni insediamenti industriali e struttura urbana fra otto e novecento. Covino, Renato; Gallo, Gianpaolo. Brescia, Luigi Micheletti, 1983. p. 17-24, illus., maps. (Archeologia Industriale. 2) (ita). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial sites; industrial towns; town planning; demographic surveys; Italy; historical surveys; urban fabric; workers' housing; 18th; 19th.

// Terni, Umbria (Italy)

ACCESSION NO: K-9.

002222 - Palazzolo sull'Oglio un piccolo centro nell'età dell'industrializzazione. Simoni, Carlo; Rossi, Gian Andrea; Vezzoli, Osvaldo. Brescia, Luigi Micheletti, 1983. p. 25-35, illus., maps. (Archeologia Industriale. 2) (ita). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial towns; urban renewal; industrial development; railway bridges; demographic surveys; architectural surveys; workers' housing; bomb damage; 19th; Italy.

// Palazzolo sull'Oglio, Brescia (Italy)

ACCESSION NO: K-9.

002350 - Dans le contexte suisse et européen, rappel historique. Bourgarel, G. Fribourg, Pro Fribourg, 1983. p. 17-39, illus., plans. (Pro Fribourg Informations. 57) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial towns; urban renewal; 19th; 20th; workers' housing; theory of town planning; housing; garden cities; Switzerland; Europe.

ACCESSION NO: K-216.

003455 - Colloque d'archéologie industrielle. 102th. Perpignan, France, 1981. La Cité de Mulhouse : une fondation de plus de 130 ans d'origine industrielle qui lutte pour la survie. Jonas, Stephan. Paris, Comité des Travaux Historiques et Scientifiques, 1982. p. 267-276. (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; industrial towns; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: workers' housing; garden cities; conservation plans; historical surveys; architecture history; theory of conservation; population density; listing of historic monuments.

// Mulhouse (France)

ACCESSION NO: 8073. CALL NO: A.I. 249. ISBN: 2-7177-1631-9.

005384 - Conference on giant cities . Barcelona, 1985. Giant cities. Grans ciutats (cat). Grandes ciudades (spa). Barcelona, International Social Science Council, 1985. [m.p.], maps, figures. (various texts in eng, spa, cat). Incl. 3 volumes, ref., statistics and declaration.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: towns; industrial towns; urban development; economic surveys; demographic surveys; social aspects; housing estates; pollution; transport policy; town planning policy; theory of town planning; historic towns; Asia; Europe; Africa; America.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: proceedings of conferences.

ACCESSION NO: 8623. CALL NO: UR. 069.

005385 - Conference on giant cities. Barcelona, 1985. Metropolitan Lagos. McNulty, Michael; Ademo, Isaac A. Barcelona, International Social Science Council, 1985. 43 p, maps, figures. (various texts in eng, spa, cat). Incl. ref. and statistics.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: towns; industrial towns; urban development; economic surveys; demographic surveys; social aspects; housing estates; pollution; transport policy; town planning policy; historic towns; Asia; Latin America; Africa.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: proceedings of conferences.

// Lagos (Nigeria)

ACCESSION NO: 8623 (1). CALL NO: UR. 069.

005388 - Conference on giant cities. Barcelona, 1985. Giant cities. Grans ciutats (cat). Grandes ciudades (spa). Barcelona, International Social Science Council, 1985. [m.p.], maps, figures. (various texts in eng, spa). Incl. ref., statistics.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: towns; industrial towns; urban development; economic surveys; demographic surveys; social aspects; housing estates; pollution; transport policy; historic towns; town planning policy; USA; Japan; Mexico; China; Spain; UK; Italy; Switzerland.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: proceedings of conferences.

// New York City (USA) // Los Angeles (USA) // Tokyo (Japan) // Mexico City (Mexico) // Shanghai (China) // Barcelona (Spain) // Moscow (USSR) // London (UK)

ACCESSION NO: 8623 (2). CALL NO: UR. 069.

006362 - L'Environnement et la revitalisation des villes industrielles en Europe. Strasbourg, Conseil de l'Europe, 1985. 6 p. (Des Villes pour vivre/A better life in towns. 8) (same text in fre, eng). Environment and regeneration of the industrial city in Europe. eng. Incl. programme of the conference.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; industrial towns; conservation of historic towns; revitalization; environmental planning; Europe.

// CDUP // Conference, l'environnement et la revitalisation des villes industrielles en Europe. Dortmund, 1985

ACCESSION NO: K-257. ISSN: 0252-1008.

006597 - La Révolution industrielle. Benevolo, Leonardo. Paris, Bordas, 1978. 275 p, illus., plans. (Histoire de l'architecture moderne. 1) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: 18th; 19th; 20th; architects; industrial architecture; industrial towns; architecture history; theory of architecture; historical surveys.

ACCESSION NO: 5052. CALL NO: A.I. 062. ISBN: 2-04-010304.

007176 - Une Ville industrielle d'ancien régime : Racconigi à travers les sources historiques. Chierici, Patrizia. Paris, CNRS, 1985. p. 165-174, illus., plans. In: "4^e Conférence internationale sur l'étude et la mise en valeur du patrimoine industriel" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; protection of cultural heritage; industrial towns; archives; historical surveys; Italy; proceedings of conferences.

// Racconigi (Italy)

ACCESSION NO: 8882. CALL NO: A.I. 308. ISBN: 2-222-03455-8.

007188 - Génèse et croissance d'un espace industriel à Roubaix de 1800 à 1850. Le Blan, Martine. Paris, CNRS, 1985. p. 330-335. In: "4^e Conférence internationale sur l'étude et la mise en valeur du patrimoine industriel" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; protection of cultural heritage; industrial towns; urbanization; urban development; France; proceedings of conferences.

// Roubaix (France)

ACCESSION NO: 8882. CALL NO: A.I. 308. ISBN: 2-222-03455-8.

007571 - L' Environnement et la revitalisation des villes industrielles en Europe. Conseil de l'Europe. Strasbourg, Conseil de l'Europe/Council of Europe, 1985. p. [2-3]. (Des Villes pour vivre/A better life in towns. 9) (same text in eng, fre). Environment and regeneration of the industrial city in Europe. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial towns; town planning policy; revitalization; Europe.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: conservation policy; environmental quality; conferences.

// Conférence internationale. Dortmund, 1985

ACCESSION NO: K-257. ISSN: 0252-1008.

007608 - Council of Europe. International Colloquy. Lyon, Vaulx-en-Velin, France, 1985. Quelles politiques pour le patrimoine industriel? Council of Europe; Section française de l'Icomos. Strasbourg, Conseil de l'Europe, 1987. 176 p. (Patrimoine architectural. Rapports et études. 6) (same text in fre, eng). The Industrial heritage: what policies?. eng. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; industrial heritage; conservation policy; recommendations; training; education; non-profit associations; historical surveys; industrial sites; factories; conversion of buildings; museum use; industrial towns; economic aspects; international cooperation; public works; legislation; pumping stations; questionnaires; France; Sweden; UK; Germany FR; Switzerland; Europe.

ACCESSION NO: 9037. CALL NO: A.I. 313. ISBN: 92-871-1013-1(fre); 92-871-1014-X(eng).

008497 - Las Modificaciones del sistema urbano español en la transición postindustrial. Precedo Ledo, Andrés. Madrid, Instituto del Territorio y Urbanismo, 1986. p. 121-138, maps. (Estudios territoriales. 20, Enero-Abril) (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial towns; urbanization; Spain.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: town planning schemes; demographic surveys.

ACCESSION NO: K-221. ISSN: 0211-6871.

008751 - Industriearchitektur in Łódź. Walczak, Wojciech. Berlin, Verlag für Bauwesen, 1986. p. 153-155, illus. (Farbe und Raum. 40, 5) (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; industrial towns; Poland.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: technological changes; conservation policy; documentary research; conversion of buildings.

// Łódź (Poland)

ACCESSION NO: K-84. ISSN: 0014-7702.

010465 - L' Archéologie industrielle. Barlet, Jacques; Dubuisson, Emmanuelle; Tulkens, Bernard; Duprez, Martine; Van De Wiele, Johan; Kerremans, Richard; Carton de Wiart, Françoise. Bruxelles, Association des Amis de l'Unesco, 1988. p. 3-24, illus. (Nouvelles du Patrimoine. 23/24) (fre). Special issue : l'archéologie industrielle ; Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; industrial heritage; cultural heritage; industrial towns; conservation policy; public awareness; international organizations; international assistance.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: media factories; textile factories.

// Lenain, Pierre - architect and art historian // La Fonderie // Ironbridge Gorge Museum, Severn (UK) // Ecomusée industriel, Gand (Belgium) // Musée des Mines, Bochum (Germany FR) // Wallonie (Belgium) // Bruxelles (Belgium) // Gand (Belgium)

ACCESSION NO: K-322. ISSN: 0773-9796.

012698 - Factory districts in Bursa during the 1860's. Erder, Leila. Journal of the Faculty of Architecture, 1975. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; industrial towns; 19th.

// Bursa (Turkey)

ACCESSION NO: 12192. CALL NO: A.I.389.

014725 - Colloque International: Villages ouvriers, utopie ou réalité?. Familistère de Guise, 16-17 octobre 1993. Villages ouvriers, utopie ou réalités? L'Heur de Laon; CILAC. Laon, CILAC, 1994. 255 p., illus., plans. (L'Archéologie Industrielle en France. 24-25) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; workers' housing; villages; industrial towns; case studies.

ACCESSION NO: K-414.

015436 - La rue mode d'emploi. Les univers sociaux d'une rue industrielle. Rosental, Paul A. Paris, Editions Parenthèses, 1996. p. 123-146. (Enquête : La ville des sciences sociales. 4) (fre). The street, directions of use. The social worlds of an industrial street. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: towns; streets; industrial towns; social aspects; research; analysis; France.

ACCESSION NO: 13410. ISBN: 2-86364-904-3. ISSN: 1245-2084.

017119 - The building preservation of regressing towns. The case of Lahti. Niskanen, Ritta. Praha, ICOMOS Czech, 2000. p.35-37, illus. In: International Symposium ICOMOS 2000: Prague, a hub of european culture (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; industrial towns; factories; conservation of historic towns; Finland.

// Lahti, Finland

ACCESSION NO: 13871. CALL NO: V.H.1351.

017155 - Shanghai. Ged, Françoise. Paris, IFA, 2000. 64 p., illus., plans. (Portrait de Ville: Institut Français d'Architecture) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: towns; industrial towns; historic towns; urban development; town planning; town planning policy; urban renewal; China.

// Shanghai, China

ACCESSION NO: 13866. CALL NO: V.H. 1350. ISBN: 2-90448-54-3.

017168 - Les colonies industrielles catalanes. Dorel-Ferré, Gracia. Le Creusot, TICCIH, Ecomusée CULD, 2000. p. 73-82, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 3,2000) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial areas; industrial towns; industrial architecture; factories; conservation; enhancement; Spain.

// Cataluña, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750.

017169 - Villages ouvriers du XIXème siècle dans l'Italie septentrionale. Maiullavi-Pontois, Maria Teresa. Le Creusot, TICCIH, Ecomusée CULD, 2000. p. 83-98, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 3,2000) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial areas; industrial towns; villages; workers' housing; comparative analysis; 19th; Italy.

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750.

017177 - Valorisation du patrimoine industriel de Thermoupolis, projets et premières réalisations. Agriantoni, Cristina. Le Creusot, TICCIH, Ecomusée CULD, 2000. p. 55-62, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. v4,2000) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; industrial heritage; industrial towns; restoration; re-use; museums; Greece.

// Thermoupolis, Greece

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750.

017415 - Rusty memories. Bardon, Agnès; Bruxelles, Simon de; Dhar, Sujoy; Barron, Amalia. Paris, UNESCO, 2000. p. 4-9, illus. (Sources UNESCO. 131) (same text in eng, fre). Une mémoire en friche. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; world heritage list; industrial architecture; industrial areas; industrial equipment; factories; industrial towns; UK; India; Bolivia.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: railways; mining buildings; mining equipment; mining towns; blast furnaces.

// ICOMOS // UNESCO // Blaenavon, UK (WHC 984) // Darjeeling Himalayan Railway, India (WHC 944)
// Potosi, Bolivia (WHC 420)

ACCESSION NO: K-289.

017566 - Le paysage industriel de Blaenavon. 21 slides : col. (eng). From WHC 984 listed in 2000 ; legend on the slides.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial landscape; industrial towns; industrial architecture; ironworks; world heritage list; UK.

// The Blaenavon industrial landscape, United Kingdom (WHC 984)

CALL NO: GB. BLA. 23 : 1-21 (WHC 984).

018065 - Pullman City, a North-American Company Town. Pontois, Maria-Theresa. Paris, TICCIH, 2001. 91-98, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 5, 2001) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial towns; workers' housing; USA.

// Pullman City, USA

CALL NO: k-097. ISSN: 1296-7750.

018066 - Les cités ouvrières Krupp à Essen. Bergeron, Louis. Paris, TICCIH, 2001. 99-108, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 5, 2001) (eng). Incl.bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial towns; workers' housing; historical surveys; Germany.

// Essen, Germany

CALL NO: k-097. ISSN: 1296-7750.

018135 - The industrial heritage of Sagunto: a cultural heritage in the future shape of the city. Revert, Ximo. Terrassa, TICCIH, 2000. p. 1-2, illus. (TICCIH Bulletin. 11) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial towns; protection of industrial heritage; community participation; Spain.

// Sagunto, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-341.

018468 - Les villages ouvriers comme éléments du patrimoine de l'industrie. Bergeron, Louis. Paris, ICOMOS, 2001. 9 p. (Occasional papers for the World Heritage Convention) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial towns; villages; workers' housing; world heritage list.

ACCESSION NO: 14006. CALL NO: A.I.508.

018721 - El patrimonio de los ingenios azucareros de Tucumán. Paterlini de Koch, Olga. Sevilla, IAPH, 2001. p. 10-20, illus., plans. (Cuadernos. XII) In: "Preservación de la arquitectura industrial en Iberoamérica y España" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; factories; industrial development; industrial towns; villages; workers' housing; railways; sugar; Argentina.

// Tucumán, Argentina

ACCESSION NO: K-451. ISSN: 84-8266-182-5.

- 018871 - Saltaire. 17 slides: col. (eng). From WHC 1028 listed in 2001.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; world heritage list; industrial towns; UK.
 // Saltaire, United Kingdom (WHC 1028)
 CALL NO: GB.SAL.26:1-17 (WHC 1028).
- 019925 - Un ville en mutation. Besse, Nadine. Chartres, Association Nationale des Architectes des Bâtiments de France, 2002. p. 6-9, illus. (La Pierre d'Angle. 31, 2002) (fre).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; industrial towns; urban renewal; France.
 // Musée d'art et d'Industrie Saint-Etienne, France // Musée de la Mine ouvert au puits Gouviot, Saint-Etienne, France // Saint-Etienne, France
 ACCESSION NO: K-316. ISSN: 0753-5783.
- 019930 - Bataville, cité industrielle d'architecture moderniste. Decomps, Claire; Thiebaut, Pascal; Mezureux, Nathalie. Chartres, Association Nationale des Architectes des Bâtiments de France, 2002. p. 22-25, illus. (La Pierre d'Angle. 31, 2002) (fre).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; industrial towns; factories; workers' housing; France.
 // Bataville, Moselle, France
 ACCESSION NO: K-316. ISSN: 0753-5783.
- 019991 - L'architecture industrielle. Caisse National de Monuments Historiques (CNMHS). Paris, C.N.M.H.S., 1977. 100p., illus. (Monuments Historiques. 3, 77) (fre).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; re-use; workers' housing; industrial towns; town planning; France.
 ACCESSION NO: k-129.
- 020036 - Three industrial towns by Mckim, Mead White. Roth, Leland M. Philadelphia, Society of Architectural Historians, 1979. p. 317-347, illus., plans. (Journal of the Society of Architectural Historians. 38, 4) (eng).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; industrial towns; USA.
 // Echota, Niagara Falls, USA // Roanoke Rapids, USA // Naugatuck, USA
 ACCESSION NO: K-117.
- 020215 - Rehabilitation : Claremont 1978. Planning for Adaptive Use and Energy Conservation in an Historic Mill Village. H.A.E.R. (Historic American Engineering Record); H.C.R.S. (Heritage Conservation and Recreation Service); T.P.S (Technical Preservation Services). Washington, Heritage Conservation and Recreation Service, US Department of the Interior, 1979. 89 p. , illus, plan. (eng). Incl. appendix.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial towns; industrial heritage; industrial architecture; factories; mills; USA.
 // Claremont, New Hampshire, USA
 ACCESSION NO: 6013. CALL NO: A.I. 161.
- 020220 - En Industriby blir til. Anderson, Stig. 16 p. , illus. (Byggekunst. 1, 1980) (nor). [Naissance d'une ville industrielle ; Rjukan]. fre.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial towns; Norway.
 ACCESSION NO: 5664. CALL NO: A.I. 169.
- 020443 - Québec et Saint-Roch, une ville, un quartier. Gravel, Renald. Québec, Editions Continuité, 2003. p. 35-37, illus. (Continuité. 96) (fre).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial towns; re-use; Canada.
 // Saint-Roch, Québec, Canada
 ACCESSION NO: K-053. ISSN: 0714-9476.
- 020444 - Le Canal de Lachine, les métamorphoses d'un quartier. Bélisle, Jean. Québec, Editions Continuité, 2003. p. 41-43, illus. (Continuité. 96) (fre).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial towns; industrial architecture; Canada.
 // Canal de Lachine, Canada
 ACCESSION NO: K-053. ISSN: 0714-9476.
- 021482 - Gli interventi di recupero ambientale nella città di Pancevo. Brandani, Sergio. Venezia, IUAV, 2002. p. 109-110. In: "Guerra e Beni culturali" (ita).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: war damage; industrial towns; environmental deterioration; Serbia and Montenegro.

// Pancevo, Serbia

ACCESSION NO: 14390. CALL NO: Ri. 102.

021631 - Conservation of the Industrial Heritage: Sweden. Morger, Kersti; Nisser, Marie; Nyström, Bengt; Sjunnesson, Helene; Sillén, Gunnar. Canton, Science History Publications/USA, 1992. p. 167-208, illus. In: "Technology and industry: a nordic heritage" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; industrial towns; mills; mines; canals; Sweden.

// FalunCopper Mine, Sweden // FröviforsBruk, Sweden // Norrköping, Sweden // Bergslagen, Sweden // The Göta Canal, Sweden

ACCESSION NO: 14518. CALL NO: A.I. 44. ISSN: 0-88135-150-4.

024886 - The industrial "model" village at Portlawn, Co. Waterford, Ireland. Miley, Garry. Paris, TICCIH, 2003. p. 35-42, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie/industrial patrimony. 10) (eng). Incl. abstract in French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; textile factories; industrial towns; villages; workers' housing; Ireland.

// Portlawn, Co. Waterford, Ireland

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

025860 - Quelle politique touristique ? Les relations internationales dans un processus de développement du tourisme urbain. Voisin, Jean-Claude. Paris, Section Française de l'ICOMOS, 1993. p.58-59. (Les Cahiers de la Section Française de l'ICOMOS. 14) In: "Tourisme urbain et patrimoine" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural tourism; historic towns; industrial towns; France.

// Montbéliard, France

ACCESSION NO: 13181. CALL NO: To.044.

032285 - Le Creusot, une ville industrielle, un patrimoine glorieux. Bergeron, Louis. Paris, Editions Berlin-Herscher, 2001. 191 p., illus. (Les destinées du patrimoine) (fre). Incl. annexes and bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial towns; historical surveys; industrial architecture; France.

// Schneider, Adolphe // Le Creusot, France

ACCESSION NO: 15532. CALL NO: A.I.535. ISBN: 2-7011-2578-2.

032626 - Blaenavon Industrial Landscape World Heritage Site. Regeneration benefits. Rodger, John. Paris, TICCIH, 2007. p. 33-35, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 18) (eng). Incl. abstract in French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial landscape; industrial towns; ironworks; rehabilitation; cultural tourism; tourism management; partnerships; world heritage list; UK.

// Blaenavon Industrial Landscape, UK (WHC 984)

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

032892 - Las ciudades del cobre: formas excepcionales del hecho urbano. Patrimoni industrial en peligro. Garcés Feliú, Eugenio. Terrassa, Associació del Museu de la Ciència i de la Tècnica i d'Arqueologia Industrial de Catalunya, 2008. p. 15-16, illus. (Butlletí d'Arqueologia Industrial i de Museus de Ciència i Tècnica. 66) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; mines; copper; industrial towns; town planning; industrial architecture; Chile.

ACCESSION NO: K-433.

034447 - L'université de Beira Interior et la préservation du patrimoine industriel de Covilhá. Dos Santos Silva, Manuel José. Paris, TICCIH, 2008. p. 93-100, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 20) (fre). incl. abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial towns; industrial architecture; factories; mills; conservation; restoration; re-use; Portugal.

// Covilhá, Portugal

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

037263 - Colloque/Symposium. Paris, 4-5 octobre 2010. Le futur de l'habitat ouvrier vernaculaire du Nord-Pas-de-Calais. Madoni, Catherine. Paris, ICOMOS France/EUROMED Heritage, 2011. p. 79-83, illus. (Les Cahiers d'ICOMOS France. 26) In: "Le patrimoine : un modèle de développement durable " (fre). The future of workers' traditional habitat in Nord-Pas-de-Calais region. eng. Incl. abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: vernacular architecture; protection of vernacular architecture; protection of architectural heritage; workers' housing; housing improvement; industrial heritage; industrial architecture; industrial towns; france.

ACCESSION NO: 16234. CALL NO: CC. 015. ISSN: 0297-3189.

037474 - Maritime Industry and Cultural Heritage of the City and Port of Lázaro Cárdenas, Michoacán. Uribe Salas, José Alfredo; Cortés Zavala, María Teresa. Paris, TICCIH, 2011. p. 11-28, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie / Industrial Patrimony. 75) In: "Industrial heritage in Mexico, Central America and the Caribbean" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract in French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; maritime heritage; ports; industrial towns; environmental deterioration; protection of industrial heritage; coastal protection; historical surveys; 19th; 20th; dams; electric power stations; mexico.

// City of Lázaro Cárdenas, Michoacán, Mexico

ACCESSION NO: k-097. ISSN: 1296-7750.

037477 - What future for the Old Port of Trieste? Caroli, Antonella. Paris, TICCIH, 2011. p. 87-91, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie / Industrial Patrimony. 75) In: "Knowledge of the World Industrial Heritage " (eng). Incl. abstract in French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial towns; ports; historic towns; harbour buildings; protection of industrial heritage; development projects; italy.

// City of Trieste, Italy

ACCESSION NO: k-097. ISSN: 1296-7750.

037504 - Buffalo, re-booting industrial America. Hogan, Meghan. Washington, National Park Service, 2011. p. 26-36, illus. (Common Ground: Preserving our nation's heritage. Summer 2011) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; industrial towns; factories; canals; historic towns; 19th; 20th; USA.

// Pittsburgh, USA // Buffalo City, USA

ACCESSION NO: K-435. ISSN: 1087-9889.

037505 - Patrimonio sin ley. El patrimonio industrial de Andalucía entre 1990 y 2007. Izarzugaza Lizarraga, Inaki. Sevilla, Spain, Instituto Andaluz del Patrimonio Histórico, 2011. p.56-71, illus. (Revisa PH. 79) (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial towns; statistics; statistical analysis; definitions; 20th; new technologies; spain.

// Andalucía, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-388. ISSN: 1136-1867.

037506 - El valle del Almanzora, ecomuseo almeriense. Torreblanca Martínez, Juan. Sevilla, Spain, Instituto Andaluz del Patrimonio Histórico, 2011. p.16-55, illus. (Revisa PH. 79) (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; historic towns; archaeology; archaeological sites; prehistoric sites; mining; industrial towns; industrial landscape; architecture; religious art; churches; architectural heritage; spain.

// El valle del Almanzora, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-388. ISSN: 1136-1867.

037519 - Lyon : discrète, opulente et ingénieuse. Rendu, Jean-Baptiste. Paris, Editions de l'Esplanade, 2011. p. 32-80, illus. (VMF Patrimoines, architectures, jardins. 240) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; industrial towns; architecture; renaissance; architectural design; architectural heritage; modernism; 19th; 20th; france.

// Lyon, France (WHC 872)

ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 0049-6316.

037520 - Construccions industrials a la Barcelona de 1855. Regent i Albiol, Jordi. Terrassa, Associació del Museu de la Ciència i de la Tècnica i d'Arqueologia Industrial de Catalunya, 2011. p. 3-7, illus.; maps. (Butlletí d'Arqueologia Industrial i de Museus de Ciència i Tècnica. 66) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; architecture; documentation; industrial towns; industrial landscape; 19th; spain.

// Barcelona, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-433.

037932 - Le patrimoine industriel comme différenciation territoriale pour un rayonnement international. Houllier-Guibert, Charles-Edouard. Paris, CILAC, 2012. p. 83-88, illus. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 60) (fre). Incl. bibl. and abstract

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; industrial sites; industrial towns; rehabilitation; conversion of buildings; regional planning; town planning projects; strategies; policy; economic development; Canada; France.

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

037933 - La Fabrique Gaupillat, chronique d'une bataille pour la reconversion. Monnet, Antoine. Paris, CILAC, 2012. p. 89-94, illus. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 60) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; industrial sites; industrial towns; cultural heritage at risk; destruction of cultural heritage; conversion of buildings; regional planning; town planning projects; strategies; policy; economic development; France.

// Gaupillat Factory, Meudon (Hauts-de-Seine), France

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

037936 - De la zone industrielle aux logements : projet de reconversion urbaine à Genève. Walker, Lionel; Prost, Philippe. Paris, CILAC, 2012. p. 106-111, illus. and plans. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 60) (fre). Incl. bibl., notes and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrial towns; town centres; rehabilitation; conversion of buildings; housing; sustainable development; environmental quality; town planning projects; strategies; Switzerland.

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

037937 - Lille Fives Cail Babcock : ré-inventer la ville dans les substances urbaines existantes. Poulin, Caroline. Paris, CILAC, 2012. p. 112-115, illus. and plans. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 60) (fre). Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrial towns; rehabilitation; conversion of buildings; sustainable development; town planning projects; strategies; France.

// Lille Fives Cail Babcock site, Lille, Nord, France

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

040159 - Schwerpunktthema Scotland. Kierdorf, Alexander; Oglethorpe, K. Miles; Kierdorf, Alexander; et al. Essen; Germany, Klartext Verlag, 2014. p. 2-22, illus., plans. (Industriekultur. 3.14) (ger). Incl. abstracts.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; factories; engine rooms; metalworks; industrial equipment; motor vehicles; industrial towns; industrial architecture; truss bridges; Scotland.

ACCESSION NO: K-554. ISSN: 0949-3751.

Kilns / four

000116 - History of the tunnel kiln and other kilns for burning bricks. Ritchie, T. Association for Preservation Technology. Ottawa, The Association for Preservation Technology, 1980. p. 47-61, illus. (Bulletin APT. 80,03) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; kilns; brick; historical surveys; Canada.

ACCESSION NO: K-24.

001981 - La Manufacture des tabacs de Nantes. Boisrouvray, Xavier du. Paris, Caisse Nationale des Monuments Historiques et des Sites, 1983. p. 73-79, illus. (Monuments historiques. 128) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; factories; architecture history; building techniques; kilns.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: France.

// Manufacture des tabacs, Nantes (France)

ACCESSION NO: K-129.

003642 - Un Quartier privilégié du Paris Antique : le Sénat. Petit, Michel; Servat, Edmond. Dijon, Archéologia, 1974. p. 41-47, illus., plans. (Archéologia. 7, Nov.-Dec.) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic quarters; archaeological excavations; urban archaeological sites; wells; kilns; pottery; France.

// Luxembourg, Paris (France)

ACCESSION NO: K-263.

003655 - Productions médiévales des potiers de terre parisiens. Nicourt, Jacques. Dijon, Archéologia, 1974. p. 117-130, illus. (Archéologia. 7, Nov.-Dec.) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: kilns; pottery; archaeological remains; historical surveys; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: decorations and ornaments; typological analysis.

// Paris (France)

ACCESSION NO: K-263.

003754 - Conservation-the art, the craft, and the science . Brisbane , 1983. A Light-weight pottery kiln for field testing and conservation work on archaeological sites. Edwards, W.I. Canberra, Institute for the conservation of cultural material (Inc), 1984. p. 55-62, illus. (Bulletin ICCM . 10,1) (eng). incl.bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: kilns; archaeological sites; artefacts; Jordan.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: temperature probes; pottery; clay; dating techniques; consolidation of materials.

// Pella of the Decapolis, Northern Jordan Valley (Jordan)

ACCESSION NO: K-350. ISSN: 9313-5381.

006714 - A Site Museum near Pavlikeni, Bulgaria. Sultov, Bogdan. Paris, Unesco, 1985. p. 136-139, illus. (Museum. 147) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: site museums; roman architecture; Bulgaria; kilns; restoration in situ; pottery; cultural tourism.

// Pavlikeni (Bulgaria)

ACCESSION NO: K-132. ISSN: 0027-3996.

006794 - Crum's Kiln, Ashburton. Hanrahan, Michael. Wellington, New Zealand Historic Places Trust, 1985. p. 9-10, illus. (Historic places in New Zealand. 8) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: kilns; descriptions; New Zealand.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: destruction of cultural heritage.

// Crum's kiln, Ashburton (New Zealand)

ACCESSION NO: K-136. ISSN: 0112-0743.

008924 - Një Furrë antike në Durrës dhe probleme të zhvendosjes së saj. Le Four antique à Durrës (fre). Pani, Guri; Papajani, Lazër. Tiranë, Instituti i Monumenteve të Kulturës, 1986. p. 15-24, illus., plans. (Monumentet. 31, 1) (same text in alb, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; kilns; Albania.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: removal of buildings; consolidation of materials; descriptions.

// Durrës (Albania)

ACCESSION NO: K-126.

009614 - L'Atelier parisien de Bernard Palissy. Dufay, Bruno; Kisch, Yves de; Poulain, Dominique. Paris, CNRS, 1987. p. 33-57, illus. (Revue de l'Art. 78) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological finds; urban archaeological sites ; 16th; kilns; France.

// Palissy, Bernard - artist // Cour Napoléon, Le Louvre, Paris (France)
ACCESSION NO: K-164. ISSN: 2-222-96 477-6.

011236 - Stabilization of Brick Charcoal Kilns. Fiori, Franck; Walters, Frederick L. Champaign, APT, 1989. p. 15-22, illus. (Bulletin APT. 21, 3-4) (eng). Incl. ref.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; kilns; brick; structural surveys; reinforcement; domes; USA.
ACCESSION NO: K-24. ISSN: 0044-9466.

016055 - Slides: Allemagne: usine sidérurgique de Völklingen. 33 slides: col. (fre). Listed as WHC 687 in 1994.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; industrial architecture; factories; ironworks; Germany; gasworks; elevators; kilns.

// Völklingen Ironworks, Germany (WHC 687)
ACCESSION NO: DE.VOL.30:1-33 (WHC 687).

016148 - Arte industrial, patrimonio y acción social : los altos hornos del Mediterráneo en Puerto de Sagunto. Revert, X. Sevilla, Instituto Andaluz del Patrimonio histórico, 1997. p. 112-117, illus. (P.H. Boletín del Instituto Andaluz del Patrimonio Histórico. 21) (spa). Industrial art, heritage and social action : Mediterranean Kilns in Puerto de Sagunto (tra). eng. Dossier patrimonio industrial, Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; kilns; definitions; identification; cultural identity; social aspects.
ACCESSION NO: K-388. ISSN: 1136-1867.

019401 - La diffusion en Europe de la méthode indirecte bresciano-bergamasque pour la production de fonte du XVè au XIXè siècle. Baraldi, E.; Belhoste, J.F.; Campocasso, P.J.; Comiti, P.J.; Rubino, G.E. Paris, TICCIH, 2002. p. 111-130, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 7) (ita).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; blast furnaces; ironworks; kilns; historical surveys; 15th; 16th; 17th; 18th; 19th; Italy.
ACCESSION NO: K-097.

019403 - Fours à chaux, tuile et brique du Lochois, en Touraine. Thomas, Jacques. Paris, CILAC, 1998. p. 37-46, illus. (L'Archéologie Industrielle en France. 33, 1998) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: vernacular architecture; industrial architecture; kilns; France.
// Indre-et-Loire, France
ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

019773 - Tar burning. Kaila, Panu. Helsinki, ICOMOS, 1999. p.142-143. In: "Monuments and Sites: Finland" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; tar; kilns; Finland.
ACCESSION NO: 13896. ISBN: 951-96602-4-0.

019857 - Bergslagen: the conservation of Sweden's metal making area. Nisser, Marie. p. 36-39, illus., maps. (A.R.. 935,1975) (eng). From "A.R." no. 935, Jan. 1975.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; blast furnaces; kilns; Sweden.
CALL NO: A.I.032.

019868 - A summer day at a charcoal iron furnace. Walker, Joseph E. Eastern National Park and Monument Association, [s.d.]. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; kilns; USA.
// Hopewell Village, USA
ACCESSION NO: A.I.002.

019983 - Capheaton Tillery, Survey and report. Linsley, S.M. Newcastle upon Tyne, Tyne and Wear Industrial Monuments Trust. 9 p., illus, plans. (In Trust. 5, December 1977) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; tileworks; kilns.
CALL NO: A.I.055.

020330 - Die letzte Töpferei in Trier und andere Töpferwerkstätten im ehemaligen Vorort Löwenbrücken. Zander, Annemarie; Seewaldt, Peter. Trier, Rheinisches Landesmuseum Trier, 1995. p. 77-84, illus. (Funde und Ausgrabungen im Bezirk Trier. 27 = Kurtrierisches Jahrbuch. 35) (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: kilns; pottery; archaeological sites; World Heritage List; Germany.
// Roman Monuments, Cathedral of St Peter and Church of Our Lady in Trier, Germany (WHC 367)
ACCESSION NO: 14116. ISSN: 0723-8630.

021112 - El Patrimonio Industrial de Sagunto. Vila Vicente, José. Valencia, Universidad Politécnica, 2002. p. 427-434, illus. In: "VI Seminario Internacional Forum UNESCO. Vol. IV: Libro de Comunicaciones, 2º parte" (spa). Incl. Bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; kilns; Spain.

// Sagunto, Valencia, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 14337(3). ISBN: 84-9705-220-X.

024881 - Towards the "integrated conservation" of the "lime village": Asvestochori, Thessaloniki, Greece. Zacharopoulou, Georgia. Paris, TICCIH, 2004. p. 98-107, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 11) (eng). Incl.bibl. and abstract in French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; kilns; lime; 17th; conservation; protection of industrial heritage; Greece.

// Asvestochori, Thessaloniki, Greece

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

027528 - La minería del alumbre en Murcia. Manteca Martínez, Jose Ignacio; Guillen Riquelme, Mariano C. Murcia, Ayuntamiento, Museo de la Ciencia y el Agua, 2005. p. 99-102, illus. In: "Bocamina: Patrimonio minero de la Región de Murcia" (spa). Incl.bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mines; mining equipment; Spain; kilns.

// Peninsula Ibérica, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 14980. CALL NO: A.I. 519. ISBN: 84-96005-73-9. ISSN: La minería del alumbre en Murcia.

028340 - Sistemas tecnológicos no convencionales en tierra para coccion y horneado de alimentos: cualidades socio-térmico-energéticas. Garzón, Beatriz; Abregú, Luis Fernández. Lisboa, Argumentum, 2005. p.33-37, illus. In: "Terra em Seminário" (spa). Incl.bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; kilns; earth; building techniques; building materials; energy conservation measures; thermal properties; sustainability; Argentina.

ACCESSION NO: 15051. CALL NO: Br.C.122. ISBN: 972-8479-37-9.

029930 - The locomotives at Betchorth Lime Works in Southern England. Travis, Anthony S. Houghton, SIA, 2006. p. 25-39, illus. (IA: The journal of the Society for Industrial Archeology. 30, 2) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; railways; railway equipment; lime; kilns; UK.

// Betchorth, Survey, England, UK

ACCESSION NO: K-535. ISSN: 0160-1040.

030105 - Charlestown limeworks: research and conservation. Scottish Lime Centre Trust. Edimburgh, Historic Scotland, 2006. 58 p., illus., maps. (Research Report) (eng). Incl. bibl. and glossary.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: building materials; lime; kilns; industrial heritage; conservation; historical surveys; UK.

// Charlestown, Scotland, UK

ACCESSION NO: 15248. CALL NO: Pi. 466. ISBN: 1-904966-21-7 ; 978-1-904966-21-0.

032331 - Riscoprire la produzione tradizionale dei manufatti ceramici architettonici. Da sili ad assemmini ed segariu il patrimonio di conoscenza dei maestri tegolai. Fodde, Enrico. Cagliari, Ordine degli Ingegneri de la Provincia di Cagliari, 1999. p. 26-32, illus. (Informazione. 83) (ita). Incl. bibl. and glossary.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: building techniques; traditional techniques; ceramic tiles; glazed bricks; tiles; brick; kilns.

ACCESSION NO: 15543. CALL NO: Br.C. 129-4.

032333 - Prime ipotesi sui meccanismi di degrado delle malte di calce del Campidano. La strade asfaltate e il tipo di pavimentazione interna incidono sulla risalita di umidità. Fodde, Enrico. Cagliari, Ordine degli Ingegneri de la Provincia di Cagliari, 2000. p. 41-43, illus. (Informazione. 87) (ita). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: building materials; lime; deterioration; kilns; humidity; laboratory tests; Italy.

ACCESSION NO: 15543. CALL NO: Br.C. 129-2.

032891 - Un viaje al país del hierro - Tradición, invención y contactos internacionales. Carlelam, Gösta. Terrassa, Associació del Museu de la Ciència i de la Tècnica i d'Arqueologia Industrial de Catalunya, 2008. p. 11-15, illus. (Butlletí d'Arqueologia Industrial i de Museus de Ciència i Tècnica. 66) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; mines; mining buildings; mining equipment; industrial architecture; iron; ironworks; Sweden; kilns.

// Berslagen, Sweden

ACCESSION NO: K-433.

034350 - L'excavació a l'església i al forn de Sant Adjutori, a Sant Cugat del Vallès. López Mullor, Albert; Suau Lleal, Laura. Barcelona, Diputació de Barcelona, 2008. p. 241-264, illus., plans. (Quaderns científics i tècnics de restauració monumental) (Col.lecció Documents de Treball. Sèrie Recursos Culturals. 9) (cat). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; churches; religious architecture; medieval architecture; kilns; industrial architecture; archaeological field work; Spain.

// Església de Sant Adjutori, Sant Cugat del Vallès

ACCESSION NO: K-395. ISBN: 978-84-9803-225-3.

035737 - El forn del Carrer de l'hospital i la producció de ceràmica comuna vidriada monocroma i de vaixel·la verda a la Barcelona del segle XIII. Dehesa Carreira, Rafael; Ramos Ruiz, Jordi; Alsina Martín, Jordi. Barcelona, MUHBA, 2009. p. 184-201, illus. (QUARHIS: Quaderns d'Arqueologia i Història de la Ciutat de Barcelona. 5) (cat). Incl. bibl. and abstract in Catalan, Spanish, English and French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological excavations; archaeological finds; kilns; ceramics; 13th; Spain.

// Carrer de l'hospital, Barcelona, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-562. ISSN: 1699-793X.

038214 - A processing industry in the forest: Kurth Kiln. Catrice, Daniel. Burwood, Australia, Australia ICOMOS, 1998. p. 4-9, illus. (Historic Environment. 14, 1) In: "Fire and death: Harvesting our natural resources" (eng). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; kilns; charcoal; forests; management; uses; re-use; australia.

// Kurth, Ernest

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

038217 - Historic tobacco kilns in north-east Victoria. Verrocchio, Jacqueline. Burwood, Australia, Australia ICOMOS, 1998. p. 29-38, illus. (Historic Environment. 14, 1) In: "Fire and death: Harvesting our natural resources" (eng). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: agriculture; kilns; industrial heritage; historical surveys; building materials; cultural significance; australia.

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

038809 - Early malt kilns in England. Patrick, Amber. London, Ancient Monuments Society, 2013. p. 56-86, illus. (Transactions of the Ancient Monuments Society. 57) (eng). Incl. abstract, notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: agriculture; agricultural buildings; industrial heritage; kilns; inventories; typology; building materials; 18th; 19th; UK.

ACCESSION NO: K-181. ISBN: 0-946996-23-7. ISSN: 0951-001X.

Mills / Moulin

000738 - National Trust watermills. Boucher, Cyril T.G. National Trust (UK). London, National Trust, 1982. p. 19-20, illus. (National Trust. 82,38) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: watermills; restoration; re-use; museums; trusts; UK.

// Nether Alderley, Cheshire (UK)

ACCESSION NO: K-134.

001672 - Le Vieux moulin Marcoux. Une réussite collective. Mercier, Louise. Québec, Conseil des monuments et sites du Québec, 1983. p. 35, illus. (Continuité. 20) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mills; restoration; industrial architecture; cultural centres; cultural activities; community participation; Canada.

// Moulin Marcoux, Pont-Rouge (Canada)

ACCESSION NO: K-53.

002101 - Quand les ailes tournent à nouveau. Amary, J.F. Paris, Société pour la Protection des Paysages et de l'Esthétique de la France, 1984. p. 10-18, illus. (Sites et Monuments. 104) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: windmills; wooden architecture; reconstruction; restoration; case studies; France.

// (ARAM) Association régionale des amis des moulins (France) // Beauce (France) // Chapelon (France)

ACCESSION NO: K-174.

002162 - Die Mahl- und Sägmühle in Fichtenberg. Ein technikgeschichtliches Kulturdenkmal der Zeit um die Jahrhundertwende. Fekete, Julius. Berlin, Nachrichtenblatt des Landesdenkmalantes, 1983. p. 184-192, illus. (Denkmalpflege in Baden-Württemberg. 12) (ger). Incl. Bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: watermills; mills; national inventories; wooden architecture; 19th; Germany FR.

// Mills (German FR)

ACCESSION NO: K-60. CALL NO: A.T 248 P.

002299 - Fribourg : bonnes initiatives! Früh, Verena. Zurich, Schweizer Heimatschutz= Ligue Suisse du Patrimoine National, 1984. p. 28-29, illus. (Heimatschutz= Sauvegarde. 1) (fre). Alte mühle gerettet. ger.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: watermills; conservation of cultural heritage; associations; Switzerland.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: 18th.

// Watermill, Wolfhalden (Switzerland)

ACCESSION NO: K-92.

002540 - Wind, und Wassermühlen als technische Denkmale in Schleswig-Holstein. Schafft, Peter. Berlin, Deutscher Kunstverlag, 1983. p. 131-136, illus., plans. (Deutsche Kunst und Denkmalpflege. 41, 2) (ger). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: vernacular architecture; windmills; mills; Germany FR.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: traditional techniques; wooden architecture; typological analysis; conversion of buildings; re-use; conservation of historic monuments.

// Windmills, Schleswig-Holstein (Germany FR) // Watermills, Schleswig-Holstein (Germany FR)

ACCESSION NO: K-63.

002823 - Les Moulins à vent de Beauce et du Val de Loire. Gaucheron, André. Fontenay-sur-Conie, Alphonse-Marré, 1982. 107 p, illus., maps. (fre). Incl. glossary.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; windmills; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: glossaries; local inventories; descriptions; historical surveys.

ACCESSION NO: 7990. CALL NO: A.I. 241. ISBN: 2-86305-013-3.

002856 - International Molinological Society Symposium. 4th. Matlock, 1977. Transactions of the 4th Symposium. Major, Kenneth; Watts, Martin. London, TIMS, 1978. 420 p, illus., plans. (eng). Incl. bibl. and list of participants.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; mills; watermills; windmills; conferences; Italy; UK; France; Spain; USA; Netherlands; Finland; Portugal; Cyprus; Malawi.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: towers; historical surveys; restoration of historic monuments; protection of cultural heritage; waterwheels

// TIMS The International Molinological Society

ACCESSION NO: 8000. CALL NO: A.I. 242.

002857 - International Molinological Society Symposium. 5th. France, 1982. Actes du Cinquième Symposium. Gaucheron, André. Saint Maurice, Fédération Française des Amis des Moulins, 1984. 552 p,

illus., maps. (various texts in eng, fre). Transactions of the Fifth Symposium. eng. Incl. bibl. and list of participants.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; mills; conferences.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: protection of historic monuments; protection of historic sites; restoration of historic monuments; windmills; watermills; open air museums; recommendations; technological changes; Europe; Belgium; France; USSR; USA; UK; Japan; Malta; Italy; Netherlands; Poland.

// TIMS The International Molinological Society

ACCESSION NO: 8001. CALL NO: A.I. 243. ISBN: 2-904939-00-8.

003054 - Water raising by animal power. Brunner, Hugo; Major, J. Kenneth. Reading, Brunner and Major, 1972. p. 17-151. (Industrial Archaeology. 9, 2, May) (eng). Off print. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; mills; UK.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: waterwheels; national inventories; descriptions; animals.

ACCESSION NO: 8020. CALL NO: A.I. 247.

003383 - Quand le moulin retrouve ses ailes à Saint-Projet (Tarn et Garonne). Fabre, J.C. Paris, Société pour la Protection des Paysages et de l'Esthétique de la France, 1984. p. 19-20, illus. (Sites et Monuments. 106) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: windmills; restoration works; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: chantiers de jeunes; traditional techniques; industrial architecture.

// Moulin à vent de Saillagol, Saint-Projet, Tarn et Garonne (France)

ACCESSION NO: K-174. ISSN: 0489-0280.

003449 - Colloque d'archéologie industrielle. 106th. Perpignan, France, 1981. Colloque d'archéologie industrielle : histoire des sciences et des techniques. Paris, Comité des Travaux Historiques et Scientifiques, 1982. 11-310, illus., plans. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; pottery; blast furnaces; industrial sites; mills; workers' housing; bridges; factories; Germany FR; historical surveys; France.

ACCESSION NO: 8073. CALL NO: A.I. 249. ISBN: 2-7177-1639-9.

003452 - Colloque d'archéologie industrielle. 102th. Perpignan, France, 1981. Un Site d'archéologie industrielle : Mazamet (Tarn). Cazals, Rémy. Paris, Comité des Travaux Historiques et Scientifiques, 1982. p. 225-236, illus., plans. (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; industrial sites; mills; factories; archives; France.

// Mazamet, Tarn (France)

ACCESSION NO: 8073. CALL NO: A.I. 249. ISBN: 2-7177-1631-9.

003454 - Colloque d'archéologie industrielle. 102th. Perpignan, France, 1981. Moulins à marée en France. Rivals, Claude. Paris, Comité des Travaux Historiques et Scientifiques, 1982. p. 249-257. (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; mills; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: historical surveys; traditional techniques; architecture history; social aspects.

ACCESSION NO: 8073. CALL NO: A.I. 249. ISBN: 2-7177-1631-9.

003535 - The Care of windmills in Flanders. De Schepper, J. Gent, V.V.I.A., 1984. 32 p, illus. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; windmills; Netherlands.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: conservation of historic monuments; protection of environment; conservation in situ; financial aspects; re-use; conversion of buildings; legislation; restoration techniques; repairs; maintenance.

ACCESSION NO: 8094. CALL NO: A.I. 250. ISBN: 90-6640-007-2.

003805 - International symposium of molinology. 1st. Cascais, Portugal, 1965. First transactions 1965. Louro, Susana; Major, Helen. Lyngby, Danske Mollers Venner, 1977. p. 280 p, illus., plans, maps. (eng). Incl. list of participants and recommendations.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mills; industrial architecture; proceedings of conferences; Portugal.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: conservation techniques; restoration techniques; windmills; watermills; tidal power stations; building techniques; national inventories; private ownership; topographical surveys; historical surveys; classification; international recommendations; heritage conservation organizations; standards; conversion of buildings; protection of historic monuments; geographical maps; UK; Finland; Portugal; Brazil; France; Netherlands; Cape Verde Islands; USA; Denmark; recommendations.

// TIMS

ACCESSION NO: 8148. CALL NO: A.I. 254.

003806 - International symposium of molinology. 3th. Oosterbeek, Netherlands, 1973. Third transactions 1973. Van Hoogstraten, M. Lyngby, Danske MOLLers Venner, 1978. p. 192 p, illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl. and list of participants.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mills; industrial architecture; proceedings of conferences.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: watermills; windmills; kilns; waterwheels; local inventories; building techniques; reconstruction; protection of cultural heritage; Israel; France; Netherlands; Finland; Denmark; UK; South Africa.

// TIMS The International Molinological Society

ACCESSION NO: 8149. CALL NO: A.I. 255.

004095 - Long island wind and tide mills - an interim report. Historic American Engineering Record. Washington, National Park Service, 1976. 19 p, illus., plans. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; windmills; tidal power stations; watermills; USA.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: wooden architecture; architectural surveys; building techniques; cast iron; civil engineering works.

// Historic American Engineering Record // The Society for the Preservation of Long Island Antiquities (USA)

ACCESSION NO: 8238. CALL NO: A.I. 261.

004258 - Noordelijk Oostergo. Dantumadeel. Van den Berg, Herma M. Zeist, Rijksdienst voor de Monumentenzorg, 1984. 254 p., illus., plans. (dut).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: inventories; local inventories; historic monuments and sites; architecture history; churches; manor houses; houses; windmills; Netherlands.

ACCESSION NO: 8328. CALL NO: I.NL. 015. ISBN: 90-12-04392-1.

004361 - Technische Kulturdenkmale im Alb-Donau-Kreis. Hannmann, Eckart. Stuttgart, Nachrichtenblatt des Landesdenkmalamtes, 1984. p. 152-159, illus., plans. (Denkmalpflege in Baden-Württemberg. 13, 4) (ger). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: history of conservation; conservation of historic monuments; dams; pumping stations; drainage systems; mills; architecture history; UK; German DR; industrial architecture; conservation policy; Germany.

// Alb-Donau-Kreis (Germany FR)

ACCESSION NO: K-60. ISSN: 0342-0027.

004412 - Il Canale navile a Bologna. Matulli, Roberto; Salomoni, Carlo. Venezia, Marsilio Editori, 1984. 201 p, illus. (ita). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; conservation of historic monuments; canals; canal bridges; lock-gates; mills; restoration projects; rehabilitation; Italy.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: historical surveys; conversion of buildings; museums.

// Canale Navile, Bologna (Italy)

ACCESSION NO: 8365. CALL NO: A.I. 267. ISBN: 88-317-4762-2.

004551 - Il était une fois l'industrie. Barblan, Marc A. Genève, Association pour le Patrimoine Industriel, 1984. 243 p, illus. (fre). Exhibition catalogue, incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; typological analysis; historical surveys; watermills; gasworks; factories; bridges; railways; workshops; workers' housing; town planning; urban development; Switzerland.

// API - Association pour le Patrimoine Industriel (Switzerland) // Geneva (Switzerland) // Fribourg (Switzerland) // Hoindrez (Switzerland) // Zurich (Switzerland)

ACCESSION NO: 8447. CALL NO: A.I. 272. ISBN: 2-88166-000-2.

004741 - Building Early America. Philadelphia, 1974. America's wooden age. Multhauf, Robert P. Radnor, Chilton Book Company, 1976. p. 23-34, illus. (Building Early America; Contributions Toward the History of a Great Industry) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: wooden architecture; architecture history; historical surveys; totem poles; colonial architecture; windmills; USA.

ACCESSION NO: 8278. ISBN: 0-8019-6294-3.

004786 - Repentigny, répertoire des immeubles traditionnels. Québec, Ministère des Affaires Culturelles/Direction Générale du Patrimoine, 1979. 222 p., illus., plans. (Dossier. 44) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: vernacular architecture; local inventories; architectural heritage; historical surveys; historic towns; churches; market places; windmills; wooden architecture; Canada.

// Repentigny, Québec (Canada)

ACCESSION NO: K-73. ISBN: 2-550-00552-X.

- 004967 - The Mills of Suriname. Marrenga-Stapff, A.J. 5 p, illus. (eng). Incl. notes.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; mills; historical surveys; Suriname.
SECONDARY KEYWORDS: dereliction; restoration projects.
ACCESSION NO: 8002. CALL NO: A.I. 277.
- 004983 - Stability in windmills and the sunk post mill. Reading, TIMS, 1982. 74 p, illus. (eng). Incl., ref., tables.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; windmills; archaeological excavations; building techniques; UK.
SECONDARY KEYWORDS: historical surveys.
// TIMS - The International Molinological Society (UK)
ACCESSION NO: 8495. CALL NO: A.I. 382.
- 004985 - Windmills of the Aegean Sea. Limona-Trebela, Eleni. Reading, TIMS, 1983. 27 p, illus. (eng). Already published in *Texnika Xponika*, vol. 4, 574.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; windmills; typological analysis; building techniques; Greece.
// The International Molinological Society (UK)
ACCESSION NO: 8109. CALL NO: A.I. 270.
- 004986 - The Tjasker windmill. Blom, Louis H. Reading, TIMS, 1975. 21 p, illus. (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; windmills; Netherlands.
SECONDARY KEYWORDS: historical surveys; building techniques; typological analysis; inventories
// TIMS - The International Molinological Society (UK)
ACCESSION NO: 896. CALL NO: A.I. 279.
- 004987 - The Hungarian mill. Takats, S.; Sisitka, J. Reading, TIMS, 1978. 7 p. (eng). Originally published in 1907 in *Szazadoc*.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; mills; boats; historical surveys; Hungary.
// TIMS - The International Molinological Society (UK)
ACCESSION NO: 895. CALL NO: A.I. 278.
- 004997 - Notes on some fortified mills in the Southwest of France. Notes sur quelques moulins fortifiés du sud ouest de la France (fre). Moog, Berthold. Reading, TIMS, 1984. p. 4-8, illus. (*Bulletin*. 28) (eng). Off print.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; watermills; fortified architecture; historical surveys; typological analysis; France.
// Moulin de Cournaguët (France) // Moulin de Bagas (France) // Moulin de Lustrac (France) // Moulin de Cossarieu (France) // Moulin de Labarthe (France)
ACCESSION NO: 8487. CALL NO: A.I. 274.
- 005037 - Prilog poznavanju vodenica u Dalmaciji. Alaupovic-Gjeldum, Dinka. Zagreb, Republički zavod za zaštitu spomenika kulture, 1981. p. 89-98. (*Godisnjak zaštite spomenika kulture hrvatske*. 6-7) (cro). Contribution to knowledge of water mills in Dalmatia. eng.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: watermills; typological analysis; Yugoslavia.
SECONDARY KEYWORDS: building techniques; terminology; barns; tools; private ownership.
// Dalmatia (Yugoslavia)
ACCESSION NO: K-283.
- 005038 - O trogirskim mlinicama u povodu njihove nove namjene. Fiskovic, Cvito. Zagreb, Republički zavod za zaštitu spomenika kulture, 1981. p. 99-106, illus. (*Godisnjak zaštite spomenika kulture hrvatske*. 6-7) (cro). *Les Moulins de Trogir*. fre.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: watermills; architecture history; historical surveys; Yugoslavia.
SECONDARY KEYWORDS: documentation; reconstruction; conversion of buildings; conservation of historic monuments.
// Trogir (Yugoslavia)
ACCESSION NO: K-283.
- 005151 - 'Mine structures' in Samsonów in the light of Insurance directorate records. Penkalla, Adam. Warszawa, Wydawnictwa MKW, 1984. p. 39-47, illus., plans. (*Rocznik przedsiębiorstwa państwa wego pracownie konserwacji zabytkow.* 2) (pol).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: structural surveys; archives; mills; historical surveys; 19th; metalworks; industrial architecture; Poland.

// Samsonów (Poland)

ACCESSION NO: 8578.

005367 - Twente. ter Kuile, E.H. Zeist, Rijksdienst voor de Monumentenzorg, 1934. 155 p, illus., maps. (dut). De Monumenten van geschiedenis en kunst.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: inventories; local inventories; historic monuments and sites; typological analysis; historical surveys; architecture history; Netherlands - vernacular architecture; churches; manor houses; windmills; houses.

ACCESSION NO: 940. CALL NO: I.NL. 001.

005616 - Vodné mlyny na Slovensku. Krivosová, Jana. Praha, Casopis Státní památkové péče a ochrany přírody, 1985. p. 13-17, illus., plans. (Pamiatky príroda. 2) (cze). Water-mills in Slovakia. eng. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; watermills; Czechoslovakia.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: historical surveys; typological analysis; protection of cultural heritage.

ACCESSION NO: K-154.

005622 - Les Moulins souterrains du Col-des-Roches. Garin, Marcel. Bern, Société d'Histoire de l'Art en Suisse, 1985. p. 155-160, illus. (Nos Monuments d'Art et d'Histoire/Unsere Kunstdenkmäler/I Nostri monumente storici. 36, 2) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; watermills; mills; rock cut architecture; 19th; conservation of historic monuments; Switzerland.

// Moulins souterrains du Col-des-Roches, Locle (Switzerland)

ACCESSION NO: K-128. ISSN: 0566-263X.

005623 - Usines hydrauliques de la Béroche. Nussbaum, Louis. Bern, Société d'Histoire de l'Art en Suisse, 1985. p. 161-164, illus. (Nos Monuments d'Art et d'Histoire/Unsere Kunstdenkmäler/I Nostri monumente storici. 36, 2) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; factories; watermills; oils; industrial equipment; deterioration; Switzerland.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: waterwheels.

// Huilerie de la Foule, Béroche (Switzerland)

ACCESSION NO: K-128. ISSN: 0566-263X.

005632 - Llynon mill, Llanddeusant, Anglesey. Stead, F.G. London, Ancient Monuments Society, 1985. p. 100-106, illus. (Transactions of the Ancient Monuments Society. 29) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: restoration of historic monuments; windmills; restoration techniques; building techniques; re-use; visits; UK.

// Llynon mill, Llanddeusant (UK)

ACCESSION NO: K-181. ISBN: 0-946996-01-6.

005776 - Overzicht van meer dan 185 voorradige boeken over molens. Gijsbers en van Loon. Arnhem, Gijsbers en van Loon, 1984. 20 p. (various texts in dut, eng, ger, dan, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; windmills; Netherlands.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: bibliographies.

ACCESSION NO: 8653. CALL NO: A.I. 289.

005876 - The Blast furnaces of Capalbio and Canino in the Italian Maremma. Ferragni, Daniela; Malliet, Jef; Torraca, Giorgio. Rome, ICCROM, 1985. p. 181-225, illus., plans. In: "Ironworks and Iron Monuments: Study, conservation and adaptive use" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; iron; ironworks; blast furnaces; historical surveys; conversion of buildings; mills; agricultural buildings; documentary research; reinforcement; restoration of historic monuments; Italy.

// Blast furnace, Capalbio, Maremma (Italy) // Blast furnace, Canino, Maremma (Italy)

ACCESSION NO: 8613. CALL NO: A.I. 288.

005956 - Les Ateliers du moulin de la Chevrotière : Menuiserie et ébénisterie. Gauthier, Marcel; Landry Pothier, Hélène. Deschambault, 1978. 52 p. (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; mills; Canada.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: woodworks; tools; craftsmen; traditional techniques.

// Moulin de la Chevrotière, Québec (Canada)

ACCESSION NO: 5867. CALL NO: Bo. 249.

- 006064 - The Barwon Paper Mill, Fyansford. Milner, Peter. Civic Square, ACT, 1985. p. 18-21, illus., plan. (Heritage Australia. 4, 1) (eng). Incl. ref.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; watermills; historical surveys; Australia.
 // Barwon paper mill, Fyansford (Australia)
 ACCESSION NO: 8580. CALL NO: A.I. 283. ISSN: 0728-6422.
- 006359 - Rekonstruktion einer Schiffsmühle in Komarno. Vojtková, Viera. Berlin, Verlag für Bauwesen, 1985. p. 636, illus. (Architektur der DDR. 34, 10) (ger).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mills; restoration of historic monuments; Czechoslovakia.
 SECONDARY KEYWORDS: reconstruction; museums.
 // Schiffsmühle, Komarno (Czechoslovakia)
 ACCESSION NO: K-14. ISSN: 0323-3413.
- 006412 - Ned.-Limburg telt nog 35 watermolens en 30 windmolens. Boere, E. Born, Limburg vandaag, 1975. p. 24-29, illus. (Kunst Oudheden in Limburg. 6, 24) (dut). Interlimburgse actie Monumentenjaar 1975 - discussion.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: windmills; conservation of historic monuments; heritage conservation organizations; aims and activities; Netherlands.
 SECONDARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture.
 // Molenstichting Limburg (Netherlands)
 ACCESSION NO: K-118.
- 006520 - Cîteva date din catagrafiile secolului al XIX-Lea despre morile de pe Arges, Rîul Doamnei si Dîmbovita. Pânoiu, Andrei. Bucuresti, Consiliul Culturii si Educatiei Socialiste, 1985. p. 56-62, maps, plans. (Revista Muzeelor si Monumentelor. 8) (rom). Several data from the XIXth century inventory about the mills on the Arges, Rîul Doamnei and Dîmbovita. eng. Incl. notes.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; local inventories; mills; Romania.
 SECONDARY KEYWORDS: typological analysis; traditional techniques.
 ACCESSION NO: K-163. ISSN: 0035-6206.
- 008135 - Restauration du moulin de Peillon. Raschi, Jean-Michel. Paris, CNMHS, 1985. p. 30-31, illus. (Monuments historiques. 139) (fre). Numéro spécial consacré au "pays niçois".
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: watermills; industrial architecture; restoration works; France.
 // Moulin, Peillon (France)
 ACCESSION NO: K-129. ISSN: 0242-830-X.
- 008492 - Un Patrimoine régional très menacé: les moulins à marée bretons. Le Page, Maurice. Paris, LUR, 1986. p. 15-21, illus., maps. (Les Cahiers de la Ligue Urbaine et Rurale. 92) (fre). Incl. bibl.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; mills; tidal power stations; cultural tourism; France.
 SECONDARY KEYWORDS: architectural surveys; protection of cultural heritage.
 ACCESSION NO: K-36.
- 009262 - Ungenutzt gleich abgebrochen? Neff, Leopold; Mikusch, Hans; Hillenbrand, Peter. Stuttgart, Landesdenkmalamtes, 1986. p. 158-163, illus., figs. (Denkmalpflege in Baden-Württemberg. 15, 4) (ger).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: churches; mills; Germany FR.
 SECONDARY KEYWORDS: baroque architecture; industrial architecture; restoration works; architecture history; re-use; museums.
 // Pfarrkirche St. Vitus, Fischbach (Germany FR) // Adamssäge, Zastler (Germany FR)
 ACCESSION NO: K-60. ISSN: 0342-0027.
- 010319 - Património industrial, Moinhos de Maré. Maia Nabais, António J.C. Seixal, Câmara Municipal do Seixal, 1986. 152 p., illus. (História do concelho do seixal. =4) (por).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; mills; descriptions; conservation; Portugal.
 // Seixal (Portugal)
 ACCESSION NO: 9826. CALL NO: A.I. 346.
- 011450 - Caribbean Dilemma : Form or Function? Steif, Williams. Washington, D.C., National Trust for Historic Preservation, 1986. p. 54-58, illus. (Historic Preservation. 38, 5) (eng).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: windmills; re-use.
 SECONDARY KEYWORDS: towers; Virgin Islands (USA); Caribbean.
 ACCESSION NO: K-95. ISSN: 0018-2419.

011493 - 'A bit of a dream' in New Plymouth. Lambert, Gail. Wellington, New Zealand Historic Places Trust, 1987. p. 19-22, illus. (Historic Places in New Zealand. 18) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; mills; conservation; re-use; New Zealand.

// Egmont Steam Flour Mill, New Plymouth (New Zealand)

ACCESSION NO: K-136. ISSN: 0112-0743.

011937 - Great houses and small, the later estates and suburbs, old town and village centres, London, United Kingdom. Historic Buildings Committee, Greater London Council. London, Audio-Visual Productions, 1978. 24 slides : col. + 3 p. typescript. (eng). Copyright 1978. Produced in collaboration with the Historic Buildings Committee of the Greater London Council.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: housing; houses; housing estates; gables; brick; streets; barns; windmills; UK.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: architectural drawings.

// Sir John Soane's Museum, Lincoln's Inn Fields London (UK) // Ranger's House, Blackheath, London (UK) // Marble Hill House, Twickenham, London (UK) // Upminster Windmill, London (UK) // Imperial Square, Fulham (UK) // Well Hall (Progress) Estate, Eltham (UK) // Courtney Square, Lambeth (UK) // Hampton Court Palace, London (UK) // Swekeleys, Ickenham, London (UK) // Queen's House, Greenwich, London (UK) // Eltham Lodge, London (UK) // Newington Green, Islington, London (UK) // Lindsey House, Lincoln's Inn Fields, London (UK) // Bedford Row, Holborn, London (UK)

CALL NO: GB.LON.02:1-24. (restricted).

012016 - Various ancient sites in Greece. UNESCO. [s.l.], [s.n.], [s.d.]. 35 slides : col. (eng). Set acquired: 26 Nov 1982. Legends on mounts.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic monuments and sites; temples; convents; monasteries; sculptures; windmills; Greece.

// Temple of Poseidon, Sounion (Greece) // The Temple of Hera, Olympia (Greece) // The canal (i.e. channel), Corinth (Greece) // Apollo's Temple, Ancient Corinth (Greece) // Tholos, Delphi (Greece) // The lion gate, Mycenae (Greece) // Theatre, Epidaurus (Greece) // Convent Roussano, Meteora (Greece) // Bourtzi, Nafplion (Greece) // Treasury of Atreus, Mycenae (Greece) // Cnossos (Greece) // Crete (Greece) // Myconos (Greece) // Cave Diros, Mani (Greece) // Hydra (Greece) // Santorini (Greece) // Methone (Greece) // The Ponticonissi, Corfu (Greece) // The Convent of Vatopedi, Mt. Athos (Greece) // Monemvasia (Greece) // Mistras (Greece) // The acropolis of Lindos, Rhodes (Greece) // Convent, Patmos (Greece) // Hossios Lukas (Greece) // Thessalonika (Greece) // Temple of Aphaea, Aegina (Greece)

CALL NO: GR.AAA.01:1-36. (restricted).

012352 - Aspects de l'architecture rurale en Europe occidentale. Gaillard-Bans, Patricia. UNESCO, 1976. 67 p., illus., plans. (Etablissements humains et socio-culturel environnement. 15) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: barns; cave dwellings; courtyards; historical surveys; huts; houses; mills; plans; 15th; 16th; 17th; 18th; 19th; vernacular architecture; typological analysis; regional level; Europe.

ACCESSION NO: 10302. CALL NO: A.T. 456. (Nongovernmental international organization).

012492 - Certains problèmes choisis de l'architecture populaire d'Olsztynek et de Mazurie. Wiczerzak, Józef. Bratislava, OBZOR, 1976. p.391-397. (Monumentorum tutela. 9) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: vernacular architecture; carpenters; farmhouses; 18th; 19th; decorations and ornaments; building materials; gables; museums; roofings; topography; typological analysis; wood; windmills.

ACCESSION NO: K-608. URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/publications/cssr1971/cssr1971-38.pdf>.

012493 - Open air museums, some general problems. Bernet Kempers, A. J. Bratislava, OBZOR, 1976. p.399-402. (Monumentorum tutela. 9) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: vernacular architecture; farmhouses; mills; open air museums; workshops.

// Open air museum of Hagen (Germany) // Open air museum of Sibiu (Romania) // Open air museum of Bokrijk (Belgium)

ACCESSION NO: K-608. URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/publications/cssr1971/cssr1971-39.pdf>.

012697 - Merrimack Valley Tour : 25 may 1976. Society for Industrial Archeology. Washington, Society for Industrial Archeology, 1976. 16p., maps. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; factories; mills; bridges; 19th.

// Lowell (USA) // Manchester (USA) // North Andover (USA) // Merrimack Valley (USA) // Methuen-Lawrence (USA)

ACCESSION NO: 12197. CALL NO: A.I.390.

012725 - Pignons sur rue : industrial monuments of Brussels. De Beule, Michel. Brussels, La Fonderie. 48p., illus. (eng). incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; industrial heritage; bridges; workers' housing; watermills.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: slaughterhouses.

// Brussels (Belgium)

ACCESSION NO: 12149. CALL NO: A.I.405.

012978 - Transformations des paysages par les anciennes industries alimentaires. Pinard, Jacques. Bruxelles, The International Committee for the Conservation of Industrial Heritage, Belgium, 1991. p. 136-140. In: "Industry, Mand and Landscape / Industrie, Homme et Paysage" (fre). Incl. Bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; food industries; craftsmanship; industrial revolution; industrial development; salt marsh; mills; slaughterhouses; salts.

ACCESSION NO: 12291. CALL NO: A.I. 417. ISBN: 2-9600037-0-5.

012981 - Flour mills in Australia. Jack, Ian. Bruxelles, The International Committee for the Conservation of Industrial Heritage, Belgium, 1991. p. 171-174, illus. In: "Industry, Mand and Landscape / Industrie, Homme et Paysage" (eng). Incl. Bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; convicts; windmills; watermills; steam power; enterprises; 18th; 19th; influences.

ACCESSION NO: 12291. CALL NO: A.I. 417. ISBN: 2-9600037-0-5.

012984 - Le premier établissement industriel en Belgique qui ait appliqué le courant alternatif. Description archéologique et contexte historique. Bavay, Gérard. Bruxelles, The International Committee for the Conservation of Industrial Heritage, Belgium, 1991. p. 192-206, illus. In: "Industry, Mand and Landscape / Industrie, Homme et Paysage" (fre). Incl. Bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; quarries; labour; enterprises; historical surveys; inventories; industrial archaeology; mills; steam power; case studies; electricity; 19th; 20th; Belgium.

// Carrières de Soignies (Belgique)

ACCESSION NO: 12291. CALL NO: A.I. 417. ISBN: 2-9600037-0-5.

013295 - Society for Industrial Archeology. Annual Conference. 6th, 1977. Industrial Archeology of Wilmington, Delaware and Vicinity. McKelvey, Frank J.; Seely, Bruce E.; Hinsley, Jacqueline; Gibb, Hugh. Washington, Society for Industrial Archeology, 1977. illus., plans, maps. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; inventories; 19th; mills; textile factories.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: bridges; kilns; railway bridges; case studies; quarries; industrial development; gasworks; pumping stations; refineries; railway stations; 20th; enterprises.

ACCESSION NO: 12343. CALL NO: A.I. 412.

014441 - Sir John Johnson House. Williamstown. Ontario. Association of Preservation Technology; Canadian Department of Indian and Northern Affairs. Ottawa, Canadian Department of Indian and Northern Affairs, 1972. 20 p. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: vernacular architecture; houses; mills; descriptions; Canada- biographies; typological analysis; interior architecture.

// Johnson, Sir John // Williamstown, Ontario (Canada)

ACCESSION NO: 10564. CALL NO: A.T. 562.

014801 - Le déplacement de monuments en région de Bruxelles-Capitale. Martiny, V. G. Bruxelles, Cahiers Bruxellois, 1993. p. 85-106b39 illus. (Cahiers Bruxellois. 32) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; removal of buildings; palaces; houses; fountains; windmills; ethics; Belgium.

// Bruxelles (Belgium)

ACCESSION NO: 12661.

015222 - The material for studying of cultural monuments of vojvodina region. Nedvidek, S.; Petrovic, M.; Milanonic-Jovic, O.; Lesek, M.; Paroski, M.; Zivanovic, S.; Gacic, D.; Petrovic A.M.; Macek, J.; Dekic, M. Novi Sad, Regional Institute for Protection of Culture of Vojvodina, 1990. 131 p., illus., graphs. (Publication of the Regional Institute for Protection of Culture of Vojvodina. 16) (scr). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; archaeology; historical surveys; ethnology; Yugoslavia; military architecture; fortresses; religious architecture; mills; cemeteries.

// Petrovaradin (Yougoslavia)

ACCESSION NO: 10837.

015642 - Nestlé-Noisiel : l'unité d'un groupe comme le notre est le gage d'une grande efficacité. Barbieux, Y. Paris, Connaissance des Arts, 1996. 12 p., col. photos. (Connaissance des Arts. 525, 1996) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; factories; mills; re-use; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: conversion of buildings.

// Nestle-Noisiel (France)

ACCESSION NO: 13439. CALL NO: A.I. 480.

015972 - Variatie in monumenten : Overzicht van de grote verscheidenheid aan monumenten in Nederland. Van der Meer, A.; Ratsma, M. (illus.). Amsterdam, Stichting Open Monumentendag, 1993. 40 p., illus. (Open Monumentendag) (dut). Variety of Monuments. eng. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; historic monuments and sites; public awareness; architectural heritage; Netherlands; underwater heritage; industrial architecture; vernacular architecture; windmills.

ACCESSION NO: 13508. ISBN: 90-71107-31-0.

017098 - Molins fariners del municipi de Sant Pere de Torelló. Vilamala i Aliguer, Imma; Lacuesta, Raquel. Barcelona, Disputació, 2000. p. 5-16, illus. (Quaderns Científics i Tècnics de Restauració Monumental. 11) (cat). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; watermills; inventories; hydraulic structures; vernacular architecture; Spain.

// San Pere de Torelló, Catalunya, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-395. ISBN: 84-7794-710-4.

017099 - El Molins de Copons (Anoia). Micaló i Aumedes, Anna; Vila i Carabasa, Josep M.; Amigo i Barbeta, Jordi. Barcelona, Disputació, 2000. p.17-55, illus. (Quaderns Científics i Tècnics de Restauració Monumental. 11) (cat). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; watermills; inventories; historical surveys; vernacular architecture; Spain.

// Copons, Catalunya, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-395. ISBN: 84-7794-710-4.

017109 - Que drainent-ils, les moulins de Kinderdijk? Van Duijnhoven, Serge. Paris, UNESCO, 2000. p. 23-25, illus. (Le courrier de l'UNESCO. Décembre 2000) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; industrial architecture; mills; intangible heritage; Netherlands.

// Mill network at Kinderdijk-Elshout, Netherlands (WHC 818)

ACCESSION NO: K-054. ISSN: 0304-3118.

017171 - El patrimonio industrial el Bilbao Metropolitano, un recurso a utilizar para un desarrollo sostenible. Villar, José Eugenio. Le Creusot, TICCIH, Ecomusée CULD, 2000. p. 15-24, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 4, 2000) (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial areas; industrial architecture; factories; mills; railways; case studies; Spain.

// Bilbao, Euskadi, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750.

017514 - El molino de marea del Rio Arillo. Un patrimonio por recuperar. Barros Caneda, José Ramón; Tejedor Cabrera, Antonio. Sevilla, IAPH, 2000. p. 69-75, illus., plans. (PH: Boletín del Instituto Andaluz del Patrimonio Histórico. 33) (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; vernacular architecture; watermills; cultural heritage at risk; historical surveys; Spain.

// Cadiz, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-388.

017715 - Réseau des moulins de Kinderdijk-Elshout. 47 slides : col., b w. (eng). From WHC 818 listed in 1997.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; mills; world heritage list; intangible heritage; interior architecture; Netherlands.

// Mill Network at Kinderdijk-Elshout, Netherlands (WHC 818)

CALL NO: NL.KIN.4 : 1-47 (WHC 818).

017796 - Usine de traitement du bois et de carton de Verla. 43 slides : col., b w. (eng). From WHC 751 listed in 1996 ; 2 pages typescript

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial sites; factories; world heritage list; industrial equipment; wooden architecture; paper; mills; cottages; forests; Finland.

// Verla Groundwood and Board Mill, Finland (WHC 751)
CALL NO: FI.FER.04: 1-43 (WHC 751).

017981 - Monuments techniques - leur protection, conservation et utilisation. Dvorakova, Eva. ICOMOS Czech Republic. Colombo, ICOMOS Sri Lanka, 1996 p.143-147, illus. (Central Cultural Fund. 200, 1996) In: "Monuments and Sites Czech Republic" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; civil engineering works; conservation policy; factories; bridges; mills; mining buildings; restoration; Czech Republic.

ACCESSION NO: 13885. ISBN: 955-613-087-X.

018268 - De Wierse. A garden of the first quarter of the 20th century developed from and 18th century pleasure grounds. Gatacre, E.V. ICOMOS-IFLA. Paris, ICOMOS, 1975. 13p. In: "Proceedings of the 3rd International Symposium on Protection and Restoration of Historic Gardens, Zeist, Netherlands, 8-13 September 1975" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; private gardens; farmhouses; mills; restoration; landscaping; 17th; 18th; 19th; 20th; Netherlands.

// De Wierse, Netherlands

CALL NO: J.H. 030.

018491 - El patrimonio industrial de Baleares. Associació del Museu de la Ciència i de la Tècnica i d'Arqueologia de Catalunya. Terrassa, MCT, 2001. 8 p., illus. (Butlletí d'Arqueologia Industrial i de Museus de Ciència i Tècnica. 49) (same text in spa, eng). The industrial heritage of the Balearic Islands. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; windmills; pumping stations; railways; lighthouses; Spain.

// Baleares, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-433.

018635 - The Netherlands: keeping the water at bay. Epskama, Kees P. Madrid, UNESCO, 2001. p. 14-25, illus., maps. (World Heritage Review. 20, 2001) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; industrial heritage; canals; windmills; pumping stations; Netherlands.

// Schokland and Surroundings, Netherlands (WHC 739) // Mill Network at Kinderdijk - Elshout, Netherlands (WHC 818) // Droogmakerij de Beemster (Beemster Polder), Netherlands (WHC 899) // Ir. D.F. Woudagemaal (D.F. Wouda Steam Pumping Station), Netherlands (WHC 867)

ACCESSION NO: K-382 b. ISSN: 1020-4202.

018685 - The sugar mills of Java. Dickinson, Rob. Terrassa, TICCIH, 2001. p. 3. (TICCIH Bulletin. 14) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; factories; mills; Indonesia.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: sugar.

// Java, Indonesia

ACCESSION NO: K-341. ISSN: 1605-6647.

018744 - Molinos mareales en Andalucía. La restauración del molino de "El Pintado". González, Diego J. Sevilla, IAPH, 2001. p. 275-281, plans. (Cuadernos. XII) In: "Preservación de la arquitectura industrial en Iberoamérica y España" (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; mills; restoration; Spain.

// Molino de "El Pintado", Andalucía, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-451. ISSN: 84-8266-182-5.

018757 - Meeting of TICCIH Textile Section. 1st. Terrassa, Spain, March 2001. Understanding and evaluating the sites of the English textile industry. Falconer, Keith. Paris, TICCIH, 2001. p. 9-12, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 6, 2001) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; textile factories; mills; cultural landscapes; UK.

// Derwent Valley, UK (WHC 1030)

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

018785 - Verla: Groundwood and board mill. Niinikoski, Eero. Madrid, UNESCO, 2001. p. 36-47, illus., maps. (World Heritage Review. 19) (same text in eng, fre). Verla: Usine de traitement du bois et de carton. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; factories; world heritage list; mills; museums; Finland.

// Verla Groundwood and Board Mill, Finland (WHC 751)

ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4202.

- 018838 - Industrial heritage: three Western Cape water-mills. Bezuidenhout, Sonette. Colombo, ICOMOS, 1996. p. 107-114, illus. (Central Cultural Fund Publication. 206) In: "Monuments and Sites: South Africa" (eng).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; watermills; restoration; South Africa.
 ACCESSION NO: 13888. ISBN: 955-613-093-4.
- 018893 - New Lanark. 58 slides: col. (eng). From WHC 429 listed in 2001.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; world heritage list; industrial architecture; mills; UK.
 // New Lanark, United Kingdom (WHC 429)
 CALL NO: GB.NEW.27:1-58 (WHC 429).
- 019089 - Vodné mlyny na Malom Dunaji. Danterová, Izabela. Bratislava, Slovenské národné múzeum, 2000. p. 20-23, illus. (Pamiatky múzeá. Revue pre kultúrne dedičstvo. 4, 2000) (slo). Water mills on the small Danube. eng. Incl. bibl.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; watermills; Slovakia.
 ACCESSION NO: K-154b. ISSN: 1335-4353.
- 019768 - The Verla groundwood and cardboard mill: a world heritage site. Niinikoski, Eero. Helsinki, ICOMOS, 1999. p.131-133, illus. In: "Monuments and Sites: Finland" (eng).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; factories; world heritage list; mills; Finland.
 // Verla groundwood and cardboard mill (WHC 751), Jaala Municipality, Finland
 ACCESSION NO: 13896. ISBN: 951-96602-4-0.
- 019772 - Watermills in Kainuu. Korhonen, Teppo. Helsinki, ICOMOS, 1999. p.140-142, illus. In: "Monuments and Sites: Finland" (eng).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: vernacular architecture; industrial architecture; watermills; Finland.
 // Watermills, Province of of Kainuu, Finland
 ACCESSION NO: 13896. ISBN: 951-96602-4-0.
- 019854 - Some considerations over the case of windmills in Flanders. De Schepper, Jo. 1974. 14 p., illus. (eng). Incl. bibl.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; protection of industrial heritage; windmills; Belgium.
 // Flanders, Belgium
 CALL NO: A.I.034.
- 019859 - Amoskeag Millyard remembered. Langenbach, Randolph. Washington, National Trust for Historic Preservation, 1975. p. 26-29, illus. (Historic Preservation. 3, 1975) (eng).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; mills.
 ACCESSION NO: K-95.
- 019863 - Windmills: energy without pollution. Zimiles, Martha; Zimiles, Murray. Washington, National Trust for Historic Preservation, 1975. p. 34-37, illus. (Historic Preservation. 1, 1975) (eng).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; windmills; historical surveys.
 ACCESSION NO: K-95.
- 019871 - International Symposium on Molinology. 2nd. Copenhagen, May 1969. Transactions of the second International Symposium on Molinology. Jespersen, Anders, ed.; Avitsur, Samuel; Böcher, Steen B. yngby, Danske Mollers Venner, 1971. (eng).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; mills; case studies; windmills.
 CALL NO: A.I. 001.
- 019874 - Great Falls - Sum Survey, a report on the first summers work. Historic American Engineering Record; Great Falls Development Corporation. 80 p., illus., plans, maps. (eng).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; mills; railways; railway equipment.
 CALL NO: A.I.007.
- 019929 - Des moulins dans la ville. L'Espace EDF Bazacle à Toulouse. Delvit, Philippe. Chartres, Association Nationale des Architectes des Bâtiments de France, 2002. p. 19-21, illus. (La Pierre d'Angle. 31, 2002) (fre).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; watermills; re-use; France.
 // Toulouse, France

ACCESSION NO: K-316. ISSN: 0753-5783.

019969 - Répertoire des moulins à eau de Québec. Direction de l'inventaire des biens culturels. Québec, Ministère des Affaires Culturelles, 1978. 112p., illus. (Dossier. 36) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; watermills; inventories; Canada.

// Québec, Canada

CALL NO: A.I.073.

019984 - Long Island wind and tide mills. Historic American Record (HAER); Society for the Preservation of Long Island Antiquities (SPLIA). Washington, National Park Service, 1976. 19p., illus. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; windmills; USA.

// Long Island, USA

CALL NO: A.I.056.

020002 - The architecture of the Carribbean: great houses, sugar mills and fortresses. Tarr, Jashina Alexandra. Washington D.C., Organisation of American States, 1978. p.37-43, illus. (Americas. 30, 6-7) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; industrial architecture; mills; citadels; houses; Caribbean.

ACCESSION NO: K-4.

020025 - Satanic Mills: industrial architecture in the Pennines. Binney, Marcus; Powell, Ken; Langenbach, Randolph; Fitzgerald, Ron. London, SAVE Britain's Heritage, [1980]. 72 p., illus. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; factories; mills; UK.

// Pennines, UK

CALL NO: A.I. 129.

020034 - Le moulin de Cap St. Ignace. Cadrin, Gaston; Ménard, Andrée. Quebec, CMSQ, 1979. 7-17 p., illus., plans. (Bulletin du Conseil des Monuments et Sites du Québec. 9, automne 1979) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; watermills; protection of industrial heritage; Canada.

// Moulin Ouellet au Cap Saint-Ignace, Québec, Canada

ACCESSION NO: K-145a.

020041 - Restauration, aménagement et utilisation du Moulin de la Chevrotière. Plan général de mise en valeur. Arès, Paul E. Deschambault. 72 p., illus., plans. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; mills; restoration; enhancement; Canada.

// Moulin de la Chevrotière, Quebec, Canada

ACCESSION NO: 5509. CALL NO: A.I. 149.

020058 - Gristmills: One man's view. Hollis, Jays. Washington DC, National Trust for Historic Preservation, 1977. p. 10-13, illus. (Historic Preservation. 29,1) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; watermills; USA.

ACCESSION NO: K-95.

020062 - The Hagley museum guide. Eleutherian Mills-Hagley Foundation, Inc. Pennsylvania, Eleutherian Mills-Hagley Foundation, 1976. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; museums; watermills; waterwheels; USA.

// The Hagley Museum, Pennsylvania, USA

CALL NO: A.I.041. ISBN: 0-914650-14-9.

020215 - Rehabilitation : Claremont 1978. Planning for Adaptive Use and Energy Conservation in an Historic Mill Village. H.A.E.R. (Historic American Engineering Record); H.C.R.S. (Heritage Conservation and Recreation Service); T.P.S (Technical Preservation Services). Washington, Heritage Conservation and Recreation Service, US Department of the Interior, 1979. 89 p. , illus, plan. (eng). Incl. appendix.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial towns; industrial heritage; industrial architecture; factories; mills; USA.

// Claremont, New Hampshire, USA

ACCESSION NO: 6013. CALL NO: A.I. 161.

020224 - Le moulin de la Chevrotière et sa dépendance. Rapport d'étude de l'avant-projet. Pinault, Robert. Socobe Inc. Québec, (s.n), 1979. 2 vol. , illus. (fre). Vol 1 : texte ; Vol 2 : dessins.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; mills; Canada.

// Le moulin de la Chevrotière, Québec, Canada

ACCESSION NO: 7313, 7312. CALL NO: A.I. 195.

020420 - Die Erhaltung von Wind- und Wassermühlen. Schücking, Christoph Bernhard. Bonn, Deutscher Landkreistag, 1975. p. 352-353, illus. (Der Landkreis: Zeitschrift für kommunale Selbstverwaltung) (ger). offprint.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; mills; windmills; watermills; conservation of historic monuments; Germany.

ACCESSION NO: 10367.

020786 - Minoteries au Mexique: des migrations européennes aux tremblements de terre. Torres Bautista, Mariano. Paris, TICCIH, 2003. p. 59-63, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie / Industrial patrimony. 9) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; mills; Mexico.

// Huexotitlan, Mexico // Atlixco, Mexico

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

021080 - Paisaje y patrimonio histórico industrial a través de los itinerarios didácticos por las comarcas de L'Alcoià-Comtat (Valencia, España). Sebastiá Alcaraz, Rafael; Blanes Nadal, Georgina. Valencia, Universidad Politécnica, 2002. p. 93-106, illus., maps. In: "VI Seminario Internacional Forum UNESCO. Vol. IV: Libro de Comunicaciones, 2º parte" (spa). Incl. Bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; industrial landscape; mills; Spain.

// L'Alcoià-Comtat, Valencia, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 14337(3). ISBN: 84-9705-220-X.

021108 - El Molino de agua d'Almiserà, la Safor (Valencia, España). Mallasen Estruch, David; Valiente Soler, Juan M.; Pitarch Roig, Angel Miguel. Valencia, Universidad Politécnica, 2002. p. 399-408, illus. In: "VI Seminario Internacional Forum UNESCO. Vol. IV: Libro de Comunicaciones, 2º parte" (spa). Incl. Bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; watermills; Spain.

// Almiserà, Safor, Valencia, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 14337(3). ISBN: 84-9705-220-X.

021109 - El azud ciclópeo de la partida de la Lluca en Jávea (Alicante) como sistema hidráulico. Morera Escrich, José Luis; Martín Utrillas, Manuel; Pallarés Rubio, Francisco Javier. Valencia, Universidad Politécnica, 2002. p. 409-414. In: "VI Seminario Internacional Forum UNESCO. Vol. IV: Libro de Comunicaciones, 2º parte" (spa). Incl. Bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; watermills; Spain.

// Jávea, Alicante, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 14337(3). ISBN: 84-9705-220-X.

021389 - A la campagne le patrimoine rural s'égrène...avec ses pigeonniers et moulins. Mousset, Hélène; Parickmiller-Duguet, Valérie. Paris, VMF, 2003. p.32-42, illus. (Vieilles Maisons Françaises. Patrimoine historique. 199) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rural areas; vernacular architecture; farmhouses; timber-framed architecture; dovecotes; windmills; watermills; France.

ACCESSION NO: K-190.

021628 - Conservation of the Industrial Heritage: Denmark. Hyldtoft, Ole. Canton, Science History Publications/USA, 1992. p. 99-121, illus. In: "Technology and industry: a nordic heritage" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; factories; mills; case studies; Denmark.

// Brede Klaedefabrik, Denmark // The Olde Carlsberg Brewery, Denmark // Nivaagtaard Brickworks, Denmark // Laegeforeningens Boliger, Denmark // Arbejdernes Forsamlingsbygning, Denmark

ACCESSION NO: 14518. CALL NO: A.I. 44. ISSN: 0-88135-150-4.

021630 - Conservation of the Industrial Heritage: Norway. Overas, Ola H.; Jervan, Magne; Lindtveit, Torleif; Monrad-Krohn, Danckert; Edvardsen, Björn. Canton, Science History Publications/USA, 1992. p. 138-151, illus. In: "Technology and industry: a nordic heritage" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; mills; factories; case studies; world heritage list; Norway.

// Roros, Norway (WHC 55) // Klevfos celluloseand paper mill and the Norwegian wood pulp and paper industry, Norway // The nitroglycerine factory, Engene, Norway // The Bredalsholmen Drydock, Norway // The Industrial Labor Museum, Vemork, Norway

ACCESSION NO: 14518. CALL NO: A.I. 44. ISSN: 0-88135-150-4.

021631 - Conservation of the Industrial Heritage: Sweden. Morger, Kersti; Nisser, Marie; Nyström, Bengt; Sjunnesson, Helene; Sillén, Gunnar. Canton, Science History Publications/USA, 1992. p. 167-208, illus. In: "Technology and industry: a nordic heritage" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; industrial towns; mills; mines; canals; Sweden.

// FalunCopper Mine, Sweden // FröviforsBruk, Sweden // Norrköping, Sweden // Bergslagen, Sweden // The Göta Canal, Sweden

ACCESSION NO: 14518. CALL NO: A.I. 44. ISSN: 0-88135-150-4.

021686 - Valmy victoire-symbole de la naissance de la République française. Murienne, Frédéric. Paris, ICOMOS France, 2003. p. 76-79, illus. (Bulletin hors-série: Patrimoine immatériel. Octobre2003) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; mills; war memorials; France.

// Valmy, France

ACCESSION NO: K-031.

022171 - Restes de construction en bois du moulin a minerai medieval de Pisek (Boheme meridionale). Conservation au moyen de glycol de polyethylene. Soudny, M. Paris, ICOMOS, 1972. p. 157-163. In: "Colloque sur l'alteration du bois / Symposium on the weathering of wood. Ludwigsburg-Allemagne/Germany, 8-11, VI- 1969" (same text in fre, ger). Holzkonstruktionsreste der mittelalterlichen erzmuhle von Pisek. Konservierung mittels polyathylenglykol. ger. Incl. abstract in English and bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mills; wooden architecture; waterlogged wood; Czechoslovakia.

// Pisek, Czechoslovakia

CALL NO: B.O. 011. URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/publications/bois16.pdf>.

023446 - Restauro e reabilitação: Moinho de maré do Cais das Faluas no Montijo. Simões Ribeiro, Joel David. Lisboa, Gecorpa, 2004. p. 22-24, illus. (Pedra Cal. 21) (por).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: Portugal industrial architecture; watermills; restoration; rehabilitation.

// Cais das Faluas, Montijo, Portugal

ACCESSION NO: K-507.

023449 - A energia dos moinhos. Brito Correia, Miguel. Lisboa, Gecorpa, 2004. p. 30, illus. (Pedra Cal. 21) (por).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: Portugal; windmills; industrial architecture.

ACCESSION NO: K-507.

023628 - Arqueología y restauración en el molino del Algarrobo (Alcalá de Guadaíra, Sevilla). Dominguez Berenjeno, Enrique L.; Cervera Pozo, Lara. Terrassa, Museu de la Ciència i de la Tècnica i d'Arqueologia Industrial de Catalunya, 2004. p.9-10, illus. (Butlletí d'Arqueologia Industrial i de Museus de Ciència i Tècnica. 56) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; mills; archaeological surveys; Spain.

// Molino del Algarrobo, Alcalá de Guadaíra, Sevilla, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-433.

024165 - Il progetto "Potamos": risorse culturali e riducadute economiche locali. Carcasio, Maria. Roma, DRI, 1999. p. 246-257, illus. In: "Atti del III Colloquio Internazionale: Turismo e beni culturali e ambientali" (ita). Incl. abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; watermills; Italy.

ACCESSION NO: 14646 (3)

024584 - L'éolien industriel menace le patrimoine paysagé et bâti de la France. Ménégos, Robert. Paris, SPPEF, 2004. p. 5-11, illus. (Sites et Monuments. 186) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; windmills; environmental deterioration; France.

ACCESSION NO: K-174.

024876 - Typology for textile sites: widening the world-wide list. Watson, Mark. Paris, TICCIH, 2004. p. 47-60, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 11) (eng). Incl. Abstract in French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; industrial sites; textile factories; mills; world heritage list; methodology.

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

024877 - Significant textile sites in Germany. Stender, Detlef. Paris, TICCIH, 2004. p. 61-69, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 11) (eng). Incl. Abstract in French.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; industrial sites; textile factories; mills; industrial landscape; Germany.

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

024878 - Madrid recupera la memoria del trabajo: cuatro testimonios de su Parimonio Industrial en el sudeste. Candela Soto, Paloma. Paris, TICCIH, 2004. p. 71-82, illus.,maps. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 11) (spa). Incl. Abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; factories; mills; working conditions; hydraulic structures; Spain.

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

025324 - Coup de vent sur les éoliennes. Melon, Benoît. Courcouronnes, Association Nationale des Architectes des Bâtiments de France, 2004. p. 51-58, illus. (La Pierre d'Angle. 37) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: landscapes; windmills; industrial heritage; France.

// Pas de Calais, France

ACCESSION NO: K-316. ISSN: 0753-5783.

025527 - Noisiel, moulin Menier. Restauration du moulin. Lefèvre, Daniel. Paris, Section Française de l'ICOMOS, 1997. p. 101-104, illus. (Les Cahiers de la Section Française de l'ICOMOS. 17) In: "Fortes, fers et aciers dans l'architecture" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; iron architecture; mills; restoration techniques; re-use; France.

// Noisiel, France

ACCESSION NO: 14825. CALL NO: Pi. 460.

025610 - The adaptive use of certain ancient water mills as industrial vernacular monuments in Hungary. Kiss, Zsolt Istvan. Washington, US/ICOMOS, 1987. p. 79-86, illus. In: "8th ICOMOS General Assembly and International symposium. "Old cultures in new worlds". Symposium papers. Volume I" (eng). Incl. abstract in English and French and bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: vernacular architecture; industrial architecture; watermills; re-use; rehabilitation; Hungary.

ACCESSION NO: 9806. URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/publications/wash12.pdf>.

025831 - The Royal Segovia Mill Mint (Spain). The world's oldest remaining industrial manufacturing plant ? Murray, Glenn. Terrassa, TICCIH, 2004. p.1. (TICCIH Bulletin. 27) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; mills; Spain.

// The Royal Segovia Mill Mints, Segovia, Spain

CALL NO: K-341. ISSN: 1605-6647.

026016 - Les grands moulins de Pantin menacés. Delwasse, Liliane. Paris, VMF, 2005. p.12-17, illus. (VMF : Vieilles Maisons Françaises. 206) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; mills; factories; cultural heritage at risk; destruction of cultural heritage; France.

// Pantin, Seine-Saint-Denis, France

ACCESSION NO: K-190.

026106 - Sidney Stott: Cotton Mills for the Continent. The introduction of the modern fireproof Lancashire Cotton Spinning Mill in the textile district of Münsterland (Germany). Oehlke, Andreas. Paris, TICCIH, 2004. p.63-72, illus., plans. (Patrimoine de l'industrie. 12) (eng). Incl. abstract in French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; factories; mills; textile factories; Germany; 19th; 20th.

// Stott, Sidney // Münsterland, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

026107 - Historic Mints: The Complex Industry of Coin Manufacturing The Royal Mill Mint of Segovia, Spain. Murray, Glenn. Paris, TICCIH, 2004. p.73-76, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie. 12) (eng). Incl. abstract in French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; mints; mills; public and civic architecture; historical surveys; Spain.

// The Royal Mill Mint of Segovia, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

- 026120 - 1818 Beam Engine and Sugar Mill in Haiti. Van S. Roosevelt, Cornelius. Houghton, SIA, 1976. p. 23-28, illus. (IA:The Journal of the Society for Industrial Archeology. 2,1) (eng).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mills; industrial architecture; Haiti.
 ACCESSION NO: K-535. ISSN: 0160-1040.
- 026126 - The Importance of Research Outside the Library: Watkins Mill, A Case Study. Gross, Laurence F. Houghton, SIA, 1981. p. 15-26, illus. (IA:The Journal of the Society for Industrial Archeology. 7,1) (eng).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mills; industrial architecture; textile factories; industrial equipment; USA.
 // Watkins, Waltus // Watkins Mill, Missouri, USA
 ACCESSION NO: K-535. ISSN: 0160-1040.
- 026132 - The 19th-Century Sugar Mill at Indian Church, Belize. Pendergast, David M. Houghton, SIA, 1982. p. 57-66, illus., map, plan. (IA:The Journal of the Society for Industrial Archeology. 8,1) (eng).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mills; industrial architecture; archaeological excavations; 19th; Belize.
 // The Indian Church Mill, Belize
 ACCESSION NO: K-535. ISSN: 0160-1040.
- 026269 - Nichols-Colby Sawmill in Bow, New Hampshire. Parks, Roger; Penn, Theodore Z. Houghton, SIA, 1975. 1-11, illus. (IA: The Journal of the Society for Industrial Archeology. 1,1) (eng).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mills; industrial architecture; factories; woodworks; wooden architecture; USA.
 // Nichols-Colby Sawmill in Bow, New Hampshire, USA
 ACCESSION NO: k-535. ISSN: 0160-1040.
- 026270 - Black Powder Manufacture. Haward, Robert A. Houghton, SIA, 1975. 13-28, illus. (IA: The Journal of the Society for Industrial Archeology. 1,1) (eng). Incl. bibl.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mills; factories; industrial architecture; USA.
 // Quen, Gerhardt // Du Pont Company
 ACCESSION NO: k-535. ISSN: 0160-1040.
- 026271 - The Tooele Copper and Lead Smelter. Comp, T. Allan. Houghton, SIA, 1975. 29-46, illus., plans. (IA: The Journal of the Society for Industrial Archeology. 1,1) (eng).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: lead; copper; mills; factories; metalworks; industrial architecture; metals; railways; ironworks; USA; industrial equipment.
 // McGregor, A.G. // McIntosh, J.B. // Repath, C.H. // Thum, E.E. // Anaconda Cooper Company // International Smelting and Refining Company, ASRCo // The Oscar Daniels Company of Chicago // Tooele Smelter, Uthat, USA // Salt Lake City, USA
 ACCESSION NO: k-535. ISSN: 0160-1040.
- 026272 - The Coke Ovens at Union Bay. Hughes, Michael C. Houghton, SIA, 1975. 47-52, illus., maps. (IA: The Journal of the Society for Industrial Archeology. 1,1) (eng).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: factories; mills; coke ovens; industrial architecture; Canada.
 // The Coke Ovens at Union Bay, British Columbia, Canada
 ACCESSION NO: k-535. ISSN: 0160-1040.
- 026518 - Industrial World Heritage sites in the United Kingdom. Rodwell, Dennis. Madrid, San Marcos, UNESCO, 2003. p.4-23, illus., map. (World Heritage Review. 28) (same text in eng, fre, spa). El Patrimonio industrial en el Reino Unido. spa. Le Patrimoine industriel en Grande-Bretagne. fre.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial sites; world heritage list; industrial architecture; iron architecture; ironworks; mills; mining buildings; factories; UK.
 // Blaenavon Industrial Landscape, UK (WHC 984) // Derwent Valley Mills, UK (WHC 1030) // Ironbridge Gorge, UK (WHC 371) // New Lanark, UK (WHC 429) // Saltaire, UK (WHC 1028)
 ACCESSION NO: K-382-b. ISSN: 1020-4202.
- 026539 - Technological Aspects of Early English Iron Architecture. Fitzgerald, R.S. Mainz, ICOMOS, 1979. p.108-125; p.270-285. In: "The Role of iron in the historic architecture in the first half of the 19th century" (same text in eng, fre). Technologische Aspekte früher englischer Eisenarchitektur. ger.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mills; iron architecture; cast iron; UK; 19th; industrial architecture.
 ACCESSION NO: 5354. CALL NO: A.I 300-2. ISBN: 387870-167-5. URL:
<http://www.international.icomos.org/publications/eisen.htm>
- 026719 - L'huilerie de Lüterswil (Soleure). Schmid, Markus. Lausanne, editions du Gran-Pont, 1990. p.70-72, illus. In: "ICOMOS 90: Conserver - restaurer. Quelques aspects de la protection architectural en Suisse" (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; mills; watermills; vernacular architecture; wooden architecture; wood; restoration; Switzerland.

// Huilerie du Lüterswil, Soleure, Switzerland

ACCESSION NO: 10252. ISBN: 2-88148-011-x.

026766 - The importance of industrial heritage for cultural landscape of Lodz and its local identity. Walczak, Bartosz Marek. Gdansk, Gdansk University of Technology, 2005. p. 311-318, illus. In: "International Conference Heritage of technology - Gdansk Outlook 4. Proceedings" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; mills; conservation; textile factories; urban renewal; cultural identity; Poland.

// Lodz, Poland

ACCESSION NO: 14900. CALL NO: A.I.518. ISBN: 83-88579-26-6.

026844 - Two years after the floods in Bohemia. Sefcu, Ondrej; Mrazek, Jiri; Havlova, Maja; Hruby, Petr; Patek, Jakub. München, K.G. Saur, 2005. p.59-67, illus. In: "Heritage at risk 2004/2005: ICOMOS world report on monuments and sites in danger" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: flood damage; synagogues; restoration; cultural heritage at risk; historic monuments; historic towns; mills; churches; Czech Republic.

// The Imperial Mill, Prague, Czech Republic // Cesky Krumlov, Czech Republic (WHC 617) // Bohemia, Czech Republic // Old New Synagogue, Prague, Czech Republic

ACCESSION NO: 14878. CALL NO: Ri. 095(3). ISBN: 3-598-24243-3. URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/risk/2004/czech2004.pdf>.

026937 - Declaração do Conselho da Europa Nostra sobre o impacte da energia eolica nas zonas rurais. Pedra e Cal; anon. Lisboa, GECORPA, 2005. p. 26-27, illus. (Pedra e Cal. 26) (por).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; windmills; environmental deterioration; Portugal.

// Europa Nostra

ACCESSION NO: K-507. ISSN: 1645-4863.

027131 - Navigation and waterpower : adaptation and technology on canadian canals. Desjardins, Pauline. Houghton, Society For Industrial Archaeology, 2005. p. 21-47, illus. (The Journal of the Society for industrial archaeology. 29,1) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial development; water; canals; industrial heritage; hydraulic structures; mills; waterwheels; Canada.

// Lachine Canal, Canada // Beauharnois Canal, Canada // Cornwall Canal, Canada // Williamsburg Canal, Canada // Welland Canal, Canada

ACCESSION NO: K-535. ISSN: 0160-1040.

027219 - Gold and tailings : the Standard Mill at Bodie, California. Quivik, Fredric L. Houghton, SIA, 2005. p. 5-27, illus, plans. (IA : The Journal of the Society for Industrial Archaeology. 29,2) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; mills; USA.

// Standard Mill, Bodie, California, USA

ACCESSION NO: K-535. ISSN: 0160-1040.

027221 - Heads, tails, and decisions in-between: the archaeology of mining wastes. White, Paul J. Houghton, SIA, 2005. p. 47-66, illus., maps. (IA : The Journal of the Society for Industrial Archaeology. 29,2) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; mills; mines; USA.

ACCESSION NO: K-535. ISSN: 0160-1040.

027379 - Documenting the Standard Gold Mill in Bodie, California. Lockett, Dana. Terrassa, TICCIH, 2005. p. 4, illus. (TICCIH Bulletin. 29) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; mills; documentation; recording techniques; USA.

// Historic American Engineering Record (HAER) // The Standard Gold Mill, Bodie, California, USA

ACCESSION NO: K-341. ISSN: 1605-6647.

027613 - Industrial Heritage in Mexico: 20 years of Research, Recovery, Reutilization, and Diffusion. Oviedo Gomez, Belén. Paris, TICCIH, 2005. p. 25-39, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie; ressources, pratiques, cultures. 13) (fre). Incl. bibl. and abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; conservation; re-use; rehabilitation; factories; mills; textile factories; site museums; museums; railway stations; mines; mining buildings; Mexico.

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

028578 - Escolha e protecção da madeira na construção (e reconstrução): moinhos de vento tradicionais em Portugal. Cruz, Helena; Viegas, João. Lisboa, GECORPA, 2006. p.16-19, illus. (Pedra e Cal. 29) (por).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: windmills; timber-framed architecture; wood; conservation; mechanical properties; durability; strength of materials; Portugal.

ACCESSION NO: K-507. ISSN: 1645-4863.

029051 - Rammed earth windmills, features of the construction process and identification of the phenomena of deterioration. Bexiga, Pedro. Lisboa, Argumentum, 2005. p. 243-247, illus. In: "Arquitectura de terra em Portugal / Earth architecture in Portugal" (same text in eng, por). Moinhos em taipa, caracterização dos processos construtivos e identificação dos fenómenos de deterioração. por. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: windmills; earth; deterioration; ruins; building techniques; earth architecture; pise; cultural heritage at risk; Portugal.

ACCESSION NO: 15052. CALL NO: Br.C. 123. ISBN: 972-8479-36-0.

029216 - Industrial archaeology in a capital city : a London perspective. Perrett, David. Den Haag, Europa Nostra, 2006. p. [45]-53, illus. (European Cultural Heritage Review. 1, 2006) (eng). Patrimoine industriel d'une capitale - le cas de Londres. fre. Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; industrial heritage; factories; mills; historical surveys; UK.
// London, UK

ACCESSION NO: K-366.

029355 - La Colònia Jorba. Una colònia industrial al riu Calders. Perarnau i Llorens, Jaume. Berga, Ambit de Recerques del Berguedá, 2005. p.65-68, illus. (L'Erol: Revista cultural del Berguedá. 86-87) (cat). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: workers' housing; mills; industrial heritage; factories; Spain.

// Colònia Jorda, Catalunya, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15112. CALL NO: A.I. 525. ISSN: 0212-445.

029421 - Patrimonio y restauración. Región de Murcia. Dirección General de Cultura Murcia, Region de Murcia, 2005. 6 leaflets, illus. (Patrimonio y Restauración. 2) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: restoration of historic monuments; churches; monasteries; mosques; restoration works; archaeological sites; windmills; Spain.

// Molino de viento de "El Jimenado", Torre Pacheco, Murcia, Spain // Santa María Magdalena, Cehegín, Murcia, Spain // Monasterio de Santa Ana, Jumilla, Murcia, Spain // Conjunto Monumental de Ricote, Villa de Ricote, Murcia, Spain // Yacimiento Islámico de Yakka, Yecla, Murcia, Spain // Mezquita del Centeno, Lorca, Murcia, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15506-2.

029439 - Los Molinos de viento del campo de Cartagena : su documentación y metodología. Conclusiones. Nicolás Llorach, Sergio C. Murcia, Servicio de Patrimonio Histórico, 2004. p. 374-381, illus. (Memorias de Patrimonio. 6) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; windmills; historical surveys; Spain.

// Cartagena, Region de Murcia, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15024-6.

029929 - The 'Poor Man's Mill': A rich vernacular legacy. Van Bueren, Thad M. Houghton, SIA, 2006. p. 5-23, illus. (IA: The journal of the Society for Industrial Archeology. 30, 2) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; mills; mining equipment; mines; archaeological remains; USA.

// Arrastras in Antonio Canone's mine, California, USA

ACCESSION NO: K-535. ISSN: 0160-1040.

030481 - Mühlen - Untergang eines Bautyps. Krins, Herbert; Scholkmann, Klaus. Stuttgart, Landesamt für Denkmalpflege, 1980. p. 86-92, illus. (Denkmalpflege in Baden-Württemberg. 3, 1980) (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historical surveys; mills; conservation; inventories; demolition; Germany.

ACCESSION NO: K-060. ISSN: 0342-0027.

030656 - Ruta de Don Quijote. Un personaje literario ... un proyecto turístico. Campos Romero, María Lourdes. Sevilla, Instituto Andaluz del Patrimonio Histórico, 2006. p. 126-129, illus. (PH: Boletín del Instituto Andaluz del Patrimonio Histórico. 60) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; cultural tourism; cultural heritage; windmills; Spain.

ACCESSION NO: K-388. ISSN: 1136-1867.

- 030664 - The documentation of Frederiksværk Copper Rolling Mill (1802-1807). Rasmussen, Frank Allan. Terrassa, TICCIH, 2006. p. 4, illus. (TICCIH Bulletin. 35) (eng).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; mills; archaeological excavations; Denmark.
 // Frederiksværk Copper Rolling Mill, Denmark
 ACCESSION NO: K-341. ISSN: 1605-6647.
- 030687 - El projecte de recuperació del Riu Ripoll (Sabadell). Una actuació integral en un territori i un paisatge humanitzat: aigua, naturalesa i patrimoni hidràulic. Alvarez Brugada, Isaac. Terrassa, MCT, 2007. p. 9-10, illus. (Butlletí d'Arqueologia Industrial i de Museus de Ciència i Tècnica. 63) (cat).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; rivers; watermills; restoration; natural heritage; Spain.
 // Sabadell, Catalunya, Spain
 ACCESSION NO: K-433.
- 031293 - Transfer of technology in the construction of Tomioka Silk Mill. Matsuura, Toshitaka. Paris, TICCIH, 2006. p. 91-94, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 16) (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract in French.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; mills; silk; building materials; brick; wood; half-timberings; Japan.
 // Tomioka Silk Mill, Tokyo, Japan
 ACCESSION NO: K-097.
- 032281 - Torderades i eixuts: Els usos tradicionals de l'aigua al Montseny. Font, Gemma; Mateu, Joaquim; Pujadas, Sandra. Barcelona, Generalitat de Catalunya. Departament de Cultura, 2002. 159 p., illus. (Temes d'Etnologia de Catalunya. 6) (cat). Incl. bibl.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: ethnology; ethnography; anthropology; water; rivers; historical surveys; customs and traditions; watermills; hydraulic structures; Spain.
 // Montseny, Catalunya, Spain
 ACCESSION NO: K-081. ISBN: 84-393-5543-2.
- 032330 - Sugar Mills, technology, and environmental change: A case study of Colonia Agro-Industrial Development in the Caribbean. Meniketti, Marco. Houghton, SIA, 2008. p. 53-80, illus. (IA: The Journal of the Society for Industrial Archeology. 32, 1) (eng).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; mills; sugar; factories; industrial development; industrial equipment; archaeological excavations; Caribbean.
 ACCESSION NO: K-535. ISSN: 0160-1040.
- 032338 - El patrimonio industrial de la Región de Murcia. Griñán Montealegre, María; López Sánchez, Mónica; Palazón Botella, María Dolores; Mas Congost, José Manuel. Asociación de Ingenieros Industriales de la Región de Murcia. Murcia, Asociación de Ingenieros Industriales de la Región de Murcia, 2007. 159 p., illus. (spa). Incl. bibl.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; mills; watermills; factories; mines; mining buildings; railways; harbour buildings; markets; Spain.
 // Región de Murcia, Spain
 ACCESSION NO: 15547. CALL NO: A.I. 539.
- 032345 - Rideau Canal: National Historic Site of Canada. Submerged cultural resource inventory. Moore, Jonathan. Ontario, Parks Canada, 2005. 236 p., illus. (eng). Incl. bibl. and appendices.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; industrial heritage; canals; underwater heritage; bridges; mills; inventories; Canada.
 // Rideau Canal, Canada (WHC 1221)
 ACCESSION NO: 15544. CALL NO: A.I.536.
- 033277 - Looking for work: Industrial archaeology in Columbia County, New York. The emergence and growth of local industry as revealed in surviving sites and structures. Stott, Peter H. New York, Columbia County Historical Society, 2007. 359 p., illus. (eng). Incl. bibl.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; industrial sites; mills; bridges; ironworks; factories; railways; railway bridges; workers' housing; USA.
 // Columbia County, New York, USA
 ACCESSION NO: 15646. CALL NO: A.I. 540. ISBN: 978-0-9629586-2-1.

034270 - Molinos de viento en la Region de Murcia: tipología, pautas y criterios de intervención. Dirección General de Bellas Artes y Bienes Culturales. Servicio de Patrimonio Histórico. Murcia, Region de Murcia, 2008. 230 p., illus. (spa). Incl. bibl. and annexes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; windmills; typological analysis; building techniques; industrial equipment; deterioration; restoration; conservation; protection of cultural heritage; safety measures; re-use; ethnography; Spain.

// Región de Murcia, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15765. CALL NO: A.I. 545. ISBN: 978-84-7564-390-8.

034447 - L'université de Beira Interior et la préservation du patrimoine industriel de Covilhá. Dos Santos Silva, Manuel José. Paris, TICCIH, 2008. p. 93-100, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 20) (fre). incl. abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial towns; industrial architecture; factories; mills; conservation; restoration; re-use; Portugal.

// Covilhá, Portugal

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

034849 - Une vision de l'esprit du lieu au Canada. Une publication spéciale de l'ICOMOS Canada dans le cadre de la 16^e Assemblée de l'ICOMOS, Québec, 2008. ICOMOS Canada. [Ottawa], ICOMOS Canada, 2008. Vol. 1, 128 p., illus. (various texts in fre, eng). Perspectives of the spirit of place in Canada. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; historic sites; intangible heritage; historic towns; natural heritage; industrial heritage; windmills; Canada.

ACCESSION NO: 15721.

034850 - Les moulins à vent du Québec. Arsenault, Claude. [Ottawa], ICOMOS Canada, 2008. p. 5-8, illus. In: "Une vision de l'esprit du lieu au Canada = Perspectives of the spirit of place in Canada" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; windmills; intangible heritage; historical surveys; Canada.

// Quebec, Canada

ACCESSION NO: 15721.

034856 - L'esprit du lieu: le lien entre le tangible et l'intangible à l'isle-aux-coudres, située dans le fleuve Saint-Laurent à quelques dizaines de Kilomètres au nord -est de Québec. Richer, Lyse; Dufour, Donald; Bergeron, Danielle; Adam, Francine; Dufour, Marlène (phot.); Dufour, Micheline [Ottawa], ICOMOS Canada, 2008. p. 41-46, illus. In: "Une vision de l'esprit du lieu au Canada = Perspectives of the spirit of place in Canada" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: islands; rivers; boats; mills; intangible heritage; Canada.

// Isle-aux-coudres, Québec, Canada

ACCESSION NO: 15721.

035375 - Los molinos de La Asunción y San Miguel en Tecamachalco y Acatzingo, Estado de Puebla (resultados de la arqueología industrial). Morales Moreno, Humberto. Bogotá, Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, 2008. p. 136-145, illus. (Apuntes: Revista de estudios sobre patrimonio cultural. 21, 1) (spa). Incl. bibl. and abstract in Spanish and English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; mills; conservation; Mexico.

// La Asunción y San Miguel, Tecamachalco y Acatzingo, Puebla, Mexico

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

035459 - Seismic rehabilitation of cultural heritage through timber slabs and ties. Cuomo, G.; De Luca, A.; Mele, E. Delhi, MacMillan, 2007. p. 1675-1682, illus. In: "Structural analysis of historical constructions: possibilities of numerical and experimental techniques: Vol. 3" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mills; industrial architecture; industrial heritage; seismic surveys; earthquake resistance; research; analysis; earthquake protection; technique; building materials; wood; structures of buildings; structural failures; structural damage; numerical simulation; modelling; analysis.

// Cilento National Park, Italy

ACCESSION NO: 15517-3. ISBN: 978-1403-93157-3.

035739 - La Vallée de l'Aker à Oslo. Patrimoine industriel et aménagement durable. Dufresne, Geneviève. Paris, TICCIH, 2009. p. 7-16, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 21) (fre). Incl. abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; urban development; town and country planning; industrial sites; factories; mills; Norway.

// Aker Valley, Oslo, Norway

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

036086 - Slovakia: renovating extremes. Zilina Self - Governing Region; Civic Association Ozveny. Oslo, Riksantikvaren, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, 2009. p. 120-127, illus. In: "Culture and continuity: Revitalising European Heritage - A Norwegian contribution" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; watermills; restoration projects; reconstruction; palaces; Slovakia.

// Velké Teriakovce, Slovakia // The Wedding Palace, Bytca Town, Slovakia

ACCESSION NO: 15909. ISBN: 978-82-7574-050-0.

036206 - Selection of my works on vernacular architectural conservation. Sisa, Béla. Cluj Napoca, Transsylvania Nostra Foundation, 2009. p. 33-37, illus. (Transsylvania Nostra. 3, 2009) (same text in eng, hun). Válogatás népi építészeti helyreállítási munkáimból. hun. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: vernacular architecture; protection of cultural heritage; conservation of architecture; rehabilitation; restoration works; houses; windmills; villages; Hungary.

ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.

036611 - Hámre v Medzeve. Habán, Pavel. Bratislava, Státny ústav pamiatkovej starostlivosti a ochrany prírody v Bratislave, 1988. p. 350-364, illus. (Monumentorum tutela - Ochrana Pamiatok. 13) (slo). Les marteaux mécaniques de Medzev. fre. Incl., maps, summaries in Russian, German and French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; metal mines; metalworks; blast furnaces; tools; traditional techniques; watermills; 17th; Slovakia.

// Medzev, Slovakia

ACCESSION NO: K-608.

036728 - The Tomioka Silk Mill and related industrial heritage. Matsuura, Toshitaka. Paris, TICCIH, 2010. p. 10-16, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 23) (eng). Incl. abstract in French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; silk; mills; historical surveys; world heritage list; historic sites; farmhouses; textile factories; Japan.

// The Tomioka Silk Mill and Related Industrial Heritage, Japan

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

037050 - Le recyclage des grands moulins de Pantin. Labrunye, Raphaël. Paris, Cité de l'Architecture et du Patrimoine, 2011. p. 17-19, illus. (Archiscopie. 101) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; re-use; rehabilitation; conversion of buildings; mills; architectural projects; France.

// Pantin, Ile-de-France, France

ACCESSION NO: K-29. ISSN: 0768-5785.

037143 - Industrial avant-garde buildings in St. Petersburg. Etholén, Katriina. Paris, TICCIH, 2010. p. 92-99, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 24) (eng). Incl. abstract in French, bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; modern architecture; electric power stations; mills; water towers; textile factories; factories; heritage at risk; 20th; russian federation.

// Soviet Constructivism

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750

037308 - World heritage: living with water. Hassan, Fekri A. Paris, UNESCO, 2011. p. 6-17, illus. (World Heritage Review. 59, 2011) (same text in eng, spa, fre). Patrimonio Mundial: la vida y el agua. spa. Le Patrimoine mondial: vivre avec l'eau. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; water; industrial heritage; water management; natural heritage; cultural heritage; agriculture; irrigation systems; mills; water towers; waterwheels; watermills; canals.

ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4202.

037411 - Éoliennes, états d'un paysage d'État. Nadaï, Alain; Labussière, Olivier. Paris, Association Nationale des Architectes des Bâtiments de France, 2011. p. 28-31, illus. (La Pierre d'Angle. 56-57) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural landscapes; landscape management; windmills; legal aspects; values; sustainable development; climate change; france.

// European Landscape Convention, Florence, 20 October 2000

ACCESSION NO: K-316. ISSN: 0753-5783.

037417 - Le Mont-Saint-Michel, sa baie et les éoliennes. Cieren, Philippe. Paris, Association Nationale des Architectes des Bâtiments de France, 2011. p. 54-55, illus. (La Pierre d'Angle. 56-57) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; protection; protection of sites; conservation of cultural landscapes; windmills; world heritage; world heritage sites; buffer zones; france.

// Mont-Saint-Michel and its Bay (WHC 80bis), France

ACCESSION NO: K-316. ISSN: 0753-5783.

037603 - Economic History of Tomioka Silk Mill. Ishii, Kanji. Paris, TICCIH, 2011. p. 124-127, illus.

(Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 26) In: Proceedings of the Conference in Sesto San Giovanni (Italy) 24/27 September 2010 (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; proceedings of conferences; silk; silk road; millshistory; historic towns; factories; raw materials; economy; China; Japan.

// Tomioka, Japan

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750

037604 - Local Government and Community Effort towards World Heritage Nomination. Ishibashi, Sachiko. Paris, TICCIH, 2011. p. 128-132, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 26) In: Proceedings of the Conference in Sesto San Giovanni (Italy) 24/27 September 2010 (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; proceedings of conferences; silk; silk road; mills; history; historic towns; factories; raw materials; World Heritage List; nomination forms; Japan.

// Tomioka, Japan

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750

037679 - Patrimoine mondial : France - Mont Saint-Michel. Misson, Jean-Sébastien. Charleroi, ICOMOS Wallonie-Bruxelles, 2011. p. 5, illus. (Bulletin de Liaison. 41, 2011) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage list; heritage at risk; committees; windmills; france.

// 35th World Heritage Committee, 19-29 June 2011 // Mont-Saint-Michel and its Bay, France (80bis)

ACCESSION NO: K-019.

037868 - La Seine-et-Marne industrielle : innovations, talents, archives inédites. Rambaud, Isabelle (ed.). Lyon, France, Éditions Lieux Dites, June 2010. 336 p., illus., plans, maps. (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; agriculture; agricultural buildings; mills; watermills; metalworks; textile factories; railways; industrial landscape; cultural landscapes; workers' housing; re-use; rehabilitation; france.

// Seine-et-Marne department, France

ACCESSION NO: 16310. CALL NO: A.I. 579. ISBN: 978-2-914528-87-0.

038427 - Grandnja mlinica - umijece koje nestaje; Gaspina mlinica u Solinu. Buble, Sanja. Zagreb, Ministarstvo Kulture Uprava za zastitu kulturne bastine, 2012. p. 97-112, illus. (Godisnjak Zastite spomenika kulture Hrvatske. 33-34) In: Godisnjak zastite spomenika kulture harvatske (cro). The building of watermills - a vanishing skill; Gaspin's watermill in Solin. eng. Incl. abstract in english

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: construction; watermills; documentation; restoration; Croatia.

// Gaspin's watermill in Solin, Croatia

ACCESSION NO: K-283. ISSN: 0350-2589.

038782 - High-rise projects behind Belvedere Palace and near Schönbrunn Palace threatening the visual integrity / Threats to the world heritage site Neusiedler Lake - Plans to construct wind parks. Csaplovics, Elmar. ICOMOS Austria. Berlin, Hendrik Bäbler verlag, 2010. p. 28-29, illus. In: Heritage at Risk: ICOMOS world report 2008/2010 on monuments and sites in danger (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: palaces; historic town centres; cultural landscapes; lakes; world heritage list; world heritage sites; monuments and sites; cultural heritage; projects; integrity; heritage at risk; construction; built heritage; sustainable development; austria.

// Palace and Gardens of Schönbrunn, Austria (WHC 786) // Historic Centre of Vienna, Austria (WHC 1033) // Fertö / Neusiedlersee Cultural Landscape, Austria (WHC 772)

ACCESSION NO: 16247. CALL NO: Ri.172. ISBN: 978-3-930388-65-3.

039517 - Vega de Granada y Alhama. Sevilla, Junta de Andalucia, 2010. p. 18-73, illus. (Revista PH. 74) (spa). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; urbanism; management plans; agriculture; prehistoric sites; mills; irrigation systems; intangible heritage; towers; museums; libraries; architectural heritage; spain.

// Vega de Granada, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-388. ISBN: 1136-1867.

039946 - Nomination dossier. Tomioka Silk Mill and Related Sites, Japan, inscribed in 2014. Government Seal of Japan. Gunma Prefecture, Government Seal of Japan, 2013. 1 box. (various texts in eng, jap). Dossier de candidature : Filature de soie de Tomioka et sites associés, inscrit en 2014. Fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; silk; textiles; mills; farms; textile factories; industrial heritage; industrial equipment; industrial sites; japan.

// Tomioka Silk Mill and Related Sites, Japan (WHC 1449)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1449.

039947 - Nomination form. Government Seal of Japan. Gunma Prefecture, Government Seal of Japan, 2013. 239 p., illus., maps. In: "Nomination dossier: Tomioka Silk Mill and Related Sites, Japan, inscribed in 2014" (various texts in eng, jap). Dossier de candidature : Filature de soie de Tomioka et sites associés, inscrit en 2014. Fre. Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; silk; textiles; mills; farms; textile factories; industrial heritage; industrial equipment; industrial sites; japan.

// Tomioka Silk Mill and Related Sites, Japan (WHC 1449)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1449 (1).

039948 - Management Plan (Appendix 7). Government Seal of Japan. Gunma Prefecture, Government Seal of Japan, 2013. 263 p., maps. In: "Nomination dossier: Tomioka Silk Mill and Related Sites, Japan, inscribed in 2014" (eng). Plan de Gestion (Appendice 7). Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; silk; textiles; mills; farms; textile factories; industrial heritage; industrial equipment; industrial sites; conservation; preservation; monitoring; outstanding universal value; management plans; japan.

// Tomioka Silk Mill and Related Sites, Japan (WHC 1449)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1449 (2).

039949 - Evaluation - Tomioka Silk Mill and Related Sites. ICOMOS - International Council on Monuments and Sites. Paris, ICOMOS, 2014. 12 p., illus., maps. In: "Nomination dossier: Tomioka Silk Mill and Related Sites, Japan, inscribed in 2014" (eng). Evaluation : Filature de soie de Tomioka et sites associés. Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; silk; textiles; mills; farms; textile factories; industrial heritage; industrial equipment; industrial sites; evaluations; comparative analysis; reports; outstanding universal value; authenticity; protection; conservation; japan.

// Tomioka Silk Mill and Related Sites, Japan (WHC 1449)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1449 (3).

039999 - Patrimoine rural : les charpentes. Duménil, Georges (ed); Poirier, Marie-Marguerite (ed). Paris, Maisons Paysannes de France, 2014. 48 p., illus. (Maisons Paysannes de France. 192) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rural heritage; rural landscapes; rural areas; rural architecture; wood; wooden architecture; houses; woodworks; conservation measures; carpentry; structures of buildings; building techniques; halls; churches; mills; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-123. ISSN: 0542-1667.

040055 - Le patrimoine industriel de Zagreb : histoire, état des lieux, perspectives. Arcabic, Goran. Paris, CILAC, 2013. p. 6-15, illus., maps, plans. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 63) (fre). The industrial heritage of Zagreb: History, present-day state and perspectives. Eng. Incl. abstract in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial sites; industry; brownfields; protection of industrial heritage; conversion of buildings; mills; slaughterhouses; railways; interpretation; management; croatia.

// Zagreb City Museum, Croatia

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

040121 - Protections monuments historiques en 2013. André, Bernard. Paris, CILAC, 2014. p. 54-55, illus. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 64) In: "L'actualité du patrimoine" (fre). Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: copper; tapestries; mills; factories; blast furnaces; workshops; elevators; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

040155 - Les paysans de la mer : Des paysages modelés par l'homme Royer-Pantin, Anne-Marie. Paris, Editions de l'Esplanade, 2015. p. 34-41, illus. (VMF Patrimoines, architectures, jardins. No. 261) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rural landscapes; rural architecture; salts; salt marsh; maritime heritage; seashore; sea; fishing; traditional architecture; huts; mills; harbour buildings; france.

// Ré Island, France // Oléron Island, Charente Maritime, France

ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 02998-244.

Mines

Mines

001123 - Nomination form. Parcs Nationaux des étendues sauvages de Tasmanie Occidentale. Délégation Permanente d'Australie auprès de l'Unesco. sl, Délégation Permanente d'Australie auprès de l'Unesco, 1981. 9 p. (eng). Western Tasmania Wilderness National Parks. eng. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; natural sites; archaeological sites; prehistoric sites; national parks; historical surveys; conservation policy; archaeological excavations; caves; mines; dams; Australia; nomination forms.

// Tasmania (Australia)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 181.

007171 - L'archéologie industrielle sur le territoire de Transylvanie : naissance et développement des études. Wollmann, Volker. Paris, CNRS, 1985. p. 126-143, illus. In: "4^e Conférence internationale sur l'étude et la mise en valeur du patrimoine industriel" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; protection of cultural heritage; architecture history; mines; history of conservation; ecomuseums; Romania; proceedings of conferences.

// Transylvania (Romania)

ACCESSION NO: 8882. CALL NO: A.I. 308. ISBN: 2-222-03455-8.

008367 - Ochrana archeologických památek po praveké a středověké těžbě nerostných surovin v Čechách. Sauvegarde des monuments archéologiques découverts suite à l'exploitation préhistorique et médiévale des minerais en Bohême (fre). Kudrnáč, Jaroslav. Praha, Vydává Státní ústav památkové péče a ochrany přírody, 1986. p. 329-332, illus. (Památky a příroda. 11, 6) (cze).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; mines; Czechoslovakia.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage.

ACCESSION NO: K-153.

008510 - Possibilités de protection et de présentation des mines préhistoriques et romaines de Rudna Glava, près de Majdanpek. Vasic, Cedomir; Jovanovic, Borislav. Beograd, Institut pour la protection des monuments historiques de la République socialiste de Serbie, 1984. p. 119-128, illus. (Communications. 16) (ser).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; prehistoric sites; roman architecture; mines; Yugoslavia.

// Rudna Glava, Majdanpek (Yugoslavia)

ACCESSION NO: K-302. ISSN: 0409-008X.

008568 - Koncepcja noworudzkiego skansenu technicznego. The Concept of an open-air museum of engineering at Nowa Ruda (eng). Januszewski, Stanislaw. Warszawa, Osrodek dokumentacji zabytków, 1985. p. 178-183, illus., plans. (Ochrona zabytków. 38, 3-4) (pol).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; museums; industrial architecture; open air museums; mines; enhancement; Poland.

// Skansen techniczny, Nowa Ruda (Poland) // Nowa Ruda (Poland)

ACCESSION NO: K-150. CALL NO: P:62 1.52 Och3(4). (National or federal authority or department or body).

010324 - Council of Europe. Deutsches Bergbau-Museum. Colloquy. Bochum, 1988. Mining engineering monuments as a cultural heritage. Strasbourg, Conseil de l'Europe, 1988. [var.pag.]. (eng). National reports at the Bochum Colloquy.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; industrial architecture; mines; rehabilitation; conservation in situ; re-use; conversion of buildings; open air museums; inventories; scientific research; documentation; Belgium; France; Italy; Norway; UK; Switzerland; Germany FR; Finland.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: legislation; public administration; heritage conservation organizations; proceedings of conferences

ACCESSION NO: 9816. CALL NO: A.I. 345.

011088 - Impacts of Subsidence Resulting from Underground Mining on an Aboriginal Rock Art Site near Bulli. Lambert, D. Canberra, AICCM, 1988. p. 13-23, illus. (AICCM Bulletin. 14, 1-2) (eng). Incl. ref.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art sites; deterioration; mines; structural damage; cracks; water damage; Australia.

// AICCM International Rock Art Workshop. Murchison District, 1984

ACCESSION NO: K-350. ISSN: 0313-5381.

012983 - Camp and plant. The Belgian colonial housing policy as a eugenic experiment. The case of the union minière du Haut Katanga 1910-1930. Meulder, Bruno de. Bruxelles, The International Committee for the Conservation of Industrial Heritage, Belgium, 1991. p. 187-191. In: "Industry, Mand and Landscape / Industrie, Homme et Paysage" (eng). Incl. Bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; industrial development; colonial architecture; mines; minerals; labour; villages; military equipment; living conditions; 20th; Congo.

ACCESSION NO: 12291. CALL NO: A.I. 417. ISBN: 2-9600037-0-5.

014714 - Polish National Commission for Unesco International Seminar "Preservation of the industrial heritage. Gdansk, 1995. Preservation of the industrial heritage - Gdansk Outlook II. Final report. Alexeyev, Veniamin V.; McGinn, Barry; Bondesen, Erling. English edition. Gdansk, Technical University, 1995. 300 p., illus; (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; built heritage; preservation; railways; ports; plants; mines.

ACCESSION NO: 13240. CALL NO: A.I. 464.

014715 - Polish national commission for Unesco international seminar : Preservation of the industrial heritage. Gdansk-Gdynia, 1995. Preservation of the industrial heritage - Gdansk outlook II : Book of Abstracts. Gdansk, Technical University, 1995. 138 p., illus. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; preservation; conservation; railways; plants; shipyards; bridges; mines.

ACCESSION NO: 13241. CALL NO: A.I. 465.

016136 - Iwami-Ginzan silver mine. Japan Shimane prefecture Ohda Municipal Board of Education; Japan Shimane Prefectural Board of Education. Shimane, Simane Prefectural Board of Education, 1997. 14 p., illus. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; mines; 14th; 19th; Japan; descriptions; historical surveys.

ACCESSION NO: 13590. CALL NO: A.I. 489.

016465 - L' Affaire Kakadu ébranle le monde du patrimoine. Boukhari, Sophie. Paris, UNESCO, 1999. p.10-13, illus. (Le Courrier de l'UNESCO; Octobre 1999) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: national parks; world heritage list; world heritage in danger; natural sites; rock art sites; man made deterioration; mines; Australia.

// Parc National de Kakadu, Australie (WHC 147) // World Heritage Convention, 1972

ACCESSION NO: K-054. ISSN: 0304-3118.

016473 - Minières néolithiques à Spiennes (Petit-Spiennes). Société de Recherche Préhistorique en Hainaut (SRPH). Mons, SRPH, 1997. 48 p., illus., plans. (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; prehistoric sites; neolithic; mines; wells; archaeological finds; Belgium.

// Spiennes, Belgium

ACCESSION NO: 13762. CALL NO: Arch. 530.

017696 - The neolithic flint mines at Spiennes (Mons). 59 slides : col (eng). From WHC 1006 listed in 2000.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: prehistoric sites; neolithic; archaeological heritage; world heritage list; mines; wells; archaeological finds; cultural landscapes; Belgium.

// The neolithic flint mines at Spiennes, Mons, Belgium (WHC 1006)

CALL NO: BE.SPI.10 : 1-59 (WHC 1006).

017905 - En Ecosse. A l'occasion du congrès de TICCIH "Millenium". Dufresne, Geneviève. Paris, CILAC, 2001. p. 53-63, illus. (L'archéologie industrielle en France. 37) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; factories; bridges; mines; UK.

// Scotland, UK // The Forth Railway Bridge, Scotland, UK // Verdant Works, Scotland, UK // Camperdown Works, Scotland, UK // Stanley Mills, Perthshire, Scotland, UK // New Lanark Mills, Lanarkshire, Scotland, UK // Lady Victoria Colliery, Midlothian, Scotland, UK

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

018149 - L' archéologie programmée. Guichard, Vincent; Barge, Hélène. Paris, Ministère de la Culture, 2001. p.9-11, illus. (Culture et Recherche. 85-86, 2001) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; mines; France.

// Bibracte, Bourgogne, France

ACCESSION NO: K-282. ISSN: 0765-5991.

018536 - Las Médulas. Unesco, World Heritage Center. Madrid, Unesco, 1998. p.64-67, illus., maps. (World Heritage Review. 7, 1998) (same text in eng, fre, spa). Las Médulas. fre. Las Médulas. spa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; archaeological remains; mines; world heritage list; Spain.

// Las Médulas, Spain (WHC 803)

ACCESSION NO: K-382 b. ISSN: 1020-4202.

019042 - Patrimonio cultural del Parque Natural Cabo de Gata-Níjar. López Carrique, Carmelo; López Carrique, Enrique. Sevilla, IAPH, 2001. p.199-206. (PH: Boletín del Instituto Andaluz del Patrimonio Histórico. 37) (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: natural parks; cultural landscapes; industrial heritage; mines; fortifications; Spain.

// Parque Natural Cabo de Gata-Níjar, Almería, Spain

CALL NO: K-388. ISSN: 1136-1867.

019052 - Technical Workshop: World Heritage and Mining. Gland, Switzerland, 21-23 September 2000. Proceedings of the technical workshop on world heritage and mining, Gland, Switzerland. UNESCO World Heritage Centre; IUCN; ICME. [Paris], UNESCO World Heritage Centre, 2001. 14p. (eng). Incl. annexes and CD-ROM.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world cultural heritage; mines; world heritage in danger; cultural heritage at risk; case studies; biosphere.

// Yellowstone National Park, USA (WHC 28) // Kakadu National Park, Australia (WHC 147) // Hortobagy National Park, Hungary (WHC 474) // Lorentz National Park, Indonesia (WHC 955) // Aznalcóllar mine, Spain // Doñana National Park, Spain (WHC 685) // St. Lucia Wetlands Park, South Africa (WHC 914)

ACCESSION NO: 14155. ISBN: 1-895720-38-9.

019149 - APELL for mining. Guidance for the mining industry in raising awareness and preparedness for emergencies at local level. UNEP. Paris, UNEP, ICME, 2001. 67p. (Technical Report. 41) (eng). Incl. appendices.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mines; risk preparedness; emergency programs; public awareness; local level; case studies; Spain; Peru; Philippines; Italy; Romania; Austria.

// Aznalcóllar Mine, Spain // Choropampa and Magdalena, Peru // Marinduque Island, Philippines // Stava, Italy // Baia Mare, Romania // Lassing talc mine, Austria

ACCESSION NO: 14197. CALL NO: Ri 096. ISBN: 92-807-2035.

019151 - Metals from the forests: mining and forest degradation. Finger, Andréa; Rondón, Glevys; Garnett, Tommy; Innes, Larry. [Gland], Arborvitae, IUCN, WWF, 1999. 36p., illus. (Special supplement of Arborvitae) (same text in eng, spa, fre). Los bosques y sus minerales: minería y degradación. spa. Les métaux issus de la forêt: développement minier et dégradation des forêts. fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: forests; mines; minerals; deterioration; national parks; case studies.

// Canaima National Park (WHC 701) // Imataca Reserve, Venezuela // Kamchatka Peninsula, Russian Federation // Voisey Bay, Labrador, Canada // Mount Fuliban, Papua New Guinea // Thung yai- Huai Kha Khaeng Wildlife Sanctuaries, Thailand (WHC 591) // Kakadu National Park, Australia (WHC 147) // Bom Futura, Amazonia, Brazil // Kalimantan, Indonesia

ACCESSION NO: 14199. ISBN: 2-8317-0468-5.

020039 - Production of iron in outlying districts and the problem of Järnbäraland. A cartography study. Hyenstrand, Ake. Stockholm, Almquist

Wiksell, 1972. 40 p., illus., plans. (Early Medieval Studies. 4) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; mines; iron; Sweden.

// Järnbäraland, Sweden

CALL NO: A.I. 144. ISBN: 91-7192-021-8.

020698 - Der Schutz technischer Denkmäler aus dem Bergbau in Oberschlesien und im Revier von Dombrowa. Jaros, Jerzy. Bochum, Deutsches Bergbau-Museum, 1978. p. 290-292. In: "SICCIM: Second International Congress on the Conservation of Industrial Monuments" (ger). On The Protection of the Industrial Monuments of Mining in Upper Silesia an the District of Dombrowa. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of industrial heritage; mines; Poland.

// Silesia and the District of Dombrowa, Poland

CALL NO: A.I.059. ISBN: 3-921533-12-0.

020727 - Itinerarios culturales relacionados con el patrimonio histórico minero. García de Miguel, José María. Pamplona, Gobierno de Navarra, 2002. p. 145-157, maps. In: "El patrimonio intangible y otros aspectos relativos a los itinerarios culturales" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; mines; historical surveys; Spain.

ACCESSION NO: 14339. ISBN: 84-235-2276-8.

020785 - The development of Oil Shale Mines and industrial settlements in Eastern Virumaa, Estonia. Ruusmaa, Arthur. Paris, TICCIH, 2003. p. 53-58, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie / Industrial patrimony. 9) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; mines; workers' housing; Estonia.

// Virumaa, Estonia

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

021385 - Parque minero de Riotinto. Pérez López, Juan Manuel. Sevilla, IAPH, 2003. p. 51-57. (PH: Boletín del Instituto Andaluz del Patrimonio Histórico. 45) (spa). Incl. Bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; mines; cultural tourism; Spain.

// Cuenca Minera de Riotinto, Huelva, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-388. ISSN: 1136-1867.

021631 - Conservation of the Industrial Heritage: Sweden. Morger, Kersti; Nisser, Marie; Nyström, Bengt; Sjunnesson, Helene; Sillén, Gunnar. Canton, Science History Publications/USA, 1992. p. 167-208, illus. In: "Technology and industry: a nordic heritage" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; industrial towns; mills; mines; canals; Sweden.

// FalunCopper Mine, Sweden // FröviforsBruk, Sweden // Norrköping, Sweden // Bergslagen, Sweden // The Göta Canal, Sweden

ACCESSION NO: 14518. CALL NO: A.I. 44. ISSN: 0-88135-150-4.

022011 - Ravenswood: mining, tourism and heritage. Menghetti, Diane. Carlton, Australia ICOMOS, 1990. p. 77-81. (Historic Environment. 7, 3-4) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mines; cultural tourism; industrial landscape; Australia.

// Ravenswood Goldfield, Australia

ACCESSION NO: K-320.

023045 - La zona arqueológica de Las Médulas, León. Guía Arqueológica. Fernandez-Posse, M. Dolores; Fernandez Manzano, Julio; Sanchez-Palencia, Francisco Javier; Orejas, Almudena. [Valladolid], Junta de Castilla y Leon, Consejería de Educacion y Cultura, 1996. 147 p., illus., maps. (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; archaeological remains; mines; world heritage list; Spain.

// Las Medulas, Spain (WHC 803)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 803. ISBN: 84-7846-597-9.

023373 - Landscape archaeology in the Open Cast Mining Area of the Rineland (Federal Republic of Germany). Schweltnus, Winrich. Stockholm, ICAHM, 1989. p. 115-138. In: "Archaeology and society. Large scale rescue operations, their possibilities and problems. ICAHM Symposium, Stockholm, 1988" (eng). Incl. tables.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mines; historic landscapes; archaeological heritage; industrial heritage; archaeological excavations; Germany.

// Open Cast Mining Area of the Rineland, Germany

ACCESSION NO: 10149. CALL NO: Arch. 243. ISBN: 91-7192-786-7. ISSN: 1015-8472.

023427 - Goslar: Musterbeispiel einer intakten Altstadt. anon. (s.l.), (s.n.), (s.d.). 103 p, illus. (ger). incl. legislative texts concerning (re-)construction works.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial sites; world heritage list; mines; castles; Germany; public and civic architecture; historical surveys; topographical surveys; legislation; urban development; demographic surveys; historic towns; urban spaces; architecture history; uses; plans.

// Mines of Rammelsberg and Historic Town of Goslar, Germany (WHC 623)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 623 (1).

023430 - Goslar - Erzbergwerk Rammelsberg: Illustrations. Roseneck, Reinhard. Niedersächsisches Landesverwaltungsamt - Institut für Denkmalpflege -. (s.l.), (s.n.), (s.d.). 67 p, illus, A3. (ger). annexe to nomination, incl. maps, plans, photos, technical drawings.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; Germany; public and civic architecture; mines; historic towns; plans; historic monuments; wooden architecture; industrial sites; industrial heritage; industrial equipment; maps.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: photos.

// Mines of Rammelsberg and Historic Town of Goslar, Germany (WHC 623)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 623 (4).

023431 - Das Erzbergwerk Rammelsberg: Die Betriebsgeschichte von 1924 bis 1988 mit einer lagerrstättenkundlichen Einführung sowie einem Abriss der älteren Bergbaugeschichte. Preussag AG Metall. Goslar, Preussag AG Metall, 1988. 125 p, illus. (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; Germany; mines; historic towns; plans; historic monuments; industrial sites; industrial heritage; industrial equipment; historical surveys.

// Mines of Rammelsberg and Historic Town of Goslar, Germany (WHC 623)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 623 (5).

023432 - Der Metallergbergbau Teil I: 1. Erzbergwerk Rammelsberg. 2. Die Gruben auf dem Oberharz. 8. Technische Denkmäler der niedersächsischen Metallbergwerke. Slotta, Rainer. Deutsches Bergbau-Museum Bochum (ed). Bochum, Deutsches Bergbau-Museum, 1983. pp 6-73, 266-268 p, illus. (Technische Denkmäler in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland. 4 Der Metallergbergbau) (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; Germany; mines; historic towns; historic monuments; industrial sites; industrial heritage; industrial equipment; historical surveys.

// Mines of Rammelsberg and Historic Town of Goslar, Germany (WHC 623)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 623 (6).

023433 - Stadt Goslar - Denkmalbewertung. Obere Denkmalschutzbehörde Braunschweig. Braunschweig, Niedersächsisches Landesverwaltungsamt - Institut für Denkmalpflege, 1986. 99 p, illus. (ger). letter of the "Obere Denkmalschutzbehörde": evaluation of Goslar and Rammelsberg mines, incl. inventory and maps.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; Germany; mines; historic towns; historic monuments; industrial sites; industrial heritage; industrial equipment; historical surveys; inventories; evaluations; maps.

// Mines of Rammelsberg and Historic Town of Goslar, Germany (WHC 623)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 623 (7).

023569 - Zeche Zollverein Schacht XII in Essen - Umbau und Erweiterung eines Industrie-Denkmal aus den Jahren 1928-1932. Zollverein Coal Mine, Pit XII in Essen - Conversation and Extension of an Industrial Monument Dating from 1928-32. Krabel, Hans; Böll, Heinrich. Sonderdruck. (s.l.). s.n.), 1997. p. 873-878, illus. (Detail: Zeitschrift für Architektur + Baudetail - Revue d'Architecture. 6/1997) (same text in ger, eng). in: Detail 6/ 97.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; Germany; industrial heritage; historic monuments; development projects; plans; conversion of buildings; extensions; re-use; mines.

// The Zollverein Coal Mine Industrial Complex in Essen, Germany (WHC 975)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 975 (2).

026092 - Idrija's Geological Collections: the Preservation of Natural Heritage. Erzen, Uros; Rezun, Bojan. Paris, TICCIH, 2004. p.15-16, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie. 12) (eng). Incl. abstract in French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mines; minerals; collections; Slovenia.

// International Meeting of TICCIH Mines Section. 2nd. Velenje, Mezica (Slovenia), 14-18 April, 2004
ACCESSION NO: K-097.

026116 - An Early American Integrated Steelworks. Gordon, Robert B.; Raber, Michael S. Houghton, SIA, 1984. p. 17-34, illus., maps, plans. (IA: The Journal of the Society for Industrial Archeology. 10,1) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: steel; ironworks; industrial architecture; blast furnaces; mines; USA.

// Mine Hill, Roxbury, Connecticut
ACCESSION NO: K-535. ISSN: 0160-1040.

027220 - Cutting it back and burning it black : archaeological investigations of charcoal production in the Missouri Ozarks. Wettstaed, James R. Houghton, SIA, 2005. p. 29-46, illus., maps, plans. (IA : The Journal of the Society for Industrial Archaeology. 29,2) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; ironworks; mines; charcoal; USA.

// Missouri Ozarks, USA
ACCESSION NO: K-535. ISSN: 0160-1040.

027221 - Heads, tails, and decisions in-between: the archaeology of mining wastes. White, Paul J. Houghton, SIA, 2005. p. 47-66, illus., maps. (IA : The Journal of the Society for Industrial Archaeology. 29,2) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; mills; mines; USA.

ACCESSION NO: K-535. ISSN: 0160-1040.

027354 - Mines d'or et d'argent antiques de Dacie. Le district d'Alburnus Maior (Rosia Montana, Roumanie). Cauuet, Béatrice. Paris, Editions Errance, 2005. p. 38-43, illus. (Les Nouvelles de l'Archéologie. 100) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; mines; archaeological sites; archaeological finds; Romania.

// Rosia Montana, Romania

ACCESSION NO: K-144. ISSN: 0242-7702.

027523 - Metalurgia y sociedad en el sureste prerromano. Rosa Sala, Maria Milagrosa. Murcia, Ayuntamiento, Museo de la Ciencia y el Agua, 2005. p.39-58, illus. In: "Bocamina: Patrimonio minero de la Región de Murcia" (spa). Incl.bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: metals; mines; archaeological finds; Spain; social aspects; archaeological remains; Spain.

ACCESSION NO: 14980. CALL NO: A.I. 519. ISBN: 84-96005-73-9.

027527 - Minería española en la época colonial. Puche Riart, Octavio. Murcia, Ayuntamiento, Museo de la Ciencia y el Agua, 2005. ; p. 95-97, illus. In: "Bocamina: Patrimonio minero de la Región de Murcia" (spa). Incl.bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mines; 16th; 17th; 18th; Spain.

// Spain

ACCESSION NO: 14980. CALL NO: A.I. 519. ISBN: 84-96005-73-9.

027529 - La minería de Murcia en el siglo XVIII. El nacimiento de las compañías por acciones. Morales Garcia, Manuel Luis. Murcia, Ayuntamiento, Museo de la Ciencia y el Agua, 2005. p. 105-108, illus. In: "Bocamina: Patrimonio minero de la Región de Murcia" (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mines; minerals; historical surveys; Spain.

// Peninsula Ibérica, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 14980. CALL NO: A.I. 519. ISBN: 84-96005-73-9.

027530 - La minería española en los siglos XIX y XX. Pérez de Perceval Verde, Miguel Angel; López-Morell, Miguel A.; Manteca Martínez, Jose Ignacio. Murcia, Ayuntamiento, Museo de la Ciencia y el Agua, 2005. p. 111-121, illus. In: "Bocamina: Patrimonio minero de la Región de Murcia" (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mines; legislation; historical surveys; Spain; 19th; 20th.

ACCESSION NO: 14980. CALL NO: A.I. 519. ISBN: 84-96005-73-9.

027532 - El patrimonio minero de Mazarrón. Guillén de Riquelme, Mariano C. Murcia, Ayuntamiento, Museo de la Ciencia y el Agua, 2005. p. 137-143, illus. In: "Bocamina: Patrimonio minero de la Región de Murcia" (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mines; industrial heritage; Spain.

// Mazarrón, Murcia, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 14980. CALL NO: A.I. 519. ISBN: 84-96005-73-9.

027618 - Géographie, Histoire et Representation du Paysage Industriel. Preite, Massimo. Paris, TICCIH, 2005. p. 79-91, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie; ressources, pratiques, cultures. 13) (fre). Incl. bibl. and abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; geography; mines; factories.

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

028812 - Arte contemporáneo en espacios industriales en desuso: el patrimonio minero de Ojos Negros (Teruel). Arribas, Diego. Sevilla, IAPH, 2006. p. 113-114. (PH: Boletín del Instituto Andaluz del Patrimonio Histórico. 58) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; mines; contemporary art; Spain.

// Ojos Negros, Teruel, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-388. ISSN: 1136-1867.

028974 - Järn das eisen o ferro iron el hierro el ferro : people are the real history. Font, Esther (coord.). Barcelona, CEDPI, 2001. 165 p., illus. (Patrimoni Industrial. Imatges) (same text in swe, ger, por, spa, eng, cat).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: iron; industry; industrial revolution; industrial heritage; mines; blast furnaces; Europe.

ACCESSION NO: 15111. CALL NO: A.I. 526. ISBN: 84-88158-22-X.

028975 - Turisme Industrial : a prop de Barcelona. Diputació de Barcelona. Oficina de Promoció Turística. Barcelona, Diputació de Barcelona, 2005. [64 p.], illus. (same text in cat, eng). Industrial Tourism : close to Barcelona. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; industrial landscape; wine; mines; museums; wineries; cultural tourism; Spain.

// Barcelona, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15110. CALL NO: A.I. 527.

029050 - Earth constructions at Mina de São Domingos, Mértola : a company village - a paradigm of industrialisation in a rural environment. Carvalho, Rui. Lisboa, Argumentum, 2005. p. 236-242, illus. In: "Arquitectura de terra em Portugal / Earth architecture in Portugal" (same text in eng, por). Construções em terra na Mina de São Domingos, Mértola : uma aldeia patronal - paradigma da industrialização em meio rural. por. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: building materials; adobe; earth architecture; pise; rural areas; mines; workers' housing; industrial heritage; villages; mortar; stone; beams; working conditions; Portugal.

// Mina de São Domingos, Mértola, Portugal

ACCESSION NO: 15052. CALL NO: Br.C. 123. ISBN: 972-8479-36-0.

029202 - The Royal Road in Brazil. Cruz Sampaio, Suzanna do Amaral. Xi'an, World Publishing Corporation, 2005. p. 1090-1095. In: "Proceedings of the ICOMOS 15th General Assembly and Scientific Symposium. Volume 2" (eng). Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; mines; historic towns; Brazil.

// Royal Road, Brazil

ACCESSION NO: 15017. ISBN: 7-5062-7372-1. URL:

<http://www.international.icomos.org/xian2005/papers/4-40.pdf>.

029221 - A modern industrial heritage site in the centre of valuable iron mines, Curek, Turkey. Europa Nostra. Den Haag, Europa Nostra, 2006. p. 70-71, illus. (European Cultural Heritage Review. 1, 2006) (eng). Un patrimoine industriel au centre des mines de fer de Curek en Turquie. fre. Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; mines; iron; industrial sites; Turkey.

// Curek, Turkey

ACCESSION NO: K-366.

029359 - Els Arquers: Les colònies mineres de la Unión Española de Explosivos a Cardona (1934). Monge Rosell, Josep Maria; Galena i Pedrosa, Andreu. Berga, Ambit de Recerques del Berguedá, 2005. p.84-87, illus. (L'Erol: Revista cultural del Berguedá. 86-87) (cat). Incl. bibl. and plans.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mines; factories; workers' housing; industrial heritage; Spain.

// Colònia dels Arquers, Catalunya, Spain // Salines de Cardona, Catalunya, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15112. CALL NO: A.I. 525. ISSN: 0212-445.

029362 - Les colònies tèxtils i mineres al Cardener mitjà. Fàbrega, Albert. Berga, Ambit de Recerques del Berguedá, 2005. p.93-96, illus. (L'Erol: Revista cultural del Berguedá. 86-87) (cat). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: textile factories; mines; factories; workers' housing; industrial heritage; Spain.

// Cardener, Catalunya, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15112. CALL NO: A.I. 525. ISSN: 0212-445.

029960 - La rueda elevadora de agua de las minas romanas de Riotinto: memoria de intervención. Instituto Andaluz del Patrimonio Histórico. Sevilla, Consejería de cultura, 2006. 152 p., illus. (PH Cuadernos. 18) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; mines; waterwheels; historical surveys; wood; conservation; restoration works; deterioration; biological factors; Spain.

// Riotinto, Huelva, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-451. ISSN: 84-8266-581.

030412 - Spurensuche: Reste keltischer Eisenverhüttungsanlagen in Baden-Württemberg. Gassmann, Guntram. Stuttgart, Landesamt für Denkmalpflege, 1998. p. 206-211, illus. (Denkmalpflege in Baden-Württemberg. 4, 1998) (ger). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mines; iron; metals; archaeological finds; archaeological sites; Germany.

ACCESSION NO: K-060. ISSN: 0342-0027.

030423 - Die Stadtwüstung Münster im Breisgau. Archäologische und historische Untersuchungen 1995-97. Ein Vorbericht. Untermann, Mathias; Bechthold, André. Stuttgart, Landesamt für Denkmalpflege, 1997. p. 73-82, illus. (Denkmalpflege in Baden-Württemberg. 3, 1997) (ger). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; archaeological finds; coins; silver; mines; middle ages; Germany.

ACCESSION NO: K-060. ISSN: 0342-0027.

030862 - Activar un paisaje herido. Larive López, Enrique. Sevilla, IAPH, 2007. p. 82-91, illus. (PH: Boletín del Instituto Andaluz del Patrimonio Histórico. 61) (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; mines; industrial landscape; town and country planning; industrial architecture; Spain.

// Linares-La Carolina, Andalucía, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-388. ISSN: 1136-1867.

031349 - Valoración del patrimonio geológico y minero en la Unión-Murcia: propuesta preliminar de adaptación de la antigua mina "Agrupa Vicenta" para su uso turístico. Manteca Martínez, José Ignacio; García, Cristóbal García. Murcia, Dirección General de Cultura, 2005. p. 200-206, illus. In: "XVI Jornadas de patrimonio histórico: intervenciones en el patrimonio arquitectónico, arqueológico y etnográfico de la región de Murcia" (spa). Incl. abstract and bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: geological features; mines; rehabilitation; cultural tourism; valuations; Spain.

ACCESSION NO: 15202. ISSN: 84-7564-318-3.

031351 - El patrimonio minero de Mazarrón: el catálogo de las Pedreras Viejas. Martínez Alcalde, María. Murcia, Dirección General de Cultura, 2005. p. 212-219, illus. In: "XVI Jornadas de patrimonio histórico: intervenciones en el patrimonio arquitectónico, arqueológico y etnográfico de la región de Murcia" (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mines; inventories; industrial heritage; Spain.

ACCESSION NO: 15202. ISSN: 84-7564-318-3.

031849 - The New Lusatia - A contribution of Vattenfall Europe to a changing landscape due to lignite mining. Wüstenhagen, Doris; Dähnert, Detlev. Frankfurt, IKO, 2006. p. 180-187. In: "Perspektiven des Welterbes / Constructing World Heritage" (same text in eng, ger). Neue Lausitz - Ein Beitrag von Vattenfall Europe zum Landschaftswandel durch Braunkohलगewinnung. ger. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; industrial landscape; management; conservation; mines; Germany.

// Vattenfall Europe

ACCESSION NO: 15413. ISBN: 3-88939-795-6.

032599 - Poblaciones históricas mineras en el Camino Real, Almadín, España. García de Miguel, Jose Maria. Ferrol, Concello de Ferrol, 2005. p. 727-743. (Monuments and Sites. X) In: "Encuentro Científico Internacional sobre Itinerarios Culturales: Identificación, promoción e inventario de los itinerarios culturales" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: inventories; cultural routes; historical surveys; conservation; mines; industrial heritage; Spain.

// Camino Real, Almadén, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 14994. ISBN: 84-88991-22-3.

032601 - Ficha de inventario de conjuntos histórico-mineros: Las Médulas. Cutipé Cárdenas, Rocío. Ferrol, Concello de Ferrol, 2005. p. 767-785, illus. (Monuments and Sites. X) In: "Encuentro Científico Internacional sobre Itinerarios Culturales: Identificación, promoción e inventario de los itinerarios culturales" (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: inventories; world heritage list; cultural landscapes; archaeological heritage; archaeological remains; economic aspects; historical surveys; legal protection; conservation; mines; legislation; Spain.

// Las Medulas, Spain (WHC 803)

ACCESSION NO: 14994. ISBN: 84-88991-22-3.

032892 - Las ciudades del cobre: formas excepcionales del hecho urbano. Patrimoni industrial en perill. Garcés Feliú, Eugenio. Terrassa, Associació del Museu de la Ciència i de la Tècnica i d'Arqueologia Industrial de Catalunya, 2008. p. 15-16, illus. (Butlletí d'Arqueologia Industrial i de Museus de Ciència i Tècnica. 66) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; mines; copper; industrial towns; town planning; industrial architecture; Chile.

ACCESSION NO: K-433.

033713 - Le parc Géominier de la Sardaigne, un paysage culturel évolutif. Ottelli, Luciano. Paris, TICCIH, 2008. p. 61-66, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 19) (fre). Incl.abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; mines; industrial landscape; cultural landscapes; Italy.

// Sardinia, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

033785 - United States of America: The 11 most endangered historic places in the United States. ICOMOS. Altenburg, E.Reinhold Verlag, 2008. p. 165-170, illus. In: "Heritage at risk: ICOMOS World Report 2006/2007 on Monuments and Sites in Danger" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage at risk; conservation of historic sites; mines; modern architecture; hotels; demolition; forts; neglect; vandalism; coastal protection; hurricanes; natural disasters; wind damage; development projects; earthquake damage; mission buildings; colonial architecture; vernacular architecture; USA.

// Arts and Industries Building of Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C., USA // Blair Mountain Battlefield, Logan County, West Virginia, USA // Doo Wop Motels, Wildwood, New Jersey, USA // Fort Snelling Upper Post, Hennepin County, Minnesota, USA // Historic Communities and Landmarks of the Mississippi Coast, USA // Historic Neighborhoods of New Orleans, Louisiana, USA // Town of Kenilworth, Illinois, USA // Kootenai Lodge, Bigfork, Montana, USA // Mission San Miguel Arcangel, San Miguel, California, USA // Over-the-Rhine Neighborhood, Cincinnati, Ohio, USA // World Trade Center Vessey Street Staircase, New York, USA

ACCESSION NO: 15684. CALL NO: Ri. 095 (5). ISBN: 978-3-937940-47-2. URL: http://www.international.icomos.org/risk/world_report/2006-2007/pdf/H@R_2006-2007_43_National_Report_USA.pdf.

033969 - Rock art heritage of Macusani - Corani in the Carabaya Province of Peru, under increased threat of destruction. Hostnig, Rainer. Caufield South, AURA, 2008. p. 229-233, illus. (Rock Art Research. 25,2) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; cultural heritage at risk; destruction of cultural heritage; mines; conservation; Peru.

// Macusani - Corani, Carabaya, Peru

ACCESSION NO: K-596. ISSN: 0813-0426.

034525 - Medieval rock art in the Calel mining cave at Sorèze, Tarn (France) still under threat. Rouzaud, François; Mauduit, Eric; Calvet, Jean-Paul. Foix, CAR-ICOMOS, 1994. p. 14-18, illus. (INORA: International Newsletter on Rock Art. 9) (same text in eng, fre). L'art pariétal médiéval de la grotte-mine du Calel demeure Menacé, Sorèze, Tarn (France). fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: caves; mines; rock art; rock art sites; petroglyphs; medieval art; stylistic analysis; case studies; France.

// Calel mining cave, Sorèze, Tarn, France

ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

034813 - Minas de Llumeres: patrimonio y utilidad social. García Oviedo, Victor; González Blanco, Miriam; Gómez López, Benigno; Bartolomé Ovejero, Paula; Yáñez Solis, Catalina. Gijón, INCUNA, 2008. p. 301-306, illus. (Los Ojos de la Memoria. 8) In: "Del hierro al acero: forjando la historia del patrimonio industrial metalúrgico" (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; mines; case studies; Spain.

// Minas de Llumeres, Asturias, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15725. CALL NO: A.I.542. ISBN: 978-84-935766-4-6.

034839 - La lucha por la supervivencia: El Cabaco (Salamanca) y las minas de Wolframio. Sanchez Perez, Pablo; Rivilla Marugán, Guillermo. Gijón, INCUNA, 2008. p. 445-452, illus. (Los Ojos de la Memoria. 8) In: "Del hierro al acero: forjando la historia del patrimonio industrial metalúrgico" (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; mines; projects; conservation; enhancement; Spain.

// El Cabaco, Salamanca, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15725. CALL NO: A.I.542. ISBN: 978-84-935766-4-6.

035370 - Patrimonio y arqueología industrial: ¿investigación vs. protección? Políticas del patrimonio industrial en Colombia. Therrien, Monika. Bogotá, Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, 2008. p. 44-61, illus. (Apuntes: Revista de estudios sobre patrimonio cultural. 21, 1) (spa). Incl. bibl. and abstract in Spanish and English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; factories; mines; ceramics; Colombia.

// Fábrica de loza Bogotana

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

035408 - El Sitio Histórico de la Alpujarra Media granadina y La Tahá: un territorio patrimonial. Servicio de Protección del Patrimonio Histórico. Dpto. de Catalogación e Inventario. Sevilla, Junta de Andalucía, 2008. p. 44-50, illus. (PH: Boletín del Instituto Andaluz del Patrimonio Histórico. 68) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic sites; villages; rural areas; industrial heritage; intangible heritage; archaeological heritage; mines; churches; canals; Spain.

// La Alpujarra Media, Granada, Spain // La tahá, Granada, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-388. ISSN: 1136-1867.

036403 - Rutas y paisajes culturales. Instituto Carlos Arbeláez Camacho para el patrimonio arquitectónico y urbano (ICAC). Bogotá, Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, 2009. 96 p., illus. (Apuntes: Revista de estudios sobre patrimonio cultural. 22, 1) (spa). Incl. bibl. and abstract in Spanish and English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; cultural landscapes; industrial landscape; mines; town and country planning; historic gardens; case studies.

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

036773 - Collaboration and innovation in the management of cultural landscapes in mining contexts, western Cape York, far north Queensland. Barkley, Richard; John, Grace; Shiner, Justin; Wrigley, Matthew. Burwood, Australia ICOMOS, 2008. pp. 7-16, illus. (Historic Environment. 21, 3) In: "Heritage and development" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; mines; industry; environmental deterioration; management; management of archaeological sites; management of cultural heritage; management plans; trees; intangible heritage; ethnography; Australia.

// Western Cape York, far north Queensland, Australia

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

037869 - 100 elementos del patrimonio industrial en España. Pilar Biel Ibanez, Maria; Cueto Alonso, Gerardo (ed.). Gijón, TICCIH España CICEES, 2011. Madrid, Instituto del Patrimonio Cultural de España, 2011. 312 p., illus. (also in spa). Incl. bibl., maps and plans.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; renovation; industrial landscape; means of transport; roads; documentation; archives; protection; conservation; plans; associations; mines; manufacture; factories; inventories; Spain.

ACCESSION NO: 16311. CALL NO: A.I. 580. ISBN: 978-84-937738-6-1.

038259 - ¿Elitismo cultural, demagogia populista o tecnocracia aséptica? Sobre la legitimación en la determinación del patrimonio cultural local. Acevedo, Fernando. Bogotá, Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, 2011. p. 138-151, illus. (Apuntes: Revista de estudios sobre patrimonio cultural, Patrimonio Inmaterial I. 24, 2) (spa). Incl. bibl. notes and abstract in Spanish and English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural identity; intangible heritage; values; cultural heritage; mines; landscapes; concepts; south america; Uruguay.

// Minas de Corrales, Uruguay

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

038297 - La Bahía de Cádiz. Insula entre dos continentes. Martínez Montiel, Luis F.; Santofimia Albiñana, Marta; Bernal Casasola, Darío; Gómez García, Belén. Sevilla, Junta de Andalucía, 2012. p. 12-49, illus., maps. (Revista PH. 83) (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural diversity; cultural tourism; cultural heritage; sea; mines; industrial heritage; ports; museums; fishing; streets; historic monuments; authenticity; natural landscape; documentation; Spain.

// Cádiz, Spain // Andalusia, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-388. ISBN: 1136-1867.

038493 - Hoyas du Guadix y Baza, entre la diversidad de paisajes y la riqueza patrimonial. Sorroche Cuerva, Miguel Angel; Ruiz Ruiz, José Francisco; Rodriguez Domingo, José Manuel. Sevilla, Junta de Andalucía, 2012. p. 12-49, illus., maps. (Revista PH. 81) (spa). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural ensembles; cultural identity; memory; religious heritage; natural heritage; cultural heritage; urbanization; earth architecture; houses; rituals; decorations and ornaments; inventories; mines; museums; Spain.

// Province of Granada, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-388. ISBN: 1136-1867.

040057 - La ville minière de Roros (Norvège). Dufresne, Geneviève. Paris, CILAC, 2013. p. 24-33, illus., maps. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 63) (fre). The mining town of Roros (Norway). Eng. Incl. abstract in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage list; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industry; protection of industrial heritage; conservation; copper; mines; interpretation; houses; norway.

// Røros Mining Town and the Circumference, Norway (WHC 55bis)

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

040134 - Il Parco minerario Floristella-Grottacalda. Di Vita, Salvatore. Clamecy; France, Koinetwork, 2014. p. 63-68, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 31) In: "Première partie : l'Italie et son patrimoine minier. Exemples de conservation et de valorisation/Part one: Italy and its mining heritage. Some examples of conservation and valorization" (ita). Incl. abstract in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mines; conservation; archaeology; industrial heritage; Italy.

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750.

040135 - La valorizzazione della miniera-museo di Cozzo Disi e l'itinerario dei siti minerari Zolfiferi della Sicilia. Carcasio, Maria. Clamecy; France, Koinetwork, 2014. p. 69-74, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 31) In: "Première partie : l'Italie et son patrimoine minier. Exemples de conservation et de valorisation/Part one: Italy and its mining heritage. Some examples of conservation and valorization" (ita). Incl. abstract in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: sulphur compounds; mines; conservation plans; Italy.

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750.

Mining

023388 - Brown coal open-cast mining and archaeological rescue operations in Lusatia/GDR. Gramsch, Bernhard. Stockholm, ICAHM, 1989. p. 219-222. In: "Archaeology and society. Large scale rescue operations, their possibilities and problems. ICAHM Symposium, Stockholm, 1988" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mining; rescue archaeology; archaeological excavations; German DR.

// Lusatia, Germany

ACCESSION NO: 10149. CALL NO: Arch. 243. ISBN: 91-7192-786-7. ISSN: 1015-8472.

023593 - Alps mining: did we really get over it? Kaufman, Robert J. Australia, ICOMOS, 2003. p. 25-27. (Historic Environment. 17,2) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mountains; mining; Australia.

// Alps National Parks, Australia

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

023736 - Enclosure 1: Presentation of geographic Data. Bitz, A.; Kern, S.; Merz, T. Mainz/Wiesbaden; Bacharach, Federal Republic of Germany, 2001. 105 p, illus, 1 CD-ROM. (same text in eng, ger). Anlage 1: Präsentation geografischer Informationen. ger. Appendix to nomination file

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; Germany; cultural landscapes; historical surveys; castles; islands; rivers; descriptions; geographical data; geographical surveys; natural environment; mining; agriculture; geology; protection of natural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; protection of sites.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: surveys.

// Upper Middle Rhine Valley, Germany (WHC 1066)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1066 (7).

023815 - Potosi Patrimonio de la Humanidad. Instituto Boliviano de Cultura. Potosi, Instituto Boliviano de Cultura, 1987. illus., plans. (spa). Tihuanacu: the cradle of american man. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; town planning; mining; world heritage list; Bolivia.

// City of Potosi, Bolivia (WHC 420)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 420.

024011 - Bodendenkmalpflege und Industriekultur. Fehn, Klaus; Kleefeld, Klaus-Dieter; Otten, Thomas; Wagner, Juan Manuel; et al.; Koschik, Harald (ed). Landschaftsverband Rheinland - Rheinisches Amt für Bodendenkmalpflege (ed). Köln, Rheinland-Verlag GmbH, 2002. 173 p, illus. (Materialien zur Bodendenkmalpflege. Heft 13) (ger). incl. bib.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological remains; archaeological research; tourism; archaeological museums; industrial archaeology; industrial landscape; mining; Germany.

// Mayener Grubenfeld, Mayen (Germany)

ACCESSION NO: 14791. CALL NO: Arch. 599. ISBN: 3-7927-1853-7.

036733 - Industrial nature and the green heritage of mining at Broken Hill, Australia. Stuart, Iain. Paris, TICCIH, 2010. p. 53-62, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 23) (eng). Incl. abstract in French, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial sites; mining; metal mines; zinc; industrial landscape; environmental deterioration; dust; environmental planning; re-use; revitalization; sustainable development; plantations; heritage managers; Australia.

// Broken Hill, Australia

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

037273 - Canto en la tierra e imagen ante el tiempo: El Distrito Minero De Real De Monte Y Pachuca. Mexico, Archivo Historico y Museo de Minería, 1997. 123 p., illus. (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; photographs; mines; mining; mining buildings; mining equipment; mining towns; workers' housing; mexico.

ACCESSION NO: 16245. CALL NO: A.I. 578. ISBN: 968-7972-00-9.

037506 - El valle del Almanzora, ecomuseo almeriense. Torreblanca Martínez, Juan. Sevilla, Spain, Instituto Andaluz del Patrimonio Histórico, 2011. p.16-55, illus. (Revisa PH. 79) (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; historic towns; archaeology; archaeological sites; prehistoric sites; mining; industrial towns; industrial landscape; architecture; religious art; churches; architectural heritage; spain.

// El valle del Almanzora, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-388. ISSN: 1136-1867.

037597 - La candidature du Bassin minier du Nord-Pas de Calais à l'inscription sur la Liste du Patrimoine Mondial. Patou, Marie. Paris, TICCIH, 2011. p. 90-94, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 26) In: Proceedings of the Conference in Sesto San Giovanni (Italy) 24/27 September 2010 (fre). incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; World Heritage List; proceedings of conferences; history; re-use; mining; mines; mining buildings; mining equipment; mining towns; historic towns; France.

// Bassin minier du Nord-Pas de Calais, France

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750

038404 - Le site minier du Bois-du-Luc, un témoignage exceptionnel. Haoudy, Karima. Charleroi, Bruxelles, ICOMOS Wallonie-Bruxelles asbl, 2011. p. 61-69, illus. (Thema Collecta. 2011, vol. 1) In: Gestion du patrimoine mondial (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage list; mining; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrial areas; industrial development; factories; historic surveys; villages; management; management of cultural heritage; management plans; economic development; projects; belgium.

// Major Mining Sites of Wallonia, Belgium (WHC 1344rev)

ACCESSION NO: K-631. ISBN: 978-2-9600205-2-6.

038464 - Lens-Liévin, chronique d'une reconquête. Donzet, Bruno; Hanrion, Claire. Paris, ANABF, 2012. p. 32-33, illus. (Pierre d'angle. 60) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mines; mining; industrial heritage; conservation; art deco; religious architecture; architecture; public awareness; cultural landscapes; economic and social development; france.

// Louvre-Lens Museum, France // Nord-Pas de Calais Mining Basin, France (WHC 1360) // Lens-Liévin, France

ACCESSION NO: K-316. ISSN: 07 53 5783.

038466 - Le bassin minier : les cités minières, une protection nécessaire. Alessandri, Raphael. Paris, ANABF, 2012. p. 38-41, illus. (Pierre d'angle. 60) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mining; mines; protection of sites; preservation; industrial heritage; cultural landscapes; management plans; france.

// Nord-Pas de Calais Mining Basin, France (WHC 1360)

ACCESSION NO: K-316. ISSN: 07 53 5783.

038467 - Les terrils : nouveau paysage du bassin minier. Thomas, Philippe. Paris, ANABF, 2012. p. 42-43, illus. (Pierre d'angle. 60) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mining; mines; stone; coal mines; schists; protection of sites; preservation; industrial heritage; france.

// Nord-Pas de Calais Mining Basin, France (WHC 1360)

ACCESSION NO: K-316. ISSN: 07 53 5783.

038468 - Le bassin minier : destruction, reconstruction, construction. Portiglia, Hélène. Paris, ANABF, 2012. p. 44-47, illus. (Pierre d'angle. 60) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mining; mines; built heritage; architecture; arts; art deco; architectural heritage; damage; protection of sites; preservation; industrial heritage; france.

// Nord-Pas de Calais Mining Basin, France (WHC 1360)

ACCESSION NO: K-316. ISSN: 07 53 5783.

038469 - Le bassin minier : le bassin minier au Patrimoine mondial. Bézy, Jean-Pascal. Paris, ANABF, 2012. p. 48-49, illus. (Pierre d'angle. 60) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mining; mines; world heritage sites; world heritage list; inscriptions; architectural heritage; protection of sites; preservation; industrial heritage; rehabilitation; france.

// Nord-Pas de Calais Mining Basin, France (WHC 1360)

ACCESSION NO: K-316. ISSN: 07 53 5783.

038612 - Heritage at risk surveys. Migone, Jaime. Lancaster, UK, Carnegie Publishing Ltd, 2012. p. 125-128, illus. In: "Industrial heritage re-tooled: The TICCIH guide to industrial heritage conservation. Part III: Realising the potential." (Eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; conservation of industrial heritage; heritage at risk; world heritage list; risk preparedness; conservation; mining; mines; chile.

// Atacama Desert, Chile // Humberstone and Santa Laura Saltpeter Works, Chile (WHC 1178bis)

ACCESSION NO: 16387. CALL NO: A.I. 582. ISBN: 978-1-85936-218-1.

038778 - Safeguarding the Buddhas of Bamiyan / Mès Ainak: deux défis une solution? Marquis, Philippe; Petzet, Michael. ICOMOS. Berlin, Hendrik Bäbler verlag, 2010. 16-22 p., illus. In: Heritage at Risk: ICOMOS world report 2008/2010 on monuments and sites in danger (various texts in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious heritage; destruction of cultural heritage; sculptures; statues; heritage at risk; buddhas; buddhist architecture; ruins; copper; archaeological sites; industrial heritage; mining; afghanistan.

// Cultural Landscape and Archaeological Remains of the Bamiyan Valley, Afghanistan (WHC 208) // Mes Aynak, Logar province, Afghanistan

ACCESSION NO: 16247. CALL NO: Ri.172. ISBN: 978-3-930388-65-3.

039400 - Nomination of Hill Forts of Rajasthan for inclusion on World Heritage List. Executive Summary. Government of India. India, Government of India, 2011. illus., maps, plans. (eng). incl. glossary.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; nomination forms; identification; outstanding universal value; criteria; integrity; authenticity; management; administration; administrative structures; legal framework; legislation; legal protection; documentation; forts; historic towns; historic monuments; historic landscapes; historic surveys; identification; descriptions; history; development; conservation; monitoring; management plans; archaeology; maps; mining; vandalism; India.

// Hill Forts of Rajasthan, India (WHC 247)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 247.

040114 - Le patrimoine industriel au sein des paysages culturels évolutifs : L'innovation de l'inscription du bassin minier Nord-Pas-de-Palais sur la liste du patrimoine mondial de l'UNESCO. Priete, Massimo. Paris, CILAC, 2014. p. 7-12, illus. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 64) In: "Ticcih" (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial landscape; cultural landscapes; mining; mines; mining equipment; mining towns; nominations; world heritage; world heritage list; categories; concepts; identification; france; uk.

// Nord-Pas de Calais Mining Basin, France, WHC (n°1360)

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

040131 - Parco museo delle miniere dell'Amiata. Vagaggini, Luigi. Clamecy; France, Koinetwork, 2014. p. 42-49, illus., maps. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 31) In: "Première partie : l'Italie et son patrimoine minier. Exemples de conservation et de valorisation/Part one: Italy and its mining heritage. Some examples of conservation and valorization" (ita). Incl. abstract in en.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mining; museums; parks; landscapes; management plans; Italy.

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750.

Mining equipment

008784 - Specification for interim mining display machinery restoration. Ottawa, Parks Canada, [s.d.]. 105 p, illus., figs. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; mining equipment; restoration projects; Canada.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: reconstitution; site museums; maintenance.

// Klondike Gold Fields (Canada)

ACCESSION NO: 9381. CALL NO: A.I. 328.

009259 - Industriearchäologische Bodendenkmale. Bodenkunden zum Bergbau als Zeugnisse der Technik-, Wirtschafts-, und Sozialgeschichte. Seidenspinner, Wolfgang. Stuttgart, Landesdenkmalamt, 1986. p. 102-111, illus. (Denkmalpflege in Baden-Württemberg. 15, 3) (ger). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; mining equipment; Germany FR.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: historical surveys.

// Schriesheim (Germany FR) // Nussloch (Germany FR)

ACCESSION NO: K-60. ISSN: 0342-0027.

010426 - Setback at Rewanui. Wellington, New Zealand Historic Places Trust, 1988. p. 24-25, illus. (Historic Places in New Zealand. 23) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; mining buildings; mining equipment; conservation; conservation in situ; conversion of buildings; enhancement; tourism; New Zealand.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; railway stations.

// Rewanui (New Zealand)

ACCESSION NO: K-136. ISSN: 0112-0743.

011591 - La Sauvegarde du patrimoine minier. L'exemple de la République Fédérale d'Allemagne. Preservation of the mining heritage. The example of the Federal Republic of Germany (eng). Slotta, Rainer. Strasbourg, Conseil de l'Europe, 1990. p. 8-12, illus. (Un Avenir pour notre passé=A Future for our Past. 37) (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; mining buildings; conservation; mining equipment; case studies; museums; Germany FR.

ACCESSION NO: k-18. ISSN: 0252-0834(fre); 0252-0842(eng).

011962 - Wieliczka Salt Mine, Poland Albert-Hesse, Jane (Text). Wieliczka Museum. Paris, Unesco, [s.d.]. 1 slide : col. + 1 p. (same text in fre, spa, eng). Listed as WHC 32 in 1978.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; salt mines; mining equipment; Poland.

// Wieliczka Salt Mine, Poland (WHC 32)

CALL NO: PL.WIE.12:01.

012013 - Wieliczka Salt Mine, Poland. [s.l.], [s.n.], [s.d.]. 10 slides : col., b w + 2 p. typescript. (eng). Accompanying material: legends. Some slides missing. From dossier WHC 32 listed in 1978.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; salt mines; mining equipment; water; sculptures; museums; crystallization of salts; stairs; reinforcement; Poland.

// Wieliczka Salt Mine, Poland (WHC 32)

CALL NO: PL.WIE.11:1-10 (WHC 32). (restricted).

012014 - Ancient Salt Mine, Wieliczka, Poland. Mine de sel historique de Wieliczka, Poland. Krassowski, P. Warszawa, Krajowa Agencja Wydawnicza, [s.d.]. 24 slides : col. + 1 p. (same text in eng, fre, spa, ger, rus, pol). Numerous duplicates; 10 unique views described by accompanying sheet of legends. From dossier WHC 32 in 1978.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; salt mines; mining equipment; water; crystallization of salts; museums; churches; cafes; Poland.

// Wieliczka Salt Mine, Poland (WHC 32)

CALL NO: PL.WIE.10:1-24 (WHC 32). (restricted).

012196 - Historic Landmarks, Towns and civil engineering works in the United States. [s.l.], [s.n.], [s.d.]. 11 slides : col. (eng). Monticello listed as WHC 442 in 1987. Formerly cataloged in the general collection as VH 321, 395.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic monuments and sites; mission buildings; churches; viaducts; towns; streets; railway stations; railway bridges; boats; mining equipment; houses; colonial architecture; USA.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: general views.

// Wright, Frank Lloyd - architect // National Historic Landmarks (USA) // Jerome, Arizona (USA) // Maxwell House (NHL), Georgetown, Colorado (USA) // Robie House, Chicago, Illinois (USA) // Pleasant Hill,

Kentucky (USA) // Seal Harbor, Maine (USA) // Woodland Park, St. Paul, Minnesota (USA) // Pueblo Bonita, New Mexico (USA) // Ephrata Cloister, Pennsylvania (USA) // Kinzua Viaduct, Erie Railroad, Pennsylvania (USA) // San José Mission, San Antonio, Texas (USA) // Monticello, Charlottesville, Virginia (USA)
CALL NO: US.AAA.01:1-11. (restricted).

012969 - Les charbonnages du Limbourg et propositions pour la sauvegarde intégrée d'une sélection des grands complexes houillers. Doorslaer, Bert van. Bruxelles, The International Committee for the Conservation of Industrial Heritage, Belgium, 1991. p. 92-96, illus. In: "Industry, Mand and Landscape / Industrie, Homme et Paysage" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; mining equipment; inventories; industrial archaeology; conservation; coal; 20th; financial aspects; historical surveys; mining towns; coal mines.

// coal region of Limbourg (Belgique)

ACCESSION NO: 12291. CALL NO: A.I. 417. ISBN: 2-9600037-0-5.

012974 - Mines et cités minières du bassin Nord-Pas-de-Calais : l'évolution de la production et du travail à travers les photographies aériennes de 1920 nos jours. Kourchid, Olivier; Kuhnmmunch, Annie. Bruxelles, The International Committee for the Conservation of Industrial Heritage, Belgium, 1991. p. 115-121, illus. In: "Industry, Mand and Landscape / Industrie, Homme et Paysage" (fre). Incl. Bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; aerial photography; mining equipment; 20th; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: landscapes; mining towns; enterprises; industrial development; drawings; inventories; archives; coal; criteria; methodology.

// Charbonnages de France (France) // Houillères de Bassin (France)

ACCESSION NO: 12291. CALL NO: A.I. 417. ISBN: 2-9600037-0-5.

013208 - Ticcih International Intermediate Conference. 1th. Ekaterinburg, 1993. Nizhne-Tagilsky Works-Museum. Kuzovkova, Margarita; Ustiantsev, Sergey; Khlopotov, Sergey. 29 p., illus. plans. (same text in eng, rus). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; ecomuseums; mining equipment; 18th; 19th; blast furnaces; engineers; 20th; dams; gasworks; Russia; industrial development.

// Nizhne-Tagilsky (Russia)

ACCESSION NO: 12563. CALL NO: A.I. 433. ISBN: 5-85865-015-5.

013246 - TICCIH International Intermediate Conference. 1th. Ekaterinbourg, 1993. History and architecture of the Verh-Isetsky Works: two first centuries. Molchanova, G.; Starikov, A.; Shkerin, V. Russian Academy of Sciences; Ural Branch; Institute of History and Archaeology; Ural Institute of Architecture and Arts; Museum of History; TICCIH. Ekaterinburg, Russian Academy of Sciences, 1993. 17 p., illus. (same text in eng, rus). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; ironworks; Russia; mining equipment; industrial development.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: 18th; 19th; 20th; metals; engineers; dams; blast furnaces; mills; paper; coal; historical surveys.

// Nikitich Tatishchev, Vasily // Ivanovich de Genin, Wilhem // Fedotovitch Zotov, Grigory // Yakovlev, Alexey Ivanovich

ACCESSION NO: 12560. CALL NO: A.I. 436. ISBN: 5-85865-021-H.

013247 - TICCIH International Intermediate Conference. 1th. Ekaterinbourg, 1993. The Blagodat' mountain's works. Nesterova, Sinaida; Ustiantsev, Sergei. Russian Academy of Sciences; Ural branch Institute of History and Archaeology; Nizhny Tagil State Museum; Reserve of Mining and Metallurgical Industry of the Middle Urals; TICCIH. Ekaterinbourg, Russian Academy of Sciences, 1993. 20 p., illus. (Conservation of the industrial heritage: world experience and russian problems) (same text in eng, rus). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; blast furnaces; ironworks; mining equipment; Russia.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: cast iron; plans; 18th; 19th; 20th; industrial development; historical surveys.

// Petenkin, Roper // Blagodat' mountain(Russian) // Kushrinsky (Russian) // Verkhene-Turinsky (Russian)

ACCESSION NO: 12564. CALL NO: A.I. 428. ISBN: 5-85865-012-0.

013425 - Wieliczka Salt Mine. Stelzer, Helmut. (s.l.), (s.n.), (s.d.). 38 slides: col. (eng). Listed as WHC 32 in 1978. Legends on mounts.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; salt mines; mining equipment; sculptures; Poland; crystallization of salts; churches; industrial architecture; religious art.

// Wieliczka Salt Mine, Wieliczka, Poland (WHC 32)

CALL NO: PL.WIE.16:1-38.

014900 - Beryozouk gold-fields. Rukosuyev, Eugene Yu. Russian Academy of Sciences, Ural Branch. Institute of History and Archaeology. 13 p., illus. (same text in eng, rus).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mining equipment; industrial architecture; mining towns; gold; mining buildings; Russia.

ACCESSION NO: 12571. CALL NO: A.I.439. ISSN: 5-85865-023-6.

017179 - The heritage of primary industry in rural Australia. Jack, Ian. Le Creusot, TICCIH, Ecomusée CULD, 2000. p. 75-82, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. v4,2000) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; ironworks; minerals; blast furnaces; mines; gold; mining equipment; rural areas; Australia.

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750.

017798 - Mines de Rammelsberg et ville historique de Goslar. 19 slides : col (fre). From WHC 623 listed in 1992 ; 1 duplicate slide ; 1 page typescript.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial sites; world heritage list; mines; mining equipment; castles; churches; Germany.

// Mines of Rammelsberg and Historic Town of Goslar, Germany (WHC 623)

CALL NO: DE.RAM.38: 1-19 (WHC 623).

018059 - Bridges across the Atlantic mining heritage on both sides of the ocean. Bergeron, Louis. Paris, TICCIH, 2001. 39-46, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 5, 2001) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; mining buildings; mining equipment; Mexico.

// TICCIH

CALL NO: k-097. ISSN: 1296-7750.

018740 - Castilletes y torres de extracción del Concejo de Mieres. Hitos de la industria minera. Alvarez Areces, Miguel Angel; Fernández Gutiérrez, María Fernanda. Sevilla, IAPH, 2001. p. 222-237, illus. (Cuadernos. XII) In: "Preservación de la arquitectura industrial en Iberoamérica y España" (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; mining buildings; mining equipment; wells; Spain.

// Mieres, Asturias, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-451. ISSN: 84-8266-182-5.

018747 - Un paisaje con ruinas. Quesada García, Santiago. Sevilla, IAPH, 2001. p. 308-317, illus. (Cuadernos. XII) In: "Preservación de la arquitectura industrial en Iberoamérica y España" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; mining buildings; mining equipment; Spain.

// Rodalquilar, Almería, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-451. ISSN: 84-8266-182-5.

018936 - The Montevecchio Mining District: Industrial archaeology in SW Sardinia, Italy. Cruciani, Gabriele. Houston, SIA, 2001. pp.17-35. (IA: The Journal of the Society for Industrial Archaeology. 27, 1) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial archaeology; industrial architecture; mining buildings; mining equipment; mining towns; Italy.

// Montevecchio, Sardinia, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-535. ISSN: 0160 - 1040.

024169 - Itinerari della produzione archeologica-mineraria: dai reperti di Tharros all'estrazione industrializzata di Montevecchio. Tecniche e materiali costruttivi dell'insediamento produttivo. Piras, Marco; Stochino, Monica. Roma, DRI, 1999. p. 276-281. In: "Atti del III Colloquio Internazionale: Turismo e beni culturali e ambientali" (ita). Incl. abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mines; mining equipment; Italy.

ACCESSION NO: 14646 (3)

026091 - Idrija Municipal Museum: Maintenance and Presentation of the Technical Heritage of the Idrija Mercury Mine. Leskovec, Ivana. Paris, TICCIH, 2004. p.11-14, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie. 12) (eng). Incl. abstract in French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; museums; mining equipment; Slovenia.

// International Meeting of TICCIH Mines Section. 2nd. Velenje, Mezica (Slovenia), 14-18 April, 2004 // Idrija Municipal Museum, Slovenia

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

026093 - Idrija Municipal Museum: Restored Mine Machines and Devices of the Idrija Mercury Mine. Zelenc, Anton. Paris, TICCIH, 2004. p.17-19, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie. 12) (eng). Incl. abstract in French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mines; industrial heritage; mining equipment; museums; Slovenia.

// International Meeting of TICCIH Mines Section. 2nd. Velenje, Mezica (Slovenia), 14-18 April, 2004
ACCESSION NO: K-097.

026097 - Anthony's Main Road: The First Slovene Tourist Mine. Erzen, Uros; Peljhan, Martina. Paris, TICCIH, 2004. p.25-30, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie. 12) (eng). Incl. abstract in French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; mines; mining buildings; mining equipment; cultural tourism; museums; Slovenia.

// International Meeting of TICCIH Mines Section. 2nd. Velenje, Mezica (Slovenia), 14-18 April, 2004
ACCESSION NO: K-097.

027519 - Bocamina: Patrimonio minero de la Region de Murcia. Antolinos Marín, Juan Antonio; Domergue, Claude; Gómez Ródenas, María Angeles. Murcia, Ayuntamiento, Museo de la Ciencia y el Agua, 2005. 203p., illus. (spa). Incl.bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial sites; mines; mining buildings; mining equipment; historical surveys; archaeological finds; Spain; exhibition catalogues.

// Murcia, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 14980. CALL NO: A.I. 519. ISBN: 84-96005-73-9.

027520 - La explotación de los recursos minerales en Europa y la Península Ibérica durante la Prehistoria. Hunz Ortiz, Mark A. Murcia, Ayuntamiento, Museo de la Ciencia y el Agua, 2005. p.3-18, illus. (spa). Incl.bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mines; mining buildings; mining equipment; metal mines; prehistory; historical surveys; minerals; Spain; Portugal; Europe.

// Murcia, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 14980. CALL NO: A.I. 519. ISBN: 84-96005-73-9.

027524 - El desarrollo de la minería en la Hispania Romana. Orejas, Almudena. Murcia, Ayuntamiento, Museo de la Ciencia y el Agua, 2005. p.61-69, illus. In: "Bocamina: Patrimonio minero de la Región de Murcia" (spa). Incl.bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mines; archaeological finds; Spain; mining equipment.

ACCESSION NO: 14980. CALL NO: A.I. 519. ISBN: 84-96005-73-9.

027525 - Las técnicas de explotación en las minas romanas de "Carthago Nova". Antolinos Marin, Juan Antonio. Murcia, Ayuntamiento, Museo de la Ciencia y el Agua, 2005. p.71-84, illus. In: "Bocamina: Patrimonio minero de la Región de Murcia" (spa). Incl.bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mines; mining equipment; mining buildings; archaeological excavations; Spain.

// Carthago Nova, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 14980. CALL NO: A.I. 519. ISBN: 84-96005-73-9.

027526 - La minería visigótica y musulmana en la Península Ibérica. Puche Riart, Octavio. Murcia, Ayuntamiento, Museo de la Ciencia y el Agua, 2005. ; p. 87-92, illus. In: "Bocamina: Patrimonio minero de la Región de Murcia" (spa). Incl.bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mines; mining equipment; mining buildings; archaeological excavations; Spain.

// Peninsula Ibérica, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 14980. CALL NO: A.I. 519. ISBN: 84-96005-73-9.

027528 - La minería del alumbre en Murcia. Manteca Martínez, Jose Ignacio; Guillen Riquelme, Mariano C. Murcia, Ayuntamiento, Museo de la Ciencia y el Agua, 2005. p. 99-102, illus. In: "Bocamina: Patrimonio minero de la Región de Murcia" (spa). Incl.bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mines; mining equipment; Spain; kilns.

// Peninsula Ibérica, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 14980. CALL NO: A.I. 519. ISBN: 84-96005-73-9. ISSN: La minería del alumbre en Murcia.

027963 - Investigation of the Construction of a 19th Century Wooden Flume suspended on a Cliff. Anthony, Ronald W; Diebolt, Kent; Meryman, Helena; Diebolt, Kent. Florence, Collegio degli Ingegneri della Toscana, 2005. p. 229-236, illus. In: "Proceedings of the International Conference: Conservation of historic wooden structures. Florence, 22-27 February 2005; vol. 1" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract in Italian.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mines; civil engineering works; mining equipment; industrial heritage; wood; timber-framed architecture; USA.

// Dolores River Canyon, Colorado (USA)

ACCESSION NO: 14871. CALL NO: Bo. 230.

029217 - Le Bassin Minier Nord-Pas de Calais sur la liste de l'UNESCO ? : un défi que souhaite relever l'association "BMU". Jolivet, Florence. Den Haag, Europa Nostra, 2006. p. 54-57, illus. (European Cultural Heritage Review. 1, 2006) (fre). The Nord-Pas de Calais coalfield : a UNESCO World Heritage Site ? : a challenge which the association "BMU-2005" would like to revive. eng. Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; mines; mining buildings; mining equipment; industrial landscape; world cultural heritage; world heritage list; public awareness; community participation; France.

// Association "Bassin Minier UNESCO" (BMU) // Nord Pas-de Calais, France

ACCESSION NO: K-366.

029759 - Sewell mining town. UNESCO. 47 slides: col. (eng). From WHC 1214 listed in 2006.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mining towns; industrial heritage; mining equipment; workers' housing; cultural landscapes; world heritage list; Chile.

// Ville minière de Sewell, Chili (WHC 1214)

ACCESSION NO: CL.SEW.04: 1-47 (WHC 1214).

029766 - Minería tradicional y aspectos etnográficos en la Sierra Minera de Cartagena - La Unión. Andreu Martínez, María Ascensión; Marín Baño, Carmen; Vidal Nieto, Milagros; Berrocal Caparros, M. Carmen. Murcia, Servicio de Patrimonio histórico de la Región de Murcia, 1995. p. 165-183, illus. (Memorias de Patrimonio. 3) (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mines; mining buildings; mining equipment; industrial heritage; historical surveys; ethnography; social aspects; working conditions; workers' housing; oral tradition; customs and traditions; intangible heritage; Spain.

// Sierra Minera de Cartagena - La Unión, Murcia, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15024-3. ISSN: 84-7564-168-7.

029929 - The 'Poor Man's Mill': A rich vernacular legacy. Van Bueren, Thad M. Houghton, SIA, 2006. p. 5-23, illus. (IA: The journal of the Society for Industrial Archeology. 30, 2) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; mills; mining equipment; mines; archaeological remains; USA.

// Arrastras in Antonio Canone's mine, California, USA

ACCESSION NO: K-535. ISSN: 0160-1040.

030637 - Scottish Collieries. An inventory of the Scottish Coal Industry in the Nationalised Era. Oglethorpe, Miles K. Edinburgh, Royal Commission on the Ancient and Historical Monuments of Scotland, The Scottish Mining Museum, 2006. 333 p., illus. (eng). Incl. bibl., glossary and appendices.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; coal mines; mines; mining buildings; mining equipment; historical surveys; inventories; UK.

// Scotland, UK

ACCESSION NO: 15279. CALL NO: A.I. 529. ISBN: 1-90241-947-2.

030833 - Industrie-landschaft-Kunst : Der Steirische Erzberg. Entstehungsgeschichte, inventarisierung und umnutzung in einen ausstellungsbezirk für land art, objektkunst und multimedia. Falser, Micael S. Chemnitz, Das Land Steiermark, 2006. 176 p., illus. (Industrie archäologie) (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; mines; mining buildings; mining equipment; Austria.

// Steiermark, Austria

ACCESSION NO: 15330. CALL NO: A. I. 531. ISBN: 3-934512-15-1.

032282 - La terra del dolar: l'activitat minera al poble de Bellmunt del Priorat. Abella i Escuer, Joan. Barcelona, Generalitat de Catalunya. Departament de Cultura, 2001. 145 p., illus. (Temes d'Etnologia de Catalunya. 2) (cat). Incl. bibl. and appendix.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: ethnology; ethnography; mines; mining equipment; historical surveys; economic aspects; social aspects; Spain.

// Bellmunt del Priorat, Catalunya, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-081. ISBN: 84-393-5380-4.

032328 - Troubled waters: Timbisha Shoshone, Miners, and Dispossession at Warm Spring. White, Paul J. Houghton, SIA, 2008. p. 5-24, illus., maps. (IA: The Journal of the Society for Industrial Archeology. 32, 1) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; mines; mining buildings; mining equipment; water; USA.

// Death Valley, California, USA
ACCESSION NO: K-535. ISSN: 0160-1040.

032891 - Un viaje al país del hierro - Tradición, invención y contactos internacionales. Carlestam, Gösta. Terrassa, Associació del Museu de la Ciència i de la Tècnica i d'Arqueologia Industrial de Catalunya, 2008. p. 11-15, illus. (Butlletí d'Arqueologia Industrial i de Museus de Ciència i Tècnica. 66) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; mines; mining buildings; mining equipment; industrial architecture; iron; ironworks; Sweden; kilns.

// Berslagen, Sweden
ACCESSION NO: K-433.

034443 - Almadén: an exceptional mining heritage. Cañizares Ruiz, María del Carmen. Paris, TICCIH, 2008. p. 39-46, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 20) (eng). incl.bibl. and abstract in French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial sites; mines; mining buildings; mining equipment; Spain.

// Almadén, Spain
ACCESSION NO: K-097.

034444 - Le site minier du Bois-du-Luc: un repère dans le patrimoine industriel. Haoudy, Karima. Paris, TICCIH, 2008. p. 47-52, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 20) (fre). incl.abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; mines; mining buildings; mining equipment; industrial sites; Belgium.

// site minier du Bois-du-Luc, Belgique
ACCESSION NO: K-097.

035004 - Carta del Bierzo para la conservación del patrimonio industrial minero. Instituto del Patrimonio Cultural de España (IPCE). Madrid, Ministerio de Cultura, 2009. 24 p., illus. (same text in spa, eng). El Bierzo Charter for the conservation of the industrial mineral heritage. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; mines; mining buildings; mining equipment; mining towns; charters; conservation; legal protection; Spain.

ACCESSION NO: 15844. CALL NO: A.I. 548.

035764 - A propósito de La Carta de El Bierzo. Álvarez Areces, Miguel Ángel. Madrid, Ministerio de Cultura, 2009. p. 27-39, illus. (Patrimonio Cultural de España. 0) (same text in spa, eng). With regard to the El Bierzo Charter. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; mining buildings; mines; industrial architecture; mining equipment; intangible heritage; protection of cultural heritage; conservation; inventories; Spain; charters.

// Carta de El Bierzo
ACCESSION NO: K-374. ISSN: 1889-3104.

036502 - El paisaje minero en España como elemento de desarrollo. Biel-Ibáñez, Pilar. Bogotá, Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, 2009. p. 6-19, illus. (Apuntes: Revista de estudios sobre patrimonio cultural. 22, 1) (spa). Incl. bibl. and abstract in Spanish and English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial landscape; cultural landscapes; mining buildings; mining equipment; mines; conservation; enhancement; Spain.

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

036571 - De l'espace retravaillé à l'espace travaillé : les techniques minières ou la conquête d'un espace souterrain. Bâcle-Giard, Fabienne. Institut Fédératif de Recherche sur les Économies et les Sociétés Industrielles (Ifrési). Lille, France, Ifrési, 2000. 24 p., illus. (Anthropologie du bassin minier : collection 'Études'. 14) (fre). Incl. bibl., notes, map.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; coal mines; working conditions; mines; mining buildings; mining equipment.

// Nord-Pas-de-Calais coalfield, France / Bassin minier du Nord-Pas-de-Calais, France
ACCESSION NO: 16131. CALL NO: A.I. 570. ISBN: 2-911975-14-6.

036609 - Baníke technické pamiatky v oblasti Banskej Stiavnice. Kladivík, Eugen. Bratislava, Státny ústav pamiatkovej starostlivosti a ochrany prírody v Bratislave, 1988. p. 326-349, illus. (Monumentorum tutela - Ochrana Pamiatok. 13) (slo). Les monuments techniques miniers de la région de Banská Stiavnica. fre. Incl., summaries in Russian, German and French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; industrial sites; protection of industrial heritage; mining towns; mines; mining equipment; mining buildings; protection of cultural heritage; inventories; Slovakia.

// Banská Stiaavnica, Slovakia

ACCESSION NO: K-608.

036622 - Bassin minier du Nord-Pas-de-Calais : une campagne de protections exceptionnelles en 2009. Lefebvre, Anne; Liardet, Olivier. Paris, CILAC, 2009. p. 4-17, illus. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 55) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; industrial architecture; cultural policy; heritage conservation organizations; world heritage list; mines; coal mines; workers' housing; churches; mining equipment; inventories; France.

// Nord-Pas-de-Calais coalfield, France // Wallers-Arenberg, Nord-Pas-de-Calais, France // Lewarde, Nord-Pas-de-Calais, France // Oignies, Nord-Pas-de-Calais, France // Loos-en-Gohelle, Nord-Pas-de-Calais, France

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

037008 - La fosse Mathilde décryptée : un héritage de l'épopée charbonnière à Denain (Nord). Dumont, Gérard; Patou, Marie. Paris, CILAC, 2010. p. 46-53, illus. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 57) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; mines; mining buildings; mining equipment; coal mines; historic surveys; conversion of buildings; France.

// Coalpit "Mathilde", Denain, Nord, France

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

037273 - Canto en la tierra e imagen ante el tiempo: El Distrito Minero De Real De Monte Y Pachuca. Mexico, Archivo Historico y Museo de Minería, 1997. 123 p., illus. (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; photographs; mines; mining; mining buildings; mining equipment; mining towns; workers' housing; mexico.

ACCESSION NO: 16245. CALL NO: A.I. 578. ISBN: 968-7972-00-9.

037597 - La candidature du Bassin minier du Nord-Pas de Calais à l'inscription sur la Liste du Patrimoine Mondial. Patou, Marie. Paris, TICCIH, 2011. p. 90-94, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 26) In: Proceedings of the Conference in Sesto San Giovanni (Italy) 24/27 September 2010 (fre). incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; World Heritage List; proceedings of conferences; history; re-use; mining; mines; mining buildings; mining equipment; mining towns; historic towns; France.

// Bassin minier du Nord-Pas de Calais, France

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750

037602 - The Industrial Heritage of the Mining District of Real del Monte and Pachuca, Mexico: its Conservation, Reutilization and Future. Oviedo Gámez, Belem; Hernández Badillo, Marco Antonio. Paris, TICCIH, 2011. p. 117-123, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 26) In: Proceedings of the Conference in Sesto San Giovanni (Italy) 24/27 September 2010 (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; proceedings of conferences; mining equipment; mining buildings; mining towns; re-use; conversion of buildings; museums; cultural routes; mexico.

// Mining district of Real Del Monte and Pachuca, Mexico

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750

037927 - La Ruhr : une logique territoriale de reconquête des paysages industriels. Fluck, Pierre; Fischer, Thierry. Paris, CILAC, 2012. p. 48-54, illus. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 60) (fre). Incl. bibl., notes and abstract

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; industrial sites; industrial landscape; conversion of buildings; mining buildings; mining equipment; regional planning; Europe; Germany.

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

040114 - Le patrimoine industriel au sein des paysages culturels évolutifs : L'innovation de l'inscription du bassin minier Nord-Pas-de-Palais sur la liste du patrimoine mondial de l'UNESCO. Priete, Massimo. Paris, CILAC, 2014. p. 7-12, illus. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 64) In: "Ticcih" (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial landscape; cultural landscapes; mining; mines; mining equipment; mining towns; nominations; world heritage; world heritage list; categories; concepts; identification; france; uk.

// Nord-Pas de Calais Mining Basin, France, WHC (n°1360)
ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

040118 - Le bassin houiller de Graissessac (Hérault) : De l'inventaire à la mise en valeur du patrimoine minier. Caliste, Lisa; Jaheny, Ronan. Paris, CILAC, 2014. p. 36-42, illus., maps. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 64) In: "Etude" (fre). Incl. abstract, notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: pools; archaeological remains; mines; mining equipment; inventory systems; public awareness; values; local communities; enhancement; memory; france.

// Bassin houiller de Graissessac, France
ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

040128 - Italy's mining parks: Between requiem and revival. Preite, Massimo. Clamecy; France, Koinetwork, 2014. p. 11-22, illus., maps. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 31) In: "Première partie : l'Italie et son patrimoine minier. Exemples de conservation et de valorisation/Part one: Italy and its mining heritage. Some examples of conservation and valorization" (eng). Incl. notes, abstract in ita.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial landscape; industrial sites; mines; mining equipment; archives; tunnels; values; enhancement; national parks; public awareness; management; Italy.

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750.

040129 - The San Silvestro archaeological-mineral park. Sbrilli, Luca. Clamecy; France, Koinetwork, 2014. p. 23-30, illus., maps. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 31) In: "Première partie : l'Italie et son patrimoine minier. Exemples de conservation et de valorisation/Part one: Italy and its mining heritage. Some examples of conservation and valorization" (ita). Incl. bibl., abstract in ita.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial landscape; industrial sites; mines; mining equipment; values; national parks; cultural tourism; site museums; legal framework; management; research; debates; critical studies; Italy.

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750.

040130 - Parco nazionale delle colline metallifere grossetane: da parco minerario a geoparco. Casini, Alessandra. Clamecy; France, Koinetwork, 2014. p. 31-41, illus., maps. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 31) In: "Première partie : l'Italie et son patrimoine minier. Exemples de conservation et de valorisation/Part one: Italy and its mining heritage. Some examples of conservation and valorization" (ita). Incl. bibl., abstract in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: transport policy; network; villages; properties of materials; mines; national parks; industrial sites; mining equipment; cultural tourism; legal framework; management; Italy.

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750.

040132 - The environmental, historical and geo-mining park of Sardinia. Usalla, Francesco. Clamecy; France, Koinetwork, 2014. p. 50-57, illus., maps. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 31) In: "Première partie : l'Italie et son patrimoine minier. Exemples de conservation et de valorisation/Part one: Italy and its mining heritage. Some examples of conservation and valorization" (eng). Incl. abstract in ita.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial landscape; industrial sites; mines; mining equipment; values; national parks; cultural tourism; site museums; legal framework; management; research; debates; critical studies; Italy.

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750.

040136 - The evolution of the early structural iron in China, Russia and Wales. Hughes, Stephen. Clamecy; France, Koinetwork, 2014. p. 77-107, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 31) In: "Deuxième partie : Connaissance du patrimoine mondial/Part two: knowledge of the world industrial heritage" (eng). Incl. abstract in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: iron age; wrought iron; ironworks; metals; industrial architecture; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrial landscape bridges; suspension bridges; railway bridges; aqueducts; pagodas mines; mining equipment; management; research; china; russia; UK

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750.

Mining towns

000230 - Barkerville in the Eighties: the future of Barkerville's Past. Kerr, Alastair W. Victoria, Heritage Conservation Branch, 1981. p.17-19, illus. (Datum. 6,1) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation plans; mining towns; Canada.

// Barkerville, British Columbia (Canada)

ACCESSION NO: K-59.

001131 - Allocution de M. Amadou Mahtar M'Bow, Directeur général de l'Organisation des Nations Unies pour l'éducation, la science et la culture, à l'occasion de la cérémonie d'inscription d'Ouro Preto sur la liste du Patrimoine Mondial. M'Bow, Amadou Mahtar. Paris, Unesco, 1981. 3 p. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic towns; mining towns; conservation measures; conventions; historical surveys; Brazil.

// Ouro Preto (Brazil)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 124.

001132 - Nomination form. Ville de Ouro Preto. Direction Générale de l'IPHAN (Brazil). sl, Direction Générale de l'IPHAN, 1979. 8 p. (fre). Town of Ouro Preto. eng. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic towns; mining towns; baroque architecture; historical surveys; conservation policy; churches; wall paintings; tourism; air pollution; subsidence; ironworks; Brazil; nomination forms.

// Ouro Preto (Brazil)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 124.

001133 - Icomos evaluation. Ville de Ouro Preto. Town of Ouro Preto (eng). Icomos. Paris, Icomos, 1980. 2 p. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic towns; mining towns; baroque architecture; Brazil; historical surveys; conservation policy; subsidence.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: evaluations.

// Historic town of Ouro Preto, Brazil (WHC 124)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 124.

001134 - Map. Area proposta para preservação paisagística e ambiental. SPHAN (Brazil); UFOP (Brazil); PMOP (Brazil). sl, 1973. 1 map. (por). Legend : Ouro Preto, Ouro Branco, Area proposta para preservação paisagística e ambiental, Açominas, Parque estadual do Itacolomi.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic towns; mining towns; parks; perimeter of protection; Brazil; maps.

// Ouro Preto (Brazil)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 124.

001136 - Photo. Ouro Preto. Stille; Knopper, Adriane. sl, Ministerio da Educacao, 1964. 2 photos: b w, 18x18/18x23 cm. (various texts in eng, por). Legend: vista: procissao no Domingo de Páscoa, igreja: Rosário.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic towns; mining towns; baroque architecture; churches; streets; general views; Brazil; photographs.

// Ouro Preto (Brazil)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 124. CALL NO: Photos: 22-23.

001137 - Ouro Preto : a treasury of brazilian baroque. Shaw, Kathryn. Washington, OAS, 1981. 6 p, illus. (Americas. 6514) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic towns; mining towns; Brazil.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: descriptions.

// Historic town of Ouro Preto (Brazil)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 124.

001138 - Ouro Preto patrimonio mundial. Brasilia, Fundação Nacional Pró-Memória, 1980. p 1-10, illus. (SPHAN proMemoria. 8) (por).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic towns; mining towns; Brazil.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: town planning schemes; urban traffic; restoration; botanical gardens.

// Historic town of Ouro Preto (Brazil)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 124.

001139 - Obras garantem sobrevivência de Ouro Preto. Brasilia, Fundação Nacional Pró-Memória, 1979. 7 p, illus. (SPHAN proMemoria. 2) (por).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic towns; mining towns; Brazil.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: subsidence; conservation measures.

// Historic town of Ouro Preto (Brazil)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 124.

001140 - Ouro Preto : uma abordagem integrada. Brasília, Fundação Nacional Pró-Memória, 1979. 2 p, illus. (SPHAN proMemoria. 1) (por).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic towns; mining towns; Brazil.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: training courses; subsidence.

// Historic town of Ouro Preto, Brazil (WHC 124)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 124.

001142 - A memória nacional no cotidiano brasileiro. Magalhaes, Aloísio; Murtinho, Wladimir. Brasília, Bloch Editores SA, 1980. p. 51-56, illus. (Interior. 34) (por).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic towns; mining towns; baroque architecture; Brazil.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: conservation measures; cultural organizations.

// Unesco // Historic town of Ouro Preto, Brazil (WHC 124)

ACCESSION NO: 7123/WHC 124.

001230 - Se caem as casas pobres os monumentos nao ficam de pé. Brito, Eduardo. Brasília, Bloch Editores SA, 1980. p. 43-45, illus. (Interior. 34) (por).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic towns; mining towns; baroque architecture; Brazil.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: conservation of historic towns; cultural organizations; urban development.

// Historic town of Ouro Preto, Brazil (WHC 124) // Congonhas (Brazil)

ACCESSION NO: 7123/WHC 124.

003441 - Photo. Ouro Preto. Lobo, Pedro. SPHAN Pro-Memoria (Brazil). sl, SPHAN Pro-Memoria, nd. 21 photos: b

w, 18x24cm. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic towns; mining towns; baroque architecture; Brazil; photographs.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: churches; chapels; naves; museums; houses; facades; streets; fountains.

// Antonio Dias Street, Ouro Preto (Brazil) // Mother Church of Pilar, Ouro Preto (Brazil) // Museum of Inconfidencia, Ouro Preto (Brazil) // Carmo Church, Ouro Preto (Brazil) // Church of Mercês and Perdoes, Ouro Preto (Brazil) // School of Mineralogy and Meteorology, Ouro Preto (Brazil) // House of Contos, Ouro Preto (Brazil) // Conde de Bobadela Street, Ouro Preto (Brazil) // Church of S. Francis of Paula, Ouro Preto (Brazil) // Church of St. Francis of Assisi, Ouro Preto (Brazil) // Claudio Manuel da Costa Street, Ouro Preto (Brazil)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 124. CALL NO: Photos: 1 to 21.

003446 - Historic town of Ouro Preto, Brazil. [s.l.], [s.n.], [s.d.]. 48 slides : col. + 4 p. typescript. (fre).

Accompanying material: legends. Condition: ave. to poor (scratched, faded). Missing: not every slide (72 total) on list found in set.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic towns; mining towns; baroque architecture; churches; houses; facades; decorations and ornaments; streets; squares; fountains; museums; church fittings; theatres; Brazil.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: general views.

// Museum of Inconfidencia, Ora Preto (Brazil) // Antonio Dias, Ouro Preto (Brazil) // Our Lady of Pilar, Ouro Preto (Brazil) // Church of Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Ouro Preto (Brazil) // Church of St. Iphigenia, Ouro Preto (Brazil) // Virassaia, Ouro Preto (Brazil) // House of Contos, Ouro Preto (Brazil) // La Barra, Ouro Preto (Brazil) // Tiradentes Square, Ouro Preto (Brazil) // Church of Our Lord of Matosinhos, Cabeças, Ouro Preto (Brazil) // Chapel of Padre Faria, Ouro Preto (Brazil) // Church of Our Lady of the Rosary, Ouro Preto (Brazil) // Church of St. Francis of Assisi, Ouro Preto (Brazil) // Chapel of Our Lady das Mercês de Cima, Ouro Preto (Brazil) // Church of St. Francis of Paula, Ouro Preto (Brazil)

CALL NO: BR.OUR.01:1-48 (WHC 124). (restricted).

004237 - Photo. Roros. Oslo, Normanns Kunstforlag A.S, nd. 5 postcards: tinted, 11x15 cm. (same text in eng, nor).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic towns; mining towns; wooden architecture; houses; farmhouses; churches; altars; Norway; photographs.

// Roros (Norway)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 55. CALL NO: Photos: 1 to 5.

004238 - Framtid for fortiden; pilotprosjektene Nusfjord-Roros-Stavanger. Oslo, Dreyer, 1977. 155 p, illus. (nor). [Un avenir pour notre passé]. fre. p.57-104: Bergstaden Roros, by Ola H. Overås; incl. bibl., photographs, plans.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic towns; mining towns; wooden architecture; Norway.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: historical surveys; farmhouses; town planning schemes; restoration projects.

// Roros (Norway) // Nusfjord (Norway) // Stavanger (Norway)
ACCESSION NO: 5877/WHC 55. ISBN: 82-09-01436-6.

004239 - Bergstaden Roros, Norway. Kallestad, Harald. sl, A.s. Adresseavisen, 1981. 108 p, illus. (eng).
With photographs from Iver Olsen's collection 1870-1930.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic towns; mining towns; wooden architecture; Norway.
SECONDARY KEYWORDS: historical surveys; photographs.

// Unesco // Roros (Norway)

ACCESSION NO: 8347/WHC 55. ISBN: 82-7164-014-3.

004240 - Nomination form. Roros. Has also been called "Bergstaden Roros" or just "Bergstaden". Earlier also "Roraas Hytteplads" or "Roraas Bergplads". Riksantikvaren (Norway). Oslo, Riksantikvaren, 1978. 6 p. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic towns; mining towns; wooden architecture; historical surveys; conservation policy; Norway; nomination forms.

// Roros (Norway)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 55.

004241 - Icomos valuation. Roros. Icomos. Paris, Icomos, 1980. 2 p. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic towns; mining towns; wooden architecture; Norway; valuations.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: historical surveys; conservation policy.

// Roros (Norway)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 55.

004242 - Plan. Bergstaden Roros; som han såg ut i 1890 - åra. Berg, Arne. Oslo, 1944. 1 plan. (nor). Plan en volumes de Roros de 1890.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic towns; mining towns; wooden architecture; Norway; plans.

// Roros (Norway)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 55. CALL NO: Plan: 3.

004243 - Plan. Roros: Okonomisk Kartverk. sl, nd. 1 plan, scale 1:2000. (nor).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic towns; mining towns; wooden architecture; Norway; plans.

// Roros (Norway)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 55. CALL NO: Plan: 2.

004244 - Plan. Grund-rids over Røraas-Bergstad; geometrisk opmaalt i 1850. Odegaard, S. Oslo, Riksantikvaren, 1975. (nor).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic towns; mining towns; wooden architecture; Norway; plans.

// Roros (Norway)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 55. CALL NO: Plan: 1.

004245 - Eglise en bois et vues générales de Roros, Norvège. Keo Kosal, Rany. [s.l.], s.n.], [s.d.]. 7 slides : col. (fre). Listed as WHC 55 in 1980. Dates on mounts: 1983, 1971.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic towns; mining towns; wooden architecture; churches; farmhouses; church towers; Norway.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: general views.

// Roros (Norway)

CALL NO: NO.ROR.04:1-7. (restricted).

004246 - Roros: yesterday, today and tomorrow; an architectural analysis dissertation presented to the Scott Sutherland School of Architecture. Olsen, Olaf Dag. sl, Scott Sutherland School of Architecture, 1976. 112 p, illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl., photographs.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic towns; mining towns; wooden architecture; historical surveys; population; economic and social development; architecture history; tourism; housing; conservation measures; urban fabric; restoration projects; national campaigns; town planning schemes; Norway.

// Roros (Norway)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 55.

- 004247 - Roros, Norway [Guided tours]. Roros, Gauldal Billag, nd. 8 p. (eng). Guided tours of the old mining town and Christain Quintus' Mine.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic towns; mining towns; wooden architecture; Norway.
 // Roros (Norway)
 ACCESSION NO: WHC 55.
- 004248 - Roros. Aspaas, Kristen. Oslo, nd. 22 p, photos. (same text in eng, nor, ger).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic towns; mining towns; wooden architecture; Norway.
 SECONDARY KEYWORDS: photographs.
 // Roros (Norway)
 ACCESSION NO: WHC 55.
- 004249 - Roros. Tschudi Madsen, S.; Holm, Y. sl, 1975. p. 21-43, illus. (same text in eng, nor). In "3 places in Norway".
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic towns; mining towns; wooden architecture; historical surveys; conservation policy; national campaigns; restoration projects; churches; Norway.
 // Roros (Norway)
 ACCESSION NO: WHC 55.
- 005145 - Ghost towns and mining camps preservation conferences. Boise, Idaho, 1974. Preserving Dawson City, a canadian boom town. Kosciielecki, Thomas. Washington, National Park Service, 1977. p. 17-23, illus. (eng). Ghost towns and mining camps. Selected papers.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of historic towns; redundant buildings; dereliction; mining towns; protection of cultural heritage; Canada.
 SECONDARY KEYWORDS: conservation plans; restoration projects; rehabilitation; historical surveys; proceedings of conferences.
 // Parks Canada // Restoration Services Division, Department of Indian Northern Affairs (Canada) // Dawson City, Yukon Territory (Canada)
 ACCESSION NO: 901. CALL NO: V.H. 837. ISBN: 0-89133-055-0.
- 005146 - Ghost towns and mining camps preservation conferences. Boise, Idaho, 1974. An Interpretive case study : Custer, Idaho. Hart, Arthur A. Washington, National Park Service, 1977. p. 25-28, illus. (eng). Ghost towns and mining camps. Selected papers.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of historic towns; redundant buildings; dereliction; mining towns; protection of cultural heritage; conservation plans; philosophy of conservation; USA.
 SECONDARY KEYWORDS: case studies; historical surveys; site museums; visitors
 // Custer, Idaho (USA)
 ACCESSION NO: 901. CALL NO: V.H. 837. ISBN: 0-89133-055-0.
- 005383 - Turismo faz da história fonte de renda e debate. Brasilia, Bloch Editores SA, 1980. p. 28-37, illus. (Interior. 34) (por).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic towns; mining towns; baroque architecture; conservation of historic towns; festivals; tourism; tourist facilities; Brazil.
 // Ouro Preto (Brazil)
 ACCESSION NO: 7123/WHC 124.
- 006067 - Ravenswood. Bell, Peter. Civic Square, ACT, 1985. p. 32-36, illus. (Heritage Australia. 4, 1) (eng). Incl. ref.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of historic towns; mining towns; deterioration; historical surveys; Australia.
 // Ravenswood (Australia)
 ACCESSION NO: 8580. CALL NO: V.H. 842. ISSN: 0728-6422.
- 006689 - Go For Baroque. Brooke, Jim. Washington, The Washington Post, 1981. 2 p, illus. (The Washington Post. July 12, 1981) (eng).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic towns; mining towns; baroque architecture; Brazil.
 // Ouro Preto (Brazil)
 ACCESSION NO: WHC 124.
- 009017 - Plano do Serro. Plano de Conceição do Mato Dentro. Bens Culturais do Circuito do Diamante. Proposta técnica financeira. Fundação Joao Pinheiros (Brazil). [s.l.], Fundação Joao Pinheiro, [s.d.]. [n.p.], tables. (por). Incl. curriculi.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; mining towns; town and country planning; budgets; Brazil.

// Serro (Brazil)
ACCESSION NO: 1102.

011332 - The Dreamers of Silver City. Cheek, Lawrence W. Washington, D.C., National Trust for Historic Preservation, 1989. p. 58-61, illus. (Historic Preservation. 41, 2) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mining towns; conservation of architecture; facades; restoration of historic monuments; USA.

// Silver City, New Mexico (USA)
ACCESSION NO: K-95. ISSN: 0018-018-2419.

012198 - Views of Historic and Natural Monuments in Colorado and 4 other States in the United States. Wall, Louis S. [s.l.], [s.n.], [s.d.]. 10 slides : col. (eng). Legends on mounts. Mounts: NOV 72 to MAR 79 with dates in between.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; natural landscape; wooden architecture; housing; streets; shopfronts; thatch; brick; mining towns; rivers; boats; log cabins.

// National Register Landmark (USA) // San Francisco, California (USA) // River Walk, San Antonio, Texas (USA) // Chinatown, Honolulu, Hawaii (USA) // Buckskin Joe, Colorado (USA) // Cripple Creek, Colorado (USA) // Golden, Colorado (USA) // Tivoli Brewery, Denver, Colorado (USA) // Vail, Colorado (USA) // City of Refuge National Historic Park, Hawaii (USA) // Jackson Park Naval Housing Complex, Bremerton, Washington (USA)

CALL NO: US.AAA.24:1-10. (restricted).

012969 - Les charbonnages du Limbourg et propositions pour la sauvegarde intégrée d'une sélection des grands complexes houillers. Doorslaer, Bert van. Bruxelles, The International Committee for the Conservation of Industrial Heritage, Belgium, 1991. p. 92-96, illus. In: "Industry, Man and Landscape / Industrie, Homme et Paysage" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; mining equipment; inventories; industrial archaeology; conservation; coal; 20th; financial aspects; historical surveys; mining towns; coal mines.

// coal region of Limbourg (Belgique)
ACCESSION NO: 12291. CALL NO: A.I. 417. ISBN: 2-9600037-0-5.

013516 - City of Potosi, Bolivia. (s.l.), (s.n.), (s.d.). 37 slides: col. (spa). From dossier WHC 420 listed in 1987. One slide missing. Legends on mounts.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; mining towns; public and civic architecture; domestic architecture; Bolivia.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: domes; churches; doors; facades; fountains; bridges; roofs; streets; aqueducts; architectural drawings; maps.

// Potosi (Bolivia)
CALL NO: BO.POT.02:1-37 (WHC 420). (restricted).

013933 - Banska Stiavnica, historical town and technical memorables of its Vicinity, Slovakia. (s.l.), (s.n.), (s.d.). 14 slides: col. + 1p. typescript + 3 slides (maps). (eng). From WHC dossier 618 listed in 1993.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; industrial heritage; mining towns; public and civic architecture; domestic architecture; Slovakia; natural environment; mines; factories; streets.

// Banska Stiavnica, Slovakia (WHC 618)
CALL NO: SK.BAN.02: 1-14 (WHC 618). (restricted).

013934 - Banska Stiavnica, historical town and technical memorables of its Vicinity, Slovakia. (s.l.), (s.n.), (s.d.). 40 slides: col. + 2p. typescript. (eng). From WHC dossier 618 listed in 1993. Missing slides: 4, 9, 12, 14, 20, 29.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; industrial heritage; mining towns; public and civic architecture; domestic architecture; Slovakia; natural environment; mines; factories; streets.

// Banska Stiavnica, Slovakia (WHC 618)
CALL NO: SK.BAN.05: 1-40 (WHC 618). (restricted).

014900 - Beryozousk gold-fields. Rukosuyev, Eugene Yu. Russian Academy of Sciences, Ural Branch. Institute of History and Archaeology. 13 p., illus. (same text in eng, rus).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mining equipment; industrial architecture; mining towns; gold; mining buildings; Russia.

ACCESSION NO: 12571. CALL NO: A.I.439. ISSN: 5-85865-023-6.

017172 - The Sulphur-Mining History of Peticara, scheme and development of a museum. Fabbri, Veronica. Le Creusot, TICCIH, Ecomusée CULD, 2000. p. 25-30, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. v4,2000) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; mines; mining towns; mining buildings; conservation; re-use; enhancement; museums; Italy.

// Peticara, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750.

018464 - Banská Stiaavnica. World cultural heritage. Dvovaková, ed.; Tóthová, Stefánia, ed. Bratislava, Pamiatkovy Ustav, 1995. 71p., illus., maps, plans. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; world heritage list; historic monuments; mining towns; mining buildings; Slovakia.

// Banská Stiaavnica, Slovakia (WHC 618)

ACCESSION NO: 14069. CALL NO: V.H.1378. ISBN: 80-967163-1-X.

018936 - The Montevecchio Mining District: Industrial archaeology in SW Sardinia, Italy. Cruciani, Gabriele. Houston, SIA, 2001. âp.17-35. (IA: The Journal of the Society for Industrial Archaeology. 27, 1) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial archaeology; industrial architecture; mining buildings; mining equipment; mining towns; Italy.

// Montevecchio, Sardinia, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-535. ISSN: 0160 - 1040.

019154 - Discover the mining district of Dalarna. Dalarna County Administration. Dalarna, County Administration, [s.d.]. illus., maps. (same text in ger, eng). Entdecke die Geschichte des Bergbaus in Dalarna. ger. Leaflet.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; mining towns; ironworks; blast furnaces; mining buildings; maps; Sweden.

// Dalarna, Sweden

ACCESSION NO: 14195. CALL NO: A.I. 512.

021323 - Ways of looking at the Roros Landscapes. Prosch, Fredrik. Québec, OVPM, 1996. p. 69-71. In: "Proceedings of the 3rd International Symposium of World Heritage Cities, Bergen, June 28-30, 1995" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; mining towns; management; world heritage list; Norway.

// Roros, Norway (WHC 55)

ACCESSION NO: 13259. CALL NO: V.H. 1289. ISBN: 2-9804-190-0-1.

023116 - Historical Significance of Banska Stiaavnica and the value of its cultural, historical, and technical Heritage. Novak, Jan; Labuda, Josef; Hock, Milan; Kladvik, Eugen; Kapusta, Milan; Hercko, Ivan. (s.l.), (s.n.), (s.d.). 19 p., spiral-bound, A4. (eng). incl. bib.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; industrial heritage; mining towns; public and civic architecture; Slovakia; mines; factories; preservation; historical surveys.

// Banska Stiaavnica, Slovakia (WHC 618)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 618 (1).

023118 - Photographs: The Historical Town of Banska Stiaavnica and the technological monuments in its vicinity. anon. (s.l.), Czech and Slovak Republic, (s.d.). 26 photos, 24x18cm, spiral-bound. A4. (eng). incl. historic views, maps, drawings.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; industrial heritage; mining towns; public and civic architecture; Slovakia; mines; factories; historical surveys; castles.

// Banska Stiaavnica, Slovakia (WHC 618)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 618 (2).

023121 - Maps: The Historical Town of Banska Stiaavnica and the technological monuments in its vicinity. anon. (s.l.), Czech and Slovak Republic, (s.d.). 12 maps, A3, spiral-bound. (eng). Incl. historic maps.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: maps; world heritage list; industrial heritage; mining towns; public and civic architecture; Slovakia; mines; factories.

// Banska Stiaavnica, Slovakia (WHC 618)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 618 (3).

023125 - Banska Stiaavnica Orientacna Mapa. [plan goroda]. Stadtplan. Town Plan. Klobosicova, Maria. Bratislava, Slovenska kartografia, 1990. 1 map. (same text in cze, rus, ger, eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; industrial heritage; mining towns; Slovakia; tourist facilities.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: maps.

// Banska Stiavnica, Slovakia (WHC 618)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 618 (4). ISBN: 80-85164-95-7.

023127 - Photographs: Banska Stiavnica - historical town and technical memorables of its vicinity. anon. (s.l.), Czech and Slovak Republic, 1991. 15 photos, 24x18cm. (eng). in nomination form of 1991, incl. historical views, 2 copies.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: photographs; world heritage list; industrial heritage; mining towns; public and civic architecture; Slovakia; mines; factories; historical surveys; castles.

// Banska Stiavnica, Slovakia (WHC 618)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 618 (5).

023128 - Banska Stiavnica. Novak, Jan (text); Lichner, Marian (photos). Branska Stiavnica, Vydalo Vydavatel'stvo Osveta, 1991. 22 p., 21x21cm. (same text in eng, ger). incl. photos.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; industrial heritage; mining towns; public and civic architecture; Slovakia; mines; factories; historical surveys; castles.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: tourist guide books.

// Banska Stiavnica, Slovakia (WHC 618)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 618 (6).

023129 - Velkoplosné chránené územia Slovenska. Lucinkiewiczova, Marta; Hudakova, Alzbeta; Zahradna, Terezia; Majercikova, Julia. Bratislava, Vydavatel'stvo Obzor, 1991. 71 p., illus. (cze). incl. description of several natural parks of Slovakia.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; industrial heritage; mining towns; public and civic architecture; Slovakia; historical surveys; castles; natural heritage.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: tourist guide books.

// Banska Stiavnica, Slovakia (WHC 618)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 618 (7). ISBN: 80-215-0214-2.

023135 - Banska Stiavnica - Strucny, Vlastivedny, Sprievodca. Barta, Vladimir; Novak, Jan. Banska Bystrica, Artpress, 1991. 64 p., illus., map. (cze). Incl. bib.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; Slovakia; mining towns; historical surveys; castles; churches; public and civic architecture.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: tourist guide books.

// Banska Stiavnica, Slovakia (WHC 618)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 618 (11).

023573 - Zeche Zollverein - Einblicke in die Geschichte eines großen Bergwerkes. Geschichtswerkstatt Zollverein (ed). Essen. Iartext Verlag, 1996. 84 p, illus. (ger). appendix 10 to nomination file.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; Germany; industrial heritage; historic monuments; re-use; historical surveys; technique; mines; mining buildings; mining towns.

// Haniel, Franz - businessman // The Zollverein Coal Mine Industrial Complex in Essen, Germany (WHC 975)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 975 (4). ISBN: 3-88474-507-7.

023578 - Industriedenkmal Zollverein - Die neue Nutzung. Knierim, Winfried; Kania, Hans. Bauhütte Zche Zollverein Schacht XII GmbH (ed). Essen, Bauhütte Zeche Zollverein Schacht XII GmbH, 1997. 66 p., illus. (same text in ger, eng, fre). appendix 11 to nomination file.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; Germany; industrial heritage; historic monuments; re-use; historical surveys; mines; mining buildings; mining towns; cultural centres.

// The Zollverein Coal Mine Industrial Complex in Essen, Germany (WHC 975)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 975 (5).

023585 - The "Zeche Zollverein" Landscape of Monuments - A Coal Mine as Part of the World Cultural Heritage?! Ganzelewski, Michael; Slotta, Rainer. Bochum, (s.n.), 1999. 310 p., illus. (eng). incl. bib.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; Germany; industrial heritage; historic monuments and sites; historical surveys; mines; mining towns.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: comparative analysis.

// The Zollverein Coal Mine Industrial Complex in Essen, Germany (WHC 975)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 975 (8).

026090 - Idrija, A Town of Natural Sciences and Technology. Gnezda, Mirjam. Paris, TICCIH, 2004. p. 7-10, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie. 12) (eng). Incl. abstract in French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mining towns; industrial heritage; mining buildings; Slovenia.

// International Meeting of TICCIH Mines Section. 2nd. Velenje, Mezica (Slovenia), 14-18 April, 2004 // Idrija, Slovenia
ACCESSION NO: K-097.

027680 - [World heritage sites in Norway: leaflets]. Riksantikvaren. Directorate for Cultural Heritage. slo, Riksantikvaren, 2005. Leaflet. (nor).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; mining towns; mines; industrial architecture; Norway.

// Roros, Norway (WHC 55)

ACCESSION NO: 14995.

029759 - Sewell mining town. UNESCO. 47 slides: col. (eng). From WHC 1214 listed in 2006.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mining towns; industrial heritage; mining equipment; workers' housing; cultural landscapes; world heritage list; Chile.

// Ville minière de Sewell, Chili (WHC 1214)

ACCESSION NO: CL.SEW.04: 1-47 (WHC 1214).

029770 - Cornwall and West Devon Mining Landscape. UNESCO. 90 slides: col. (eng). From WHC 1215 listed in 2006.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mining towns; industrial heritage; industrial landscape; mining buildings; historic monuments; cottages; world heritage list; UK.

// Paysage minier des Cornouailles et de l'ouest du Devon, Royaume Uni (WHC 1215)

ACCESSION NO: GB.COR.32: 1-90 (WHC 1215).

031178 - Heritage economics: challenges for heritage conservation and sustainable development in the 21st Century. Canberra, 4 July 2000. Regional economic impacts of tourism in heritage mining towns. Mules, Trevor; Fraser, Iain. Canberra, Australian Heritage Commission, 2001. p. 65-82. In: "Heritage economics: challenges for heritage conservation and sustainable development in the 21st Century: Conference proceedings 2000" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; mining towns; cultural tourism; tourism management; economic aspects; tourists; attendance rate; statistical analysis; Australia.

ACCESSION NO: 15247. ISSN: 0-642-547-408.

031594 - Iwami Ginzan Silver Mine and its cultural landscape. UNESCO. 163 slides: col. (eng). From WHC 1246 listed in 2007.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; cultural landscapes; mines; mining towns; Japan.

// Iwami Ginzan, Japan

CALL NO: JP.IWA.11:1-163 (WHC 1246).

035004 - Carta del Bierzo para la conservación del patrimonio industrial minero. Instituto del Patrimonio Cultural de España (IPCE). Madrid, Ministerio de Cultura, 2009. 24 p., illus. (same text in spa, eng). El Bierzo Charter for the conservation of the industrial mineral heritage. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; mines; mining buildings; mining equipment; mining towns; charters; conservation; legal protection; Spain.

ACCESSION NO: 15844. CALL NO: A.I. 548.

035919 - Virginia City, Nevada: Time, Change and Integrity in an Historic Place. Comp, T. Allan. Washington, US / ICOMOS, 1987. p. 543-550. In: "8th ICOMOS General Assembly and International Symposium 'Old Cultures in new worlds'. Symposium papers. Volume II" (eng). Incl. abstract in English and Spanish.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historical surveys; mining towns; tourists; USA.

ACCESSION NO: 9807. URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/publications/wash73.pdf>.

036559 - Un puits de science. Cukrowicz, Hubert. Institut Fédératif de Recherche sur les Économies et les Sociétés Industrielles (Ifrési). Lille, France, Ifrési, January 1999. 58 p., illus. (Anthropology du bassin minier : collection 'Études'. 1) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; coal mines; mining towns; anthropology; social aspects; social changes; working conditions; intangible heritage.

// Nord-Pas-de-Calais coalfield, France / Bassin minier du Nord-Pas-de-Calais, France // Oignies, Nord-Pas-de-Calais, France

ACCESSION NO: 16119. CALL NO: A.I. 558. ISBN: 2-911975-01-4.

036560 - L'homme et la locomotive : l'activité ferroviaire dans le bassin minier. Jacques, Catherine. Institut Fédératif de Recherche sur les Économies et les Sociétés Industrielles (Ifrési). Lille, France, Ifrési, January 1999. 66 p., illus. (Anthropologie du bassin minier : collection 'Études'. 2) (fre). Incl. annexes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; coal mines; mining towns; anthropology; social aspects; social changes; working conditions; railways; railway equipment; intangible heritage.

// Nord-Pas-de-Calais coalfield, France / Bassin minier du Nord-Pas-de-Calais, France

ACCESSION NO: 16120. CALL NO: A.I. 559. ISBN: 2-911975-02-2.

036561 - Journées d'étude - Anthropologie du bassin minier : un ou des bassins miniers ?, 28 et 29 mai 1998. Étude anthropologique du bassin minier : un ou des bassins miniers ? Institut Fédératif de Recherche sur les Économies et les Sociétés Industrielles (Ifrési). Lille, France, Ifrési, January 1999. 67 p., illus. (Anthropologie du bassin minier : collection 'Études'. 3) (fre). Incl. maps.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; mines; coal mines; mining towns; anthropology; social aspects; social changes; memory; cultural identity; working conditions.

// Nord-Pas-de-Calais coalfield, France / Bassin minier du Nord-Pas-de-Calais, France

ACCESSION NO: 16121. CALL NO: A.I. 560. ISBN: 2-911975-03-0.

036562 - La visite du jour. Cukrowicz, Hubert (ed.). Institut Fédératif de Recherche sur les Économies et les Sociétés Industrielles (Ifrési). Lille, France, Ifrési, February 1999. 68 p., illus. (Anthropologie du bassin minier : collection 'Études'. 4) (fre). Incl. bibl., maps.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; coal mines; mining towns; anthropology; social aspects; social changes; memory; working conditions; intangible heritage.

// Nord-Pas-de-Calais coalfield, France / Bassin minier du Nord-Pas-de-Calais, France

ACCESSION NO: 16122. CALL NO: A.I. 561. ISBN: 2-911975-04-9.

036563 - Le patrimoine industriel dans le bassin minier Nord-Pas-de-Calais. Melin, Hélène. Institut Fédératif de Recherche sur les Économies et les Sociétés Industrielles (Ifrési). Lille, France, Ifrési, April 1999. 29 p., illus. (Anthropologie du bassin minier : collection 'Études'. 5) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; enhancement; museums; associations; coal mines; mining towns; railways; anthropology; memory; community participation; intangible heritage.

// Nord-Pas-de-Calais coalfield, France / Bassin minier du Nord-Pas-de-Calais, France

ACCESSION NO: 16123. CALL NO: A.I. 562. ISBN: 2-911975-05-7.

036564 - Le logement dans la cité. Lefebvre, Nathalie. Institut Fédératif de Recherche sur les Économies et les Sociétés Industrielles (Ifrési). Lille, France, Ifrési, June 1999. 21p., illus. (Anthropologie du bassin minier : collection 'Études'. 6) (fre). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; coal mines; mining towns; workers' housing; housing; rehabilitation; social changes; anthropology.

// Nord-Pas-de-Calais coalfield, France / Bassin minier du Nord-Pas-de-Calais, France

ACCESSION NO: 16124. CALL NO: A.I. 563. ISBN: 2-911975-06-5.

036565 - Les terrils en devenir : existe-t-il un avenir pour le passé ? Melin, Hélène. Institut Fédératif de Recherche sur les Économies et les Sociétés Industrielles (Ifrési). Lille, France, Ifrési, June 1999. 26 p., illus. (Anthropologie du bassin minier : collection 'Études'. 7) (fre). Incl. bibl., notes, glossary.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; re-use; coal mines; SLAGHEAPS; mining towns; memory; anthropology.

// Nord-Pas-de-Calais coalfield, France / Bassin minier du Nord-Pas-de-Calais, France

ACCESSION NO: 16125. CALL NO: A.I. 564. ISBN: 04-92-911975-06-5.

036566 - La reconversion des mineurs des Houillères du Bassin du Nord-Pas-de-Calais : aspects historiques et statistiques. Mazade, Olivier. Institut Fédératif de Recherche sur les Économies et les Sociétés Industrielles (Ifrési). Lille, France, Ifrési, June 1999. 15 p. (Anthropologie du bassin minier : collection 'Études'. 8) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; re-use; coal mines; mining towns; memory; anthropology; historical surveys; demographic surveys; social changes.

// Nord-Pas-de-Calais coalfield, France / Bassin minier du Nord-Pas-de-Calais, France

ACCESSION NO: 16126. CALL NO: A.I. 565. ISBN: 2-911975-08-1.

036567 - L'histoire suivante : comment sont évoqués, à Oignies, les mines et les mineurs. Cukrowicz, Hubert (ed.). Institut Fédératif de Recherche sur les Économies et les Sociétés Industrielles (Ifrési). Lille,

France, Ifrési, October 1999. 61 p. (Anthropologie du bassin minier : collection 'Études'. 10) (fre). Incl. bibl., map, extraits du compte-rendu de l'AG de la Société des Mines de Dourges en liquidation.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; coal mines; mining towns; cultural identity; memory; anthropology; social changes; social surveys; intangible heritage.

// Nord-Pas-de-Calais coalfield, France / Bassin minier du Nord-Pas-de-Calais, France // Oignies, Pas-de-Calais, France

ACCESSION NO: 16127. CALL NO: A.I. 566. ISBN: 2-911975-10-3.

036568 - Thivencelle, du bourg rural à la commune minière. Masson, Marie-Céline. Institut Fédératif de Recherche sur les Économies et les Sociétés Industrielles (Ifrési). Lille, France, Ifrési, November 1999. illus. (Anthropologie du bassin minier : collection 'Études'. 11) (fre). Incl. bibl., maps.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; coal mines; mining towns; housing; workers' housing; facades; inventories; 20th.

// Nord-Pas-de-Calais coalfield, France / Bassin minier du Nord-Pas-de-Calais, France // Thivencelle, Nord-Pas-de-Calais, France

ACCESSION NO: 16128. CALL NO: A.I. 567. ISBN: 2-911975-11-1.

036608 - Výtvarná výzdoba mestianskych domov v sredo-slovenských banských mestách. Zálezaková, Gabriela. Bratislava, Státny ústav pamiatkovej starostlivosti a ochrany prírody v Bratislave, 1988. p. 294-325, illus. (Monumentorum tutela - Ochrana Pamiatok. 13) (slo). L'ornementation artistique des maisons bourgeoises dans les villes minières de la Slovaquie centrale. fre. Incl., summaries in Russian, German and French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; historic towns; mining towns; conservation of historic towns; historic houses; facades; decorations and ornaments; wall paintings; 15th; 16th; 17th; inventories; Slovakia.

// Banská Bistrica, Slovakia // Banská Stiaavnica, Slovakia // Kremnica, Slovakia

ACCESSION NO: K-608.

036609 - Banícke technické pamiatky v oblasti Banskej Stiaavnice. Kladivík, Eugen. Bratislava, Státny ústav pamiatkovej starostlivosti a ochrany prírody v Bratislave, 1988. p. 326-349, illus. (Monumentorum tutela - Ochrana Pamiatok. 13) (slo). Les monuments techniques miniers de la région de Banská Stiaavnica. fre. Incl., summaries in Russian, German and French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; industrial sites; protection of industrial heritage; mining towns; mines; mining equipment; mining buildings; protection of cultural heritage; inventories; Slovakia.

// Banská Stiaavnica, Slovakia

ACCESSION NO: K-608.

037141 - Industrial heritage located at cities' older quarters: An exceptional urban landscape. Oviedo Gámez, Belem; Hernández Badillo, Marco A. ; Iwadare Iijima, Miguel. Paris, TICCIH, 2010. p. 70-77, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 24) (eng). Incl. abstract in French, bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; industrial landscape; factories; urban areas; town centres; historic quarters; urban development; case studies; mining towns; food industries; mexico.

// Pachuca, Mexico // San Luis Potosí, Mexico

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750

037273 - Canto en la tierra e imagen ante el tiempo: El Distrito Minero De Real De Monte Y Pachuca. Mexico, Archivo Historico y Museo de Minería, 1997. 123 p., illus. (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; photographs; mines; mining; mining buildings; mining equipment; mining towns; workers' housing; mexico.

ACCESSION NO: 16245. CALL NO: A.I. 578. ISBN: 968-7972-00-9.

037475 - Mining villages in the municipality of Guanajuato. León Rábago, Diego; Guevara Sanginés, Maria. Paris, TICCIH, 2011. p. 53-62, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie / Industrial Patrimony. 75) In: "Industrial heritage in Mexico, Central America and the Caribbean" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract in French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial landscape; mines; mining towns; environmental impact; industrial development; historical surveys; protection of industrial heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; legislation; mexico.

// Guanajuato City, Mexico

ACCESSION NO: k-097. ISSN: 1296-7750.

037597 - La candidature du Bassin minier du Nord-Pas de Calais à l'inscription sur la Liste du Patrimoine Mondial. Patou, Marie. Paris, TICCIH, 2011. p. 90-94, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques,

cultures. 26) In: Proceedings of the Conference in Sesto San Giovanni (Italy) 24/27 September 2010 (fre). incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; World Heritage List; proceedings of conferences; history; re-use; mining; mines; mining buildings; mining equipment; mining towns; historic towns; France.

// Bassin minier du Nord-Pas de Calais, France

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750

037599 - L'IBA Emscher Park nel territorio della Ruhr: una retrospettiva. Kunzmann, Klaus R. Paris, TICCIH, 2011. p. 100-105, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 26) In: Proceedings of the Conference in Sesto San Giovanni (Italy) 24/27 September 2010 (ita).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; World Heritage List; proceedings of conferences; factories; industrial landscape; re-use; historic towns; conversion of buildings; history; mining towns; Germany.

// Zollverein Coal Mine Industrial Complex, Essen, German (WHC 975) // IBA Emscher Park, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750

037602 - The Industrial Heritage of the Mining District of Real del Monte and Pachuca, Mexico: its Conservation, Reutilization and Future. Oviedo Gámez, Belem; Hernández Badillo, Marco Antonio. Paris, TICCIH, 2011. p. 117-123, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 26) In: Proceedings of the Conference in Sesto San Giovanni (Italy) 24/27 September 2010 (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; proceedings of conferences; mining equipment; mining buildings; mining towns; re-use; conversion of buildings; museums; cultural routes; mexico.

// Mining district of Real Del Monte and Pachuca, Mexico

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750

037797 - A changing townscape Roros throughout a century of heritage management. II - Architecture et esprit du lieu / Architecture and the spirit of place. Bye, Mette. Laval, Québec, Les Presses de l'Université de Laval, 2011. p. 85-101, illus. (Patrimoines en mouvement) In: "Penser et pratiquer l'esprit du lieu / Reflecting on and practicing the spirit of place" (eng). Incl. abstracts in Eng and Fre, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; modern architecture; vernacular architecture; world heritage; world heritage sites; historic houses; restoration; restoration in situ; theory of restoration; interpretation; housing; mining towns; modernization; authenticity; intangible heritage; norway.

// Roros mining town and the circumference, Norway (WHC 55bis)

ACCESSION NO: 16294. ISBN: 978-2-7637-9115-9.

037938 - Les ingrédients de la réussite : le cas d'Almadén, Castilla-La-Mancha, Espagne. Dorel-Ferré, Gabriel. Paris, CILAC, 2012. p. 116-122, illus. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 60) (fre). Incl. bibl., notes and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial sites; mining towns; rehabilitation; conversion of buildings; sustainable development; town planning projects; strategies; France.

// Almadén Site, Castilla-La-Mancha, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

037940 - Protection du patrimoine et développement durable : les cités minières du Nord-Pas-de Calais. Alessandri, Raphaël. Paris, CILAC, 2012. p. 134-138, illus., map and plan. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 60) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial sites; mining towns; housing; rehabilitation; conversion of buildings; sustainable development; social and economic development; environmental quality; town planning projects; strategies; France.

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

038462 - Le bassin minier : arts vivants et économie du territoire. Figuière, Antoine-Laurent. Paris, ANABF, 2012. p. 26-27, illus. (Pierre d'angle. 60) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mines; mining towns; public awareness; historic towns; industrial heritage; arts; promotion; preservation; protection of sites; france.

// Nord-Pas de Calais Mining Basin, France (WHC 1360)

ACCESSION NO: K-316. ISSN: 07 53 5783.

039663 - La Saline de Salins-les-Bains : la reconversion d'un témoin majeur du patrimoine industriel. Malcotti, Michel. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2013. p. 57-61, illus., plans. (Monumental. Revue

scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2013/1) In: "Dossier : Création architecturale et monuments historiques" (fre). Incl. notes, plans.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage sites; world heritage; salt mines; industrial heritage; mining towns; RESTORATION projects; contemporary architecture; infill; infill buildings; museums; architectural projects; re-use; conversion of buildings; presentation; enhancement; france.

// Musée du Sel de Salins-les-Bains, France // From the Great Saltworks of Salins-les-Bains to the Royal Saltworks of Arc-et-Senans, the Production of Open-pan Salt, France (WHC 203bis)

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0273-4. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040114 - Le patrimoine industriel au sein des paysages culturels évolutifs : L'innovation de l'inscription du bassin minier Nord-Pas-de-Palais sur la liste du patrimoine mondial de l'UNESCO. Priete, Massimo. Paris, CILAC, 2014. p. 7-12, illus. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 64) In: "Ticcih" (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial landscape; cultural landscapes; mining; mines; mining equipment; mining towns; nominations; world heritage; world heritage list; categories; concepts; identification; france; uk.

// Nord-Pas de Calais Mining Basin, France, WHC (n°1360)

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

Mining buildings

006538 - Eisen Architektur. Internationales Kolloquium. 3rd. München, 1984. Die Rolle des Eisens (bzw. Stahls) in den Bergbauarchitekturen der ersten Hälfte des 20. Jahrhunderts. Slotta, Rainer. Mainz, Icomos Deutsches National Komitee, 1985. p. 31-38, 180-187. (Die Rolle des Eisens in der historischen Architektur der ersten Hälfte des 20. Jahrhunderts) (various texts in ger, eng). The Role of iron (and steel) in mining architecture in the first half of the 20th century. eng. Incl. biographies of participants. Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; iron; proceedings of conferences; wind towers; mining buildings; architecture history; steel; reinforced concrete; Germany FR.

ACCESSION NO: 8747. CALL NO: A.I. 300. ISBN: 3-87870-221-3.

007181 - Confrontation et interprétation des sources dans le domaine de l'archéologie minière. Molenda, Danuta. Paris, CNRS, 1985. p. 217-223. In: "4^e Conférence internationale sur l'étude et la mise en valeur du patrimoine industriel" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; protection of cultural heritage; archaeological interpretation; information sources; mining buildings; Poland; proceedings of conferences.

ACCESSION NO: 8882. CALL NO: A.I. 308. ISBN: 2-222-03455-8.

008819 - Lo Zolfo e le miniere in Romagna. Conti, Giordano. Bologna, Istituto per i beni artistici, culturali e naturali della Regione Emilia-Romagna, 1986. p 25-28, illus. (Informazioni ibc, nuova serie. 2, 5) (ita).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; mines; mining buildings; Italy.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: architectural projects; conversion of buildings.

ACCESSION NO: K-111. CALL NO: A.I. 326.

010426 - Setback at Rewanui. Wellington, New Zealand Historic Places Trust, 1988. p. 24-25, illus. (Historic Places in New Zealand. 23) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; mining buildings; mining equipment; conservation; conservation in situ; conversion of buildings; enhancement; tourism; New Zealand.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; railway stations.

// Rewanui (New Zealand)

ACCESSION NO: K-136. ISSN: 0112-0743.

010603 - Stabilizing Ruins, Coal Mining Ruins at Leitch Collieries. Koshman, David. Fredericksburg, Association for Preservation Technology, 1988. p. 55-61, illus. (APT Bulletin. 20, 4) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; stabilization of ruins; reinforcement; coal mines; mining buildings; Canada.

// Leitch Collieries (Canada)

ACCESSION NO: K-24. ISSN: 0044-9466.

011286 - A National Register Perspective: Evaluating Historic Mining Resources. Noble, Bruce J. Washington, D.C., Cultural Resources Management, National Park Service, 1989. p. 1-4, illus. (CRM Bulletin. 12, 2) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; mining buildings; conservation; documentation; inventories; USA.

ACCESSION NO: K-308.

011591 - La Sauvegarde du patrimoine minier. L'exemple de la République Fédérale d'Allemagne. Preservation of the mining heritage. The example of the Federal Republic of Germany (eng). Slotta, Rainer. Strasbourg, Conseil de l'Europe, 1990. p. 8-12, illus. (Un Avenir pour notre passé=A Future for our Past. 37) (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; mining buildings; conservation; mining equipment; case studies; museums; Germany FR.

ACCESSION NO: k-18. ISSN: 0252-0834(fre); 0252-0842(eng).

011592 - Patrimoine minier de la Renaissance: sa mise en valeur dans l'Est de la France. Mining heritage of the Renaissance: its rehabilitation in Eastern France (eng). Fluck, Pierre. Strasbourg, Conseil de l'Europe, 1990. p. 17-19, illus. (Un Avenir pour notre passé=A Future for our Past. 37) (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; mining buildings; conservation; enhancement; France.

ACCESSION NO: k-18. ISSN: 0252-0834(fre); 0252-0842(eng).

011593 - Les Sites charbonniers désaffectés en Wallonie. Sarlet, Danielle. Strasbourg, Conseil de l'Europe, 1990. p. 20-22, illus. (Un Avenir pour notre passé=A Future for our Past. 37) (same text in eng, fre). Redundant collieries in Wallonia. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; industrial sites; mining buildings; conservation; re-use; financial aspects; Belgium.

ACCESSION NO: k-18. ISSN: 0252-0834(fre); 0252-0842(eng).

011653 - Les monuments techniques de l'industrie minière, témoins de notre héritage culturel. Brun, Edouard. Bern, Nike, 1990. pp.5-7. (Gazette Nike. 2) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; mines; mining buildings; associations; Switzerland.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: public awareness; research centres.

// Verein der Freunde des Bergbaus in Graubünden (Switzerland) // Schweizerische Gesellschaft für Historische Bergbauforschung (Switzerland)

ACCESSION NO: k-301.

014900 - Beryozousk gold-fields. Rukosuyev, Eugene Yu. Russian Academy of Sciences, Ural Branch. Institute of History and Archaeology. 13 p., illus. (same text in eng, rus).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mining equipment; industrial architecture; mining towns; gold; mining buildings; Russia.

ACCESSION NO: 12571. CALL NO: A.I.439. ISSN: 5-85865-023-6.

017170 - Mining archaeology, conservation, research and interpretation policy in France. Cowburn, Ian. Le Creusot, TICCIH, Ecomusée CULD, 2000. p. 9-13. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. v4,2000) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial archaeology; industrial architecture; mines; mining buildings; conservation; enhancement; legal protection; interpretation; France.

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750.

017172 - The Sulphur-Mining History of Perticara, scheme and development of a museum. Fabbri, Veronica. Le Creusot, TICCIH, Ecomusée CULD, 2000. p. 25-30, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. v4,2000) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; mines; mining towns; mining buildings; conservation; re-use; enhancement; museums; Italy.

// Perticara, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750.

017981 - Monuments techniques - leur protection, conservation et utilisation. Dvorakova, Eva. ICOMOS Czech Republic. Colombo, ICOMOS Sri Lanka, 1996 p.143-147, illus. (Central Cultural Fund. 200, 1996) In: "Monuments and Sites Czech Republic" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; civil engineering works; conservation policy; factories; bridges; mills; mining buildings; restoration; Czech Republic.

ACCESSION NO: 13885. ISBN: 955-613-087-X.

018059 - Bridges across the Atlantic mining heritage on both sides of the ocean. Bergeron, Louis. Paris, TICCIH, 2001. 39-46, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 5, 2001) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; mining buildings; mining equipment; Mexico.

// TICCIH

CALL NO: k-097. ISSN: 1296-7750.

018464 - Banská Stiavnica. World cultural heritage. Dvovaková, ed.; Tóthová, Stefánia, ed. Bratislava, Pamiatkovy Ustav, 1995. 71p., illus., maps, plans. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; world heritage list; historic monuments; mining towns; mining buildings; Slovakia.

// Banská Stiavnica, Slovakia (WHC 618)

ACCESSION NO: 14069. CALL NO: V.H.1378. ISBN: 80-967163-1-X.

018740 - Castilletes y torres de extracción del Concejo de Mieres. Hitos de la industria minera. Alvarez Areces, Miguel Angel; Fernández Gutiérrez, María Fernanda. Sevilla, IAPH, 2001. p. 222-237, illus. (Cuadernos. XII) In: "Preservación de la arquitectura industrial en Iberoamérica y España" (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; mining buildings; mining equipment; wells; Spain.

// Mieres, Asturias, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-451. ISSN: 84-8266-182-5.

018743 - El Museo Minero: un proyecto progresivo de recuperación. Aguilera Collado, Elena. Sevilla, IAPH, 2001. p. 256-274, illus., plans. (Cuadernos. XII) In: "Preservación de la arquitectura industrial en Iberoamérica y España" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; mining buildings; industrial architecture; rehabilitation; restoration; museums; Spain.

// Museo Minero de Riotinto, Huelva, Spain // Parque Minero de Riotinto, Huelva, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-451. ISSN: 84-8266-182-5.

018746 - Un proyecto para la valorización de los vestigios mineros e industriales de Linares: Arrayanes. Moreno Rivilla, Antonio. Sevilla, IAPH, 2001. p. 297-307, illus. (Cuadernos. XII) In: "Preservación de la arquitectura industrial en Iberoamérica y España" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; mining buildings; enhancement; re-use; rehabilitation; Spain.

// Arrayanes, Linares, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-451. ISSN: 84-8266-182-5.

018747 - Un paisaje con ruinas. Quesada García, Santiago. Sevilla, IAPH, 2001. p. 308-317, illus. (Cuadernos. XII) In: "Preservación de la arquitectura industrial en Iberoamérica y España" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; mining buildings; mining equipment; Spain.

// Rodalquilar, Almería, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-451. ISSN: 84-8266-182-5.

018765 - Le parc naturel minier de Gavorrano. Preite, Massimo. Paris, TICCIH, 2001. p.69-78, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 6, 2001) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; mines; mining buildings; conversion of buildings; re-use; wells; museums; natural parks; Italy.

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

018864 - Le paysage culturel historique de la grande montagne de cuivre de Falun. 25 slides: col. (eng). From WHC 1027 listed in 2001.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial landscape; cultural landscapes; world heritage list; industrial heritage; mining buildings; museums; Sweden.

// The Mining Area of the Great Copper Mountain in Falun, Sweden (WHC 1027)

CALL NO: SU.COP.08:1-25 (WHC 1027).

018936 - The Montevecchio Mining District: Industrial archaeology in SW Sardinia, Italy. Cruciani, Gabriele. Houston, SIA, 2001. âp.17-35. (IA: The Journal of the Society for Industrial Archaeology. 27, 1) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial archaeology; industrial architecture; mining buildings; mining equipment; mining towns; Italy.

// Montevecchio, Sardinia, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-535. ISSN: 0160 - 1040.

019154 - Discover the mining district of Dalarna. Dalarna County Administration. Dalarna, County Administration, [s.d.]. illus., maps. (same text in ger, eng). Entdecke die Geschichte des Bergbaus in Dalarna. ger. Leaflet.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; mining towns; ironworks; blast furnaces; mining buildings; maps; Sweden.

// Dalarna, Sweden

ACCESSION NO: 14195. CALL NO: A.I. 512.

019381 - La mise en valeur du patrimoine : la Ferrière-aux-Etangs, Saint-Clair-de-Halouze (Orne). Lefèvre, Marie-Claire. Paris, CILAC, 2002. p. 55-57, illus. (L'Archéologie Industrielle en France. 40) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; mining buildings; enhancement; France.

// Ferrières-aux-Etangs, Orne, France // Halouze-Larchamp, Orne, France

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

019385 - Intelligibilité passée et future : les sites miniers d'Oignies (Pas-de-Calais). Kourchid, Olivier. Paris, CILAC, 2002. p. 73-81, illus. (L'Archéologie Industrielle en France. 40, 2002) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial sites; mining buildings; conservation; enhancement; France.

// Association pour la Création du Centre de Culture Scientifique d'Oignies sur les Sécurités Industrielles (ACCCUSTO-SECI) // Oignies, Pas-de-Calais, France

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

019974 - Short description of Ludvika Mine Museum - an open air museum. Hakansson, N.G.; Cederberg, Phil Hildur (transl.). Ludvika, Ludvika hembygdsförening. 31p., illus. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; mining buildings; open air museums; Sweden.

// Ludvika Mine Museum, Ludvika, Sweden

ACCESSION NO: 5041. CALL NO: A.I.080.

019977 - Preserving historical sites: Stora kopparberg's long term program. Rydberg, Sven. Grycksbo, Svan Stralin, [1979]. 13p., illus., maps. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; world heritage list; industrial landscape; mining buildings; Sweden.

// The mining area of the great copper mountain in Falun, Sweden (WHC 1027)

ACCESSION NO: 5039. CALL NO: A.I. 081.

019992 - The Kongsberg Silver Mines, the Norwegian Mining Museum and Industrial Heritage Work. Saeland, Frode. Paris, TICCH, 2002. p. 7-14, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 8) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; mines; mining buildings; museums; Norway.

// Kongsberg Silver Mines, Norway

ACCESSION NO: k-097.

019993 - Early copper mining and smelting in Greenland. Pioneering enterprise in the arctic wilderness 1904-15. Secher, Karsten; Burchardt, Jorgen. Paris, TICCH, 2002. p. 15-20, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 8) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; mining buildings; copper; Denmark.

// Greenland, Denmark

ACCESSION NO: k-097.

019994 - Le patrimoine des bassins houillers français. Dufresne, Geneviève. Paris, TICCH, 2002. p. 21-34, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 8) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; mining buildings; coal mines; France.

// Lorraine, France // Nord-Pas-de-Calais, France

ACCESSION NO: k-097.

019995 - Un enclave minero en Andalucía interior: Alquife (Provincia de Granada). Cohen, Aron; Zubiaur, Juan Francisco. Paris, TICCH, 2002. p. 35-44, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 8) (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; mines; mining buildings; Spain.

// Alquife, Granada, Spain

ACCESSION NO: k-097.

019996 - Losing our Mines - Remembering the Scottish Coal Industry. Oglethorpe, Niles. Paris, TICCH, 2002. p. 45-53, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 8) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; mines; mining buildings; coal mines; protection of industrial heritage; UK.

// Scotland, UK

ACCESSION NO: k-097.

020432 - Bergbauarchäologie als Industriearchäologie. Weisgerber, Gerd. Bochum, Bergbau-Museum, 1978. p. 176-184. In: "SICCIM: Second international congress on the conservation of industrial monuments" (ger). Mining Archaeology as Part of Industrial Archaeology. eng. Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; mining buildings.

CALL NO: A. I. 059. ISBN: 3-921533-12-0.

020436 - Bergbaudenkmäler in Polen und ihre Bedeutung für die Geschichtsforschung. Molenda, Danuta. Bochum, Bergbau-Museum, 1978. p. 209-215. In: "SICCIM: Second international congress on the conservation of industrial monuments" (ger). Monuments of Mining in Poland and their Function for Historiography. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; mining buildings; Poland.

CALL NO: A. I. 059. ISBN: 3-921533-12-0.

020644 - Silk purses from sows ears: an argument for industrial heritage. Landorf, Christine. Adelaide, The University of Adelaide, Australia ICOMOS, 2002. p. 440-444. In: "20th Century heritage. Our Recent cultural legacy" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: re-use; mining buildings; industrial heritage; conservation; Australia.

// Broken Hill, Australia

ACCESSION NO: 14370. CALL NO: MO. 013. ISBN: 0-9581987-1-3.

020770 - Pennsylvania's anthracite mines and miners: a portrait of the industry in America Art, c. 1860-1940. Costa Nunes, Jadviga M. da. Houghton, SIA, 2002. p. 11-32, illus. (IA: The Journal of the Society for Industrial Archeology. 28, 1, 2002) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mining buildings; mines; industrial architecture; USA.

// Pennsylvania, USA

ACCESSION NO: K-535. ISSN: 0160-1040.

021161 - Banská Stiavnica. Slovak Mining Museum. Banská Bystrica, Edita Sedíleková, 1994. 32 p., illus. (same text in slo, eng, ger). Prevention of disasters in cultural heritage storage areas. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: museums; historic towns; world heritage list; mining buildings; industrial heritage; Slovakia.

// Slovak Mining Museum

ACCESSION NO: 14486. CALL NO: A.J. 068. ISBN: 80-85579-04-9.

021383 - El patrimonio minero andaluz. El futuro de un pasado. Cara Barrionuevo, Lorenzo. Sevilla, IAPH, 2003. p. 35-42. (PH: Boletín del Instituto Andaluz del Patrimonio Histórico. 45) (spa). Incl. Bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; mines; mining buildings; Spain.

// Andalucía, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-388. ISSN: 1136-1867.

021384 - Informe BIC sobre la Cuenca Minera de Riotinto para su declaración como Sitio Histórico. Romero Macías, Emilio M.; Ruiz Ballesteros, Esteban; Pérez López, Juan M.; Aguilera Collado, Elena; Aguilera Carrasco, Rafael. Sevilla, IAPH, 2003. p. 43-50. (PH: Boletín del Instituto Andaluz del Patrimonio Histórico. 45) (spa). Incl. Bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; mines; mining buildings; railway equipment; Spain.

// Cuenca Minera de Riotinto, Huelva, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-388. ISSN: 1136-1867.

023573 - Zeche Zollverein - Einblicke in die Geschichte eines großen Bergwerkes. Geschichtswerkstatt Zollverein (ed). Essen. Iartext Verlag, 1996. 84 p, illus. (ger). appendix 10 to nomination file.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; Germany; industrial heritage; historic monuments; re-use; historical surveys; technique; mines; mining buildings; mining towns.

// Haniel, Franz - businessman // The Zollverein Coal Mine Industrial Complex in Essen, Germany (WHC 975)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 975 (4). ISBN: 3-88474-507-7.

023578 - Industriedenkmal Zollverein - Die neue Nutzung. Knierim, Winfried; Kania, Hans. Bauhütte Zeche Zollverein Schacht XII GmbH (ed). Essen, Bauhütte Zeche Zollverein Schacht XII GmbH, 1997. 66 p., illus. (same text in ger, eng, fre). appendix 11 to nomination file.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; Germany; industrial heritage; historic monuments; re-use; historical surveys; mines; mining buildings; mining towns; cultural centres.

// The Zollverein Coal Mine Industrial Complex in Essen, Germany (WHC 975)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 975 (5).

024874 - The last ten years of the Trevithick Trust. Smith, Stuart B. Paris, TICCIH, 2004. p. 31-35, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 11) (eng). Incl. abstract in French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; mining buildings; mines; UK.

// The Trevithick Trust // Cornwall, UK

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

024893 - Le patrimoine du bassin houiller lorrain : une valorisation marquée par des logiques contradictoires. Buchheit, Chip. Paris, TICCIH, 2003. p. 89-96, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie/industrial patrimony. 10) (fre). Incl. abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; mining buildings; coal mines; wells; France.

// Lorraine, France

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

025827 - La valoración del patrimonio industrial de Linares. Moreno Rivilla, Antonio. Terrassa, Museu de la Ciència i de la Tècnica i d'Arqueologia Industrial de Catalunya, 2004. p.1-3, illus. (Butlletí d'Arqueologia Industrial de Museus de Ciència i Tècnica. 58) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; mining buildings; Spain.

// Linares, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-433.

026090 - Idrija, A Town of Natural Sciences and Technology. Gnezda, Mirjam. Paris, TICCIH, 2004. p. 7-10, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie. 12) (eng). Incl. abstract in French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mining towns; industrial heritage; mining buildings; Slovenia.

// International Meeting of TICCIH Mines Section. 2nd. Velenje, Mezica (Slovenia), 14-18 April, 2004 // Idrija, Slovenia

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

026094 - Through the History of Smelting Activities into the Technological Future. Erzen, Uros. Paris, TICCIH, 2004. p.21-23, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie. 12) (eng). Incl. abstract in French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; mining buildings; factories; Slovenia.

// International Meeting of TICCIH Mines Section. 2nd. Velenje, Mezica (Slovenia), 14-18 April, 2004

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

026097 - Anthony's Main Road: The First Slovene Tourist Mine. Erzen, Uros; Peljhan, Martina. Paris, TICCIH, 2004. p.25-30, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie. 12) (eng). Incl. abstract in French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; mines; mining buildings; mining equipment; cultural tourism; museums; Slovenia.

// International Meeting of TICCIH Mines Section. 2nd. Velenje, Mezica (Slovenia), 14-18 April, 2004

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

026099 - The Underground World of Peca: The Mezica Lead and Zinc Mine Turned into a Tourist Mine and Museum. Fajmut Strucl, Suzana. Paris, TICCIH, 2004. p.31-32, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie. 12) (eng). Incl. abstract in French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mines; mining buildings; cultural tourism; museums; Slovenia.

// International Meeting of TICCIH Mines Section. 2nd. Velenje, Mezica (Slovenia), 14-18 April, 2004

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

026103 - The Bochnia Salt Mine Health Spa from History to the Present Day. Kita, Tomasz. Paris, TICCIH, 2004. p.41-46, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie. 12) (eng). Incl. abstract in French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mines; mining buildings; cultural tourism; industrial heritage; enhancement; Poland.

// International Conference "The Richness of Industrial Heritage as a Challenge and Attractive Product for Tourism and Recreation". Zabrze (Poland), 10-11 September 2004

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

026104 - Saving monuments of technique through adaptation. Paduch, Eugeniusz. Paris, TICCIH, 2004. p.47-50. (Patrimoine de l'industrie. 12) (eng). Incl. abstract in French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mines; mining buildings; industrial heritage; conservation; Poland.

// International Conference "The Richness of Industrial Heritage as a Challenge and Attractive Product for Tourism and Recreation". Zabrze (Poland), 10-11 September 2004 // Upper Silesia, Poland

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

026105 - Mining Tourism in the Silesia Euroregion. Lamparska-Wieland, Marzena; Rybaltowski, Marcin. Paris, TICCIH, 2004. p.51-56, illus., plan. (Patrimoine de l'industrie. 12) (eng). Incl. abstract in French and bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mines; coal mines; mining buildings; enhancement; cultural tourism; industrial heritage; Czech Republic; Poland.

// International Conference "The Richness of Industrial Heritage as a Challenge and Attractive Product for Tourism and Recreation". Zabrze (Poland), 10-11 September 2004 // Rybnik-Ostrava, Silesia, Czech Republic-Poland

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

026108 - Un Réseau Education et Recherche dans le domaine de la Culture Minière. Pavone, Giuliano. Paris, TICCIH, 2004. p.77-80, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie. 12) (fre). Incl. abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; mines; mining buildings; museums; enhancement; network; internet; international cooperation.

// Mining Culture Educational and Research Network, (MCERN)

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

026518 - Industrial World Heritage sites in the United Kingdom. Rodwell, Dennis. Madrid, San Marcos, UNESCO, 2003. p.4-23, illus., map. (World Heritage Review. 28) (same text in eng, fre, spa). El Patrimonio industrial en el Reino Unido. spa. Le Patrimoine industriel en Grande-Bretagne. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial sites; world heritage list; industrial architecture; iron architecture; ironworks; mills; mining buildings; factories; UK.

// Blaenavon Industrial Landscape, UK (WHC 984) // Derwent Valley Mills, UK (WHC 1030) // Ironbridge Gorge, UK (WHC 371) // New Lanark, UK (WHC 429) // Saltaire, UK (WHC 1028)

ACCESSION NO: K-382-b. ISSN: 1020-4202.

026898 - Romania: Heritage at risk in Rosia Montana. ICOMOS. München, K.G. Saur, 2005. p.201-203, illus. In: "Heritage at risk 2004/2005: ICOMOS world report on monuments and sites in danger" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic sites; mines; mining buildings; industrial heritage; cultural heritage at risk; Romania.

// Rosia Montana, Romania

ACCESSION NO: 14878. CALL NO: Ri. 095(3). ISBN: 3-598-24243-3. URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/risk/2004/romania2004.pdf>.

027519 - Bocamina: Patrimonio minero de la Region de Murcia. Antolinos Marín, Juan Antonio; Domergue, Claude; Gómez Ródenas, María Angeles. Murcia, Ayuntamiento, Museo de la Ciencia y el Agua, 2005. 203p., illus. (spa). Incl.bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial sites; mines; mining buildings; mining equipment; historical surveys; archaeological finds; Spain; exhibition catalogues.

// Murcia, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 14980. CALL NO: A.I. 519. ISBN: 84-96005-73-9.

027520 - La explotación de los recursos minerales en Europa y la Península Ibérica durante la Prehistoria. Hunz Ortiz, Mark A. Murcia, Ayuntamiento, Museo de la Ciencia y el Agua, 2005. p.3-18, illus. (spa). Incl.bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mines; mining buildings; mining equipment; metal mines; prehistory; historical surveys; minerals; Spain; Portugal; Europe.

// Murcia, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 14980. CALL NO: A.I. 519. ISBN: 84-96005-73-9.

027525 - Las técnicas de explotación en las minas romanas de "Carthago Nova". Antolinos Marín, Juan Antonio. Murcia, Ayuntamiento, Museo de la Ciencia y el Agua, 2005. p.71-84, illus. In: "Bocamina: Patrimonio minero de la Región de Murcia" (spa). Incl.bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mines; mining equipment; mining buildings; archaeological excavations; Spain.

// Carthago Nova, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 14980. CALL NO: A.I. 519. ISBN: 84-96005-73-9.

027526 - La minería visigótica y musulmana en la Península Ibérica. Puche Riart, Octavio. Murcia, Ayuntamiento, Museo de la Ciencia y el Agua, 2005. ; p. 87-92, illus. In: "Bocamina: Patrimonio minero de la Región de Murcia" (spa). Incl.bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mines; mining equipment; mining buildings; archaeological excavations; Spain.

// Península Ibérica, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 14980. CALL NO: A.I. 519. ISBN: 84-96005-73-9.

027531 - La industria minera en Murcia durante la época contemporánea. Pérez de Perceval Verde, Miguel Angel; López-Morell, Miguel A.; Manteca Martínez, Jose Ignacio. Murcia, Ayuntamiento, Museo de la Ciencia y el Agua, 2005. p. 123-134, illus. In: "Bocamina: Patrimonio minero de la Región de Murcia" (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mines; mining buildings; industry; Spain; 20th.

// Murcia, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 14980. CALL NO: A.I. 519. ISBN: 84-96005-73-9.

027533 - El patrimonio geológico y minero de la Región de Murcia. Arana Castillo, R; Manteca Martínez, Jose Ignacio; Rodríguez Estrella, T; Mancheño Jimenez, Ma; Guillén Mondejar, F; Ortiz Silla, R; Fernández Tapia, Mt; Del Ramo Jimenez, A; Berrocal Caparrós, Mc; García García, C. Murcia, Ayuntamiento, Museo de la Ciencia y el Agua, 2005. p. 144-159, illus. In: "Bocamina: Patrimonio minero de la Región de Murcia" (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mines; mining buildings; industrial heritage; geological features; Spain.

// Mazarrón, Murcia, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 14980. CALL NO: A.I. 519. ISBN: 84-96005-73-9.

027601 - Protecting Alaska's patrimony: a look at the last frontier on the 25th Anniversary of the Alaska National Interest Lands Conservation Act. Quinley, John. Washington, National Park Service, 2005. p. 28-41, illus. (Common Ground: Preserving our nation's heritage. 10, 4) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; national parks; industrial heritage; mining buildings; wooden architecture; archaeological heritage; bridges; legislation; legal protection; USA.

// Alaska, USA

ACCESSION NO: K-435. ISSN: 1087-9889.

027613 - Industrial Heritage in Mexico: 20 years of Research, Recovery, Reutilization, and Diffusion. Oviedo Gomez, Belén. Paris, TICCIH, 2005. p. 25-39, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie; ressources, pratiques, cultures. 13) (fre). Incl. bibl. and abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; conservation; re-use; rehabilitation; factories; mills; textile factories; site museums; museums; railway stations; mines; mining buildings; Mexico.

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

028424 - The impact of cultural resources laws on the United States mining industry. Bassett, Robert. A. New York, Cambridge University Press, 2006. p. 260-263. In: "Art and cultural heritage: law, policy and practice" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; mining buildings; legal protection; legislation; laws; USA.

ACCESSION NO: 15005. CALL NO: LOI. 138. ISBN: 0-521-85764-3.

029183 - Mining and its significance in the framework of the great cultural routes, with a special reference to the Spanish Royal Road ("El Camino Real"). García de Miguel, José María. Xi'an, World Publishing Corporation, 2005. p. 945-953. In: "Proceedings of the ICOMOS 15th General Assembly and Scientific Symposium. Volume 2" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; mines; mining buildings; industrial heritage; Spain.

// Almadén, Spain // Camino Real

ACCESSION NO: 15017. ISBN: 7-5062-7372-1. URL:

<http://www.international.icomos.org/xian2005/papers/4-21.pdf>.

029196 - The historic route of the mining of mercury in Spanish American. Cutipé-Cárdenas, Rocío. Xi'an, World Publishing Corporation, 2005. p. 1045-1055, illus. In: "Proceedings of the ICOMOS 15th General Assembly and Scientific Symposium. Volume 2" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; mines; mining buildings; Spain; Peru.

ACCESSION NO: 15017. ISBN: 7-5062-7372-1. URL:

<http://www.international.icomos.org/xian2005/papers/4-34.pdf>.

029209 - Architecture industrielle : que conserver ? Trazegnies, Olivier de. Den Haag, Europa Nostra, 2006. p. 13-19, illus. (European Cultural Heritage Review. 1, 2006) (fre). Industrial architecture - what should be conserved ?. eng. Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; industrial heritage; industrial sites; factories; mining buildings; bridges.

ACCESSION NO: K-366.

029217 - Le Bassin Minier Nord-Pas de Calais sur la liste de l'UNESCO ? : un défi que souhaite relever l'association "BMU". Jolivet, Florence. Den Haag, Europa Nostra, 2006. p. 54-57, illus. (European Cultural Heritage Review. 1, 2006) (fre). The Nord-Pas de Calais coalfield : a UNESCO World Heritage Site ? : a challenge which the association "BMU-2005" would like to revive. eng. Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; mines; mining buildings; mining equipment; industrial landscape; world cultural heritage; world heritage list; public awareness; community participation; France.

// Association "Bassin Minier UNESCO" (BMU) // Nord Pas-de Calais, France

ACCESSION NO: K-366.

029220 - Le charbonnage du hasard à Cheratte, Belgique. Europa Nostra. Den Haag, Europa Nostra, 2006. p. 69, illus. (European Cultural Heritage Review. 1, 2006) (fre). The Hasard coal mine at Cheratte, Belgium. eng. Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; mines; coal mines; mining buildings; re-use; conversion of buildings; Belgium.

// Hasard, Cheratte, Belgium

ACCESSION NO: K-366.

029349 - Les colònies mineres de Sant Corneli, Sant Josep i la Consolació (Cercs, Berguedá). Serra Rotés, Rosa. Berga, Ambit de Recerques del Berguedá, 2005. p.40-44, illus. (L'Erol: Revista cultural del Berguedá. 86-87) (cat).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mines; workers' housing; mining buildings; Spain.

// Sant Corneli, Sant Josep i la Consolació (Cercs, Berguedá), Catalunya, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15112. CALL NO: A.I. 525. ISSN: 0212-445.

029364 - Mines de Surroca i la colònia minera d'Ogassa. Mercader i Suñe, Martí. Berga, Ambit de Recerques del Berguedá, 2005. p.104-107, illus. (L'Erol: Revista cultural del Berguedá. 86-87) (cat).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mines; workers' housing; industrial heritage; mining buildings; historical surveys; Spain.

// Colònies tèxtils del Ripollès, Catalunya, Spain // Mines de Surroca, Catalunya, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15112. CALL NO: A.I. 525. ISSN: 0212-445.

029722 - Die mittelalterliche Silbergrube "Marie in der Kohlbach" bei Hohensachsen (Rhein-Neckar-Kreis). Hildebrandt, Ludwig H. Stuttgart, Nachrichtenblatt des Landesdenkmalamtes, 2005. p. 67-71, illus. (Denkmalpflege in Baden-Württemberg. 2, 2005) (ger). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: silver; mines; mining buildings; minerals; archaeological finds; archaeological remains; dendrochronology.

// Hohensachsen, Rhein-Neckar-Kreis, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-060. ISSN: 0342-0027.

029766 - Minería tradicional y aspectos etnográficos en la Sierra Minera de Cartagena - La Unión. Andreu Martínez, María Ascensión; Marín Baño, Carmen; Vidal Nieto, Milagros; Berrocal Caparros, M. Carmen. Murcia, Servicio de Patrimonio histórico de la Región de Murcia, 1995. p. 165-183, illus. (Memorias de Patrimonio. 3) (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mines; mining buildings; mining equipment; industrial heritage; historical surveys; ethnography; social aspects; working conditions; workers' housing; oral tradition; customs and traditions; intangible heritage; Spain.

// Sierra Minera de Catagena - La Unión, Murcia, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15024-3. ISSN: 84-7564-168-7.

029770 - Cornwall and West Devon Mining Landscape. UNESCO. 90 slides: col. (eng). From WHC 1215 listed in 2006.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mining towns; industrial heritage; industrial landscape; mining buildings; historic monuments; cottages; world heritage list; UK.

// Paysage minier des Cornouailles et de l'ouest du Devon, Royaume Uni (WHC 1215)

ACCESSION NO: GB.COR.32: 1-90 (WHC 1215).

030110 - La hacienda de Beneficio San Buenaventura: investigación desde la perspectiva de la arqueología industrial en Mexico. Beltrán Vargas, Yolanda Isabel. Terrassa, Associació del Museu de la ciència i de la Tècnica i d'Arqueologia Industrial de Catalunya, 2006. p. 4-6, illus. (Butlletí d'Arqueologia Industrial i de Museus de Ciència i Tècnica. 62) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; mines; mining buildings; Mexico.
ACCESSION NO: K-433.

030574 - Eine Architekturleistung von Weltrang: Zeche Zollverein XII in Essen. Karl Ganser zum Dank für 10 Jahre IBA. Mainzer, Udo. München; Berlin, Deutscher Kunstverlag, 1999. p. 28-35, illus. (Die Denkmalpflege. 1, 1999) (ger). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mines; historical surveys; industrial heritage; world heritage list; mining buildings; Germany.

ACCESSION NO: K-063. ISSN: 0947-031-X.

030637 - Scottish Collieries. An inventory of the Scottish Coal Industry in the Nationalised Era. Oglethorpe, Miles K. Edinburgh, Royal Commission on the Ancient and Historical Monuments of Scotland, The Scottish Mining Museum, 2006. 333 p., illus. (eng). Incl. bibl., glossary and appendices.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; coal mines; mines; mining buildings; mining equipment; historical surveys; inventories; UK.

// Scotland, UK

ACCESSION NO: 15279. CALL NO: A.I. 529. ISBN: 1-90241-947-2.

030833 - Industrie-landschaft-Kunst : Der Steirische Erzberg. Entstehungsgeschichte, inventarisierung und umnutzung in einen ausstellungsbezirk für land art, objektkunst und multimedia. Falser, Micael S. Chemnitz, Das Land Steiermark, 2006. 176 p., illus. (Industrie archäologie) (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; mines; mining buildings; mining equipment; Austria.

// Steiermark, Austria

ACCESSION NO: 15330. CALL NO: A. I. 531. ISBN: 3-934512-15-1.

030861 - El valor universal del patrimonio minero-industrial. Colectivo Proyecto Arrayanes. Sevilla, IAPH, Feb. 2007. p. 66-81, illus. (PH: Boletín del Instituto Andaluz del Patrimonio Histórico. 61) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; mines; mining buildings; industrial architecture; industrial landscape; cultural landscapes; inventories; conservation; world heritage convention; Spain.

// Linares-La Carolina, Andalucía, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-388. ISSN: 1136-1867.

030863 - Ruta cultural en el antiguo distrito de Linares-La Carolina. Carrera Díaz, Gema; Delgado Méndez, Aniceto; Zafra Costán, Pilar. Sevilla, IAPH, 2007. p. 92-103, illus. (PH: Boletín del Instituto Andaluz del Patrimonio Histórico. 61) (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; mines; industrial architecture; mining buildings; cultural routes; interpretation; Spain.

// Linares-La Carolina, Andalucía, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-388. ISSN: 1136-1867.

031700 - Die Architekten Schupp

Kremmer und ihr Beitrag zum industriellen Welterbe des 20. Jahrhunderts: die Zeche Zollverein in Essen und das Erzbergwerk Rammelsberg in Goslar. Busch, Walter. Berlin, Hendrik Babler Verlag, 2007. p. 124-128, illus. In: "Heritage at Risk 2006 - Special Edition: the Soviet Heritage and European Modernism" (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; mines; mining buildings; coal mines; architects; world heritage list; 20th; Germany.

// Schupp // Kremmer // Zollverein coal mine industrial complex, Germany (WHC 975)

ACCESSION NO: 15352. CALL NO: Ri. 095(4). ISBN: 978-3-930388-50-9. URL:
http://www.international.icomos.org/risk/2007/pdf/Soviet_Heritage_29_IV-5_Busch.pdf.

032328 - Troubled waters: Timbisha Shoshone, Miners, and Dispossession at Warm Spring. White, Paul J. Houghton, SIA, 2008. p. 5-24, illus., maps. (IA: The Journal of the Society for Industrial Archeology. 32, 1) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; mines; mining buildings; mining equipment; water; USA.

// Death Valley, California, USA

ACCESSION NO: K-535. ISSN: 0160-1040.

032338 - El patrimonio industrial de la Región de Murcia. Griñán Montealegre, María; López Sánchez, Mónica; Palazón Botella, María Dolores; Mas Congost, José Manuel. Asociación de Ingenieros Industriales

de la Región de Murcia. Murcia, Asociación de Ingenieros Industriales de la Región de Murcia, 2007. 159 p., illus. (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; mills; watermills; factories; mines; mining buildings; railways; harbour buildings; markets; Spain.

// Región de Murcia, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15547. CALL NO: A.I. 539.

032490 - The Role of Iron in Mining Architecture in the Second Half of the 19th Century, especially in Head Frames and Winding Towers. Slotta, Rainer. Mainz, ICOMOS, 1982. p. 162-172; p. 14-24. In: "Eisen Architektur: The role of iron in the historic architecture in the second half of the 19th century (same text in eng, ger). Die Rolle des Eisens in den Bergbanarchitekturen der zweiten Hälfte des 19. Jahrhunderts unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Fördergrüste und Fördertürme. ger. Incl.bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: iron architecture; iron; mines; mining buildings; 19th.

ACCESSION NO: 7401. CALL NO: A.I.300-3. ISBN: 3-87870187-X.

032600 - Ficha de inventario de conjuntos histórico-mineros: Almadén. Cutipé Cárdenas, Rocío. Ferrol, Concello de Ferrol, 2005. p. 745-765, illus. (Monuments and Sites. X) In: "Encuentro Científico Internacional sobre Itinerarios Culturales: Identificación, promoción e inventario de los itinerarios culturales" (spa). Incl.bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: inventories; cultural routes; historical surveys; legal protection; conservation; mines; mining buildings; industrial heritage; Spain.

// Almaden, Ciudad Real, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 14994. ISBN: 84-88991-22-3.

032602 - Inventario de conjuntos histórico mineros: La Tortilla. Cutipé Cárdenas, Rocío. Ferrol, Concello de Ferrol, 2005. p. 787-800, illus. (Monuments and Sites. X) In: "Encuentro Científico Internacional sobre Itinerarios Culturales: Identificación, promoción e inventario de los itinerarios culturales" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: inventories; historical surveys; legal protection; industrial heritage; mining buildings; cultural routes; conservation; mines; legislation; Spain.

// La Tortilla, Jaen, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 14994. ISBN: 84-88991-22-3.

032603 - Ficha de inventario de conjuntos historico-mineros: Arrayanes. Cutipé Cárdenas, Rocío. Ferrol, Concello de Ferrol, 2005. p. 801-819, illus. (Monuments and Sites. X) In: "Encuentro Científico Internacional sobre Itinerarios Culturales: Identificación, promoción e inventario de los itinerarios culturales" (spa). Incl.bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: inventories; historical surveys; legal protection; industrial heritage; mining buildings; cultural routes; legal protection; conservation; mines; legislation; Spain.

// Arrayanes, Jaen, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 14994. ISBN: 84-88991-22-3.

032604 - Ficha de inventario de conjuntos historico-mineros: Riotinto. Cutipé Cárdenas, Rocío. Ferrol, Concello de Ferrol, 2005. p. 821-834, illus. (Monuments and Sites. X) In: "Encuentro Científico Internacional sobre Itinerarios Culturales: Identificación, promoción e inventario de los itinerarios culturales" (spa). Incl.bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: inventories; historical surveys; legal protection; industrial heritage; mining buildings; legal protection; conservation; mines; legislation; Spain.

// Riotinto, Huelva, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 14994. ISBN: 84-88991-22-3.

032637 - Paesaggio e patrimonio industriale: Il masterplan del Parco Tecnologico e Archologico delle Colline Metallifere. Preite, Massimo. Paris, TICCIH, 2007. p. 123-138, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: resources, pratiques, cultures. 18) (ita). Incl. abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial landscape; mines; mining buildings; master plans; conservation; management; enhancement; Italy.

// Colline Metallifere

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

032890 - Mina de São Domingos: Breve análisis morfológico del paisaje minero y su interés patrimonial. Alves, Helena. Terrassa, Associació del Museu de la Ciència i de la Tècnica i d'Arqueologia Industrial de Catalunya, 2008. p. 1-9, illus. (Butlletí d'Arqueologia Industrial i de Museus de Ciència i Tècnica. 66) (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; mines; mining buildings; industrial landscape; workers' housing; Portugal.

// Mina de São Domingos, Portugal

ACCESSION NO: K-433.

032891 - Un viaje al país del hierro - Tradición, invención y contactos internacionales. Carlestam, Gösta. Terrassa, Associació del Museu de la Ciència i de la Tècnica i d'Arqueologia Industrial de Catalunya, 2008. p. 11-15, illus. (Butlletí d'Arqueologia Industrial i de Museus de Ciència i Tècnica. 66) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; mines; mining buildings; mining equipment; industrial architecture; iron; ironworks; Sweden; kilns.

// Berslagen, Sweden

ACCESSION NO: K-433.

033620 - Technical assistance to the Bois du Cazier site. Report established by the experts nominated by the Council of Europe. Council of Europe. Strasbourg, Council of Europe Press, 1993. 23 p. (Cultural heritage. 27) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; mines; coal mines; mining buildings; conservation; conversion of buildings; memorials; technical assistance; Belgium

// Bois du Cazier, Marcinelle, Charleroi, Belgium

ACCESSION NO: 15685. CALL NO: A.I.541. ISBN: 92-871-2205-9.

033717 - The Aegean "Eldorado". Belavilas, Nikos. Paris, TICCIH, 2008. p. 103- 108, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 19) (eng). Incl. abstract in French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; mines; mining buildings; inventories; Greece.

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

033769 - Romania: Hope for Rosia Montana? ICOMOS Altenburg, E.Reinhold Verlag, 2008. p. 128-130, illus. In: "Heritage at risk: ICOMOS World Report 2006/2007 on Monuments and Sites in Danger" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage at risk; ruins; threats; mining buildings; Romania.

// Rosia Montana, Romania

ACCESSION NO: 15684. CALL NO: Ri. 095 (5). ISBN: 978-3-937940-47-2. URL:

http://www.international.icomos.org/risk/world_report/2006-2007/pdf/H@R_2006-2007_36_National_Report_Romania.pdf.

034440 - Industrialisation and industrial heritage in Saxony. Albrecht, Helmuth; Sikora, Bernd. Paris, TICCIH, 2008. p. 9-26, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 20) (eng). incl.bibl. and abstract in French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; mining buildings; factories; industry; industrialization; historical surveys; 19th; 20th; Germany.

// Saxony, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

034443 - Almadén: an exceptional mining heritage. Cañizares Ruiz, María del Carmen. Paris, TICCIH, 2008. p. 39-46, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 20) (eng). incl.bibl. and abstract in French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial sites; mines; mining buildings; mining equipment; Spain.

// Almadén, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

034444 - Le site minier du Bois-du-Luc: un repère dans le patrimoine industriel. Haoudy, Karima. Paris, TICCIH, 2008. p. 47-52, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 20) (fre). incl.abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; mines; mining buildings; mining equipment; industrial sites; Belgium.

// site minier du Bois-du-Luc, Belgique

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

034445 - Tunnels of the ancient mining railways (1850-1950): an important industrial heritage. Rodriguez Diez, Rafael. Paris, TICCIH, 2008. p. 55-76, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 20) (eng). incl.bibl. and abstract in French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; mining buildings; railways; tunnels; protection of industrial heritage; legislation; Spain.

// Asturias, Spain
ACCESSION NO: K-097.

035004 - Carta del Bierzo para la conservación del patrimonio industrial minero. Instituto del Patrimonio Cultural de España (IPCE). Madrid, Ministerio de Cultura, 2009. 24 p., illus. (same text in spa, eng). El Bierzo Charter for the conservation of the industrial mineral heritage. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; mines; mining buildings; mining equipment; mining towns; charters; conservation; legal protection; Spain.

ACCESSION NO: 15844. CALL NO: A.I. 548.

035369 - Patrimonio industrial colombiano: la definición de paisajes productivos en la Sabana de Bogotá. Beltrán Beltrán, Lina Constanza. Bogotá, Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, 2008. p. 26-43, illus. (Apuntes: Revista de estudios sobre patrimonio cultural. 21, 1) (spa). Incl. bibl. and abstract in Spanish and English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; industrial landscape; mines; mining buildings; factories; textile factories; Colombia.

// Sabana de Bogotá, Colombia

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

035372 - Chuquicamata: patrimonio industrial de la minería del cobre en Chile. Gutiérrez Viñuales, Alejo. Bogotá, Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, 2008. p. 74-91, illus. (Apuntes: Revista de estudios sobre patrimonio cultural. 21, 1) (spa). Incl. bibl. and abstract in Spanish and English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; mines; copper; mining buildings; workers' housing; industrial landscape; Chile.

// Chiquicamata, Chile

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

035373 - Patrimonio industrial en el Perú del Siglo XX: ¿exotismo cultural o memoria sin memoria? Ludeña Urquiza, Wiley. Bogotá, Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, 2008. p. 92-113, illus. (Apuntes: Revista de estudios sobre patrimonio cultural. 21, 1) (spa). Incl. bibl. and abstract in Spanish and English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; mines; mining buildings; workers' housing; railways; electric power stations; historical surveys; Peru.

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

035409 - El Patrimonio minero en La Alpujarra granadina. Sánchez Hita, Agustín. Sevilla, Junta de Andalucía, 2008. p. 51. (PH: Boletín del Instituto Andaluz del Patrimonio Histórico. 68) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic sites; industrial heritage; mines; mining buildings; Spain.

// La Alpujarra, Granada, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-388. ISSN: 1136-1867.

035764 - A propósito de La Carta de El Bierzo. Álvarez Areces, Miguel Ángel. Madrid, Ministerio de Cultura, 2009. p. 27-39, illus. (Patrimonio Cultural de España. 0) (same text in spa, eng). With regard to the El Bierzo Charter. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; mining buildings; mines; industrial architecture; mining equipment; intangible heritage; protection of cultural heritage; conservation; inventories; Spain; charters.

// Carta de El Bierzo

ACCESSION NO: K-374. ISSN: 1889-3104.

036502 - El paisaje minero en España como elemento de desarrollo. Biel-Ibáñez, Pilar. Bogotá, Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, 2009. p. 6-19, illus. (Apuntes: Revista de estudios sobre patrimonio cultural. 22, 1) (spa). Incl. bibl. and abstract in Spanish and English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial landscape; cultural landscapes; mining buildings; mining equipment; mines; conservation; enhancement; Spain.

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

036571 - De l'espace retravaillé à l'espace travaillé : les techniques minières ou la conquête d'un espace souterrain. Bâcle-Giard, Fabienne. Institut Fédératif de Recherche sur les Économies et les Sociétés Industrielles (Ifrési). Lille, France, Ifrésí, 2000. 24 p., illus. (Anthropologie du bassin minier : collection 'Études'. 14) (fre). Incl. bibl., notes, map.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; coal mines; working conditions; mines; mining buildings; mining equipment.

// Nord-Pas-de-Calais coalfield, France / Bassin minier du Nord-Pas-de-Calais, France

ACCESSION NO: 16131. CALL NO: A.I. 570. ISBN: 2-911975-14-6.

036609 - Banícke technické pamiatky v oblasti Banskej Stiavnice. Kladivík, Eugen. Bratislava, Státny ústav pamiatkovej starostlivosti a ochrany prírody v Bratislave, 1988. p. 326-349, illus. (Monumentorum tutela - Ochrana Pamiatok. 13) (slo). Les monuments techniques miniers de la région de Banská Stiavnica. fre. Incl., summaries in Russian, German and French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; industrial sites; protection of industrial heritage; mining towns; mines; mining equipment; mining buildings; protection of cultural heritage; inventories; Slovakia.

// Banská Stiavnica, Slovakia

ACCESSION NO: K-608.

037008 - La fosse Mathilde décryptée : un héritage de l'épopée charbonnière à Denain (Nord). Dumont, Gérard; Patou, Marie. Paris, CILAC, 2010. p. 46-53, illus. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 57) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; mines; mining buildings; mining equipment; coal mines; historic surveys; conversion of buildings; France.

// Coalpit "Mathilde", Denain, Nord, France

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

037273 - Canto en la tierra e imagen ante el tiempo: El Distrito Minero De Real De Monte Y Pachuca. Mexico, Archivo Historico y Museo de Minería, 1997. 123 p., illus. (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; photographs; mines; mining; mining buildings; mining equipment; mining towns; workers' housing; mexico.

ACCESSION NO: 16245. CALL NO: A.I. 578. ISBN: 968-7972-00-9.

037597 - La candidature du Bassin minier du Nord-Pas de Calais à l'inscription sur la Liste du Patrimoine Mondial. Patou, Marie. Paris, TICCIH, 2011. p. 90-94, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 26) In: Proceedings of the Conference in Sesto San Giovanni (Italy) 24/27 September 2010 (fre). incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; World Heritage List; proceedings of conferences; history; re-use; mining; mines; mining buildings; mining equipment; mining towns; historic towns; France.

// Bassin minier du Nord-Pas de Calais, France

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750

037602 - The Industrial Heritage of the Mining District of Real del Monte and Pachuca, Mexico: its Conservation, Reutilization and Future. Oviedo Gámez, Belem; Hernández Badillo, Marco Antonio. Paris, TICCIH, 2011. p. 117-123, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 26) In: Proceedings of the Conference in Sesto San Giovanni (Italy) 24/27 September 2010 (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; proceedings of conferences; mining equipment; mining buildings; mining towns; re-use; conversion of buildings; museums; cultural routes; mexico.

// Mining district of Real Del Monte and Pachuca, Mexico

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750

037927 - La Ruhr : une logique territoriale de reconquête des paysages industriels. Fluck, Pierre; Fischer, Thierry. Paris, CILAC, 2012. p. 48-54, illus. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 60) (fre). Incl. bibl., notes and abstract

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; industrial sites; industrial landscape; conversion of buildings; mining buildings; mining equipment; regional planning; Europe; Germany.

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

038591 - Annual Member Conference and Academic Seminar of the International Committee for the Conservation of Industrial Heritage (TICCIH). 15th. Taipei, Taiwan, 4-11 November 2012. From mining heritage to ecomuseum: The preservation experience of Jingashi settlement and Gold Museum, New Taipei City Government. Tsai, Tsung-hsiung. Taiwan, Council for Cultural Affairs, December 2012. p. 113-122, illus. (Journal of cultural property conservation. 22) (chi). Incl. bibl., abstracts in Chi and Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; conservation of industrial heritage; re-use; conversion of buildings; industrial sites; mines; gold; mining buildings; ecomuseums; community participation; taiwan.

ACCESSION NO: K-600. ISSN: 1995-0268.

040060 - Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. Bergeron, Louis; Maiullari-Pontois, Maria Teresa; et-al. Paris, TICCIH, 2014. 113 p., illus., maps. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 23) (various texts in eng, ita, fre). Incl. bibl., notes, abstract in Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial landscape; conservation of industrial heritage; re-use; industrial sites; mines; mining buildings; sustainability; interpretation; protection of industrial heritage; museums; italy.

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

040061 - Italy and its Mining Heritage. Some Examples of Conservation and Valorization. Preite, Massimo. Paris, TICCIH, 2014. p. 11-22, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 31) (eng). Incl. notes, abstract in Ita.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial landscape; conservation of industrial heritage; industrial sites; mines; mining buildings; sustainability; protection of industrial heritage; heritage at risk; risk preparedness; italy.

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

040062 - The San Silvestro Archaeological-Mineral Park. Sbrilli, Luca. Paris, TICCIH, 2014. p. 23-30, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 31) (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract in Ita.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial landscape; archaeological heritage; conservation of industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; industrial sites; mines; mining buildings; restoration; interpretation; italy.

// San Silvestro Castle, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

040063 - The San Silvestro Archaeological-Mineral Park. Casini, Alessandra. Paris, TICCIH, 2014. p. 31-41, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 31) (ita). Incl. bibl., abstract in Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; natural heritage; archaeological heritage; conservation of natural heritage; conservation of industrial heritage; industrial sites; mines; mining buildings; workers' housing; economic and social development; interpretation; sustainable tourism; ecomuseums; italy.

// Grosseto's Park of the Metalliferous Hills, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

040064 - The San Silvestro Archaeological-Mineral Park. Vagaggini, Luigi. Paris, TICCIH, 2014. p. 42-49, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 31) (ita). Incl. bibl., abstract in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; conservation of natural heritage; conservation of industrial heritage; industrial sites; mines; mining buildings; abbeys; economic and social development; interpretation; sustainable tourism; museums; italy.

// Amiata Mercury Mining Basin, Italy // Abbey of San Salvatore, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

040065 - The Environmental, Historical and Geo-Mining Park of Sardinia. Usalla, Francesco. Paris, TICCIH, 2014. p. 50-57, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 31) (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract in Ita.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial landscape; protection of industrial heritage; industrial sites; mines; mining buildings; economic and social development; environment; interpretation; conservation projects; management plans; italy.

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

040066 - Parco Museo Minerario delle Miniere di Zolfo delle Marche. Fabbri, Fabio. Paris, TICCIH, 2014. p. 58-62, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 31) (ita). Incl. bibl., abstract in Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial landscape; intangible heritage; industrial sites; mines; mining buildings; economic and social development; interpretation; deterioration; threats; protection of industrial heritage; conservation projects; italy.

// Historic Mining Museum in Perticara, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

040067 - Il Parco Minerario Floristella-Grottacalda. Di Vita, Salvatore. Paris, TICCIH, 2014. p. 63-68, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 31) (ita). Incl. bibl., abstract in Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial landscape; natural landscape; industrial sites; mines; mining buildings; economic and social development; interpretation; protection of industrial heritage; conservation projects; italy.

// Floristella-Grottacalda Park, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

040068 - La Valorizzazione della Miniera-Museo di Cozzo Disi e l'itinerario dei Siti Minerari Zolfiferi della Sicilia. Carcasio, Maria. Paris, TICCIH, 2014. p. 69-74, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 31) (ita). Incl. notes, abstract in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial landscape; industrial sites; mines; mining buildings; economic and social development; interpretation; protection of industrial heritage; conservation projects; museums; management plan; italy.

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

040133 - Parco museo minerario delle miniere di zolfo delle marche. Fabbri, Fabio. Clamecy; France, Koinetwork, 2014. p. 58-62, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 31) In: "Première partie : l'Italie et son patrimoine minier. Exemples de conservation et de valorisation/Part one: Italy and its mining heritage. Some examples of conservation and valorization" (ita). Incl. abstract in Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: craft; sulphur compounds; mining buildings; deterioration; industrial heritage; Italy.

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750.

Coal mines

002387 - A Tribute to Old King Coal : Southeast Queensland coalmines. Whitmore, Raymond. A.C.T., Australian Council of National Trusts, 1982. p. 46-49, illus., map. (Heritage Australia. 1, 1) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; coal mines; Australia.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; historical surveys; tourist facilities.

ACCESSION NO: 7859. CALL NO: A.I. 234 P.

002762 - Ucinky kyselých destí na lesní půdy Českomoravské vrchoviny. Pelíšek, Josef. Praha, Státní ústav památkové péče a ochrany přírody, 1984. p. 38-39, illus. (Pamiatky a Priroda. 1, 84) (cze). The Impacts of acid rain on the forest soils of the Českomoravská vysokina. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: acid rains; forests; soil surveys; protection of natural heritage; coal mines; Czechoslovakia.

// Českomoravská vysokina (Czechoslovakia)

ACCESSION NO: K-153.

007200 - The Material life of an emerging industrial region : the Shropshire 1660-1760. Trinder, Barrie S. Paris, CNRS, 1985. p. 421-434. In: "4^e Conférence internationale sur l'étude et la mise en valeur du patrimoine industriel" (eng). Incl. ref.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; protection of cultural heritage; coal mines; living conditions; historical surveys; UK; proceedings of conferences.

// Shropshire (UK)

ACCESSION NO: 8882. CALL NO: A.I. 308. ISBN: 2-222-03455-8.

007204 - Les Stratégies d'occupation de l'espace dans le bassin sidérurgique de Longwy. Politiques patronales et résistances ouvrières (1880-1980). Noiriel, Gérard. Paris, CNRS, 1985. p. 469-481. In: "4^e Conférence internationale sur l'étude et la mise en valeur du patrimoine industriel" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; protection of cultural heritage; coal mines; social aspects; living conditions; proceedings of conferences.

// Longwy (France)

ACCESSION NO: 8882. CALL NO: A.I. 308. ISBN: 2-222-03455-8.

010603 - Stabilizing Ruins, Coal Mining Ruins at Leitch Collieries. Koshman, David. Fredericksburg, Association for Preservation Technology, 1988. p. 55-61, illus. (APT Bulletin. 20, 4) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; stabilization of ruins; reinforcement; coal mines; mining buildings; Canada.

// Leitch Collieries (Canada)

ACCESSION NO: K-24. ISSN: 0044-9466.

010996 - Industrilandskapets vara eller icke vara. Nisser, Marie; Morger, Kersti. Stockholm, Riksantikvarieämbetet, 1989. p. 25-28, illus. (Kulturmiljövård. 2) (swe). To Be or Not to Be- the Industrial Landscape. eng. Incl. 2 articles. Report from a 1988 Council of Europe Symposium on mining industry.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; industrial heritage; coal mines; civil engineering works; maintenance; restoration; conservation policy; conservation plans; management; financing; social aspects; cultural identity; cultural tourism; Belgium; Europe.

// Coalmines, Limburg (Belgium)

ACCESSION NO: K-225. CALL NO: A.I. 358. ISSN: 0346-9077.

012707 - Conférence internationale pour l'étude et la mise en valeur du patrimoine industriel. 4. France, 14-20 septembre 1981. Itinéraire Saint-Etienne-Ondaine Haut Beaujolais. Housset, Jean-Pierre. ICCIH. Paris, CILAC, 1981. 22p., illus., plans. (same text in eng, fre). incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; rehabilitation; coal mines; factories; textile factories.

// Saint-Etienne-Ondaine Haut Beaujolais (France)

ACCESSION NO: 12190. CALL NO: A.I.386.

012729 - International conference on the conservation of the industrial heritage. 4th. France, 1981.

Itinéraire Le Creusot Montceau-les-Mines. ICCIH. Paris, ICCIH, 1981. 12 p., illus. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; coal mines; garden cities; canals; ecomuseums.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: factories; historical surveys.

// Le Creusot (France) // Montceau-les-Mines (France)

ACCESSION NO: 12189. CALL NO: A.I.384.

012969 - Les charbonnages du Limbourg et propositions pour la sauvegarde intégrée d'une sélection des grands complexes houillers. Doorslaer, Bert van. Bruxelles, The International Committee for the Conservation of Industrial Heritage, Belgium, 1991. p. 92-96, illus. In: "Industry, Mand and Landscape / Industrie, Homme et Paysage" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; mining equipment; inventories; industrial archaeology; conservation; coal; 20th; financial aspects; historical surveys; mining towns; coal mines.

// coal region of Limbourg (Belgique)

ACCESSION NO: 12291. CALL NO: A.I. 417. ISBN: 2-9600037-0-5.

014064 - Le charbonnage de Cheratte, la cité ouvrière et le château de Saroléa. Delrée, Henri. Bruxelles, Ministère de la région wallonne. Direction départementale de l'aménagement du territoire et du logement, 1994. 16 p, illus, plans, maps. (Carnets du patrimoine. 2,94000002) (fre). Division des monuments, sites et fouilles. incl bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; coal mines; 19th; 20th; Belgium.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: housing; historical surveys; building materials; towers; castles; gardens; structures of buildings; galleries.

// Cheratte-Visé (Belgium)

ACCESSION NO: 12905. CALL NO: A.I. 447.

018763 - Coal, gas and clay, the industrial heritage of Alberta. Wright, Janet. Paris, TICCIH, 2001. p. 45-50, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 6, 2001) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; coal mines; Canada.

// Alberta, Canada

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

018883 - Le paysage industriel et culturel de la mine de Zollverein. 52 slides: col. (fre). From WHC 975 listed in 2001; 4 pages typescript.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; world heritage list; industrial landscape; cultural landscapes; coal mines; Germany.

// Zollverein coal mine industrial complex, Germany (WHC 975)

CALL NO: DE.ZOL.42:1-42 (WHC 975).

019994 - Le patrimoine des bassins houillers français. Dufresne, Geneviève. Paris, TICCH, 2002. p. 21-34, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 8) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; mining buildings; coal mines; France.

// Lorraine, France // Nord-Pas-de-Calais, France

ACCESSION NO: k-097.

019996 - Losing our Mines - Remembering the Scottish Coal Industry. Oglethorpe, Niles. Paris, TICCH, 2002. p. 45-53, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 8) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; mines; mining buildings; coal mines; protection of industrial heritage; UK.

// Scotland, UK

ACCESSION NO: k-097.

020771 - John Willard Raught, Corwin Knapp Linson, and Stephen Crane: picturing the Pennsylvania Coal Industry in word and image. Schruers, Eric J. Houghton, SIA, 2002. p. 33-42, illus. (IA: The Journal of the Society for Industrial Archeology. 28, 1, 2002) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: coal mines; industrial architecture; USA.

// Pennsylvania, USA
ACCESSION NO: K-535. ISSN: 0160-1040.

024555 - Le complexe industriel de la mine de charbon de Zollverein à Essen, Land de Rhénanie du Nord - Westphalie, Allemagne, site du patrimoine industriel inscrit sur la liste du patrimoine mondial en 2001. Vesper, Michael. Paris, Sénat, [2003]. p. 41-43. In: "Les Colloques du Sénat: Politiques du patrimoine, du mondial au local" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; coal mines; industrial landscape; re-use; world heritage list; Germany.

// Le patrimoine mondial, enjeu de la décentralisation, 16 octobre 2001 // Zollverein Coal Mine Industrial Complex in Essen, Germany (WHC 975)

ACCESSION NO: 14805. ISBN: 2-11-111957-1. ISSN: 1295-6694.

024893 - Le patrimoine du bassin houiller lorrain : une valorisation marquée par des logiques contradictoires. Buchheit, Chip. Paris, TICCIH, 2003. p. 89-96, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie/industrial patrimony. 10) (fre). Incl. abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; mining buildings; coal mines; wells; France.

// Lorraine, France

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

026105 - Mining Tourism in the Silesia Euroregion. Lamparska-Wieland, Marzena; Rybaltowski, Marcin. Paris, TICCIH, 2004. p.51-56, illus., plan. (Patrimoine de l'industrie. 12) (eng). Incl. abstract in French and bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mines; coal mines; mining buildings; enhancement; cultural tourism; industrial heritage; Czech Republic; Poland.

// International Conference "The Richness of Industrial Heritage as a Challenge and Attractive Product for Tourism and Recreation". Zabrze (Poland), 10-11 September 2004 // Rybnik-Ostrava, Silesia, Czech Republic-Poland

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

029220 - Le charbonnage du hasard à Cheratte, Belgique. Europa Nostra. Den Haag, Europa Nostra, 2006. p. 69, illus. (European Cultural Heritage Review. 1, 2006) (fre). The Hasard coal mine at Cheratte, Belgium. eng. Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; mines; coal mines; mining buildings; re-use; conversion of buildings; Belgium.

// Hasard, Cheratte, Belgium

ACCESSION NO: K-366.

030637 - Scottish Collieries. An inventory of the Scottish Coal Industry in the Nationalised Era. Oglethorpe, Miles K. Edinburgh, Royal Commission on the Ancient and Historical Monuments of Scotland, The Scottish Mining Museum, 2006. 333 p., illus. (eng). Inl. bibl., glossary and appendices.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; coal mines; mines; mining buildings; mining equipment; historical surveys; inventories; UK.

// Scotland, UK

ACCESSION NO: 15279. CALL NO: A.I. 529. ISBN: 1-90241-947-2.

031700 - Die Architekten Schupp

kremmer und ihr Beitrag zum industriellen Welterbe des 20. Jahrhunderts: die Zeche Zollverein in Essen und das Erzbergwerk Rammelsberg in Goslar. Busch, Walter. Berlin, Hendrik Babler Verlag, 2007. p. 124-128, illus. In: "Heritage at Risk 2006 - Special Edition: the Soviet Heritage and European Modernism" (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; mines; mining buildings; coal mines; architects; world heritage list; 20th; Germany.

// Schupp // Kremmer // Zollverein coal mine industrial complex, Germany (WHC 975)

ACCESSION NO: 15352. CALL NO: Ri. 095(4). ISBN: 978-3-930388-50-9. URL:
http://www.international.icomos.org/risk/2007/pdf/Soviet_Heritage_29_IV-5_Busch.pdf.

033620 - Technical assistance to the Bois du Cazier site. Report established by the experts nominated by the Council of Europe. Council of Europe. Strasbourg, Council of Europe Press, 1993. 23 p. (Cultural heritage. 27) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; mines; coal mines; mining buildings; conservation; conversion of buildings; memorials; technical assistance; Belgium

// Bois du Cazier, Marcinelle, Charleroi, Belgium

ACCESSION NO: 15685. CALL NO: A.I.541. ISBN: 92-871-2205-9.

033711 - Le bassin minier du Nord- Pas de Calais, un paysage culturel évolutif. Patou, Marie. Paris, TICCIH, 2008. p. 45-52, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 19) (fre). Incl. abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; mines; coal mines; industrial landscape; cultural landscapes; France.

// Nord-Pas de Calais, France

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

036436 - Erhaltung durch Nutzung / Um - Nutzung. Thesen zu Denkmalen der Grossindustrie. Mendgen, Norbert. Paris, TICCIH, 2009. p. 24-28. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 22) (ger). Incl. abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial sites; world heritage list; blast furnaces; factories; mines; coal mines; France; Germany; Belgium; Luxembourg.

// Saint-Louis-lès-Bitche, Moselle, France // Crachet-Picquery Pit, Wallonia, Belgium // Völklingen Ironworks, Germany (WHC 687) // Belval, Ech-sur-Azette, Luxembourg

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

036559 - Un puits de science. Cukrowicz, Hubert. Institut Fédératif de Recherche sur les Économies et les Sociétés Industrielles (Ifrési). Lille, France, Ifrési, January 1999. 58 p., illus. (Anthropologie du bassin minier : collection 'Études'. 1) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; coal mines; mining towns; anthropology; social aspects; social changes; working conditions; intangible heritage.

// Nord-Pas-de-Calais coalfield, France / Bassin minier du Nord-Pas-de-Calais, France // Oignies, Nord-Pas-de-Calais, France

ACCESSION NO: 16119. CALL NO: A.I. 558. ISBN: 2-911975-01-4.

036560 - L'homme et la locomotive : l'activité ferroviaire dans le bassin minier. Jacques, Catherine. Institut Fédératif de Recherche sur les Économies et les Sociétés Industrielles (Ifrési). Lille, France, Ifrési, January 1999. 66 p., illus. (Anthropologie du bassin minier : collection 'Études'. 2) (fre). Incl. annexes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; coal mines; mining towns; anthropology; social aspects; social changes; working conditions; railways; railway equipment; intangible heritage.

// Nord-Pas-de-Calais coalfield, France / Bassin minier du Nord-Pas-de-Calais, France

ACCESSION NO: 16120. CALL NO: A.I. 559. ISBN: 2-911975-02-2.

036561 - Journées d'étude - Anthropologie du bassin minier : un ou des bassins miniers ?, 28 et 29 mai 1998. Étude anthropologique du bassin minier : un ou des bassins miniers ? Institut Fédératif de Recherche sur les Économies et les Sociétés Industrielles (Ifrési). Lille, France, Ifrési, January 1999. 67 p., illus. (Anthropologie du bassin minier : collection 'Études'. 3) (fre). Incl. maps.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; mines; coal mines; mining towns; anthropology; social aspects; social changes; memory; cultural identity; working conditions.

// Nord-Pas-de-Calais coalfield, France / Bassin minier du Nord-Pas-de-Calais, France

ACCESSION NO: 16121. CALL NO: A.I. 560. ISBN: 2-911975-03-0.

036562 - La visite du jour. Cukrowicz, Hubert (ed.). Institut Fédératif de Recherche sur les Économies et les Sociétés Industrielles (Ifrési). Lille, France, Ifrési, February 1999. 68 p., illus. (Anthropologie du bassin minier : collection 'Études'. 4) (fre). Incl. bibl., maps.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; coal mines; mining towns; anthropology; social aspects; social changes; memory; working conditions; intangible heritage.

// Nord-Pas-de-Calais coalfield, France / Bassin minier du Nord-Pas-de-Calais, France

ACCESSION NO: 16122. CALL NO: A.I. 561. ISBN: 2-911975-04-9.

036563 - Le patrimoine industriel dans le bassin minier Nord-Pas-de-Calais. Melin, Héléne. Institut Fédératif de Recherche sur les Économies et les Sociétés Industrielles (Ifrési). Lille, France, Ifrési, April 1999. 29 p., illus. (Anthropologie du bassin minier : collection 'Études'. 5) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; enhancement; museums; associations; coal mines; mining towns; railways; anthropology; memory; community participation; intangible heritage.

// Nord-Pas-de-Calais coalfield, France / Bassin minier du Nord-Pas-de-Calais, France

ACCESSION NO: 16123. CALL NO: A.I. 562. ISBN: 2-911975-05-7.

036564 - Le logement dans la cité. Lefebvre, Nathalie. Institut Fédératif de Recherche sur les Économies et les Sociétés Industrielles (Ifrési). Lille, France, Ifrésí, June 1999. 21p., illus. (Anthropologie du bassin minier : collection 'Études'. 6) (fre). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; coal mines; mining towns; workers' housing; housing; rehabilitation; social changes; anthropology.

// Nord-Pas-de-Calais coalfield, France / Bassin minier du Nord-Pas-de-Calais, France
ACCESSION NO: 16124. CALL NO: A.I. 563. ISBN: 2-911975-06-5.

036565 - Les terrils en devenir : existe-t-il un avenir pour le passé ? Melin, H  l  ne. Institut F  d  ratif de Recherche sur les   conomies et les Soci  t  s Industrielles (Ifr  si). Lille, France, Ifr  si, June 1999. 26 p., illus. (Anthropologie du bassin minier : collection '  tudes'. 7) (fre). Incl. bibl., notes, glossary.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; re-use; coal mines; SLAGHEAPS; mining towns; memory; anthropology.

// Nord-Pas-de-Calais coalfield, France / Bassin minier du Nord-Pas-de-Calais, France
ACCESSION NO: 16125. CALL NO: A.I. 564. ISBN: 04-92-911975-06-5.

036566 - La reconversion des mineurs des Houill  res du Bassin du Nord-Pas-de-Calais : aspects historiques et statistiques. Mazade, Olivier. Institut F  d  ratif de Recherche sur les   conomies et les Soci  t  s Industrielles (Ifr  si). Lille, France, Ifr  si, June 1999. 15 p. (Anthropologie du bassin minier : collection '  tudes'. 8) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; re-use; coal mines; mining towns; memory; anthropology; historical surveys; demographic surveys; social changes.

// Nord-Pas-de-Calais coalfield, France / Bassin minier du Nord-Pas-de-Calais, France
ACCESSION NO: 16126. CALL NO: A.I. 565. ISBN: 2-911975-08-1.

036567 - L'histoire suivante : comment sont   voqu  s,    Oignies, les mines et les mineurs. Cukrowicz, Hubert (ed.). Institut F  d  ratif de Recherche sur les   conomies et les Soci  t  s Industrielles (Ifr  si). Lille, France, Ifr  si, October 1999. 61 p. (Anthropologie du bassin minier : collection '  tudes'. 10) (fre). Incl. bibl., map, extraits du compte-rendu de l'AG de la Soci  t   des Mines de Dourges en liquidation.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; coal mines; mining towns; cultural identity; memory; anthropology; social changes; social surveys; intangible heritage.

// Nord-Pas-de-Calais coalfield, France / Bassin minier du Nord-Pas-de-Calais, France // Oignies, Pas-de-Calais, France

ACCESSION NO: 16127. CALL NO: A.I. 566. ISBN: 2-911975-10-3.

036568 - Thivencelle, du bourg rural    la commune mini  re. Masson, Marie-C  line. Institut F  d  ratif de Recherche sur les   conomies et les Soci  t  s Industrielles (Ifr  si). Lille, France, Ifr  si, November 1999. illus. (Anthropologie du bassin minier : collection '  tudes'. 11) (fre). Incl. bibl., maps.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; coal mines; mining towns; housing; workers' housing; facades; inventories; 20th.

// Nord-Pas-de-Calais coalfield, France / Bassin minier du Nord-Pas-de-Calais, France // Thivencelle, Nord-Pas-de-Calais, France

ACCESSION NO: 16128. CALL NO: A.I. 567. ISBN: 2-911975-11-1.

036569 - Am  liorer la situation sociale dans le bassin minier, c'est am  liorer l'  tat de sant  . Lefebvre, Nathalie. Institut F  d  ratif de Recherche sur les   conomies et les Soci  t  s Industrielles (Ifr  si). Lille, France, Ifr  si, December 1999. 25 p., illus. (Anthropologie du bassin minier : collection '  tudes'. 12) (fre). Incl. bibl., maps.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; coal mines; working conditions; economic and social development; social surveys; intangible heritage.

// Nord-Pas-de-Calais coalfield, France / Bassin minier du Nord-Pas-de-Calais, France
ACCESSION NO: 16129. CALL NO: A.I. 568. ISBN: 2-911975-12-X.

036570 - La formation dans le bassin minier : un enjeu de d  veloppement et de citoyenn  t  . Lefebvre, Nathalie. Institut F  d  ratif de Recherche sur les   conomies et les Soci  t  s Industrielles (Ifr  si). Lille, France, Ifr  si, January 2000. 20 p. (Anthropologie du bassin minier : collection '  tudes'. 13) (fre). Incl. bibl., maps.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; coal mines; education; schools; students; social aspects; social surveys; economic and social development; development; intangible heritage.

// Nord-Pas-de-Calais coalfield, France / Bassin minier du Nord-Pas-de-Calais, France
ACCESSION NO: 16130. CALL NO: A.I. 569. ISBN: 2-911975-13-8.

036571 - De l'espace retravaillé à l'espace travaillé : les techniques minières ou la conquête d'un espace souterrain. Bâcle-Giard, Fabienne. Institut Fédératif de Recherche sur les Économies et les Sociétés Industrielles (Ifrési). Lille, France, Ifrésí, 2000. 24 p., illus. (Anthropologie du bassin minier : collection 'Études'. 14) (fre). Incl. bibl., notes, map.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; coal mines; working conditions; mines; mining buildings; mining equipment.

// Nord-Pas-de-Calais coalfield, France / Bassin minier du Nord-Pas-de-Calais, France

ACCESSION NO: 16131. CALL NO: A.I. 570. ISBN: 2-911975-14-6.

036572 - La population du bassin minier : données et perspectives. Melin, Hélène. Institut Fédératif de Recherche sur les Économies et les Sociétés Industrielles (Ifrési). Lille, France, Ifrésí, October 2000. 30 p., illus. (Anthropologie du bassin minier : collection 'Études'. 16) (fre). Incl., notes, annexes, map.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; coal mines; working conditions; mines; demographic surveys.

// Nord-Pas-de-Calais coalfield, France / Bassin minier du Nord-Pas-de-Calais, France

ACCESSION NO: 16132. CALL NO: A.I. 571. ISBN: 2-911975-16-2.

036573 - Représentation des risques et des dégâts industriels d'un territoire. Perret, Sylvie. Institut Fédératif de Recherche sur les Économies et les Sociétés Industrielles (Ifrési). Lille, France, Ifrésí, November 2000. 60 p., illus. (Anthropologie du bassin minier : collection 'Études'. 17) (fre). Incl., bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; coal mines; mines; pollution; industrial pollution; visual pollution; air pollution; working conditions; damage; environmental deterioration; environmental impact statement.

// Nord-Pas-de-Calais coalfield, France / Bassin minier du Nord-Pas-de-Calais, France

ACCESSION NO: 16133. CALL NO: A.I. 572. ISBN: 2-911975-17-0.

036574 - Le passé quotidien : comment est vécu le passé à Oignies. Cukrowicz, hubert (ed.). Institut Fédératif de Recherche sur les Économies et les Sociétés Industrielles (Ifrési). Lille, France, Ifrésí, December 2000. 90 p., illus. (Anthropologie du bassin minier : collection 'Études'. 18) (fre). Incl., bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; intangible heritage; coal mines; mines; anthropology; social changes; memory; cultural policy.

// Nord-Pas-de-Calais coalfield, France / Bassin minier du Nord-Pas-de-Calais, France // Oignies, Nord-Pas-de-Calais, France

ACCESSION NO: 16134. CALL NO: A.I. 573. ISBN: 2-911975-18-9.

036575 - Image, identité et patrimoine : la photographie dans la communauté polonaise de Dourges. Sefcick, Jean-Pierre. Institut Fédératif de Recherche sur les Économies et les Sociétés Industrielles (Ifrési). Lille, France, Ifrésí, September 2001. 61 p., illus. (Anthropologie du bassin minier : collection 'Études'. 20) (fre). Incl., bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; intangible heritage; coal mines; mines; anthropology; social changes; memory; photographs; cultural identity.

// Nord-Pas-de-Calais coalfield, France / Bassin minier du Nord-Pas-de-Calais, France // Dourges, Nord-Pas-de-Calais, France

ACCESSION NO: 16135. CALL NO: A.I. 574. ISBN: 2-911975-20-0.

036576 - L'insertion des nouvelles technologies dans le bassin minier du Nord-Pas-de-Calais : le cas du centre de ressources multimédia de la Base 11/19 à Loos-en-Gohelle. Didier, Stéphanie. Institut Fédératif de Recherche sur les Économies et les Sociétés Industrielles (Ifrési). Lille, France, Ifrésí, September 2002. 81 p., illus. (Anthropologie du bassin minier : collection 'Études'. 23) (fre). Incl., bibl., notes, maps.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; re-use; intangible heritage; coal mines; mines; anthropology; social changes; memory; new technologies; cultural identity; cultural policy.

// Nord-Pas-de-Calais coalfield, France / Bassin minier du Nord-Pas-de-Calais, France // Loos-en-Gohelle, Nord-Pas-de-Calais, France

ACCESSION NO: 16136. CALL NO: A.I. 575. ISBN: 2-911975-23-5.

036622 - Bassin minier du Nord-Pas-de-Calais : une campagne de protections exceptionnelles en 2009. Lefebvre, Anne; Liardet, Olivier. Paris, CILAC, 2009. p. 4-17, illus. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 55) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; industrial architecture; cultural policy; heritage conservation organizations; world heritage list; mines; coal mines; workers' housing; churches; mining equipment; inventories; France.

// Nord-Pas-de-Calais coalfield, France // Wallers-Arenberg, Nord-Pas-de-Calais, France // Lewarde, Nord-Pas-de-Calais, France // Oignies, Nord-Pas-de-Calais, France // Loos-en-Gohelle, Nord-Pas-de-Calais, France

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

036624 - Le puits des Combes : la Ricamarie (Loire). Albertoni, Clémentine. Paris, CILAC, 2009. p. 24-31, illus. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 55) (fre). Incl. notes, glossary.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; redundant buildings; dereliction; coal mines; wells; archaeological surveys; historical surveys; cultural policy; France.

// Combes well, Loire, France

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

037008 - La fosse Mathilde décryptée : un héritage de l'épopée charbonnière à Denain (Nord). Dumont, Gérard; Patou, Marie. Paris, CILAC, 2010. p. 46-53, illus. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 57) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; mines; mining buildings; mining equipment; coal mines; historic surveys; conversion of buildings; France.

// Coalpit "Mathilde", Denain, Nord, France

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

037681 - Towards a beneficial World Heritage: Community involvement in the Blaenavon industrial landscape. Walker, Dominic. Paris, UNESCO Publishing, 2011. p. 25-33, illus. (Museum International. 249-250) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial landscape; coal mines; mines; management of cultural heritage; community participation; world heritage; world heritage list; outstanding universal value; values; uk.

// Blaenavon Industrial Landscape, UK (WHC 984)

ACCESSION NO: K-132. ISSN: 1350-0775.

038102 - Denkmal des bergaus: Das saarländisch-lothringische kohlerevier. Mendgen, Norbert. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell

Steiner GmbH, 2011. p. 98-99, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LI) (ger). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; concrete architecture; industrial architecture; coal mines; protection of architectural heritage; protection of industrial heritage; degrees of protection; world heritage; world heritage list; nominations; heritage conservation organizations; international conventions; Europe; Germany.

// Itzenplitz Coal Mine, Schiffweiler, Germany // Camphausen Coal Mine, Fischbach-Camphausen, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

038463 - Le défi d'une reconnaissance territoriale en reconstruction. Fagnoni, Edith. Paris, ANABF, 2012. p. 28-31, illus. (Pierre d'angle. 60) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrialization; coal mines; conservation; public awareness; cultural landscapes; economic and social development; france.

// Nord-Pas de Calais Mining Basin, France (WHC 1360)

ACCESSION NO: K-316. ISSN: 07 53 5783.

038467 - Les terrils : nouveau paysage du bassin minier. Thomas, Philippe. Paris, ANABF, 2012. p. 42-43, illus. (Pierre d'angle. 60) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mining; mines; stone; coal mines; schists; protection of sites; preservation; industrial heritage; france.

// Nord-Pas de Calais Mining Basin, France (WHC 1360)

ACCESSION NO: K-316. ISSN: 07 53 5783.

038590 - Annual Member Conference and Academic Seminar of the International Committee for the Conservation of Industrial Heritage (TICCIH). 15th. Taipei, Taiwan, 4-11 November 2012. Re-use of industrial buildings in Belgium and Europe: A personal overview. Viaene, Patrick. Taiwan, Council for Cultural Affairs, December 2012. p. 45-63, illus. (Journal of cultural property conservation. 22) (same text in Eng, Chi). Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng and Chi.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; conservation of industrial heritage; re-use; conversion of buildings; values; cultural significance; architectural heritage; economic aspects; legal protection; monuments; industrial sites; theory of conservation; typology; renovation; enhancement; case studies; factories; coal mines; warehouses; coke ovens; belgium; france; netherlands; germany; europe.

ACCESSION NO: K-600. ISSN: 1995-0268.

039029 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. The influence of water on the stone carvings of the Yungang Grottoes. Jizhong, Huang. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 196-202, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part five: Scientific research" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; caves; rocks; grottoes; rocks; stone; sculptures; statues; stone carving; condensation; deterioration; pollution; coal mines; rain; water damage; stratigraphical analysis; stratigraphy; weathering; erosion; wind; sandstone; crystallization; cracks; properties of materials; conservation projects; china.

// Yungang Grottoes, China (WHC 1039)

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1. URL:

http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad5.pdf.

039262 - World Heritage site status. A catalyst for heritage-led sustainable regeneration: Blaenavon industrial landscape, United Kingdom. Thomas, Catherine. Paris, UNESCO; Cambridge, Uk, Cambridge University Press, 2012. p. 290-300, illus. In: "World Heritage: Benefits beyond borders" (Eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage list; world heritage sites; governance; community participation; industrial heritage; coal mines; economic aspects; social aspects; management; management plans; local development; sustainable development; sustainability; uk.

// Blaenavon Industrial Landscape, United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland (WHC 984)

ACCESSION NO: 16454. ISBN: 978-92-3-104242-3 (UNESCO); 978-1-107-61075-0 (Cambridge).

Salt mines

000325 - Zigong: un musée technique dans la cité du sel. Bowen, Yan. Paris, Unesco, 1980. p. 191-196, illus. (Museum. 803204) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; salt mines; technique; historical surveys; China- museums.

// Musée de l'histoire du sel, Zigong (China)

ACCESSION NO: K-132.

001333 - Nomination form. Mines de sel "Wieliczka-Bochnia" à Wieliczka. Nom ancien: Salines de Wieliczka. Ministère de la Culture et des Beaux-Arts, Direction Générale des Musées et des Monuments Historiques. sl, Direction Générale des Musées et des Monuments Historiques, 1978. 6 p. (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; salt mines; industrial architecture; historical surveys; conservation policy; tools; Poland; nomination forms.

// Wieliczka (Poland)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 32.

001334 - Icomos evaluation. Mines de sel de Wieliczka-Bochnia. Salt mines of Wieliczka-Bochnia (eng). Icomos. Paris, Icomos, 1978. 2 p. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; salt mines; industrial architecture; Poland; historical surveys; conservation policy; tools.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: evaluations.

// Wieliczka Salt Mine, Poland (WHC 32)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 32.

001338 - Plan. Mapa powierzchni. [s.l.], [n.d.]. 1 plan, scale 1:5 000. (pol). Projection de la limite généralisée de la zone historique sur la surface de la terre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; salt mines; industrial architecture; Poland; ground plans; perimeter of protection.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: plans.

// Wieliczka Salt Mine, Poland (WHC 32)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 32 (5). CALL NO: Plan: 1.

001340 - Wieliczka. Magnum Sal. Dlugosz, Alfons. Warszawa, Arkady, 1958. 232 p, illus., 18x23 cm. (pol).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; salt mines; industrial architecture; Poland; historical surveys.

// Wieliczka Salt Mine, Poland (WHC 32)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 32 (6).

001345 - Plan. Kopalnia Soli Wielieszka. [s.l.], [n.d.]. 7 plans, scale 1:5 000. (pol). Galeries situées aux niveaux I, II supérieur, II inférieur, III, IV, étage intermédiaire Kolobrzeg, V / Limites de la zone historique, sometimes 2 copies existing.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; salt mines; industrial architecture; Poland; floor plans; perimeter of protection.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: plans.

// Wieliczka Salt Mine, Poland (WHC 32)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 32 (5). CALL NO: Plans: 2 to 8.

001356 - Photo. Mines de sel de Wieliczka. [s.l.], [n.d.]. 10 photos: b w, 11x15/13x18 cm. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; salt mines; industrial architecture; conservation techniques; woodworks; chapels; statues; crystallization of salts; photographs; Poland.

// Wieliczka Salt Mine, Poland (WHC 32)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 32 (3). CALL NO: Photos: 1 to 10.

001431 - Musée des mines de Cracovie à Wieliczka: guide. Szybinski, Zbigniew. Wieliczka, Muzeum Zup Krakowskich, 1977. 32 p, illus., 15x20 cm. (fre). Incl. plans and photographs.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; salt mines; industrial architecture; Poland; exhibitions; historical surveys; tools; crystallization of salts.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: tourist guidebooks.

// Wieliczka Salt Mine, Poland (WHC 32)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 32 (4).

001432 - Photo. Mines de sel de Wieliczka: Chapelle Ste Croix. Wieliczka, Musée de Wieliczka, nd. 1 photo: b

w, 18x24 cm. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; chapels; salt mines; industrial architecture; photographs; Poland; altars; wood-paintings.

// Wieliczka Salt Mine, Poland (WHC 32)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 32 (3). CALL NO: Photo: 11.

001433 - Salines de Wieliczka Salt-Works of Wieliczka. Dlugosz, Alfons. Wieliczka, Muzeum Zup Krakowskich, 1967. 83 p, illus., 14x21 cm. (same text in eng, fre). Guide. Incl. 67 photographs.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; salt mines; industrial architecture; Poland; historical surveys; photographs; chapels; statues; sculptures; tools; archaeological finds.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: tourist guidebooks.

// Wieliczka Salt Mine, Poland (WHC 32)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 32 (2).

001434 - Wieliczka Informator Turystyczny - Tourist's guide-book. Majka, Julian. Crakow, Tourist Information

Advertising Centre, 1977. 63 p, illus., 12x16 cm. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; salt mines; industrial architecture; Poland; historical surveys; descriptions.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: tourist guidebooks.

// Wieliczka Salt Mine, Poland (WHC 32)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 32 (1).

011962 - Wieliczka Salt Mine, Poland Albert-Hesse, Jane (Text). Wieliczka Museum. Paris, Unesco, [s.d.]. 1 slide : col. + 1 p. (same text in fre, spa, eng). Listed as WHC 32 in 1978.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; salt mines; mining equipment; Poland.

// Wieliczka Salt Mine, Poland (WHC 32)

CALL NO: PL.WIE.12:01.

012013 - Wieliczka Salt Mine, Poland. [s.l.], [s.n.], [s.d.]. 10 slides : col., b

w + 2 p. typescript. (eng). Accompanying material: legends. Some slides missing. From dossier WHC 32 listed in 1978.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; salt mines; mining equipment; water; sculptures; museums; crystallization of salts; stairs; reinforcement; Poland.

// Wieliczka Salt Mine, Poland (WHC 32)

CALL NO: PL.WIE.11:1-10 (WHC 32). (restricted).

012014 - Ancient Salt Mine, Wieliczka, Poland. Mine de sel historique de Wieliczka, Poland. Krassowski, P. Warszawa, Krajowa Agencja Wydawnicza, [s.d.]. 24 slides : col. + 1 p. (same text in eng, fre, spa, ger, rus, pol). Numerous duplicates; 10 unique views described by accompanying sheet of legends. From dossier WHC 32 in 1978.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; salt mines; mining equipment; water; crystallization of salts; museums; churches; cafes; Poland.

// Wieliczka Salt Mine, Poland (WHC 32)

CALL NO: PL.WIE.10:1-24 (WHC 32). (restricted).

013425 - Wieliczka Salt Mine. Stelzer, Helmut. (s.l.), (s.n.), (s.d.). 38 slides: col. (eng). Listed as WHC 32 in 1978. Legends on mounts.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; salt mines; mining equipment; sculptures; Poland; crystallization of salts; churches; industrial architecture; religious art.

// Wieliczka Salt Mine, Wieliczka, Poland (WHC 32)

CALL NO: PL.WIE.16:1-38.

017250 - Der Kern des Inneren Salzkammergutes in der "Arche Noah" der Kulturdenkmäler und Naturparadiese der Welt von morgen. Jeschke, Hans Peter. Linz, (s.n.), 1998. 8 p., illus. (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; world heritage list; Austria; salt mines.

// Hallstatt-Dachstein Salzkammergut Cultural Landscape, Austria (WHC 806)

ACCESSION NO: 13924. CALL NO: P.C. 020.

022894 - Kopalnia Soli Wieliczka. The Cracow Geodetic Enterprise. Krakow, Krakowskie Przedsiębiorstwo Geodezyjne, [n.d.]. 40 p, illus., A3. (same text in pol, eng, ger, fre). incl. introduction and 29 photos b w: plans etc.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; salt mines; industrial architecture; Poland; historical surveys.

// Wieliczka Salt Mine, Poland (WHC 32)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 32 (7).

022897 - Dieje zup krakowskich. Jodlowski, Antoni; Wiewiorka, Janusz; Piotrowicz, Jozef ; Keckowa, Antonina; Dziwik, Kazimierz; Wyrozumski, Jerzy. Muzeum Zup Krakowskich. Wielicska, Minsterswo Kultury i Sztuki, 1988. 458 p, illus. (pol). The History of Krakow Salt-Works. eng. incl. summary in eng, maps and plans, photos b w.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; salt mines; industrial architecture; Poland; historical surveys.

// Wieliczka Salt Mine, Poland (WHC 32)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 32 (8). ISBN: 83-00-02301-1.

022904 - Studia i materialy do dziejow zup solnych w Polsce - Tom XV Balak, Anna (ed.); Wojciechowski, Teofil; Sladecki, Dariusz; Kedra, Roman; Dziwik, Kazimierz; Jodlowski, Antoni; et al. Muzeum Zup Krakowskich. Wielicska, Minsterswo Kultury i Sztuki, 1989. 239 p, illus. (pol). Studies and materials concerning Salt-Works in Poland. eng. incl. summary for each chapter in eng, photos b w, drawings, bib.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; salt mines; industrial architecture; Poland; historical surveys; protection of industrial heritage; research; cataloguing; excavations; conservation of historic towns.

// Wieliczka Salt Mine, Poland (WHC 32) // The Blessed Kinga's Chapel in Bochnia Salt Mine

ACCESSION NO: WHC 32 (9). ISSN: 0137-530 X.

022908 - Mission H. Stelzer to Wielicska. Stelzer, Helmut. (s.l.), (s.n.), 1989. (eng). Incl. mission report, 2 planes, 30 pages of photoes b w. (2 copies existing).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; salt mines; industrial architecture; historical surveys; protection of industrial heritage; conservation of historic towns; reports; Poland.

// Wieliczka Salt Mine, Poland (WHC 32)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 32 (10).

022910 - Nomination form: Mines de sel à Wielicska. Direction Générale des Musées et des monuments historiques. Varcovie, Ministre de la Culture et des beaux Arts, 1978. 7 p. (fre). 2 copies.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; salt mines; industrial architecture; Poland; historical surveys; protection of industrial heritage.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: nomination forms.

// Wieliczka Salt Mine, Poland (WHC 32)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 32 (11).

027341 - Humberstone and Santa Laura Saltpeter Works. Cabeza Monteiro, Angel. 55 slides. (eng). From WHC 1178, listed in 2005.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; world heritage in danger; saltworks; factories; salt mines; Chile.

// L'Usines de Salpêtre de Humberstone et de Santa Laura, Chile (WHC 1178)

CALL NO: CL.HUM.04.1-55 (WHC 1178).

027612 - Le patrimoine Industriel du Chili. Migone Retting, Jaime. Paris, TICCIH, 2005. p. 7-23, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie; ressources, pratiques, cultures. 13) (fre). Incl. bibl. and abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial development; industrial architecture; mines; metal mines; salt mines; factories; railways; historical surveys; Chile.

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

030457 - Das "New Salzwerc" zu Criesbach bei Ingelfingen, Hohenlohekreis. Arnold, Susanne. Stuttgart, Landesamt für Denkmalpflege, 1992. p. 135-139, illus. (Denkmalpflege in Baden-Württemberg. 4, 1992) (ger). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological finds; archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; salt mines; Germany.

ACCESSION NO: K-060. ISSN: 0342-0027.

036766 - International conference "Cultural Heritage and Landscapes in Europe". Deutsches Bergbau-Museum, Bochum, June 2007. Die Historische Kulturlandschaft Hallstatt-Dachstein: Salzkammergut im Spiegel aktueller Tourismusstrategien (Workshop VII: "Rural landscapes"). Jeschke, Hans Peter. Bochum, Germany, Deutsches Bergbau-Museum, 2008. pp. 569-612. (Veröffentlichungen aus den Deutschen Bergbau-Museum Bochum. 161) (Ger). Incl. abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; rural landscapes; mountains; salt mines; cultural tourism; baths; spas; architectural heritage; archaeological heritage; Austria.

// Salzkammergut, Austria

ACCESSION NO: 16181 CALL NO: P.C. 111. ISBN: 978-3-937203-36-2

036768 - Zur Geschichte der kommunalen und regionalen Raumplanung im öö: Salzkammergut unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der "Salzkammergutplanung" von Landesbaudirektor Dipl.-Ing. A. Sighartner. Jeschke, Hans Peter. Linz, Austria, Gesellschaft für Landeskunde-OÖ. Musealverein, 2002. p. 95, illus., maps. In: "Das Salzkammergut und die Weltkulturerbelandschaft Hallstatt-Dachstein/Salzkammergut: Grundlagenforschung, Kulturlandschaftsplegerwerk und Monitoring" (Ger). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; planning; rural planning; regional planning; town and country planning; salt mines; architectural heritage; archaeological heritage; world heritage; world heritage list; Austria.

// Salzkammergut, Austria

ACCESSION NO: 16183. CALL NO: P.C. 113. ISBN: 3-902299-60-6.

036769 - Der Kern des Inneren Salzkammergutes in der "Arche Noah" der Kulturdenkmäler der Welt von Morgen. Jeschke, Hans Peter. 2nd expanded. ed. Bad Ischl, Wimmer Druckerei, 2006. p. 15, illus. (Ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; planning; rural planning; regional planning; town and country planning; salt mines; architectural heritage; archaeological heritage; world heritage; world heritage list; Austria.

// Salzkammergut, Austria

ACCESSION NO: 16184. CALL NO: P.C. 114. URL: <http://www.welterbe-aktiv.at/Homepage/PDF/welterbe.pdf> (slightly different version of the article).

037142 - Perspective on salt mining heritage in Zigong city. Weimin, Que. Paris, TICCIH, 2010. p. 79-91, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 24) (eng). Incl. abstract in French, bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; industrial landscape; salt mines; inventories; china.

// City of Zigong, China

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750

039458 - Icomos Evaluation. Wieliczka and Bochnia Royal Salt Mines. ICOMOS. Paris, ICOMOS, 2013. 9 p., illus. (same text in eng, fre). Evaluation de l'ICOMOS. Mines royales de sel de Wieliczka et Bochnia. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; nomination forms; identification; outstanding universal value; criteria; integrity; authenticity; management; administration; administrative structures; legal framework; legislation; legal protection; documentation; salt mines; mines; salts; Poland.

// Wieliczka and Bochnia Royal Salt Mines, Poland (WHC 32ter)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 32ter.

039459 - Wieliczka and Bochnia Royal Salt Mines. Proposed Extension of the Wieliczka Salt Mine World Heritage Property, inscribed on the List in 1978. Poland, 2008. 296 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; nomination forms; identification; outstanding universal value; criteria; integrity; authenticity; management; administration; administrative structures; legal framework; legislation; legal protection; documentation; salt mines; mines; salts; descriptions; conservation; protection; management plans; monitoring; Poland.

// Wieliczka and Bochnia Royal Salt Mines, Poland (WHC 32ter)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 32ter.

039663 - La Saline de Salins-les-Bains : la reconversion d'un témoin majeur du patrimoine industriel.

Malcotti, Michel. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2013. p. 57-61, illus., plans. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2013/1) In: "Dossier : Création architecturale et monuments historiques" (fre). Incl. notes, plans.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage sites; world heritage; salt mines; industrial heritage; mining towns; RESTORATION projects; contemporary architecture; infill; infill buildings; museums; architectural projects; re-use; conversion of buildings; presentation; enhancement; france.

// Musée du Sel de Salins-les-Bains, France // From the Great Saltworks of Salins-les-Bains to the Royal Saltworks of Arc-et-Senans, the Production of Open-pan Salt, France (WHC 203bis)

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0273-4. ISSN: 1168-4534.

Museums / musée

000324 - Xian: un musée de site archéologique à Bampo. Jianzheng, Cheng. Paris, Unesco, 1980. p. 184-187, illus. (Museum. 80,4) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: site museums; archaeological sites; prehistoric sites; China.

// Banpo archaeological museum (China)

ACCESSION NO: K-132.

000400 - Le Musée d'Orsay. CNRS. Paris, CNRS, 1980. p. 4-8, illus. (Revue de l'Art. 50) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: railway stations; museums; conversion of buildings; France.

// Musée d'Orsay, Paris (France) // Gare d'Orsay, Paris (France)

ACCESSION NO: K-164.

000531 - Le Musée de site du parc archéologique d'El Cano. Torres de Araúz, Reina. Paris, Unesco, 1982. p. 117-120, illus. (Museum. 82,2) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: site museums; archaeological sites; monolithic monuments; statues.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: Panama.

// El Caño (Panama)

ACCESSION NO: K-132.

000738 - National Trust watermills. Boucher, Cyril T.G. National Trust (UK). London, National Trust, 1982. p. 19-20, illus. (National Trust. 82,38) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: watermills; restoration; re-use; museums; trusts; UK.

// Nether Alderley, Cheshire (UK)

ACCESSION NO: K-134.

000937 - Pincevent, a prehistoric site museum. Gaucher, Gilles. Paris, Unesco, 1981. p. 211-217, illus. (Museum. 33, 4) (same text in eng, fre, spa). Pincevent, musée de site préhistorique. fre. Pincevent : un museo en un emplazamiento prehistórico. spa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: prehistory; museum collections; archaeological museums; site museums; archaeological excavations; conservation in situ; conservation treatment; casts; reconstitution; visits; France.

// Musée de Pincevent, Pincevent (France)

CALL NO: K-132. ISSN: 0027-3996(eng); 0304-3002(fre); 0250-4979(spa).

001520 - De la Grenouillère au Musée d'Orsay. Jenger, Jean. Paris, Société pour la protection des paysages et de l'esthétique de la France, 1983. p. 6-10, illus. (Sites et monuments. 103) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: palaces; industrial architecture; railway stations; hotels; museums; re-use; conversion of buildings; listing of historic monuments; architecture history; interior architecture; France.

// Musée d'Orsay, Paris (France) // Palais d'Orsay, Paris (France)

ACCESSION NO: K-174.

001794 - Nomination form. Panstwowe Muzeum Oswiecim-Brzezinka/ Musée national d'Auschwitz-Birkenau. Ministère de la Culture et des Beaux Arts, Direction Générale des Musées et des Monuments Historiques (Poland). Warsaw, Direction Générale des Musées et des Monuments Historiques, 1978. 17 p. (same text in eng, fre). Panstwowe Muzeum Oswiecim-Brzezinka (Auschwitz-Birkenau National Museum). eng. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; concentration camps; historic sites; site museums; Poland; historical surveys; conservation policy; necropolises; human remains; archaeological remains; nomination forms.

// Auschwitz Concentration Camp, Poland (WHC 31)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 31 (7).

001796 - Icomos evaluation. Musée National d'Auschwitz-Birkenau. Panstwowe Muzeum Oswiecim-Brzezinka. The National Museum of Auschwitz-Birkenau. Panstwowe Muzeum Oswiecim-Brzezinka (eng). Icomos. Paris, Icomos, 1979. 2 p. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; concentration camps; historic sites; site museums; Poland; historical surveys; conservation policy; necropolises; human remains; archaeological remains.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: evaluations.

// Auschwitz Concentration Camp, Poland (WHC 31)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 31 (6).

- 001797 - Photo. Auschwitz Concentration Camp. Auschwitz, Musée National d'Auschwitz-Birkenau, 1943-74. 35 photos: b
w, 9x14 cm. (eng). In nomination form. Photographs taken from 1943 to 1974.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; concentration camps; historic sites; site museums; Poland; aerial photography; general views; gateways; streets; houses; ruins; reconstitution.
SECONDARY KEYWORDS: photographs.
// Auschwitz Concentration Camp, Poland (WHC 31)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 31 (5) 1-35.
- 001812 - Plan. Auschwitz: état de la construction en 1945. Auschwitz, Musée National d'Auschwitz-Birkenau, nd. 1 plan. (fre). In nomination form.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; concentration camps; historic sites; site museums; Poland; plans.
// Auschwitz Concentration Camp, Poland (WHC 31)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 31 (2). CALL NO: Plan: 4.
- 001817 - Auschwitz 1940-1945: guide de musée. Smolen, Kazimierz. Auschwitz, Ed. Musée d'Etat, 1976. 120 p, illus., 10x18 cm. (fre). Incl. plans.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; concentration camps; historic sites; site museums; Poland; historical surveys.
SECONDARY KEYWORDS: tourist guidebooks.
// Auschwitz Concentration Camp, Poland (WHC 31)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 31 (3).
- 001819 - Plan. Carte de terrains du Musée national d'Auschwitz-Birkenau avec limites de la propriété et des zones de protection. Auschwitz, Musée National d'Auschwitz-Birkenau, [n.d.]. 1 plan. (fre). In nomination form. Legend: limites du Musée, limites de zone de silence, limites de zone de protection.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; concentration camps; historic sites; site museums; Poland; plans; perimeter of protection.
// Auschwitz Concentration Camp, Poland (WHC 31)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 31 (2). CALL NO: Plan: 1.
- 001820 - Plan. Musée d'Auschwitz: limites du Musée et entourage plus proche. Auschwitz, Musée National d'Auschwitz-Birkenau, nd. 1 plan. (fre). In nomination form. Legend: limites du Musée, fosse commune de 1945, bâtiments de l'ancien camp.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; concentration camps; historic sites; site museums; Poland; plans; perimeter of protection; necropoles.
// Auschwitz Concentration Camp, Poland (WHC 31)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 31 (2). CALL NO: Plan: 2.
- 001822 - Plan. Birkenau: limites du Musée avec indication des aménagements existants. Auschwitz, Musée National d'Auschwitz-Birkenau, [n.d.]. 1 plan, scale 1:2000. (fre). In nomination form.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; concentration camps; historic sites; site museums; Poland; perimeter of protection.
SECONDARY KEYWORDS: plans.
// Auschwitz Concentration Camp, Poland (WHC 31)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 31 (2). CALL NO: Plan: 3.
- 001830 - Auschwitz-Birkenau. Kaczkowski, Adam. Auschwitz, Panstwowe muzeum w Oswiecimiu, [n.d.]. 80 p, photos, 19x22 cm. (same text in pol, eng, fre, ger).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; concentration camps; historic sites; site museums; Poland.
// Auschwitz Concentration Camp, Poland (WHC 31)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 31 (1).
- 002208 - Komu Norblina, komu? Sawicki, Olgierd; Szczerba, Waldemar. Warsaw, Ministerstwo Kultury i Sztuki, 1983. p. 101-110, illus. (Ochrona zabytków. 140-141) (pol). Who wants Norblin, who?. eng. Incl. plans, axonometric views.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; architecture history; factories; re-use; conversion of buildings; museums; theory of conservation; Poland.
// Factory, Norblin's, Warsaw (Poland)
ACCESSION NO: K-150. CALL NO: A.I. 228 P.
- 002212 - Sites archéologiques. Fülep, Ferenc. Paris, Unesco, 1983. p. 209-214, illus. (Museum. 35, 4) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: integrated conservation; site museums; conservation in situ; environment; reconstitution; roman architecture; Hungary.

// Sopiana, Pécs (Hungary) // Aquincum, Budapest (Hungary) // Mágory, Vésztő (Hungary) // Szekszárd (Hungary) // Budapest (Hungary)

ACCESSION NO: K-132. ISSN: 0304-3002.

002337 - Le Cours St-Pierre : New life for an old warehouse. Goliger, Gabriella. Ottawa, Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation, 1982. p. 35-40, illus. (Habitat. 25, 4) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: warehouses; re-use; conservation of historic monuments; conversion of buildings; historic quarters; reinforcement; housing; office buildings; museums; revitalization; harbour buildings; Canada.

// Cours St-Pierre, Montreal (Canada)

ACCESSION NO: K-88.

002410 - Château de Chambord, XVI siècle, France. Paris, La Goélette, [s.d.]. 20 slides : col. (fre). Listed as WHC 161 in 1981.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic monuments; castles; facades; stairs; galleries; bedrooms; furniture; museums; paintings; textiles; roofs; aerial photography; France.

// Château de Chambord, Chambord (France)

CALL NO: FR.CHB.08:1-20.

002571 - Igreja da Misericórdia de Almada. Barros, Luís; Gouveia, Luís; Gomes, Maria Fernanda. Almada, Centro de Arqueologia de Almada, 1984. p. 79-83, illus., plans. (Al Mada. 2) (por).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: churches; archaeological excavations; historical surveys; rescue archaeology; archaeological finds; site museums; Portugal.

// Igreja da Misericórdia, Almada (Portugal)

ACCESSION NO: K-196.

002921 - Bryggen. Grung, Truls. [Bergen], Foreningen Bryggens Venner, 1970. 16 p, illus. (nor).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic quarters; wooden architecture; trading posts; restoration works; craftsmanship; museums; customs and traditions; Norway.

// Bryggen, Bergen (Norway)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 59.

003353 - Réserves archéologiques et intégration des vestiges en France. Barruol, Guy. Strasbourg, Conseil de l'Europe, 1984. p. 8-10, illus. (Un Avenir pour notre passé = A Future for our past. 23) (same text in eng, fre). Archaeological reserves and the integration of remains in France. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological museums; site museums; medieval art; medieval architecture; collections; enhancement; integration in the landscape; archaeological remains; infill buildings; open air museums; shelters; urban archaeological sites; France.

ACCESSION NO: K-18. ISSN: 0252-0834.

003360 - Sauver une cathédrale en découvrant son passé. Philips, Derek. Strasbourg, Conseil de l'Europe, 1984. p. 22-23, illus., plan. (Un Avenir pour notre passé = A Future for our past. 23) (same text in eng, fre). A Cathedral finds new strength in its past. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cathedrals; roman architecture; medieval art; access to historic monuments; crypts; conservation of historic monuments; archaeological excavations; structural surveys; site museums; restoration works; UK.

// Cathedral, York (UK)

ACCESSION NO: K-18. ISSN: 0252-0842.

003446 - Historic town of Ouro Preto, Brazil. [s.l.], [s.n.], [s.d.]. 48 slides : col. + 4 p. typescript. (fre). Accompanying material: legends. Condition: ave. to poor (scratched, faded). Missing: not every slide (72 total) on list found in set.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic towns; mining towns; baroque architecture; churches; houses; facades; decorations and ornaments; streets; squares; fountains; museums; church fittings; theatres; Brazil.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: general views.

// Museum of Inconfidência, Ouro Preto (Brazil) // Antonio Dias, Ouro Preto (Brazil) // Our Lady of Pilar, Ouro Preto (Brazil) // Church of Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Ouro Preto (Brazil) // Church of St. Iphigenia, Ouro Preto (Brazil) // Virassaia, Ouro Preto (Brazil) // House of Contos, Ouro Preto (Brazil) // La Barra, Ouro Preto (Brazil) // Tiradentes Square, Ouro Preto (Brazil) // Church of Our Lord of Matosinhos, Cabeças, Ouro Preto (Brazil) // Chapel of Padre Faria, Ouro Preto (Brazil) // Church of Our Lady of the Rosary, Ouro Preto

(Brazil) // Church of St. Francis of Assisi, Ouro Preto (Brazil) // Chapel of Our Lady das Mercês de Cima, Ouro Preto (Brazil) // Church of St. Francis of Paula, Ouro Preto (Brazil)
CALL NO: BR.OUR.01:1-48 (WHC 124). (restricted).

004220 - Musées de site archéologique. ICOM. Paris, Unesco, 1982. 54 p, illus. (fre). Préparé par le Conseil international des musées.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological museums; site museums; conservation in situ; urban archaeological sites; open air museums; museum architecture; enhancement; archaeological excavations.

ACCESSION NO: 6661. CALL NO: Arch. 502. DOC CODE: CLT-82/WS/7.

005728 - Musée d'histoire de Marseille; jardin des vestiges. Marseille, Centre Municipal d'Information, 1983. 15 p, illus., plans. (Marseille informations. 143-144) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban archaeological sites; archaeological field work; archaeological excavations; archaeological remains; greek architecture; roman architecture; ramparts; ports; shipwrecks; site museums; France.

// Musée d'histoire de Marseille, Marseille (France)

ACCESSION NO: 8659.

005867 - The Medieval blast furnace at Lapphyttan. Magnusson, Gert. Rome, ICCROM, 1985. p. 51-66, illus., plans. In: "Ironworks and Iron Monuments: Study, conservation and adaptive use" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; iron; ironworks; blast furnaces; historical surveys; museums; Sweden.

// Blast furnace, Lapphyttan (Sweden)

ACCESSION NO: 8613. CALL NO: A.I. 288.

005872 - Forges et hauts fourneaux en Bourgogne du Nord : un patrimoine au service de l'identité régionale. Rignault, Bernard. Rome, ICCROM, 1985. p. 123-147, illus., map, plans. In: "Ironworks and Iron Monuments: Study, conservation and adaptive use" (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; iron; ironworks; blast furnaces; aims and activities; museums; scientific research; conservation policy; cultural activities; France.

// Association pour la sauvegarde et l'animation des forges de Buffon (France) // Bourgogne (France) // Haut fourneau, Ampilly-le-Sec (France)

ACCESSION NO: 8613. CALL NO: A.I. 288.

006413 - Pleidooi voor het behoud van milieubepalende nijverheidsgebouwen in onze historische steden. Coolen, L. Born, Limburg vandaag, 1975. p 26-29, illus. (Limburg vandaag, Kunst Oudheden in Limburg. 6, 24) (dut). Interlimburgse actie Monumentenjaar 1975 - discussion.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; conservation of historic monuments; 19th; factories; museums; Belgium.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: conversion of buildings.

// Jeneverstokerij Theunissen, Hasselt (Belgium)

ACCESSION NO: K-118.

006634 - L'Enseigne dans la ville ancienne, compte rendu des journées de réflexions et d'études. Dijon, 1984. L'Enseigne au Musée Carnavalet (Paris). Willesme, Jean-Pierre. Dijon, 1984. p. 25-32, illus. (fre). Incl. dossier de presse, list of participants and documents on exhibition.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: arts; museums; signboards; conservation of historic towns; commercial architecture; exhibitions; case studies; art history; craftsmanship; regulations; France.

// Musée Carnavalet, Paris (France)

ACCESSION NO: 8794.

006714 - A Site Museum near Pavlikeni, Bulgaria. Sultov, Bogdan. Paris, Unesco, 1985. p. 136-139, illus. (Museum. 147) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: site museums; roman architecture; Bulgaria; kilns; restoration in situ; pottery; cultural tourism.

// Pavlikeni (Bulgaria)

ACCESSION NO: K-132. ISSN: 0027-3996.

006715 - The Museum of Qin Shi Huang Terracotta Warriors and Horses. Zilin, Wu. Paris, Unesco, 1985. p. 140-147, illus. (Museum. 147) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological museums; site museums; terra cotta; Asian art; shelters; mausolea; landscaping of surroundings; art history; China.

// Museum of Qin Shi Huang, Shanxi (China)

ACCESSION NO: K-132. ISSN: 0027-3996. (Intergovernmental organization).

006728 - International meeting for the restoration of the Acropolis Monuments, Parthenon. 2nd. Athens, 1983. Travaux sur l'Acropole : organisation et financement. Touloupa, E. Athens, Committee for the Preservation of the Acropolis Monuments, 1985. p. 37-43. (fre). International meeting for the restoration of the Acropolis Monuments, Parthenon. Incl. programme, list of participants and recommendations.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; acropolises; greek architecture; restoration of historic monuments; Greece; proceedings of conferences; administrative structures; financing; financial assistance; history of conservation; site museums; cultural tourism.

// Parthenon, Athens (Greece)

ACCESSION NO: 8720. CALL NO: Arch. 86.

006799 - Propositions pour la restauration de la cité historique de Hamdallahi. Diallo, Mamadou. Bamako, Commission interministérielle, 1980. 32 p. (fre). Incl. list of protected monuments and sites in Mali, 1955.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: town archaeological sites; fortifications; mosques; management of archaeological sites; enhancement; site museums; Mali.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: expert reports; guidelines.

// Hamdallahi (Mali)

ACCESSION NO: 8878. CALL NO: Arch. 87.

007161 - Mise en valeur du patrimoine industriel. Villemure-Girard, Marcelle. Paris, CNRS, 1985. p. 97-101. In: "4^e Conférence internationale sur l'étude et la mise en valeur du patrimoine industriel" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; protection of cultural heritage; enhancement; ironworks; site museums; historical surveys; Canada; proceedings of conferences.

// Forges de Saint-Maurice (Canada)

ACCESSION NO: 8882. CALL NO: A.I. 308. ISBN: 2-222-03455-8.

007182 - Stott Park bobbin mill : a case study in oral history. White, Peter Robert. Paris, CNRS, 1985. p. 224-236, illus. In: "4^e Conférence internationale sur l'étude et la mise en valeur du patrimoine industriel" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; protection of cultural heritage; textile factories; museums; re-use; craftsmen; UK; proceedings of conferences.

// Stott Park Bobbin Mill (UK)

ACCESSION NO: 8882. CALL NO: A.I. 308. ISBN: 2-222-03455-8.

007195 - Practice and significance of the re-use of old buildings. Manders, Robert G. Paris, CNRS, 1985. p. 387-389. In: "4^e Conférence internationale sur l'étude et la mise en valeur du patrimoine industriel" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; protection of cultural heritage; railway stations; rehabilitation; conservation policy; conversion of buildings; museums; UK; proceedings of conferences.

// Liverpool Road Railway Station, Manchester (UK)

ACCESSION NO: 8882. CALL NO: A.I. 308. ISBN: 2-222-03455-8.

008296 - Le Futur musée dans l'ancien groupe urbain de Melnik. Kirova, Klatka. Sofia, Union of architects in Bulgaria, 1985. p. 60-62, illus., plans. (Arhitektura. 3-4) (bul).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of historic towns; site museums; conservation areas; Bulgaria; cultural tourism; enhancement.

// Melnik (Bulgaria)

ACCESSION NO: K-293. ISSN: 0324-1254.

008568 - Koncepcja noworudzkiego skansenu technicznego. The Concept of an open-air museum of engineering at Nowa Ruda (eng). Januszewski, Stanislaw. Warszawa, Osrodek dokumentacji zabytków, 1985. p. 178-183, illus., plans. (Ochrona zabytków. 38, 3-4) (pol).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; museums; industrial architecture; open air museums; mines; enhancement; Poland.

// Skansen techniczny, Nowa Ruda (Poland) // Nowa Ruda (Poland)

ACCESSION NO: K-150. CALL NO: P:62 1.52 Och3(4). (National or federal authority or department or body).

008642 - De la gare au musée, histoire d'une transformation. Jenger, Jean. Paris, Société Française de Promotion Artistique, 1986. p. 14-19, illus. (Connaissance des Arts. Numéro spécial) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: railway stations; conversion of buildings; museums; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: architectural design; architecture history; industrial architecture; competitions; interior architecture; decorations and ornaments.

// Laloux, Victor - architect // Musée d'Orsay, Paris (France)
ACCESSION NO: 9324. ISSN: 0293 9274.

008644 - Point de vue sur son oeuvre à Orsay. Aulenti, Gae. Paris, Société Française de Promotion Artistique, 1986. p. 22-23, illus. (Connaissance des Arts. Numéro spécial) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: railway stations; conversion of buildings; museums; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: interior architecture; architectural design.

// Musée d'Orsay, Paris (France)

ACCESSION NO: 9324. ISSN: 0293 9274.

008645 - Livres et chiffres. Ouvrages et points de repère. Paris, Société Française de Promotion Artistique, 1986. p. 46-47, illus. (Connaissance des Arts. Numéro spécial) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: railway stations; conversion of buildings; museums; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: financial aspects; attendance rate; bibliographies.

// Musée d'Orsay, Paris (France)

ACCESSION NO: 9324. ISSN: 0293 9274.

009040 - Looking around Museums in Asia and the Pacific, from Archaeology to Telecommunications. Asian Cultrual Centre for Unesco (Japan). Tokyo, ACCU, 1986. 240 slides : col. + 97 p. booklet + 3 cassettes tapes + container. (eng). Copyright: slides 1985; Guidebook 1986. Accompanying materials: Illustrated Guidebook (inc. narrations and legends) and 2 cassette tapes with narration (71 min.) and 1 cassette tape with background music. Twenty-two museums represented from 19 countries: refer to the Guidebook.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic sites; site museums; museums; cultural heritage; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; buddhist architecture; educational exhibitions; educational activities; teachers; sculptures; high reliefs; pottery; textiles; arts; artefacts; jewelry; archaeological finds; iron; exhibition areas; terra cotta; town gates; foot-bridges; fortifications; buddhas; tombs; earth architecture; frescoes; stupas; frescoes; monumental sculpture; houses; farmhouses; restoration; shops; historic towns; China; Sri Lanka; Bangladesh; Pakistan; Afghanistan; India; Thailand; Nepal; Indonesia; Australia; Korea R; Philippines; Iran; Malaysia; Papua New Guinea; Viet Nam SR; Japan; Singapore; Asia.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: slide shows.

// Sigiriya (Sri Lanka) // Pundranagar (Bangladesh)

ACCESSION NO: 9488. CALL NO: SS.MUS.07:1-240 (Slide Kit).

009110 - Conseil de l'Europe/Région Toscane. Colloque international. Florence, 1984. Archéologie et aménagement. Conseil de l'Europe. Strasbourg, Conseil de l'Europe, 1987. 106, 99 p, illus., maps, figs. (Patrimoine architectural. Rapports et études=Architectural heritage. Reports and studies. 5) (same text in eng, fre). Archaeology and planning. eng. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; protection of archaeological sites; aerial archaeology; data bases; urban archaeological sites; computer applications; town planning policy; conservation policy; urban development; medieval architecture; scientific cooperation; conservation in situ; site museums; archaeological finds; recommendations; France; UK; Italy; Norway; Belgium; Spain; Europe; proceedings of conferences.

// Conseil de l'Europe // Musée National Archéologique, Parma (Italy) // Marseille (France) // Durham (UK) // Val Cornia (Italy) // Cathédrale, Atri (Italy) // Pisa (Italy)

ACCESSION NO: 9479. CALL NO: Arch. 196. ISBN: 92-871-1011-5(fre); 92-871-1012-3(eng).

009326 - Le Musée de site archéologique. Barruol, Guy; Poinssot, Claude. Paris, Maison des Sciences de l'Homme, 1987. p. 106-113. (Nouvelles de l'archéologie. 27) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; site museums; definitions; cultural policy; guidelines; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: archaeological site museums; museum administration; administrative structures; reports.

ACCESSION NO: K-144. ISSN: 0242-7702.

009602 - Ybor City: Making the Past Its Future. Amador, Omar. Washington, OAS, 1988. p. 2-7, illus. (Americas. 40, 2) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation; factories; towns; conversion of buildings; shops; museums; cultural tourism; USA.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: financial aspects.

// Ybor City, Florida (USA) // Tampa, Florida (USA)

ACCESSION NO: K-4. ISSN: 0379-0940.

009603 - Delphi. Pendazos, Vangelis; Sarla, Maria. Athens, Yiannikos-Kaldis, 1984. 163 p, fig., plans, maps. (eng). Incl. bibl., glossary of terms.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; greek architecture; religious architecture; site museums; conjectural reconstruction; restoration of archaeological sites; descriptions; Greece.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list.

// Delphi (Greece) // Kastalian Spring, Delphi (Greece)

ACCESSION NO: 9657.

009771 - From the Orsay Railway Station to the Musée d'Orsay - Form and Space Worth of Preservation. Brétigny, M. Benarie, 1987. p. 35-40, illus. (European Cultural Heritage-Newsletter on Research. 1, 4) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; railway stations; conservation; re-use; museums; France.

// Gare d'Orsay, Paris (France)

ACCESSION NO: K-315.

010249 - Le Musée de site archéologique : contribution au débat. Barbet, Alix. Paris, Errance, 1988. p. 44-45. (Les Nouvelles de l'Archéologie. 32) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: site museums; archaeological sites; cultural policy; cultural cooperation; France.

ACCESSION NO: K-144.

010451 - Patrimoine maritime. Maritime Heritage (eng). Plesner, Ulrik; Ellmers, Detlev; Leniaud, Jean-Michel; Molaug, Svein; Helmersen, Klas; Vissers, Patrick; Ströhle, Michael; Bärbel Doyle, Gisela; Gianfrotta, Piero A. Strasbourg, Conseil de l'Europe, 1988. p. 2-24, illus. (Un Avenir pour notre passé = A Future for our Past. 34) (frealso in eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: ports; docks; warehouses; lighthouses; boats; shipyards; shipwrecks; underwater heritage; conservation; restoration; protection; enhancement; conversion of buildings; museums; canals; waterlogged wood; cultural property; underwater archaeology; legislation; historic monuments; UK; Norway; France; Sweden; Belgium; Germany FR; Denmark.

// Musée Wasavarvet, Stockholm (Sweden) // Liverpool (UK) // Copenhagen (Denmark) // Stockholm (Sweden)

ACCESSION NO: K-18. ISSN: 0252-0834(fre); 0252-0842(eng).

010472 - Z zagadnień ekspozycji Zabytków archeologicznych in situ problemy ekspozycji na Grodzisku. Augustyniak, Jerzy. Warszawa, Ośrodek Dokumentacji Zabytków, 1973. p. 270-283, illus. (Ochrona zabytków. 26, 4) (pol).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological museums; site museums; care of collections; visitor flow; Poland.

// Grodzisko i park etnograficzny, Sieradz (Poland) // Grodzisko, pawilon muzealny, Kalisz-Zawodzie (Poland) // Grodzisko, pawilon muzealny, Giecz (Poland)

ACCESSION NO: K-150.

010473 - Canadian conference on historical resources. 11. Quebec City, 1971. The eleventh Canadian conference on historical resources, Quebec City, 1971. Cranston, W.H.; Lachapelle, Pierre; Degen, Carl; Bennet, Peter; Broadland, T.R. Gouvernement du Québec, Min. Affaires Culturelles. Québec, Ministère des Affaires culturelles, 1971. 214 p., illus. (various texts in fre, eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological museums; site museums; national conferences; protection of cultural heritage; protection of sites; museum financing; archaeological field work; recordings; computer techniques; Canada.

ACCESSION NO: 764.

010474 - Stanowisko archeologiczne: obiekt użyteczności publicznej. Archaeological posts: open to the public (eng). Konopka, Marek. Warszawa, 1978. p. 249-255, illus. (Ochrona zabytków. 31, 4) (same text in pol, eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological museums; site museums; Poland.

ACCESSION NO: k-150.

010475 - Rezerваты archeologiczne w Polsce: problem definicji i liczby. Archaeological sites museums in Poland (eng). Konopka, Marek. Warszawa, 1980. p. 292-298, illus. (Ochrona Zabytków. 33, 4) (same text in pol, eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological museums; site museums; Poland.

ACCESSION NO: k-150.

010484 - Les Forges de Buffon. Benoit, Serge. Paris, CNMHS, 1980. p. 53-64, illus. (Monuments historiques. 107) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; ironworks; metalworks; museums; France.

// Les Forges de Buffon, Montbard (France)

ACCESSION NO: K-129.

010995 - Kultur och turism. Cnattingius, Nanna; Wikander, Marita; Antell, Elina; Cnattingius, Lars; Edgren, Bengt; Flink, Gerhard; Raihle, Jan; Lundgren, Olle; Jonsson, Marita; Hemmendorff, Ove. Stockholm, Riksantikvarieämbetet, 1989. p. 1-24, illus. (Kulturmiljövård. 2) (swe). Cultural Tourism. eng. Incl. 9 articles.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural tourism; site museums; ecomuseums; tourist facilities; cultural activities; enhancement; revitalization; exhibitions; museum equipment; audiovisual equipment; publicity; management; educational activities; teachers; financial aspects; sponsorship; Europe.

ACCESSION NO: K-225. CALL NO: To. 219. ISSN: 0346-9077.

011299 - The Archaeological Site of the Cathedral of Saint Peter (Saint Pierre), Geneva, Switzerland. Le Site archéologique de la cathédrale Saint-Pierre, Genève, Suisse (fre). Bonnet, Charles. Brétigny, Commission of the European Communities, 1989. p. 28-34, illus. (European Cultural Heritage Newsletter on Research. 3, 5) (same text in fre, eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cathedrals; archaeological sites; site museums; Switzerland.

// Cathedral Saint-Pierre, Geneva (Switzerland)

ACCESSION NO: K-315.

011500 - Technisches Denkmal "Tobiashammer" in Ohrdruf. Wendler, Manfred. Berlin, VEB Deutscher Verlag der Wissenschaften Berlin, 1989. p. 21-28, illus. (Neue Museums Kunde. 32, 1) (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; waterwheels; blast furnaces; architecture history; reconstruction; museums.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: German DR; 15th.

// Tobiashammer, Ohrdruf (German DR)

ACCESSION NO: k-135. ISSN: 0028-3282.

011591 - La Sauvegarde du patrimoine minier. L'exemple de la République Fédérale d'Allemagne. Preservation of the mining heritage. The example of the Federal Republic of Germany (eng). Slotta, Rainer. Strasbourg, Conseil de l'Europe, 1990. p. 8-12, illus. (Un Avenir pour notre passé=A Future for our Past. 37) (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; mining buildings; conservation; mining equipment; case studies; museums; Germany FR.

ACCESSION NO: k-18. ISSN: 0252-0834(fre); 0252-0842(eng).

011916 - Budapest I-II, [Hungary]. Ruzicska, Józsefné; Lócsy, Erzsébet. Budapest, Magyar Diafilmgyártó Vállalat, 1975. 48 slides : col. + 3 booklets. (hun). Accompanying material entitled: Budapest I; Budapest II; Budapest I-II (lists of legends in 4 languages). Listed as WHC 400 in 1987. Condition: poor.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic quarters; historic monuments and sites; public and civic architecture; hotels; cultural centres; opera houses; castles; museums; railway stations; amphitheatres; gothic architecture; bastions; medieval architecture; Hungary.

// Hungarian National Museum, Budapest (Hungary) // Danube River, Budapest (Hungary) // Buda Castle district, Budapest (Hungary) // Heroes' Square, Budapest (Hungary) // City Hall, Budapest (Hungary)

CALL NO: HU.BUD.01:1-48.

011938 - Churches, public buildings, industry, commerce, shops and markets, London, United Kingdom. Historic Buildings Committee, Greater London Council. London, Audio-Visual Productions, 1978. 24 slides : col. + 3 p. typescript. (eng). Copyright 1978. Produced in collaboration with the Historic Buildings Committee of the Greater London Council.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: public and civic architecture; gothic architecture; churches; theatres; warehouses; shops; shopping areas; market places; museums; bridges; road bridges; rivers; suspension bridges; towers; spires; church towers; UK.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: architectural drawings.

// Natural History Museum, London (UK) // Christ Church, Spitalfields, London (UK) // Royal Exchange, City, London (UK) // Albert Bridge, London (UK) // Richmond Bridge, London (UK) // Theatre Royal, Haymarket, London (UK) // Tower Bridge (Old London Bridge), London (UK) // Royal Albert Hall, London (UK) // Selfridges, London (UK) // Asprey's, London (UK) // Leadenhall Market, City, London (UK) // Covent Garden Market, London (UK) // St. Pancras Station, London (UK) // Victoria Embankment, London (UK)

CALL NO: GB.LON.03:1-24. (restricted).

012013 - Wieliczka Salt Mine, Poland. [s.l.], [s.n.], [s.d.]. 10 slides : col., b
w + 2 p. typescript. (eng). Accompanying material: legends. Some slides missing. From dossier WHC 32
listed in 1978.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; salt mines; mining equipment; water; sculptures; museums;
crystallization of salts; stairs; reinforcement; Poland.

// Wieliczka Salt Mine, Poland (WHC 32)

CALL NO: PL.WIE.11:1-10 (WHC 32). (restricted).

012014 - Ancient Salt Mine, Wieliczka, Poland. Mine de sel historique de Wieliczka, Poland. Krassowski, P.
Warszawa, Krajowa Agencja Wydawnicza, [s.d.]. 24 slides : col. + 1 p. (same text in eng, fre, spa, ger, rus,
pol). Numerous duplicates; 10 unique views described by accompanying sheet of legends. From dossier
WHC 32 in 1978.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; salt mines; mining equipment; water; crystallization of salts;
museums; churches; cafes; Poland.

// Wieliczka Salt Mine, Poland (WHC 32)

CALL NO: PL.WIE.10:1-24 (WHC 32). (restricted).

012030 - Holstentor of Lübeck, Germany. UNESCO. [s.l.], [s.n.], [s.d.]. 4 slides : col. (ger). From dossier
WHC 272 listed in 1987. Legends on mounts.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; town gates; medieval architecture; boats; bridges; museums;
Germany.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: general views.

// Holstentor, Lübeck (Germany)

CALL NO: DE.LUB.17:1-4 (WHC 271).

012118 - More Historic Monuments and Sites of Porto, Portugal. [s.l.], [s.n.], [s.d.]. 26 slides : col. (por).
Legends on mounts. Condition: ave.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; historic quarters; architectural plans; bridges; civil
engineering works; ports; streets; medieval architecture; housing; museums; stone; Portugal.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: general views.

// Eiffel, Gustave // Place de l'Infante, Porto (Portugal) // Pont D. Luis, Porto (Portugal) // Pont D. Maria,
Porto (Portugal)

CALL NO: PT.POR.05:1-26.

012122 - Monuments and sites in Canada. [s.l.], [s.n.], [s.d.]. 99 slides : col. (eng). Legends on mounts.
Condition: exc. to ave. Density: varies.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; national parks; historic towns; historic quarters; public and
civic architecture; museums; fortifications; houses; cathedrals; forts; lighthouses; canals; citadels; gates;
churches; boats; Canada.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: aerial photography.

// Cape Spear, Newfoundland (Canada) // Signal Hill, Newfoundland (Canada) // Provence House,
Charlottsville, Prince Edward Island (Canada) // Beaconsfield, Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island
(Canada) // Louisbourg, Nova Scotia (Canada) // Halifax, Nova Scotia (Canada) // Fort Beausejour, New
Brunswick (Canada) // Laurier House, St. Lin, Quebec (Canada) // Fort Lennox, Province of Quebec
(Canada) // Rideau Canal, Chaffeys Lock, Ontario (Canada) // Fort George, Ontario (Canada) // Fraser
House, Lower Fort Garry, Manitoba (Canada) // Motherwell Farmstead, Saskatchewan (Canada) // Batoche,
Saskatchewan (Canada) // Fisgard lighthouse (Canada) // Fort Langly, British Columbia (Canada) // Quebec
Citadel, Quebec (Canada) // Chateau Frontenac, Quebec City, Quebec (Canada) // Ste. Anne de Beaupré,
Quebec (Canada) // Ile d'Orléans, Quebec (Canada) // Brébeuf Parc, Quebec (Canada) // Fort Chambly,
Quebec (Canada) // Brock Monument, Queenston Heights, Ontario (Canada) // Niagara-on-the-Lake,
Ontario (Canada) // Upper Canada Village, Ontario (Canada) // Fort William, Thunder Bay, Ontario
(Canada) // Fort Henry, Ontario (Canada) // Fort St. James, British Columbia (Canada) // Parliment Building,
Edmonton, Alberta (Canada) // Inverarden House, Ontario (Canada)

CALL NO: CA.AAA.10:1-99. (restricted).

012195 - General views and historic monuments in Massachussetts, New York, California and other states
in the United States. [s.l.], [s.n.], [s.d.]. 27 slides : col. (eng). Mounts: NOV 71 to NOV 78 with dates in
between. Condition: ave.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: public and civic architecture; colonial architecture; commercial architecture;
skyscrapers; churches; streets; housing; railway stations; demolition; museums; ports; boats; shopping
areas; squares; libraries; parks and gardens; rehabilitation; facades; domes; spires; houses; USA.

// St. Philips Church, Charleston, South Carolina (USA) // Red Cloud, Nebraska (USA) // Empire State
Building, New York, New York (USA) // Skagway Historic District, Alaska (USA) // Paramount Theatre,

Oakland, California (USA) // Sacramento, California (USA) // Mystic Seaport, Mystic, Connecticut (USA) // Baltimore, Maryland (USA) // Boston Public Library, Boston, Massachusetts (USA) // Faneuil Hall, Boston, Massachusetts (USA) // Beacon Hill, Boston, Massachusetts (USA) // Statehouse, Boston, Massachusetts (USA) // Nantucket, Massachusetts (USA) // New Orleans, Louisiana (USA) // Grand Central Station, New York, New York (USA) // The Smithsonian Castle, Washington, D.C. (USA) // Old Patent Office, Washington, D.C. (USA) // Washington Club, Washington, D.C. (USA)
CALL NO: US.AAA.02:1-36. (restricted).

012292 - Dossier : la Gaspésie. Croquis Gaspésiens; Porte-parole d'une culture; Le banc de Paspébiac; Quand l'héritage britannique s'affiche; Une histoire dans un parc; La Baie des Chaleurs: un peu l'Acadie; L'architecture en Gaspésie. Desjardins, Marc; Trepanier, Paul; Méthé, Charles; Tremblay, Guy; Drolet; Noppen, Luc. Québec, Heritage Canada, 1990. p. 15-45, illus. (Continuité. 47) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: natural heritage; natural landscape; natural sites; enhancement; natural parks; houses; site museums; cultural organizations; Canada.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: historical surveys; regional level.

// Société Historique de la Gaspésie // Musée de la Gaspésie (Canada) // La Baie des Chaleurs, Gaspésie (Canada) // Percé, Gaspésie (Canada) // Paspébiac, Gaspésie (Canada)

ACCESSION NO: K-053. ISSN: 0714-9476.

012492 - Certains problèmes choisis de l'architecture populaire d'Olsztynek et de Mazurie. Wiczerzak, Józef. Bratislava, OBZOR, 1976. p.391-397. (Monumentorum tutela. 9) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: vernacular architecture; carpenters; farmhouses; 18th; 19th; decorations and ornaments; building materials; gables; museums; roofings; topography; typological analysis; wood; windmills.

ACCESSION NO: K-608. URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/publications/cssr1971/cssr1971-38.pdf>.

013044 - Landscapes and Monuments in Moscow and their use. Vosresensky, I.N. Colombo, Sri Lanka National Committee of ICOMOS, 1993. p. 89-90. (Central Cultural Fund Publication. 127) In: "Historic Gardens and Sites. ICOMOS 10th General Assembly, Sri Lanka, 1993" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; protection of cultural heritage; planning; case studies; Russia; planning; parks; criteria; case studies; canals; architects; landscapes; palaces; fences; museums; flowers.

// Moscow (Russia)

ACCESSION NO: 12523. CALL NO: J.H.287. ISBN: 955-613-033-0. URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/publications/93garden9.pdf>.

013180 - A textile museum for Almonte. Phase 1: The feasibility of establishing a textile museum.. Phase 2: A plan for development. Kalman, Harold D. Almonte, Town of Almonte, National Museums of Canada, Ministry of Citizenship and Culture, 1983. 147 p., 95 p., illus., plans. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: museums; ecomuseums; industrial development; textiles; Canada.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: textile factories; planning; 20th.

// Almonte (Canada)

ACCESSION NO: 10481. CALL NO: A.I. 442.

016471 - Sites archéologiques et musées de site. Hachlili, Rachel; Dumas, Christos; Edgren, Bengt; El Mallah, Madline Y.; Ennabli, Abdelmajid; Shnirelman, V.A.; Matos Moctezuma, Eduardo; Sarma, I.K.; Callebaut, Dirk; Sunderland, John. Paris, UNESCO, 1998. p. 4-54, illus. (Museum International. 198) (same text in fre, eng). Archaeological sites and site museums. eng. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; museums; archaeological museums; site museums; museum collections; museum administration; Egypt; Tunisia; India; Mexico; Russia.

// Musée d'Art de l'Égypte Ancienne de Louxor, Egypt // Musée de Carthage, Tunisia // Museo del Templo Mayor, Mexico // Arkaim, Russia

ACCESSION NO: K-132. ISSN: 0304-3002.

016745 - International Symposium on the Conservation and the Restoration of the Cultural Property. 22nd. Tokyo, 1998. Conservation of Industrial Collections. Tokyo National Research Institute of Cultural Properties. Tokyo, National Research Institute of Cultural Properties, 1998. 173p. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; factories; industrial equipment; railway equipment; museums; Japan.

// Berlin Museum of Transportation and Technology

ACCESSION NO: 13754. CALL NO: A.I.503.

016747 - Patrimonio Etnológico:Nuevas perspectivas de estudio. Instituto Andaluz del Patrimonio Histórico, Spain. 227p., illus. Granada, Instituto Andaluz de Patrimonio Histórico, 1999. (Cuadernos. X) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; ethnology; cultural policy; inventories; museums; craftsmanship; Spain; Mexico.

// Allariz and Villar de Santos, Galicia, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-451. ISBN: 84-8266-093-4.

016887 - La réserve géologique de Haute-Provence (Alpes-de-Haute-Provence). Martini, Guy. Paris, ICOMOS France , 2000. p. 139-143, illus. (fre). In : "Accueil, aménagement et gestion dans les grands sites".

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of natural heritage; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; site museums; natural sites; cultural tourism; fossils; visitors; France.

// Réserve Naturelle Géologique de Haute-Provence, France

ACCESSION NO: 13843. CALL NO: To. 267.

017172 - The Sulphur-Mining History of Perticara, scheme and development of a museum. Fabbri, Veronica. Le Creusot, TICCIH, Ecomusée CULD, 2000. p. 25-30, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. v4,2000)) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; mines; mining towns; mining buildings; conservation; re-use; enhancement; museums; Italy.

// Perticara, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750.

017175 - Il recupero dell' archeologia industriale a Firenze, il nuovo centro di arte contemporanea nell' ex meccanotessile di Rifredi. Preite, Massimo. Le Creusot, TICCIH, Ecomusée CULD, 2000. p. 43-50, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. v4,2000)) (ita).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial archaeology; industrial architecture; enhancement; re-use; museums; Italy.

// Firenze, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750.

017177 - Valorisation du patrimoine industriel de Thermoupolis, projets et premières réalisations. Agriantoni, Cristina. Le Creusot, TICCIH, Ecomusée CULD, 2000. p. 55-62, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. v4,2000)) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; industrial heritage; industrial towns; restoration; re-use; museums; Greece.

// Thermoupolis, Greece

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750.

017180 - British made : the industrial development and engineering for Kenya. English, Peter. Le Creusot, TICCIH, Ecomusée CULD, 2000. p. 83-94, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 4, 2000) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; railways; railway bridges; railway equipment; museums; Kenya; Uganda.

// Mombasa, Kenya // Nairobi, Kenya

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750.

017728 - Archaeological Zone of Paquimé, Casas Grandes. 12 slides : col. (fre). From WHC 560 listed in 1998; 1 page typescript.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; world heritage list; general views; archaeological remains; hydraulic structures; museums; maps; Mexico.

// Archaeological Zone of Paquimé, Casas Grandes, Mexico (WHC 560)

CALL NO: MX.PAQ.24 : 1-12 (WHC 560).

017775 - International Restorer Seminar. 7th. Veszprém, Hungary, 1-10 July 1989. Conservation of metals. Problems in the treatment of metal-organic and inorganic composite objects. Járó, Márta, ed. Veszprém, István Eri, 1989. 189 p., illus., plans. (various texts in eng, fre, ger). Incl. bibl., program, list of participants.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: metals; conservation techniques; restoration; silver; iron; bronze; chemical treatment; chemical analysis; archaeological finds; organic materials; textiles; X-ray analysis; museums.

ACCESSION NO: 10469. ISBN: 963-555-770-1.

018134 - The preservation of the sites and monuments of industrial archaeology, and programmes for their conversion into museums. Negri, Massimo. Terrassa, TICCIH, 1999. p. 3-4, illus. (TICCIH Bulletin. 4) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of industrial heritage; industrial archaeology; conversion of buildings; museums.

ACCESSION NO: K-341.

018726 - Anotaciones sobre la historia del Museo Nacional y Centro de Estudios Históricos Ferroviarios. Ochoa de Eguileor, Jorge. Sevilla, IAPH, 2001. p. 56-64, illus. (Cuadernos. XII) In: "Preservación de la arquitectura industrial en Iberoamérica y España" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; museums; railways; Argentina; historical surveys.

ACCESSION NO: K-451. ISSN: 84-8266-182-5.

018737 - Restauración del patrimonio arquitectónico industrial. Aguilar Civera, Inmaculada. Sevilla, IAPH, 2001. p. 160-203, illus., plans. (Cuadernos. XII) In: "Preservación de la arquitectura industrial en Iberoamérica y España" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; restoration; rehabilitation; protection of industrial heritage; conversion of buildings; re-use; museums; factories; case studies; Spain.

// Fábrica Aymerich, Amati Jover, Terrassa, Sapin // Horno Alto nº2, Sagunto, Spain // Molinos del Río Segura, Murcia, Spain // Fábrica de ladrillo de Bauset, Païporta, Valencia, Spain // Antigua Editorial Montaner y Simon, Barcelona, Spain // Matadero Municipal de Madrid, Spain // Mercado de Colón, Valencia, Spain // Pabellón Austríaco de la Exposición Universal de 1929, Barcelona, Spain // Depósito de Aguas de la Ciudadella, Barcelona, Spain // Fábrica de Armas de Toledo, Spain // "La Conserva" Alfara del Patriarca, Valencia, Spain // Can Felipa, Poble Nou-Barcelona, Spain // Fábrica Pickman - La Cartuja, Sevilla, Spain // Industrias Aceiteras Casanova, Valencia, Spain // Fábrica de tejidos de algodón, Sevilla, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-451. ISSN: 84-8266-182-5.

018742 - El museo industrial del Parque Natural Sierra Norte, Sevilla, Spain. Sobrino, Simal, Julián. Sevilla, IAPH, 2001. p. 250-255, illus. (Cuadernos. XII) In: "Preservación de la arquitectura industrial en Iberoamérica y España" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; factories; re-use; conversion of buildings; museums; Spain.

// Museo Industrial del Parque Natural Sierra Norte, Sevilla, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-451. ISSN: 84-8266-182-5.

018743 - El Museo Minero: un proyecto progresivo de recuperación. Aguilera Collado, Elena. Sevilla, IAPH, 2001. p. 256-274, illus., plans. (Cuadernos. XII) In: "Preservación de la arquitectura industrial en Iberoamérica y España" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; mining buildings; industrial architecture; rehabilitation; restoration; museums; Spain.

// Museo Minero de Riotinto, Huelva, Spain // Parque Minero de Riotinto, Huelva, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-451. ISSN: 84-8266-182-5.

018745 - La zona histórica de Matagorda: un modelo de intervención sobre el patrimonio. Molina Martínez, José María. Sevilla, IAPH, 2001. p. 282-296, illus., plans. (Cuadernos. XII) In: "Preservación de la arquitectura industrial en Iberoamérica y España" (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; naval architecture; ports; harbour buildings; re-use; rehabilitation; museums; Spain.

// Matagorda, Cádiz, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-451. ISSN: 84-8266-182-5.

018765 - Le parc naturel minier de Gavorrano. Preite, Massimo. Paris, TICCIH, 2001. p.69-78, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 6, 2001) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; mines; mining buildings; conversion of buildings; re-use; wells; museums; natural parks; Italy.

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

018785 - Verla: Groundwood and board mill. Niinikoski, Eero. Madrid, UNESCO, 2001. p. 36-47, illus., maps. (World Heritage Review. 19) (same text in eng, fre). Verla: Usine de traitement du bois et de carton. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; factories; world heritage list; mills; museums; Finland.

// Verla Groundwood and Board Mill, Finland (WHC 751)

ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4202.

018864 - Le paysage culturel historique de la grande montagne de cuivre de Falun. 25 slides: col. (eng).
From WHC 1027 listed in 2001.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial landscape; cultural landscapes; world heritage list; industrial heritage;
mining buildings; museums; Sweden.

// The Mining Area of the Great Copper Mountain in Falun, Sweden (WHC 1027)

CALL NO: SU.COP.08:1-25 (WHC 1027).

019248 - A new portland cement works museum. anon. Terrassa, TICCIH, 2002. p. 5-6, illus. (TICCIH
Bulletin. 16, 2002) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; factories; museums; Spain.

// Asland portland cement factory, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-341. ISSN: 1605-6647.

019377 - La réhabilitation patrimoniale des sites industriels de la Ruhr. Trognon, Magalie. Paris, CILAC,
2002. p. 29-33, illus. (L'Archéologie Industrielle en France. 40) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial sites; protection of industrial heritage; rehabilitation; re-use; museums;
Germany.

// Ruhr, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

019387 - L'entreprise à vocation culturelle : l'ancienne usine d'ocre Mathieu, Roussillon (Vaucluse). Barrois,
Mathieu. Paris, CILAC, 2002. p. 87-90, illus. (L'Archéologie Industrielle en France. 40, 2002) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; factories; museums; France.

// Mathieu factory, Roussillon, Vaucluse, France

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

019767 - Preservation of the industrial heritage in Finland. Putkonen, Lauri. Helsinki, ICOMOS, 1999.
p.128-131, illus. In: "Monuments and Sites: Finland" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of industrial heritage; industrial architecture; museums; Finland.

// Vapriiki Museum Centre, Tampere, Finland // Myllysaari Museum, Valkeakoski, Finland // Finnish
Foundry Museum, Karkkila, Finland // Högfors Blast Furnace, Karkkila, Finland

ACCESSION NO: 13896. ISBN: 951-96602-4-0.

019946 - Le Musée d'Orsay et l'urbanisme parisien. Jenger, Jean. Paris, LUR, 2002. p. 14-21, illus., plans.
(Patrimoine et Cadre de Vie-Les Cahiers de la Ligue Urbaine et Rurale. 157) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: railway stations; museums; town planning; France.

// Musée d'Orsay, Paris, France

ACCESSION NO: k-036.

019992 - The Kongsberg Silver Mines, the Norwegian Mining Museum and Industrial Heritage Work.
Saeland, Frode. Paris, TICCH, 2002. p. 7-14, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures.
8) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; mines; mining buildings; museums; Norway.

// Kongsberg Silver Mines, Norway

ACCESSION NO: k-097.

020062 - The Hagley museum guide. Eleutherian Mills-Hagley Foundation, Inc. Pennsylvania, Eleutherian
Mills-Hagley Foundation, 1976. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; museums; watermills; waterwheels;
USA.

// The Hagley Museum, Pennsylvania, USA

CALL NO: A.I.041. ISBN: 0-914650-14-9.

021022 - Colloque Autour de l'église. Genève, 1997. Archéologie médiévale dans l'arc alpin. Direction du
patrimoine et de sites; Département de l'aménagement et du logement. Genève, Direction Du Patrimoine et
de sites, 1999. 95 p., illus. (Patrimoine et architecture. 6-7, 1999) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: medieval architecture; archaeological excavations; archaeological sites;
enhancement; archaeological museums; site museums; Switzerland; France; Italy.

// Grenoble, France // Lyon, France // Saint -Gervais, Genève, Switzerland // Bourgogne, France //
Fribourg and Neuchatel, Switzerland

ACCESSION NO: 14485. CALL NO: Arch. 577. ISSN: 1420-7095.

021150 - Alteración del patrimonio arqueológico por inadecuados Museos de Sitio. Rivera Grijalba, Victor Daniel. Mexico, INAH, 2000. p. 185-188. In: "Patrimonio y conservación. Arqueología. XII Asamblea General del ICOMOS" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; site museums; Mexico.

ACCESSION NO: 14458. CALL NO: Arch. 572. ISBN: 970-18-2500-4.

021161 - Banská Stiavnica. Slovak Mining Museum. Banská Bystrica, Edita Sedílková, 1994. 32 p., illus. (same text in slo, eng, ger). Prevention of disasters in cultural heritage storage areas. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: museums; historic towns; world heritage list; mining buildings; industrial heritage; Slovakia.

// Slovak Mining Museum

ACCESSION NO: 14486. CALL NO: A.J. 068. ISBN: 80-85579-04-9.

021696 - Le Musée d'Orsay. Rigaud, Jacques; Jenger, Jean. Paris, APUR, 1983. p. 323-330, illus., plans. (Paris Projet. 23-24) (same text in fre, ita). Il Museo d'Orsay. ita.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: museums; industrial heritage; railway stations; conversion of buildings; France.

// Musée d'Orsay, Paris, France

ACCESSION NO: K-474.

023707 - Auschwitz-Birkenau Zone. Rawecki, Marek. Gliwice, Wydawnictwo Politechniki Slaskiej, 2003. 375 p., illus. (same text in eng, pol). Strefa Auschwitz-Birkenau. pol.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; concentration camps; protected areas; site museums; town planning; Poland.

// Auschwitz-Birkenau, Concentration Camp, Poland (WHC 31)

ACCESSION NO: 14694. ISBN: 83-7335-215-5.

024103 - Un musée de site à Loupian (Hérault, France). Restaurer, présenter et étudier les mosaïques de la villa gallo-romaine des Prés-Bas. Rogliano, Raymond; Pellecuer, Christophe. Arles, Musée de l'Arles et de la Provence antiques, 2004. p. 111-122, illus. In: "Les mosaïques: conserver pour présenter?: Actes de la VIIe Conférence du Comité International pour la conservation des mosaïques, 22-28 novembre 1999, France" (fre). Incl. abstract in English and French and bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: restoration; site museums; conservation of mosaics; gallo-roman architecture; France.

// Loupian, France

ACCESSION NO: 14580-2. ISBN: 2-9516385-5-8.

026091 - Idrija Municipal Museum: Maintenance and Presentation of the Technical Heritage of the Idrija Mercury Mine. Leskovec, Ivana. Paris, TICCIH, 2004. p.11-14, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie. 12) (eng). Incl. abstract in French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; museums; mining equipment; Slovenia.

// International Meeting of TICCIH Mines Section. 2nd. Velenje, Mezica (Slovenia), 14-18 April, 2004 // Idrija Municipal Museum, Slovenia

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

026093 - Idrija Municipal Museum: Restored Mine Machines and Devices of the Idrija Mercury Mine. Zelenc, Anton. Paris, TICCIH, 2004. p.17-19, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie. 12) (eng). Incl. abstract in French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mines; industrial heritage; mining equipment; museums; Slovenia.

// International Meeting of TICCIH Mines Section. 2nd. Velenje, Mezica (Slovenia), 14-18 April, 2004

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

026097 - Anthony's Main Road: The First Slovene Tourist Mine. Erzen, Uros; Peljhan, Martina. Paris, TICCIH, 2004. p.25-30, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie. 12) (eng). Incl. abstract in French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; mines; mining buildings; mining equipment; cultural tourism; museums; Slovenia.

// International Meeting of TICCIH Mines Section. 2nd. Velenje, Mezica (Slovenia), 14-18 April, 2004

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

026099 - The Underground World of Peca: The Mezica Lead and Zinc Mine Turned into a Tourist Mine and Museum. Fajmut Strucl, Suzana. Paris, TICCIH, 2004. p.31-32, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie. 12) (eng). Incl. abstract in French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mines; mining buildings; cultural tourism; museums; Slovenia.

// International Meeting of TICCIH Mines Section. 2nd. Velenje, Mezica (Slovenia), 14-18 April, 2004

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

- 026108 - Un Réseau Education et Recherche dans le domaine de la Culture Minière. Pavone, Giuliano. Paris, TICCIH, 2004. p.77-80, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie. 12) (fre). Incl. abstract in English.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; mines; mining buildings; museums; enhancement; network; internet; international cooperation.
 // Mining Culture Educational and Research Network, (MCERN)
 ACCESSION NO: K-097.
- 026128 - Preserving a National Symbol: The Steam Locomotive. White, John H. Houghton, SIA, 1981. p. 55-60, illus. (IA:The Journal of the Society for Industrial Archeology. 7,1) (eng).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: museums; railways; industrial heritage; USA.
 ACCESSION NO: K-535. ISSN: 0160-1040.
- 027115 - Orsay, métamorphose d'une gare. Jenger, Jean. Paris, LUR, 2005. p.16-24, illus. (Patrimoine et Cadre de Vie. 167) (fre).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; re-use; railway stations; museums; historic monuments; France.
 // Musée d'Orsay, Paris, France
 ACCESSION NO: K-036. ISSN: 1761-5534.
- 027613 - Industrial Heritage in Mexico: 20 years of Research, Recovery, Reutilization, and Diffusion. Oviedo Gomez, Belén. Paris, TICCIH, 2005. p. 25-39, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie; ressources, pratiques, cultures. 13) (fre). Incl. bibl. and abstract in English.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; conservation; re-use; rehabilitation; factories; mills; textile factories; site museums; museums; railway stations; mines; mining buildings; Mexico.
 ACCESSION NO: K-097.
- 027615 - Patrimonio Industrial in la Argentina. Tartarini, Jorge D.; Viñuelas Graciela, M. Paris, TICCIH, 2005. p. 49-56, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie; ressources, pratiques, cultures. 13) (spa). Incl. bibl. and abstract in English.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; conservation; factories; railways; museums; enhancement; re-use; cultural heritage at risk; Argentina.
 ACCESSION NO: K-097.
- 027619 - New Approaches to the Protection of Historical Monuments in Poland, The Museum of Silesian Industry and Railways in Jaworzyna Slaska. Gerber, Piotr. Paris, TICCIH, 2005. p. 93-100, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie; ressources, pratiques, cultures. 13) (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract in French.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: museums; industrial heritage; conservation; railways; Poland.
 ACCESSION NO: K-097.
- 027763 - Le musée de site de Zaachila...Une promesse non tenue. Prado Alcivia, Mario. Paris, ICOM, 2005. p. 6-7, illus. (Nouvelles de l'ICOM. 58, 3) (fre).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: site museums; ecomuseums; archaeological sites; archaeological finds; Mexico.
 // Zaachila, Mexico
 ACCESSION NO: K-193. ISSN: 0020-6418.
- 028659 - Guide sommaire du Musée de l'Acropole. Direction des Antiquités et de la Restauration. Athènes, Direction des Antiquités et de la Restauration, 1973. 66 p., illus. (fre). 2nd edition.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: site museums; sculptures; acropolises; ancient art; architectural sculpture; temples; caryatids; world heritage list; archaeological heritage; archaeological finds; friezes; Greece; guidebook.
 // Musée de l'Acropole // Acropole, Athènes, Greece (WHC 404)
 ACCESSION NO: 15120.
- 028748 - Fábrica da Cerveja Portugália e Convento das Freiras. Estudo dos edifícios e projecto de adaptação a museu. Paulo, Dália. Lisboa, DGEMN, 2006. p. 148-155, illus, plans. (Monumentos: Revista Semestral de Edifícios e Monumentos. 24) (por). Incl. abstract in English.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: convents; factories; re-use; conversion of buildings; restoration; museums; Portugal.
 // Convento das Freiras, Faro, Portugal // Fábrica da Cerveja Portugália, Faro, Portugal
 ACCESSION NO: K-348. ISSN: 0872-8747.

028773 - Rutas Culturales de Andalucía. Junta de Andalucía. Sevilla, Junta de Andalucía, 2002. 20 leaflets. (Guías prácticas: Viajes y cultura) (same text in spa, eng). Cultural Tours in Andalussia. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; folk art; craftsmanship; vineyards; customs and traditions; historic gardens; castles; monasteries; culinary arts; islamic art; gothic art; museums; landscapes; vernacular architecture; industrial architecture; modern architecture; Spain.

// Andalucía, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15144. ISBN: 84-8176-106-0.

028776 - Guía de Rutas Culturales de Andalucía. Turismo Andaluz, S.A. Sevilla, Junta de Andalucía, 2004. 201 p., illus, maps. (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: tourist guidebooks; cultural routes; historic towns; landscapes; culinary arts; craftsmanship; islamic art; vernacular architecture; museums; modern art; historic sites; historic monuments.

// Andalucía, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15138. ISBN: 84-8176-552-X.

028860 - Interpretación y museografía. Nicolau i Martí, Antoni. Brussels, European Union, 2005. p. 47-53.

In: "Urban pasts and urban futures : bringing urban archaeology to life. Enhancing urban archaeological remains. Appendixes" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban archaeological sites; town archaeological sites; archaeological museums; interpretation; museums; enhancement; conservation of archaeological sites; town planning; site museums.

// APPEAR project

ACCESSION NO: 14986. CALL NO: Arch. 607-b.

028865 - Case study : Crypta Balki, Rome, Italy : From the excavated site to the museum display : historical interpretation and conservation. Vendittelli, Laura. Brussels, European Union, 2005. p. 54-58. In: "Urban pasts and urban futures : bringing urban archaeology to life. Enhancing urban archaeological remains. Appendixes" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban archaeological sites; town archaeological sites; archaeological museums; museums; conservation; conservation of archaeological sites; interpretation; site museums; archaeological excavations; restoration works; Italy.

// Crypta Balki, Museum, Roma, Italy

ACCESSION NO: 14986. CALL NO: Arch. 607-b.

028867 - Caso práctico : Museos de la ruta de Caesaraugusta, Zaragoza, España : La interpretación de la ciudad romana hoy. Erice Lacabe, Romana. Brussels, European Union, 2005. p. 59-63. In: "Urban pasts and urban futures : bringing urban archaeology to life. Enhancing urban archaeological remains. Appendixes" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban archaeological sites; roman architecture; museums; site museums; archaeological museums; roman architecture; interpretation; Spain.

// Caesaraugusta (Zaragoza), Spain

ACCESSION NO: 14986. CALL NO: Arch. 607-b.

028869 - El impacto de los yacimientos arqueológicos urbanos : un viaje de ida y vuelta. Asensio, Mikel; Ruiz Jiménez, Jorge. Brussels, European Union, 2005. p. 64-88, illus. In: "Urban pasts and urban futures : bringing urban archaeology to life. Enhancing urban archaeological remains. Appendixes" (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban archaeological sites; town archaeological sites; management of archaeological sites; social aspects; museology; archaeological museums; site museums; enhancement; museums.

// APPEAR Project

ACCESSION NO: 14986. CALL NO: Arch. 607-b.

028872 - Caso práctico - Complutum, Casa de Hippolytus, Alcalá De Henares, España : Comunicación y arqueología. Programas de formación para el empleo e impacto social. Rascón Marqués, Sebastián.

Brussels, European Union, 2005. p. 95-101. In: "Urban pasts and urban futures : bringing urban archaeology to life. Enhancing urban archaeological remains. Appendixes" (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban archaeological sites; town archaeological sites; archaeological museums; site museums; interpretation; social aspects; economic aspects; labour; training programmes; public awareness; Spain.

// Complutum, Casa Hippolytus, Alcalá de Henares, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 14986. CALL NO: Arch. 607-b.

028882 - Rapport sur la consultation des autorités publiques locales. León Lozano, Consuelo. Brussels, European Union, 2005. p. 146-150. In: "Urban pasts and urban futures : bringing urban archaeology to life. Enhancing urban archaeological remains. Appendixes" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban archaeological sites; museums; site museums; enhancement; public administration; local level.

// APPEAR Project

ACCESSION NO: 14986. CALL NO: Arch. 607-b.

028975 - Turisme Industrial : a prop de Barcelona. Diputació de Barcelona. Oficina de Promoció Turística. Barcelona, Diputació de Barcelona, 2005. [64 p.], illus. (same text in cat, eng). Industrial Tourism : close to Barcelona. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; industrial landscape; wine; mines; museums; wineries; cultural tourism; Spain.

// Barcelona, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15110. CALL NO: A.I. 527.

029354 - La colònia Vidal: 10 anys de museu. Vidal i Sandi Lepori, Eduard. Berga, Ambit de Recerques del Berguedà, 2005. p.61-64, illus. (L'Erol: Revista cultural del Berguedà. 86-87) (cat).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: workers' housing; museums; industrial heritage; factories; re-use; Spain.

// Colònia Vidal, Catalunya, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15112. CALL NO: A.I. 525. ISSN: 0212-445.

029923 - Das ziegelei - Museum in Cham. Fankhauser, Michael. Bern, NIKE, 2006. p. 30-35, illus. (NIKE Bulletin. 4) (ger). Incl. abstract in French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: tiles; brick; museums; conservation; craftsmanship; Switzerland.

// Ziegelei-Museum, Cham, Switzerland

ACCESSION NO: K-301. ISSN: 1015-2474.

030686 - El Parc de la Sèquia de Manresa. Parc de la Sèquia. Terrassa, MCT, 2007. p. 7-9, illus. (Butlletí d'Arqueologia Industrial i de Museus de Ciència i Tècnica. 63) (cat).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; water; canals; museums; visitor centres; Spain.

// Parc de la Sèquia, Manresa, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-433.

031042 - Museo del Mar: intervención en el edificio Galata. Vázquez Consuegra, Guillermo. Valencia, UPV, 2007. p. 16-23, illus., plans. (R

R Restauración y Rehabilitación - Revista Internacional del Patrimonio Histórico. 102) (spa). Incl. abstract in Spanish and English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: arsenals; harbour buildings; industrial heritage; re-use; conversion of buildings; museums; Italy.

// Museo del Mar, Genova, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-583. ISSN: 1134-4571.

031286 - Les écomusées du Piémont: projets et réalisations. Ronchetta, Chiara. Paris, TICCICH, 2006. p. 21-30, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 16) (fre). Incl. abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; ecomuseums; network; site museums; industrial architecture; Italy.

// Piedmont, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

031288 - The Saxon Museums of Industry: A critical interim evaluation on a museum association in the pioneer country of German industrialization. Dresler, Achim; Feldkamp, Jörg. Paris, TICCICH, 2006. p. 39-44, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 16) (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract in French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; museums; network; site museums; Germany.

// Sächsisches Industriemuseum

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

032639 - Anciennes usines: nouvelle affectations, viables et compatibles. Louvi, Aspasia. Paris, TICCIH, 2007. p. 149-157, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 18) (fre). Incl. abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; factories; rehabilitation; re-use; conversion of buildings; museums.

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

032982 - Mise en valeur des sites archéologiques: interrogations et réflexions. Warnotte, Anne; Fohn, Mireille. Barcelona, Museu d'Historia de la Ciutat, 2003. p. 26-31. In: "II Congreso Internacional sobre Musealización de Yacimientos Arqueológicos: Nuevos conceptos y estrategias de gestión y comunicación. Barcelona, 7, 8, 9 octubre de 2002" (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; enhancement; site museums; museums; archaeological museums; cultural tourism.

ACCESSION NO: 15073. CALL NO: Arch.609. ISBN: 84-93-2113-8-9.

032983 - Musealización y apertura del Parque Arqueológico de Segobriga. Cebrián Fernández, Rosario. Barcelona, Museu d'Historia de la Ciutat, 2003. p. 32-34, illus. In: "II Congreso Internacional sobre Musealización de Yacimientos Arqueológicos: Nuevos conceptos y estrategias de gestión y comunicación. Barcelona, 7, 8, 9 octubre de 2002" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; site museums; museums; archaeological museums; cultural tourism; archaeological remains; Spain.

// Parque Arqueológico de Segobriga, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15073. CALL NO: Arch.609. ISBN: 84-93-2113-8-9.

032985 - Recuperación e integración de restos arqueológicos en un jardín histórico: el caso de "el Huerto del Fracés", Parque del Retiro (Madrid). Mena Muñoz, Pilar; Marín Perellón, Francisco José; Ortega Vidal, Javier; Yáñez Santiago, Gregorio Ignacio. Barcelona, Museu d'Historia de la Ciutat, 2003. p. 41-44, illus. In: "II Congreso Internacional sobre Musealización de Yacimientos Arqueológicos: Nuevos conceptos y estrategias de gestión y comunicación. Barcelona, 7, 8, 9 octubre de 2002" (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; historic gardens; archaeological remains; site museums; protection of historic gardens; Spain.

// El Huerto del Francés, Parque del Retiro, Madrid, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15073. CALL NO: Arch.609. ISBN: 84-93-2113-8-9.

032986 - O castro de Monte Mozinho. Potenciação do monumento como parque arqueológico. Pires de Carvalho, Teresa. Barcelona, Museu d'Historia de la Ciutat, 2003. p. 45-52, illus. In: "II Congreso Internacional sobre Musealización de Yacimientos Arqueológicos: Nuevos conceptos y estrategias de gestión y comunicación. Barcelona, 7, 8, 9 octubre de 2002" (por). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; site museums; archaeological remains; cultural tourism; cultural landscapes; museums; Portugal.

// O castro de Monte Mozinho, Portugal

ACCESSION NO: 15073. CALL NO: Arch.609. ISBN: 84-93-2113-8-9.

032987 - El teatro romano de Cartagena: un proyecto de recuperación integral. Ramallo Asensio, Sebastián F.; Ruiz Valderas, Elena. Barcelona, Museu d'Historia de la Ciutat, 2003. p. 53-60, illus. In: "II Congreso Internacional sobre Musealización de Yacimientos Arqueológicos: Nuevos conceptos y estrategias de gestión y comunicación. Barcelona, 7, 8, 9 octubre de 2002" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; site museums; theatres; monuments; conservation; restoration; Spain.

// Teatro romano, Cartagena, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15073. CALL NO: Arch.609. ISBN: 84-93-2113-8-9.

032988 - Leer las iglesias de Sant Pere de Terrassa: arqueología, arquitectura y arte. Ferran, Domènec; Sierra, Albert. Barcelona, Museu d'Historia de la Ciutat, 2003. p. 61-66, illus. In: "II Congreso Internacional sobre Musealización de Yacimientos Arqueológicos: Nuevos conceptos y estrategias de gestión y comunicación. Barcelona, 7, 8, 9 octubre de 2002" (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; site museums; churches; architectural ensembles; burial sites; Spain.

// Las iglesias de Sant Pere de Terrassa, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15073. CALL NO: Arch.609. ISBN: 84-93-2113-8-9.

032990 - Una proposta de museïtzació i gestió del fonduq islàmic de la Medina de Daniya, Dénia. Gisbert Santonja, Josep A. Barcelona, Museu d'Historia de la Ciutat, 2003. p. 74-82, illus., plans. In: "II Congreso Internacional sobre Musealización de Yacimientos Arqueológicos: Nuevos conceptos y estrategias de gestión y comunicación. Barcelona, 7, 8, 9 octubre de 2002" (cat). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological remains; archaeological sites; site museums; management of archaeological sites; Spain.

// Medina de Daniya, Dénia, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15073. CALL NO: Arch.609. ISBN: 84-93-2113-8-9.

032991 - La experiencia de puesta en valor y musealización del Arte Rupertre en el proyecto del Parque Cultural del Río Vero. Juste Arruga, María Nieves. Barcelona, Museu d'Historia de la Ciutat, 2003. p. 83-89, illus. In: "II Congreso Internacional sobre Musealización de Yacimientos Arqueológicos: Nuevos conceptos y estrategias de gestión y comunicación. Barcelona, 7, 8, 9 octubre de 2002" (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; site museums; enhancement; rock art; cultural tourism; cultural landscapes; Spain.

// Parque Cultural del Río Vero, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15073. CALL NO: Arch.609. ISBN: 84-93-2113-8-9.

032992 - El Museo de la Muralla de Orihuela (Alicante). Sánchez Mateos, Carmen; Diz Ardid, Emilio. Barcelona, Museu d'Historia de la Ciutat, 2003. p. 90-96, illus. In: "II Congreso Internacional sobre Musealización de Yacimientos Arqueológicos: Nuevos conceptos y estrategias de gestión y comunicación. Barcelona, 7, 8, 9 octubre de 2002" (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; site museums; museums; islamic architecture; protection of archaeological sites; Spain.

// Museo de la Muralla de Orihuela, Alicante, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15073. CALL NO: Arch.609. ISBN: 84-93-2113-8-9.

032993 - Uma imagem e fruição das termas romanas de Alcolobra (Constância-Portugal). Ponte, Salete; Arsénio, Manuela; Serrano, Rui. Barcelona, Museu d'Historia de la Ciutat, 2003. p. 97-101, illus. In: "II Congreso Internacional sobre Musealización de Yacimientos Arqueológicos: Nuevos conceptos y estrategias de gestión y comunicación. Barcelona, 7, 8, 9 octubre de 2002" (por). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; site museums; thermae; cultural tourism; enhancement; Portugal.

// Termas romanas de Alcolobra, Portugal

ACCESSION NO: 15073. CALL NO: Arch.609. ISBN: 84-93-2113-8-9.

032994 - Las criptas arqueológicas como centros de conservación e interpretación del patrimonio en ciudades superpuestas: una propuesta para el solar de la Encarnación en Sevilla. Verdugo, Javier; Queraltó, Javier. Barcelona, Museu d'Historia de la Ciutat, 2003. p. 102-112, plans. In: "II Congreso Internacional sobre Musealización de Yacimientos Arqueológicos: Nuevos conceptos y estrategias de gestión y comunicación. Barcelona, 7, 8, 9 octubre de 2002" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; site museums; crypts; conservation; integration; Spain.

// Solar de la Encarnación, Sevilla, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15073. CALL NO: Arch.609. ISBN: 84-93-2113-8-9.

032995 - Conservation et mise en valeur. Saint-Laurent et le groupe épiscopal de Grenoble. Colardelle-Lestrat, Renée. Barcelona, Museu d'Historia de la Ciutat, 2003. p. 113-118, illus. In: "II Congreso Internacional sobre Musealización de Yacimientos Arqueológicos: Nuevos conceptos y estrategias de gestión y comunicación. Barcelona, 7, 8, 9 octubre de 2002" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation; enhancement; archaeological sites; crypts; churches; site museums; France.

// Saint-Laurent et le groupe épiscopal de Grenoble, France

ACCESSION NO: 15073. CALL NO: Arch.609. ISBN: 84-93-2113-8-9.

032997 - Museo Nazionale Romano Crypta Balbi. Museo di Roma nel Medioevo. Vendittelli, Laura. Barcelona, Museu d'Historia de la Ciutat, 2003. p. 125-129, illus. In: "II Congreso Internacional sobre Musealización de Yacimientos Arqueológicos: Nuevos conceptos y estrategias de gestión y comunicación. Barcelona, 7, 8, 9 octubre de 2002" (ita). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: museums; crypts; site museums; archaeological sites; urban archaeological sites; Italy.

// Museo Nazionale Romano Crypta Balbi, Italy

ACCESSION NO: 15073. CALL NO: Arch.609. ISBN: 84-93-2113-8-9.

032998 - Nous criteris en l'adequació de jaciments arqueològics. Alguns exemples de les comarques de Girona. Burch, Josep; Figueras, Martíà. Barcelona, Museu d'Historia de la Ciutat, 2003. p. 130-134, illus. In: "II Congreso Internacional sobre Musealización de Yacimientos Arqueológicos: Nuevos conceptos y estrategias de gestión y comunicación. Barcelona, 7, 8, 9 octubre de 2002" (cat). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: site museums; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; case studies; cultural tourism; Spain.

ACCESSION NO: 15073. CALL NO: Arch.609. ISBN: 84-93-2113-8-9.

032999 - Models d'interpretació del patrimoni arqueològic. Dos exemples d'intervenció recent: la ciutadella ibèrica de Calafell i el Parc Arqueològic Magí Inglada del Vendrell (Baix Penedès). Belarte Franco, M. Carme; Hernandez Cardona, F. Xavier; Prat Armandans, Ester; Santacana Mestre, Joan; Serrat Antolí, Núria. Barcelona, Museu d'Història de la Ciutat, 2003. p. 135-140, illus. In: "II Congreso Internacional sobre Musealización de Yacimientos Arqueológicos: Nuevos conceptos y estrategias de gestión y comunicación. Barcelona, 7, 8, 9 octubre de 2002" (cat). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: case studies; archaeological heritage; site museums; citadels; archaeological sites; Spain.

// Ciutadella ibèrica de Calafell, Spain // Parc Arqueològic Magí Inglada del Vendrell, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15073. CALL NO: Arch.609. ISBN: 84-93-2113-8-9.

033000 - Museo del Teatro de Caesaraugusta: proyecto de un museo de sitio. Aguarod Otal, Carmen; Erice Lacabe, Romana. Barcelona, Museu d'Història de la Ciutat, 2003. p. 141-143, illus. In: "II Congreso Internacional sobre Musealización de Yacimientos Arqueológicos: Nuevos conceptos y estrategias de gestión y comunicación. Barcelona, 7, 8, 9 octubre de 2002" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: museums; site museums; theatres; monuments; new technologies; Spain.

// Museo del Teatro de Caesaraugusta, Zaragoza, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15073. CALL NO: Arch.609. ISBN: 84-93-2113-8-9.

033001 - Pollentia (Alcudia, Mallorca): la musealización de un foro romano de provincias. Cau, Miguel Angel; Orfila, Margarita; Domingo, Antonio; Garau, Catalina. Barcelona, Museu d'Història de la Ciutat, 2003. p. 144-152, illus., plans. In: "II Congreso Internacional sobre Musealización de Yacimientos Arqueológicos: Nuevos conceptos y estrategias de gestión y comunicación. Barcelona, 7, 8, 9 octubre de 2002" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: museums; site museums; archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; cultural tourism; archaeological museums; Spain.

// Pollentia, Mallorca, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15073. CALL NO: Arch.609. ISBN: 84-93-2113-8-9.

033002 - El proyecto de musealización de la necrópolis romana de la plaza de Vila de Madrid (Barcelona) y su Centro de Interpretación. Beltrán de Heredia Bercero, Julia. Barcelona, Museu d'Història de la Ciutat, 2003. p. 153-159, illus. In: "II Congreso Internacional sobre Musealización de Yacimientos Arqueológicos: Nuevos conceptos y estrategias de gestión y comunicación. Barcelona, 7, 8, 9 octubre de 2002" (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: museums; site museums; archaeological sites; management of archaeological sites; enhancement; necropoles; Spain.

// Necrópolis romana de la plaza de la Vila de Madrid, Barcelona, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15073. CALL NO: Arch.609. ISBN: 84-93-2113-8-9.

033003 - Projecte de recuperació i presentació al públic de la fortalesa d'Arbeca. Grup d'investigació prehistòrica. Universitat de Lleida. Barcelona, Museu d'Història de la Ciutat, 2003. p. 160-166, illus. In: "II Congreso Internacional sobre Musealización de Yacimientos Arqueológicos: Nuevos conceptos y estrategias de gestión y comunicación. Barcelona, 7, 8, 9 octubre de 2002" (cat). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: site museums; archaeological sites; citadels; new technologies; cultural tourism; Spain.

// Fortalesa d'Arbeca, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15073. CALL NO: Arch.609. ISBN: 84-93-2113-8-9.

033004 - Museïtzació de l'església de l'antiga casa trinitària d'Avinyana (Seròs, el Segrià). González, Joan-Ramón; Xandri, Joana. Barcelona, Museu d'Història de la Ciutat, 2003. p. 167-173, illus. In: "II Congreso Internacional sobre Musealización de Yacimientos Arqueológicos: Nuevos conceptos y estrategias de gestión y comunicación. Barcelona, 7, 8, 9 octubre de 2002" (cat). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: churches; archaeological sites; site museums; monastic and conventual buildings; Spain.

// L'església de l'antiga casa trinitària d'Avinyana, Seròs, el Segrià, Lleida, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15073. CALL NO: Arch.609. ISBN: 84-93-2113-8-9.

033005 - Museo Nacional y Centro de Investigación de Altamira: conceptos museológicos y desarrollo museográfico. Lasheras Corruçhaga, José Antonio; Rasines del Río, Pedro; De las Heras Martín, Carmen; Montes Barquín, Ramón; Fatás Monfort, Pilar. Barcelona, Museu d'Història de la Ciutat, 2003. p. 174-182, illus. In: "II Congreso Internacional sobre Musealización de Yacimientos Arqueológicos: Nuevos conceptos y estrategias de gestión y comunicación. Barcelona, 7, 8, 9 octubre de 2002" (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: museums; site museums; rock art; museology; cultural tourism; Spain.

// Museo Nacional y Centro de Investigación de Altamira, Spain
ACCESSION NO: 15073. CALL NO: Arch.609. ISBN: 84-93-2113-8-9.

033007 - El conjunto de arte rupestre de Villar del Humo (Cuenca): Puesta en valor y Centro de Interpretación. Poyato Holgado, Carmen; Ruiz López, Juan Francisco; Guillén Serrano, Rubén; Sánchez García, Nuria. Barcelona, Museu d'Historia de la Ciutat, 2003. p. 190-197, illus. In: "II Congreso Internacional sobre Musealización de Yacimientos Arqueológicos: Nuevos conceptos y estrategias de gestión y comunicación. Barcelona, 7, 8, 9 octubre de 2002" (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; rock art; enhancement; site museums; cultural landscapes; Spain.

// Villar del Humo, Cuenca, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15073. CALL NO: Arch.609. ISBN: 84-93-2113-8-9.

033008 - Museïtzació de jaciments arqueològics a l'Ebre: Sant Miquel de Vinebre (la Ribera d'Ebre). Genera i Monells, Margarida. Barcelona, Museu d'Historia de la Ciutat, 2003. p. 198-203, illus. In: "II Congreso Internacional sobre Musealización de Yacimientos Arqueológicos: Nuevos conceptos y estrategias de gestión y comunicación. Barcelona, 7, 8, 9 octubre de 2002" (cat). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; site museums; cultural tourism; archaeological excavations; Spain.

// Sant Miquel de Vinebre, la Ribera d'Ebre, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15073. CALL NO: Arch.609. ISBN: 84-93-2113-8-9.

033009 - La importancia del modelo de gestión de los museos y conjuntos arqueológicos. Pardo, Jordi. Barcelona, Museu d'Historia de la Ciutat, 2003. p. 206-213, illus. In: "II Congreso Internacional sobre Musealización de Yacimientos Arqueológicos: Nuevos conceptos y estrategias de gestión y comunicación. Barcelona, 7, 8, 9 octubre de 2002" (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; site museums; museums; cultural heritage; management of archaeological sites; case studies.

ACCESSION NO: 15073. CALL NO: Arch.609. ISBN: 84-93-2113-8-9.

033010 - El Museo Municipal de Gavà un ejemplo de gestión integral del patrimonio. El proyecto de las Minas Prehistóricas de Gavà. Carreté Nadal, J.M.; Borrell Giró, M.; Bosch Argilagós, J. Barcelona, Museu d'Historia de la Ciutat, 2003. p. 214-219. In: "II Congreso Internacional sobre Musealización de Yacimientos Arqueológicos: Nuevos conceptos y estrategias de gestión y comunicación. Barcelona, 7, 8, 9 octubre de 2002" (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: museums; management; archaeological sites; site museums; enhancement; Spain.

// Museo Municipal de Gavà, Spain // Minas Prehistóricas de Gavà, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15073. CALL NO: Arch.609. ISBN: 84-93-2113-8-9.

033012 - La ciutadella ibèrica de Calafell: balanç d'un cas de gestió privada d'un jaciment arqueològic museïtzat (1998-2003). Asensio Vilaró, David; Morer de Llorens, Jordi. Barcelona, Museu d'Historia de la Ciutat, 2003. p. 226-236, illus. In: "II Congreso Internacional sobre Musealización de Yacimientos Arqueológicos: Nuevos conceptos y estrategias de gestión y comunicación. Barcelona, 7, 8, 9 octubre de 2002" (cat). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: citadels; archaeological sites; site museums; management of archaeological sites; Spain.

// La ciutadella ibèrica de Calafell, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15073. CALL NO: Arch.609. ISBN: 84-93-2113-8-9.

033014 - La ruta de Las Vegas: la articulación de un sistema de parques arqueológicos a través de un itinerario regional. Mendez Madariaga, Antonio; Rascón Marqués, Sebastián; Velasco Steigrad, Fernando. Barcelona, Museu d'Historia de la Ciutat, 2003. p. 242-247, illus. In: "II Congreso Internacional sobre Musealización de Yacimientos Arqueológicos: Nuevos conceptos y estrategias de gestión y comunicación. Barcelona, 7, 8, 9 octubre de 2002" (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: case studies; archaeological sites; management of archaeological sites; site museums; conservation; cultural tourism; Spain.

// La ruta de Las Vegas, Spain.

ACCESSION NO: 15073. CALL NO: Arch.609. ISBN: 84-93-2113-8-9.

033018 - Las termas romanas de Campo Valdés (Gijón): presentación didáctica y actualización tecnológica. Fernández Ochoa, Carmen; García Díaz, Paloma. Barcelona, Museu d'Historia de la Ciutat, 2003. p. 265-

269, illus. In: "II Congreso Internacional sobre Musealización de Yacimientos Arqueológicos: Nuevos conceptos y estrategias de gestión y comunicación. Barcelona, 7, 8, 9 octubre de 2002" (spa). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: thermae; archaeological sites; museums; site museums; new technologies; conservation; management of archaeological sites; Spain.

// Las termas romanas de Campo Valdés (Gijón), Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15073. CALL NO: Arch. 609. ISBN: 84-93-2113-8-9.

033019 - Aloria, reconstrucción virtual en Internet y en video. Posibilidades que ofrece la infografía para acercar un yacimiento al público. Fuldain González, Juan José. Barcelona, Museu d'Historia de la Ciutat, 2003. p. 275-277, illus. In: "II Congreso Internacional sobre Musealización de Yacimientos Arqueológicos: Nuevos conceptos y estrategias de gestión y comunicación. Barcelona, 7, 8, 9 octubre de 2002" (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: new technologies; archaeological sites; 3D; site museums; virtual reality; computer applications; management of archaeological sites; Spain.

// Yacimiento de Aloria, Aloria, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15073. CALL NO: Arch. 609. ISBN: 84-93-2113-8-9.

033020 - El jaciment paleontològic de Fumanya (Berguedà): noves tecnologies aplicades a la reconstrucció i interpretació del passat. Belarte i Franco, M. Carme; Hernández i Cardona, F. Xavier; Prat i Armadans, Ester; Santacana i Mestre, Joan; Serrat i Antoli, Núria. Barcelona, Museu d'Historia de la Ciutat, 2003. p. 278-284, illus. In: "II Congreso Internacional sobre Musealización de Yacimientos Arqueológicos: Nuevos conceptos y estrategias de gestión y comunicación. Barcelona, 7, 8, 9 octubre de 2002" (cat). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: new technologies; palaeontological sites; site museums; reconstruction; computer applications; Spain.

// El jaciment paleontològic de Fumanya (Berguedà), Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15073. CALL NO: Arch. 609. ISBN: 84-93-2113-8-9.

033021 - Projecte de restitució virtual de la ciutat grega d' emporion (Empúries, l'Escala). Aquilué, Xavier; Bases, Tomàs; Castanyer, Pere; Monturiol, Joaquim; Santos, Marta; Tremoleda, Joaquim. Barcelona, Museu d'Historia de la Ciutat, 2003. p. 285-291, illus. In: "II Congreso Internacional sobre Musealización de Yacimientos Arqueológicos: Nuevos conceptos y estrategias de gestión y comunicación. Barcelona, 7, 8, 9 octubre de 2002" (cat). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: new technologies; archaeological sites; site museums; virtual reality; computer applications; 3D; Spain.

// Emporion, l'Escala, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15073. CALL NO: Arch. 609. ISBN: 84-93-2113-8-9.

033022 - Les termes romanes de Sant Boi de Llobregat: una interpretació virtual. Barreda, Maria Lliedó; Gutiérrez, Gregory; Marqués, Joaquim. Barcelona, Museu d'Historia de la Ciutat, 2003. p. 292-295, illus. In: "II Congreso Internacional sobre Musealización de Yacimientos Arqueológicos: Nuevos conceptos y estrategias de gestión y comunicación. Barcelona, 7, 8, 9 octubre de 2002" (cat). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: thermae; site museums; virtual reality; new technologies; computer applications; Spain.

// Les termes romanes de Sant Boi de Llobregat, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15073. CALL NO: Arch. 609. ISBN: 84-93-2113-8-9.

033024 - Los mosaicos de la villa romana de Almenara de Adaja-Puras (Valladolid) y su documentación gráfica mediante fotogrametría digital. Gillani, Giacomo. Barcelona, Museu d'Historia de la Ciutat, 2003. p. 296-300, illus. In: "II Congreso Internacional sobre Musealización de Yacimientos Arqueológicos: Nuevos conceptos y estrategias de gestión y comunicación. Barcelona, 7, 8, 9 octubre de 2002" (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; photogrammetry; archaeological sites; site museums; conservation of archaeological sites; 3D; Spain.

// Los mosaicos de la villa romana de Almenara de Adaja-Puras (Valladolid), Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15073. CALL NO: Arch. 609. ISBN: 84-93-2113-8-9.

033025 - Los cambios recientes en la consideración de los estudios de público: la evaluación del Museu d'Història de la ciutat de Barcelona. Asensio, Mikel; Pol, Elena. Barcelona, Museu d'Historia de la Ciutat, 2003. p. 310-322, illus. In: "II Congreso Internacional sobre Musealización de Yacimientos Arqueológicos: Nuevos conceptos y estrategias de gestión y comunicación. Barcelona, 7, 8, 9 octubre de 2002" (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: museums; visitors; visits; archaeological sites; site museums; Spain.

// Los mosaicos de la villa romana de Almenara de Adaja-Puras (Valladolid), Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15073. CALL NO: Arch. 609. ISBN: 84-93-2113-8-9.

033028 - Il pubblico e i suoi musei: il caso del Museo dei Fori Imperiali nei Mercati di Traiano. Ungaro, Lucrezia. Barcelona, Museu d'Historia de la Ciutat, 2003. p. 340-346, illus. In: "II Congreso Internacional sobre Musealización de Yacimientos Arqueológicos: Nuevos conceptos y estrategias de gestión y comunicación. Barcelona, 7, 8, 9 octubre de 2002" (ita). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: visitors; visits; site museums; cultural tourism; Italy.

// Museo dei Fori Imperiali nei Mercati di Traiano

ACCESSION NO: 15073. CALL NO: Arch. 609. ISBN: 84-93-2113-8-9.

033154 - Archaeological Park: Activity of reconstructing the past. Breznik, Andreja. Ljubljana, Zavod za varstvo kulturne dediscine slovenije, 2006. p. 79-99. (Varstvo Spomenikov: Journal of the protection of Monuments. 41) (same text in slv, eng). Arheoloski park - dejavnost rekonstruiranja preteklosti. slv. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; site museums; cultural tourism; open air museums; Slovenia.

ACCESSION NO: K-188. ISSN: 1580-5174.

033286 - The Management of Knowledge of the Intangible Heritage in Connection with Traditional Craftmanship at the Ethnographic Museum of the University of Oslo. Svensson, Tom. G. Seoul, NFMK, 2008. p. 118-126, illus. (International Journal of Intangible Heritage. 3) (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; customs and traditions; craftsmen; museums; cultural diversity; traditional techniques; case studies; pottery; ethnography; Norway.

// Ethnographic Museum, University of Oslo, Norway

ACCESSION NO: K-569. ISSN: 1975-3536.

033697 - Textile Museum of Oaxaca. Fuentes, Ana Paula. Terrassa, mNACTEC, 2008. p. 6, illus. (TICCIH Bulletin. 41) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; textile factories; museums; Mexico.

// Textile Museum of Oaxaca, Mexico

ACCESSION NO: K-341. ISSN: 1605-6647.

033746 - Germany. Petzet, Michael; Michel, Jeffrey H. ICOMOS Germany. Altenburg, E.Reinhold Verlag, 2008. p. 62-73, illus. In: "Heritage at risk: ICOMOS World Report 2006/2007 on Monuments and Sites in Danger" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage at risk; cultural landscapes; bridges; architectural projects; world heritage list; museums; reconstruction; war damage; historic town centres; urban development; garages; man made deterioration; Germany.

// Waldschlösschen Brigde, Dresden, Germany // Museum Island, Berlin, Germany // Historic Centre of Stralsund (WHC 1067) // Upper Middle Rhine Valley (WHC 1066) // Bauhaus and its Sites in Dessau (WHC 729) // Telephone Cable Factory in Oberschöneweide, Berlin, Germany // Emmaus Church, Heuersdorf, Germany

ACCESSION NO: 15684. CALL NO: Ri. 095 (5). ISBN: 978-3-937940-47-2. URL:

http://www.international.icomos.org/risk/world_report/2006-2007/pdf/H@R_2006-2007_18_National_Report_Germany.pdf.

034995 - 'Oasis de piedra' Interpretación de los materiales físicos e imaginarios en el Parque Nacional Lihué Calel para el proyecto de museo del sitio y hospedaría. Valderrama, Ana. [Rosario], [Universidad Nacional de Rosario], 2007. p. 126-130. In: "Paisajes culturales en Argentina" (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: natural landscape; cultural landscapes; projects; enhancement; site museums; intangible heritage; national parks; aboriginal cultures; aboriginal sites; Argentina.

// Parque Nacional Lihue Calel, Argentina

ACCESSION NO: 15747. CALL NO: P.C.95.

035558 - The creation of an icon: From industrial archeological site to a world-class museum. Museo del Acero. Monterrey, Museo del Acero, 2009. 94 p., illus. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; blast furnaces; restoration; museums; steel; architectural projects; Mexico.

// Horno Alto n° 3, Monterrey, Nuevo Leon, Mexico

ACCESSION NO: 15904. CALL NO: A.I. 550.

035559 - History of a giant, blast furnace n° 3: An icon that was born to transcend time. Museo del Acero. Monterrey, Museo del Acero, 2009. 91 p., illus. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; blast furnaces; steel; conversion of buildings; museums; Mexico.

// Horno Alto n° 3, Monterrey, Nuevo Leon, Mexico
ACCESSION NO: 15903. CALL NO: A.I. 551.

035560 - Horno 3: Ciencia y tecnología al rojo vivo. Museo del Acero Horno 3. Monterrey, Museo del Acero, 2008. 191 p., illus. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; blast furnaces; steel; conversion of buildings; museums; Mexico.

// Horno 3, Monterrey, Nuevo León, México // Horno Alto n° 3, Monterrey, Nuevo Leon, Mexico

ACCESSION NO: 15905. CALL NO: A.I. 549.

035746 - Politiques et pratiques de sauvegarde. La muséalisation du patrimoine industriel de la filière laine: le cas de Covilhã (Portugal). Calado Pinheiro, Elisa. Paris, TICCIH, 2009. p. 59-78, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 21) (fre). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; textile factories; conservation; rehabilitation; historical surveys; museums; inventories; archives; Portugal.

// Covilhã, Portugal

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

035908 - Routes and roots: Moving beyond Australian railways as myth. Divall, Colin. Burwood, Australia ICOMOS, 2008. p. 25-31. (Historic Environment. 21, 2) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; railways; museums; cultural identity; Australia.

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

036254 - ¿Qué es patrimonio cultural? Instituto Nacional de Cultura. Lima, INC, 2008. 51 p., illus. (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; cultural diversity; natural heritage; intangible heritage; legal protection; conservation of cultural heritage; management; cultural tourism; museums; site museums; Peru.

ACCESSION NO: 16019.

036487 - Villa romana La Olmeda. García de Paredes, Angela; Pedrosa, Ignacio G. Sevilla, Junta de Andalucía, 2010. p. 88-111, illus. (Revista PH. 73) (spa). Incl. bibl. and abstracts in Spa and Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; roman architecture; archaeological heritage; archaeological excavations; mosaics; site museums; archaeological museums; Spain.

// La Olmeda (Pedrosa de la Vega), Palencia, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-388. ISBN: 1136-1867.

036563 - Le patrimoine industriel dans le bassin minier Nord-Pas-de-Calais. Melin, Hélène. Institut Fédératif de Recherche sur les Économies et les Sociétés Industrielles (Ifrési). Lille, France, Ifrésis, April 1999. 29 p., illus. (Anthropologie du bassin minier : collection 'Études'. 5) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; enhancement; museums; associations; coal mines; mining towns; railways; anthropology; memory; community participation; intangible heritage.

// Nord-Pas-de-Calais coalfield, France / Bassin minier du Nord-Pas-de-Calais, France

ACCESSION NO: 16123. CALL NO: A.I. 562. ISBN: 2-911975-05-7.

036625 - Rénovation d'un monument de l'industrie : Salins-les-Bains (Jura). Grassias, Ivan. Paris, CILAC, 2009. p. 32-41, illus. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 55) (fre). Incl. notes, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; saltworks; factories; restoration projects; historical surveys; cultural policy; museums; museology; France.

// Musée du sel de Salins-les-Bains, Jura, France // Salins-les-Bains, Jura, France

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

036626 - De la grande saline de Salins-les-Bains à la saline royale d'Arc-et-Senans, la production du sel ignigène : deux salines à nouveau unies par l'UNESCO depuis le 27 juin 2009. Grassias, Ivan. Paris, CILAC, 2009. p. 42-47, illus. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 55) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; saltworks; factories; world heritage list; historical surveys; cultural policy; museums; world heritage sites; France.

// Salins-les-Bains saltworks, Jura, France // Arc-et-Senans Roayl Saltworks, Doubs, France // De la grande saline de Salins-les-Bains à la saline royale d'Arc-et-Senans, la production du sel ignigène (WHC 203bis)

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

036627 - Rapport national. Geneviève Dufresne. Paris, CILAC, 2009. p. 51-59, illus. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 55) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; inventories; restoration projects; cultural heritage at risk; museums; world heritage list; France.

// TICCIH // CILAC

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

036628 - Le familistère de Guise : un cas singulier de valorisation du patrimoine de la société industrielle. Panni, Frédéric. Paris, CILAC, 2009. p. 83-55, illus. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 55) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; workers' housing; re-use; conversion of buildings; site museums; cultural tourism; France.

// Guise 'Familistère' (cooperative), Aisne, France

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

036690 - Training report on cultural heritage protection: Training course for Researchers in charge of cultural heritage protection in Asia and the Pacific 2009 -Lao P.D.R.- 7 July-6 August 2009, Nara, Japan. Cultural Heritage Protection Cooperation Office. Nara, ACCU, 2010. 53 p., illus. (eng). Incl. appendix.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; training; training courses; education; archaeological excavations; archaeological remains; archaeological field work; recording techniques; documentation; artefacts; site museums; management of archaeological sites.

ACCESSION NO: 16159. CALL NO: F.250.

037362 - Musées d'entreprises et/ou musées de France. Cartier, Claudine. Paris, CILAC, 2011. p. 34-39, illus. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 58) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; industrial sites; museums; cultural policy; enhancement; presentation; communication; memory; cultural tourism; France.

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

037363 - Les musées d'entreprises en France. Enquête réalisée par les étudiants du master 1 "Mise en valeur du patrimoine" université d'Artois, promotion 2009-2010. Hachez-Leroy, Florence. Paris, CILAC, 2011. p. 34-39, illus. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 58) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: investigations; questionnaires; industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; industrial sites; museums; cultural policy; enhancement; presentation; communication; France.

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

037481 - Protección del patrimonio industrial y política territorial en Andalucía. Álvarez Areces, Miguel Ángel. Granada, Spain, Editorial Universidad de Granada, 2010. p. 31-54, illus. (Biblioteca de humanidades / arte y arqueología. 74) In: La protección del patrimonio histórico en la España democrática (spa). Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; industrial landscape; cultural policy; management plans; regional level; case studies; re-use; industrial sites; museums; enhancement; cultural tourism; economic aspects; Spain.

// Andalusia region, Spain // Plan Nacional de Patrimonio Industrial, 2002, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16274. ISSN: 978-84-338-5178-9.

037602 - The Industrial Heritage of the Mining District of Real del Monte and Pachuca, Mexico: its Conservation, Reutilization and Future. Oviedo Gámez, Belem; Hernández Badillo, Marco Antonio. Paris, TICCIH, 2011. p. 117-123, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 26) In: Proceedings of the Conference in Sesto San Giovanni (Italy) 24/27 September 2010 (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; proceedings of conferences; mining equipment; mining buildings; mining towns; re-use; conversion of buildings; museums; cultural routes; Mexico.

// Mining district of Real Del Monte and Pachuca, Mexico

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750

038297 - La Bahía de Cádiz. Insula entre dos continentes. Martínez Montiel, Luis F.; Santofimia Albiñana, Marta; Bernal Casasola, Darío; Gómez García, Belén. Sevilla, Junta de Andalucía, 2012. p. 12-49, illus., maps. (Revista PH. 83) (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural diversity; cultural tourism; cultural heritage; sea; mines; industrial heritage; ports; museums; fishing; streets; historic monuments; authenticity; natural landscape; documentation; Spain.

// Cádiz, Spain // Andalusia, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-388. ISBN: 1136-1867.

038493 - Hoyas du Guadix y Baza, entre la diversidad de paisajes y la riqueza patrimonial. Sorroche Cuerva, Miguel Angel; Ruiz Ruiz, José Francisco; Rodriguez Domingo, José Manuel. Sevilla, Junta de Andalucía, 2012. p. 12-49, illus., maps. (Revista PH. 81) (spa). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural ensembles; cultural identity; memory; religious heritage; natural heritage; cultural heritage; urbanization; earth architecture; houses; rituals; decorations and ornaments; inventories; mines; museums; spain.

// Province of Granada, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-388. ISBN: 1136-1867.

038621 - Industrial museums. Negri, Massimo. Lancaster, UK, Carnegie Publishing Ltd, 2012. p. 182-187, illus. In: "Industrial heritage re-tooled: The TICCIH guide to industrial heritage conservation. Part IV: Sharing and enjoying." (Eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial archaeology; cultural heritage; conservation of industrial heritage; conservation; surveys; case studies; museums; museum projects.

ACCESSION NO: 16387. CALL NO: A.I. 582. ISBN: 978-1-85936-218-1.

038622 - Care of industrial and technical collections. Groewinkelmann, Johannes. Lancaster, UK, Carnegie Publishing Ltd, 2012. p. 188-194, illus. In: "Industrial heritage re-tooled: The TICCIH guide to industrial heritage conservation. Part IV: Sharing and enjoying." (Eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial archaeology; cultural heritage; conservation of industrial heritage; conservation; surveys; case studies; museums; museum projects; collections.

ACCESSION NO: 16387. CALL NO: A.I. 582. ISBN: 978-1-85936-218-1.

038623 - Conserving industrial artefacts. Casanelles, Eusebi; Douet, James. Lancaster, UK, Carnegie Publishing Ltd, 2012. p. 195-200, illus. In: "Industrial heritage re-tooled: The TICCIH guide to industrial heritage conservation. Part IV: Sharing and enjoying." (Eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial archaeology; cultural heritage; conservation of industrial heritage; conservation; museums; collections; objects; documentation.

ACCESSION NO: 16387. CALL NO: A.I. 582. ISBN: 978-1-85936-218-1.

039517 - Vega de Granada y Alhama. Sevilla, Junta de Andalucía, 2010. p. 18-73, illus. (Revista PH. 74) (spa). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; urbanism; management plans; agriculture; prehistoric sites; mills; irrigation systems; intangible heritage; towers; museums; libraries; architectural heritage; spain.

// Vega de Granada, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-388. ISBN: 1136-1867.

039663 - La Saline de Salins-les-Bains : la reconversion d'un témoin majeur du patrimoine industriel. Malcotti, Michel. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2013. p. 57-61, illus., plans. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2013/1) In: "Dossier : Création architecturale et monuments historiques" (fre). Incl. notes, plans.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage sites; world heritage; salt mines; industrial heritage; mining towns; RESTORATION projects; contemporary architecture; infill; infill buildings; museums; architectural projects; re-use; conversion of buildings; presentation; enhancement; france.

// Musée du Sel de Salins-les-Bains, France // From the Great Saltworks of Salins-les-Bains to the Royal Saltworks of Arc-et-Senans, the Production of Open-pan Salt, France (WHC 203bis)

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0273-4. ISSN: 1168-4534.

039664 - Le site mémorial du camp des Milles, sentinelle(s) de la mémoire. Tugas, Julie; Iseppi, Marc. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2013. p. 62-67, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2013/1) In: "Dossier : Création architecturale et monuments historiques" (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial sites; factories; memorials; concentration camps; world war II; RESTORATION projects; contemporary architecture; museums; architectural projects; re-use; conversion of buildings; museum architecture; museology; history; presentation; enhancement; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0273-4. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040056 - Le patrimoine industriel taiwanais : impressions de voyages. Roux, Alain. Paris, CILAC, 2013. p. 16-23, illus. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 63) (fre). The industrial heritage of Taiwan: A traveller's impressions. Eng. Incl. abstract in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial sites; industry; protection of industrial heritage; distilleries; railways; museums; interpretation; taiwan.

// Museum of Drinking Water, Taiwan Taipei City // Taiwan Salt Museum, Taiwan

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

040060 - Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. Bergeron, Louis; Maiullari-Pontois, Maria Teresa; et-al. Paris, TICCIH, 2014. 113 p., illus., maps. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 23) (various texts in eng, ita, fre). Incl. bibl., notes, abstract in Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial landscape; conservation of industrial heritage; re-use; industrial sites; mines; mining buildings; sustainability; interpretation; protection of industrial heritage; museums; italy.

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

040064 - The San Silvestro Archaeological-Mineral Park. Vagaggini, Luigi. Paris, TICCIH, 2014. p. 42-49, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 31) (ita). Incl. bibl., abstract in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; conservation of natural heritage; conservation of industrial heritage; industrial sites; mines; mining buildings; abbeys; economic and social development; interpretation; sustainable tourism; museums; italy.

// Amiata Mercury Mining Basin, Italy // Abbey of San Salvatore, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

040068 - La Valorizzazione della Miniera-Museo di Cozzo Disi e l'itinerario dei Siti Minerari Zolfiferi della Sicilia. Carcasio, Maria. Paris, TICCIH, 2014. p. 69-74, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 31) (ita). Incl. notes, abstract in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial landscape; industrial sites; mines; mining buildings; economic and social development; interpretation; protection of industrial heritage; conservation projects; museums; management plan; italy.

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

040129 - The San Silvestro archaeological-mineral park. Sbrilli, Luca. Clamecy; France, Koinetwork, 2014. p. 23-30, illus., maps. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 31) In: "Première partie : l'Italie et son patrimoine minier. Exemples de conservation et de valorisation/Part one: Italy and its mining heritage. Some examples of conservation and valorization" (ita). Incl. bibl., abstract in ita.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial landscape; industrial sites; mines; mining equipment; values; national parks; cultural tourism; site museums; legal framework; management; research; debates; critical studies; Italy.

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750.

040131 - Parco museo delle miniere dell'Amiata. Vagaggini, Luigi. Clamecy; France, Koinetwork, 2014. p. 42-49, illus., maps. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 31) In: "Première partie : l'Italie et son patrimoine minier. Exemples de conservation et de valorisation/Part one: Italy and its mining heritage. Some examples of conservation and valorization" (ita). Incl. abstract in en.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mining; museums; parks; landscapes; management plans; Italy.

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750.

040132 - The environmental, historical and geo-mining park of Sardinia. Usalla, Francesco. Clamecy; France, Koinetwork, 2014. p. 50-57, illus., maps. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 31) In: "Première partie : l'Italie et son patrimoine minier. Exemples de conservation et de valorisation/Part one: Italy and its mining heritage. Some examples of conservation and valorization" (eng). Incl. abstract in ita.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial landscape; industrial sites; mines; mining equipment; values; national parks; cultural tourism; site museums; legal framework; management; research; debates; critical studies; Italy.

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750.

040141 - Le château de Mayenne : un musée archéologique au coeur d'un palais carolingien. Renoux, Annie; Madec, Philippe. Tardieu, Joëlle. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2014. p. 54-59, illus., plans. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2014/1) In: "Dossier : archéologie et monuments historiques" (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: site museums; architectural projects; infill; archaeological museums; towers; building materials; restoration projects; conservation projects; legal framework; France.

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0293-2. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040228 - Les bisses du Valais, un réseau pluri-centenaire d'irrigation de montagne. Reynard, Emmanuel. Paris, Maisons Paysannes de France, 2015. p. 7-8, illus. (Maisons Paysannes de France. 195) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rural areas; rural heritage; mountains; hydraulic structures; irrigation systems; water; water management; agriculture; traditional architecture; rivers; waterways; building materials; wood; conservation of cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; enhancement; presentation; museums; switzerland.

ACCESSION NO: K-123. ISSN: 0542-1667.

Protection of industrial heritage / protection du patrimoine industriel

002749 - Zabytki techniki istotnym swiadectwem kultury materialnej narodu i przedmiotem zainteresowania nauki. Monuments of technics. An essential element of the material culture of the nation as well as the object of interest for science (eng). Rosinska, Krystyna. Warszawa, Osrodek Dokumentacji Zabytków, 1982. p. 225-227. (Ochrona zabytków. 35, 3-4) (pol).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; training; Poland.

ACCESSION NO: K-150.

003477 - Komu Norblina, komu? Who wants Norblin, who? (eng). Sawicki, Olgierd; Szczerba, Waldemar. Warszawa, Osrodek dokumentacji zabytków, 1983. p. 101-110, illus., maps. (Ochrona zabytków. 36, 1-2) (pol).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of industrial heritage; conversion of buildings; museum projects; scientific institutions; collections; Poland.

ACCESSION NO: K-150.

003478 - Dawna fabryka Norblina w Warszawie - szopa na rowery czy katedra w Lincoln? Old Norblin's factory in Warsaw - a shed of bicycles or cathedral in Lincoln ? (eng). Kubiak, Janusz. Warszawa, Osrodek dokumentacji zabytków, 1983. p. 110-112. (Ochrona zabytków. 36, 1-2) (pol).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; Poland.

ACCESSION NO: K-150.

005508 - Itinéraires pour découvrir le patrimoine industriel. Behague, Hervé. Strasbourg, Conseil de l'Europe, 1984. p. 14-15, illus. (Un Avenir pour notre passé = A Future for our past. 24) (same text in fre, eng). On the trail of our industrial heritage. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural tourism; protection of industrial heritage; ecomuseums; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: conservation of historic monuments.

ACCESSION NO: K-18. ISSN: 0252-0384. (Intergovernmental organization).

008603 - Ochrona i konserwacja zabytków techniki w Polsce. The Protection and conservation of monuments of engineering in Poland (eng). Kalinowski, Wojciech. Warszawa, Osrodek dokumentacji zabytków, 1985. p. 163-170, illus. (Ochrona zabytków. 38, 3-4) (pol).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of industrial heritage; Poland.

ACCESSION NO: K-150. (National or federal authority or department or body).

010484 - Les Forges de Buffon. Benoit, Serge. Paris, CNMHS, 1980. p. 53-64, illus. (Monuments historiques. 107) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; ironworks; metalworks; museums; France.

// Les Forges de Buffon, Montbard (France)

ACCESSION NO: K-129.

010485 - Ochrona zabytków techniki: materiały z konferencji poswieconej ochronie zabytków techniki. Bielsko-Biała, 4-6 pazdziernik 1978 r. Warszawa, Osrodek Dokumentacji zabytków, 1980. 73 p., illus. (Biblioteka muzealnictwa i ochrony zabytków. 59) (pol).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; Poland.

ACCESSION NO: K-020.

010486 - Ochrona i konserwacja obiektow inzynierii i architektury zwiazanych z historia wojskowosci. Protection and conservation of the monuments of military engineering and architecture (eng). Gruszechki, Andrzej. Warszawa, 1978. p. 126-128, ill. (Ochrona zabytków. 31, 2) (same text in pol, eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of industrial heritage; Poland.

ACCESSION NO: K-150.

010531 - 2 Miedzynarodowy kongres w Bochum na temat ochrony zabytków techniki. Kalinowski, Wociech. Warszawa, 1976. p. 137-138. (Ochrona zabytków. 29, 2) (pol).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of industrial heritage; germany fr.

ACCESSION NO: K-150.

010580 - Turystyka i zabytki techniki kielecczyny, sesja popularnonaukowa, Kielcé, 9 wrzesnia 1972. Kalinowski, Wojciech. Warszawa, 1973. p. 71-72. (Ochrona Zabytków. 26, 7) (pol).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of industrial heritage; poland.

ACCESSION NO: k-150. CALL NO: P:62 1.52 Och3(4).

012686 - Conférence internationale pour l'étude et la mise en valeur du patrimoine industriel. 4e. Lyon-Grenoble, 14-21 septembre 1981. Rapport sur l'étude et la mise en valeur du patrimoine industriel en Suisse. Barblan, Marc A. Genève, Association pour le Patrimoine Industriel, 1983. 72p., illus. (same text in fre, ger, ita). Bericht über erforschung und neubewertung des industriellen erbes in der Schweiz. ger. Rapporto sullo studio e la messa in valore del patrimonio industriale in Svizzera. ita.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of industrial heritage; enhancement; SWITZERLAND.

// Switzerland

ACCESSION NO: 12185. CALL NO: A.I.396.

012710 - Eléments d'archéologie industrielle dans la région de Firminy : quelques propositions pour la sauvegarde d'un patrimoine collectif. Bauguil, A.; Bravard, J.P; Dumas, A.; Dupuis, J.; Guérité, F. Maison de la Culture de Firminy. Firminy, Maison de la Culture de Firminy, 1977. 29p., illus. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of industrial heritage; factories; metalworks; workers' housing; 19th.

// Firminy (France)

ACCESSION NO: 12178. CALL NO: A.I.395.

017232 - El patrimonio industrial en Andalucía. Dossier 13. Sobrino Simal, Julián. Asociación para la defensa y Estudio del Patrimonio Tecnológico de Andalucio (ADEPTA). Terrassa, MCT, 2000. 8 p., illus. (Butlletí d'Arqueologia Industrial i de Museus de Ciència i Tècnica. 46) (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; inventories; associations; cultural policy; Spain.

// Andalucía, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-433.

018060 - Da strumento a monumento, il salvataggio della grande pressa delle Acciaierie di Terni. Papuli, Gino. Paris, TICCIH, 2001. 47-54, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 5, 2001) (ita).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; hydraulic structures; protection of industrial heritage; steel; Italy.

// Terni, Italy

CALL NO: k-097. ISSN: 1296-7750.

018134 - The preservation of the sites and monuments of industrial archaeology, and programmes for their conversion into museums. Negri, Massimo. Terrassa, TICCIH, 1999. p. 3-4, illus. (TICCIH Bulletin. 4) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of industrial heritage; industrial archaeology; conversion of buildings; museums.

ACCESSION NO: K-341.

018135 - The industrial heritage of Sagunto: a cultural heritage in the future shape of the city. Revert, Ximo. Terrassa, TICCIH, 2000. p. 1-2, illus. (TICCIH Bulletin. 11) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial towns; protection of industrial heritage; community participation; Spain.

// Sagunto, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-341.

018720 - Preservación de la arquitectura industrial en Iberoamérica y España. Instituto Andaluz del Patrimonio Histórico, Sevilla, Spain. Sevilla, IAPH, 2001. 343 p., illus. (Cuadernos. XII) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; protection of industrial heritage; Spain; Latin America.

ACCESSION NO: K-451. ISSN: 84-8266-182-5.

018733 - Patrimonio para todos. Un futuro para la arquitectura industrial. Gutiérrez, Ramón. Sevilla, IAPH, 2001. p. 128-135, illus. (Cuadernos. XII) In: "Preservación de la arquitectura industrial en Iberoamérica y España" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; town planning; protection of industrial heritage; Latin America.

ACCESSION NO: K-451. ISSN: 84-8266-182-5.

018737 - Restauración del patrimonio arquitectónico industrial. Aguilar Civera, Inmaculada. Sevilla, IAPH, 2001. p. 160-203, illus., plans. (Cuadernos. XII) In: "Preservación de la arquitectura industrial en Iberoamérica y España" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; restoration; rehabilitation; protection of industrial heritage; conversion of buildings; re-use; museums; factories; case studies; Spain.

// Fábrica Aymerich, Amati Jover, Terrassa, Sapin // Horno Alto nº2, Sagunto, Spain // Molinos del Río Segura, Murcia, Spain // Fábrica de ladrillo de Buset, Païporta, Valencia, Spain // Antigua Editorial Montaner y Simon, Barcelona, Spain // Matadero Municipal de Madrid, Spain // Mercado de Colón, Valencia, Spain // Pabellón Austríaco de la Exposición Universal de 1929, Barcelona, Spain // Depósito de Aguas de la Ciudadella, Barcelona, Spain // Fábrica de Armas de Toledo, Spain // "La Conserva" Alfara del Patriarca, Valencia, Spain // Can Felipa, Poble Nou-Barcelona, Spain // Fábrica Pickman - La Cartuja, Sevilla, Spain // Industrias Aceiteras Casanova, Valencia, Spain // Fábrica de tejidos de algodón, Sevilla, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-451. ISSN: 84-8266-182-5.

018739 - Recuperación del patrimonio industrial en Cataluña. Feliú-Torras, Asunción. Sevilla, IAPH, 2001. p. 213-221, illus. (Cuadernos. XII) In: "Preservación de la arquitectura industrial en Iberoamérica y España" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; protection of industrial heritage; rehabilitation; re-use; factories; case studies; Spain.

// Cataluña, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-451. ISSN: 84-8266-182-5.

018761 - Meeting of TICCIH Textile Section. 1st. Terrassa, Spain, March 2001. The protection of historic monuments of textile industry in Lower Silesia. Gerber, Piotr. Paris, TICCIH, 2001. p. 27-34, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 6, 2001) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of industrial heritage; industrial architecture; textile factories; Poland.

// Lower Silesia, Poland

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

018768 - Il problematico salvataggio di un grandioso e raro edificio in legno, il "Magazzino Super" ex Montecatini di Brindisi. Monte, Antonio. Paris, TICCIH, 2001. p. 81-84, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 6, 2001) (ita). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; factories; wooden architecture; protection of industrial heritage; Italy.

// Montecatini, Brindisi (Italy)

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

018946 - Industrial culture: an investment for the future. Ganser, Karl. Den Haag, Europea Nostra, 1999. p. 69-70, illus. (European Cultural Heritage Review. 1, 1999) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of industrial heritage; industrial heritage; Germany.

// North-Rhine Westphalia, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-366.

019127 - Site industriel et conservation historique. Sande, Théodore Anton. Paris, CNMHS, 1980. p. 44-48, illus. (Monuments historiques. 107) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrial architecture; protection of industrial heritage; re-use.

ACCESSION NO: K-129.

019374 - Une synergie territoriale autour du patrimoine : l'archipel Japy. Duschet, Isabelle; Lamard, Pierre. Paris, CILAC, 2002. p. 11-15, illus. (L'Archéologie Industrielle en France. 40) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; public awareness; case studies; France.

// Japy, Feschote, France

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

019376 - Un sens en construction : l'itinéraire de découverte de la vallée de Germigny (Cher). Léon, Patrick; Lecomte, Emmanuel. Paris, CILAC, 2002. p. 21-27, illus. (L'Archéologie Industrielle en France. 40) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; enhancement; protection of industrial heritage; cultural tourism; France.

// Germigny, Cher, France

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

019377 - La réhabilitation patrimoniale des sites industriels de la Ruhr. Trognon, Magalie. Paris, CILAC, 2002. p. 29-33, illus. (L'Archéologie Industrielle en France. 40) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial sites; protection of industrial heritage; rehabilitation; re-use; museums; Germany.

// Ruhr, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

019389 - The Klaipeda Harbour: Losing its industrial patrimony? Stelbiene, Aida. Paris, TICCIH, 2002. p. 15-21, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 7) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; ports; harbour buildings; protection of industrial heritage; Lithuania.

// Klaipeda, Lithuania

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

019390 - The port of Copenhagen: from history to preservation. Jorgensen, Caspar. Paris, TICCIH, 2002. p. 23-31, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 7) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of industrial heritage; industrial architecture; ports; harbour buildings; Denmark.

// Copenhagen, Denmark

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

019391 - Industrial heritage in the harbour of Hamburg. Peters, Dirk J. Paris, TICCIH, 2002. p. 33-38, illus., plans. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 7) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of industrial heritage; industrial architecture; ports; harbour buildings; Germany.

// Hamburg, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

019752 - The preservation and re-use of old railway buildings. Joutsalmi, Sinikka. Helsinki, ICOMOS, 1999. p.78-81, illus., plans. In: "Monuments and Sites: Finland" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; re-use; railway stations; Finland.

// Helsinki Railway Station, Helsinki, Finland // Locomotion Works and Machine Workshops of Pasila, Helsinki, Finland

ACCESSION NO: 13896. ISBN: 951-96602-4-0.

019767 - Preservation of the industrial heritage in Finland. Putkonen, Lauri. Helsinki, ICOMOS, 1999. p.128-131, illus. In: "Monuments and Sites: Finland" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of industrial heritage; industrial architecture; museums; Finland. // Vapriiki Museum Centre, Tampere, Finland // Myllysaari Museum, Valkeakoski, Finland // Finnish Foundry Museum, Karkkila, Finland // Högfors Blast Furnace, Karkkila, Finland

ACCESSION NO: 13896. ISBN: 951-96602-4-0.

019848 - International Congress on the Conservation of Industrial Monuments. 1st. Ironbridge, 1973.

Transactions of the First International Congress on the Conservation of Industrial Monuments, Ironbridge 29 May - 5 June 1973. Ironbridge Gorge Museum Trust. Telford, Ironbridge Gorge Museum Trust, 1975. 203 p., illus. (Incl. list of delegates) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; protection of industrial heritage.

CALL NO: A.I. 18.

019854 - Some considerations over the case of windmills in Flanders. De Schepper, Jo. 1974. 14 p., illus. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; protection of industrial heritage; windmills; Belgium.

// Flanders, Belgium

CALL NO: A.I.034.

019876 - Anciennes fabriques, machines d'autrefois, vieux vanaux d'Europe: des monuments pour qui?

Federation des Enreprises de Belgique. Bruxelles, Federation des Enreprises de Belgique, 1973. 6 p. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; protection of industrial heritage.

CALL NO: A.I.012.

019966 - International Congress on the Conservation of industrial monuments. 2nd. Bochum, Germany,

1975. SICCIH: second international congress on the conservation of industrial monuments. Kroker, Werner. Bochum, Deutsches Bergbau-Museum Bochum, 1978. 452 p., illus., plans, maps. (various texts in ger, eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; protection of industrial heritage; case studies.

CALL NO: A.I. 059.

019978 - TICCIM: Third International Conference on the Conservation of Industrial Monuments. 3rd. Stockholm, 1978, 30 May - 5 June. TICCIM - Rapports / Reports. TICCIM. Stockholm, TICCIM, 1978. (eng). Working papers.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; protection of industrial heritage; industrial landscape; re-use.

CALL NO: A.I.078.

019996 - Losing our Mines - Remembering the Scottish Coal Industry. Oglethorpe, Niles. Paris, TICCH, 2002. p. 45-53, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 8) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; mines; mining buildings; coal mines; protection of industrial heritage; UK.

// Scotland, UK

ACCESSION NO: k-097.

020034 - Le moulin de Cap St. Ignace. Cadrin, Gaston; Ménard, Andrée. Quebec, CMSQ, 1979. 7-17 p., illus., plans. (Bulletin du Conseil des Monuments et Sites du Québec. 9, automne 1979) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; watermills; protection of industrial heritage; Canada.

// Moulin Ouellet au Cap Saint-Ignace, Québec, Canada

ACCESSION NO: K-145a.

020205 - L'archéologie industrielle, quelles usines protéger? Rapport de recherche. Grenier, Vincent. [Paris], Ministère de l'environnement, Direction de l'architecture, 1981. 240 p., illus. (fre). Incl. Bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; protection of industrial heritage; factories; France.

ACCESSION NO: 6611. CALL NO: A.I.170.

020392 - The theoretical basis of industrial archaeology. Buchanan, R.A. Bochum, Bergbau-Museum, 1978. p. 143-151. In: "SICCIM: Second international congress on the conservation of industrial monuments" (eng). Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of industrial heritage; industrial architecture.

CALL NO: A. I. 059. ISBN: 3-921533-12-0.

020691 - Die Erhaltung technischer Bauten-Idee und Verwirklichung. Wehdorn, Manfred. Bochum, Deutsches Bergbau-Museum, 1978. p. 246-252. In: "SICCIM: Second International Congress on the Conservation of Industrial Monuments" (ger). The Preservation of Industrial Monuments: The Idea and its Realisation. eng. Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of industrial heritage; industrial architecture.

CALL NO: A.I.059. ISBN: 3-921533-12-0.

020692 - Preservation of Industrial Monuments- A Swedish Company's Policy. Rydberg, Sven. Bochum, Deutsches Bergbau-Museum, 1978. p. 252-258. In: "SICCIM: Second International Congress on the Conservation of Industrial Monuments" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of industrial heritage; Sweden.

CALL NO: A.I.059. ISBN: 3-921533-12-0.

020693 - Public Finance for Industrial Preservation- The British Experience. Robinson, J.C. Bochum, Deutsches Bergbau-Museum, 1978. p. 258-263. In: "SICCIM: Second International Congress on the Conservation of Industrial Monuments" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of industrial heritage; financing; public participation; UK.

CALL NO: A.I.059. ISBN: 3-921533-12-0.

020696 - Preserving American Industrial and Engineering Monuments at the Federal Level. DeLony, Eric N. Bochum, Deutsches Bergbau-Museum, 1978. p. 272-284. In: "SICCIM: Second International Congress on the Conservation of Industrial Monuments" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of industrial heritage; civil engineering works; USA.

CALL NO: A.I.059. ISBN: 3-921533-12-0.

- 020697 - Erhaltung technischer Denkmäler in Polen. Kalinowski, Wojciech. Bochum, Deutsches Bergbau-Museum, 1978. p. 284-289. In: "SICCIM: Second International Congress on the Conservation of Industrial Monuments" (ger). The Preservation of Industrial Monuments in Poland. eng.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of industrial heritage; Poland.
 CALL NO: A.I.059. ISBN: 3-921533-12-0.
- 020698 - Der Schutz technischer Denkmäler aus dem Bergbau in Oberschlesien und im Revier von Dombrowa. Jaros, Jerzy. Bochum, Deutsches Bergbau-Museum, 1978. p. 290-292. In: "SICCIM: Second International Congress on the Conservation of Industrial Monuments" (ger). On The Protection of the Industrial Monuments of Mining in Upper Silesia an the District of Dombrowa. eng.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of industrial heritage; mines; Poland.
 // Silesia and the District of Dombrowa, Poland
 CALL NO: A.I.059. ISBN: 3-921533-12-0.
- 020699 - Die Erhaltung technischer Denkmäler in der Slowakei. Novák, Ján. Bochum, Deutsches Bergbau-Museum, 1978. p. 293-300. In: "SICCIM: Second International Congress on the Conservation of Industrial Monuments" (ger). The Preservation of Industrial Monuments in Slovakia. eng. Incl. abstract.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of industrial heritage; Slovakia.
 CALL NO: A.I.059. ISBN: 3-921533-12-0.
- 020704 - Die Funktion der Erhaltung technischer Denkmale in der Gesellschaft - Einige Probleme in Japan. Yamazaki, Toshio; Tanaka, Minoru. Bochum, Deutsches Bergbau-Museum, 1978. p. 348-352. In: "SICCIM: Second International Congress on the Conservation of Industrial Monuments" (ger). The Purpose of Preserving Industrial Monuments for Society: The Problems in Japan. eng. Incl. Abstract.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of industrial heritage; Japan.
 CALL NO: A.I.059. ISBN: 3-921533-12-0.
- 020783 - Industrial heritage preservation in Riga and Norrköping. Bergdahl, Ewa. Paris, TICCIH, 2003. p. 41-46, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie / Industrial patrimony. 9) (eng).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of industrial heritage; Latvia; Sweden.
 // Riga, Latvia // Norrköping, Sweden // Industrial Heritage Platform (IHP) 2000-2002
 ACCESSION NO: K-097.
- 021631 - Conservation of the Industrial Heritage: Sweden. Morger, Kersti; Nisser, Marie; Nyström, Bengt; Sjunnesson, Helene; Sillén, Gunnar. Canton, Science History Publications/USA, 1992. p. 167-208, illus. In: "Technology and industry: a nordic heritage" (eng).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; industrial towns; mills; mines; canals; Sweden.
 // FalunCopper Mine, Sweden // FröviforsBruk, Sweden // Norrköping, Sweden // Bergslagen, Sweden // The Göta Canal, Sweden
 ACCESSION NO: 14518. CALL NO: A.I. 44. ISSN: 0-88135-150-4.
- 022904 - Studia i materialy do dziejow zup solnych w Polsce - Tom XV Balak, Anna (ed.); Wojciechowski, Teofil; Sladecki, Dariusz; Kedra, Roman; Dziwik, Kazimierz; Jodlowski, Antoni; et al. Muzeum Zup Krakowskich. Wielicka, Minsterswo Kultury i Sztuki, 1989. 239 p, illus. (pol). Studies and materials concerning Salt-Works in Poland. eng. incl. summary for each chapter in eng, photos b w, drawings, bib.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; salt mines; industrial architecture; Poland; historical surveys; protection of industrial heritage; research; cataloguing; excavations; conservation of historic towns.
 // Wieliczka Salt Mine, Poland (WHC 32) // The Blessed Kinga's Chapel in Bochnia Salt Mine
 ACCESSION NO: WHC 32 (9). ISSN: 0137-530 X.
- 022908 - Mission H. Stelzer to Wielicka. Stelzer, Helmut. (s.l.), (s.n.), 1989. (eng). Incl. mission report, 2 planes, 30 pages of photoes b w. (2 copies existing).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; salt mines; industrial architecture; historical surveys; protection of industrial heritage; conservation of historic towns; reports; Poland.
 // Wieliczka Salt Mine, Poland (WHC 32)
 ACCESSION NO: WHC 32 (10).
- 022910 - Nomination form: Mines de sel à Wielicka. Direction Générale des Musées et des monuments historiques. Varcovie, Ministre de la Culture et des beaux Arts, 1978. 7 p. (fre). 2 copies.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; salt mines; industrial architecture; Poland; historical surveys; protection of industrial heritage.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: nomination forms.

// Wieliczka Salt Mine, Poland (WHC 32)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 32 (11).

024348 - Le patrimoine ferroviaire face aux changements sociaux. Conti, Alfredo. Sofia, BNC/ICOMOS, 1996. p. 466-468. In: "11th ICOMOS General Assembly and International symposium: The heritage and social changes - symposium papers" (fre). Incl. bibl. and abstract in Spanish.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; protection of industrial heritage; railways; social changes; Argentina.

ACCESSION NO: 14683.

024880 - The Testoni of the Novissima in the Arsenale of Venice. Methodology and criteria in the investigation of an ancient industry. Oliva, Luigi; Sarno, Andrea. Paris, TICCIH, 2004. p. 93-98, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 11) (eng). Incl. Abstract in French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; scientific research; documentation; protection of industrial heritage; Italy.

// Arsenale of Venice, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

024881 - Towards the "integrated conservation" of the "lime village": Asvestochori, Thessaloniki, Greece. Zacharopoulou, Georgia. Paris, TICCIH, 2004. p. 98-107, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 11) (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract in French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; kilns; lime; 17th; conservation; protection of industrial heritage; Greece.

// Asvestochori, Thessaloniki, Greece

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

025510 - L'expérience suédoise: étude, protection et restauration des anciennes usines sidérurgiques en Suède. Nisser, Marie. Paris, Section Française de l'ICOMOS, 1997. p. 25-26. (Les Cahiers de la Section Française de l'ICOMOS. 17) In: "Fortes, fers et aciers dans l'architecture" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; ironworks; protection of industrial heritage; restoration; Sweden.

ACCESSION NO: 14825. CALL NO: Pi. 460.

025511 - Conservation et présentation des grands sites sidérurgiques du XXe siècle à partir de trois exemples, dans la Sarre, la Ruhr et l'Oural. Höhmann, Rolf. Paris, Section Française de l'ICOMOS, 1997. p. 27-28. (Les Cahiers de la Section Française de l'ICOMOS. 17) In: "Fortes, fers et aciers dans l'architecture" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; ironworks; protection of industrial heritage; 20th; Europe.

ACCESSION NO: 14825. CALL NO: Pi. 460.

034360 - Le patrimoine industriel en Europe. Genève, 8 mai 1998. Le patrimoine industriel en Europe: Actes du colloque Genève, 8 mai 1998. Département de l'aménagement, de l'équipement et du logement (DAEL). Genève, Direction du patrimoine et de sites - DAEL, 1998. 52p., illus. (Patrimoine et Architecture. 5, 1998) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; protection of industrial heritage; UK; Belgium; France; Greece; Germany; Poland; Russian Federation; Europe.

ACCESSION NO: 15753. CALL NO: A.I. 544. ISSN: 1420-7095.

034445 - Tunnels of the ancient mining railways (1850-1950): an important industrial heritage. Rodriguez Diez, Rafael. Paris, TICCIH, 2008. p. 55-76, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 20) (eng). incl. bibl. and abstract in French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; mining buildings; railways; tunnels; protection of industrial heritage; legislation; Spain.

// Asturias, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

036065 - Presentación del Plan de Patrimonio Industrial. Fernández-Posse y de Arnáiz, Dolores. Madrid, Ministerio de Cultura, 2007. p. 19-30, illus. (Bienes Culturales: Revista del Instituto del Patrimonio Histórico Español. 7) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; conservation; protection of industrial heritage; legislation; decentralization; Spain.

// Plan Nacional de Patrimonio Industrial, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-614. ISSN: 1695-9698.

036066 - Plan Nacional de Patrimonio Industrial: Apuntes históricos y conceptuales. Cruz Pérez, Linarejos. Madrid, Ministerio de Cultura, 2007. p. 31-41, illus. (Bienes Culturales: Revista del Instituto del Patrimonio Histórico Español. 7) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; conservation; protection of industrial heritage; concepts; Spain.

// Plan Nacional de Patrimonio Industrial, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-614. ISSN: 1695-9698.

036067 - La necesidad de un plan para el Patrimonio Industrial. Humanes, Alberto. Madrid, Ministerio de Cultura, 2007. p. 43-49, illus. (Bienes Culturales: Revista del Instituto del Patrimonio Histórico Español. 7) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; conservation; protection of industrial heritage; Spain.

// Plan Nacional de Patrimonio Industrial, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-614. ISSN: 1695-9698.

036559 - Un puits de science. Cukrowicz, Hubert. Institut Fédératif de Recherche sur les Économies et les Sociétés Industrielles (Ifrési). Lille, France, Ifrési, January 1999. 58 p., illus. (Anthropologie du bassin minier : collection 'Études'. 1) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; coal mines; mining towns; anthropology; social aspects; social changes; working conditions; intangible heritage.

// Nord-Pas-de-Calais coalfield, France / Bassin minier du Nord-Pas-de-Calais, France // Oignies, Nord-Pas-de-Calais, France

ACCESSION NO: 16119. CALL NO: A.I. 558. ISBN: 2-911975-01-4.

036560 - L'homme et la locomotive : l'activité ferroviaire dans le bassin minier. Jacques, Catherine. Institut Fédératif de Recherche sur les Économies et les Sociétés Industrielles (Ifrési). Lille, France, Ifrési, January 1999. 66 p., illus. (Anthropologie du bassin minier : collection 'Études'. 2) (fre). Incl. annexes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; coal mines; mining towns; anthropology; social aspects; social changes; working conditions; railways; railway equipment; intangible heritage.

// Nord-Pas-de-Calais coalfield, France / Bassin minier du Nord-Pas-de-Calais, France

ACCESSION NO: 16120. CALL NO: A.I. 559. ISBN: 2-911975-02-2.

036561 - Journées d'étude - Anthropologie du bassin minier : un ou des bassins miniers ?, 28 et 29 mai 1998. Étude anthropologique du bassin minier : un ou des bassins miniers ? Institut Fédératif de Recherche sur les Économies et les Sociétés Industrielles (Ifrési). Lille, France, Ifrési, January 1999. 67 p., illus. (Anthropologie du bassin minier : collection 'Études'. 3) (fre). Incl. maps.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; mines; coal mines; mining towns; anthropology; social aspects; social changes; memory; cultural identity; working conditions.

// Nord-Pas-de-Calais coalfield, France / Bassin minier du Nord-Pas-de-Calais, France

ACCESSION NO: 16121. CALL NO: A.I. 560. ISBN: 2-911975-03-0.

036562 - La visite du jour. Cukrowicz, Hubert (ed.). Institut Fédératif de Recherche sur les Économies et les Sociétés Industrielles (Ifrési). Lille, France, Ifrési, February 1999. 68 p., illus. (Anthropologie du bassin minier : collection 'Études'. 4) (fre). Incl. bibl., maps.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; coal mines; mining towns; anthropology; social aspects; social changes; memory; working conditions; intangible heritage.

// Nord-Pas-de-Calais coalfield, France / Bassin minier du Nord-Pas-de-Calais, France

ACCESSION NO: 16122. CALL NO: A.I. 561. ISBN: 2-911975-04-9.

036563 - Le patrimoine industriel dans le bassin minier Nord-Pas-de-Calais. Melin, Hélène. Institut Fédératif de Recherche sur les Économies et les Sociétés Industrielles (Ifrési). Lille, France, Ifrési, April 1999. 29 p., illus. (Anthropologie du bassin minier : collection 'Études'. 5) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; enhancement; museums; associations; coal mines; mining towns; railways; anthropology; memory; community participation; intangible heritage.

// Nord-Pas-de-Calais coalfield, France / Bassin minier du Nord-Pas-de-Calais, France

ACCESSION NO: 16123. CALL NO: A.I. 562. ISBN: 2-911975-05-7.

036565 - Les terrils en devenir : existe-t-il un avenir pour le passé ? Melin, Hélène. Institut Fédératif de Recherche sur les Économies et les Sociétés Industrielles (Ifrési). Lille, France, Ifrési, June 1999. 26 p., illus. (Anthropologie du bassin minier : collection 'Études'. 7) (fre). Incl. bibl., notes, glossary.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; re-use; coal mines; SLAGHEAPS; mining towns; memory; anthropology.

// Nord-Pas-de-Calais coalfield, France / Bassin minier du Nord-Pas-de-Calais, France

ACCESSION NO: 16125. CALL NO: A.I. 564. ISBN: 04-92-911975-06-5.

036573 - Représentation des risques et des dégâts industriels d'un territoire. Perret, Sylvie. Institut Fédératif de Recherche sur les Économies et les Sociétés Industrielles (Ifrési). Lille, France, Ifrési, November 2000. 60 p., illus. (Anthropologie du bassin minier : collection 'Études'. 17) (fre). Incl., bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; coal mines; mines; pollution; industrial pollution; visual pollution; air pollution; working conditions; damage; environmental deterioration; environmental impact statement.

// Nord-Pas-de-Calais coalfield, France / Bassin minier du Nord-Pas-de-Calais, France

ACCESSION NO: 16133. CALL NO: A.I. 572. ISBN: 2-911975-17-0.

036609 - Baníke technické pamiatky v oblasti Banskej Stiavnice. Kladivík, Eugen. Bratislava, Státny ústav pamiatkovej starostlivosti a ochrany prírody v Bratislave, 1988. p. 326-349, illus. (Monumentorum tutela - Ochrana Pamiatok. 13) (slo). Les monuments techniques miniers de la région de Banská Stiaavnica. fre. Incl., summaries in Russian, German and French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; industrial sites; protection of industrial heritage; mining towns; mines; mining equipment; mining buildings; protection of cultural heritage; inventories; Slovakia.

// Banská Stiaavnica, Slovakia

ACCESSION NO: K-608.

036622 - Bassin minier du Nord-Pas-de-Calais : une campagne de protections exceptionnelles en 2009. Lefebvre, Anne; Liardet, Olivier. Paris, CILAC, 2009. p. 4-17, illus. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 55) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; industrial architecture; cultural policy; heritage conservation organizations; world heritage list; mines; coal mines; workers' housing; churches; mining equipment; inventories; France.

// Nord-Pas-de-Calais coalfield, France // Wallers-Arenberg, Nord-Pas-de-Calais, France // Lewarde, Nord-Pas-de-Calais, France // Oignies, Nord-Pas-de-Calais, France // Loos-en-Gohelle, Nord-Pas-de-Calais, France

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

036623 - Protéger le patrimoine industriel du XXe siècle : l'usine List de Rhinau (Bas-Rhin). Albertoni, Clémentine. Paris, CILAC, 2009. p. 18-23, illus. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 55) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; industrial architecture; factories; redundant buildings; structures of buildings; workers' housing; housing estates; France.

// List factory, Rhinau, Bas-Rhin, France

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

036627 - Rapport national. Geneviève Dufresne. Paris, CILAC, 2009. p. 51-59, illus. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 55) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; inventories; restoration projects; cultural heritage at risk; museums; world heritage list; France.

// TICCIH // CILAC

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

036744 - Promychnaia arkhitektura v kontekste goroda Vsemirnovo nasledia Sankt-Peterburg. Chtiglitz, Margarita. Berlin, ICOMOS German National Committee/hendrik Bäbler verlag, 2009. p. 153-158, illus. (ICOMOS Journals of the German National Committee. XLIX) (Rus). Industriearchitektur im Kontext der Welterbestadt St. Petersburg. ger. Incl. abstract in German.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; industrial heritage; industrial architecture; factories; protection of industrial heritage; historical surveys; world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; russian federation.

// Historic Centre of Saint Petersburg and Related Groups of Monuments, Russian Federation (WHC 540)

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-930388-57-8.

036753 - Large technology objects: Beyond conservation - Industrial heritage management. Bochum (Deutsches Bergbau-Museum), 11-14 September 2007. Engineering works and scaled-down models or industry laid bare. Barblan, Marc A. 23 p. , illus. (Eng). Contribution to the international conference BigStuff2007.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; management; international cooperation; industrial sites; technique; models; modelling; intangible heritage; case studies.

ACCESSION NO: 16171. CALL NO: A.I. 576.

037006 - La nouvelle vie de la sucrerie de Francières (Oise). Varoqueaux, Michel; Bour, Yves; Fournier, Bertrand. Paris, CILAC, 2010. p. 16-25, illus. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 57) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; factories; distilleries; sugar; protection of industrial heritage; re-use; rehabilitation; architectural projects; enhancement; interpretation; museum projects; France.

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

037133 - Cuba's industrial heritage today. Perera Escalona, Ana Cristina. Paris, TICCIH, 2010. p. 13-18, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 24) (eng). Incl. abstract in French, bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; historic surveys; inventories; typology; sugar; factories; railways; railway equipment; protection of industrial heritage; public awareness; cuba.

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750

037134 - El patrimonio industrial de Panamá y el Museo de la sal y azúcar. Damaris Córdoba, Elsie. Paris, TICCIH, 2010. p. 19-22, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 24) (spa). Incl. abstract in French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; enhancement; public awareness; inventories; salts; saltworks; panama.

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750

037135 - El patrimonio industrial de Costa Rica. Reseña histórica general: el trapiche de caña de azúcar y el beneficio de café. Vives Luque, Ileana. Paris, TICCIH, 2010. p. 23-27, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 24) (spa). Incl. abstract in French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; enhancement; public awareness; inventories; sugar; coffee; case studies; re-use; conversion of buildings; costa rica.

// Complex of La Aduana, city of San José, Costa Rica

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750

037139 - Restoration project of maritime Custom House located at Tampico, Mexico. Villalobos Jaramillo, Javier. Paris, TICCIH, 2010. p. 53-57, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 24) (eng). Incl. abstract in French, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of industrial heritage; customs houses; maritime heritage; industrial heritage; naval architecture; restoration projects; structural surveys; assessment of damage; mexico.

// Tampico, Mexico

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750

037141 - Industrial heritage located at cities' older quarters: An exceptional urban landscape. Oviedo Gámez, Belem; Hernández Badillo, Marco A. ; Iwadare Iijima, Miguel. Paris, TICCIH, 2010. p. 70-77, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 24) (eng). Incl. abstract in French, bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; industrial landscape; factories; urban areas; town centres; historic quarters; urban development; case studies; mining towns; food industries; mexico.

// Pachuca, Mexico // San Luis Potosí, Mexico

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750

037142 - Perspective on salt mining heritage in Zigong city. Weimin, Que. Paris, TICCIH, 2010. p. 79-91, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 24) (eng). Incl. abstract in French, bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; industrial landscape; salt mines; inventories; china.

// City of Zigong, China

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750

037143 - Industrial avant-garde buildings in St. Petersburg. Etholén, Katriina. Paris, TICCIH, 2010. p. 92-99, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 24) (eng). Incl. abstract in French, bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; modern architecture; electric power stations; mills; water towers; textile factories; factories; heritage at risk; 20th; russian federation.

// Soviet Constructivism

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750

037144 - Reusing the industrial past: ICOHTEC, TICCIH and WORKLAB joint conference in Tampere, Finland, 10-15 August 2010. Jørgensen, Caspar. Paris, TICCIH, 2010. p. 100-105, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 24) (eng). Incl. abstract in French, notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; re-use; conversion of buildings; social aspects; cultural tourism; proceedings of conferences.

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750

037270 - The Nizhny Tagil Charter for the Industrial Heritage (TICCIH). The International Committee for the Conservation of the Industrial Heritage (TICCIH). TICCIH, 17 July 2003. 6 p. (same text in eng, fre). Charte Nizhny tagil pour le Patrimoine industriel, Juillet 2003. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; charters; international standards; protection of industrial heritage; values; legal protection; education; presentation.

ACCESSION NO: 16243. CALL NO: A.I. 577. URL: http://www.ticcih.org/industrial_heritage.htm (eng). URL: http://www.ticcih.org/industrial_fr.htm (fre). URL: http://www.ticcih.org/industrial_es.htm (spa). URL: <http://www.mnactec.cat/ticcih/pdf/NTagilPortuguese.pdf> (por). URL: <http://www.mnactec.cat/ticcih/pdf/NTagilGreek.pdf> (gre).

037362 - Musées d'entreprises et/ou musées de France. Cartier, Claudine. Paris, CILAC, 2011. p. 34-39, illus. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 58) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; industrial sites; museums; cultural policy; enhancement; presentation; communication; memory; cultural tourism; France.

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

037363 - Les musées d'entreprises en France. Enquête réalisée par les étudiants du master 1 "Mise en valeur du patrimoine" université d'Artois, promotion 2009-2010. Hachez-Leroy, Florence. Paris, CILAC, 2011. p. 34-39, illus. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 58) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: investigations; questionnaires; industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; industrial sites; museums; cultural policy; enhancement; presentation; communication; France.

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

037396 - La sauvegarde du patrimoine ferroviaire immobilier : le cas des rotondes à locomotives. Fournier, Luc. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2011. p. 44-45, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2011/1) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; railway equipment; railways; rotundas; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0106-5. ISSN: 1168-4534.

037474 - Maritime Industry and Cultural Heritage of the City and Port of Lázaro Cárdenas, Michoacán. Uribe Salas, José Alfredo; Cortés Zavala, María Teresa. Paris, TICCIH, 2011. p. 11-28, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie / Industrial Patrimony. 75) In: "Industrial heritage in Mexico, Central America and the Caribbean" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract in French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; maritime heritage; ports; industrial towns; environmental deterioration; protection of industrial heritage; coastal protection; historical surveys; 19th; 20th; dams; electric power stations; mexico.

// City of Lázaro Cárdenas, Michoacán, Mexico

ACCESSION NO: k-097. ISSN: 1296-7750.

037475 - Mining villages in the municipality of Guanajuato. León Rábago, Diego; Guevara Sanginés, María. Paris, TICCIH, 2011. p. 53-62, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie / Industrial Patrimony. 75) In: "Industrial heritage in Mexico, Central America and the Caribbean" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract in French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial landscape; mines; mining towns; environmental impact; industrial development; historical surveys; protection of industrial heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; legislation; mexico.

// Guanajuato City, Mexico

ACCESSION NO: k-097. ISSN: 1296-7750.

037477 - What future for the Old Port of Trieste? Caroli, Antonella. Paris, TICCIH, 2011. p. 87-91, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie / Industrial Patrimony. 75) In: "Knowledge of the World Industrial Heritage " (eng). Incl. abstract in French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial towns; ports; historic towns; harbour buildings; protection of industrial heritage; development projects; italy.

// City of Trieste, Italy

ACCESSION NO: k-097. ISSN: 1296-7750.

037481 - Protección del patrimonio industrial y política territorial en Andalucía. Álvarez Areces, Miguel Ángel. Granada, Spain, Editorial Universidad de Granada, 2010. p. 31-54, illus. (Biblioteca de humanidades / arte y arqueología. 74) In: La protección del patrimonio histórico en la España democrática (spa). Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; industrial landscape; cultural policy; management plans; regional level; case studies; re-use; industrial sites; museums; enhancement; cultural tourism; economic aspects; spain.

// Andalusia region, Spain // Plan Nacional de Patrimonio Industrial, 2002, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16274. ISSN: 978-84-338-5178-9.

037578 - Proceedings of the Conference in Sesto San Giovanni (Italy) 24 / 27 September 2010. Paris, TICCIH, 2011. p. 9-145, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 26) (various texts in eng, fre, ita). Actes de Conférence de Sesto San Giovanni (Italie) 24/27 Septembre 2010. Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; conversion of buildings; social aspects; cultural tourism; proceedings of conferences; Italy.

// Sesto San Giovanni, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750

037579 - Sesto San Giovanni. Una storia, un futuro. Bonfanti, Maria. Paris, TICCIH, 2011. p. 13. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 26) In: Proceedings of the Conference in Sesto San Giovanni (Italy) 24 / 27 September 2010 (ita).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; conversion of buildings; World Heritage List; proceedings of conferences; Italy.

// Sesto San Giovanni, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750

037580 - Sesto San Giovanni : une candidature d'avance. Bergeron, Louis. Paris, TICCIH, 2011. p. 14-15. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 26) In: Proceedings of the Conference in Sesto San Giovanni (Italy) 24/27 September 2010 (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; conversion of buildings; World Heritage List; proceedings of conferences; history; Italy.

// Sesto San Giovanni, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750

037581 - Quelle stratégie pour le paysage culturel évolutif de Sesto San Giovanni? Maiullari-Pontois, Maria Teresa. Paris, TICCIH, 2011. p. 16-17. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 26) In: Proceedings of the Conference in Sesto San Giovanni (Italy) 24/27 September 2010 (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; conversion of buildings; World Heritage List; proceedings of conferences; cultural landscapes; Italy.

// Sesto San Giovanni, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750

037582 - Some notes about the Sesto San Giovanni application for the UNESCO World Heritage List. Negri, Massimo. Paris, TICCIH, 2011. p. 18-19. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 26) In: Proceedings of the Conference in Sesto San Giovanni (Italy) 24/27 September 2010 (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; conversion of buildings; World Heritage List; proceedings of conferences; history; World Heritage Convention; Italy.

// Sesto San Giovanni, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750

037584 - Pour l'inscription de Sesto San Giovanni au patrimoine de l'humanité. Ottolenghi, Federico. Paris, TICCIH, 2011. p. 25-29, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 26) In: Proceedings of the Conference in Sesto San Giovanni (Italy) 24/27 September 2010 (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; conversion of buildings; World Heritage List; proceedings of conferences; history; historic towns; Italy.
// Sesto San Giovanni, Italy
ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750

037585 - The great industrial monuments of Sesto San Giovanni: Exercises in recovery. Consonni, Giancarlo. Paris, TICCIH, 2011. p. 30-34, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 26) In: Proceedings of the Conference in Sesto San Giovanni (Italy) 24/27 September 2010 (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; conversion of buildings; World Heritage List; proceedings of conferences; history; historic towns; monuments; re-use; Italy.
// Sesto San Giovanni, Italy
ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750

037586 - Identité et mémoire de la ville en transformation. Morabito, Demetrio. Paris, TICCIH, 2011. p. 35-39, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 26) In: Proceedings of the Conference in Sesto San Giovanni (Italy) 24/27 September 2010 (fre).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; conversion of buildings; World Heritage List; proceedings of conferences; history; historic towns; memory; cultural identity; Italy.
// Sesto San Giovanni, Italy
ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750

037587 - Le Parc archéologique Breda, une transformation en cours. Chitto, Monica. Paris, TICCIH, 2011. p. 40-43, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 26) In: Proceedings of the Conference in Sesto San Giovanni (Italy) 24/27 September 2010 (fre).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; conversion of buildings; World Heritage List; proceedings of conferences; history; historic towns; memory; cultural identity; Italy.
// Sesto San Giovanni, Italy // Breda archaeological park, Italy
ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750

037588 - l'Archivio Giovanni Sacchi : memoria e presente del design. Bassi, Alberto. Paris, TICCIH, 2011. p. 44-49, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 26) In: Proceedings of the Conference in Sesto San Giovanni (Italy) 24/27 September 2010 (ita).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; conversion of buildings; World Heritage List; proceedings of conferences; history; historic towns; architects; architectural projects; Italy.
// Sacchi, Giovanni // Sesto San Giovanni, Italy
ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750

037589 - Il deposito della memoria e la ricerca per il futuro. Cervetti, Gianni. Paris, TICCIH, 2011. p. 51-53, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 26) In: Proceedings of the Conference in Sesto San Giovanni (Italy) 24/27 September 2010 (ita).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; conversion of buildings; World Heritage List; proceedings of conferences; history; re-use; Italy.
// Sesto San Giovanni, Italy
ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750

037590 - Made in mage: the challenge of temporary reuse practice to enable micro-economies and the industrial heritage of Sesto San Giovanni. Inti, Isabella. Paris, TICCIH, 2011. p. 57-61, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 26) In: Proceedings of the Conference in Sesto San Giovanni (Italy) 24/27 September 2010 (eng). incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; conversion of buildings; World Heritage List; proceedings of conferences; history; re-use; economy; Italy.
// Sesto San Giovanni, Italy
ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750

037591 - L'esperienza e la memoria del moderno : città, identità e rappresentazione letteraria. Turchetta, Gianni. Paris, TICCIH, 2011. p. 62-65, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 26) In: Proceedings of the Conference in Sesto San Giovanni (Italy) 24/27 September 2010 (ita). incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; conversion of buildings; World Heritage List; proceedings of conferences; history; re-use; theory; cultural identity; Italy.
// Sesto San Giovanni, Italy
ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750

037592 - Neotopia. Interior design in the transformation of disused industrial areas. Crespi, Luciano. Paris, TICCIH, 2011. p. 66-70, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 26) In: Proceedings of the Conference in Sesto San Giovanni (Italy) 24/27 September 2010 (eng). incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; conversion of buildings; World Heritage List; proceedings of conferences; history; re-use; housing; design; Italy.
// Sesto San Giovanni, Italy
ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750

037593 - Piombino's iron and steel heritage as a resource for urban development. Preite, Massimo. Paris, TICCIH, 2011. p. 71-75, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 26) In: Proceedings of the Conference in Sesto San Giovanni (Italy) 24/27 September 2010 (eng). incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; conversion of buildings; World Heritage List; proceedings of conferences; history; re-use; iron; steel; urban development; Italy.
// Sesto San Giovanni, Italy // Piombino, Italy
ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750

037594 - Outside the Factory: The Industrial Heritage as an Enduring Whole. Di Biase, Carolina. Paris, TICCIH, 2011. p. 80-84, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 26) In: Proceedings of the Conference in Sesto San Giovanni (Italy) 24/27 September 2010 (eng). incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; conversion of buildings; World Heritage List; proceedings of conferences; factories; demolition; Italy.
// Sesto San Giovanni, Italy
ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750

037595 - Spatial transformations and urban development in the heart of the "Infinite City". Oliva, Federico. Paris, TICCIH, 2011. p. 76-79, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 26) In: Proceedings of the Conference in Sesto San Giovanni (Italy) 24/27 September 2010 (eng). incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; conversion of buildings; World Heritage List; proceedings of conferences; development areas; plans; urban development; Italy.
// Sesto San Giovanni, Italy // Piombino, Italy
ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750

037596 - Industrial Patrimony for local development and territorial enhancement. Covino, Renato. Paris, TICCIH, 2011. p. 85-87, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 26) In: Proceedings of the Conference in Sesto San Giovanni (Italy) 24/27 September 2010 (eng). incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; conversion of buildings; World Heritage List; proceedings of conferences; local development; demolition; Italy.
// Sesto San Giovanni, Italy
ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750

037597 - La candidature du Bassin minier du Nord-Pas de Calais à l'inscription sur la Liste du Patrimoine Mondial. Patou, Marie. Paris, TICCIH, 2011. p. 90-94, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 26) In: Proceedings of the Conference in Sesto San Giovanni (Italy) 24/27 September 2010 (fre). incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; World Heritage List; proceedings of conferences; history; re-use; mining; mines; mining buildings; mining equipment; mining towns; historic towns; France.
// Bassin minier du Nord-Pas de Calais, France
ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750

037598 - Des sarcasmes aux honneurs, ou la transformation du regard porté sur une ville industrielle. Jeanneret, Jean-Daniel. Paris, TICCIH, 2011. p. 95-99, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 26) In: Proceedings of the Conference in Sesto San Giovanni (Italy) 24/27 September 2010 (fre).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; World Heritage List; proceedings of conferences; history; re-use; historic towns; conversion of buildings; Switzerland.
// Chaux-de-Fonds, Switzerland (WHC 1302)
ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750

037599 - L'IBA Emscher Park nel territorio della Ruhr: una retrospettiva. Kunzmann, Klaus R. Paris, TICCIH, 2011. p. 100-105, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 26) In: Proceedings of the Conference in Sesto San Giovanni (Italy) 24/27 September 2010 (ita).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; World Heritage List; proceedings of conferences; factories; industrial landscape; re-use; historic towns; conversion of buildings; history; mining towns; Germany.

// Zollverein Coal Mine Industrial Complex, Essen, German (WHC 975) // IBA Emscher Park, Germany
ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750

037601 - The industrial landscape of Norrköping. Economic Effects and Results of the Reuse. Bergdahl, Ewa. Paris, TICCIH, 2011. p. 111-116, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 26) In: Proceedings of the Conference in Sesto San Giovanni (Italy) 24/27 September 2010 (eng). incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; proceedings of conferences; factories; industrial landscape; re-use; historic towns; history; conversion of buildings; textile factories; Sweden.

// Norrköping, Sweden
ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750

037602 - The Industrial Heritage of the Mining District of Real del Monte and Pachuca, Mexico: its Conservation, Reutilization and Future. Oviedo Gámez, Belem; Hernández Badillo, Marco Antonio. Paris, TICCIH, 2011. p. 117-123, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 26) In: Proceedings of the Conference in Sesto San Giovanni (Italy) 24/27 September 2010 (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; proceedings of conferences; mining equipment; mining buildings; mining towns; re-use; conversion of buildings; museums; cultural routes; mexico.

// Mining district of Real Del Monte and Pachuca, Mexico
ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750

037603 - Economic History of Tomioka Silk Mill. Ishii, Kanji. Paris, TICCIH, 2011. p. 124-127, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 26) In: Proceedings of the Conference in Sesto San Giovanni (Italy) 24/27 September 2010 (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; proceedings of conferences; silk; silk road; millshistory; historic towns; factories; raw materials; economy; China; Japan.

// Tomioka , Japan
ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750

037604 - Local Government and Community Effort towards World Heritage Nomination. Ishibashi, Sachiko. Paris, TICCIH, 2011. p. 128-132, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 26) In: Proceedings of the Conference in Sesto San Giovanni (Italy) 24/27 September 2010 (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; proceedings of conferences; silk; silk road; mills; history; historic towns; factories; raw materials; World Heritage List; nomination forms; Japan.

// Tomioka, Japan
ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750

037605 - Conservation and Adaptive Reuse of Industrial Heritage in Japan. Schimizu, Keichii. Paris, TICCIH, 2011. p. 133-134, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 26) In: Proceedings of the Conference in Sesto San Giovanni (Italy) 24/27 September 2010 (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; proceedings of conferences; World Heritage; World Heritage List; nomination forms; Japan.

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750

037606 - Aree dismesse e riqualificazione urbana: il caso dell'Arsenale di Venezia. D'agostino, Roberto. Paris, TICCIH, 2011. p. 135-139, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 26) In: Proceedings of the Conference in Sesto San Giovanni (Italy) 24/27 September 2010 (ita).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; proceedings of conferences; arsenals; historic towns; military architecture; military equipment; Italy.

// Venice, Italy
ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750

037607 - Patrimonio industriale e cultura nella "città dell'innovazione". Fontana, Giovanni Luigi. Paris, TICCIH, 2011. p. 140-144, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 26) In: Proceedings of the Conference in Sesto San Giovanni (Italy) 24/27 September 2010 (ita).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; proceedings of conferences; World Heritage List; nomination forms; theory; Italy.

// Sesto San Giovanni, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750

037663 - Patrimoine industriel... nouveaux usages : la reconversion architecturale des sites industriels. Mettetal, Arthur. Paris, CILAC, 2011. p. 4-11, illus. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 59) (fre). Incl. notes, diagrams.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: re-use; conversion of buildings; concepts; methodology; investigations; questionnaires; inventories; industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; France.

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

037682 - The process of transformation of industrial heritage: strengths and weaknesses. Högberg, Anders. Paris, UNESCO Publishing, 2011. p. 34-42, illus. (Museum International. 249-250) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial areas; urban development; urban renewal; protection of industrial heritage; industrial architecture; town planning schemes; town planning; values; memory; sweden.

ACCESSION NO: K-132. ISSN: 1350-0775.

037791 - Saving the age of industry. London, English Heritage, 2011. p. 64, illus. (Conservation Bulletin. 67) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; industrial landscape; cultural landscapes; history; recordings; cultural significance; public awareness; management; management of cultural heritage; conservation plans; conservation measures; uk.

// ICOMOS International Committee on the Conservation of the Industrial Heritage (TICCIH)

ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674. URL: <http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/publications/conservation-bulletin-67>. URL: <http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/content/publications/publicationsNew/conservation-bulletin/conservation-bulletin-67/cb-67.pdf>.

038080 - Das industrie- und technikgeschichtliche erbe: Welterbestätten und welterbepotentiale in Deutschland. Höhmann, Rolf. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell

Steiner GmbH, 2011. p. 18-21, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LI) (ger). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; industrial heritage; sites; protection of industrial heritage; world heritage; world heritage list; nominations; international conventions; Europe; Germany.

// AEG Turbine Hall, Berlin, Germany // Collier suburban colony, Oberhausen-Eisenheim, Germany // Klingenberg Electric Power Station, Berlin, Germany // Transporter Bridge, Osten, Germany // Villa Hügel, Essen, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

038083 - Erweiterungsvorschläge für das weltkulturerbe Völklinger Hütte. Böcker, Axel. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell

Steiner GmbH, 2011. p. 34, illus. and plan. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LI) (ger). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; degrees of protection; world heritage; world heritage list; nominations; heritage conservation organizations; international conventions; Europe; Germany.

// Völklingen Ironworks, State of Saarland, Germany (WHC 687)

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

038086 - Die puente colgante in Bilbao und die Schwebefähren in Osten und Rendsburg: Mögliche beiträge aus Deutschland zur welterbeliste. Höhmann, Rolf. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell

Steiner GmbH, 2011. p. 41-43, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LI) (ger). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; industrial architecture; bridges; truss bridges; suspension bridges; protection of architectural heritage; protection of industrial heritage; degrees of protection; world heritage; world heritage list; nominations; heritage conservation organizations; international conventions; Europe; Germany; Spain.

// Vizcaya Bridge, Basque Country, Province of Bizjaia, Spain (WHC 1217) // Transporter Bridge, Osten, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

038088 - Die schiffshebewerke Henrichenburg: Ausgangspunkt für eine transnationale serielle Nominierung? Schinkel, Eckhard; Tempel, Norbert. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell

Steiner GmbH, 2011. p. 50-52, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LI) (ger). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; industrial architecture; canal bridges; protection of architectural heritage; protection of industrial heritage; degrees of protection; world heritage; world heritage list; nominations; heritage conservation organizations; international conventions; Europe; Germany.

// Heinrichenburg Canal Lifts, Waltrop, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

038094 - Der ostbau der firma Margarete Steiff GmbH. Föhl, Axel. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell Steiner GmbH, 2011. p. 73, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LI) (ger). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; industrial architecture; factories; protection of architectural heritage; protection of industrial heritage; degrees of protection; world heritage; world heritage list; nominations; heritage conservation organizations; international conventions; Europe; Germany.

// Margarete Steiff GmbH Company, Giegen an der Brenz, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

038095 - Das erbe der elektropolis Berlin. Haspel, Jörg; Staroste, Hubert. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell Steiner GmbH, 2011. p. 74-78, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LI) (ger). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; industrial architecture; factories; electric power stations; protection of architectural heritage; protection of industrial heritage; degrees of protection; world heritage; world heritage list; nominations; heritage conservation organizations; international conventions; Europe; Germany.

// AEG Turbine Hall, Berlin, Germany // AEG Electric Power Station, Berlin, Germany // Electric Power Station, Klingenberg, Germany // Electric Power Station, Charlottensburg, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

038096 - Industrielle kulturlandschaft Ruhrgebiet. Haspel, Jörg; Staroste, Hubert. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell Steiner GmbH, 2011. p. 79-81, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LI) (ger). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; industrial architecture; factories; engine rooms; warehouses; gasworks; pumping stations; protection of architectural heritage; protection of industrial heritage; degrees of protection; world heritage; world heritage list; nominations; heritage conservation organizations; international conventions; Europe; Germany.

// GHH Gaswork, Oberhausen, Germany // Zeche Zollern Engine Rooms, Dortmund, Germany // GHH Warehouse, Oberhauf, Germany // Pumping Station, Duisburg, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

038102 - Denkmal des bergaus: Das saarländisch-lothringische kohlerevier. Mendgen, Norbert. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell

Steiner GmbH, 2011. p. 98-99, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LI) (ger). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; concrete architecture; industrial architecture; coal mines; protection of architectural heritage; protection of industrial heritage; degrees of protection; world heritage; world heritage list; nominations; heritage conservation organizations; international conventions; Europe; Germany.

// Itzenplitz Coal Mine, Schiffweiler, Germany // Camphausen Coal Mine, Fischbach-Camphausen, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

038816 - Baignes : la noblesse d'un site industriel. Belhoste, Jean-François. Paris, Editions de l'Esplanade, 2013. p. 64-67, illus. (VMF Patrimoines, architectures, jardins. 248) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial sites; steel; blast furnaces; rivers; architectural heritage; architectural ensembles; historic surveys; protection of industrial heritage; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 02998-244.

038821 - Saint-Étienne : un patrimoine invisible ? CILAC. Paris, CILAC, 2012. 120 p., illus. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 61) (fre). Incl. bibliographies, notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial sites; brownfields; protection of industrial heritage; conversion of buildings; re-use; rehabilitation; France.

// City and region of Saint-Étienne, France
ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

040054 - Roros (Norvège) patrimoine mondial. CILAC. Paris, CILAC, 2013. 80 p., illus. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 63) (fre). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industry; brownfields; protection of industrial heritage; conversion of buildings; re-use; rehabilitation; slaughterhouses; railways; town planning policy; interpretation; france; croatia; norway; taiwan.

// The Mining Town of Roros, Norway
ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

040055 - Le patrimoine industriel de Zagreb : histoire, état des lieux, perspectives. Arcabic, Goran. Paris, CILAC, 2013. p. 6-15, illus., maps, plans. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 63) (fre). The industrial heritage of Zagreb: History, present-day state and perspectives. Eng. Incl. abstract in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial sites; industry; brownfields; protection of industrial heritage; conversion of buildings; mills; slaughterhouses; railways; interpretation; management; croatia.

// Zagreb City Museum, Croatia
ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

040056 - Le patrimoine industriel taiwanais : impressions de voyages. Roux, Alain. Paris, CILAC, 2013. p. 16-23, illus. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 63) (fre). The industrial heritage of Taiwan: A traveller's impressions. Eng. Incl. abstract in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial sites; industry; protection of industrial heritage; distilleries; railways; museums; interpretation; taiwan.

// Museum of Drinking Water, Taiwan Taipei City // Taiwan Salt Museum, Taiwan
ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

040057 - La ville minière de Roros (Norvège). Dufresne, Geneviève. Paris, CILAC, 2013. p. 24-33, illus., maps. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 63) (fre). The mining town of Roros (Norway). Eng. Incl. abstract in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage list; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industry; protection of industrial heritage; conservation; copper; mines; interpretation; houses; norway.

// Røros Mining Town and the Circumference, Norway (WHC 55bis)
ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

040058 - 30 ans après... Retour sur le patrimoine industriel du Val-de-Marne. Un diagnostic patrimonial pour l'OIN Orly-Rungis-Seine-Amont. Pilon, Mathilde. Paris, CILAC, 2013. p. 34-44, illus., maps. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 63) (fre). Thirty years later, the industrial heritage of the Val-de-

Marne: A heritage diagnostic for the Orly-Rungis-Seine-Amont region. Eng. Incl. notes, abstract in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial sites; industry; protection of industrial heritage; town planning policy; brickworks; factories; railway stations; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

040060 - Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. Bergeron, Louis; Maiullari-Pontois, Maria Teresa; et-al. Paris, TICCIH, 2014. 113 p., illus., maps. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 23) (various texts in eng, ita, fre). Incl. bibl., notes, abstract in Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial landscape; conservation of industrial heritage; re-use; industrial sites; mines; mining buildings; sustainability; interpretation; protection of industrial heritage; museums; italy.

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

040061 - Italy and its Mining Heritage. Some Examples of Conservation and Valorization. Preite, Massimo. Paris, TICCIH, 2014. p. 11-22, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 31) (eng). Incl. notes, abstract in Ita.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial landscape; conservation of industrial heritage; industrial sites; mines; mining buildings; sustainability; protection of industrial heritage; heritage at risk; risk preparedness; italy.

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

040062 - The San Silvestro Archaeological-Mineral Park. Sbrilli, Luca. Paris, TICCIH, 2014. p. 23-30, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 31) (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract in Ita.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial landscape; archaeological heritage; conservation of industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; industrial sites; mines; mining buildings; restoration; interpretation; italy.

// San Silvestro Castle, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

040065 - The Environmental, Historical and Geo-Mining Park of Sardinia. Usalla, Francesco. Paris, TICCIH, 2014. p. 50-57, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 31) (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract in Ita.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial landscape; protection of industrial heritage; industrial sites; mines; mining buildings; economic and social development; environment; interpretation; conservation projects; management plans; italy.

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

040066 - Parco Museo Minerario delle Miniere di Zolfo delle Marche. Fabbri, Fabio. Paris, TICCIH, 2014. p. 58-62, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 31) (ita). Incl. bibl., abstract in Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial landscape; intangible heritage; industrial sites; mines; mining buildings; economic and social development; interpretation; deterioration; threats; protection of industrial heritage; conservation projects; italy.

// Historic Mining Museum in Perticara, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

040067 - Il Parco Minerario Floristella-Grottacalda. Di Vita, Salvatore. Paris, TICCIH, 2014. p. 63-68, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 31) (ita). Incl. bibl., abstract in Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial landscape; natural landscape; industrial sites; mines; mining buildings; economic and social development; interpretation; protection of industrial heritage; conservation projects; italy.

// Floristella-Grottacalda Park, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

040068 - La Valorizzazione della Miniera-Museo di Cozzo Disi e l'itinerario dei Siti Minerari Zolfiferi della Sicilia. Carcasio, Maria. Paris, TICCIH, 2014. p. 69-74, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 31) (ita). Incl. notes, abstract in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial landscape; industrial sites; mines; mining buildings; economic and social development; interpretation; protection of industrial heritage; conservation projects; museums; management plan; italy.

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

040122 - Deux nouveaux sites industriels inscrits sur la liste du Patrimoine mondial de l'UNESCO : la filature de soie de Tomioka (Japon) et ses sites. Dufresne, Geneviève. Paris, CILAC, 2014. p. 54-55, illus. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 64) In: "L'actualité du patrimoine" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: silk; industrial sites; protection of industrial heritage; conservation of historic sites; Japan.

// Tomioka Silk Mill and Related Sites, Japan, WHC (n°1449)

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

040123 - L'usine Van Nelle (Rotterdam). Smith, Paul. Paris, CILAC, 2014. p. 58-59, illus. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 64) In: "L'actualité du patrimoine" (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: factories; architectural design; protection of industrial heritage; rehabilitation; Netherlands.

// Usine Van Nelle, Netherlands, WHC (n°1441)

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

040124 - Le Fonds Belval, Luxembourg : Fête des hauts fourneaux. Smith, Paul. Paris, CILAC, 2014. p. 60-61, illus. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 64) In: "Etude" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: blast furnaces; factories; protection of industrial heritage; architectural design; conversion of buildings; Luxembourg.

// Fonds Belval, Luxembourg

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521. URL: <http://www.fonds-belval.lu/>.

040125 - Manufacture des tabacs de Morlaix : Une étape majeure dans sa reconversion. André, Louis. Paris, CILAC, 2014. p. 62-63, illus. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 64) In: "L'actualité du patrimoine" (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: factories; conversion of buildings; engine rooms; protection of industrial heritage; France.

// Morlaix tobacco factories, France

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

040126 - Le bassin creillois : Le week-end du CILAC, 4 et 5 octobre 2014. Smith, Paul. Paris, CILAC, 2014. p. 64-66, illus. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 64) In: "Itinéraire" (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: pools; factories; workshops; protection of industrial heritage; associations; France.

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

040159 - Schwerpunktthema Scotland. Kierdorf, Alexander; Oglethorpe, K. Miles; Kierdorf, Alexander; et al. Essen; Germany, Klartext Verlag, 2014. p. 2-22, illus., plans. (Industriekultur. 3.14) (ger). Incl. abstracts.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; factories; engine rooms; metalworks; industrial equipment; motor vehicles; industrial towns; industrial architecture; truss bridges; Scotland.

ACCESSION NO: K-554. ISSN: 0949-3751.

040192 - La vivienda obrera de la fábrica de papel Loreto: Patrimonio industrial de la ciudad de México en peligro de extinción. Muñoz, Gómez María Elisabeth. Mexico, Escuela Nacional de Conservación, Restauración y Museología - INAH, 2014 p. 31-46, Illus., plans. (Intervención: Revista internacional de conservación, restauración y museología. 10) (spa). Incl.bibl, abstracts in eng, esp.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial sites; urban spaces; urban areas; factories; urban fabric; values; public awareness; conservation; industrial heritage; workers' housing; protection of industrial heritage; Mexico.

ACCESSION NO: K-638. ISSN: 2007-249X.

Railways / chemin de fer

Railways

000417 - Fighting the flab. Heard, Helen. London, Royal Institut of British Architects, 1981. p. 38, illus. (Riba Journal. 81,4) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: re-use; arches; railways; sports facilities; UK.

ACCESSION NO: K-167.

002226 - Archeologia industriale in canton Ticino. Brenni, Paolo. Brescia, Luigi Micheletti, 1983. p. 50-53, illus. (Archeologia Industriale. 2) (ita).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; industrial heritage; historical surveys; industrial development; railways; redundant buildings; 19th; Italy.

// Canton Ticino (Italy)

ACCESSION NO: K-9.

002390 - Along the Ghan Track. Wood, John. A.C.T., Australian Council of National Trusts, 1982. p. 56-63, illus., maps. (Heritage Australia. 1, 1) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historical surveys; 19th; railways; cultural heritage; Australia.

// Ghan Track (Australia)

ACCESSION NO: 7859.

002901 - Map. Syria. Ministry of Culture Tourism and National Guidance, National Tourist Organization. Damascus, National Tourist Organization, nd. 1 map, scale 1:1,500,000. (same text in eng, ara). Incl. table of distances and descriptive notes on the historical sites.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; tourism; roads; railways; archaeological sites; Syrian AR; maps.

ACCESSION NO: WHC 20. CALL NO: Map: 1.

003223 - Map. Syrie. Carte routière et touristique. Organisme Général du Tourisme (Syrian AR). Damas, Organisme Général du Tourisme, 1971. 1 map, scale 1:1,000,000. (fre). Incl. index, photographs, table of distances.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; tourism; roads; railways; tourist facilities; archaeological sites; Syrian AR; maps.

ACCESSION NO: WHC 20. CALL NO: Map: 2.

004551 - Il était une fois l'industrie. Barblan, Marc A. Genève, Association pour le Patrimoine Industriel, 1984. 243 p, illus. (fre). Exhibition catalogue, incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; typological analysis; historical surveys; watermills; gasworks; factories; bridges; railways; workshops; workers' housing; town planning; urban development; Switzerland.

// API - Association pour le Patrimoine Industriel (Switzerland) // Geneva (Switzerland) // Fribourg (Switzerland) // Hoindrez (Switzerland) // Zurich (Switzerland)

ACCESSION NO: 8447. CALL NO: A.I. 272. ISBN: 2-88166-000-2.

005839 - Le Patrimoine portuaire et ferroviaire : un atout économique pour Bristol. Jones, Avril; Patterson, Iain. Strasbourg, Conseil de l'Europe, 1985. p. 23-25, illus. (Un Avenir pour notre passé. 26) (same text in eng, fre). Historic harbours and railways : an economic asset for Bristol. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; ports; warehouses; railways; re-use; conversion of buildings; UK.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: economic aspects.

// Bristol (UK)

ACCESSION NO: K-18. ISSN: 0252-0834.

008163 - El Ferrocarril en la ciudad: ¿problema u oportunidad? Herrero, Agustín; Leira, Eduardo. Madrid, MOPU, 1985. p. 83-108, illus., plans. (Estudios territoriales. 18) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: railways; public transport; towns.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: town planning policy; railway stations.

ACCESSION NO: K-221. ISSN: 0211-6871.

011322 - Note sulla funicolare del Vesuvio (1880-1944). Rubino, Gregorio. Naples, Associazione per l'archeologia industriale, 1989. 36 p, illus. (Bollettino. 13/15) (ita).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; railways; descriptions; Italy.
ACCESSION NO: 10045. CALL NO: A.I. 365.

011559 - The Knickerbocker Ice Company and Inclined Railway at Rockland Lake, New York. Stott, Peter. Houghton, SIA, 1979. p. 7-18, illus., map. (IA:The Journal of the Society for Industrial Archeology. 5,1) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial equipment; industrial development; industrial heritage; icehouses; USA; railways.

// The Knickerbocker Ice Company, New York, USA // Rockland Lake, New York, USA
ACCESSION NO: K-535. ISSN: 0160-1040.

012967 - Consideration of the role of field recording and archaeology in developing the historical understanding of early railway development. Hughes, Stephen. Bruxelles, The International Committee for the Conservation of Industrial Heritage, Belgium, 1991. p. 76-83, illus., plans. In: "Industry, Mand and Landscape / Industrie, Homme et Paysage" (eng). Incl. Bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; railways; 18th; 19th; engineers documentary research; canals; cartography.

// Curr, John // Watkin, George // Edwards, William // Royal Commission on Ancient Monuments, Belgium // Swansea valley (UK)

ACCESSION NO: 12291. CALL NO: A.I. 417. ISBN: 2-9600037-0-5.

012970 - Modern suburban housing estates and amusement centers as open air museum by Hankiu Corporation. Yasuda, Takashi. Bruxelles, The International Committee for the Conservation of Industrial Heritage, Belgium, 1991. p. 97-101, illus., plans. In: "Industry, Mand and Landscape / Industrie, Homme et Paysage" (eng). Incl. Bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; housing; open air museums; enterprises; railways; 20th; gardens.

// Minoo-Arima Co. (Japan)

ACCESSION NO: 12291. CALL NO: A.I. 417. ISBN: 2-9600037-0-5.

013290 - American bridge-building companies. 1840-1900. Darnell, Victor C. Washington, Society for Industrial Archaeology, 1984. 110 p., illus. (eng). Incl. bibl. and appendix A: Shop capacities in the 1890's ; appendix B: The American Bridge Company of 1870 ; Appendix C: The American Bridge Company of 1900, and appendix D: some itinerant entrepreneurs.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; bridges; railways; craftsmen; 19th.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: historical surveys; iron; steel; enterprises; engineers; inventories.

ACCESSION NO: 12341. CALL NO: A.I. 410.

014660 - Detroit : An industrial history guide. Hyde, Charles K. Detroit Historical Society. Detroit, Detroit Historical Society, 1984. 29 p., 50 photos. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; industry; railways factories; plants; USA.

// Detroit (USA)

ACCESSION NO: 10569. CALL NO: A.I. 431.

014714 - Polish National Commission for Unesco International Seminar "Preservation of the industrial heritage. Gdansk, 1995. Preservation of the industrial heritage - Gdansk Outlook II. Final report. Alexeyev, Veniamin V.; McGinn, Barry; Bondesen, Erling. English edition. Gdansk, Technical University, 1995. 300 p., illus; (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; built heritage; preservation; railways; ports; plants; mines.

ACCESSION NO: 13240. CALL NO: A.I. 464.

014715 - Polish national commission for Unesco international seminar : Preservation of the industrial heritage. Gdansk-Gdynia, 1995. Preservation of the industrial heritage - Gdansk outlook II : Book of Abstracts. Gdansk, Technical University, 1995. 138 p., illus. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; preservation; conservation; railways; plants; shipyards; bridges; mines.

ACCESSION NO: 13241. CALL NO: A.I. 465.

014770 - Elogio y elegia de las estaciones de ferrocarril. Tellez, German. Bogota, Cocultura, 1993. p.4-9, illus. (Restauración hoy. 4) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; railways; industrial heritage; cultural heritage.

ACCESSION NO: K-457. ISSN: 0121-5264.

016305 - Lines of country : an atlas of railway and waterway history in Canada. Andreae, C.; Matthews, G. (maps); Fram, M. (design). Erin (Ontario), The Boston Mills Press, 1997. 227 p., illus., maps. (eng). Incl. bibl. and index.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; railways; canals; history; maps; Canada.

ACCESSION NO: 13674. CALL NO: A.I. 494. ISBN: 1-55046-133-8.

016469 - Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. TICCIH; Ecomusée de la Communauté Urbaine Le Creusot-Montceau les Mines. Le Creusot, TICCIH, Ecomusée de la CUCM, 1999. 110 p., illus. (Patrimoine industriel. 2) (various texts in eng, fre, ger, spa, ita). Industrial patrimony: resources, practices, cultures.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; ecomuseums; industrial architecture; railways; industrial archaeology; cultural tourism; factories; cultural routes; silk road; Italy; Spain; France; USA; Canada; Mexico; South Africa; Africa.

// Patrimoine industriel et société locale: identités, valorisation, emploi. Le Creusot-Montceau les Mines, 1996

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750.

017171 - El patrimonio industrial el Bilbao Metropolitano, un recurso a utilizar para un desarrollo sostenible. Villar, José Eugenio. Le Creusot, TICCIH, Ecomusée CULD, 2000. p. 15-24, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 4, 2000) (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial areas; industrial architecture; factories; mills; railways; case studies; Spain.

// Bilbao, Euskadi, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750.

018491 - El patrimonio industrial de Baleares. Associació del Museu de la Ciència i de la Tècnica i d'Arqueologia de Catalunya. Terrassa, MCT, 2001. 8 p., illus. (Butlletí d'Arqueologia Industrial i de Museus de Ciència i Tècnica. 49) (same text in spa, eng). The industrial heritage of the Balearic Islands. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; windmills; pumping stations; railways; lighthouses; Spain.

// Baleares, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-433.

018721 - El patrimonio de los ingenios azucareros de Tucumán. Paterlini de Koch, Olga. Sevilla, IAPH, 2001. p. 10-20, illus., plans. (Cuadernos. XII) In: "Preservación de la arquitectura industrial en Iberoamérica y España" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; factories; industrial development; industrial towns; villages; workers' housing; railways; sugar; Argentina.

// Tucumán, Argentina

ACCESSION NO: K-451. ISSN: 84-8266-182-5.

018726 - Anotaciones sobre la historia del Museo Nacional y Centro de Estudios Históricos Ferroviarios. Ochoa de Eguileor, Jorge. Sevilla, IAPH, 2001. p. 56-64, illus. (Cuadernos. XII) In: "Preservación de la arquitectura industrial en Iberoamérica y España" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; museums; railways; Argentina; historical surveys.

ACCESSION NO: K-451. ISSN: 84-8266-182-5.

018736 - Patrimonio de la arquitectura industrial de Bahía Blanca. Zingoni, José. Sevilla, IAPH, 2001. p. 150-157, illus. (Cuadernos. XII) In: "Preservación de la arquitectura industrial en Iberoamérica y España" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; railways; quays; harbour buildings; Argentina.

// Bahía Blanca, Argentina

ACCESSION NO: K-451. ISSN: 84-8266-182-5.

018748 - Arqueología industrial y entorno urbano: reflexiones sobre la recuperación del Cable Inglés de Almería. Sánchez Morales, Rosa; Gago Vázquez, Ana. Sevilla, IAPH, 2001. p. 318-328, illus., plans. (Cuadernos. XII) In: "Preservación de la arquitectura industrial en Iberoamérica y España" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial archaeology; railways; quays; rehabilitation; Spain.

// Almería, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-451. ISSN: 84-8266-182-5.

019937 - As infraestruturas ferroviárias em Portugal: o século XIX. Paulino Pereira, Jorge. Lisboa, Gecorpa, 2002. p. 19-23, illus. (Pedra and Cal. 16.) (por).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: railways; Portugal; 19th.

ACCESSION NO: K-507.

020219 - Industrieel erfgoed in Limburg. Vandermeulen, H.; Linters, A. Provincie Limburg, 1979. 148 p. , illus. (fle). Industrial developments in the province of Limburg. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; factories; railways; Belgium.

// Limburg, Belgium

ACCESSION NO: 5979. CALL NO: A.I. 167.

022621 - The Oregon - California trails. Watson, William C. Washington, NPS, 1993. p. 19-20. (CRM. 16,11) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: corridors; railways; USA.

// Oregon-California Trails Association (OCTA)

ACCESSION NO: K-308. ISSN: 1068-4999.

022623 - Transportation history and The Louisiana Comprehensive Plan. Fricker, Jonathan. Washington, NPS, 1993. p. 24-25, illus. (CRM. 16,11) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: corridors; railways; USA.

// Louisiana, USA

ACCESSION NO: K-308. ISSN: 1068-4999.

022625 - Listed in The National Register of Historic Places... Savage, Beth L. Washington, NPS, 1993. p. 28-30, illus. (CRM. 16,11) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: corridors; railways; roads; motorways.

ACCESSION NO: K-308. ISSN: 1068-4999.

023626 - Documents menors per a l'estudi del ferrocarril a l'arxiu historic de Tarragona. Grau Pujol, Josep M.T. Terrassa, Museu de la Ciència i de la Tècnica i d'Arqueologia Industrial de Catalunya, 2004. p. 5-6, illus. (Butlletí d'Arqueologia Industrial i de Museus de Ciència i Tècnica. 56) (cat).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; railways; Spain.

// Tarragona, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-433.

024012 - Historische Tunnelbauten im Rheinland. Grewe, Klaus; Koschik, Harald (ed). Landschaftsverband Rheinland - Rheinisches Amt für Bodendenkmalpflege (ed). Köln, Rheinland-Verlag GmbH, 2002. 92 p, illus. (Materialien zur Bodendenkmalpflege. Heft 14) (ger). incl. bib.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological remains; archaeological research; tourist facilities; industrial archaeology; tunnels; railways; Germany.

// Drover-Berg-Tunnel, near Düren (Germany)

ACCESSION NO: 14792. CALL NO: Arch. 600. ISBN: 3-7927-1864-2.

024348 - Le patrimoine ferroviaire face aux changements sociaux. Conti, Alfredo. Sofia, BNC/ICOMOS, 1996. p. 466-468. In: "11th ICOMOS General Assembly and International symposium: The heritage and social changes - symposium papers" (fre). Incl. bibl. and abstract in Spanish.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; protection of industrial heritage; railways; social changes; Argentina.

ACCESSION NO: 14683.

024588 - High Line. Habstritt, Mary. Houghton, SIA, 2004. p. 1-3, illus. (Society for Industrial Archeology Newsletter. 33, 2-3) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; viaducts; railways; conservation; USA.

// New York, USA

ACCESSION NO: K-276.

025262 - The plans and construction of the Underground Railway in Budapest 1949-1956. Prakfalvi, Endre. München, ICOMOS Germany, 1996. p.101-107, illus. (ICOMOS Journals of the German National Committee. XX) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: modern architecture; railways; 20th; Hungary.

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 3-87490-609-4.

026085 - Coming to Terms with the 20th Century: Changing Perceptions of the British Industrial Past. Trinder, Barrie. Houghton, SIA, 2001. p. 65-80, illus. (IA:The Journal of the Society for Industrial Archeology. 26,2) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; 20th; industrial revolution; iron; textiles; means of transport; railways; UK.

ACCESSION NO: K-535. ISSN: 0 0160-1040.

026086 - Stone Rails Along the Patapsco. Vogel, Robert M.; White, John H. Jr. Houghton, SIA, 1978. p. 1-14, illus., maps, plans. (IA:The Journal of the Society for Industrial Archeology. 4,1) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: railways; stone; industrial heritage; USA.

// Baltimore

Ohio railroad's, USA // Patapsco River, USA

ACCESSION NO: K-535. ISSN: 0 0160-1040.

026117 - Montana's Minneapolis Bridge Builders. Quivik, Fredric L. Houghton, SIA, 1984. p. 35-54, illus., map. (IA:The Journal of the Society for Industrial Archeology. 10,1) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: bridges; civil engineering works; railways; 20th; 19th.

// Bayne, A. Y. // Jones, Commadore P. // Hewett, Seth Maurice // Minneapolis Bridge // Montana Bridge

ACCESSION NO: K-535. ISSN: 0160-1040.

026128 - Preserving a National Symbol: The Steam Locomotive. White, John H. Houghton, SIA, 1981. p. 55-60, illus. (IA:The Journal of the Society for Industrial Archeology. 7,1) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: museums; railways; industrial heritage; USA.

ACCESSION NO: K-535. ISSN: 0160-1040.

026271 - The Tooele Copper and Lead Smelter. Comp, T. Allan. Houghton, SIA, 1975. 29-46, illus., plans. (IA: The Journal of the Society for Industrial Archeology. 1,1) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: lead; copper; mills; factories; metalworks; industrial architecture; metals; railways; ironworks; USA; industrial equipment.

// McGregor, A.G. // McIntosh, J.B. // Repath, C.H. // Thum, E.E. // Anaconda Cooper Company // International Smelting and Refining Company, ASRCo // The Oscar Daniels Company of Chicago // Tooele Smelter, Uthat, USA // Salt Lake City, USA

ACCESSION NO: k-535. ISSN: 0160-1040.

026651 - Voyage à vapeur dans la mémoire et dans le paysage. Misuraca, Lorenzo. Den Haag, Europa Nostra, 2005. p. 20-24, illus. (Europa Nostra: European Cultural Heritage Review. 1, 2005) (fre). Travelling by steam-train through memory and the countryside. eng. Incl. abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural tourism; railways; landscapes; Italy.

ACCESSION NO: K-366.

027376 - Lebensqualität dank raumgestaltung. Glattalbahnhof-Projekt will städtische Agglomeration aufwerten. Flury, Andreas; Klostermann, Rainer. Zürich, Schweizer Heimatschutz, 2005. p. 13-17, illus. (Heimatschutz / Sauvegarde. 3) (ger). Améliorer le milieu urbain. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; railways; master plans; urbanization; sustainable development; Switzerland.

// Glatt, Switzerland

ACCESSION NO: K-092. ISSN: 0017-9817.

027603 - La implantación del ferrocarril en Andalucía. Millán Rincón, Juan. Sevilla, IAPH, 2005. p. 39-46, maps. (PH: Boletín del Instituto Andaluz del Patrimonio Histórico. 55) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; railways; historical surveys; Spain.

// Andalucía, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-388. ISSN: 1136-1867.

027604 - Vías verdes en Andalucía. Aycart Luengo, Carmen. Sevilla, IAPH, 2005. p. 47-48, illus. (PH: Boletín del Instituto Andaluz del Patrimonio Histórico. 55) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: railways; green spaces; re-use; environment; Spain.

// Fundación de los Ferrocarriles Españoles (FFE) // Andalucía, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-388. ISSN: 1136-1867.

027606 - La línea de ferrocarril inglesa Algeciras-Bobadilla. Tornay de Cózar, Francisco. Sevilla, IAPH, 2005. p. 57. (PH: Boletín del Instituto Andaluz del Patrimonio Histórico. 55) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; railways; Spain.

// Linea Algeciras-Bobadilla, Spain
ACCESSION NO: K-388. ISSN: 1136-1867.

027612 - Le patrimoine Industriel du Chili. Migone Retting, Jaime. Paris, TICCIH, 2005. p. 7-23, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie; ressources, pratiques, cultures. 13) (fre). Incl. bibl. and abstract in English.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial development; industrial architecture; mines; metal mines; salt mines; factories; railways; historical surveys; Chile.
ACCESSION NO: K-097.

027615 - Patrimonio Industrial in la Argentina. Tartarini, Jorge D.; Viñuelas Graciela, M. Paris, TICCIH, 2005. p. 49-56, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie; ressources, pratiques, cultures. 13) (spa). Incl. bibl. and abstract in English.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; conservation; factories; railways; museums; enhancement; re-use; cultural heritage at risk; Argentina.
ACCESSION NO: K-097.

027617 - World Industrial Heritage and the beginning of HAER. DeLony, Eric. Paris, TICCIH, 2005. p. 67-76, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie; ressources, pratiques, cultures. 13) (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract in English.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; civil engineering works; factories; railways; documentation; bridges; historical surveys; USA.
ACCESSION NO: K-097.

027619 - New Approaches to the Protection of Historical Monuments in Poland, The Museum of Silesian Industry and Railways in Jaworzyna Slaska. Gerber, Piotr. Paris, TICCIH, 2005. p. 93-100, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie; ressources, pratiques, cultures. 13) (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract in French.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: museums; industrial heritage; conservation; railways; Poland.
ACCESSION NO: K-097.

028454 - The SteamRail.net transfrontier railway heritage preservation project. Biedrins, Andris. Terrasa, TICCIH, 2005. p. 1. (TICCIH Bulletin. 31) (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; conservation projects; railways; international projects; Europe; international cooperation.
// Project SteamRail.net
ACCESSION NO: K-341. ISSN: 1605-6647.

029160 - The dynamic of linear settings : Hijaz Railroad. Assi, Eman. Xi'an, World Publishing Corporation, 2005. p. 839-843. In: "Proceedings of the ICOMOS 15th General Assembly and Scientific Symposium. Volume 2" (eng). Incl. abstract.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; railways; charters; pilgrimage.
// Hijaz Railway
ACCESSION NO: 15017. ISBN: 7-5062-7372-1. URL:
<http://www.international.icomos.org/xian2005/papers/4-3.pdf>.

029161 - Conserving and interpreting the Hijaz Railway in the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia. Orbasli, Aylin; Woodward, Simon. Xi'an, World Publishing Corporation, 2005. p. 844-849. In: "Proceedings of the ICOMOS 15th General Assembly and Scientific Symposium. Volume 2" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; railways; industrial heritage; cultural tourism; interpretation; pilgrimage; Saudi Arabia.
// Hijaz Railway, Saudi Arabia
ACCESSION NO: 15017. ISBN: 7-5062-7372-1. URL:
<http://www.international.icomos.org/xian2005/papers/4-4.pdf>.

029946 - Sporadisch kleinood te Maastricht, een seinhuis naar ontwerp van Sybold van Ravesteyn (1889-1983). Verweij, M.S. Zeist, KNOB, 2006. p. 138-151, illus. (KNOB Bulletin. 4, 2006) (dut). A rare jewel in Maastricht, a signal cabin after a design of Sybold van Ravesteyn (1889-1983). eng. Incl. abstract in English.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: railways; historic monuments; restoration; Netherlands.
// Van Ravesteyn, Sybold // Maastricht, Netherlands
ACCESSION NO: K-281. ISSN: 0166-0470.

030403 - Bahn- und Industriekultur. Ausflugstourismus als Geschäft und Mittel zur Erhaltung von Bahn- und Industriedenkmalern der Nordostschweiz. Bärtschi, Hans-Peter. Stuttgart, Landesamt für Denkmalpflege, 1999. p. 224-226, illus. (Denkmalpflege in Baden-Württemberg. 4, 1999) (ger). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; conservation; railways; Switzerland.

ACCESSION NO: K-060. ISSN: 0342-0027.

031899 - Shoes and ships and sealing wax and cabbages and kings': from tradition to technology in heritage interpretation. Harrington, Jane. Melbourne, ICOMOS Australia, 2007. 9 p. In: "ICOMOS 2007 Extreme Heritage: Conference handbook" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural tourism; tourism; cultural heritage; cultural landscapes; interpretation; railways; Thailand; Australia.

ACCESSION NO: 15433. CALL NO: CC. 005.

032179 - El patrimonio arquitectónico: Textos escogidos. Casal, Stella Maris (ed.); Lasgoity, María Agustina (ed.). Facultad de Arquitectura, Diseño y Urbanismo, Universidad de Buenos Aires. Buenos Aires, FADU, 2006. 140 p., illus. (Cuadernos de Cátedra) (spa). Incl. annexes and a CD.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; architects; revitalization; industrial heritage; industrial architecture; railways; domestic architecture; modern architecture; contemporary architecture; philosophy of conservation; conversion of buildings; charters.

ACCESSION NO: 15494. CALL NO: MO. 028. ISBN: 950-29-0938-0.

032338 - El patrimonio industrial de la Región de Murcia. Griñán Montealegre, María; López Sánchez, Mónica; Palazón Botella, María Dolores; Mas Congost, José Manuel. Asociación de Ingenieros Industriales de la Región de Murcia. Murcia, Asociación de Ingenieros Industriales de la Región de Murcia, 2007. 159 p., illus. (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; mills; watermills; factories; mines; mining buildings; railways; harbour buildings; markets; Spain.

// Región de Murcia, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15547. CALL NO: A.I. 539.

032630 - 'Best adapted to the General Carriage': Railways of the Llangollen Canal, their history and archaeology. Gwyn, David. Paris, TICCIH, 2007. p. 61-70, illus., maps. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: resources, pratiques, cultures. 18) (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract in French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; railways; canals; historical surveys; UK.

// Llangollen Canal, UK

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

033777 - Spain: Possible impact of the Spanish high-speed train (AVE) on the Church of the Sagrada Familia in Barcelona. ICOMOS Spain. Altenburg, E. Reinhold Verlag, 2008. p. 143-145, illus. In: "Heritage at risk: ICOMOS World Report 2006/2007 on Monuments and Sites in Danger" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage at risk; churches; means of transport; tunnels; railways; protection of historic monuments; deterioration; vibrations; prevention of damage; threats; public works; impact; Spain.

// Church of the Sagrada Familia, Barcelona, Spain (WHC 320)

ACCESSION NO: 15684. CALL NO: Ri. 095 (5). ISBN: 978-3-937940-47-2. URL:

http://www.international.icomos.org/risk/world_report/2006-2007/pdf/H@R_2006-2007_40_National_Report_Spain.pdf.

034445 - Tunnels of the ancient mining railways (1850-1950): an important industrial heritage. Rodriguez Diez, Rafael. Paris, TICCIH, 2008. p. 55-76, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 20) (eng). incl. bibl. and abstract in French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; mining buildings; railways; tunnels; protection of industrial heritage; legislation; Spain.

// Asturias, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

034446 - Restoration and new uses for the industrial heritage of Madrid. Pardo Abad, Carlos J. Paris, TICCIH, 2008. p. 77-92, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 20) (eng). incl. bibl. and abstract in French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; factories; restoration; rehabilitation; re-use; conversion of buildings; dereliction; urban renewal; railways; slaughterhouses; pumping stations; Spain.

// Madrid, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

- 034796 - Del hierro al acero: la producción de Duro para la Compañía del Noroeste, los primeros carriles fabricados en España. Fernández López, Javier. Gijón, INCUNA, 2008. p. 155-168, illus. (Los Ojos de la Memoria. 8) In: "Del hierro al acero: forjando la historia del patrimonio industrial metalúrgico" (spa). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; factories; railways; iron; steel; Spain.
// Sociedad Metalúrgica Duro-Felguera, Asturias, Spain // Asturias, Spain
ACCESSION NO: 15725. CALL NO: A.I.542. ISBN: 978-84-935766-4-6.
- 034831 - El ferrocarril Ojos Negros-Sagunto: de tren minero a vía verde. Piqueras Rambla, Miguel Angel. Gijón, INCUNA, 2008. p. 385-387. (Los Ojos de la Memoria. 8) In: "Del hierro al acero: forjando la historia del patrimonio industrial metalúrgico" (spa).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; railways; green spaces; Spain.
ACCESSION NO: 15725. CALL NO: A.I.542. ISBN: 978-84-935766-4-6.
- 035185 - An architectural survey of the squares at the old urban pattern around Sirkeci - Yedikule Railroad. Barkul, Ö. Istanbul, Yildiz Technical University, 2001. p. 1067-1076, illus. In: "Studies in ancient structures. Proceedings of the 2nd International Congress. Istanbul (Turkey), July 9-13, 2001" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; urban development; railways; descriptions; case studies; Turkey.
// Istanbul - Sofia Railroad, Turkey // Istanbul - Sofia Railroad, Bulgaria
ACCESSION NO: 15201-4. ISBN: 975-461-303-6.
- 035373 - Patrimonio industrial en el Perú del Siglo XX: ¿exotismo cultural o memoria sin memoria? Ludeña Urquiza, Wiley. Bogotá, Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, 2008. p. 92-113, illus. (Apuntes: Revista de estudios sobre patrimonio cultural. 21, 1) (spa). Incl. bibl. and abstract in Spanish and English.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; factories; mines; mining buildings; workers' housing; railways; electric power stations; historical surveys; Peru.
ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.
- 035777 - Heritage on the Margins. Australia ICOMOS. Burwood, Australia ICOMOS, 2007. 37 p., illus. (Historic Environment. 20, 2) (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; fences; railways; military equipment; historic sites; colonial architecture; islands; management; local communities; Australia.
ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.
- 035778 - Railway fences: thousands of kilometres of (almost) unknown heritage. Pickard, John. Burwood, Australia ICOMOS, 2007. p. 5-11, illus. (Historic Environment. 20, 2) (eng). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fences; railways; landscapes; Australia.
// Gatenby, Arthur // Tasmania, Australia // New South Wales, Australia
ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.
- 035906 - Globalisation and the memorialising of railway industrial heritage. Taksa, Lucy. Burwood, Australia ICOMOS, 2008. p. 11-19. (Historic Environment. 21, 2) (eng). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; railways; re-use; sustainable development; oral tradition; intangible heritage; Australia; UK.
// Eveleigh Railway Workshops, Sydney, Australia
ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.
- 035907 - More than just locomotives: Re-discovering working lives at the midland railway workshops. Oliver, Bobbie. Burwood, Australia ICOMOS, 2008. p. 20-24. (Historic Environment. 21, 2) (eng). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; railways; workshops; oral tradition; Australia.
// Midland, Australia
ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.
- 035908 - Routes and roots: Moving beyond Australian railways as myth. Divall, Colin. Burwood, Australia ICOMOS, 2008. p. 25-31. (Historic Environment. 21, 2) (eng). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; railways; museums; cultural identity; Australia.
ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.
- 035909 - Heritage railways in the 21st Century. Morgan, David. Burwood, Australia ICOMOS, 2008. p. 32-36. (Historic Environment. 21, 2) (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; railways; legislation; tourism; charters.
// European Federation of Museum and Tourist Railways (FEDECRAIL) // Riga Charter

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

035911 - Puffing Billy: Success factors for Australia's first and leading preserved operating steam railway. Breydon, Graeme. Burwood, Australia ICOMOS, 2008. p. 42-45. (Historic Environment. 21, 2) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; railways; tourism; Australia.

// Puffing Billy

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

035914 - What can railway organisations learn from railway cultural traditions? Gray, Ian. Burwood, Australia ICOMOS, 2008. p. 58-67. (Historic Environment. 21, 2) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; railways; management; Australia.

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

036356 - Rethinking region along the railroads: Architectural and cultural economy in the industrial Southwest, 1890-1930. Lupkin, Paula. Minneapolis, University of Minnesota Press, 2009. p. 16-47, illus. (Buildings and Landscapes: Journal of the Vernacular Architecture Forum. 16, 2) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: railways; cultural heritage; economic aspects; architectural heritage; industrial heritage; USA.

ACCESSION NO: K-295a. ISBN: 978-0-8166-7090-1. ISSN: 1936-0886.

036563 - Le patrimoine industriel dans le bassin minier Nord-Pas-de-Calais. Melin, H  l  ne. Institut F  d  ratif de Recherche sur les   conomies et les Soci  t  s Industrielles (Ifr  si). Lille, France, Ifr  si, April 1999. 29 p., illus. (Anthropologie du bassin minier : collection '  tudes'. 5) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; enhancement; museums; associations; coal mines; mining towns; railways; anthropology; memory; community participation; intangible heritage.

// Nord-Pas-de-Calais coalfield, France / Bassin minier du Nord-Pas-de-Calais, France

ACCESSION NO: 16123. CALL NO: A.I. 562. ISBN: 2-911975-05-7.

036971 - Serving New Purposes. London, English Heritage, 2010. p.35-40, illus. (Conservation Bulletin. 65) (eng). Dossier incl. various articles.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: infrastructure; civil engineering works; cultural heritage; canals; railways; bridges; viaducts; re-use; leisure facilities; uk.

ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674. URL: <http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/publications/conservation-bulletin-65/>.

037085 - La C  te d'Azur : l'invention d'un territoire. Escribe, Dominique. Paris, Editions de l'Esplanade, 2011. p. 22-25, illus. (VMF Patrimoine en Mouvement. 236) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; landscapes; historic monuments; historic houses; railways; villas; palaces; hotels; historic surveys; sociology; leisure; France.

// C  te d'Azur (French Riviera), France

ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 0049-6316.

037706 - Authenticity versus commodification: Atrocity heritage tourism at the 'Death Railway' of the River Kwai. Arrunnaporn, Apinya. Burwood, Australia ICOMOS, 2011. p. 38-41, illus. (Historic Environment. 23, 2) (eng). Incl. abstract, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: railways; cultural significance; authenticity; tourism; marketing; integrity; local communities; community participation; thailand.

// Thailand-Burma railway line

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

037868 - La Seine-et-Marne industrielle : innovations, talents, archives in  dites. Rambaud, Isabelle (ed.). Lyon, France,   ditions Lieux Dites, June 2010. 336 p., illus., plans, maps. (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; agriculture; agricultural buildings; mills; watermills; metalworks; textile factories; railways; industrial landscape; cultural landscapes; workers' housing; re-use; rehabilitation; france.

// Seine-et-Marne department, France

ACCESSION NO: 16310. CALL NO: A.I. 579. ISBN: 978-2-914528-87-0.

038070 - Modeb  der und eisenbahn: Zur frage des beitrages des technikgeschichte zum m  glichen welterbestatus europ  ischer kurst  dte. Hascher, Michael. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell Steiner GmbH, 2012. p. 159-172, illus. and plans. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LII)

(various texts in ger, eng, fre). Fashionable spa towns and the railroad: On the contribution of the history of technology to a potential World Heritage status of European health resorts. eng. Villes d'eaux à la mode et chemin de fer: sur la contribution de l'histoire de la technologie à un éventuel statut de patrimoine culturel mondial des stations thermales européennes. fre. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in eng and fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; protection of architectural heritage; spas; baths; railways; history of town planning; urban development; tourism; historical surveys; 19th; Europe; Germany.

// City of Baden-Baden, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

038781 - The difficult protection of Vienna's historic centre. Petzet, Michael. ICOMOS. Berlin, Hendrik Bäßler verlag, 2010. p. 27-28, illus. In: Heritage at Risk: ICOMOS world report 2008/2010 on monuments and sites in danger (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic town centres; world heritage list; projects; railways; protected areas; monuments and sites; built heritage; cultural heritage; heritage at risk; austria.

// Historic Centre of Vienna, Austria (WHC 1033)

ACCESSION NO: 16247. CALL NO: Ri.172. ISBN: 978-3-930388-65-3.

038783 - Wachau cultural landscape. ICOMOS Austria. Berlin, Hendrik Bäßler verlag, 2010. p. 29-31, illus. In: Heritage at Risk: ICOMOS world report 2008/2010 on monuments and sites in danger (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; wine; vineyards; tourism; tourism management; railways; projects; hotels; heritage at risk; flood control; flood plans; storage; austria.

// Wachau Cultural Landscape, Austria (WHC 970)

ACCESSION NO: 16247. CALL NO: Ri.172. ISBN: 978-3-930388-65-3.

038790 - The Freight station at Zizkov. Dvorakova, Eva. ICOMOS Czech Republic. Berlin, Hendrik Bäßler verlag, 2010. p. 52-53, illus. In: Heritage at Risk: ICOMOS world report 2008/2010 on monuments and sites in danger (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: railways; town planning; industrial landscape; values; built heritage; czech republic.

ACCESSION NO: 16247. CALL NO: Ri.172. ISBN: 978-3-930388-65-3.

039159 - Congresso Mundial de Engenharia Sísmica. 15th. Lisbon, Portugal, September 2012. Património ferroviário em risco. Custódio, Jorge. Lisbon, GECORPA, 2012. p. 38-40, illus. (Pedra e Cal. 53) (por). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; risk assessment; risk preparedness; earthquakes; earthquake damage; earthquake prevention; seismic surveys; seismic areas; case studies; railways; industrial heritage; 18th; portugal.

// Barreiro, Portugal

ACCESSION NO: K-507. ISSN: 1645-4863.

039195 - Internationale Fachtagung des Deutschen nationalkomitees von ICOMOS. Baden-Baden, Germany, 25-27, november 2010. Modebäder und Eisenbahn. Zur Frage des Beitrages der Technikgeschichte zum möglichen Welterbestatus europäischer Kurstädte. Hascher, Michael. ICOMOS Germany. München, Germany, ICOMOS Germany, 2012. p. 159-172, illus. In: Europäische Kurstädte und Modebäder des 19. Jahrhunderts (ger). Villes d'eaux à la mode et chemin de fer. Sur la contribution de l'histoire de la technologie à un éventuel statut de patrimoine culturel mondial des stations thermales européennes. fre. Fashionable spas towns and the railroad. On the contribution of the history of technology to a potential World Heritage status of European health resorts. eng. Incl. abstract in eng. and fre., bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; baths; spas; water; thermae; historic towns; inscriptions; nomination forms; world heritage; world heritage sites; construction; contemporary architecture; railways; industrial architecture; cultural heritage; case studies.

ACCESSION NO: K-046. CALL NO: 16449. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

039361 - Heritage at risk (New Zealand). ICOMOS New Zealand. Berlin, Hendrik Bäßler verlag, 2010. p. 128-133, illus. In: Heritage at Risk: ICOMOS world report 2008/2010 on monuments and sites in danger (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: heritage at risk; protection of cultural heritage; cultural significance; legal protection; legislation; indigenous people; inventories; local development; archaeological sites; causes of deterioration; erosion; railways; threats; cemeteries; new zealand.

ACCESSION NO: 16247. CALL NO: Ri.172. ISSN: 978-3-930388-65-3.

039826 - The Thai-Burma Railway: A cultural route? Beaumont, Joan. Burwood, Australia ICOMOS, 2013. p. 100-113, illus., maps. (Connecting cultures and continents: The heritage of routes and journeys. 25) (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: railways; infrastructure; 20th; world war II; archaeological remains; destruction of cultural heritage; criteria; identification; integrity; memory; commemorative architecture.

// Thai-Burma Railway, Australia

ACCESSION NO: k-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

040054 - Roros (Norvège) patrimoine mondial. CILAC. Paris, CILAC, 2013. 80 p., illus. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 63) (fre). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industry; brownfields; protection of industrial heritage; conversion of buildings; re-use; rehabilitation; slaughterhouses; railways; town planning policy; interpretation; france; croatia; norway; taiwan.

// The Mining Town of Roros, Norway

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

040055 - Le patrimoine industriel de Zagreb : histoire, état des lieux, perspectives. Arcabic, Goran. Paris, CILAC, 2013. p. 6-15, illus., maps, plans. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 63) (fre). The industrial heritage of Zagreb: History, present-day state and perspectives. Eng. Incl. abstract in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial sites; industry; brownfields; protection of industrial heritage; conversion of buildings; mills; slaughterhouses; railways; interpretation; management; croatia.

// Zagreb City Museum, Croatia

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

040056 - Le patrimoine industriel taiwanais : impressions de voyages. Roux, Alain. Paris, CILAC, 2013. p. 16-23, illus. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 63) (fre). The industrial heritage of Taiwan: A traveller's impressions. Eng. Incl. abstract in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial sites; industry; protection of industrial heritage; distilleries; railways; museums; interpretation; taiwan.

// Museum of Drinking Water, Taiwan Taipei City // Taiwan Salt Museum, Taiwan

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

Railway bridges

002222 - Palazzolo sull'Oglio un piccolo centro nell'età dell'industrializzazione. Simoni, Carlo; Rossi, Gian Andrea; Vezzoli, Osvaldo. Brescia, Luigi Micheletti, 1983. p. 25-35, illus., maps. (Archeologia Industriale. 2) (ita). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial towns; urban renewal; industrial development; railway bridges; demographic surveys; architectural surveys; workers' housing; bomb damage; 19th; Italy.

// Palazzolo sull'Oglio, Brescia (Italy)

ACCESSION NO: K-9.

005076 - Die Neckarbrücke bei Ladenburg. Kienle, Renate. Stuttgart, Landesdenkmalamt, 1984. p. 56-59, illus., plans. (Denkmalpflege in Baden-Württemberg. 13, 2) (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: building techniques; railways; railway bridges; railway stations; stone; bridges; historical surveys; Germany FR.

// Ladenburg (Germany FR)

ACCESSION NO: K-60. ISSN: 0342-0027.

005630 - The Menai suspension Bridge, 1819-1826 and Britannia Bridge, 1845-1850. Beazley, Elisabeth. London, Ancient Monuments Society, 1985. p. 36-62, illus., map. (Transactions of the Ancient Monuments Society. 29) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: bridges; suspension bridges; railway bridges; 19th; building techniques; historical surveys; UK.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture.

// The Menai Bridge (UK) // The Britannia Bridge (UK)

ACCESSION NO: K-181. ISBN: 0-946996-01-6.

005893 - The Paderno Bridge on the Adda : Italy's greatest example of 19th century ironwork architecture. Zorgno Trisciuglio, Anna Maria. Rome, ICCROM, 1985. p. 333-363, illus. In: "Ironworks and iron monuments: study, conservation and adaptive use" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; iron; ironworks; bridges; protection of cultural heritage; structural surveys; 19th; railway bridges; architecture history; dereliction; Italy.

// Railway bridge, Paderno d'Adda (Italy)
ACCESSION NO: 8613. CALL NO: A.I. 288.

005954 - Die Eisenbahnbrücke über die Wupper bei Müngsten 1893-1897. Werner, Ernst. Bonn, RV, 1973. 61 p, illus., plans. (Landeskonservator Rheinland. Arbeitsheft 5, Technische Denkmäler) (ger). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; civil engineering works; bridges; truss bridges; railway bridges; building techniques; historical surveys; Germany FR.

// Thalbrücke, Müngsten (Germany)

ACCESSION NO: 5337. CALL NO: A.I. 293. ISBN: 3-7927-0242-8.

006788 - Die Neutorbrücke in Ulm - ein herausragendes Kulturdenkmal der Technik. Krins, Hubert. Stuttgart, Landesdenkmalamt, 1985. p. 207-212. (Denkmalpflege in Baden-Württemberg. 14, 4) (ger). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: iron architecture; railway bridges; descriptions; architecture history; war damage; industrial architecture; bridges; Germany FR.

// Neutorbrücke, Ulm (Germany FR)

ACCESSION NO: K-60. ISSN: 0342-0027.

006859 - Il Ponte di Paderno : storia e struttura ; conservazione dell'architettura in ferro. Nascè, Vittorio; Zorgno, Anna Maria; Bertolini, Clara; Carbone, Vincenzo I.; Pistone, Giuseppe; Roccati, Roberto. Napoli, Edizioni Scientifiche Italiane, 1984. p. 5-215, illus. (Restauro. 13, 73-74) (ita). Incl. calculations, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: iron architecture; steel; bridges; railway bridges; industrial architecture; conservation; structural surveys; properties of materials; Italy.

// Ponte di Paderno (Italy)

ACCESSION NO: K-162.

008795 - Fribourg, ville de ponts. Schöpfer, Hermann; Bourgarel, Gérard; Allenspach, Christoph; Uhr, Klaus; Mutter, Christa. Fribourg, Pro Fribourg, 1986. p. 2-58. (Pro Fribourg. 71) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; bridges; suspension bridges; truss bridges; railway bridges; building techniques; architecture history; engineers; Switzerland.

// Fribourg (Switzerland)

ACCESSION NO: K-216.

011440 - Die Brücke über den Erlengraben bei Ettligen-ein Denkmal aus der Frühzeit der Grossherzoglich Badischen Eisenbahn. Boeyng, Ulrich. Stuttgart, Landesdenkmalamt Baden-Württemberg, 1989. p. 148-153, illus. (Denkmalpflege in Baden-Württemberg. 18, 3) (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: railway bridges; iron; industrial architecture; descriptions; Germany FR.

// Ettligen (Germany FR)

ACCESSION NO: K-60.

011529 - Denkmalpflege und Verkehr. Lübbecke, Wolfram; Schäfer, Jost; Goege, Thomas. München; Berlin, Deutschen Kunstverlag, 1987. p. 37-74, illus. (Deutsche Kunst und Denkmalpflege. 45, 1) (ger). Part of issue dedicated to industrial heritage concerning transports; incl. 4 articles.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: railway stations; railway bridges; canal bridges; lock-gates; dams; airports; garages; 19th; 20th; industrial architecture; conservation; architecture history; definitions; inventories; railways; canals; historic monuments; Germany FR.

// Ludwig-Süd-Nornbahn (German FR) // Ludwigs-Kanal (German FR) // Butzweiler Hof, Cologne (German FR) // Cologne (German FR) // Paris (France) // Mannheim (German FR) // Stuttgart (German FR) // Krefeld (German FR) // Düsseldorf (German FR) // Berlin (German FR) // Venice (Italy)

ACCESSION NO: K-63. ISSN: 0012-0375.

011940 - London railway termini, or buildings associated with 11 of the London termini, London, United Kingdom. Historic Buildings Committee, Greater London Council. London, Audio-Visual Productions, 1978. 24 slides : col., tinted + 4 p. typescript. (eng). Copyright 1978. Produced in collaboration with the Historic Buildings Committee of the Greater London Council. Publisher's serial no. 35-584.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: railway stations; railway bridges; public and civic architecture; roofs.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: glass; capitals; vaults; arcades; viaducts; hotels; UK-.

// Grosvenor Hotel, Victoria, London (UK) // Paddington Station, London (UK) // Midland Hotel, St. Pancras, London (UK) // Hungerford Bridge, Charing Cross, London (UK) // Liverpool Street Station, London (UK) // Great Eastern Hotel, London (UK) // Waterloo Station, London (UK)

CALL NO: GB.LON.05:1-24. (restricted).

012196 - Historic Landmarks, Towns and civil engineering works in the United States. [s.l.], [s.n.], [s.d.]. 11 slides : col. (eng). Monticello listed as WHC 442 in 1987. Formerly cataloged in the general collection as VH 321, 395.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic monuments and sites; mission buildings; churches; viaducts; towns; streets; railway stations; railway bridges; boats; mining equipment; houses; colonial architecture; USA.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: general views.

// Wright, Frank Lloyd - architect // National Historic Landmarks (USA) // Jerome, Arizona (USA) // Maxwell House (NHL), Georgetown, Colorado (USA) // Robie House, Chicago, Illinois (USA) // Pleasant Hill, Kentucky (USA) // Seal Harbor, Maine (USA) // Woodland Park, St. Paul, Minnesota (USA) // Pueblo Bonita, New Mexico (USA) // Ephrata Cloister, Pennsylvania (USA) // Kinzua Viaduct, Erie Railroad, Pennsylvania (USA) // San José Mission, San Antonio, Texas (USA) // Monticello, Charlottesville, Virginia (USA)

CALL NO: US.AAA.01:1-11. (restricted).

016385 - Colloquium on Railway and Monument Conservation. 3rd. Frankfurt am Main, Germany, 1997. Eisenbahn und denkmalpflege. ICOMOS German National Committee. München, ICOMOS Germany, 1998. 83 p., illus. (ICOMOS Journals of the German National Committee. 27) (various texts in eng, ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: railways; railway stations; industrial architecture; protection of cultural heritage; railway equipment; railway bridges; historical surveys; Germany; UK.

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 3-87490-667-3.

016433 - Historic railroads: a living legacy. Washington, National Park Service. Cultural Ressources, 1999. 59 p., illus. (CRM: Cultural Ressource Management. 10) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; railways; railway stations; railway bridges; railway equipment; world heritage list; USA.

// ICOMOS

ACCESSION NO: K-308. ISSN: 1068-4999.

016514 - Matias Romero, au Km 205 du ferrocarril nacional de Tehuantepec, éléments pour la conservation du patrimoine ferroviaire maxicain. Dasque, Françoise; Vasquez, Rosario. Le Creusot, TICCIH, Ecomusée de la CUCM, 1999. p. 83-86, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie. 2) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; railways; railway stations; railway bridges; Mexico.

// Tehuantepec, Mexico

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750.

016999 - Ponts, hier et aujourd'hui: de la passerelle en bois à l'audacieuse construction en béton. Flückiger-Seiler, Roland; Nüesch-Gautschi, Rosmarie; Fehr, Lukas. Société des Ingénieurs en bâtiments de l'EPF de Zurich, Switzerland. Zurich, Limmatdruck AG, 2000. p. 1-23, illus. (Heimatschutz / Sauvegarde. 4, 2000) (same text in ger, fre). Brücken, gestern und heute: Von holzsteg bis zum kühnen Betonbau. ger.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: bridges; railway bridges; wooden architecture; concrete architecture; Switzerland.

// Grubenmann, Jakob // Grubenmann, Johannes // Grubenmann, Hans Ulrich

ACCESSION NO: K-092. ISSN: 0017-9817.

017031 - Le TGV Méditerranée. Environnement et patrimoine Godechot, Thierry. Paris, LUR, 2000. p. 24-26, illus. (Les Cahiers de la Ligue Urbaine et Rurale. 149) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: railways; protection of environment; railway stations; railway bridges; France.

ACCESSION NO: k-036.

017180 - British made : the industrial development and engineering for Kenya. English, Peter. Le Creusot, TICCIH, Ecomusée CULD, 2000. p. 83-94, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 4, 2000) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; railways; railway bridges; railway equipment; museums; Kenya; Uganda.

// Mombasa, Kenya // Nairobi, Kenya

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750.

018644 - Historic bridge to be saved. Wallace, Linda. Wellington, NZ Historic Places Trust, 2001. p. 8-10, illus. (New Zealand Historic Places. 83, November 2001) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage at risk; industrial heritage; bridges; railway bridges; New Zealand.

// The Brunner Bridge, New Zealand

ACCESSION NO: K-136. ISSN: 0114-9172.

018645 - West Coast legacy at risk. Wright, Les. Wellington, NZ Historic Places Trust, 2001. p. 13-15, illus. (New Zealand Historic Places. 83, November 2001) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage at risk; industrial heritage; railway bridges; New Zealand.

// West Coast, New Zealand

ACCESSION NO: K-136. ISSN: 0114-9172.

018676 - Reconstruction of a concrete arch railroad bridge. Papile, Tony. Reston, Virginia, ASCE, 2001. p.231-238, illus. In: "International Engineering History and Heritage: improving bridges to ASCE's 150th anniversary" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: civil engineering works; industrial heritage; bridges; railway bridges; concrete; restoration.

// ICOMOS

ACCESSION NO: 14114. CALL NO: A.I. 511. ISBN: 0-7844-0594-8.

019299 - Le pont du Charroi. Loits, André. Charleroi, ICOMOS Wallonie-Bruxelles, 2001. p. 21-22, illus. (Bulletin de liaison ICOMOS Wallonie-Bruxelles. Dossier 2001) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: iron architecture; railway bridges; Belgium.

// Pont du Charroi, Belgium

ACCESSION NO: K-019.

019316 - Reforço da ponte rodo-ferroviária de Viana do Castelo. Cândia Martins, J.L. Lisboa, Gecorpa, 2002. p. 18-19, illus. (Pedra Cal. 14) (por).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: iron architecture; civil engineering works; railway bridges; reinforcement; Portugal.

// Viana do Castelo, Portugal

ACCESSION NO: K-507.

019934 - As lições da história ferroviária portuguesa. Matias, Arménio. Lisboa, Gecorpa, 2002. p. 10-12, illus. (Pedra and Cal. 16.) (por).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: railways; railway bridges; cultural heritage; Portugal.

ACCESSION NO: K-507.

019935 - As pontes e o caminho-de-ferro. Andrade Correia, J. Lisboa, Gecorpa, 2002. p. 13-15, illus. (Pedra and Cal. 16.) (por).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: railways; railway bridges; civil engineering works; Portugal.

ACCESSION NO: K-507.

024680 - Der Seinenverkehrsknoten Berlin und Ausgewählte Beispiele der Denkmalpflege. Wilms, Jürgen. München, ICOMOS Germany, 1998. p.26-30, illus. (ICOMOS Journals of the German National Committees XXVII) (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: railways; railway stations; railway bridges; industrial architecture; protection of cultural heritage; Germany.

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 3-87490-667-3.

024681 - Die Sanierung der Berliner Stadtbahn aus sicht der Denkmalpflege. Staroste, Hubert. München, ICOMOS Germany, 1998. p.31-34, illus. (ICOMOS Journals of the German National Committees XXVII) (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: railways; railway stations; railway bridges; industrial architecture; protection of cultural heritage; Germany.

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 3-87490-667-3.

026079 - Location Book of the Raleigh and Gaston Railroad. Bishir, Catherine. Houghton, SIA, 1979. p. 49-59, illus., map. (IA:The Journal of the Society for Industrial Archeology. 5,1) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: railways; engineers; railway bridges; USA.

// Garnett, Charles F. M. // Herron, James // Gaston Railroad, Carolina, USA // Raleigh Railroad, Carolina, USA

ACCESSION NO: K-535. ISSN: 0160-1040.

026122 - Tracks and Timber. White, Jr. John H. Houghton, SIA, 1976. p. 35-46, illus. (IA:The Journal of the Society for Industrial Archeology. 2,1) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: railways; industrial architecture; industrial heritage; wooden architecture; railway bridges; USA.

ACCESSION NO: K-535. ISSN: 0160-1040.

026729 - Landscape of the Vistula Estuary - searching for traces of ingenium embodied. Affelt, Waldemar J. Gdansk, Gdansk University of Technology, 2005. p.15-21. In: "International Conference Heritage of technology - Gdansk Outlook 4. Proceedings" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic landscapes; rivers; industrial heritage; railway bridges; excavations.

// Vistula

ACCESSION NO: 14900. CALL NO: A.I.518. ISBN: 83-88579-26-6.

030426 - Die Eisenbahnbrücke über den Rhein zwischen Waldshut und Koblenz. Ein Denkmal der Technikgeschichte. Boeyng, Ulrich. Stuttgart, Landesamt für Denkmalpflege, 1990. p. 135-140, illus. (Denkmalpflege in Baden-Württemberg. 3, 1990) (ger). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; iron architecture; railway bridges; Germany.

ACCESSION NO: K-060. ISSN: 0342-0027.

030630 - Extant approach spans of the Dunleith and Dubuque Bridge. Jackson, Robert W. Houghton, SIA, 2006. p. 5-22, illus. (IA: The Journal of the Society for Industrial Archeology. 31, 1) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; bridges; railway bridges; railways; iron; USA.

// Dunleith and Dubuque Bridge, USA

ACCESSION NO: K-535.

031898 - Authenticity versus commodification: Atrocity heritage tourism at 'Death railway' of the Bridge over the River Kwai and its associations. Arrunapapom, Apinya. Melbourne, ICOMOS Australia, 2007. 11 p. In: "ICOMOS 2007 Extreme Heritage: Conference handbook" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: authenticity; tourism; cultural heritage; local communities; railway bridges; railways; Thailand.

ACCESSION NO: 15433. CALL NO: CC. 005.

032494 - Railway Bridges over the Moselle and Rhine (1857-1879) Twenty years of Bridge Construction History in Koblenz. Liessem, Udo. Mainz, ICOMOS, 1982. p. 199-204; p. 51-55. In: "Eisen Architektur: The role of iron in the historic architecture in the second half of the 19th century (same text in eng, ger). Eisenbahnbrücken über Mosel und Rhein (1857-1879). Zwanzig Jahre Brückenbaugeschichte in Koblenz. ger.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: iron; railway bridges; civil engineering works; railways; bridges; industrial heritage; historical surveys; 19th; Germany.

// Koblenz, Germany

ACCESSION NO: 7401. CALL NO: A.I.300-3. ISBN: 3-87870187-X.

033277 - Looking for work: Industrial archaeology in Columbia County, New York. The emergence and growth of local industry as revealed in surviving sites and structures. Stott, Peter H. New York, Columbia County Historical Society, 2007. 359 p., illus. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; industrial sites; mills; bridges; ironworks; factories; railways; railway bridges; workers' housing; USA.

// Columbia County, New York, USA

ACCESSION NO: 15646. CALL NO: A.I. 540. ISBN: 978-0-9629586-2-1.

033567 - Rhaetian railway in the Albula/Bernina landscapes. UNESCO. 20 slides: col. (eng). From WHC 1276 listed in 2008.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; cultural landscapes; railways; railway bridges; Italy; Switzerland.

// Rhaetian Railway in the Albula/Bernina Landscapes, Switzerland; Italy

ACCESSION NO: CH.RHA.07 (WHC 1276).

036058 - Rehabilitation of the Minho line's Areosa and Afife masonry railway bridges. Martins, Fernando. Guimarães, Universidade do Minho, 2001. p. 1159-1164, illus. In: "Historical Constructions 2001: Possibilities of numerical and experiments techniques" (eng). Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: railways; railway bridges; masonry; rehabilitation; structural damage; structural failures; Portugal.

ACCESSION NO: 15518. ISBN: 972-8692-01-3.

036070 - Arquitectura industrial, testimonio de la era de la industrialización. Aguilar Civera, Inmaculada. Madrid, Ministerio de Cultura, 2007. p. 71-101, illus. (Bienes Culturales: Revista del Instituto del Patrimonio Histórico Español. 7) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; industrialization; typology; factories; railways; railway bridges.

ACCESSION NO: K-614. **ISSN:** 1695-9698.

037531 - La memoria del territorio. La recuperación paisajística de la ruta del ferrocarril al Mediterráneo. Mestre Martí, María. Bogotá, Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, 2011. p. 8-26, illus. (Apuntes: Revista de estudios sobre patrimonio cultural. 24, 1) (spa). The memory of the territory: landscape recuperation of the railway route to the mediterranean sea. eng. Incl. bibl, notes and abstract in Spanish and English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: railways; railway equipment; railway stations; railway bridges; public transport; cultural routes; means of transport; Spain.

ACCESSION NO: K-215. **ISSN:** 1657-9763.

037870 - Ingeniería francesa en el Sur de Espaná a finales del siglo XIX: El ferrocarril Linares-Almería, 1890-1899. Olmo-Garcia, Juan Carlos; Burgos-Núñez, Antonio. Granada, Universidad de Granada, 2012. 285 p., illus. (various texts in spa, fre). Le génie français au sud de l'Espagne à la fin du XIXème siècle : le chemin de fer Linares-Almería, 1890-1899. fre. Incl. plans and maps.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; railways; history; building sites; building techniques; civil engineering works; railway bridges; railway equipment; railway stations; france; spain.

// Linares-Almería Railway, Southern Espaná

ACCESSION NO: 16312. **CALL NO:** A.I. 581.

040069 - The Evolution of Early Structural Iron in China, Russia and Wales. Hughes, Stephen. Paris, TICCIH, 2014. p. 77-107, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 31) (ita). Incl. bibl., abstract in Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial landscape; industrial sites; iron; wrought iron; ironworks; bridges; suspension bridges; railway bridges; aqueducts; pagodas; china; russia; UK.

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

040136 - The evolution of the early structural iron in China, Russia and Wales. Hughes, Stephen. Clamecy; France, Koinetwork, 2014. p. 77-107, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 31) In: "Deuxième partie : Connaissance du patrimoine mondial/Part two: knowledge of the world industrial heritage" (eng). Incl. abstract in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: iron age; wrought iron; ironworks; metals; industrial architecture; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrial landscape bridges; suspension bridges; railway bridges; aqueducts; pagodas mines; mining equipment; management; research; china; russia; UK

ACCESSION NO: K-097. **ISSN:** 1296-7750.

Railway equipment

007154 - Les Chemins de fer touristiques pionniers de l'archéologie industrielle en France. Pradayrol, Jacques. Paris, CNRS, 1985. p. 69-79. In: "4è Conférence internationale sur l'étude et la mise en valeur du patrimoine industriel" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; protection of cultural heritage; railways; railway equipment; history of conservation; cultural tourism; heritage conservation organizations; financing; France; proceedings of conferences.

// APPEVA - Association Picarde pour la Préservation et l'Entretien des Véhicules Anciens (France) // Chemin de fer Froissy-Dampierre (France)

ACCESSION NO: 8882. **CALL NO:** A.I. 308. **ISBN:** 2-222-03455-8.

010393 - Recherche archéologique aux abords du tunnel sous la manche. Thomas, Roger; Leman, Pierre. Strasbourg, Conseil de l'Europe, 1988. p. 21-23, illus. (Un Avenir pour notre passé = A Future for our Past. 33) (same text in eng, fre). Archaeological research in the vicinity of the Channel Tunnel. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; protection of archaeological sites; tunnels; railways; railway equipment; archaeological excavations; legislation; administrative structures; France; UK.

// Eurotunnel

ACCESSION NO: K-18. **ISSN:** 0252-0834(fre); 0252-0842(eng).

012696 - Beamish : North of England open air museum. Allan, Rosemary E. Stanley, Beamish open air museum. 13 p., illus. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: open air museums; re-use; railways; railway equipment; conversion of buildings; industrial architecture.

// Beamish (United Kingdom)

ACCESSION NO: 12179. CALL NO: A.I.391.

012715 - The Bowes Railway. Tyne and Wear Industrial Monuments Trust. Newcastle, Tyne and Wear Industrial Monuments Trust, 1975. 5p., illus. (eng). Brochure.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: railways; railway equipment.

// Newcastle (England)

ACCESSION NO: 12180.

013291 - Some Industrial Archeology of the Monumental City and Environs. The physical presence of Baltimore's engineering and industrial history. A guide for S.I.A. Tourists. Bruton, Elsa M.; Harwood, Herbert H.; Hunter, Wilbur H.; Spiess, Philip D.; Vogel, Robert M. Washington, Society for Industrial Archeology, Robert M. Vogel, 1975. 19 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; railway stations; inventories; railway equipment; roofs.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: vaults; pumping stations; 19th; 20th; electric power stations; warehouses; viaducts; shops; dams; mills; distilleries; breweries.

// Baltimore (USA)

ACCESSION NO: 12342. CALL NO: A.I. 411.

016385 - Colloquium on Railway and Monument Conservation. 3rd. Frankfurt am Main, Germany, 1997. Eisenbahn und denkmalpflege. ICOMOS German National Committee. München, ICOMOS Germany, 1998. 83 p., illus. (ICOMOS Journals of the German National Committee. 27) (various texts in eng, ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: railways; railway stations; industrial architecture; protection of cultural heritage; railway equipment; railway bridges; historical surveys; Germany; UK.

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 3-87490-667-3.

016433 - Historic railroads: a living legacy. Washington, National Park Service. Cultural Ressources, 1999. 59 p., illus. (CRM: Cultural Ressource Management. 10) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; railways; railway stations; railway bridges; railway equipment; world heritage list; USA.

// ICOMOS

ACCESSION NO: K-308. ISSN: 1068-4999.

016745 - International Symposium on the Conservation and the Restoration of the Cultural Property. 22nd. Tokyo, 1998. Conservation of Industrial Collections. Tokyo National Research Institute of Cultural Properties. Tokyo, National Research Institute of Cultural Properties, 1998. 173p. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; factories; industrial equipment; railway equipment; museums; Japan.

// Berlin Museum of Transportation and Technology

ACCESSION NO: 13754. CALL NO: A.I.503.

016921 - Darjeeling Himalayan Railway. 34 slides: col. (eng). From WHC 944 listed in 1999. 1 page typescript.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; industrial architecture; railways; railway equipment; railway stations; India.

// Darjeeling Himalayan Railway, India (WHC 944)

CALL NO: IN.DAR. 42: 1-34 (WHC 944).

017180 - British made : the industrial development and engineering for Kenya. English, Peter. Le Creusot, TICCIH, Ecomusée CULD, 2000. p. 83-94, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 4, 2000) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; railways; railway bridges; railway equipment; museums; Kenya; Uganda.

// Mombasa, Kenya // Nairobi, Kenya

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750.

019874 - Great Falls - Sum Survey, a report on the first summers work. Historic American Engineering Record; Great Falls Development Corporation. 80 p., illus., plans, maps. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; mills; railways; railway equipment.

CALL NO: A.I.007.

019987 - Beamish One. North of England Open Air Museum Joint Committee. Stanley, Beamish, 1978. 72P., illus., plans. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; open air museums; railway equipment; UK.

// Beamish, UK
CALL NO: A.I.060.

021384 - Informe BIC sobre la Cuenca Minera de Riotinto para su declaración como Sitio Histórico. Romero Macías, Emilio M.; Ruiz Ballesteros, Esteban; Pérez López, Juan M.; Aguilera Collado, Elena; Aguilera Carrasco, Rafael. Sevilla, IAPH, 2003. p. 43-50. (PH: Boletín del Instituto Andaluz del Patrimonio Histórico. 45) (spa). Incl. Bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; mines; mining buildings; railway equipment; Spain.

// Cuenca Minera de Riotinto, Huelva, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-388. ISSN: 1136-1867.

023631 - Gravity Unloading of Carts and Wagons: a century of experimentation. Holley, I.B. Houston, SIA, 2002. p. 25-34, illus. (IA: The Journal of the Society for Industrial Archaeology. 28, 2) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; railway equipment; railways; means of transport; USA.

ACCESSION NO: K-535. ISSN: 0160 - 1040.

026765 - Challenging "The belief that scrupulous attention to detail will bring the dead to life" : concrete artifacts versus intangible cultural heritage at the New South Wales eveleigh railway workshops. Taksa, Lucy. Gdansk, Gdansk University of Technology, 2005. p. 303-310, illus. In: "International Conference Heritage of technology - Gdansk Outlook 4. Proceedings" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; railways; railway equipment; intangible heritage; Australia.

// Eveleigh railway workshops, NSW, Australia

ACCESSION NO: 14900. CALL NO: A.I.518. ISBN: 83-88579-26-6.

029930 - The locomotives at Betchorth Lime Works in Southern England. Travis, Anthony S. Houghton, SIA, 2006. p. 25-39, illus. (IA: The journal of the Society for Industrial Archeology. 30, 2) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; railways; railway equipment; lime; kilns; UK.

// Betchorth, Survey, England, UK

ACCESSION NO: K-535. ISSN: 0160-1040.

034830 - El hierro en el tren de vía estrecha Gerona-Olot de línea ferroviaria a vía verde. Bayó Soler, Conxa; Borrás Roca, Mercé. Gijon, INCUNA, 2008. p. 373-383, illus. (Los Ojos de la Memoria. 8) In: "Del hierro al acero: forjando la historia del patrimonio industrial metalúrgico" (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; railways; case studies; iron architecture; bridges; civil engineering works; iron; railway equipment; railway stations; green spaces; ecomuseums; Spain.

// Catalunya, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15725. CALL NO: A.I.542. ISBN: 978-84-935766-4-6.

035732 - El carro ibèric de les sitges del port de Montjuïc, Barcelona. En record i homenatge a Josep de Calassanç Serra i Ràfols. Miró i Alaix, Carme. Barcelona, MUHBA, 2009. p. 86-103, illus. (QUARHIS: Quaderns d'Arqueologia i Història de la Ciutat de Barcelona. 5) (cat). Incl. bibl. and abstract in Catalan, Spanish, English and French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological excavations; archaeological finds; railway equipment; railways; Spain.

// Montjuïc, Barcelona, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-562. ISSN: 1699-793X.

035910 - Telling the railways' story. Berriman, Peter; Killingsworth, Andrew. Burwood, Australia ICOMOS, 2008. p. 37-41, illus. (Historic Environment. 21, 2) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; railways; railway equipment; oral tradition; Australia.

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

036560 - L'homme et la locomotive : l'activité ferroviaire dans le bassin minier. Jacques, Catherine. Institut Fédératif de Recherche sur les Économies et les Sociétés Industrielles (Ifrési). Lille, France, Ifrési, January 1999. 66 p., illus. (Anthropologie du bassin minier : collection 'Études'. 2) (fre). Incl. annexes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; coal mines; mining towns; anthropology; social aspects; social changes; working conditions; railways; railway equipment; intangible heritage.

// Nord-Pas-de-Calais coalfield, France / Bassin minier du Nord-Pas-de-Calais, France

ACCESSION NO: 16120. CALL NO: A.I. 559. ISBN: 2-911975-02-2.

037133 - Cuba's industrial heritage today. Perera Escalona, Ana Cristina. Paris, TICCIH, 2010. p. 13-18, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 24) (eng). Incl. abstract in French, bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; historic surveys; inventories; typology; sugar; factories; railways; railway equipment; protection of industrial heritage; public awareness; cuba.

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750

037396 - La sauvegarde du patrimoine ferroviaire immobilier : le cas des rotondes à locomotives. Fournier, Luc. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2011. p. 44-45, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2011/1) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; railway equipment; railways; rotundas; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0106-5. ISSN: 1168-4534.

037531 - La memoria del territorio. La recuperación paisajística de la ruta del ferrocarril al Mediterráneo. Mestre Martí, María. Bogotá, Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, 2011. p. 8-26, illus. (Apuntes: Revista de estudios sobre patrimonio cultural. 24, 1) (spa). The memory of the territory: landscape recuperation of the railway route to the mediterranean sea. eng. Incl. bibl, notes and abstract in Spanish and English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: railways; railway equipment; railway stations; railway bridges; public transport; cultural routes; means of transport; Spain.

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

037532 - Los asentamientos urbanos producidos por la instalación del ferrocarril en el noroeste Argentino. Ferrari, Mónica. Bogotá, Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, 2011. p. 26-44, illus. (Apuntes: Revista de estudios sobre patrimonio cultural. 24, 1) (spa). The urban settlements produced by the installation of the railway in the Northwest of Argentina. eng. Incl. bibl, notes and abstract in Spanish and English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: railways; railway equipment; railway stations; human settlement sites; urban landscapes; Argentina.

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

037533 - El sistema ferroviario en el noroeste argentino. Arquitectura e instalaciones complementarias. Ferrari, Mónica. Bogotá, Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, 2011. p. 45-61, illus. (Apuntes: Revista de estudios sobre patrimonio cultural. 24, 1) (spa). The Railway System in the Northwest Argentina. Architecture and its Additional Facilities. eng. Incl. bibl, notes and abstract in Spanish and English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: railways; railway equipment; railway stations; industrial heritage; industrial architecture; 19th; Argentina.

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

037534 - El ferrocarril en Colombia y la búsqueda de un país. Nieto, Carlos Eduardo. Bogotá, Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, 2011. p. 62-76, illus. (Apuntes: Revista de estudios sobre patrimonio cultural. 24, 1) (spa). The Railway in Colombia and the Pursuit of a Company. eng. Incl. bibl, notes and abstract in Spanish and English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: railways; railway equipment; railway stations; industrial landscape; industrial architecture; Colombia.

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

037535 - Habitar el patrimonio cultural: el caso del ferrocarril de Anhumas-Jaguariúna. Fernandes Geribello, Denise. Bogotá, Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, 2011. p. 76-92, illus. (Apuntes: Revista de estudios sobre patrimonio cultural. 24, 1) (spa). Inhabiting the Cultural Heritage : the Study Case of Anhumas-Jaguariúna Railroad. eng. Incl. bibl, notes and abstract in Spanish and English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: railways; railway equipment; railway stations; cultural heritage; industrial heritage; population; population migration; Brazil.

// Railroad of Anhumas-Jaguariúna, Brasil

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

037870 - Ingeniería francesa en el Sur de España a finales del siglo XIX: El ferrocarril Linares-Almería, 1890-1899. Olmo-Garcia, Juan Carlos; Burgos-Núñez, Antonio. Granada, Universidad de Granada, 2012. 285 p., illus. (various texts in spa, fre). Le génie français au sud de l'Espagne à la fin du XIXème siècle : le chemin de fer Linares-Almería, 1890-1899. fre. Incl. plans and maps.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; railways; history; building sites; building techniques; civil engineering works; railway bridges; railway equipment; railway stations; france; spain.

// Linares-Almería Railway, Southern España

ACCESSION NO: 16312. CALL NO: A.I. 581.

038820 - Down the line. Goa, Karen. Wellington, New Zealand Historic Places Trust, 2013. p. 42-47, illus. (Heritage New Zealand. Autumn 2013) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: railways; railway stations; railway equipment; roads; cultural routes; New Zealand.

// Taranaki's hinterland, New Zealand

ACCESSION NO: K-136. ISSN: 1175-9615.

039559 - Colloque/Symposium organized by ICOMOS France. Paris, France, 21-22 March 2013. The Roundhouse, a former steam-engine repair shed in London. Bonnett, David. Paris, ICOMOS France/EUROMED Heritage, 2013. p. 71-72, illus. (Les Cahiers d'ICOMOS France. 27) In: "Patrimoines et accessibilité : comment rendre accessibles à tous, les villes, les monuments et les sites protégés en Europe ? / Heritage and accessibility: How to make protected towns, monuments and sites in Europe barrier-free? Session 3 : des monuments et des sites accessibles en France et ailleurs - des monuments pour tous" (Eng). La Roundhouse, une ancienne rotonde ferroviaire à Londres. Fre. Incl. abstract in Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; railway equipment; re-use; renovation; restoration; rehabilitation; enhancement; acoustic properties; cultural centres; music; integrity; disabled people; accessibility; Ireland.

ACCESSION NO: 16481. ISSN: 0297-3189.

040119 - De l'aménagement hydroélectrique de Maréges (Corrèze) : Pour une prise en compte patrimoniale. Barbin, Céline. Paris, CILAC, 2014. p. 43-47, illus., maps. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 64) In: "Etude" (fre). Incl. abstract, notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: railways; railway equipment; electrical equipment; redesigning projects; technological changes; history of conservation; architectural design; values; enhancement; memory; presentation; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

Railway stations

000400 - Le Musée d'Orsay. CNRS. Paris, CNRS, 1980. p. 4-8, illus. (Revue de l'Art. 50) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: railway stations; museums; conversion of buildings; France.

// Musée d'Orsay, Paris (France) // Gare d'Orsay, Paris (France)

ACCESSION NO: K-164.

001520 - De la Grenouillère au Musée d'Orsay. Jenger, Jean. Paris, Société pour la protection des paysages et de l'esthétique de la France, 1983. p. 6-10, illus. (Sites et monuments. 103) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: palaces; industrial architecture; railway stations; hotels; museums; re-use; conversion of buildings; listing of historic monuments; architecture history; interior architecture; France.

// Musée d'Orsay, Paris (France) // Palais d'Orsay, Paris (France)

ACCESSION NO: K-174.

002220 - Trieste industria e commercio alla periferia di un impero. Cordara, Pietro. Brescia, Luigi Micheletti, 1983. p. 5-16, illus., maps. (Archeologia Industriale. 2) (ita). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: ports; urban development; industrial sites; railway stations; naval architecture; historical surveys; demolition; 18th; 19th; Italy.

// Trieste (Italy)

ACCESSION NO: K-9.

002394 - Getting on the Right Track. A two-pronged solution for redundant stations. Dalibard, Jacques. Ottawa, The Heritage Canada Foundation, 1984. p. 2-4, illus. (Canadian Heritage. 10, 1) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; railway stations; Canada.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: historical surveys; demolition; conversion of buildings; administrative structures.

ACCESSION NO: K-223.

002525 - Antecedentes del proyecto de restauración de la estación del ferrocarril de Copiaco. Cervellino Giannoni, Miguel. Santiago, Kultrum, 1983. p. 37-60, illus., plans. (Contribución Histórica. 830000003) (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: railway stations; restoration; Chile.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: restoration projects; theory of restoration; historical surveys; educational exhibitions; costs; descriptions; historic monuments.

// Estación de ferrocarril, Copiaco (Chile)

ACCESSION NO: 9713.

- 004402 - The Failure to preserve the Queen City Hotel. Newell, Dianne. Washington, The Preservation Press, 1975. 31 p, illus., plans. (Case Studies in Preservation. 1) (eng).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: case studies; railway stations; hotels; USA.
 SECONDARY KEYWORDS: demolition; legislation; governmental organizations; documentation; publicity; heritage conservation organizations; architectural surveys; conservation of historic monuments; architecture history.
 // Queen City Hotel, Maryland (USA)
 ACCESSION NO: 8247. ISBN: 0-89133-023-2.
- 005076 - Die Neckarbrücke bei Ladenburg. Kienle, Renate. Stuttgart, Landesdenkmalamt, 1984. p. 56-59, illus., plans. (Denkmalpflege in Baden-Württemberg. 13, 2) (ger).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: building techniques; railways; railway bridges; railway stations; stone; bridges; historical surveys; Germany FR.
 // Ladenburg (Germany FR)
 ACCESSION NO: K-60. ISSN: 0342-0027.
- 005119 - Atocha por el cambio. Calvo Serraller, Francisco. Madrid, Colegio de Ingenieros de Caminos, Canales y Puertos, 1984. p. 36-44, illus. (Cauce 2000. 6) (spa).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: railway stations; architectural projects; Spain.
 SECONDARY KEYWORDS: town planning schemes; competitions; urban traffic; historic quarters; urban development.
 // Atocha, Madrid (Spain)
 ACCESSION NO: 8544. ISSN: 0212-761X.
- 005359 - Carriages Restaurant. Cram, Nigel Y. Nottingham, British Institute of Interior Design, 1985. p. 247-249, illus. (British Institute of Interior Design, Official Reference Book. 1985) (eng).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: railway stations; conversion of buildings; restaurants; dereliction; architectural design; interior architecture; UK.
 // Kelvindale Railway Station, Glasgow (UK)
 ACCESSION NO: 8536. ISSN: 0263-2047.
- 007195 - Practice and significance of the re-use of old buildings. Manders, Robert G. Paris, CNRS, 1985. p. 387-389. In: "4^e Conférence internationale sur l'étude et la mise en valeur du patrimoine industriel" (eng).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; protection of cultural heritage; railway stations; rehabilitation; conservation policy; conversion of buildings; museums; UK; proceedings of conferences.
 // Liverpool Road Railway Station, Manchester (UK)
 ACCESSION NO: 8882. CALL NO: A.I. 308. ISBN: 2-222-03455-8.
- 008016 - La Gare centrale d'Anvers. Brenders, Francis. Strasbourg, Conseil de l'Europe, 1986. p. 6-8, illus. (Un Avenir pour notre passé. 28) (same text in eng, fre). Antwerp Central Railway Station. eng.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; railway stations; architecture history; architects; conservation of historic monuments; stone; deterioration; restoration works; Belgium.
 // Gare centrale, Anvers (Belgium)
 ACCESSION NO: K-18. ISSN: 0252-0834.
- 008523 - De la gare au Musée d'Orsay. Thuillier, Jacques. Paris, CNRS, 1986. p. 5-11, illus. (Revue de l'Art. 74) (fre).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural design; museum use; 19th; railway stations; industrial architecture; conversion of buildings; interior design; re-use; France.
 // Laloux, Victor - architect // Musée d'Orsay, Paris (France) // Gare d'Orsay, Paris (France)
 ACCESSION NO: K-164. ISBN: 2-222-96447-4. (National or federal authority or department or body).
- 008546 - Le Palais des trains. Thivierge, Sylvie. Québec, Editions Continuité inc., 1986. p. 38-40, illus. (Continuité. 31) (fre).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: railway stations; restoration of historic monuments; Canada.
 SECONDARY KEYWORDS: architecture history.
 // Gare du Palais, Québec (Canada)
 ACCESSION NO: K-53. ISSN: 0714-9476.
- 008547 - La Gare intermodale. Ouellet, Line. Québec, Editions Continuité inc., 1986. p. 41, illus. (Continuité. 31) (fre).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: railway stations; restoration of historic monuments; Canada.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: infill buildings.

// Gare du Palais, Québec (Canada)

ACCESSION NO: K-53. ISSN: 0714-9476.

008642 - De la gare au musée, histoire d'une transformation. Jenger, Jean. Paris, Société Française de Promotion Artistique, 1986. p. 14-19, illus. (Connaissance des Arts. Numéro spécial) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: railway stations; conversion of buildings; museums; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: architectural design; architecture history; industrial architecture; competitions; interior architecture; decorations and ornaments.

// Laloux, Victor - architect // Musée d'Orsay, Paris (France)

ACCESSION NO: 9324. ISSN: 0293 9274.

008643 - L'un des architectes d'Orsay explique sa contribution. Bardon, Renaud. Paris, Société Française de Promotion Artistique, 1986. p. 20-21, illus. (Connaissance des Arts. Numéro spécial) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: railway stations; conversion of buildings; competitions; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: architects; architectural design; museums.

// Musée d'Orsay, Paris (France)

ACCESSION NO: 9324. ISSN: 0293 9274.

008644 - Point de vue sur son oeuvre à Orsay. Aulenti, Gae. Paris, Société Française de Promotion Artistique, 1986. p. 22-23, illus. (Connaissance des Arts. Numéro spécial) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: railway stations; conversion of buildings; museums; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: interior architecture; architectural design.

// Musée d'Orsay, Paris (France)

ACCESSION NO: 9324. ISSN: 0293 9274.

008645 - Livres et chiffres. Ouvrages et points de repère. Paris, Société Française de Promotion Artistique, 1986. p. 46-47, illus. (Connaissance des Arts. Numéro spécial) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: railway stations; conversion of buildings; museums; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: financial aspects; attendance rate; bibliographies.

// Musée d'Orsay, Paris (France)

ACCESSION NO: 9324. ISSN: 0293 9274.

009131 - La Gare Dalhousie: reconstruire pour préserver? London, Mark. Haute-Ville, Québec, Fondation Canadienne pour la Protection du Patrimoine

CMSQ, 1987. p. 41, illus. (Continuité. 35) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: railway stations; reconstruction; Canada.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: conservation policy.

// Gare Dalhousie, Montréal (Canada)

ACCESSION NO: K-53.

009771 - From the Orsay Railway Station to the Musée d'Orsay - Form and Space Worth of Preservation. Brétigny, M. Benarie, 1987. p. 35-40, illus. (European Cultural Heritage-Newsletter on Research. 1, 4) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; railway stations; conservation; re-use; museums; France.

// Gare d'Orsay, Paris (France)

ACCESSION NO: K-315.

009933 - Baden-Baden, Bahnhof: Schritte zu einem Inventartext. Findeisen, Peter. Stuttgart, Nachrichtenblatt des Landesdenkmalamtes, 1988. p. 61-74, illus. (Denkmalpflege in Baden-Württemberg. 2, 1988) (ger). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: railway stations; 19th; historic towns; conservation of historic monuments; inventories; ceilings; decorations and ornaments; architecture history; Germany FR.

// Baden-Baden (Germany FR)

ACCESSION NO: K-60. ISSN: 0342-0027.

010219 - Union Station's Colossal Comeback. Kuznik, Franck. Washington, National Trust For Historic Preservation, 1988. p. 64-69, illus. (Historic Preservation. 40, 5) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; railway stations; restoration; re-use; conversion of buildings; USA.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: financial aspects.

// Union Station, Washington, D.C. (USA)

ACCESSION NO: K-95. ISSN: 0018-018-2419.

010457 - How We Won the Battle of the Railway Stations. McDougall, Terry. Toronto, Heritage Canada, 1989. p. 36-42, illus. (Canadian Heritage. 14, 4) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: environment; town planning; protection of cultural heritage; railway stations.

ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 0225-1285.

011315 - Industriedenkmäler. Wehdorn, Manfred; Swittalek, Peter; Guggenberger-Hirschmann, Brigitte; Kusternig, Andreas; Reder, Christian. Wien, Amt der Nö Landesregierung, [1987]. 56 p, illus.

(Denkmalpflege in Niederösterreich. 4) (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; conservation; re-use; factories; railway stations; Austria.

ACCESSION NO: 10052. CALL NO: A.I. 366.

011529 - Denkmalpflege und Verkehr. Lübbecke, Wolfram; Schäfer, Jost; Goege, Thomas. München; Berlin, Deutschen Kunstverlag, 1987. p. 37-74, illus. (Deutsche Kunst und Denkmalpflege. 45, 1) (ger). Part of issue dedicated to industrial heritage concerning transports; incl. 4 articles.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: railway stations; railway bridges; canal bridges; lock-gates; dams; airports; garages; 19th; 20th; industrial architecture; conservation; architecture history; definitions; inventories; railways; canals; historic monuments; Germany FR.

// Ludwig-Süd-Norbahn (German FR) // Ludwigs-Kanal (German FR) // Butzweiler Hof, Cologne (German FR) // Cologne (German FR) // Paris (France) // Mannheim (German FR) // Stuttgart (German FR) // Krefeld (German FR) // Düsseldorf (German FR) // Berlin (German FR) // Venice (Italy)

ACCESSION NO: K-63. ISSN: 0012-0375.

011666 - Montée d'Ouchy au coeur de la ville. Barbey, Gilles. Lausanne, Section Romande de l'Union Suisse pour l'Amélioration du Logement, 1990. p. 4-10, illus. (fre). "Aufstieg" von Ouchy zum Stadtzentrum. ger.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic town centres; chateaux; railway stations; warehouses; theatres; descriptions; 19th; Switzerland.

// Montée d'Ouchy, Lausanne (Switzerland)

ACCESSION NO: k-91.

011757 - Het Centraal Station te Antwerpen. De oprisingswerken in de wandelzaal. De Smet, Gaston. Brussel, Ministerie van de Vlaamse Gemeenschap, 1989. p. 41-49, illus. (Monumenten en Landschappen = M

L. 8,6) (fle). Part I.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: railway stations; marble; granite; restoration works; restoration techniques; cleaning; chemicals; pressurised water.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: architectural revivals; historical surveys; descriptions; Belgium.

// Centraal Station, Antwerpen (Belgium)

ACCESSION NO: K-204. ISSN: 0770-4948.

011916 - Budapest I-II, [Hungary]. Ruzicska, Józsefné; Lócsy, Erzsébet. Budapest, Magyar Diafilmgyártó Vállalat, 1975. 48 slides : col. + 3 booklets. (hun). Accompanying material entitled: Budapest I; Budapest II; Budapest I-II (lists of legends in 4 languages). Listed as WHC 400 in 1987. Condition: poor.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic quarters; historic monuments and sites; public and civic architecture; hotels; cultural centres; opera houses; castles; museums; railway stations; amphitheatres; gothic architecture; bastions; medieval architecture; Hungary.

// Hungarian National Museum, Budapest (Hungary) // Danube River, Budapest (Hungary) // Buda Castle district, Budapest (Hungary) // Heroes' Square, Budapest (Hungary) // City Hall, Budapest (Hungary)

CALL NO: HU.BUD.01:1-48.

011940 - London railway termini, or buildings associated with 11 of the London termini, London, United Kingdom. Historic Buildings Committee, Greater London Council. London, Audio-Visual Productions, 1978. 24 slides : col., tinted + 4 p. typescript. (eng). Copyright 1978. Produced in collaboration with the Historic Buildings Committee of the Greater London Council. Publisher's serial no. 35-584.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: railway stations; railway bridges; public and civic architecture; roofs.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: glass; capitals; vaults; arcades; viaducts; hotels; UK-.

// Grosvenor Hotel, Victoria, London (UK) // Paddington Station, London (UK) // Midland Hotel, St. Pancras, London (UK) // Hungerford Bridge, Charing Cross, London (UK) // Liverpool Street Station, London (UK) // Great Eastern Hotel, London (UK) // Waterloo Station, London (UK)

CALL NO: GB.LON.05:1-24. (restricted).

011985 - Various Historic Monuments and sites in Milan, Italy. UNESCO. Milano, Italy, Muzio, [s.d.]. 36 slides : col. (ita). The Church and Dominican Convent of Santa Maria delle Grazie listed as WHC 93 in 1980.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic monuments and sites; gothic architecture; cathedrals; airports; fountains; villas; castles; stained glass; sculptures; paintings; basilicas; bas-reliefs; bridges; railway stations; theatres; columns; crypts; Italy.

// Da Vinci, Leonardo // Il Duomo, Milan (Italy) // Piazza della Repubblica, Milan (Italy) // Alzaia Naviglio grande, Milan (Italy) // The Church and Dominican Convent of Santa Maria delle Grazie with "The Last Supper" by Leonardo da Vinci, Italy (WHC 93) // Scurolo di San Carlo, Milan (Italy) // Cloître de l'Eglise S. Maria delle Grazie, Milan (Italy) // Arch of Peace, Milan (Italy) // Scala Theatre, Milan (Italy) // Gallery V. Emanuel II, Milan (Italy) // Milano-Malpensa Airport, Milan (Italy) // Basilica di S. Ambrogio, Milan (Italy) // Castello Storzese, Milan (Italy) // Chiaravalle Abbey, Milan (Italy) // Campanile of St. Gottardo, Milan (Italy) // Fontana Square, Milan (Italy)

CALL NO: IT.MIL.04:1-36.

012195 - General views and historic monuments in Massachusetts, New York, California and other states in the United States. [s.l.], [s.n.], [s.d.]. 27 slides : col. (eng). Mounts: NOV 71 to NOV 78 with dates in between. Condition: ave.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: public and civic architecture; colonial architecture; commercial architecture; skyscrapers; churches; streets; housing; railway stations; demolition; museums; ports; boats; shopping areas; squares; libraries; parks and gardens; rehabilitation; facades; domes; spires; houses; USA.

// St. Philips Church, Charleston, South Carolina (USA) // Red Cloud, Nebraska (USA) // Empire State Building, New York, New York (USA) // Skagway Historic District, Alaska (USA) // Paramount Theatre, Oakland, California (USA) // Sacramento, California (USA) // Mystic Seaport, Mystic, Connecticut (USA) // Baltimore, Maryland (USA) // Boston Public Library, Boston, Massachusetts (USA) // Faneuil Hall, Boston, Massachusetts (USA) // Beacon Hill, Boston, Massachusetts (USA) // Statehouse, Boston, Massachusetts (USA) // Nantucket, Massachusetts (USA) // New Orleans, Louisiana (USA) // Grand Central Station, New York, New York (USA) // The Smithsonian Castle, Washington, D.C. (USA) // Old Patent Office, Washington, D.C. (USA) // Washington Club, Washington, D.C. (USA)

CALL NO: US.AAA.02:1-36. (restricted).

012196 - Historic Landmarks, Towns and civil engineering works in the United States. [s.l.], [s.n.], [s.d.]. 11 slides : col. (eng). Monticello listed as WHC 442 in 1987. Formerly cataloged in the general collection as VH 321, 395.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic monuments and sites; mission buildings; churches; viaducts; towns; streets; railway stations; railway bridges; boats; mining equipment; houses; colonial architecture; USA.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: general views.

// Wright, Frank Lloyd - architect // National Historic Landmarks (USA) // Jerome, Arizona (USA) // Maxwell House (NHL), Georgetown, Colorado (USA) // Robie House, Chicago, Illinois (USA) // Pleasant Hill, Kentucky (USA) // Seal Harbor, Maine (USA) // Woodland Park, St. Paul, Minnesota (USA) // Pueblo Bonita, New Mexico (USA) // Ephrata Cloister, Pennsylvania (USA) // Kinzua Viaduct, Erie Railroad, Pennsylvania (USA) // San José Mission, San Antonio, Texas (USA) // Monticello, Charlottesville, Virginia (USA)

CALL NO: US.AAA.01:1-11. (restricted).

012199 - North Conway Railroad Station, North Conway, New Hampshire (USA). Fowler, A. C. [s.l.], [s.n.], [s.d.]. 1 slide : col. (eng). Mount: Sept 74.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; railway stations; restoration; wooden architecture; USA.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: general views.

// North Conway Railroad Station, North Conway, New Hampshire (USA)

CALL NO: US.NOR.23:01.

012904 - Le musée d'Orsay. Etablissement public du Musée d'Orsay, Paris (France). Paris, Etablissement public du Musée d'Orsay, 1986? p. 4, illus., plans. (fre). plaquette.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; railway stations; 19th; 20th; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: museums; descriptions; metal-framings; glassworks; financial aspects; museum equipment; exhibitions.

// Rigaud, Jacques // Laloux, Victor // Monuments Historiques (France) // S.N.C.F. (France) // Direction des Musée de France // Musée d'Orsay, Paris (France)

ACCESSION NO: 12007. CALL NO: A.I. 397.

013291 - Some Industrial Archeology of the Monumental City and Environs. The physical presence of Baltimore's engineering and industrial history. A guide for S.I.A. Tourists. Bruton, Elsa M.; Harwood, Herbert H.; Hunter, Wilbur H.; Spiess, Philip D.; Vogel, Robert M. Washington, Society for Industrial Archeology, Robert M. Vogel, 1975. 19 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; railway stations; inventories; railway equipment; roofs.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: vaults; pumping stations; 19th; 20th; electric power stations; warehouses; viaducts; shops; dams; mills; distilleries; breweries.

// Baltimore (USA)

ACCESSION NO: 12342. CALL NO: A.I. 411.

013664 - Restauración estación Medellín. Fundación Ferrocarril de Antioquia (Bolivia). Medellín, Fundación Ferrocarril de Antioquia, 1992. 10 p., illus. (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: restoration; industrial architecture; Bolivia; descriptions; railway stations.

// Medellín (Bolivia)

ACCESSION NO: 12689.

014655 - Programa reciclaje de las estaciones del ferrocarril. Colcultura (Instituto Colombiano de Cultura). Bogota, ColCultura, Organizacion de los estados americanos, 1995. 93 p., illus., plans. (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; railway stations; re-use; Colombia.

ACCESSION NO: 13199. CALL NO: A.I. 461. ISBN: 958-612-226-3.

015435 - Les compétences de rassemblement. Une ethnographie des lieux publics. Joseph, I. Paris, Editions Parenthèses, 1996. p. 107-122. (Enquête : La ville des sciences sociales. 4) (fre). Skills of gathering. an ethnography of public spaces. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: towns; railway stations; community facilities; social aspects; research; analysis.

ACCESSION NO: 13410. ISBN: 2-86364-904-3. ISSN: 1245-2084.

015974 - Industrieel erfgoed : een monumental portret van bedrijvig Nederland. Overbeek, M.T.; Smits, G. (illus.). Amsterdam, Stichting Open Monumentendag, 1994. 40 p., illus. (Open Monumentendag) (dut). Industrial heritage. eng. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; public awareness; railway stations; descriptions; Netherlands.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: factories; lighthouses.

ACCESSION NO: 13508. ISBN: 90-71107-42-6.

016267 - Arquitetura do ferro e arquitetura ferroviária em Sao Paulo. Reflexoes sobre a sua preservação. Kühn, B. Mugayar. Sao Paulo, Atelie editorial, fapesp, Secretaria da cultura, 1998. 435 p., illus. (por).

Railway architecture in Sao Paulo. Thoughts about its preservation (tra.). eng. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; railways; railway stations; descriptions; Brazil - conservation; protection; renovation.

// Sao Paulo (Brazil)

ACCESSION NO: 13642. CALL NO: A.I. 492. ISBN: 85-85851-65-1.

016382 - Railways as World Heritage Sites: occasional papers for the World Heritage Convention. Coulls, Anthony; Divall, Colin, contributor; Lee, Robert, contributor. Paris, ICOMOS, 1999. 29 p. (eng). Incl. bibl. and appendix.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: railways; industrial architecture; world cultural heritage; railway stations; case studies.

// The Moscow Underground, Russia // The Semmering Pass, Austria // The Baltimore and Ohio Railroad, USA // The Great Zig Zag, Australia // The Darjeeling Himalayan Railway, India // The Liverpool and Manchester Railway, UK // The Great Western Railway, UK // The Shinkansen, Japan

ACCESSION NO: 13683. CALL NO: A.I. 498.

016385 - Colloquium on Railway and Monument Conservation. 3rd. Frankfurt am Main, Germany, 1997. Eisenbahn und denkmalpflege. ICOMOS German National Committee. München, ICOMOS Germany, 1998. 83 p., illus. (ICOMOS Journals of the German National Committee. 27) (various texts in eng, ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: railways; railway stations; industrial architecture; protection of cultural heritage; railway equipment; railway bridges; historical surveys; Germany; UK.

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 3-87490-667-3.

016399 - Le patrimoine des chemins de fer français: annuaire 1998-1999. Association pour l'Histoire des Chemins de Fer en France (AHICF). Paris, AHICF, 1999. 214 p. (Revue d'Histoire des Chemins de Fer. Hors série. 6) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: railways; industrial architecture; railway stations; archives; yearbooks; France.

ACCESSION NO: 13714. CALL NO: A.I. 500. ISSN: 1140-8618.

016433 - Historic railroads: a living legacy. Washington, National Park Service. Cultural Ressources, 1999. 59 p., illus. (CRM: Cultural Resource Management. 10) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; railways; railway stations; railway bridges; railway equipment; world heritage list; USA.

// ICOMOS

ACCESSION NO: K-308. ISSN: 1068-4999.

016514 - Matias Romero, au Km 205 du ferrocarril nacional de Tehuantepec, éléments pour la conservation du patrimoine ferroviaire maxicain. Dasque, Françoise; Vasquez, Rosario. Le Creusot, TICCIH, Ecomusée de la CUCM, 1999. p. 83-86, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie. 2) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; railways; railway stations; railway bridges; Mexico.

// Tehuantepec, Mexico

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750.

016850 - Ligne de chemin de fer de Semmering. 273 slides: col. (eng). From WHC 785 listed in 1996. 2 duplicated slides.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; railways; railway stations; Austria.

// Semmering Railway, Austria (WHC 785)

CALL NO: AT.SEM.04:1-273 (WHC 785).

016921 - Darjeeling Himalayan Railway. 34 slides: col. (eng). From WHC 944 listed in 1999. 1 page typescript.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; industrial architecture; railways; railway equipment; railway stations; India.

// Darjeeling Himalayan Railway, India (WHC 944)

CALL NO: IN.DAR. 42: 1-34 (WHC 944).

017030 - La restauration du dôme de la gare de Limoges. Le témoignage de l'architecte. Lalubie, Laure. Paris, LUR, 2000. p. 19-23, illus. (Les Cahiers de la Ligue Urbaine et Rurale. 149) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: railway stations; domes; restoration; France.

// Limoges, France

ACCESSION NO: k-036.

017031 - Le TGV Méditerranée. Environnement et patrimoine Godechot, Thierry. Paris, LUR, 2000. p. 24-26, illus. (Les Cahiers de la Ligue Urbaine et Rurale. 149) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: railways; protection of environment; railway stations; railway bridges; France.

ACCESSION NO: k-036.

017161 - Swindon's head of steam, the regeneration of the GWR's works. Falkoner, Keith. Le Creusot, TICCIH, Ecomusée CULD, 2000. p. 21-28, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 3, 2000) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; railways; railway stations; historical surveys; rehabilitation; UK.

// Swindon, UK

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750.

017508 - a Máv házi műemlékvédelmi szabályzatának hatékonysága. Kubinszky, Mihály. Budapest, ETK MEK, 2000. p. 355-363, illus. (Műemlékvédelem : a Magyar műemlékvédelem Közéleti folyóirata. XLIV, 6) (hun). Effectiveness in internal monument protection regulations of Hungarian State Railways. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: railway stations; railways; legal protection; restoration; Hungary.

CALL NO: K-336. ISSN: 0541-2439.

018727 - La arquitectura de los ferrocarriles en la Argentina. Tartarini, Jorge D. Sevilla, IAPH, 2001. p. 65-77, illus. (Cuadernos. XII) In: "Preservación de la arquitectura industrial en Iberoamérica y España" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; railways; railway stations; historical surveys; Argentina.

ACCESSION NO: K-451. ISSN: 84-8266-182-5.

018728 - Arquitectura ferroviaria y capital simbólico. (Pre)Textos acerca de la Estación Central del Ferrocarril Santa Fe. Müller, Luis. Sevilla, IAPH, 2001. p. 78-90, illus., plans. (Cuadernos. XII) In: "Preservación de la arquitectura industrial en Iberoamérica y España" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; railways; railway stations; Argentina.

// Santa Fe, Argentina

ACCESSION NO: K-451. ISSN: 84-8266-182-5.

- 018776 - World heritage railways. Scott, Andrew. Madrid, UNESCO, 2001. p. 4-19, illus., maps. (World Heritage. 22) (same text in eng, spa). El ferrocarril en el patrimonio mundial. spa.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; railways; railway stations; Austria; India.
 // Semmering Railway, Austria (WHC 785) // Darjeeling Himalayan Railway, India (WHC 944)
 ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4202.
- 019402 - The former "F.A.P. Railway" through some of the Pistoia-Mountain sites. A project for a sustainable redevelopment of the post-industrial landscape and the re-use of the valuable built heritage. Babalis, Dimitra. Paris, TICCIH, 2002. p. 131-136, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 7) (eng). Incl. bibl.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; industrial landscape; railway stations; revitalization; re-use; conversion of buildings; Italy.
 // Pistoia, Italy
 ACCESSION NO: K-097.
- 019752 - The preservation and re-use of old railway buildings. Joutsalmi, Sinikka. Helsinki, ICOMOS, 1999. p.78-81, illus., plans. In: "Monuments and Sites: Finland" (eng).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; re-use; railway stations; Finland.
 // Helsinki Railway Station, Helsinki, Finland // Locomotion Works and Machine Workshops of Pasila, Helsinki, Finland
 ACCESSION NO: 13896. ISBN: 951-96602-4-0.
- 019832 - Preservation of railway buildings in Hungary. Kubinszky, Mihály. Colombo, ICOMOS, 1996. p. 51-61, illus. In: "Monuments and sites : Hungary" (eng).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; railway stations; Hungary.
 // Nyugati Station, Budapest, Hungary // Keleti Station, Budapest, Hungary // Fűzesabony Station, Zagreb, Croatia
 ACCESSION NO: 13890. ISBN: 955-613-085-3.
- 019880 - Sheduled for departure: Cincinnati Union terminal. National trust for Historic Preservation. Washington, National trust for Historic Preservation, 1973. p. 26-29, illus. (Historic Preservation. 25, 3) (eng).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; railway stations; USA.
 // Cincinnati Union Terminal, USA
 ACCESSION NO: K-95.
- 019881 - The short-lived phenoenon of railway station-hotels. Newell, Dianne. Washington, National trust for Historic Preservation, 1974. p. 31-36, illus. (Historic Preservation. 26, 3) (eng).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; railways; railway stations; USA.
 ACCESSION NO: K-95.
- 019933 - Caminho-de-Ferro de Benguela: património luso-britânico em solo angolano. Bravo Córias e Silva, Vítor Manuel; Segadães Madeira Tavares, António Lisboa, Gecorpa, 2002. p. 4-6, illus. (Pedra and Cal. 16.) (por). Incl. bibl.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: railways; railway stations; Angola.
 ACCESSION NO: K-507.
- 019936 - As estações ferroviárias - evolução e história. Do Rosário, Simões Lisboa, Gecorpa, 2002. p. 16-18, illus. (Pedra and Cal. 16.) (por).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; railway stations; Portugal.
 ACCESSION NO: K-507.
- 019946 - Le Musée d'Orsay et l'urbanisme parisien. Jenger, Jean. Paris, LUR, 2002. p. 14-21, illus., plans. (Patrimoine et Cadre de Vie-Les Cahiers de la Ligue Urbaine et Rurale. 157) (fre).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: railway stations; museums; town planning; France.
 // Musée d'Orsay, Paris, France
 ACCESSION NO: k-036.
- 019973 - Le temps des gares. Centre Georges Pompidou. Paris, Centre Georges Pompidou, 1978. 155p., illus., plans. (same text in fre, ita, ger).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; railway stations.
 ACCESSION NO: 5011. CALL NO: A.I.079. ISBN: 2-85850-082-7.

- 019989 - Off the rails, saving railway architecture. A companion to the exhibition at RIBA Heinz Gallery, 19 January to 11 March, 1977. Pearce, David (ed.); Binney, Marcus (ed.). London, SAVE Britain's Heritage, 1977. 68p., illus. (eng).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; railways; railway stations; UK.
 CALL NO: A.I.049.
- 019999 - L'espace du voyage: les gares. Caisse Nationale des Monuments Historiques (CNMHS). Paris, C.N.M.H.S., 1978. 96p., illus., plans, maps. (Monuments historiques. 6, 78) (fre).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; railway stations; case studies; France.
 ACCESSION NO: K-129.
- 020031 - Reusing Railroad Stations. Educational Facilities Laboratories. New York, Educational Facilities Laboratories, 1974. 78 p., illus. (eng).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; railway stations; re-use; USA.
 ACCESSION NO: 5315. CALL NO: A.I. 123.
- 020033 - Recycling historic railroad stations: A citizen's manual. U.S. Department of Transportation. Washington, D.C., Department of Transportation, 1978. 83 p., illus., plans. (eng).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; railway stations; rehabilitation; USA.
 CALL NO: A.I. 138.
- 020060 - Working places - the adaptive use of industrial buildings. Kidney, Walter C. Society for Industrial Archeology. Pittsburgh, Ober Park Associates, Inc., 1976. (eng).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; re-use; factories; railway stations; USA.
 CALL NO: A.I.039.
- 020063 - American industrial architecture from the late eighteenth to the mid-twentieth century. Sande, Theodore A. Vermont, SAH, 1976. p. 265-271, illus. (Journal of the Society of Architectural Historians. 35, 4) (eng).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; 19th; 20th; textile factories; railway stations; USA.
 ACCESSION NO: K-117.
- 020203 - Liverpool Road Station, Manchester. An historical and architectural survey. Fitzgerald, R. S. Manchester, Manchester University Press, 1980. 64 p. , illus, plan. (Royal Commission Historical Monuments. Supplementary series. 1) (eng). Incl. Index.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; railway stations; UK; historical surveys.
 // Liverpool Road Station, Manchester, UK
 ACCESSION NO: 7495. CALL NO: A.I.205. ISBN: 0-7190 0790 9.
- 020208 - Respectez nos gares! Marrey, Bernard. p. 3-4 , illus. (Macadam. 15 février-15 mars 1979) (fre).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; railway stations; France.
 CALL NO: A.I.175.
- 020230 - Pour une archéologie des gares parisiennes. Lalubie, Laure. Paris, Ligue Urbaine et Rurale, 2003. p. 17-23, illus. (Les Cahiers de la Ligue Urbaine et Rurale: Patrimoine et cadre de vie. 158) (fre).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: railway stations; industrial architecture; archaeology; historical surveys; France.
 // Paris, France
 ACCESSION NO: K-036.
- 020305 - Jahrestagung des Arbeitskreises Theorie und Lehre der Denkmalpflege. Antwerpen, Belgium, 1984. Monumentale Baudenkmäler: Dokumentation der Jahrestagung Antwerpen 1984. Naeyer, Andre de. Arbeitskreis Theorie und Lehre der Denkmalpflege. Antwerpen, Hoger Architectuurinstituut van het Rijk, 1990. 151 p., illus., maps. (same text in ger, fle).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of historic monuments; theory of conservation; urban development; public and civic architecture; railway stations; Belgium.
 // Antwerpen, Belgium
 ACCESSION NO: 10963.
- 020794 - Fight to keep rail heritage on track. Titus, Paul. Wellington, New Zealand Historic Places Trust, 2003. p.10-16, illus. (Heritage New Zealand. 89) (eng).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; railways; New Zealand; railway stations.
 ACCESSION NO: K-136. ISBN: 1175-9615.

- 021696 - Le Musée d'Orsay. Rigaud, Jacques; Jenger, Jean. Paris, APUR, 1983. p. 323-330, illus., plans. (Paris Projet. 23-24) (same text in fre, ita). Il Museo d'Orsay. ita.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: museums; industrial heritage; railway stations; conversion of buildings; France.
// Musée d'Orsay, Paris, France
ACCESSION NO: K-474.
- 021855 - Suomen rautatieasemat Vuosima 1857-1920. Valanto, Sirkka. Helsinki, Museavirasto, Rakennushistorian Osasto, 1982. 118 p., illus. (Julkaisu. 11, 1/1982) (fre).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; railway stations; wooden architecture; Finland.
ACCESSION NO: 7822. CALL NO: A.I. 231. ISBN: 951-9074-68-6. ISSN: 0358-058X.
- 023223 - Semmeringbahn Panorama. anon. Gloggnitz, Kurt Fasch, (s.d.). 10 images: col, 10,5x8 cm. (ger). 2 sets of the leporello.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: tourist guidebooks; world heritage list; railways; railway stations; Austria.
// Semmering Railway, Austria (WHC 785)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 785 (1).
- 023224 - Weltkulturerbe Semmeringbahn 1996. Alliance for Nature (ed). Wien, Alliance for Nature, (s.d.). 14 p, 21x15 cm, spiral-bound. (ger). Incl. postcards.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: calendars; world heritage list; railways; railway stations; Austria.
// Semmering Railway, Austria (WHC 785)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 785 (2).
- 023974 - Zabytkowy krajobraz obszarów komunikacji kolejowej. Z zagadnień ochrony i konserwacji. Kola, Robert. Warszawa, Karjowy Ośrodek Badań i Dokumentacji Zabytków, 2003. p. 182-201, illus. (Ochrona Zabytków. 1/2, 2003) (pol). The historical landscape of train communication areas. Protection and conservation. eng. Incl. abstract in English.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic landscapes; industrial heritage; railways; railway stations; conservation; Poland.
ACCESSION NO: K-150. ISSN: 0029-8247.
- 024460 - Chhatrapati Shivaji station (formerly Victoria station terminus). UNESCO. 17 slides: col. (eng). From WHC 945 listed in 2004.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; gothic architecture; architectural revivals; railway stations; 19th; India.
// Chhatrapati Shivaji Station (formerly Victoria terminus), India (WHC 945)
ACCESSION NO: IN.CHH.45.1-17 (WHC 945).
- 024675 - Probleme mit Denkmälern der Eisenbahn. Slotta, Rainer. München, ICOMOS Germany, 1998. p.6-9, illus. (ICOMOS Journals of the German National Committees XXVII) (ger).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: railways; railway stations; industrial architecture; protection of cultural heritage.
ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 3-87490-667-3.
- 024676 - Schnellbahntrassen- planungen und auswirkungen oder: Die Gestalterische sanierung des eingriffs in Stadt- und Naturalandschaft. Krug, Wolf-Winhard. München, ICOMOS Germany, 1998. p.10-12, illus. (ICOMOS Journals of the German National Committees XXVII) (ger).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: railways; railway stations; industrial architecture; protection of cultural heritage.
ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 3-87490-667-3.
- 024677 - Gutachten für die Denkmalpflege: Das Beispiel S-Bahn-Ausbau Frankfurt-Darmstadt. Höhmann, Rolf. München, ICOMOS Germany, 1998. p.13-15, illus. (ICOMOS Journals of the German National Committees XXVII) (ger).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: railways; railway stations; industrial architecture; protection of cultural heritage; Germany.
ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 3-87490-667-3.
- 024678 - Neue Bahnhofskonzeptionen. Steguweit, Christian. München, ICOMOS Germany, 1998. p.16-20, illus. (ICOMOS Journals of the German National Committees XXVII) (ger).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: railways; railway stations; industrial architecture; protection of cultural heritage; Germany.
ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 3-87490-667-3.

024679 - 1847-1997: 150 Jahre Seizer Bahnen, 40 Jahre Autobahnland kontra Bahnland. Bärtshi, Hans-Peter. München, ICOMOS Germany, 1998. p.21-25, illus. (ICOMOS Journals of the German National Committees XXVII) (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: railways; railway stations; industrial architecture; protection of cultural heritage; Switzerland.

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 3-87490-667-3.

024680 - Der Seinenverkehrsknoten Berlin und Ausgewählte Beispiele der Denkmalpflege. Wilms, Jürgen. München, ICOMOS Germany, 1998. p.26-30, illus. (ICOMOS Journals of the German National Committees XXVII) (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: railways; railway stations; railway bridges; industrial architecture; protection of cultural heritage; Germany.

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 3-87490-667-3.

024681 - Die Sanierung der Berliner Stadtbahn aus sicht der Denkmalpflege. Staroste, Hubert. München, ICOMOS Germany, 1998. p.31-34, illus. (ICOMOS Journals of the German National Committees XXVII) (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: railways; railway stations; railway bridges; industrial architecture; protection of cultural heritage; Germany.

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 3-87490-667-3.

024682 - Die Einbeziehung der Ehemaligen Wiener Stadtbahnlinien in das Streckennetz der U-Bahnanlage und der Österreichischen Bundesbahnen aus Denkmalpflegerischer Sicht. Wehdorn, Manfred. München, ICOMOS Germany, 1998. p.35-42, illus., plans. (ICOMOS Journals of the German National Committees XXVII) (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: railways; railway stations; industrial architecture; protection of cultural heritage; Austria.

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 3-87490-667-3.

024683 - London's termini: finding a balance between conservation and development. Stratton, Michael. München, ICOMOS Germany, 1998. p.43-47, illus. (ICOMOS Journals of the German National Committees XXVII) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: railways; railway stations; industrial architecture; protection of cultural heritage; UK.

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 3-87490-667-3.

024684 - The Railway Heritage Trust. Binney, Marcus. München, ICOMOS Germany, 1998. p.48-53, illus. (ICOMOS Journals of the German National Committees XXVII) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: railways; railway stations; industrial architecture; protection of cultural heritage; UK.

// Railway Heritage Trust

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 3-87490-667-3.

024685 - Der Antwerpener Hauptbahnhof: Geschichte, Gegenwart und Modernisierung. Viaene, Patrick. München, ICOMOS Germany, 1998. p.54-59, illus. (ICOMOS Journals of the German National Committees XXVII) (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: railways; railway stations; industrial architecture; protection of cultural heritage; Belgium.

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 3-87490-667-3.

024686 - Hauptbahnhof Leipzig- das Planungskonzept. Henkel, Hermann. München, ICOMOS Germany, 1998. p.60-61, illus. (ICOMOS Journals of the German National Committees XXVII) (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: railways; railway stations; industrial architecture; protection of cultural heritage; Germany.

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 3-87490-667-3.

024687 - Was der Reisende nicht sieht- Banbetriebs- und Ausbesserungswerke. Föhl, Axel. München, ICOMOS Germany, 1998. p.62-67, illus. (ICOMOS Journals of the German National Committees XXVII) (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: railways; railway stations; industrial architecture; protection of cultural heritage; Germany.

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 3-87490-667-3.

- 024688 - Der Bahnhof in Frankfurt am Main- Geschichte und Zukunft. Rödel, Volker. München, ICOMOS Germany, 1998. p.68-71, illus. (ICOMOS Journals of the German National Committees XXVII) (ger).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: railways; railway stations; industrial architecture; protection of cultural heritage; Germany.
 ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 3-87490-667-3.
- 024689 - Der Bahnhof der Zukunft. Tenner, Siegfried. München, ICOMOS Germany, 1998. p.73-76, illus. (ICOMOS Journals of the German National Committees XXVII) (ger).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: railways; railway stations; industrial architecture; protection of cultural heritage.
 ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 3-87490-667-3.
- 024690 - Die Hochbauten der Ehemaligen Theissbahn und ihr Erhalt. Kubinszky, Mihály. München, ICOMOS Germany, 1998. p.77-82, illus. (ICOMOS Journals of the German National Committees XXVII) (ger).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: railways; railway stations; industrial architecture; protection of cultural heritage; Germany.
 ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 3-87490-667-3.
- 024889 - Architettura e dibattito critico sulla Stazione Centrale di Napoli (1861-1867). Marciano, Antonella. Paris, TICCIH, 2003. p. 55-74, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie/industrial patrimony. 10) (ita). Incl. abstract in English.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; railway stations; Italy.
 // Stazione Centrale, Napoli, Italy
 ACCESSION NO: K-097.
- 025052 - Darjeeling Himalaya Railways (DHR) - An industrial heritage marvel. Kapur, G.M. Terrassa, MNACTEC, 2004. p.3, illus. (TICCIH Bulletin. 26) (eng).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; world heritage list; railways; railway stations; India.
 // Darjeeling Himalayan Railway, India (WHC 944)
 ACCESSION NO: K-341.
- 025300 - Wenn der bahnhof zum künstleratelier wird. Erfahrungen mit Rote-Liste-Fällen im Thurgau. Reinhart, Heinz. Zürich, Schweizer Heimatschutz, 2004. p. 6-9, illus. (Heimatschutz / Sauvegarde. 4, 2004) (ger). Une gare se mue en atelier d'artiste. Liste Rouge: premières expériences en Thurgovie. fre. Incl. abstract in French.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage at risk; protection of cultural heritage; railway stations; rehabilitation; restoration; re-use; Switzerland.
 // Mammern, Thurgau, Switzerland
 ACCESSION NO: K-092. ISSN: 0017-9817.
- 027115 - Orsay, métamorphose d'une gare. Jenger, Jean. Paris, LUR, 2005. p.16-24, illus. (Patrimoine et Cadre de Vie. 167) (fre).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; re-use; railway stations; museums; historic monuments; France.
 // Musée d'Orsay, Paris, France
 ACCESSION NO: K-036. ISSN: 1761-5534.
- 027374 - Mountain Railways of India, Nilgiri. UNESCO. 100 slides. (eng). From WHC 944, extended in 2005, originally inscribed in 1999.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; railways; railway stations; industrial heritage; India.
 // Chemins de Fer des Montagnes, Nilgiri, India (WHC 944)
 ACCESSION NO: IN.NIL.47.1-100 (WHC 944).
- 027375 - Patrimoine bâti et culture d'entreprise. Les raisons de l'attribution du prix Wakker 2005 aux CFF. Badilatti, Marco. Zürich, Schweizer Heimatschutz, 2005. p. 2-7, illus. (Heimatschutz / Sauvegarde. 3) (same text in fre, ger). Baukultur-ein teil der Firmenkultur. ger.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; railway stations; railways; awards; Switzerland.
 // Chemins de Fer Fédéraux (CFF) / Schweizer Heimatschutz (SHS)
 ACCESSION NO: K-092. ISSN: 0017-9817.
- 027377 - Das Praktische muss nicht hässlich sein. Ragetti, Jürg. Zürich, Schweizer Heimatschutz, 2005. p. 8-10, illus. (Heimatschutz / Sauvegarde. 3) (ger). L'utile n'est pas forcement affreux. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; industrial architecture; railways; railway stations; Switzerland.

// Gare de Zerne, Switzerland

ACCESSION NO: K-092. ISSN: 0017-9817.

027605 - Urbanismo y ferrocarril. López Lara, Enrique. Sevilla, IAPH, 2005. p. 49-56, illus., maps, plans. (PH: Boletín del Instituto Andaluz del Patrimonio Histórico. 55) (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; railways; railway stations; town planning; urban areas; enhancement; Spain.

// Andalucía, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-388. ISSN: 1136-1867.

027607 - Los poblados ferroviarios en Andalucía: una historia desconocida. Cuéllar Villar, Domingo; Jiménez Vega, Miguel; Polo Muriel, Francisco. Sevilla, IAPH, 2005. p. 58-65, illus. (PH: Boletín del Instituto Andaluz del Patrimonio Histórico. 55) (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; railways; railway stations; architectural heritage; villages; workers' housing; Spain.

// Andalucía, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-388. ISSN: 1136-1867.

027608 - Estaciones históricas en Andalucía. Aguilar Civera, Inmaculada. Sevilla, IAPH, 2005. p. 66-73, illus. (PH: Boletín del Instituto Andaluz del Patrimonio Histórico. 55) (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; railways; railway stations; historical surveys; Spain.

// Andalucía, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-388. ISSN: 1136-1867.

027613 - Industrial Heritage in Mexico: 20 years of Research, Recovery, Reutilization, and Diffusion. Oviedo Gomez, Belén. Paris, TICCIH, 2005. p. 25-39, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie; ressources, pratiques, cultures. 13) (fre). Incl. bibl. and abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; conservation; re-use; rehabilitation; factories; mills; textile factories; site museums; museums; railway stations; mines; mining buildings; Mexico.

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

027614 - El patrimonio industrial en Cuba: Una lucha diaria por su rescate y conservación. Collazo Usallán, Gladys. Paris, TICCIH, 2005. p. 41-47, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie; ressources, pratiques, cultures. 13) (spa). Incl. bibl. and abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; conservation; factories; railways; railway stations; sugar; coffee; conservation policy; Cuba.

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

028334 - Save Paddington's span four. This Engineering Marvel Must Stay. Wilkinson, Adam. Save Britain's Heritage. London, Save Britain's heritage, 2006. 12 p., illus. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; civil engineering works; railway stations; cultural heritage at risk; demolition; UK.

// Paddington's Span Four, London, UK

CALL NO: Ri. 125. ISBN: 0-90578-49-8.

029211 - From a UK based Heritage Railway Association to a pan-European umbrella organisation. Fuller, John; Morgan, David. Den Haag, Europa Nostra, 2006. p. 26-27, illus. (European Cultural Heritage Review. 1, 2006) (eng). D'une association du patrimoine ferroviaire basée en Grande-Bretagne à une organisation paneuropéenne. fre. Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: railways; railway stations; industrial heritage; international cooperation; international organizations; UK; Europe.

// Heritage Railway Association (HRA) // European Federation of Museum and Tourist Railways (FEDECRAIL)

ACCESSION NO: K-366.

029218 - Best practices in the conservation of industrial heritage : the European Union Prize for Cultural Heritage / Europa Nostra Awards. Merode, Eléonore de. Den Haag, Europa Nostra, 2006. p. 58-66, illus. (European Cultural Heritage Review. 1, 2006) (eng). Quelques expériences réussies de la conservation du patrimoine industriel : Prix du patrimoine culturel de l'Union Européenne / Concours Europa Nostra. fre. Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; conservation; awards; Europe; bridges; workers' housing; railway stations; factories; docks; railways.
ACCESSION NO: K-366.

029463 - Offenburg - Freiburg : die Bauten der Badischen Staatseisenbahn und der viergleisige Ausbau der Rheintalbahn. Roth, Erik. Stuttgart, Nachrichtenblatt des Landesdenkmalamtes, 2002. p. 178-186, illus. (Denkmalpflege in Baden-Württemberg. 3, 2002) (ger). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: railways; railway stations; interior architecture; 19th.
ACCESSION NO: K-060. ISSN: 0342-0027.

030156 - La ligne Bort-Neussargues: un patrimoine ferroviaire des hautes terres du Massif Central. Desmichel, Pascal. Paris, TICCIH, 2005. p. 75-86, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 14) (fre). Incl. abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: railways; industrial heritage; railway stations; cultural heritage; enhancement; cultural tourism; France.

// Ligne Bort-les-Orgues à Neussargues, France
ACCESSION NO: K-097.

030502 - Kulturdenkmäler der Schiene. Stopfel, Wolfgang. Stuttgart, Landesamt für Denkmalpflege, 1979. p. 159-164, illus. (Denkmalpflege in Baden-Württemberg. 4, 1979) (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: railways; railway stations; industrial heritage; Germany.
ACCESSION NO: K-060. ISSN: 0342-0027.

030565 - Das Projekt "Bahn 21" oder das Problem der Umgestaltung von Grosstadt-Bahnhöfen. Eine Einführung in die Problematik. Meyer, Lutz Henning. München, Deutscher Kunstverlag, 2004. p. 5-18, illus. (Die Denkmalpflege. 1, 2004) (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: railway stations; historical surveys; case studies; modernization works; historic monuments; Germany.

ACCESSION NO: K-063. ISSN: 0947-031-X.

031933 - National Rail Museum and UNESCO Stakeholder workshop. Darjeeling, 11-18 January 2002. Darjeeling Himalaya Railway. World Heritage Area and its neighbouring communities. UNESCO World Heritage Centre; National Rail Museum, New Delhi. New Delhi, National Rail Museum, 2002. 154 p., illus. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: railways; railway stations; industrial heritage; conservation; management; economic aspects; recommendations; world heritage list; local communities; India.

// Darjeeling Himalayan railway, India // Mountain Railways of India (WHC 944 bis)
ACCESSION NO: 15436. CALL NO: A.I. 533.

032121 - King's Cross Station. McAslan, John. London, John McAslan and Partners, 2007. 28 p., illus. (JMP Journal. Summer 2007) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; railway stations; restoration; restoration works; restoration projects; UK.

// King's Cross Station, London, UK
ACCESSION NO: 15487. CALL NO: A.I. 534. ISSN: 1474-2853.

032441 - Pragmatismo y simbolismo: ropajes clásicos para edificios industriales en la Era de la Revolución Industrial inglesa. Biolcati, Celia. Buenos Aires, FADU, 2006. p.21-29, illus. (Cuadernos de Cátedra) In: "El patrimonio arquitectónico: Textos escogidos" (spa). Incl.bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial revolution; industrial heritage; industrial architecture; factories; typological analysis; railway stations; UK.

ACCESSION NO: 15494. CALL NO: MO.028. ISBN: 950-29-0938-0.

032442 - El patrimonio ferroviario en el área portuaria de Ensenada. Conti, Alfredo L. Buenos Aires, FADU, 2006. p.31-38, illus. (Cuadernos de Cátedra) In: "El patrimonio arquitectónico: Textos escogidos" (spa). Incl.bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; railways; railway stations; Argentina.

// Ensenada, Buenos Aires, Argentina
ACCESSION NO: 15494. CALL NO: MO.028. ISBN: 950-29-0938-0.

032498 - The Restoration of the Western Railway Station in Budapest. Dercsényi, Dezső. Mainz, ICOMOS, 1982. p. 222-224; p. 72-74. In: "Eisen Architektur: The role of iron in the historic architecture in the second half of the 19th century (same text in eng, ger). Die Wiederherstellung des Westbahnhofes in Budapest. ger.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: railway stations; industrial architecture; restoration; iron; 19th; Hungary.
// Budapest Railway Station, Hungary
ACCESSION NO: 7401. CALL NO: A.I.300-3. ISBN: 3-87870187-X. URL:
<http://www.international.icomos.org/publications/19eisen37.pdf>.

034172 - La ville-port de Naples. Les opérations d'archéologie urbaine et les nouveaux plans urbains 2003-2005. Colletta, Teresa. Patras, Technical Chamber of Greece, 2008. p. 124-137, illus, plans. In: "Historic cities- harbours of the Mediterranean and their urban operations in the 20th Century" (same text in fre, gre). Villes- ports historiques: patrimoine urbain, gestion du développement et sauvegarde. fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; ports; archaeology; urban archaeological sites; town planning; town planning policy; archaeological excavations; archaeological finds; architectural projects; railway stations; Italy.

// Naples, Italy

ACCESSION NO: 15730. CALL NO: V.H.1391(3). ISBN: 978-960-98316-0-4.

034830 - El hierro en el tren de vía estrecha Gerona-Olot de línea ferroviaria a vía verde. Bayó Soler, Conxa; Borrás Roca, Mercé. Gijón, INCUNA, 2008. p. 373-383, illus. (Los Ojos de la Memoria. 8) In: "Del hierro al acero: forjando la historia del patrimonio industrial metalúrgico" (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; railways; case studies; iron architecture; bridges; civil engineering works; iron; railway equipment; railway stations; green spaces; ecomuseums; Spain.

// Catalunya, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15725. CALL NO: A.I.542. ISBN: 978-84-935766-4-6.

035035 - Rakennettu aika. ICOMOSIN Suoment Osasto 25 Vuotta. ICOMOS Finnish National Committee. [Helsinki], ICOMOS Suomen Osasto, 1993. 144 p., illus. (fin). Built time. ICOMOS Finnish National Committee 25th Anniversary.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of historic monuments; restoration of historic monuments; conservation of architecture; churches; historic towns; wooden architecture; industrial architecture; railway stations; conservation policy; world heritage; Finland.

// ICOMOS Finnish National Committee

ACCESSION NO: 13060. ISBN: 951-96602-1-6. URL:
http://www.international.icomos.org/publications/rakennettu_aika.pdf.

035904 - Thinking rail: Lessons from the past, the way of the future. Australia ICOMOS. Burwood, Australia ICOMOS, 2008. 68 p., illus. (Historic Environment. 21, 2) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; railways; railway stations; oral tradition; intangible heritage; conservation; Australia.

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

035905 - Railway sites and World Heritage Status: Some Australian reflections of Indian experiences. Lee, Robert. Burwood, Australia ICOMOS, 2008. p. 7-10. (Historic Environment. 21, 2) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: railways; railway stations; industrial heritage; world heritage list; world heritage convention; criteria; India; Australia.

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

035912 - Rare and representative aspects of railway heritage in the Australian railway monument. Ellsmore, Donald. Burwood, Australia ICOMOS, 2008. p. 46-51, illus. (Historic Environment. 21, 2) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; railways; railway stations; historic monuments; conservation; management; Australia.

// Werris Creek, Australia

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

035913 - Conserving a rail icon: the Australian Railway Monument at Werris Creek. McKillop, Robert F. Burwood, Australia ICOMOS, 2008. p. 52-57. (Historic Environment. 21, 2) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; railways; railway stations; historic monuments; conservation; Australia.

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

036214 - New Zealand railway station buildings: A heritage in timber and tin. Mahoney, P.J. Auckland, ICOMOS New Zealand, 1992. p. 28-51, illus. In: "Timber and tin: The first ICOMOS New Zealand Conference on the conservation of vernacular structures" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; railway stations; wooden architecture; conservation; historical surveys; New Zealand.

ACCESSION NO: 10448. CALL NO: AT. 500. ISBN: 0-473-01409-2.

036484 - Itinerario por el antiguo ferrocarril de Sierra Alhamilla a Almería: recuperación de un tazado para los ciudadanos Aguilera Cantón, Antonio. Sevilla, Junta de Andalucía, 2010. p. 74-79, illus. (Revista PH. 73) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: railways; industrial heritage; rehabilitation; railway stations; Spain.

// Sierra Alhamilla, Almería, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-388. ISBN: 1136-1867.

036643 - Reconversion du patrimoine architectural, applications à l'architecture industrielle (bibliographie sélective annotée). ICOMOS. Paris, Unesco, 1988. 49 p. (Etudes et documents sur le patrimoine culturel. 17) (fre). Incl. indexes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; re-use; legislation; industrial heritage; railway stations; textile factories; metalworks.

ACCESSION NO: 16117. CALL NO: A.I. 557. URL:

<http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0008/000816/081696fb.pdf>.

037140 - Industrial heritage on the railroad to Tampico. Traslaviña García, Dolores. Paris, TICCIH, 2010. p. 58-61, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 24) (eng). Incl. abstract in French, notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial landscape; railways; railway stations; historic sites; Mexico.

// Tampico, Mexico

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750

037531 - La memoria del territorio. La recuperación paisajística de la ruta del ferrocarril al Mediterráneo. Mestre Martí, María. Bogotá, Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, 2011. p. 8-26, illus. (Apuntes: Revista de estudios sobre patrimonio cultural. 24, 1) (spa). The memory of the territory: landscape recuperation of the railway route to the mediterranean sea. eng. Incl. bibl, notes and abstract in Spanish and English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: railways; railway equipment; railway stations; railway bridges; public transport; cultural routes; means of transport; Spain.

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

037532 - Los asentamientos urbanos producidos por la instalación del ferrocarril en el noroeste Argentino. Ferrari, Mónica. Bogotá, Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, 2011. p. 26-44, illus. (Apuntes: Revista de estudios sobre patrimonio cultural. 24, 1) (spa). The urban settlements produced by the installation of the railway in the Northwest of Argentina. eng. Incl. bibl, notes and abstract in Spanish and English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: railways; railway equipment; railway stations; human settlement sites; urban landscapes; Argentina.

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

037533 - El sistema ferroviario en el noroeste argentino. Arquitectura e instalaciones complementarias. Ferrari, Mónica. Bogotá, Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, 2011. p. 45-61, illus. (Apuntes: Revista de estudios sobre patrimonio cultural. 24, 1) (spa). The Railway System in the Northwest Argentina. Architecture and its Additional Facilities. eng. Incl. bibl, notes and abstract in Spanish and English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: railways; railway equipment; railway stations; industrial heritage; industrial architecture; 19th; Argentina.

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

037534 - El ferrocarril en Colombia y la búsqueda de un país. Nieto, Carlos Eduardo. Bogotá, Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, 2011. p. 62-76, illus. (Apuntes: Revista de estudios sobre patrimonio cultural. 24, 1) (spa). The Railway in Colombia and the Pursuit of a Company. eng. Incl. bibl, notes and abstract in Spanish and English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: railways; railway equipment; railway stations; industrial landscape; industrial architecture; Colombia.

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

037535 - Habitar el patrimonio cultural: el caso del ferrocarril de Anhumas-Jaguariúna. Fernandes Geribello, Denise. Bogotá, Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, 2011. p. 76-92, illus. (Apuntes: Revista de estudios sobre patrimonio cultural. 24, 1) (spa). Inhabiting the Cultural Heritage : the Study Case of Anhumas-Jaguariúna Railroad. eng. Incl. bibl, notes and abstract in Spanish and English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: railways; railway equipment; railway stations; cultural heritage; industrial heritage; population; population migration; Brazil.

// Railroad of Anhumas-Jaguariúna, Brasil
ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

037577 - Hollands spoor. De Vries, Ben. Amersfoort, Netherlands, Rijksdienst voor het Cultureel Erfgoed, 2012. p. 28-29, illus. (Rijksdienst voor het Cultureel Erfgoed. 1, 2012) (dut).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: railways; railway stations; modern architecture; means of transport; Netherlands; India.

ACCESSION NO: K-616. ISSN: 1878-7827.

037660 - Gare Saint-Lazare. Mandoul, Thierry. Paris, Cité de l'Architecture et du Patrimoine, 2012. p. 14-16, illus. (Archiscopie. 113) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; railway stations; railways; architectural competitions; architectural design; interior spaces; structures of buildings; beams; reinforcement; france.

// Paris, France

ACCESSION NO: K-29. ISSN: 0768-5785.

037870 - Ingeniería francesa en el Sur de España a finales del siglo XIX: El ferrocarril Linares-Almería, 1890-1899. Olmo-García, Juan Carlos; Burgos-Núñez, Antonio. Granada, Universidad de Granada, 2012. 285 p., illus. (various texts in spa, fre). Le génie français au sud de l'Espagne à la fin du XIXème siècle : le chemin de fer Linares-Almería, 1890-1899. fre. Incl. plans and maps.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; railways; history; building sites; building techniques; civil engineering works; railway bridges; railway equipment; railway stations; france; spain.

// Linares-Almería Railway, Southern España

ACCESSION NO: 16312. CALL NO: A.I. 581.

037939 - L'opération Clichy-Batignolles : Quelle place pour le patrimoine industriel et ferroviaire? Dorel-Ferré, Gabriel. Paris, CILAC, 2012. p. 123-127, illus. and plans. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 60) (fre). Incl. bibl., notes and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial sites; railway stations; rehabilitation; conversion of buildings; sustainable development; environmental quality; town planning projects; strategies; France.

// Batignolles Railway Station, Paris, France

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

037945 - Conversion ou réutilisation ? Le cas des gares de chemin de fer en France. Polino, Marie-Noëlle. Paris, CILAC, 2012. p. 163-170, illus. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 60) (fre). Incl. bibl., notes and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial sites; railway stations; conversion of buildings; rehabilitation; re-use; debates; town planning projects; memory; social aspects; economic aspects; France.

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

037969 - Preservation of the 20th century architecture and world heritage: Heritage at risk. Moscow, Russia, 2006. 20th century preservation of cultural heritage. Dushkina, Natalia (ed.). Moscow, Moscow Architectural Institute, 2006. 276 p., illus. and plans. (same text in eng, rus). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: modern architecture; modernism; industrial architecture; railway stations; housing; World Heritage; protection of architectural heritage; conservation of architecture; restoration of architectural heritage; restoration works; restoration projects; conversion of buildings; funding; international organizations; 20th; case studies; Germany; France; Canada; Russia; USA.

// Bauhaus building, Dessau, Germany // Masters House Mueche/Schlemmer, Dessau Germany // Library, Viipuri, Russia // IIT Campus, Chicago, USA // Melnikov House, Moscow, Russia // Einstein Tower, Potsdam, Germany // Planetarium, Moscow, Russia // Factory club, Burevestnik, Russia // Bus Depot, Bakhmet, Russia // Nikolaev commune house, Moscow, Russia // Metropolitan stations, Moscow, Russia

ACCESSION NO: 16332. CALL NO: MO. 055. ISBN: 5-7480-01-22-5.

038820 - Down the line. Goa, Karen. Wellington, New Zealand Historic Places Trust, 2013. p. 42-47, illus. (Heritage New Zealand. Autumn 2013) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: railways; railway stations; railway equipment; roads; cultural routes; New Zealand.

// Taranaki's hinterland, New Zealand

ACCESSION NO: K-136. ISSN: 1175-9615.

039666 - La transformation de la gare Saint-Lazare. Smith, Paul. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2013. p. 74-77, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2013/1) In: "Dossier : Création architecturale et monuments historiques" (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: railway stations; historic monuments; architectural projects; contemporary architecture; glass; renovation; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0273-4. ISSN: 1168-4534.

039740 - Proceedings of the ICOMOS-CIVVIH Symposium. Naples, Italy, 4-6 September 2012. Modern journey spaces and the sustainable development of city centres: revitalising post-railway areas in Poland. Klosek-Kozłowska, Danuta. Milan, Italy, FrancoAngeli, 2013. p.113-121, illus. In: "The role of the integrated conservation of cultural heritage for a creative, resilient and sustainable city" (Eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban areas; historic towns; urban development; protection of historic towns; conservation of historic towns; town planning; theory of town planning; revitalization; historic buildings; public spaces; railway stations; town planning projects; poland.

// City of Warsaw, Poland

ACCESSION NO: 16503. CALL NO: V.H. 1555. ISBN: 978-88-204-5079-3.

040058 - 30 ans après... Retour sur le patrimoine industriel du Val-de-Marne. Un diagnostic patrimonial pour l'OIN Orly-Rungis-Seine-Amont. Pilon, Mathilde. Paris, CILAC, 2013. p. 34-44, illus., maps.

(L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 63) (fre). Thirty years later, the industrial heritage of the Val-de-Marne: A heritage diagnostic for the Orly-Rungis-Seine-Amont region. Eng. Incl. notes, abstract in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial sites; industry; protection of industrial heritage; town planning policy; brickworks; factories; railway stations; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

Re-use of buildings / la ré-utilisation des bâtiments

Africa

001155 - Elmina, a conservation study. Bech, Niels; Hyland, A.D.C. Kumasi, Faculty of architecture, University of science and technology, 1982. 117p., illus. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of historic towns; world heritage list; conservation of historic monuments; vernacular architecture; conservation of cultural heritage; citadels; castles; re-use; military architecture; Ghana.

// Elmina (Ghana)

ACCESSION NO: 7572. CALL NO: V.H. 567.

001483 - Nomination form. Forts and Castles. Ghana Museums and Monuments Board. Accra, Ghana Museums and Monuments Board, 1978. 6 p. (eng). Forts et Châteaux. fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; trading posts; forts; castles; historical surveys; conservation policy; re-use; Ghana; nomination forms.

// Accra, Akwida, Anomabu, Apam, Axim, Benyin, Butri, Cape Coast, Elmina, Keta, Komenda, Kormantin, Mori, Ningo, Princes Town, Sekondi, Senya Beraku, Shama, Tantumquery, Teshi (Ghana) // Forts and castles, Volta Greater Accra, Central and Western Regions (Ghana)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 34.

008360 - Problèmes de la réhabilitation du Palais Doña Ana Joaquina et sa réutilisation comme Galerie nationale d'art. Pawlowski, Krzysztof. Paris, Unesco, 1985. 53 p, illus., plans. (fre). République populaire de l'Angola. Programmes de participation et de coopération technique et campagnes internationales.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conversion of buildings; museum programming; palaces; re-use; restoration projects; interior architecture; costs; Angola; expert reports.

// Palais Doña Ana Joaquina, Luanda (Angola)

ACCESSION NO: 9242. DOC CODE: FMR/CLT/CH/85/182.

008640 - La Réutilisation des bâtiments anciens: Diour de la Casbah d'Alger. Bouchemal, Abdelhamid. Paris, Ecole d'architecture Paris-Villemin, 1986. 63 p, illus., plans. (fre). Certificat d'études approfondies en architecture; rapport de stage.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of historic towns; re-use; conversion of buildings; Algeria.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: kasbah; palaces; islamic architecture.

// Casbah, Algiers (Algeria)

ACCESSION NO: 9334. CALL NO: V.H. 1009.

008826 - Royal Jewelry Museum. Kadry, Ahmed. Cairo, EAO, 1986. 14 p. (Archaeological Review. 30) (ara).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: palaces; restoration works; re-use; museums; Egypt.

// Royal Jewelry Museum, Alexandria (Egypt) // Palace of Princess Fatma el-Zahra, Alexandria (Egypt)

ACCESSION NO: K-313.

008973 - République Unie du Cameroun. Au Palais des sultans à Foumban. Bosserdet, Jean. Paris, Unesco, 1985. [10]p, illus., plan. (fre). Rapport établi à l'intention du Gouvernement de la République Unie du Cameroun par l'Organisation des Nations Unies pour l'éducation, la science et la culture (Unesco).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: movement of collections; conservation of historic monuments; presentation; chronology; care of collections; palaces; re-use; museum use; recommendations; expert missions; Cameroon; expert reports.

// Musée du Palais Royal du Mfon Bamoum, Foumban (Cameroon UR) // Palais des sultans, Foumban (Cameroon UR)

ACCESSION NO: 9441.

013262 - Ilha de Mozambique. Preservation through tourism. Echeverria, Edward. ICOMOS International Scientific Committee on Cultural Tourism. Colombo, Sri Lanka National Committee of ICOMOS, Sri Lanka Central Cultural Fund, 1993. p. 51-58, illus., plans. (Central Cultural Fund Publication n.133 : Cultural Tourism) In: "Cultural Tourism: International Scientific Symposium, 10th ICOMOS General Assembly, Sri Lanka" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural tourism; colonial architecture; islands; historical surveys; Mozambique; re-use; financial aspects; economic aspects.

// Ilha (Mozambique)

ACCESSION NO: 12558. CALL NO: To. 233. ISBN: 955-613044-6. URL:
http://www.international.icomos.org/publications/93sy_tou6.pdf.

022419 - The conservation of the Mochudi National School, a case study in Botswana, Southern Africa. Grant, Sandy. Québec, Les presses de l'Université Laval, 1981. p. 447-455, plan. In: "Conservation, réhabilitation, recyclage. Congrès international, Québec, 28-31 mai 1980" (eng). Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; conservation projects; re-use; museums; Botswana.

// Mochudi National School, Botswana

ACCESSION NO: 6974. ISBN: 2-7637-6956-X.

026598 - When the castles were white, II. Hyland, ADC; Instifal, George W. K. [Paris], [ICOMOS], [2005]. p.173-176. In: "ICOMOS Scientific Symposium: Place-memory-meaning: preserving intangible values in monuments and sites" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; castles; forts; conservation; re-use; intangible heritage; Ghana.

// Forts and Castles, Volta, Greater Accra, Central and Western Regions, Ghana (WHC 34)

ACCESSION NO: 14852. URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/victoriafalls2003/papers/B1-4 - Hyland.pdf>.

029115 - Burdens of the past, burdens of the present reflections on the negotiation of neglect. Toorawa, Shawkat M. Tamarin, Heritage, 1998. p.171-177, illus. In: "Coastal fortifications/ Proceedings of an International Conference on Coastal Fortifications held in Mauritius, 18th to 21st June 1996" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract in French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: restoration; restoration of historic monuments; theory of restoration; re-use; conversion of buildings; Mauritius.

ACCESSION NO: 14992. ISSN: 99903-48-01-4.

037515 - Nord Africa in fermento e patrimonio in allerta. Bandarin, Francesco; Bouchenaki, Mounir; Beschouch, Azeidine; Giammarusti, Antonio; Musso, Luisa. Firenze, Alinea Editrice, 2011. p. 144-158. (ANANKE. 63) (ita). Incl. bibl., abstract in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: heritage at risk; armed conflict; historic towns; re-use; risk assessment; risk preparedness; war damage; reconstruction; conjectural reconstruction; historic monuments; restoration of historic monuments and sites; legislation; Egypt; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya; Tunisia.

// ICCROM // UNESCO // North Africa

ACCESSION NO: K-513. ISSN: 1129-8219.

039738 - Proceedings of the ICOMOS-CIVVIH Symposium. Naples, Italy, 4-6 September 2012. Intervenir pour créer en centre ancien : quel futur pour le patrimoine ? La ville de Tunis. Béjaoui, Faïka. Milan, Italy, FrancoAngeli, 2013. p. 93-104, illus. In: "The role of the integrated conservation of cultural heritage for a creative, resilient and sustainable city" (Fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; urban areas; historic towns; historic quarters; historic town centres; architectural heritage; historic houses; patios; medinas; passages; streets; restoration projects; rehabilitation; reconstruction; town planning; town planning schemes; historic buildings; re-use; conversion of buildings; tunisia.

// Hafsia district, city of Tunis, Tunisia

ACCESSION NO: 16503. CALL NO: V.H. 1555. ISBN: 978-88-204-5079-3.

Arabic States

008640 - La Réutilisation des bâtiments anciens: Diour de la Casbah d'Alger. Bouchemal, Abdelhamid. Paris, Ecole d'architecture Paris-Villemin, 1986. 63 p, illus., plans. (fre). Certificat d'études approfondies en architecture; rapport de stage.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of historic towns; re-use; conversion of buildings; Algeria.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: kasbah; palaces; islamic architecture.

// Casbah, Algiers (Algeria)

ACCESSION NO: 9334. CALL NO: V.H. 1009.

008826 - Royal Jewelry Museum. Kadry, Ahmed. Cairo, EAO, 1986. 14 p. (Archaeological Review. 30) (ara).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: palaces; restoration works; re-use; museums; Egypt.

// Royal Jewelry Museum, Alexandria (Egypt) // Palace of Princess Fatma el-Zahra, Alexandria (Egypt)

ACCESSION NO: K-313.

034077 - Zaman - czyli taki jak przed wiekami. W zgodzie z zabytkami. Rouba, Malwina. Warszawa, Krajowy Ośrodek Badań i Dokumentacji Zabytków, 2007. p. 57-66, illus. (Ochrona Zabytków. 4) (pol). Zaman - or just as centuries ago. In harmony with historical monuments. eng. Incl. abstract in English.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: hotels; historic monuments; conservation of historic monuments; restoration; cultural tourism; rehabilitation; re-use; Jordan.
// Taybel Zaman Hotel, Jordan
ACCESSION NO: K-150. ISSN: 0029-8247.

034160 - Adaptive re-use of the Old Evangelical English Hospital in the Town of Salt. Goussous, Jawdat S. Washington, NPS, 2008. p. 68-71, illus. (CRM: The Journal of Heritage Stewardship. 5,2) (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: hospitals; re-use; rehabilitation; Jordan.
// Old English Hospital, Salt, Jordan
ACCESSION NO: K-308. ISSN: 1068-4999.

037515 - Nord Africa in fermento e patrimonio in allerta. Bandarin, Francesco; Bouchenaki, Mounir; Beschouch, Azeidine; Giammarusti, Antonio; Musso, Luisa. Firenze, Alinea Editrice, 2011. p. 144-158. (ANANKE. 63) (ita). Incl. bibl., abstract in eng.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: heritage at risk; armed conflict; historic towns; re-use; risk assessment; risk preparedness; war damage; reconstruction; conjectural reconstruction; historic monuments; restoration of historic monuments and sites; legislation; Egypt; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya; Tunisia.
// ICCROM // UNESCO // North Africa
ACCESSION NO: K-513. ISSN: 1129-8219.

039738 - Proceedings of the ICOMOS-CIVVIH Symposium. Naples, Italy, 4-6 September 2012. Intervenir pour créer en centre ancien : quel futur pour le patrimoine ? La ville de Tunis. Béjaoui, Faïka. Milan, Italy, FrancoAngeli, 2013. p. 93-104, illus. In: "The role of the integrated conservation of cultural heritage for a creative, resilient and sustainable city" (Fre). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; urban areas; historic towns; historic quarters; historic town centres; architectural heritage; historic houses; patios; medinas; passages; streets; restoration projects; rehabilitation; reconstruction; town planning; town planning schemes; historic buildings; re-use; conversion of buildings; tunisia.
// Hafsia district, city of Tunis, Tunisia
ACCESSION NO: 16503. CALL NO: V.H. 1555. ISBN: 978-88-204-5079-3.

Asia – Pacific

002563 - Conservation and the dynamics of the city. Cantacuzino, Sherban. p. 34-37. (eng). Theme of the symposium : historic buildings, their significance and their role in today's cultural setting'.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: theory of conservation; conservation policy; conservation of historic towns; conservation of historic monuments; re-use; islamic architecture; suqs; Europe; North Africa; Asia.
// Icomos // (ICCROM) International Centre for Conservation, Rome (Italy) // Institute for International Art Festivals (Switzerland)
ACCESSION NO: 7592. CALL NO: V.H. 572.

005070 - Himalayan ghost palace. Hughes, Richard. London, Country Life, 1983. 2 p, illus. (Country Life. 83) (eng). Off print.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: vernacular architecture; forts; deterioration; structural damage; restoration projects; re-use; Pakistan.
// Unesco // Fort of Baltit (Pakistan)
ACCESSION NO: 8513.

005660 - International Conference on the Conservation of the Industrial Heritage. 5th. Lowell, 1984. Industrial Heritage '84 ; National reports. Washington, Society for Industrial Archaeology, 1985. 123 p, illus. (eng). Industrial heritage, national reports 1981-1984. 1. Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; inventories; architectural heritage; conservation of historic monuments; re-use; conversion of buildings; Australia; Austria; Belgium; Canada; Czechoslovakia; Denmark; Germany FR; UK; German DR; Hungary; Italy; Japan; Netherlands; Norway; Poland; Sweden; USA.
SECONDARY KEYWORDS: activity reports.
// The Society for Industrial Archaeology // The International Committee for the Conservation of the Industrial Heritage
ACCESSION NO: 8597. CALL NO: A.I. 287.

006088 - All at BSM are delighted. Bruce, Robert A. Carlton, Council for the Historic Environment, 1985. p. 26-36, illus., plans. (Historic Environment. 4, 2) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: restoration of historic monuments; restoration projects; re-use; conversion of buildings; office buildings; listing of historic monuments; architectural records; building standards; Australia.

// Icomos (Australia) // St. Hilda's, Melbourne (Australia)

ACCESSION NO: 8579. ISSN: 0726-6715.

009268 - East End Markets Conservation Plan, part 1: Analysis and Recommendations. McDougall, Katrina; Vines, Elizabeth. Norwood, McDougall

Vines, 1987. 90 p, illus. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: markets; conservation plans; re-use; conversion of buildings; recommendations; Australia.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: surroundings of historic monuments.

// East End Market, Adelaide (Australia)

ACCESSION NO: 9527.

010297 - Adaptive Reuse of Australian Hardwood Architecture. The Walsh Bay Wharves, Sydney. Anglin, Lori. Ottawa, APT, 1988. p. 72-79, illus. (APT Bulletin. 20, 3) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; quays; harbour buildings; timber-framed architecture; re-use; cultural centres; Australia.

// Walsh Bay Wharves, Sydney (Australia)

ACCESSION NO: K-24. ISSN: 0044-9466.

010426 - Setback at Rewanui. Wellington, New Zealand Historic Places Trust, 1988. p. 24-25, illus. (Historic Places in New Zealand. 23) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; mining buildings; mining equipment; conservation; conservation in situ; conversion of buildings; enhancement; tourism; New Zealand.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; railway stations.

// Rewanui (New Zealand)

ACCESSION NO: K-136. ISSN: 0112-0743.

010934 - Chanderi, Conservation of a Historic Town. Krishna Menon, A.G. New Delhi, INTACH, 1988. p. 13-35, illus. (Conservation of Immovable Property. 3) (eng). Special file: Historic Towns and Heritage Towns.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of historic towns; case studies; urban fabric analysis; development projects; restoration of historic monuments; re-use; public awareness; India.

// INTACH - Indian National Trust for Art and Culture Heritage

ACCESSION NO: 9937. CALL NO: V.H. 1069.

011473 - Colonial Hospital Now Serves the Arts. Lambert, Gail. Wellington, New Zealand Historic Places Trust, 1986. p. 8-10, illus. (Historic Places in New Zealand. 12) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: restoration of historic monuments; hospitals; re-use; conversion of buildings; colonial architecture; New Zealand.

// The Gables, New Plymouth (New Zealand)

ACCESSION NO: K-136. ISSN: 0112-0743.

011493 - 'A bit of a dream' in New Plymouth. Lambert, Gail. Wellington, New Zealand Historic Places Trust, 1987. p. 19-22, illus. (Historic Places in New Zealand. 18) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; mills; conservation; re-use; New Zealand.

// Egmont Steam Flour Mill, New Plymouth (New Zealand)

ACCESSION NO: K-136. ISSN: 0112-0743.

013257 - Cultural tourism and visitor effects on the local population with special reference to the cultural triangle of Sri Lanka. Amarasekera, A.; Navaratne, D.B. ICOMOS International Scientific Committee on Cultural Tourism. Colombo, Sri Lanka National Committee of ICOMOS, Sri Lanka Central Cultural Fund, 1993. p. 1-14, illus. (Central Cultural Fund Publication n.133 : Cultural Tourism) In: "Cultural Tourism: International Scientific Symposium, 10th ICOMOS General Assembly, Sri Lanka" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural tourism; historic towns; monasteries; re-use; Sri Lanka; caves; stupas; conservation.

// Kandy (Sri Lanka) // Dambulla (Sri Lanka) // Anuradhapura (Sri Lanka) // Sigiriya (Sri Lanka)

ACCESSION NO: 12558. CALL NO: To. 233. ISBN: 955-613044-6. URL:

http://www.international.icomos.org/publications/93sy_tou1.pdf.

- 017287 - Iran. Aménagement en hôtels de caravansérails historiques. Juillet 1970. Lebigre, Pierre; Siroux, Maxime. UNESCO. Paris, UNESCO, 1970. 29p., illus. (fre). Incl.plans.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural tourism; historic monuments; caravanserais; re-use; tourism; hotels; Iran.
 CALL NO: To. 053. URL: <http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0000/000090/009023fb.pdf>.
- 018804 - Adaptation and Reuse. McLaren, Peter. Colombo, ICOMOS, 1996. p. 170-176, illus. (Central Cultural Fund Publication. 201) In: "Monuments and Sites: Australia" (eng).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: restoration; re-use; conservation policy; case studies; Australia.
 // The Old Tannery, Lobethal, SA
 ACCESSION NO: 13884. ISBN: 0-646-28360-X. ISSN:
- 019421 - Conservation of the Walled City. Case study: Lahore, Pakistan. Hankey, Donald, ed. The World Bank. Washington, The World Bank, [2000]. 132 p., illus., plans. (eng). Incl. bibl.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; conservation policy; national level; world heritage list; restoration projects; re-use; case studies; Pakistan.
 // Lahore, Pakistan (WHC171-172)
 ACCESSION NO: 14262. CALL NO: V.H.1388.
- 020644 - Silk purses from sows ears: an argument for industrial heritage. Landorf, Christine. Adelaide, The University of Adelaide, Australia ICOMOS, 2002. p. 440-444. In: "20th Century heritage. Our Recent cultural legacy" (eng). Incl. bibl.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: re-use; mining buildings; industrial heritage; conservation; Australia.
 // Broken Hill, Australia
 ACCESSION NO: 14370. CALL NO: MO. 013. ISBN: 0-9581987-1-3.
- 022418 - Adaptive use of older underutilised properties. Tanveer, Shama. Québec, Les presses de l'Université Laval, 1981. p. 439-445, plan. In: "Conservation, réhabilitation, recyclage. Congrès international, Québec, 28-31 mai 1980" (eng). Incl. abstract.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rehabilitation; re-use; developing countries; Bangladesh.
 ACCESSION NO: 6974. ISBN: 2-7637-6956-X.
- 024320 - Conservation and adaptive Re-use of traditional dwellings for touristic purposes through a preservation planning process. Case study: Antalya/Inner Citadel. Madran, Emre; Ozgönül, Nimet. Sofia, BNC/ICOMOS, 1996. p. 351-356, plan. In: "11th ICOMOS General Assembly and International symposium: The heritage and social changes - symposium papers" (eng). Incl. bibl.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural tourism; conservation of cultural heritage; housing; re-use; planning; case studies; Turkey.
 // Antalia - Kaleiçi, Turkey
 ACCESSION NO: 14683.
- 026954 - Current issues concerning adaptive re-use in the conservation of urban cultural heritage. Pimonsathean, Yongtanit. Macao, Cultural Institute of Macao, 2004. p. 161-172, illus. In: "The conservation of urban heritage : Macao vision" (eng).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban areas; re-use; conservation areas; conservation of cultural heritage; conversion of buildings; Macao.
 // Macao
 ACCESSION NO: 14879. CALL NO: V.H. 1439. ISBN: 99937-0-058-4.
- 026955 - New use - Old fit. Loh, Laurence. Macao, Cultural Institute of Macao, 2004. p. 173-178. In: "The conservation of urban heritage : Macao vision" (eng). Incl. bibl.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: re-use; conservation; Malaysia.
 // Cheong Fatt Tze Mansion, Penang, Malaysia
 ACCESSION NO: 14879. CALL NO: V.H. 1439. ISBN: 99937-0-058-4.
- 026956 - Adaptive re-use : learning from Vancouver. Kalman, Harold. Macao, Cultural Institute of Macao, 2004. p. 179-189. In: "The conservation of urban heritage : Macao vision" (eng).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: re-use; conservation; conversion of buildings; Macao; Canada.
 // Vancouver, Canada
 ACCESSION NO: 14879. CALL NO: V.H. 1439. ISBN: 99937-0-058-4.
- 027842 - The validity of The Venice Charter and authenticity in cultural heritage conservation. A discourse on the values differences between Eastern and Western Cultures. Fu, Chao-Ching. Budapest, Hungarian National Committee of ICOMOS, 2005. p. 53-62, illus. (Monuments and Sites. XI) In: "The Venice Charter/

La Charte de Venise: 1964-2004-2044?" (same text in eng, fre). La validité de la Charte de Venise et l'authenticité dans la conservation du patrimoine culturel. fre. Incl.bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: Venice Charter; conservation of cultural heritage; authenticity; Asia; restoration; re-use.

ACCESSION NO: 14973. ISBN: 963-513-186-0.

028166 - La réutilisation des architectures fortifiées et la forteresse de St Pierre à Halicarnasse (Bodrum). Aydemir, Isik. The Hague, Europa Nostra, 2005. p.79-86, illus. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 59) (fre). Incl. abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortifications; re-use; restoration; rehabilitation; Turkey.

// St Pierre, Halicarnasse, Bodrum Fortress, Turkey

ACCESSION NO: K-027.

031184 - Heritage economics: challenges for heritage conservation and sustainable development in the 21st Century. Canberra, 4 July 2000. The economic rationale for adaptive reuse-case study of the North Head Quarantine Station. Mc Arthur, Simon. Canberra, Australian Heritage Commission, 2001. p. 131-146. In: "Heritage economics: challenges for heritage conservation and sustainable development in the 21st Century: Conference proceedings 2000" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural tourism; economic aspects; re-use; case studies; conservation economics; financing; financial aspects; cost/benefit analysis; Australia.

// North Head Quarantine Station, Australia

ACCESSION NO: 15247. ISSN: 0-642-547-408.

031186 - Heritage economics: challenges for heritage conservation and sustainable development in the 21st Century. Canberra, 4 July 2000. Urban Heritage Revitalisation - Adaptive reuse in the wider policy context. Hansen, Roz. Canberra, Australian Heritage Commission, 2001. p. 161-172. In: "Heritage economics: challenges for heritage conservation and sustainable development in the 21st Century: Conference proceedings 2000" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; re-use; economic aspects; revitalization; social aspects; urban areas; Australia.

ACCESSION NO: 15247. ISSN: 0-642-547-408.

031684 - Burevestnik Factory Club. Short notes on the restoration and conservation project. Pasternak, Boris. Berlin, Hendrik BablerVerlag, 2007. p. 55-57, illus. In: "Heritage at Risk 2006 - Special Edition: the Soviet Heritage and European Modernism" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: modern architecture; 20th; workers' housing; restoration projects; conversion of buildings; cultural heritage at risk; Russian Federation.

// Burevestnik Factory Club, Moscow, Russian Federation

ACCESSION NO: 15352. CALL NO: Ri. 095(4). ISBN: 978-3-930388-50-9. URL: http://www.international.icomos.org/risk/2007/pdf/Soviet_Heritage_13_II-3_Pasternak.pdf.

035038 - The way to historic environment rebirth through design. Chang, Qing. Shanghai, China Architecture and Building Press, 2008. 179 p., illus., plans. (various texts in chi, eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic monuments; restoration; rehabilitation; town planning; re-use; industrial heritage; urban renewal; China.

// Shanghai, China

ACCESSION NO: 15851. CALL NO: UR.233. ISBN: 978-7-112-10540-3.

035041 - Design Community. Design Community. Shanghai, s.d., 2009. 120 p., illus., plans. (Design Community. 1, 2009) (chi).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of historic monuments; industrial heritage; industrial architecture; re-use; town planning; China.

ACCESSION NO: 15852. CALL NO: UR.231. ISBN: 978-7-112-10662-2.

035043 - Study and preservation of Chinese modern architecture. anon. [Shanghai], s.d., 2006. 805 p., illus. (chi). Incl. abstracts in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; modern architecture; conservation of architecture; rehabilitation; re-use; towns; China.

ACCESSION NO: 15849. CALL NO: MO. 039. ISBN: 7-302-13085-X.

035250 - Küpuçuranlar tower in Birgi, Izmir, Türkiye: evaluation of the restoration approach and the end-product after construction. Hamamcioglu, M. Istanbul, Yildiz Technical University, 2001. p. 879-888, illus.

In: "Studies in ancient structures. Proceedings of the 2nd International Congress. Istanbul (Turkey), July 9-13, 2001" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; byzantine architecture; structures of buildings; towers; structural elements; fortified architecture; repairs; restoration works; re-use; descriptions; restoration techniques; case studies; Turkey.

// Kûpuçuranlar tower, Birgi, Turkey

ACCESSION NO: 15201-3. ISBN: 975-461-303-6.

035906 - Globalisation and the memorialising of railway industrial heritage. Taksa, Lucy. Burwood, Australia ICOMOS, 2008. p. 11-19. (Historic Environment. 21, 2) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; railways; re-use; sustainable development; oral tradition; intangible heritage; Australia; UK.

// Eveleigh Railway Workshops, Sydney, Australia

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

036118 - Moscow heritage at crisis point - Updated, expanded edition. Bronovitskaya, Anna (ed.); Cecil, Clementine (ed.); Harris, Edmund (ed.). Moscow Architecture Preservation Society (MAPS); SAVE Europe's Heritage. Moscow, MAPS, SAVE Europe's Heritage, 2009. 301 p., illus. (same text in eng, rus).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage at risk; architectural heritage; modern architecture; contemporary architecture; 20th; conservation of architecture; historic monuments; threats; authenticity; façadism; re-use; Russian Federation.

// Moscow, Russian Federation

ACCESSION NO: 15963. CALL NO: Ri. 148-2. ISBN: 978-0-905978-59-8.

036733 - Industrial nature and the green heritage of mining at Broken Hill, Australia. Stuart, Iain. Paris, TICCIH, 2010. p. 53-62, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 23) (eng). Incl. abstract in French, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial sites; mining; metal mines; zinc; industrial landscape; environmental deterioration; dust; environmental planning; re-use; revitalization; sustainable development; plantations; heritage managers; Australia.

// Broken Hill, Australia

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

036746 - Planen und Bauen in den Welterbestädten Berlin und St. Petersburg: persönliche Erfahrungen eines Architekten. Tchoban, Sergei. Berlin, ICOMOS German National Committee/hendrik Bäbeler verlag, 2009. p. 170-174, illus., map. (ICOMOS Journals of the German National Committee. XLIX) (Ger).

Planirovanie i stroitel'stvo v gorodakh Vsemirnovo nasledia Berlina i Sankt-Peterburge: lichnyiy opyt arkhitekatora. Rus. Incl. abstract in Russian, notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; historic towns; planning; town planning; urban development; architectural projects; re-use; reconstruction; renovation; case studies; Germany; Russian Federation; case studies.

// Berlin, Germany // Saint-Petersburg, Russian Federation

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-930388-57-8.

036792 - Balancing the changing needs of Sydney ports. Calfas, Marika. Burwood, Australia ICOMOS, 2009. pp. 40-44, illus., maps. (Historic Environment. 22, 2) In: "Port Cities" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: ports; historic towns; harbour buildings; re-use; town planning schemes; Australia.

// Sydney, Australia

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

036793 - Planning for the future of the historic town of Cossack through community engagement.

Moredoundt, Nerida. Burwood, Australia ICOMOS, 2009. pp. 45-48, illus. (Historic Environment. 22, 2) In: "Port Cities" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: ports; historic towns; conservation of historic towns; harbour buildings; re-use; community participation; town planning schemes; town planning; Australia.

// Cossack, Australia

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

037969 - Preservation of the 20th century architecture and world heritage: Heritage at risk. Moscow, Russia, 2006. 20th century preservation of cultural heritage. Dushkina, Natalia (ed.). Moscow, Moscow Architectural Institute, 2006. 276 p., illus. and plans. (same text in eng, rus). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: modern architecture; modernism; industrial architecture; railway stations; housing; World Heritage; protection of architectural heritage; conservation of architecture; restoration of

architectural heritage; restoration works; restoration projects; conversion of buildings; funding; international organizations; 20th; case studies; Germany; France; Canada; Russia; USA.

// Bauhaus building, Dessau, Germany // Masters House Muche/Schlemmer, Dessau Germany // Library, Viipuri, Russia // IIT Campus, Chicago, USA // Melnikov House, Moscow, Russia // Einstein Tower, Potsdam, Germany // Planetarium, Moscow, Russia // Factory club, Burevestnik, Russia // Bus Depot, Bakhmet, Russia // Nikolaev commune house, Moscow, Russia // Metropolitan stations, Moscow, Russia
ACCESSION NO: 16332. CALL NO: MO. 055. ISBN: 5-7480-01-22-5.

038214 - A processing industry in the forest: Kurth Kiln. Catrice, Daniel. Burwood, Australia, Australia ICOMOS, 1998. p. 4-9, illus. (Historic Environment. 14, 1) In: "Fire and death: Harvesting our natural resources" (eng). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; kilns; charcoal; forests; management; uses; re-use; australia.

// Kurth, Ernest

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

038844 - Istanbul land walls and their environs within the context of revalorization of the city walls. Aydemir, Isik; Arabacioglu, Pinar. The Hague, Netherlands, Europa Nostra, 2012. p.7-12, illus., plans. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 65) (Eng). Incl. bibl. and abstracts in Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: medieval architecture; city walls; fortified architecture; historic towns; ramparts; enhancement; re-use; threats; research; turkey.

// Istanbul, Turkey

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

038846 - A walled city: Nicea in the history. Alioglu, E. Füsün; Kösebay Erkan, Yonca. The Hague, Netherlands, Europa Nostra, 2012. p.19-32, illus., plans. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 65) (Eng). Incl. bibl. and abstracts in Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic surveys; historic towns; urban development; fortified towns; city walls; gates; enhancement; re-use; threats; research; turkey.

// City of Iznik, Turkey

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

039621 - Drowning by numbers: The commercial transformation of the Harold Holt pool. Ely, Anna; Raisbeck, Dr Peter. Burwood, Australia, Australia ICOMOS, 2013. p. 72-83, illus. (Historic Environment. 25, 1) In: "(Un)loved Modern (1)" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract, plans.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; sports buildings; sports facilities; swimming pools; protection of architectural heritage; modern architecture; modernism; re-use; management of cultural heritage; town planning; debates; interventions; master plans; architectural projects; australia.

// Harold Holt swimming-pool, Stonnington City, Australia // Brutalist architecture

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

040203 - Ancient water wisdom: Traditional water systems in India. Pangare, Vasudha; Pangare, Ganesh. Leiden; The Netherlands, Sidestone Press Academics, 2015. p. 57-69, illus. In: "Water and heritage: material, conceptual and spiritual connections" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract, notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: drainage systems; water management; re-use; traditional techniques; irrigation canals; India.

// Apatani system, Arunchal pradesh, India // Tanks of Sarhangarh, Chhattisgarh, India // Uperkot fort, Junagadh, India // Quanat of Burhanpur, Madhya pradesh, India

ACCESSION NO: 16522. ISBN: 978-90-8890-278-9.

North America

000047 - La Préservation dans les années 80, une approche de rentabilisation. Weaver, Martin E. Ottawa, Fondation canadienne pour la protection du patrimoine, 1981. p. 6-7, illus. (Conversation. 2, 1) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation policy; financial aspects; training of architects; re-use; Canada.

// FCPP - Fondation canadienne pour la protection du patrimoine

ACCESSION NO: K-53.

000048 - La Gestion de l'habitat. Dalibard, Jacques. Ottawa, Fondation canadienne pour la protection du patrimoine, 1981. p. 8-10, illus. (Conversation. 2, 1) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation policy; repairs; re-use; financial aspects; rehabilitation; Canada.

// FCPP - Fondation canadienne pour la protection du patrimoine

ACCESSION NO: K-53.

000119 - The Old Post-Office and federal building in Dayton, Ohio : a case history of restoration and adaptive use. Mc Graw, Peter A. Association for Preservation Technology (Canada). Ottawa, The Association for Preservation Technology, 1980. p. 55-64, illus. (Bulletin APT. 12, 4) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: post offices; restoration; re-use; enhancement; interior architecture; restoration; facades; office buildings; USA.

// Dayton, Ohio (USA)

ACCESSION NO: K-24.

000184 - L' Habitation: une seconde vie pour nos couvents et nos écoles. Beaulieu, Ginette. Ottawa, Société canadienne d'hypothèques et de logement, 1980. p. 2-7, illus. (Habitat. 80,3) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: schools; monasteries; re-use; Canada; subsidized housing.

ACCESSION NO: K-88.

000185 - The Battle to save Preston School and convert it to a home for elderly. Taylor, Shirley A. Ottawa, Société Canadienne d'Hypothèques et de Logement, 1981. p. 36-40, illus. (Habitat. 24,3) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation; schools; rehabilitation; re-use; apartments; Canada.

// Preston School, Cambridge, Ontario (Canada)

ACCESSION NO: K-88.

000187 - La Cathédrale de Lanaudière. Beaulieu, Ginette. Ottawa, Société Canadienne d'Hypothèques et de Logement, 1981. p. 30-32, illus. (Habitat. 81,4) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: re-use; conversion of buildings; warehouses; apartments; Canada.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: interior architecture; windows; light.

// Coopérative "La Cathédrale de Lanaudière" // Entrepôt Pouliot , Lanaudière-Joliette (Canada)

ACCESSION NO: K-88.

000448 - Restoration profile : Snug Harfor Cultural Center, Inc. Carey, Kathryn M. Boston, Technology Organization, 1981. p. 32-41, illus. (Technology and Conservation. 81,1) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: restoration of historic monuments; repairs; re-use; USA.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: hospitals; financing; recreational facilities.

// Snug Harfor Cultural Center, Inc.

ACCESSION NO: k-179.

000451 - Restoration of Mechanics Hall, Worcester, Mass. : revitalizing a 19th century cultural center. Ingwersen, John A. Boston, Technology Organization, 1980. p. 16-23, illus. (Technology and Conservation. 80,3) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: restoration; industrial architecture; 19th; revitalization; rehabilitation; interior architecture; re-use; USA.

// Mechanics Hall, Mass. (USA)

ACCESSION NO: K-179.

000452 - The San Antonio Museum of Art : the adaptive re-use of the old Lone Star Brewery. Rhodes, James W. Boston, Technology Organization, 1980. p. 26-31, illus. (Technology and Conservation. 81,4) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; breweries; re-use; rehabilitation; interior architecture; conservation techniques; facades; cleaning and resurfacing of walls; roofs; USA.

// San Antonio Museum of Art, Texas (USA)

ACCESSION NO: K-179.

000454 - The Rehabilitation of the old post office, Dayton, Ohio: restoring/renovating an historic building. McGraw, Peter. Boston, Technology Organization , 1981. p. 16-21, illus. (Technology and Conservation. 6,3) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; rehabilitation; post offices; re-use; architectural revivals; modern architecture; restoration; financial aspects; USA.

// Dayton, Ohio (USA)

ACCESSION NO: K-179.

000458 - The Grand Rapids Art Museum: the adaptive reuse of an historic federal building. Crouch, Elizabeth; Olson, Robert. Boston, the Technology Organization Inc., 1981. p. 28-36, illus. (Technology and Conservation. 81,3) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation; historic monuments; re-use; conversion of buildings; museums; restoration; restoration techniques; interior architecture; lighting; USA.

// Grand Rapids Art Museum, Grand Rapids (USA)

ACCESSION NO: K-179.

000484 - How the people of Milton-Park saved their neighbourhood. Goliger, Gabriella. Ottawa, Canada Mortgage and Housing corporation, 1982. p. 2-9, illus. (Habitat. 25,03) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: public gardens; restoration; re-use; houses; revitalization; community participation; financial aspects; Canada.

// Milton-Park, Montreal (Canada)

ACCESSION NO: K-88.

000673 - Award winners. The Foundation chooses its 1982 award recipients. Canadian Real Estate Association. Ottawa, The Heritage Canada Foundation, 1982. p. 17-18,21-22, illus. (Canadian Heritage. 37) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: awards; conservation of cultural heritage; conversion of buildings; re-use; Canada.

ACCESSION NO: K-223.

000718 - Surplus Schools. Holly Harrison, Fiala. Washington, National Trust for Historic Preservation, 1982. 36 p, illus. (Information from National Trust for Historic Preservation. 82,32) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: redundant buildings; schools; re-use; houses; financial aspects; sales; community participation; USA.

ACCESSION NO: K-105.

000940 - The Mayer Art Center of the Phillips Exeter Academy : an engaging combination of adaptive reuse and new construction. Watts, Ellen. Boston, the Technology Organisation, 1982. p. 20-31, illus. (Technology and construction. 82,3) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: museums; re-use; restoration works; interior architecture; USA.

// Mayer Art Center, Exeter (USA)

ACCESSION NO: K-179.

001002 - Rehabilitating historic storefronts. Ward Jandl, H. Washington, National Park Service, 1982. p. 1-11, illus. (Preservation Briefs. 11) (eng). Incl. ref.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: shopfronts; shops; historic monuments; re-use; conservation; guidelines; restoration works; wood; iron; cast iron; masonry; USA.

ACCESSION NO: K-157.

001673 - Deschênes. Un garage de tramway recyclé. Moreau, Michel. Québec, Conseil des monuments et sites du Québec, 1983. p. 39, illus. (Continuité. 20) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: garages; trams; industrial architecture; re-use; enhancement; interior architecture; housing; Canada.

// Deschênes, Quebec (Canada)

ACCESSION NO: K-53.

002094 - L' Architecture des hopitaux. CNMHS (France). Paris, Caisse Nationale des Monuments Historiques et des Sites, 1981. 102 p, illus., plans, maps. (Monuments historiques. 114) (fre). numéro spécial "L'architecture des hopitaux".

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: hospitals; re-use; architecture history; contemporary architecture; old buildings; plans; interior architecture; architects; ventilation; competitions; France; USA.

ACCESSION NO: K-129.

002337 - Le Cours St-Pierre : New life for an old warehouse. Goliger, Gabriella. Ottawa, Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation, 1982. p. 35-40, illus. (Habitat. 25, 4) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: warehouses; re-use; conservation of historic monuments; conversion of buildings; historic quarters; reinforcement; housing; office buildings; museums; revitalization; harbour buildings; Canada.

// Cours St-Pierre, Montreal (Canada)

ACCESSION NO: K-88.

003489 - The Harbourfront Lands : revitalizing Toronto's waterfront. Allaby, Ian. Ottawa, Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation = Société canadienne d'hypothèques et de logement, 1984. p. 2-7, illus., plans. (Habitat. 27, 2) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: harbour buildings; revitalization; ports; parks; recreational facilities; conversion of buildings; industrial architecture; quays; town planning schemes; Canada.

// Port, Toronto (Canada)

ACCESSION NO: K-88. ISSN: 0017-6370.

004492 - In search of the "real city". Thompson, Jane. Cambridge, Sansoni and Mit Press, 1984. p. 26-43, illus. (Spazio e società=Space and society. 7, 26) (same text in eng, ita). In cerca della città "vera". ita.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of historic towns; historic quarters; theory of conservation; infill buildings; re-use; conversion of buildings; industrial architecture; USA.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: town planning; master plans.

// Seaport, New York (USA)

ACCESSION NO: K-267. ISBN: 0-262-75360-X. ISSN: 0392-4947.

005227 - L' Union fait la force. Leblanc, François. Québec, Fondation Canadienne pour la Protection du Patrimoine

CMSQ, 1985. p. 6, illus. (Continuité. 27) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: heritage conservation organizations; private funding; factories; conversion of buildings; housing; Canada.

// FCPP - Fondation Canadienne pour la Protection du Patrimoine // CMSQ - Conseil des Monuments et des Sites du Québec (Canada) // Paton, Sherbrooke (Canada)

ACCESSION NO: K-53. CALL NO: Legislation. ISSN: 0714-9476.

005230 - L' Industrie à l'échelle humaine. Elbaz, Catherine; Chevrefils, Yves. Québec, Fondation Canadienne pour la Protection du Patrimoine

CMSQ, 1985. p. 33, illus. (Continuité. 27) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; conversion of buildings; housing; factories; Canada.

// Montréal (Canada)

ACCESSION NO: K-53. ISSN: 0714-9476.

005232 - Revitalisation : une question de styles. Gamelin, Alain. Québec, Fondation Canadienne pour la Protection du Patrimoine

CMSQ, 1985. p. 36-37, illus. (Continuité. 27) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic town centres; revitalization; re-use; de-restoration; Canada.

// Trois-Rivières (Canada)

ACCESSION NO: K-53. ISSN: 0714-9476.

005660 - International Conference on the Conservation of the Industrial Heritage. 5th. Lowell, 1984. Industrial Heritage '84 ; National reports. Washington, Society for Industrial Archaeology, 1985. 123 p, illus. (eng). Industrial heritage, national reports 1981-1984. 1. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; inventories; architectural heritage; conservation of historic monuments; re-use; conversion of buildings; Australia; Austria; Belgium; Canada; Czechoslovakia; Denmark; Germany FR; UK; German DR; Hungary; Italy; Japan; Netherlands; Norway; Poland; Sweden; USA.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: activity reports.

// The Society for Industrial Archaeology // The International Committee for the Conservation of the Industrial Heritage

ACCESSION NO: 8597. CALL NO: A.I. 287.

006903 - Colloque place Royale. Québec, 1978. Vers une politique de recyclage des bâtiments anciens. Cimon, Jean. Québec, Direction de l'inventaire des biens culturels, 1979. p. 31-33. (fre). Colloque place Royale.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: theory of conservation; restoration; re-use; revitalization; Canada; proceedings of conferences.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list.

// Place Royale, Québec (Canada)

ACCESSION NO: 1058.

009055 - International Conference. York, 1986. Funding the architectural heritage. Council of Europe. Strasbourg, Council of Europe, 1987. 123 p. (Architectural heritage, reports and studies=Patrimoine architectural, rapports et études. 8) (same text in fre, eng). Financer la conservation du patrimoine architectural. fre. Incl. list of participants.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; conservation; financing; financial policy; fund raising; tax incentives; conservation of historic monuments; re-use; case studies; Europe; USA.

// Council of Europe // Institute of Advanced Architectural Studies of the University of York (UK)

ACCESSION NO: 9489. ISBN: 92-871-1018-2(eng); 92-871-1017-4(fre).

- 009602 - Ybor City: Making the Past Its Future. Amador, Omar. Washington, OAS, 1988. p. 2-7, illus. (Americas. 40, 2) (eng).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation; factories; towns; conversion of buildings; shops; museums; cultural tourism; USA.
 SECONDARY KEYWORDS: financial aspects.
 // Ybor City, Florida (USA) // Tampa, Florida (USA)
 ACCESSION NO: K-4. ISSN: 0379-0940.
- 010219 - Union Station's Colossal Comeback. Kuznik, Franck. Washington, National Trust For Historic Preservation, 1988. p. 64-69, illus. (Historic Preservation. 40, 5) (eng).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; railway stations; restoration; re-use; conversion of buildings; USA.
 SECONDARY KEYWORDS: financial aspects.
 // Union Station, Washington, D.C. (USA)
 ACCESSION NO: K-95. ISSN: 0018-018-2419.
- 010421 - A Rehab to Bank On. Walters, Jonathan. Washington, National Trust for Historic Preservation, 1988. p. 60-63, illus. (Historic Preservation. 40, 6) (eng).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conversion of buildings; re-use; rehabilitation; post offices; banks; USA.
 SECONDARY KEYWORDS: case studies; interior architecture.
 ACCESSION NO: K-95. ISSN: 0018-2419.
- 011164 - Manoirs et seigneuries. Dupuis, Suzanne; Drolet, Lise; Beaugard, Ludger; Lachapelle, Jacques; Trépanier, Paul; Beaudoin, René. Québec, Editions Continuité, 1989. p. 11-35, illus. (Continuité. 44) (fre). Incl. bibl.; dossier: incl. 6 articles; incl. list of manors in Quebec.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: manor houses; descriptions; revitalization; re-use; hotels; Canada.
 // Seigneurie des Aulnaies, Québec (Canada) // La Petite-Nation, Montebello, Québec (Canada) // Manoir Rouville-Campbell, Québec (Canada)
 ACCESSION NO: K-53. ISSN: 0714-9476.
- 012021 - Mostly Rehabilitation and Re-use, Various Cities and Buildings in the United States. [s.l.], [s.n.], [s.d.]. 39 slides : col. (eng). Legends on mounts. Examples of urban renewal, rehabilitation and facade preservation projects.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: re-use; rehabilitation; historic monuments and sites; restoration; facades; USA.
 // Fuller, Thomas - architect // Richardson, H. H. - architect // Anderson-Notler - architects/developers // Shepley Rutan and Coolidge - architects // Edlitz, Leopold - architect // Laver, Augustus - architect // San Francisco, California (USA) // Savannah, Georgia (USA) // Louisville, Kentucky (USA) // Destreham Plantation, Louisiana (USA) // The Shadows-on-the-Teche, New Iberia, Louisiana (USA) // New Orleans, Louisiana (USA) // Boston, Massachusetts (USA) // Newburyport, Massachusetts (USA) // The Tannery, Peabody, Massachusetts (USA) // Pittsfield, Massachusetts (USA) // Detroit, Michigan (USA) // Laffette Square, St. Louis, Missouri (USA) // Portsmouth, New Hampshire (USA) // The Chalfonte Hotel, Cape May, New Jersey (USA) // Lucy the Elephant, Margate, New Jersey (USA) // Corning, New York (USA) // Albany, New York (USA) // Bannerman's Island, New York (USA) // Hiram Sibley, Rochester, New York (USA) // Hudson, New York (USA) // Sackets Harbor, New York (USA) // Cincinnati Union Railroad, Cincinnati, Ohio (USA) // Franklin Court, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (USA) // Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania (USA) // Lafayette Square, Washington D.C. (USA) // Colonial Williamsburg, Williamsburg, Virginia (USA)
 CALL NO: US.AAA.12:1-39. (restricted).
- 012362 - Les couvertures en "tôle à la canadienne". Martin, Louis. Québec, Ville de Québec, 1988. 23 p., illus., plans. (Maître d'oeuvre; guide technique. 2) (fre). Incl. bibl.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: colours; conservation; cracks; guidelines; historical surveys; metals; repairs; re-use; sheet metal; thermal insulation; 18th; 19th; 20th; vernacular architecture; gutters; tin; roofings; Canada.
 // Quebec, Canada
 ACCESSION NO: 10318. CALL NO: A.T. 535. ISBN: 2-920860-13-5. (Local (municipal, county, department or body)).
- 012382 - Eglises de colonie. Drolet, Lise. Québec, Editions Continuité inc., 1990. p.67-71, illus. (Continuité. 00,48) (fre). Articles regroupés sous le titre "La colonisation: un patrimoine du XXe siècle"; cf. ref.55928.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: altars; costing; roofs; facades; re-use; settlers; shingles; 19th; 20th; vernacular architecture; wooden architecture; chapels; churches; Canada.
 // Ouellet, David // Saint-Janvier-de-Joly (Quebec)
 ACCESSION NO: K-53. ISSN: 0714-9476.

013715 - Pointe-à-Gallière : Musée d'Archéologie et d'histoire de Montréal. Musée d'archéologie et d'Histoire de Montreal. Montréal, Musée d'archéologie et d'histoire, 1992. (fre). dossier de presse inauguration.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeology; museums; re-use; cultural activities; Canada.

// Musée d'archéologie et d'histoire de Montréal // Montréal, Canada

ACCESSION NO: 12829.

020031 - Reusing Railroad Stations. Educational Facilities Laboratories. New York, Educational Facilities Laboratories, 1974. 78 p., illus. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; railway stations; re-use; USA.

ACCESSION NO: 5315. CALL NO: A.I. 123.

020060 - Working places - the adaptive use of industrial buildings. Kidney, Walter C. Society for Industrial Archeology. Pittsburgh, Ober Park Associates, Inc., 1976. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; re-use; factories; railway stations; USA.

CALL NO: A.I.039.

020441 - Que faire avec un silo? Lecours, Jacques. Québec, Editions Continuité, 2003. p. 25-28, illus. (Continuité. 96) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; re-use; Canada.

// Silo n° 5, Montréal, Canada

ACCESSION NO: K-053. ISSN: 0714-9476.

020443 - Québec et Saint-Roch, une ville, un quartier. Gravel, Renald. Québec, Editions Continuité, 2003. p. 35-37, illus. (Continuité. 96) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial towns; re-use; Canada.

// Saint-Roch, Québec, Canada

ACCESSION NO: K-053. ISSN: 0714-9476.

021070 - Urban Revival and the Public University: Renewing Tacoma's Historic Warehouse District Through Adaptive Re-use and New Cultural Institutions. Richardson, William; Aronés Canchari, Nonato. Valencia, Universidad Politécnica, 2002. p. 549-561. In: "VI Seminario Internacional Forum UNESCO. Vol. IV: Libro de Comunicaciones, 2° parte" (eng). Incl. Bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban development; town planning; revitalization; re-use; USA.

// Tacoma, Washington, USA

ACCESSION NO: 14337(4). ISBN: 84-9705-220-X.

022386 - Rehabilitation of existing buildings, an urban investment. Wemming, John; Pinkerton, Donald F. Québec, Les presses de l'Université Laval, 1981. p. 357-360. In: "Conservation, réhabilitation, recyclage. Congrès international, Québec, 28-31 mai 1980" (eng). Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rehabilitation; re-use; USA.

ACCESSION NO: 6974. ISBN: 2-7637-6956-X.

022387 - Expérience québécoise en matière de recyclage de bâtiments en logements. Carreau, Serge. Québec, Les presses de l'Université Laval, 1981. p. 361-365. In: "Conservation, réhabilitation, recyclage. Congrès international, Québec, 28-31 mai 1980" (fre). Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rehabilitation; re-use; USA.

// Quebec, Canada

ACCESSION NO: 6974. ISBN: 2-7637-6956-X.

022417 - The conservation of the Cathedral church of St. James and of university college in Toronto. Roberts, Michael F.; McGillivray, Ian. Québec, Les presses de l'Université Laval, 1981. p. 433-437. In: "Conservation, réhabilitation, recyclage. Congrès international, Québec, 28-31 mai 1980" (eng). Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation projects; renovation; re-use; Canada.

// University College and Cathedral Church of St. James, Toronto, Canada

ACCESSION NO: 6974. ISBN: 2-7637-6956-X.

022452 - Design strategies for the reuse of a 19th century residential block. Vernez-Moudon, Anne; Kosmaki, Polyxeni; Loukopoulos, Dimitri. Québec, Les presses de l'Université Laval, 1981. p. 669-680, illus., plans. In: "Conservation, réhabilitation, recyclage. Congrès international, Québec, 28-31 mai 1980" (eng). Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: re-use; town planning; USA.

// Boston, USA
ACCESSION NO: 6974. ISBN: 2-7637-6956-X.

026956 - Adaptive re-use : learning from Vancouver. Kalman, Harold. Macao, Cultural Institute of Macao, 2004. p. 179-189. In: "The conservation of urban heritage : Macao vision" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: re-use; conservation; conversion of buildings; Macao; Canada.

// Vancouver, Canada

ACCESSION NO: 14879. CALL NO: V.H. 1439. ISBN: 99937-0-058-4.

035981 - Historic preservation by the department of the army in the United States Werner Ramirez, Constance. Washington, US/ICOMOS, 1987. p. 1001-1008. In: "8th ICOMOS General Assembly and International Symposium 'Old Cultures in new worlds'. Symposium papers. Volume II" (eng). Incl. abstract in English and Spanish.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of historic monuments; re-use; inventories; archaeological sites; legal protection; USA.

ACCESSION NO: 9807. URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/publications/wash132.pdf>.

037932 - Le patrimoine industriel comme différenciation territoriale pour un rayonnement international. Houllier-Guibert, Charles-Edouard. Paris, CILAC, 2012. p. 83-88, illus. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 60) (fre). Incl. bibl. and abstract

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; industrial sites; industrial towns; rehabilitation; conversion of buildings; regional planning; town planning projects; strategies; policy; economic development; Canada; France.

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

037969 - Preservation of the 20th century architecture and world heritage: Heritage at risk. Moscow, Russia, 2006. 20th century preservation of cultural heritage. Dushkina, Natalia (ed.). Moscow, Moscow Architectural Institute, 2006. 276 p., illus. and plans. (same text in eng, rus). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: modern architecture; modernism; industrial architecture; railway stations; housing; World Heritage; protection of architectural heritage; conservation of architecture; restoration of architectural heritage; restoration works; restoration projects; conversion of buildings; funding; international organizations; 20th; case studies; Germany; France; Canada; Russia; USA.

// Bauhaus building, Dessau, Germany // Masters House Mucbe/Schlemmer, Dessau Germany // Library, Viipuri, Russia // IIT Campus, Chicago, USA // Melnikov House, Moscow, Russia // Einstein Tower, Potsdam, Germany // Planetarium, Moscow, Russia // Factory club, Burevestnik, Russia // Bus Depot, Bakhmet, Russia // Nikolaev commune house, Moscow, Russia // Metropolitan stations, Moscow, Russia

ACCESSION NO: 16332. CALL NO: MO. 055. ISBN: 5-7480-01-22-5.

038614 - Adaptive re-use and embodied energy. Watson, Mark. Lancaster, UK, Carnegie Publishing Ltd, 2012. p. 136-141, illus. In: "Industrial heritage re-tooled: The TICCIH guide to industrial heritage conservation. Part III: Realising the potential." (Eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; conservation of industrial heritage; conservation; surveys; case studies; urban renewal; methodology; management plans; rehabilitation; re-use; energy efficiency; europe; usa.

ACCESSION NO: 16387. CALL NO: A.I. 582. ISBN: 978-1-85936-218-1.

040093 - The values-based approach to cultural-heritage preservation. Jerome, Pamela. Washington, Association for Preservation Technology International, 2014. p. 3-8, illus. (APT Bulletin. Vol. XLV, 2-3) (eng). Incl. notes, abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; theory of conservation; philosophy of restoration; philosophy of conservation; values; cultural significance; identification; evaluations; historic surveys; doctrine; charters; criteria; concepts; case studies; re-use; gates; cultural centres; USA.

// International Council on Monuments and Sites (ICOMOS) // Harlem stage gatehouse, New York, USA // Jamaica performing arts centre, New York, USA

ACCESSION NO: K-024. ISSN: 0044-9466.

040219 - Recyclage des lieux de culte. Lerude, Olivier; Cumunel, Maxime; Cieren, Philippe; et al. Paris, ANABF, 2014. p. 22-53, illus. (Pierre d'angle. 65) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious heritage; christian heritage; jewish architecture; churches; chapels; cathedrals; monasteries; chapels; legal framework; national legislation; administration; registration; protection of historic monuments; values; memory; dereliction; neglect; heritage at risk; public awareness; renovation; re-use; rehabilitation; restoration; conversion of buildings; case studies; France; Canada; UK.

// Poitiers, France // All Saints, Benington, UK // Saint Michael and all angels, Witton Gilbert, UK // Saint Laurent, Saguenay, Quebec
ACCESSION NO: K-316. ISSN: 07 53 5783.

South America

000059 - Estructura antigua adaptación moderna. Flores Marini, Carlos. Mexico, Dirección de Arquitectura y Conservación del Patrimonio Artístico del Instituto Nacional de Bellas Artes, 1980. p. 62-67, illus. (Cuadernos de arquitectura y conservación del patrimonio artístico. 80,08) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of historic monuments; religious architecture; domestic architecture; re-use; banks; museums; Mexico.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: Venice charter.

// Palacio de los Condes de San Mateo de Valparaíso, Mexico City (Mexico) // Palacio de Iturbide, Mexico City (Mexico) // Convento de la Enseñanza, Mexico City (Mexico) // Catedral, Cuernavaca (Mexico)
ACCESSION NO: K-55.

000281 - Forte de Santo Antonio aléin do camuno, Centro de cultura popular. anon. Salvador-Bahia, IPAC, 1981. p.7-8, illus. (Monumento. 81,16) (por).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: military architecture; citadels; re-use; conversion of buildings; cultural centres; cultural activities; Brazil.

ACCESSION NO: K-127.

000543 - Reanimacion de centros historicos. Pimentel Gurmendi, Victor. Resistencia-Chaco, Instituto Argentino de Investigaciones en Historia de la Arquitectura, 1981. p. 65. (Documentos de Arquitectura Nacional y Americana. 11) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic town centres; theory of conservation; revitalization; re-use; historic monuments; housing; rehabilitation; social aspects; Argentina.

ACCESSION NO: K-207.

000548 - Tucuman - Estudio histórico-urbanístico-arquitectónico. Conjunto avenida sarmiento. Plaza Urquiza. Paterlini de Koch, Olga. Resistencia-Chaco, Instituto Argentino de Investigaciones en Historia de la Arquitectura, 1981. p. 85-91, illus. (Documentos de Arquitectura Nacional y Americana. 11) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of historic towns; urban fabric analysis; historic quarters; historic monuments; re-use; green spaces; squares; Argentina.

// Teatro San Martin, Tucuman (Argentina)

ACCESSION NO: K-207.

000942 - Arqueologia : Reaberto o Museu de Itaipu, em Niterói. Unesco. Brasília, Fundação Nacional pró Memoria, 1982. p. 5-7, illus. (SPHAN próMemória. 82,21) (por).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of archaeological sites; historical surveys; restoration in situ; chapels; re-use; Brazil.

// Museu de Arqueologia, Itaipu (Brazil) // Duna Grande, Rio de Janeiro (Brazil)

ACCESSION NO: K-178.

001682 - Paço da Cidade, Rio : monumento será devolvido à comunidade em 1985. Brasília, Fundação Nacional próMemória, 1983. p. 1-3, illus. (SPHAN próMemória. 24) (por).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of historic towns; historic quarters; conservation of historic monuments; re-use; clearance; theory of conservation; Brazil.

// Rio de Janeiro (Brazil)

ACCESSION NO: K-178. CALL NO: V.H. 610 P.

008487 - Anteproyecto de restauración para el "museo y centro de estudio del Canal de Panamá". Arosemena, Jorge E.; Mixza Yap, Ch.; Paniza, Sebastian. Panama, INAC-Unesco, 1986. m.p. (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: public and civic architecture; hotels; 19th; re-use; conversion of buildings; museums; Panama.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: architectural plans; architectural projects.

// INAC - Instituto Nacional de Cultura (Panama) // Unesco // Antigua sede de la Compañía del Canal, Panama (Panama) // Plaza Catedral, Panama (Panama)

ACCESSION NO: 9290.

011646 - Solar Lopo Gonçalves. Torelly Martins, Nestor. Porto Alegre, Equipe Do Patrimonio historico e cultural. 67 p., illus. (Cuaderno di Restauero. 1) (por). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: houses; colonial architecture; pise; restoration works; re-use; museums; Brazil.

// Solar Lopo Gonçalves , Porto Alegre (Brazil)
ACCESSION NO: 10109.

014655 - Programa reciclaje de las estaciones del ferrocarril. Colcultura (Instituto Colombiano de Cultura). Bogota, Colcultura, Organizacion de los estados americanos, 1995. 93 p., illus., plans. (spa). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; railway stations; re-use; Colombia.
ACCESSION NO: 13199. CALL NO: A.I. 461. ISBN: 958-612-226-3.

014844 - Conferencia Internacional Sobre Centros Históricos y Patrimonio Edificado Iberoamericano. La ciudad del saber: Ciudad, Universidad y Utopía 1293-1993. 6th. Maracaibo, 1993. Del claustro al campus. El caso de la Universidad del Zulia. Pirela, Alexis; García, Andrés. 15 p., illus., plans. (spa).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; historical surveys; religious architecture; re-use; Venezuela.
SECONDARY KEYWORDS: architectural planning; conversion of buildings; universities; convents.
// Maracaibo (Venezuela)
ACCESSION NO: 12737.

014915 - Conservación del patrimonio monumental. Quince años de experiencias. Conclusiones de los symposios del Comité Mexicano del Icomos. Comité Nacional Mexicano del Icomos; INAH (Institute Nacional de Antropología e Historia). México, Inst.Nac.de Antropología e historia, Icomos, 1996. 111 p. (Colección Fuentes, Series Manuales) (spa).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments and sites; symposia; vernacular architecture; re-use; town planning; social aspects; tourism; Mexico.
// Symposia interamericanos de conservación del patrimonio monumental. 1-15. Mexico, 1978-1994
ACCESSION NO: 13360. ISBN: 968-29-5234-4.

015038 - Proyecto de revitalización del centro histórico de Managua. Molina Carrillo, Mario. Namur, Presses Universitaires de Namur, 1996. p. 215-219. (Etudes et Documents - Monuments et Sites. 3) (Histoire, art et archéologie. 2) In: "Premières Rencontres du Patrimoine Amérique Latine-Europe: Monuments, sites et documents historiques, Namur 10-13 Septembre 1996" (spa). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic town centres; revitalization; earthquake damage; restoration projects; re-use; case studies; historical surveys; Nicaragua.
// Managua (Nicaragua)
ACCESSION NO: 13321. ISBN: 2-87037-227-2. URL: <http://books.google.fr/books?id=jbmPOXj-xwICprintsec=frontcover#v=onepageqf=false>.

018729 - Arquitectura industrial revalorizadora. La experiencia montevideana. Inda, Nelson. Sevilla, IAPH, 2001. p. 91-97, illus. (Cuadernos. XII) In: "Preservación de la arquitectura industrial en Iberoamérica y España" (spa).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; factories; rehabilitation; re-use; Uruguay.
// Montevideo, Uruguay
ACCESSION NO: K-451. ISSN: 84-8266-182-5.

018734 - Patrimonio industrial y cultural. La antigua usina del Gasómetro en Porto Alegre, Brasil. Meira, Ana Lúcia G. Sevilla, IAPH, 2001. p. 136-141, illus. (Cuadernos. XII) In: "Preservación de la arquitectura industrial en Iberoamérica y España" (spa).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; gasworks; re-use; conversion of buildings; Brazil.
// Porto Alegre, Brazil
ACCESSION NO: K-451. ISSN: 84-8266-182-5.

018735 - Construcciones en hierro en Bélem do Pará a finales del siglo XIX y su inserción en la ciudad actual. Da Silveira Derenji, Jussara. Sevilla, IAPH, 2001. p. 142-149. (Cuadernos. XII) In: "Preservación de la arquitectura industrial en Iberoamérica y España" (spa).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; iron architecture; 19th; 20th; re-use; Brazil.
// Bélem do Pará, Brazil
ACCESSION NO: K-451. ISSN: 84-8266-182-5.

024295 - Warning ! adapttive re-use approaching. The re-use of industrial architecture in Buenos Aires, Argentina. Casal, Stella Maris. Sofia, BNC/ICOMOS, 1996. p. 258-262, illus. In: "11th ICOMOS General

Assembly and International symposium: The heritage and social changes - symposium papers" (eng). Incl. abstract in English and Spanish.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; re-use; Argentina.

// Buenos Aires, Argentina

ACCESSION NO: 14683.

026596 - The adaptive re-use of buildings: remembrance or oblivion? Maris Casal, Stella. [Paris], [ICOMOS], [2005]. p.159-163, illus. In: "ICOMOS Scientific Symposium: Place-memory-meaning: preserving intangible values in monuments and sites" (eng). Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; re-use; conversion of buildings; industrial architecture; intangible heritage; Argentina.

ACCESSION NO: 14852. URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/victoriafalls2003/papers/B1-2 - Casal + photos.pdf>.

027613 - Industrial Heritage in Mexico: 20 years of Research, Recovery, Reutilization, and Diffusion. Oviedo Gomez, Belén. Paris, TICCIH, 2005. p. 25-39, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie; ressources, pratiques, cultures. 13) (fre). Incl. bibl. and abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; conservation; re-use; rehabilitation; factories; mills; textile factories; site museums; museums; railway stations; mines; mining buildings; Mexico.

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

027615 - Patrimonio Industrial in la Argentina. Tartarini, Jorge D.; Viñuelas Graciela, M. Paris, TICCIH, 2005. p. 49-56, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie; ressources, pratiques, cultures. 13) (spa). Incl. bibl. and abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; conservation; factories; railways; museums; enhancement; re-use; cultural heritage at risk; Argentina.

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

029889 - National report for Mexico. Oviedo Gómez, Belem; Hernández Badillo, Marco Antonio. Paris, TICCIH, 2006. p. 163-170, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: resources, pratiques, cultures. 15) (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract in French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; national level; conservation; re-use; museums; inventories; Mexico.

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

035559 - History of a giant, blast furnace n° 3: An icon that was born to transcend time. Museo del Acero. Monterrey, Museo del Acero, 2009. 91 p., illus. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; blast furnaces; steel; conversion of buildings; museums; Mexico.

// Horno Alto n° 3, Monterrey, Nuevo Leon, Mexico

ACCESSION NO: 15903. CALL NO: A.I. 551.

035560 - Horno 3: Ciencia y tecnología al rojo vivo. Museo del Acero Horno 3. Monterrey, Museo del Acero, 2008. 191 p., illus. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; blast furnaces; steel; conversion of buildings; museums; Mexico.

// Horno 3, Monterrey, Nuevo León, México // Horno Alto n° 3, Monterrey, Nuevo Leon, Mexico

ACCESSION NO: 15905. CALL NO: A.I. 549.

036139 - El patrimonio arquitectónico rehabilitado del siglo 20 en Buenos Aires: el patrimonio moderno. Casal, Stella Maris; Couturier, Fernando; Quiroga, Carolina. Buenos Aires, Universidad de Belgrano, 2009. 43 p., illus. (Documentos de Trabajo. 229) (same text in spa, eng). The 20th century rehabilitated heritage in Buenos Aires: the modern heritage. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; modern architecture; 20th; rehabilitation; re-use; Argentina.

// Buenos Aires, Argentina

ACCESSION NO: 15968. CALL NO: MO.037-2. ISSN: 1850-2512; 1850-2547.

037135 - El patrimonio industrial de Costa Rica. Reseña histórica general: el trapiche de caña de azúcar y el beneficio de café. Vives Luque, Ileana. Paris, TICCIH, 2010. p. 23-27, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 24) (spa). Incl. abstract in French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; enhancement; public awareness; inventories; sugar; coffee; case studies; re-use; conversion of buildings; costa rica.

// Complex of La Aduana, city of San José, Costa Rica

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750

037602 - The Industrial Heritage of the Mining District of Real del Monte and Pachuca, Mexico: its Conservation, Reutilization and Future. Oviedo Gámez, Belem; Hernández Badillo, Marco Antonio. Paris, TICCIIH, 2011. p. 117-123, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 26) In: Proceedings of the Conference in Sesto San Giovanni (Italy) 24/27 September 2010 (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; proceedings of conferences; mining equipment; mining buildings; mining towns; re-use; conversion of buildings; museums; cultural routes; mexico.

// Mining district of Real Del Monte and Pachuca, Mexico

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750

037795 - From mesoamerica worldviews to contemporary "new age" beliefs teotihuacan, A paradigmatic case. I - Interpréter l'esprit du lieu / Interpreting the spirit of place. Vit-Suzan, Ilan. Laval, Québec, Les Presses de l'Université de Laval, 2011. p. 51-67, illus. (Patrimoines en mouvement) In: "Penser et pratiquer l'esprit du lieu / Reflecting on and practicing the spirit of place" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: prehistoric sites; pre-columbian civilizations; prehispanic sites; intangible heritage; interpretation; cultural significance; cultural identity; settlements; symbolism; religions; beliefs; anthropology; rituals; re-use; management of archaeological heritage; mexico.

// Pre-hispanic city of teotihuacan, Mexico (WHC 414)

ACCESSION NO: 16294. ISBN: 978-2-7637-9115-9.

Europe

Albania

009846 - Restaurimi i manastirit të Apollonisë dhe vizitueshmëria e tij. La Restauration du monastère d'Apollonie (fre). Gega, Reshat. Tirana, Institutit të Monumentere të Kulturës, 1986. p. 161-163, illus. (Monumentet. 2) (alb).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: monasteries; restoration works; re-use; Albania.

// Monastery, Apollonia (Albania)

ACCESSION NO: K-126.

Austria

005660 - International Conference on the Conservation of the Industrial Heritage. 5th. Lowell, 1984. Industrial Heritage '84 ; National reports. Washington, Society for Industrial Archaeology, 1985. 123 p, illus. (eng). Industrial heritage, national reports 1981-1984. 1. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; inventories; architectural heritage; conservation of historic monuments; re-use; conversion of buildings; Australia; Austria; Belgium; Canada; Czechoslovakia; Denmark; Germany FR; UK; German DR; Hungary; Italy; Japan; Netherlands; Norway; Poland; Sweden; USA.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: activity reports.

// The Society for Industrial Archaeology // The International Committee for the Conservation of the Industrial Heritage

ACCESSION NO: 8597. CALL NO: A.I. 287.

011315 - Industriedenkmäler. Wehdorn, Manfred; Swittalek, Peter; Guggenberger-Hirschmann, Brigitte; Kusternig, Andreas; Reder, Christian. Wien, Amt der Nö Landesregierung, [1987]. 56 p, illus. (Denkmalpflege in Niederösterreich. 4) (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; conservation; re-use; factories; railway stations; Austria.

ACCESSION NO: 10052. CALL NO: A.I. 366.

011428 - Das "Grüne Haus" in Reutte. Umbau, Sanierung, Adaptierung und Restaurierung. Rampold, Reinhard. Wien, Österreichisches Bundesdenkmalamt, 1989. p. 58-61, illus. (Österreichisches Zeitschrift für Kunst und Denkmalpflege. 43, 1/2) (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: restoration of historic monuments; houses; re-use; conversion of buildings; museums; Austria.

// Grüne Haus, Reutte (Austria)

ACCESSION NO: K-151.

011430 - Die Bautechnische Sanierung der Wiener Gasbehälter. Wehdorn, Manfred. Wien, Österreichisches Bundesdenkmalamt, 1989. p. 65-74, illus. (Österreichische Zeitschrift für Kunst und Denkmalpflege. 43, 1/2) (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: 19th; re-use; industrial architecture; gasworks; descriptions; restoration; interior architecture; Austria.

// Simmering, Vienna (Austria)

ACCESSION NO: K-151.

019245 - The viennese gasometer-city. Baumann, Angelika. Terrassa, TICCIH, 2002. p. 1-2, illus. (TICCIH Bulletin. 16, 2002) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; gasworks; re-use; conversion of buildings; Austria.

// Wien, Austria

ACCESSION NO: K-341. ISSN: 1605-6647.

024002 - Revitalisierung des Kremsermünsterhauses in Linz. Lueglinger, Stefan; Breitling, Peter (ed). Graz, Peter Breitling, 1982. 27 p, illus. (Grazer Studienarbeiten zu Städtebau, Umweltgestaltung und Denkmalpflege. Heft 1, Juli 1982) (ger). incl. plans, drawings, photos.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: revitalization; Austria; historic houses; studies; architectural education; architectural plans; town planning projects; re-use.

// Kremsermünsterhaus, Linz (Austria)

ACCESSION NO: 14782.

029874 - National report for Austria. Georgeacopol, Ute. Paris, TICCIH, 2006. p. 19-27, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 15) (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract in French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; conservation; national level; legislation; museums; inventories; re-use; publications; cultural heritage at risk; rehabilitation; Austria.

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

Belgium

002229 - La Grange du faubourg Notre-Dame à Couvin et la sauvegarde d'un paysage urbain. Bastin, Roger. Bruxelles, Commission Royale des Monuments et des Sites, 1982. p. 269-276, illus., maps. (Bulletin de la Commission Royale des Monuments et des Sites. 11) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: barns; re-use; enhancement; man made landscapes; plans; historic quarters; Belgium.

// Barn, faubourg Notre-Dame, Couvin (Belgium)

ACCESSION NO: K-25.

005660 - International Conference on the Conservation of the Industrial Heritage. 5th. Lowell, 1984. Industrial Heritage '84 ; National reports. Washington, Society for Industrial Archaeology, 1985. 123 p, illus. (eng). Industrial heritage, national reports 1981-1984. 1. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; inventories; architectural heritage; conservation of historic monuments; re-use; conversion of buildings; Australia; Austria; Belgium; Canada; Czechoslovakia; Denmark; Germany FR; UK; German DR; Hungary; Italy; Japan; Netherlands; Norway; Poland; Sweden; USA.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: activity reports.

// The Society for Industrial Archaeology // The International Committee for the Conservation of the Industrial Heritage

ACCESSION NO: 8597. CALL NO: A.I. 287.

006389 - Rijkscultureel Centrum Landcommanderij Alden Biesen Bilzen(Rijkhoven). Dienst voor het Kunstpatrimonium van de Provincie Limburg. Sint-Truiden, Provinciale Dienst voor het Kunstpatrimonium, 1980. 244 p, illus., maps. (Kunst en Oudheden in Limburg. 23) (dut).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: castles; restoration works; re-use; conversion of buildings; cultural centres; architectural surveys; historical surveys; building techniques; Belgium.

// Alden Biesen, Bilzen (Belgium)

ACCESSION NO: 5645.

010324 - Council of Europe. Deutsches Bergbau-Museum. Colloquy. Bochum, 1988. Mining engineering monuments as a cultural heritage. Strasbourg, Conseil de l'Europe, 1988. [var.pag.]. (eng). National reports at the Bochum Colloquy.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; industrial architecture; mines; rehabilitation; conservation in situ; re-use; conversion of buildings; open air museums; inventories; scientific research; documentation; Belgium; France; Italy; Norway; UK; Switzerland; Germany FR; Finland.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: legislation; public administration; heritage conservation organizations; proceedings of conferences.

ACCESSION NO: 9816. CALL NO: A.I. 345.

010451 - Patrimoine maritime. Maritime Heritage (eng). Plesner, Ulrik; Ellmers, Detlev; Leniaud, Jean-Michel; Molaug, Svein; Helmersen, Klas; Vissers, Patrick; Ströhle, Michael; Bärbel Doyle, Gisela; Gianfrotta, Piero A. Strasbourg, Conseil de l'Europe, 1988. p. 2-24, illus. (Un Avenir pour notre passé = A Future for our Past. 34) (frealso in eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: ports; docks; warehouses; lighthouses; boats; shipyards; shipwrecks; underwater heritage; conservation; restoration; protection; enhancement; conversion of buildings; museums; canals; waterlogged wood; cultural property; underwater archaeology; legislation; historic monuments; UK; Norway; France; Sweden; Belgium; Germany FR; Denmark.

// Musée Wasavarvet, Stockholm (Sweden) // Liverpool (UK) // Copenhagen (Denmark) // Stockholm (Sweden)

ACCESSION NO: K-18. ISSN: 0252-0834(fre); 0252-0842(eng).

011014 - Old England, Musée Instrumental, un jour viendra. Dubuisson, Emmanuelle. Bruxelles, Association des Amis de l'Unesco, 1989. p. 14-15. (Nouvelles du Patrimoine. 26) (fre). Special issue: la musique.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: shops; conversion of buildings; re-use; museums; architectural projects; Belgium.

// Saintenoy, Paul- architect // Guimard, Barnabé- architect // Old England, Bruxelles (Belgium)

ACCESSION NO: K-322. ISSN: 0773-9796.

011564 - Restauration des magasins Waucquez. Régie des Bâtiments. Bruxelles, Régie des Bâtiments, 1989. 60 p. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: shops; restoration works; interior architecture; conversion of buildings; re-use; museums; Belgium.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: decorations and ornaments.

// Horta, Victor - architect // Magasins Waucquez, Bruxelles (Belgium)

ACCESSION NO: 10132.

011565 - La Place Royale. Régie des Bâtiments. Bruxelles, Régie des bâtiments, [1990]. 32 p., illus. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: squares; historic monuments; restoration projects; re-use; modernization works; interior spaces; budget estimate; Belgium.

// Place Royale, Bruxelles (Belgium)

ACCESSION NO: 10139.

011593 - Les Sites charbonniers désaffectés en Wallonie. Sarlet, Danielle. Strasbourg, Conseil de l'Europe, 1990. p. 20-22, illus. (Un Avenir pour notre passé=A Future for our Past. 37) (same text in eng, fre). Redundant collieries in Wallonia. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; industrial sites; mining buildings; conservation; re-use; financial aspects; Belgium.

ACCESSION NO: k-18. ISSN: 0252-0834(fre); 0252-0842(eng).

011595 - Restauration de la Tour japonaise. Régie des Bâtiments. Bruxelles, Régie des Bâtiments, 1989. 32 p., illus. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; towers; restoration; interior architecture; decorations and ornaments; re-use; Belgium.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: stylistic influences.

// Tour japonaise, Bruxelles (Belgium)

ACCESSION NO: 10133.

012986 - Archéologie industrielle et valorisation du patrimoine social et industriel en Belgique, 1984-1991. Gaier, Claude; Vanderhulst, Guido; Viaene, Patrick. Bruxelles, The International Committee for the Conservation of Industrial Heritage, Belgium, 1991. p. 211-238, illus. In: "Industry, Man and Landscape / Industrie, Homme et Paysage" (various texts in eng, fre, dut, ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; protection of cultural heritage; financial aspects; historiography; museums; public awareness; associations; breweries; restoration; inventories; re-use; listing of historic monuments; cultural tourism; Belgium.

// Ticcih

ACCESSION NO: A.O. 417. CALL NO: 12291. ISBN: 2-9600037-0-5.

014203 - Conservation et réaffectation du patrimoine industriel en Wallonie. Liège, Pierre Mardaga, 1994. 109 p., illus., maps, plans. (Les cahiers de l'urbanisme. 12) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; re-use; rehabilitation; 20th; Belgium.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: building materials; historical surveys; factories; houses; castles; mining buildings; workshops; museums; hotels.

// Sucrerie, Waterloo // Panama, Aiseau-Presles // Musée de la pierre, Ath // Le grand-Hornu, Boussu // Cour Dejean, Charleroi // Les grands bureaux, Charleroi // Ecomusée du Centre, La Louvière // abattoirs, Mons // charbonnage vivegnis, Liège // Maison de la métallurgie, Liège // éditions Pierre Mardaga, Liège // Usine Simonis, Verviers // tannerie Beaupain, Gouvy // brasserie des Carmes, Marche // gare, éghezée // Wallonie, Belgium

ACCESSION NO: 13005. CALL NO: A.I.449. ISBN: 2-87009-592-9.

021004 - La re-utilisation de l'Ecole Technique, projetée par Henry Van De Velde, et sa transformation en bibliothèque publique à Louvain (Belgique). Baines, Georges. Gent, Universitat Gent, 2002. p. 117-123, illus. In: "Restoration principles for a new Europe" (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conversion of buildings; re-use; Belgium.

// Van De Velde, Henry // Louvain, Belgium

ACCESSION NO: 14387.

021005 - Integration and re-use of historic buildings in Gent. Van Doorne, Geert. Gent, Universitat Gent, 2002. p. 125-129, illus. In: "Restoration principles for a new Europe" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; re-use; Belgium.

// Gent, Belgium

ACCESSION NO: 14387.

022424 - Problemes de la conservation du patrimoine architectural recent. Constandt, L. Québec, Les presses de l'Université Laval, 1981. p. 495-500. In: "Conservation, réhabilitation, recyclage. Congrès international, Québec, 28-31 mai 1980" (fre). Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation; re-use; Belgium.

// Bruges, Belgium

ACCESSION NO: 6974. ISBN: 2-7637-6956-X.

029220 - Le charbonnage du hasard à Cheratte, Belgique. Europa Nostra. Den Haag, Europa Nostra, 2006. p. 69, illus. (European Cultural Heritage Review. 1, 2006) (fre). The Hasard coal mine at Cheratte, Belgium. eng. Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; mines; coal mines; mining buildings; re-use; conversion of buildings; Belgium.

// Hasard, Cheratte, Belgium

ACCESSION NO: K-366.

032443 - Filosofía de la reconversión. Barthélemy, Jean. Buenos Aires, FADU, 2006. p.39-44, illus. (Cuadernos de Cátedra) In: "El patrimonio arquitectónico: Textos escogidos" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; conversion of buildings; rehabilitation; re-use; Belgium.

ACCESSION NO: 15494. CALL NO: MO.028. ISBN: 950-29-0938-0.

033620 - Technical assistance to the Bois du Cazier site. Report established by the experts nominated by the Council of Europe. Council of Europe. Strasbourg, Council of Europe Press, 1993. 23 p. (Cultural heritage. 27) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; mines; coal mines; mining buildings; conservation; conversion of buildings; memorials; technical assistance; Belgium

// Bois du Cazier, Marcinelle, Charleroi, Belgium

ACCESSION NO: 15685. CALL NO: A.I.541. ISBN: 92-871-2205-9.

038590 - Annual Member Conference and Academic Seminar of the International Committee for the Conservation of Industrial Heritage (TICCIH). 15th. Taipei, Taiwan, 4-11 November 2012. Re-use of industrial buildings in Belgium and Europe: A personal overview. Viaene, Patrick. Taiwan, Council for Cultural Affairs, December 2012. p. 45-63, illus. (Journal of cultural property conservation. 22) (same text in Eng, Chi). Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng and Chi.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; conservation of industrial heritage; re-use; conversion of buildings; values; cultural significance; architectural heritage; economic aspects; legal protection;

monuments; industrial sites; theory of conservation; typology; renovation; enhancement; case studies; factories; coal mines; warehouses; coke ovens; belgium; france; netherlands; germany; europe.

ACCESSION NO: K-600. ISSN: 1995-0268.

Bosnia and Herzegovina

032650 - Reuse of Ottoman Baths with special reference to Bosnia and Herzegovina. Ahunbay, Zeynep. Sarajevo, Commission to Preserve National Monuments, 2005. p. 219-233, illus. (Bastina=Heritage. 1) (same text in bos, eng, rus). Ponovna upotreba kupatila iz turskog vremena, s posebnim osurtom na Bosnu i Hercegovinu. bos.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: baths; restoration; re-use; conversion of buildings; museums; Bosnia and Herzegovina.

ACCESSION NO: k-597. ISSN: 1840-2364.

032656 - Historic monuments as public infrastructure facilities (bridges, shadrawns, watermills, tower clocks, khans and hamams)- Preservation or change of function in the modern context? Sarancic, Amra. Sarajevo, Commission to Preserve National Monuments, 2005. p. 361-369, illus. (Bastina=Heritage. 1) (same text in bos, eng). Historijski spomenici infrastrukturnog karaktera (Mostovi, Cesme, Mlinice, Sahat-kule, Hanovi i Hamami)- Ocuvanje ili promjena funkcije unutar modernog konteksta?. bos.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; public and civic architecture; conservation; re-use; conversion of buildings; Bosnia and Herzegovina.

ACCESSION NO: k-597. ISSN: 1840-2364.

Bulgaria

008291 - The Antique theatre in Plovdiv. Kolarova, Véra. Sofia, Union of architects in Bulgaria, 1985. p. 26-31, illus., plans. (Arhitektura. 3-4) (bul).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: theatres; restoration of historic monuments; Bulgaria; greek architecture; archaeological sites; re-use; anastylosis.

// Théâtre antique, Plovdiv (Bulgaria)

ACCESSION NO: K-293. ISSN: 0324-1254.

008292 - La Conservation du monastère de Rojène comme phénomène architecturo-artistique. Mouchanov, Nikola. Sofia, Union of architects in Bulgaria, 1985. p. 32-37, illus., plans. (Arhitektura. 3-4) (bul).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: monasteries; conservation of historic monuments; Bulgaria; history of conservation; authenticity; re-use.

// Monastère de Rojène (Bulgaria)

ACCESSION NO: K-293. ISSN: 0324-1254.

025954 - La maison bulgare ancienne et son adaptation à la vie moderne. Mintchev, Mladen. Louvain, ICOMOS, 1977. p.39-46, illus. (Monumentum. 15-16) (fre). Incl. abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: vernacular architecture; houses; old buildings; revitalization; museums; housing; tourist facilities; re-use; modernization works; 18th; 19th; Bulgaria.

// Melnik, Bulgaria // Nessebar, Bulgaria (WHC 217) // Plovdiv, Bulgaria

ACCESSION NO: K-130. URL: http://www.international.icomos.org/monumentum/vol15-16/vol15-16_7.pdf.

025955 - Conservation active de monuments du Réveil national bulgare. Stamov, Stephan. Louvain, ICOMOS, 1977. p.47-49, illus., plans. (Monumentum. 15-16) (fre). Incl. abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; restoration of historic monuments; conservation of architecture; re-use; reconstruction; 18th; 19th; Bulgaria.

ACCESSION NO: K-130. URL: http://www.international.icomos.org/monumentum/vol15-16/vol15-16_8.pdf.

025968 - Les maisons d'Arbanassi. Kouzoupov, Boyan. Louvain, ICOMOS, 1977. p.101-104, illus., plans. (Monumentum. 15-16) (fre). Incl. abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: villages; houses; vernacular architecture; historic monuments; re-use; enhancement; Bulgaria.

// National Institute of Historic Monuments, Bulgaria // Arbanassi, Bulgaria

ACCESSION NO: K-130. URL: http://www.international.icomos.org/monumentum/vol15-16/vol15-16_21.pdf.

025970 - Problèmes de l'adaptation des monastères bulgares. Kirova, Zlatka. Louvain, ICOMOS, 1977. p.108-112, illus. (Monumentum. 15-16) (fre). Incl. abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: monasteries; religious architecture; historical surveys; re-use; conservation of architecture; museums; hotels; conversion of buildings; Bulgaria.

ACCESSION NO: K-130. URL: http://www.international.icomos.org/monumentum/vol15-16/vol15-16_23.pdf.

025981 - Construction problems of the adaptation of the Bulgarian National Revival house for present-day usage. Venkov, Vesselin; Georgiev, Kiril; Todorov, Todor. Louvain, ICOMOS, 1977. p.148-149, illus. (Monumentum. 15-16) (eng). Incl. abstract in French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conversion of buildings; houses; architectural drawings; architectural heritage; re-use; restoration techniques; building materials; Bulgaria.

ACCESSION NO: K-130. URL: http://www.international.icomos.org/monumentum/vol15-16/vol15-16_34.pdf.

Croatia

017141 - Diocletian's Palace in Split: rehabilitation and reuse through the centuries. Marasovic, Tomislav. Paris, ICOMOS, 1995. p.75-81, illus;plans. (Scientific Journal: Ethics, principles and methodology / Journal Scientifique: Ethique, principes et méthodologie. 6) (eng). Incl.bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; palaces; rehabilitation; re-use; historical surveys; Croatia.

// Historical complex of Split with the Palace of Diocletian, Croatia (WHC 97)

ACCESSION NO: 13696. ISBN: 955-613-054-3.

039652 - International Conference on Conservation-Restoration - ICOR. Ludbreg Conservation centre, Croatia, 18-21 October 2006. Restoration and conservation of the vernacular architecture for social housing: Konavle case study. Burdelez, Ivana. Zagreb, Croatian Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 387-394. In: "ICOR: Proceedings. Section III: The development and role of the conservation-restoration activity in cultural and economic development" (same text in Cro, Eng). Restauracija i konzervacija autohtone arhitekture za socialno stanovanje: Slučaj Konavle. Cro.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: vernacular architecture; human settlement sites; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; enhancement; re-use; cultural tourism; local level; hotels; croatia.

ACCESSION NO: 16472. ISBN: 978-953-7389-09-3.

040054 - Roros (Norvège) patrimoine mondial. CILAC. Paris, CILAC, 2013. 80 p., illus. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 63) (fre). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industry; brownfields; protection of industrial heritage; conversion of buildings; re-use; rehabilitation; slaughterhouses; railways; town planning policy; interpretation; france; croatia; norway; taiwan.

// The Mining Town of Roros, Norway

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

040055 - Le patrimoine industriel de Zagreb : histoire, état des lieux, perspectives. Arcabic, Goran. Paris, CILAC, 2013. p. 6-15, illus., maps, plans. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 63) (fre). The industrial heritage of Zagreb: History, present-day state and perspectives. Eng. Incl. abstract in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial sites; industry; brownfields; protection of industrial heritage; conversion of buildings; mills; slaughterhouses; railways; interpretation; management; croatia.

// Zagreb City Museum, Croatia

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

Czech Republic

018173 - Compte-rendu du colloque: "Les jardins historiques à notre époque". .Prague, .16-20 Sptembre 1977. Klusak, Milan; Suobodova, Odile; Pechère, René; Mikulina, Jelena M.; Koukal, Vitezslav; Baseova, Olga; Kurial, Antonin; Simkovic, Pavol; Horsak, Zdenek; Kuca, Otakar; Petru, Joroslav; Pavelkova, Bozena; Kriz, Zdenek; Svoboda, Antonin M. ICOMOS-IFLA. Prague, 1978. 192p., illus. (Pamatky a Priroda. 3, 1978) (cze). O Mezinarodnim Symposiu "Historické Zahrady v Soucasnosti Jsme Prinesli Zpravu v 1". cze.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; parks and gardens; conservation of historic gardens; restoration; definitions; landscaping; landscape architecture; horticulture; public awareness; environmental deterioration; inventories; 20th; Czech Republic; USSR; documentation; plants; re-use; case studies.

// Conférence de Helsinki // Musée agricole de Lednice, Moravie, Czech Republic // Historic Centre of Prague, Czech Republic (WHC 616)

ACCESSION NO: K-153.

026741 - The industrial heritage : research strategy as the route to formulating alternative directions and solutions. Fragner, Benjamin. Gdansk, Gdansk University of Technology, 2005. p. 105-109, illus. In: "International Conference Heritage of technology - Gdansk Outlook 4. Proceedings" (eng). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial sites; conservation; re-use; Czech Republic.
ACCESSION NO: 14900. CALL NO: A.I.518. ISBN: 83-88579-26-6.

026841 - Endangering the Panorama of Prague. Beckova, Katerina. München, K.G. Saur, 2005. p.57-58, illus. In: "Heritage at risk 2004/2005: ICOMOS world report on monuments and sites in danger" (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage at risk; historic towns; world heritage list; industrial architecture; re-use; Czech Republic.
// Prague, Czech Republic (WHC 616)
ACCESSION NO: 14878. CALL NO: Ri. 095(3). ISBN: 3-598-24243-3. URL:
<http://www.international.icomos.org/risk/2004/czech2004.pdf>.

035743 - L'avenir du patrimoine industriel des villes moraves. Zemánková, Helena. Paris, TICCIH, 2009. p. 33-39, illus., plans. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 21) (fre). Incl. abstract in English and bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; rehabilitation; re-use; conversion of buildings; urban renewal; urban development; sustainable development; Czech Republic.
// Ostrava, Moravia, Czech Republic // Zlin, Moravia, Czech Republic
ACCESSION NO: K-097.

036732 - Management of cultural heritage: Ostrava-Vítkovice. Zemankova, Helena. Paris, TICCIH, 2010. p. 48-51, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 23) (eng). Incl. abstract in French.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial sites; steel; architectural projects; re-use; CZECH REPUBLIC.
ACCESSION NO: K-097.

Denmark

002089 - The World of conservation : an interview with Vilhelm Wohlert. York, ICOMOS, 1983. p. 237-253, illus. (Monumentum. 26,4) (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: theory of conservation; biographies; re-use; rehabilitation; contemporary architecture; Venice Charter; Denmark.
// Wohlert, Vilhelm - architect restorer
ACCESSION NO: K-130. URL: http://www.international.icomos.org/monumentum/vol26-4/vol26-4_1.pdf.

002619 - A Copenhague les entrepôts sont habités. Hartmann, Sys. Strasbourg, Conseil de l'Europe, 1984. p. 14-15, illus. (Un Avenir pour notre passé = A future for our past. 22) (same text in fre, eng). The Conversion of warehouses in Copenhagen. eng.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: warehouses; conversion of buildings; Denmark.
SECONDARY KEYWORDS: 18th; ports; conservation of historic monuments; interior architecture; re-use; housing; legislation.
// Frederiksstaden, Copenhagen (Denmark) // Christianshavn, Copenhagen (Denmark)
ACCESSION NO: K-18.

005660 - International Conference on the Conservation of the Industrial Heritage. 5th. Lowell, 1984. Industrial Heritage '84 ; National reports. Washington, Society for Industrial Archaeology, 1985. 123 p, illus. (eng). Industrial heritage, national reports 1981-1984. 1. Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; inventories; architectural heritage; conservation of historic monuments; re-use; conversion of buildings; Australia; Austria; Belgium; Canada; Czechoslovakia; Denmark; Germany FR; UK; German DR; Hungary; Italy; Japan; Netherlands; Norway; Poland; Sweden; USA.
SECONDARY KEYWORDS: activity reports.
// The Society for Industrial Archaeology // The International Committee for the Conservation of the Industrial Heritage
ACCESSION NO: 8597. CALL NO: A.I. 287.

010451 - Patrimoine maritime. Maritime Heritage (eng). Plesner, Ulrik; Ellmers, Detlev; Leniaud, Jean-Michel; Molaug, Svein; Helmersen, Klas; Vissers, Patrick; Ströhle, Michael; Bärbel Doyle, Gisela; Gianfrotta,

Piero A. Strasbourg, Conseil de l'Europe, 1988. p. 2-24, illus. (Un Avenir pour notre passé = A Future for our Past. 34) (frealso in eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: ports; docks; warehouses; lighthouses; boats; shipyards; shipwrecks; underwater heritage; conservation; restoration; protection; enhancement; conversion of buildings; museums; canals; waterlogged wood; cultural property; underwater archaeology; legislation; historic monuments; UK; Norway; France; Sweden; Belgium; Germany FR; Denmark.

// Musée Wasavarvet, Stockholm (Sweden) // Liverpool (UK) // Copenhagen (Denmark) // Stockholm (Sweden)

ACCESSION NO: K-18. ISSN: 0252-0834(fre); 0252-0842(eng).

Estonia

036450 - The protection and re-use of our Maritime Heritage. Etholén, Katriina. Paris, TICCIH, 2009. p. 149-154, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 22) (eng). Incl. abstract in French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; maritime heritage; protection of cultural heritage; re-use; lighthouses; Finland; Estonia; Sweden; Norway.

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

Finland

010324 - Council of Europe. Deutsches Bergbau-Museum. Colloquy. Bochum, 1988. Mining engineering monuments as a cultural heritage. Strasbourg, Conseil de l'Europe, 1988. [var.pag.]. (eng). National reports at the Bochum Colloquy.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; industrial architecture; mines; rehabilitation; conservation in situ; re-use; conversion of buildings; open air museums; inventories; scientific research; documentation; Belgium; France; Italy; Norway; UK; Switzerland; Germany FR; Finland.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: legislation; public administration; heritage conservation organizations; proceedings of conferences.

ACCESSION NO: 9816. CALL NO: A.I. 345.

019752 - The preservation and re-use of old railway buildings. Joutsalmi, Sinikka. Helsinki, ICOMOS, 1999. p.78-81, illus., plans. In: "Monuments and Sites: Finland" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; re-use; railway stations; Finland.

// Helsinki Railway Station, Helsinki, Finland // Locomotion Works and Machine Workshops of Pasila, Helsinki, Finland

ACCESSION NO: 13896. ISBN: 951-96602-4-0.

019770 - From dockyard to arts centre. Putkonen, Lauri. Helsinki, ICOMOS, 1999. p.134-135, illus. In: "Monuments and Sites: Finland" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; re-use; Finland.

// Old dockyard hall and rope factory, Turku, Finland

ACCESSION NO: 13896. ISBN: 951-96602-4-0.

026597 - Process of change and modernisation in old parsonages of Finland. Soikkeli, Anu. [Paris], [ICOMOS], [2005]. p.165-172, illus. In: "ICOMOS Scientific Symposium: Place-memory-meaning: preserving intangible values in monuments and sites" (eng). Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: presbyteries; renovation; re-use; intangible heritage; conservation; Finland.

ACCESSION NO: 14852. URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/victoriafalls2003/papers/B1-3-Soikkeli+photos.pdf>.

029881 - National report for Finland. Putkonen, Lauri. The Finish Society for the Industrial Heritage; TICCIH-Finland. Paris, TICCIH, 2006. p. 77-85, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 15) (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract in French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; national level; conservation; restoration; re-use; documentation; training; education; museums; voluntary organizations; voluntary work; Finland.

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

031292 - Suomenlinna (Sveaborg). The Historic Dockyard: A happy end for the time being. Lind, Tuija. Paris, TICCIH, 2006. p. 85-90, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 16) (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract in French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; civil engineering works; docks; military architecture; re-use; restoration; conservation; Finland.

// Suomenlinna, Finland
ACCESSION NO: K-097.

036450 - The protection and re-use of our Maritime Heritage. Etholén, Katriina. Paris, TICCIH, 2009. p. 149-154, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 22) (eng). Incl. abstract in French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; maritime heritage; protection of cultural heritage; re-use; lighthouses; Finland; Estonia; Sweden; Norway.

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

037928 - Les leçons de la reconversion d'usines textiles : de Dundee (Ecosse) à Tampere (Finlande), en passant par Bradford et Lille... Watson, Mark. Paris, CILAC, 2012. p. 55-62, illus. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 60) (fre). Incl. bibl., notes and abstract

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; industrial sites; conversion of buildings; textile factories; Europe; Scotland; Finland; UK; France.

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

040199 - Monumentin kaäytön traditio: Case Suomenlinna. Lind, Tuija. Helsinki, ICOMOS, 2014. p. 106-127, illus. In: "Building conservation in our time: Essays on the conservation of the built environment" (same text in fin, eng). The tradition of the use of monument: Case study Suomenlinna. eng. Incl. bibl, abstracts in fin, eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; historic monuments administration; re-use; antiquities; Finland.

// Suomenlinna sea fortress, Helsinki, Finland
ACCESSION NO: 16519. ISBN: 978-952-67465-3-1.

France

000239 - Fiches industrielles: journées d'études en Lorraine. anon.; Bergouignon, Rose. Paris, Ministère de l'Environnement et du cadre de vie, 1980. p. 12-13. (Diagonal. 80,34) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: town planning; re-use; industrial architecture; industrial sites; financial aspects; BROWNFIELDS; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: training.

// (STU) Services Techniques de l'Urbanisme (France) // Lorraine (France) // Nord (France) // Pas-de-Calais (France) // Roubaix, Nord (France) // Ile-de-France (France)

ACCESSION NO: K-68.

000299 - L' Abbaye de l'Escalodieu. Voinchet, B. Paris, CNMHS, 1981. p. 89-92, illus. (Monuments historiques. 115) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: restoration; religious architecture; monastic and conventual buildings; re-use; hotels; cultural activities; archaeology; France.

// Abbaye de l'Escalodieu (France)
ACCESSION NO: K-129.

000301 - L'Abbaye de Flaran. Lagneau, J.F. Paris, CNMHS, 1981. p. 22-26, illus. (Monuments historiques. 115) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: re-use; churches; monastic and conventual buildings; cultural centres; France.

// Notre-Dame-de-Flaran, Gers (France)
ACCESSION NO: K-129.

000312 - Les Arts et l'architecture. Lonchamp, Jacques; Eisner, Maurice; Parent, Michel. Paris, CNMHS, 1981. p. 37-68, illus. (Monuments historiques. 119) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; cultural activities; re-use; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: revitalization.

// Musée d'Unterlinden, Colmar (France) // Toulouse (France) // Cour Carrée du Louvre, Paris (France) // Théâtre antique, Arles (France) // Arènes, Nîmes (France) // Cloître des Carmes, Avignon (France) // La Criée, Marseille (France) // Carcassonne (France) // Théâtre antique, Orange (France)

ACCESSION NO: K-129.

000400 - Le Musée d'Orsay. CNRS. Paris, CNRS, 1980. p. 4-8, illus. (Revue de l'Art. 50) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: railway stations; museums; conversion of buildings; France.

// Musée d'Orsay, Paris (France) // Gare d'Orsay, Paris (France)

ACCESSION NO: K-164.

000405 - L' Usure du patrimoine: deux exemples. Grodecky, Louis. Caisse Nationale des Monuments Historiques (France). Paris, CNRS, 1980. p. 89-95, illus. (Revue de l'art. 80,49) (fre). Année du Patrimoine.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation; re-use; cultural heritage; deterioration; tourism; theory of conservation; France.

// Lascaux (France)

ACCESSION NO: K-164.

000406 - Le Patrimoine monumental de la France et ses réserves archéologiques: réflexions d'un médiéviste. Pressouyre, Léon. Paris, CNRS, 1980. p. 75-79, illus. (Revue de l'art. 49) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; medieval architecture; re-use; sculptures; France.

// CNRS (France) // Direction du patrimoine (France) // Ecole Nationale des Chartes (France)

ACCESSION NO: K-164.

000434 - La Sauvegarde des églises désaffectées: difficultés, solutions et réussites. Michel-Villaz, Eric. Paris, Société pour la protection des paysages et de l'esthétique de la France, 1982. p. 4-12, illus. (Sites et Monuments. 97) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: redundant buildings; re-use; case studies; France.

ACCESSION NO: K-174.

000474 - Monuments anciens, utilisations nouvelles: l'exemple d'Avignon. Plainemaison, Jacques. York, Butterworths, 1982. p. 99-214, illus. (Monumentum. 82,3) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; re-use; conversion of buildings; palaces; multipurpose spaces; case studies; theory of conservation; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: historical surveys; historic towns.

// Musée du Petit Palais, Avignon (France) // Palais des Papes, Avignon (France) // Demeure du Cardinal Ceccano, Avignon (France)

ACCESSION NO: K-130.

000863 - Protection et mise en valeur du patrimoine architectural et urbain. Questions au Maire de Paris, M. Jacques Chirac. Tutela e revitalizzazione del patrimonio architettonico e urbano. Domande al Sindaco di Parigi, Jacques Chirac (ita). Chirac, Jacques. Paris, APUR, 1983. p. 8-15, illus. (Paris Projet. 83,23-24) (various texts in fre, ita).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; historic town centres; town planning policy; social aspects; infill buildings; urban traffic; pedestrian ways; re-use; town planning; regulations; France.

// Paris (France)

ACCESSION NO: K-474.

000935 - A La Rochelle : ce que deviennent les monuments anciens. Gachon, Christiane. Paris, Société pour la Protection des Paysages et de l'Esthétique de la France, 1983. p. 22-29, illus. (Sites et Monuments. 83,101) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architecture history; conservation; re-use; France.

// Eglise des Carmes, La Rochelle (France) // Eglise Saint-Nicolas, La Rochelle (France) // Hôtel Fleuriau, La Rochelle (France)

ACCESSION NO: K-174.

000936 - L' Exemple restauration de l'abbaye de la Lucerne (Manche). Le Légard, M. (abbé). Paris, Société pour la Protection des Paysages et de l'Esthétique de la France, 1983. p. 15-21, illus. (Sites et Monuments. 83,101) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation; restoration; abbeys; abbey churches; re-use; cultural activities; reinforcement; cement; injections; France.

// Verrier, J. // Taralan, Jean // Salet, Francis - art historian // Grodecki, Louis - art historian // Paacquet // Abbaye de la Lucerne, Manche (France)

ACCESSION NO: K-174.

000951 - Les Dimensions du passé: le rôle des prieurés. Poras, Grégoire (Dom). Paris, Association des Propriétaires de Monuments Historiques Privés, 1982. p. 7-8. (La Demeure historique. 82,64) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conversion of buildings; religious architecture; re-use; France.

ACCESSION NO: K-231.

000952 - Eglises et chapelles, un défi. Breton, André. Paris, Association des Propriétaires de Monuments Historiques Privés, 1982. p. 9-11. (La Demeure historique. 82,64) (fre). statistiques sur les églises et chapelles.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious architecture; chapels; conversion of buildings; re-use; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: theory of conservation.

ACCESSION NO: K-231.

000955 - Loc-Dieu. Ganay, Henriette de. Paris, Association des Propriétaires des Monuments Historiques Privés, 1982. p. 14-15, illus. (La Demeure historique. 82,64) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious architecture; monastic and conventual buildings; cistercian architecture; abbeys; 12th; historical surveys; re-use; France.

// abbaye de Loc-Dieu, Aveyron (France)

ACCESSION NO: K-231.

000956 - Un Exemple de sauvetage : Molesme. La Conté, Marie-Christiane de. Paris, Association des Propriétaires de Monuments Historiques Privés, 1982. p. 14-15, illus. (La Demeure historique. 82,64) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious architecture; abbeys; re-use; cultural activities; France.

// abbaye de Molesme, Côte d'Or (France)

ACCESSION NO: K-231.

001028 - Les Fortifications de Toul... une poubelle autour de la ville. Thiébaud, Pascal. Paris, Société pour la protection des paysages et de l'esthétique de la France, 1983. p. 14-19, illus. (Sites et Monuments. 102) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: military architecture; citadels; historical surveys; restoration; re-use; France.

// Vauban, Sébastien le Prestre de - military engineer and architect // Toul (France)

ACCESSION NO: K-174.

001409 - Quel avenir pour les charteuses de Valbonne et Villeneuve-lès-Avignon. Dufoix, Jean-Pierre. Paris, Caisse Nationale des Monuments Historiques et des Sites, 1983. p. 70-74, illus. (Monuments historiques. 127) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious architecture; religious institutions; re-use; restoration of historic monuments; France.

// chartreuse, Valbonne (France) // chartreuse, Villeneuve-lès-Avignon (France)

ACCESSION NO: K-129.

001410 - Notre-Dame de Cassan. Loisel, Germain. Paris, Caisse Nationale des Monuments Historiques et des Sites, 1983. p. 75-77, illus. (Monuments historiques. 127) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious architecture; historic monuments; restoration of historic monuments; re-use; romanesque architecture; France.

// prieuré, Notre-Dame de Cassan (France)

ACCESSION NO: K-129.

001520 - De la Grenouillère au Musée d'Orsay. Jenger, Jean. Paris, Société pour la protection des paysages et de l'esthétique de la France, 1983. p. 6-10, illus. (Sites et monuments. 103) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: palaces; industrial architecture; railway stations; hotels; museums; re-use; conversion of buildings; listing of historic monuments; architecture history; interior architecture; France.

// Musée d'Orsay, Paris (France) // Palais d'Orsay, Paris (France)

ACCESSION NO: K-174.

001728 - Une Belle histoire de greffe : coup double à Fismes. Foata, Rose. Paris, Service technique de l'urbanisme, 1982. p. 42-46, illus. (Diagonal. 40) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: re-use; rehabilitation; industrial architecture; town planning; financial aspects; France.

// Fisme, Marne (France)

ACCESSION NO: K-68.

001982 - Réhabilitation de la Manu. Evano, Georges; Jullien, Sylvie. Paris, Caisse Nationale des Monuments Historiques et des Sites, 1983. p. 80-88, illus. (Monuments historiques. 128) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; factories; rehabilitation; re-use; community facilities; housing; infill buildings; squares; town planning; glassworks; roofs; reinforcement; France.

// Nantes (France)

ACCESSION NO: K-129.

002094 - L' Architecture des hopitaux. CNMHS (France). Paris, Caisse Nationale des Monuments Historiques et des Sites, 1981. 102 p, illus., plans, maps. (Monuments historiques. 114) (fre). numéro spécial "L'architecture des hopitaux".

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: hospitals; re-use; architecture history; contemporary architecture; old buildings; plans; interior architecture; architects; ventilation; competitions; France; USA.

ACCESSION NO: K-129.

002095 - Une Politique architecturale pour l'Assistance publique. Pallez, Gabriel. Paris, Caisse Nationale des Monuments Historiques et des Sites, 1981. p. 2-7, illus., plans, maps. (Monuments historiques. 114) (fre). numéro spécial "L'architecture des hopitaux".

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: hospitals; repairs; contemporary architecture; old buildings; re-use; financial aspects; cultural activities; France.

// Assistance publique (France) // Hospital Saint-Louis, Paris (France) // Hospital Bicêtre, Paris (France) // Hospital Pitié-Salpêtrière, Paris (France) // Hospital Lariboisière, Paris (France)

ACCESSION NO: K-129.

002096 - Laboratoires précurseurs : les hôpitaux militaires au siècle des Lumières. Voldman, Danièle. Paris, Caisse Nationale des Monuments Historiques et des Sites, 1981. p. 25-33, illus., maps, plans. (Monuments historiques. 114) (fre). numéro spécial "L'architecture des hopitaux".

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: hospitals; military architecture; re-use; architecture history; historical surveys; plans; location; France.

ACCESSION NO: K-129.

002097 - Les Hopitaux historiques en question : La Roche-sur-Yon. Sourisseau, Josette. Paris, Caisse Nationale des Monuments Historiques et des Sites, 1981. p. 66-68, illus., plans. (Monuments historiques. 114) (fre). numéro spécial "L'architecture des hopitaux".

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: hospitals; architecture history; re-use; town planning; France.

// Hospital, La Roche-sur-Yon (France)

ACCESSION NO: K-129.

002098 - L' Hospice de la Reconnaissance ou la modernisation des bâtiments anciens. Greffe, Florence. Paris, Caisse Nationale des Monuments Historiques et des Sites, 1981. p. 69-72, illus., plans. (Monuments historiques. 114) (fre). numéro spécial "L'architecture des hopitaux".

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: hospitals; old buildings; re-use; conservation of architecture; national inventories; contemporary architecture; France.

// Brezin, Michel - donor // Hospice de la Reconnaissance = Hospice Brézin, Garches (France)

ACCESSION NO: K-129.

002461 - Nomination form. Saline Royale d'Arc et Senans. Ministère de la Culture et de la Communication (France). Paris, Ministère de la Culture et de la Communication, 1980. 8 p. (fre). Royal Saltworks of Arc et Senans. eng. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic monuments; industrial architecture; saltworks; historical surveys; conservation policy; conversion of buildings; cultural centres; France; nomination forms.

// Salines de Chaux, Arc et Senans (France)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 203.

002473 - Saline royale, Arc-et-Senans, France. Centre International du Futur, Fondation Claude Nicolas Ledoux (France). Arc-et-Senans, Centre International du Futur, [s.d.]. 5 slides : col. (fre). Listed as WHC 203 in 1982. Legends on mounts. Condition: ave. to poor. Density: dark.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic monuments; industrial architecture; saltworks; rehabilitation; contemporary architecture; conversion of buildings; cultural centres; houses; workshops; interior spaces; furniture; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: general views.

// Ledoux, Claude Nicolas // Salines de Chaux, Arc-et-Senans (France)

CALL NO: FR.ARC.22:1-5(WHC 203).

002581 - Maguelone : un parc méditerranéen sur une décharge publique. Marot, Florence. Paris, Service Technique de l'Urbanisme, 1983. p. 24-29, illus., plans. (Diagonal. 43) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: public gardens; re-use; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: man made landscapes; landscape gardens; competitions.

// Parc, Maguelone (France)

ACCESSION NO: K-68.

002665 - L' Approvisionnement et la circulation des produits. Paris, Caisse Nationale des Monuments Historiques et des Sites, 1984. p. 3-26, illus. (Monuments historiques. 131) (fre). Special issue : architecture et gastronomie.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; industrial architecture; shops; facades; decorations and ornaments; market places; restaurants; 19th; 20th; re-use; conversion of buildings; France.

// Paris (France) // Lille (France)

ACCESSION NO: K-129.

002669 - Châteaux-hôtels. Michel, Florence. Paris, Caisse Nationale des Monuments Historiques et des Sites, 1984. p. 89-92, illus. (Monuments historiques. 131) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: chateaux; re-use; conversion of buildings; hotels; taxation; France.

// Les Relais et Châteaux

ACCESSION NO: K-129.

004647 - Pierres marines ; long et délicat réaménagement de la Corderie royale de Rochefort. Rebeyrol, Yvonne. Paris, Le Monde, 1984. p. 14, illus. (fre). Le Monde 10 Nov. 1984.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of historic monuments; naval architecture; military architecture; historical surveys; re-use; conversion of buildings; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: gardens.

// La Corderie royale, Rochefort (France)

ACCESSION NO: 8478 C.P.

004700 - Vieilles pierres, nouvelle jeunesse. Levantal, Philippe. London, Europa Nostra, 1974. p. 19-31, illus. (L' Héritage de l'Europe. 5) (fre). Publié à titre de contribution à la campagne de l'année européenne du patrimoine architectural 1975.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of historic monuments; re-use; conversion of buildings; guidelines; France; Europe.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: modernization works.

// Couvent de la Visitation, Salins-les-Bains (France) // Château du Mesnil-Saint-Denis (France)

ACCESSION NO: 827.

004740 - Les Centres culturels de rencontre. Paris, Société pour la Protection des Paysages et de l'Esthétique de la France, 1985. p. 38-43, illus. (Sites et monuments. 108) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: abbeys; monastic and conventual buildings; cistercian architecture; convents; re-use; conversion of buildings; cultural activities; France.

// Abbaye de Royaumont (France) // Abbaye de Senanque (France) // Ancien Couvent Royal de St. Maximin (France)

ACCESSION NO: K-174. ISSN: 0489-0280.

004783 - Réutilisation: de nouvelles perspectives. Paris, 1984. Architecture de la réutilisation; un projet pour la ville. Sabatier, Françoise. Paris, CNMHS, 1985. 64 p., illus., maps, plans. (Les Cahiers de la réutilisation. numéro spécial) (fre). Dedicated to the exhibition.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of historic towns; re-use; conversion of buildings; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: conservation of historic monuments; case studies; exhibitions; revitalization; redundant buildings; historic towns; urban fabric analysis; theory of town planning; historical surveys; architecture history.

ACCESSION NO: 8510. CALL NO: V.H. 822.

004861 - Colloque sur les monuments historiques demain. Paris, 1984. Table ronde no 7, l'aménagement intérieur du monument, le décor, le mobilier, l'objet. Matteo, Colette di. Paris, Direction du patrimoine, 1984. 10 p. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: restoration of historic monuments; de-restoration; re-use; critical studies; France; proceedings of conferences.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: interior architecture; fittings; religious architecture; organs.

ACCESSION NO: 8401 L.

004935 - Symposium ICOMOS CSSR "Le nouveau rôle des châteaux et châteaux forts dans la vie de la société". Praha, 1983. Nouveau rôle des châteaux dans la vie actuelle. Enaud, François. Praha, Státní ústav památkové péce a ochrany přírody, 1984. p. 235-249. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: castles; chateaux; revitalization; conservation policy; re-use; conversion of buildings; financing; cultural tourism; attendance rate; cultural identity; guidelines; administrative structures; social policy; France; proceedings of conferences.

// ICOMOS // Comment concilier tradition et novation, hier et aujourd'hui. Avignon, 1978

ACCESSION NO: 8436.

005136 - La Saline de Chaux. Chatauret, Pierre. Paris, Association Nationale des Architectes des Bâtiments de France, 1984. p. 10-15, illus. (La Pierre d'Angle. Juillet 84) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; world heritage list; conservation of historic monuments; saltworks; 17th; conversion of buildings; research centres; France.

// Ledoux, Claude Nicolas // Saline de Chaux (France)

ACCESSION NO: K-316. ISSN: 0753-5783.

005304 - La Chapelle de la rue Las Cases : histoire d'un sauvetage. Paris, Mairie de Paris, 1985. p. 22-24, illus. (Ville de Paris. 63) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: chapels; restoration works; history of conservation; listing of historic monuments; protection of cultural heritage; re-use; France.

// Chapelle des Catéchismes, Eglise Ste Clotilde, Paris (France)

ACCESSION NO: 8529.

005394 - Nos Chantiers. Grandeau, Valérie; Grandet, Isabelle; Dine, Monique; Emery, Myriam; Maheu, Delphine. Paris, Club du Vieux Manoir, 1985. p. 8-14, illus. (En Direct de nos Châteaux. 21, 99) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: restoration of historic monuments; youth conservation workshops; re-use; cultural activities; France.

// Fort-Carré, Antibes (France) // Villa Eleinroc, Cap d'Antibes (France) // Château fort de Lavardin (France) // Château d'Argy (France)

ACCESSION NO: K-70.

005841 - Les Centres culturels de rencontre. Essig, Claudie. Strasbourg, Conseil de l'Europe, 1985. p. 28-30, illus. (Un Avenir pour notre passé. 26) (same text in eng, fre). Cultural encounter centres. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of historic monuments; re-use; conversion of buildings; cultural activities; France.

ACCESSION NO: K-18. ISSN: 0252-0834.

006037 - La Ré-utilisation des édifices. Babelon, J.P.; Chastel, A. Paris, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1985. p. 5-6. (Revue de l'art. 68) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: re-use; theory of architecture; architecture history; conversion of buildings; France.

ACCESSION NO: K-164. ISSN: 2-222-96413-x.

006038 - La Maison du bourgeois gentilhomme, l'hôtel Salé, 5 rue de Thorigny à Paris. Babelon, J.P. Paris, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1985. p. 7-34, illus. (Revue de l'Art. 68) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: town houses; historical surveys; re-use; conversion of buildings; museums; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: decorations and ornaments; modern art museums or collections; biographical museums.

// Musée Picasso, Paris (France) // Hôtel Salé, Paris (France)

ACCESSION NO: K-164. ISSN: 2-222-96413-x.

006039 - De l'Hôtel Salé au musée Picasso. Foucart, Bruno. Paris, CNRS, 1985. p. 35-52, illus. (Revue de l'Art. 68) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conversion of buildings; re-use; architectural competitions; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: architectural projects; interior architecture; architectural design; interior design; enhancement; modern art museums or collections; biographical museums or collections.

// Simounet, Roland - architect // Musée Picasso, Paris (France) // Hôtel Salé, Paris (France)

ACCESSION NO: K-164. ISSN: 2-222-96413-X.

006040 - Respect et métamorphose d'un lieu. Simounet, Roland. Paris, CNRS, 1985. p. 53-54, illus. (Revue de l'Art. 68) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: town houses; re-use; conversion of buildings; interior design; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: theory of architecture; chronological display; modern art museums or collections; biographical museums or collections.

// Musée Picasso, Paris (France) // Hôtel Salé, Paris (France)

ACCESSION NO: K-164. ISSN: 2-222-96413-x.

006167 - Bilan de l'action des armées en faveur du patrimoine. Ministère de la Défense. Paris, Ministère de la Défense, 1981. p. 5-7. (Dossier d'information. 66) In: "Armées et patrimoine" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; military architecture; restoration of historic monuments; rehabilitation; enhancement; re-use; financial aspects; museums; France.
ACCESSION NO: 8604. ISSN: 75-87 562.

006168 - La Modernisation d'un monument historique : la citadelle de Lille. Ministère de la Défense. Paris, Ministère de la Défense, 1981. p. 9-17, illus. (Dossier d'information. 66) In: "Armées et patrimoine" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of historic monuments; military architecture; citadels; 17th; historical surveys; rehabilitation; enhancement; modernization works; re-use; financial aspects; France.

// Vauban - engineer // Citadelle de Lille (France)

ACCESSION NO: 8604. ISSN: 75-87 562.

006405 - Les Monuments historiques en France. Bady, Jean-Pierre. Paris, Presses Universitaires de France, 1985. 127 p. (Que sais-je. 2205) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; conservation of historic monuments; cultural identity; history of conservation; protection of cultural heritage; legal aspects; financial aspects; conservation policy; cultural activities; conversion of buildings; re-use; administrative structures; heritage conservation organizations; France.

// CNMHS - Caisse Nationale des Monuments Historiques et des Sites (France)

ACCESSION NO: 8742. CALL NO: L.FR. 003. ISBN: 2-13-038712-8.

007191 - L'Evolution et le devenir des anciens bâtiments industriels en France. Pinard, Jacques. Paris, CNRS, 1985. p. 354-361. In: "4^e Conférence internationale sur l'étude et la mise en valeur du patrimoine industriel" (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; protection of cultural heritage; redundant buildings; infill buildings; conversion of buildings; re-use; France; proceedings of conferences; conservation policy.

ACCESSION NO: 8882. CALL NO: A.I. 308. ISBN: 2-222-03455-8.

007194 - Le Réaménagement des bâtiments et des espaces liés à l'industrie de la couverture dans le centre de Cours (Rhône). Houssel, Jean-Pierre. Paris, CNRS, 1985. p. 373-386, illus. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; protection of cultural heritage; castles; factories; conversion of buildings; costs; housing; historic town centres; France; proceedings of conferences.

// Cours, Rhône (France)

ACCESSION NO: 8882. CALL NO: A.I. 308. ISBN: 2-222-03455-8.

007604 - L' Auvergne : un patrimoine diversifié face à sa réutilisation. Paris, CNMHS, 1986. 32 p, illus., plans. (fre). Les Cahiers de la Réutilisation. 1. Incl. adresses utiles.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; re-use; financial aspects; restoration works; houses; castles; France.

// Auvergne (France) // Hôtel de Chazerat, Clermont-Ferrand (France)

ACCESSION NO: 9051. ISSN: 0760-9477.

007608 - Council of Europe. International Colloquy. Lyon, Vaulx-en-Velin, France, 1985. Quelles politiques pour le patrimoine industriel? Council of Europe; Section française de l'Icomos. Strasbourg, Conseil de l'Europe, 1987. 176 p. (Patrimoine architectural. Rapports et études. 6) (same text in fre, eng). The Industrial heritage: what policies?. eng. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; industrial heritage; conservation policy; recommendations; training; education; non-profit associations; historical surveys; industrial sites; factories; conversion of buildings; museum use; industrial towns; economic aspects; international cooperation; public works; legislation; pumping stations; questionnaires; France; Sweden; UK; Germany FR; Switzerland; Europe.

ACCESSION NO: 9037. CALL NO: A.I. 313. ISBN: 92-871-1013-1(fre); 92-871-1014-X(eng).

008523 - De la gare au Musée d'Orsay. Thuillier, Jacques. Paris, CNRS, 1986. p. 5-11, illus. (Revue de l'Art. 74) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural design; museum use; 19th; railway stations; industrial architecture; conversion of buildings; interior design; re-use; France.

// Laloux, Victor - architect // Musée d'Orsay, Paris (France) // Gare d'Orsay, Paris (France)

ACCESSION NO: K-164. ISBN: 2-222-96447-4. (National or federal authority or department or body).

008642 - De la gare au musée, histoire d'une transformation. Jenger, Jean. Paris, Société Française de Promotion Artistique, 1986. p. 14-19, illus. (Connaissance des Arts. Numéro spécial) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: railway stations; conversion of buildings; museums; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: architectural design; architecture history; industrial architecture; competitions; interior architecture; decorations and ornaments.

// Laloux, Victor - architect // Musée d'Orsay, Paris (France)
ACCESSION NO: 9324. ISSN: 0293 9274.

008643 - L'un des architectes d'Orsay explique sa contribution. Bardon, Renaud. Paris, Société Française de Promotion Artistique, 1986. p. 20-21, illus. (Connaissance des Arts. Numéro spécial) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: railway stations; conversion of buildings; competitions; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: architects; architectural design; museums.

// Musée d'Orsay, Paris (France)

ACCESSION NO: 9324. ISSN: 0293 9274.

008644 - Point de vue sur son oeuvre à Orsay. Aulenti, Gae. Paris, Société Française de Promotion Artistique, 1986. p. 22-23, illus. (Connaissance des Arts. Numéro spécial) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: railway stations; conversion of buildings; museums; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: interior architecture; architectural design.

// Musée d'Orsay, Paris (France)

ACCESSION NO: 9324. ISSN: 0293 9274.

008645 - Livres et chiffres. Ouvrages et points de repère. Paris, Société Française de Promotion Artistique, 1986. p. 46-47, illus. (Connaissance des Arts. Numéro spécial) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: railway stations; conversion of buildings; museums; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: financial aspects; attendance rate; bibliographies.

// Musée d'Orsay, Paris (France)

ACCESSION NO: 9324. ISSN: 0293 9274.

009227 - Abbaye de Fontevraud, diagnostic, prospectives. Lagache, Serge. Groupe Etudes Ressource Planification Aménagement. Paris, GERPA - Ministère de la Culture, 1985. 357 p, illus. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: abbeys; re-use; conversion of buildings; cultural centres; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: expert reports; guidelines.

// Abbaye de Fontevraud (France)

ACCESSION NO: 9509.

009557 - IBI-Congrès du conseil scientifique. 23rd. Vérone-Peschiera, 1987. La Réutilisation des bâtiments militaires désaffectés. Perbellini, Gianni; Azeredo, Francisco de; Bogdanowski, Janusz; Boschi, Ruggero; Canestrari, Giuseppe; Van Dun, P.; Enaud, François; Faglia, Vittorio; Gerö, László; Klemm, Bernhard; Majewski, Alfred; Meyer, Werner; Pelosio, Umberto; Roggero, Mario F.; Santoro-Rosa Carafa, Lucio; Steinmetzer, Alfred; Gonzalez-Valcarcel, José Manuel; Lemaire, Raymond; Augusto, Jordi; Poncelet, Etienne. München, IBI, 1987. p. 5-156, illus. (IBI Bulletin. 45) (various texts in fre, eng, ita, ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: military architecture; re-use; conversion of buildings; Portugal; Italy; Hungary; Poland; Luxembourg; Netherlands; Spain; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: castles; fortified architecture; fortified towns; proceedings of conferences; recommendations.

// Verona (Italy) // Villefranche sur mer (France) // Krzysztopor (Poland) // Caserna dell'Annunziata, Madaloni, Caserte (Italy)

ACCESSION NO: k-27.

009771 - From the Orsay Railway Station to the Musée d'Orsay - Form and Space Worth of Preservation. Brétigny, M. Benarie, 1987. p. 35-40, illus. (European Cultural Heritage-Newsletter on Research. 1, 4) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; railway stations; conservation; re-use; museums; France.

// Gare d'Orsay, Paris (France)

ACCESSION NO: K-315.

009928 - Patrimoine architectural et besoins sociaux. Plainemaison, Jacques. Paris, Ligue Urbaine et Rurale, 1987. p. 12-15. (Cahiers de la Ligue Urbaine et Rurale. 96) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of historic monuments; re-use; theory of conservation; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: Venice Charter.

ACCESSION NO: K-36.

010079 - La Halle Tony Garnier, l'espace avant la fonction. Reichen, Bernard. Paris, [s. n.], 1987. 8 p, illus., photos. (Urbanisme. 222) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; slaughterhouses; re-use; conversion of buildings; France.

// Halle Tony Garnier, Lyon (France)

ACCESSION NO: 9759. CALL NO: A.I. 342.

010258 - Réutilisation du Patrimoine religieux. 1ère partie : Eglises - Chapelles - Temples. Paris, CNMHS, 1988. 49 p., illus. (Les Cahiers Techniques. 4) (fre). Special issue.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conversion of buildings; re-use; religious architecture; case studies; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: legislation; costs; temples; chapels; churches.

ACCESSION NO: 9821. ISSN: 0760-9477.

010324 - Council of Europe. Deutsches Bergbau-Museum. Colloquy. Bochum, 1988. Mining engineering monuments as a cultural heritage. Strasbourg, Conseil de l'Europe, 1988. [var.pag.]. (eng). National reports at the Bochum Colloquy.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; industrial architecture; mines; rehabilitation; conservation in situ; re-use; conversion of buildings; open air museums; inventories; scientific research; documentation; Belgium; France; Italy; Norway; UK; Switzerland; Germany FR; Finland.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: legislation; public administration; heritage conservation organizations; proceedings of conferences.

ACCESSION NO: 9816. CALL NO: A.I. 345.

010451 - Patrimoine maritime. Maritime Heritage (eng). Plesner, Ulrik; Ellmers, Detlev; Leniaud, Jean-Michel; Molaug, Svein; Helmerson, Klas; Vissers, Patrick; Ströhle, Michael; Bärbel Doyle, Gisela; Gianfrotta, Piero A. Strasbourg, Conseil de l'Europe, 1988. p. 2-24, illus. (Un Avenir pour notre passé = A Future for our Past. 34) (frealso in eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: ports; docks; warehouses; lighthouses; boats; shipyards; shipwrecks; underwater heritage; conservation; restoration; protection; enhancement; conversion of buildings; museums; canals; waterlogged wood; cultural property; underwater archaeology; legislation; historic monuments; UK; Norway; France; Sweden; Belgium; Germany FR; Denmark.

// Musée Wasavarvet, Stockholm (Sweden) // Liverpool (UK) // Copenhagen (Denmark) // Stockholm (Sweden)

ACCESSION NO: K-18. ISSN: 0252-0834(fre); 0252-0842(eng).

011151 - Saintes: l'Abbaye aux dames. Devedjian, Jocelyne. Paris, Ministère de l'équipement et du logement, 1988. p. 30-31, illus. (Diagonal. 75, décembre) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: abbeys; conversion of buildings; re-use; housing; social changes; town planning policy; landscaping of surroundings; France.

// Abbaye aux dames, Saintes (France)

ACCESSION NO: K-68.

014013 - Le bâti brique. Abraham, Bernard; Branca, Alain; Brindel-Beth, Sophie; Maisonneuve, Patrick de. Paris, EDF, 1993. 204 p., illus., maps, plans. (fre). Collection techniques d'amélioration d'habitat existant. Incl. bibl. and address list.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; brick; thermal insulation; re-use; rehabilitation; walls; roofings; legislation; France.

ACCESSION NO: 12833. CALL NO: Pi. 407. ISBN: 2-909920-01-1.

014723 - Nuits de Bourgogne : un festival au carrefour de la vie culturelle française 1954-1984. Un festival au carrefour de la vie culturelle française : 1954-1984. Parent, Michel. Paris, librairie Nizet, 1995. 366 p., illus., photos. (fre). Incl. list of 105 sites visited by the festival.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; historic monuments; re-use; cultural activities; public awareness; theatres; France.

// Palais Ducal, Dijon (France) // Cathédrale Saint Etienne, Auxerre (France) // Salines, Arc et Senans (France)

ACCESSION NO: 13248. ISBN: 2-7078-1207-2.

015642 - Nestlé-Noisiel : l'unité d'un groupe comme le notre est le gage d'une grande efficacité. Barbieux, Y. Paris, Connaissance des Arts, 1996. 12 p., col. photos. (Connaissance des Arts. 525, 1996) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; factories; mills; re-use; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: conversion of buildings.

// Nestlé-Noisiel (France)

ACCESSION NO: 13439. CALL NO: A.I. 480.

015643 - Le site historique de l'ancienne chocolaterie Menier Noisiel abrite le nouveau siège social de Nestlé France, à la suite d'une reconversion exemplaire, menée par Reichen et Robert. Jantzen, H.; Garnier, J.L.; Lefèvre, D. Paris, Publications du Moniteur, 1996. 16 p., Col. photos. (AMC Le moniteur architecture. 68) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; factories; historic monuments; re-use; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: conversion of buildings.

// Nestlé-France // Noisiel (France)

ACCESSION NO: 13440. CALL NO: A.I. 481.

015966 - Colloque International de la section Francaise de l'ICOMOS. Avignon, 1978. Utiliser les monuments historiques. actes. Rigaud, J.; Enaud, F.; Parent, Michel; Boiret, Y.; Vogue, P. de; Bazin, J.F.; Bacquet, A.; et al. ICOMOS. Paris, Caisse Nationale des Monuments Historiques, 1978. 94 p., illus. (fre). Incl. list of participants, synthesis.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; historic monuments and sites; re-use; historical surveys; case studies; development; France.

ACCESSION NO: 2195

016291 - Reconversion du patrimoine militaire. Villaret, A.; Godet, O.; Pabois, M.; Fernandez, A.; Letourneux, F.; Monferrand, A.; Proszinska, V.; Panerai, Ph.; Duché, D.; Colboc, P.; Rochas, Ph. ANABF. Paris, ANABF, 1998. p. 2-50, illus. (La Pierre d'angle. 24) (fre). Military architectural heritage conversion (trad.). eng. Incl. list of participants.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: military architecture; conversion of buildings; re-use; tourism; France.

// Granville (France) // Langres (France) // Rennes (France)

ACCESSION NO: K-316. ISSN: 07-53-5783.

016344 - Sustaining the cultural heritage of Europe. London, 1998 La reutilisation des monuments historiques en France: demarche et limite de la modernité. Achieving the balanced development of tourism. Increasing public awareness and community benefit. Schmückle-Mollard, Christiane. London, ICOMOS UK, 1998. p. 58-66, illus. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; re-use; conversion of buildings; case studies; France

// Hôtel de Croisilles, Paris, France // Palais de Justice de Montpellier, France // Square Louis XVI, Paris, France // Couvent des Ursulines de Château Gontier, France // Chapelle des Jésuites de La Flèche, France

ACCESSION NO: 13703. ISBN: 0 9517677 9 8.

018474 - Quelques exemples pour l'animation culturelle. Bâtiments anciens usages nouveaux. Association "Etudes Culturelles". Paris, Etudes et Cultures, 1978. illus. (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; restoration; rehabilitation; re-use; industrial heritage; cultural activities; case studies; France.

ACCESSION NO: 12210. ISBN: 2-11-081722-4.

019345 - La reactivation urbaine des forts de la ceinture de Lille. Poncelet, Etienne. Den Haag, Europa Nostra, 2001. p. 99-104, illus., plans. (Europa Nostra. EN Bulletin. 55, 2001) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortifications; forts; re-use; France.

// Lille, France

ACCESSION NO: K-027.

019347 - Les découvertes archéologiques: facteurs de réorientation du projet de réutilisation (Angers / Saumur - France). Mester de Parajd, Gabor. Den Haag, Europa Nostra, 2001. p. 111-114, illus. (Europa Nostra. EN Bulletin. 55, 2001) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortifications; castles; archaeological excavations; re-use; case studies; France.

// Château d'Angers, France // Château de Saumur, France

ACCESSION NO: K-027.

019384 - L'ancienne verrerie de Meisenthal, un exemple de reconversion. Gloc, Marie. Paris, CILAC, 2002. p. 67-71, illus. (L'Archéologie Industrielle en France. 40) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; glassworks; conversion of buildings; re-use; museums; France.

// Verrerie de Meisenthal, Moselle, France

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

019926 - Le centre du design, un lieu de référence. Dennys, Barbara. Chartres, Association Nationale des Architectes des Bâtiments de France, 2002. p. 10-11, illus. (La Pierre d'Angle. 31, 2002) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; re-use; cultural centres; France.

// Saint-Etienne, France // Centre International du Design, Saint-Etienne, France

ACCESSION NO: K-316. ISSN: 0753-5783.

019929 - Des moulins dans la ville. L'Espace EDF Bazacle à Toulouse. Delvit, Philippe. Chartres, Association Nationale des Architectes des Bâtiments de France, 2002. p. 19-21, illus. (La Pierre d'Angle. 31, 2002) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; watermills; re-use; France.

// Toulouse, France

ACCESSION NO: K-316. ISSN: 0753-5783.

019931 - Usine de la Foudre. Le Petit-Quevilly. Pusateri, Patrice. Chartres, Association Nationale des Architectes des Bâtiments de France, 2002. p. 29-32, illus. (La Pierre d'Angle. 31, 2002) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; factories; re-use; France.

// Usine de la Foudre, le Petit-Quevilly, Rouen, France

ACCESSION NO: K-316. ISSN: 0753-5783.

019932 - Un école d'architecture dans le bâtiment de la SUDAC. Godet, Olivier. Chartres, Association Nationale des Architectes des Bâtiments de France, 2002. p. 33-35, illus. (La Pierre d'Angle. 31, 2002) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; re-use; France.

// SUDAC, Paris, France

ACCESSION NO: K-316. ISSN: 0753-5783.

019943 - Des fonderies de canons à l'Université: L'ISAT de de Nevers. Froidevaux, Denis. Chartres, Association Nationale des Architectes des Bâtiments de France, 2002. p. 26-28, illus. (La Pierre d'Angle. 31, 2002) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; re-use; France.

// Institut Supérieur de l'Automobile et des Transports (ISAT), Nevers, France

ACCESSION NO: K-316. ISSN: 0753-5783.

019951 - Réutiliser le patrimoine architectural, tome 2. Arnaud, François; Fabre, Xavier. Association pour la Recherche Urbaine et Architecturale (ARUA). Paris, Caisse Nationale des Monuments Historiques, 1978. 90 p., illus., plans. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; re-use; France.

CALL NO: A.I.066.

019972 - Bâtiments anciens ... usages nouveaux images du possible. Centre National d'art et de Culture Georges Pompidou Centre de Création Industrielle. Paris, Centre de Création Industrielle, 1978. 60p., illus., plans. (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; factories; re-use; case studies; France.

CALL NO: A.I.076.

019991 - L'architecture industrielle. Caisse National de Monuments Historiques (CNMHS). Paris, C.N.M.H.S., 1977. 100p., illus. (Monuments Historiques. 3, 77) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; re-use; workers' housing; industrial towns; town planning; France.

ACCESSION NO: k-129.

020027 - Le musée du XIXème siècle (Musée d'Orsay). anon. [1979]. illus. (fre). Incl.: La Loi Programme; Un nouveau musée; L'établissement public du Musée d'Orsay; Le projet d'aménagement du musée.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; re-use; museums; enhancement; France.

// Musée d'Orsay, Paris, France

ACCESSION NO: 5389. CALL NO: A.I. 134.

020276 - Le couvent des Récollets. Vincendon, Frédéric. Chartres, Association Nationale des Architectes des Bâtiments de France, 2003. p. 20-21, illus. (La Pierre d'Angle. 32) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban renewal; re-use; convents; France.

// Couvent des Récollets, Paris, France

ACCESSION NO: K-316. ISSN: 0753 5783.

021696 - Le Musée d'Orsay. Rigaud, Jacques; Jenger, Jean. Paris, APUR, 1983. p. 323-330, illus., plans. (Paris Projet. 23-24) (same text in fre, ita). Il Museo d'Orsay. ita.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: museums; industrial heritage; railway stations; conversion of buildings; France.

// Musée d'Orsay, Paris, France

ACCESSION NO: K-474.

- 024039 - L'utilisation des Monuments Historiques. Mandelkern; et al. Paris, Caisse Nationale des Monuments Historique et des Sites, 1979. 63 p, illus. (fre). Incl. annexes.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments and sites; uses; re-use; cultural centres; reports; France.
 ACCESSION NO: 5159. ISBN: 2-85822-20-4.
- 024894 - A note on the "Paris Rive-Gauche" development project: opportunities and challenges for Industrial Heritage. Bowie, Karen. Paris, TICCIH, 2003. p. 97-102, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie/industrial patrimony. 10) (eng). Incl. abstract in French.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; urban development; factories; re-use; town planning; France.
 // Paris, France
 ACCESSION NO: K-097.
- 025527 - Noisiel, moulin Menier. Restauration du moulin. Lefèvre, Daniel. Paris, Section Française de l'ICOMOS, 1997. p. 101-104, illus. (Les Cahiers de la Section Française de l'ICOMOS. 17) In: "Fortes, fers et aciers dans l'architecture" (fre).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; iron architecture; mills; restoration techniques; re-use; France.
 // Noisiel, France
 ACCESSION NO: 14825. CALL NO: Pi. 460.
- 027115 - Orsay, métamorphose d'une gare. Jenger, Jean. Paris, LUR, 2005. p.16-24, illus. (Patrimoine et Cadre de Vie. 167) (fre).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; re-use; railway stations; museums; historic monuments; France.
 // Musée d'Orsay, Paris, France
 ACCESSION NO: K-036. ISSN: 1761-5534.
- 027116 - Angers : De l'ancienne église abbatiale de Toussaint à la Galerie David d'Angers. Prunet, Pierre. Paris, LUR, 2005. p.25-28, illus. (Patrimoine et Cadre de Vie. 167) (fre).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: abbey churches; ruins; re-use; restoration; museums; France.
 // Musée David d'Angers, France // Eglise Toussaint, Angers, France
 ACCESSION NO: K-036. ISSN: 1761-5534.
- 027117 - 'La Piscine' : musée d'art et d'industrie de Roubaix. Jenger, Jean. Paris, LUR, 2005. p.29-31, illus. (Patrimoine et Cadre de Vie. 167) (fre).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: re-use; swimming pools; museums; France.
 // Musée d'art et d'industrie de Roubaix, France
 ACCESSION NO: K-036. ISSN: 1761-5534.
- 027118 - Les anciens magasins de décors de l'Opéra de Paris. Boulevard Berthier - Paris 17e. Roubert, Jean-Loup. Paris, LUR, 2005. p.34-37, illus. (Patrimoine et Cadre de Vie. 167) (fre).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: re-use; store-rooms; rehabilitation; theatres; France.
 // Théâtre de l'Odéon, Paris, France
 ACCESSION NO: K-036. ISSN: 1761-5534.
- 028147 - Restauration, ré-utilisation et création dans les monuments historiques en France: ancienne abbaye de Saint-Vincent à Neuil-sur-l'Autize en Vendée et abbaye Notre-Dame à Acey dans le Jura. Detry, Nicolas. Barcelona, Diputació, 2002. p.339-351, illus. (Quaderns científics i tècnics de restauració monumental. 13) (fre). Incl. bibl.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: restoration; re-use; rehabilitation; reversibility; stained glass; conservation; abbey churches; France.
 // Abbaye de Saint-Vincent, Nieul-sur-l'Autize, Vendée, France // Abbaye Notre-Dame, Acey, Jura, France
 ACCESSION NO: K-395. ISBN: 84-7794-883-6.
- 028305 - Interdisciplinary parasismic conception and rehabilitation of the cultural heritage in small villages. Workshops with students on site. Wilquin, Hugues. Xi'an, World Publishing Corporation, 2005. p. 504-512, illus. In: "Proceedings of the ICOMOS 15th General Assembly and Scientific Symposium. Volume 1" (eng). Incl. abstract.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earthquake protection; rehabilitation; re-use; case studies; educational activities; workshops; France; interdisciplinarity.
 // Colmar les Alpes, Francia

ACCESSION NO: 15017. ISBN: 7-5062-7372-1. URL:
<http://www.international.icomos.org/xian2005/papers/2-42.pdf>.

028383 - Architectures contemporaines et monuments historiques. Guide des réalisations en France depuis 1980. Rouillard, Dominique. Paris, Editions le Moniteur, 2006. 341 p., illus. (fre). Incl.bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: contemporary architecture; historic monuments; architectural heritage; wooden architecture; re-use; 20th; France.

ACCESSION NO: 15076. ISBN: 2-281-19265-2.

036389 - Armées et patrimoine. Ministère de la Defense. Paris, Ministère de la Défense, 1981. 38 p. (Dossier d'information. 66) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; military architecture; restoration of historic monuments; rehabilitation; enhancement; re-use; financial aspects; museums; France.

ACCESSION NO: 8604. ISSN: 75-87 562.

036440 - Les politiques du patrimoine industriel dans la Principauté des Asturies. León Gasalla, Pablo. Paris, TICCIH, 2009. p. 49-63, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 22) (fre). Incl. abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrialization; legal protection; legislation; restoration; re-use; enhancement; France.

// Asturias, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

036444 - Un référentiel de la reconversion du patrimoine industriel : six opérations exemplaires. Etude pour le département de Seine-Saint-Denis. Cremnitzer, Jean-Bernard. Paris, TICCIH, 2009. p. 86-89, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 22) (fre). Incl. abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; conversion of buildings; re-use; case studies; France.

// Seine-Saint-Denis, France

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

036628 - Le familistère de Guise : un cas singulier de valorisation du patrimoine de la société industrielle. Panni, Frédéric. Paris, CILAC, 2009. p. 83-55, illus. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 55) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; workers' housing; re-use; conversion of buildings; site museums; cultural tourism; France.

// Guise 'Familistère' (cooperative), Aisne, France

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

037006 - La nouvelle vie de la sucrerie de Francières (Oise). Varoqueaux, Michel; Bour, Yves; Fournier, Bertrand. Paris, CILAC, 2010. p. 16-25, illus. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 57) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; factories; distilleries; sugar; protection of industrial heritage; re-use; rehabilitation; architectural projects; enhancement; interpretation; museum projects; France.

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

037008 - La fosse Mathilde décryptée : un héritage de l'épopée charbonnière à Denain (Nord). Dumont, Gérard; Patou, Marie. Paris, CILAC, 2010. p. 46-53, illus. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 57) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; mines; mining buildings; mining equipment; coal mines; historic surveys; conversion of buildings; France.

// Coalpit "Mathilde", Denain, Nord, France

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

037050 - Le recyclage des grands moulins de Pantin. Labrunye, Raphaël. Paris, Cité de l'Architecture et du Patrimoine, 2011. p. 17-19, illus. (Archiscopie. 101) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; re-use; rehabilitation; conversion of buildings; mills; architectural projects; France.

// Pantin, Ile-de-France, France

ACCESSION NO: K-29. ISSN: 0768-5785.

037162 - La reconversion des emprises militaires en milieu urbain. Michel, Dominique; Macian, Marie-Pierre. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2010. p. 12-15, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2010/2) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: military architecture; fortified architecture; fortifications; re-use; conversion of buildings; case studies; france.

// Fort Saint-Jean, Lyon, France // Casernes Beaumanoir

Du Guesclin, Dinan, France

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0106-5. ISSN: 1168-4534.

037360 - 'L'Aventure Michelin' : une aventure patrimoniale et muséographique. Aulas, François; Guerry, Elsa. Paris, CILAC, 2011. p. 10-21, illus. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 58) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial sites; factories; conversion of buildings; museology; museum development; France.

// Museum 'l'aventure Michelin', Clermont-Ferrand, France

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

037414 - La vallée de la Frensch et le site d'Uckange. Michard, Isabelle. Paris, Association Nationale des Architectes des Bâtiments de France, 2011. p. 42-44, illus. (La Pierre d'Angle. 56-57) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; industrial landscape; re-use; conversion of buildings; steel; rivers; water towers; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-316. ISSN: 0753-5783.

037597 - La candidature du Bassin minier du Nord-Pas de Calais à l'inscription sur la Liste du Patrimoine Mondial. Patou, Marie. Paris, TICCIH, 2011. p. 90-94, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 26) In: Proceedings of the Conference in Sesto San Giovanni (Italy) 24/27 September 2010 (fre). incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; World Heritage List; proceedings of conferences; history; re-use; mining; mines; mining buildings; mining equipment; mining towns; historic towns; France.

// Bassin minier du Nord-Pas de Calais, France

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750

037663 - Patrimoine industriel... nouveaux usages : la reconversion architecturale des sites industriels. Mettetal, Arthur. Paris, CILAC, 2011. p. 4-11, illus. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 59) (fre). Incl. notes, diagrams.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: re-use; conversion of buildings; concepts; methodology; investigations; questionnaires; inventories; industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; France.

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

037836 - L'église abbatiale de Baume-les-Dames : une restauration pour un nouvel usage. Barnoud, Paul. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2011. p. 73-74, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2011/2) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious heritage; churches; abbey churches; restoration; restoration works; re-use; france.

// Abbey Church, Baumes-les-Dames, Jura region, France

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0106-5. ISSN: 1168-4534.

037837 - La manufacture de papiers peints Leroy, Saint-Fargeau-Ponthierry. Lacour, Virginie; Didier, Marie-Hélène; Prost, Philippe. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2011. p. 74-79, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2011/2) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; factories; restoration; machines; rehabilitation; re-use; sustainable development; cultural centres; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0106-5. ISSN: 1168-4534.

037868 - La Seine-et-Marne industrielle : innovations, talents, archives inédites. Rambaud, Isabelle (ed.). Lyon, France, Éditions Lieux Dites, June 2010. 336 p., illus., plans, maps. (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; agriculture; agricultural buildings; mills; watermills; metalworks; textile factories; railways; industrial landscape; cultural landscapes; workers' housing; re-use; rehabilitation; france.

// Seine-et-Marne department, France

ACCESSION NO: 16310. CALL NO: A.I. 579. ISBN: 978-2-914528-87-0.

037928 - Les leçons de la reconversion d'usines textiles : de Dundee (Ecosse) à Tampere (Finlande), en passant par Bradford et Lille... Watson, Mark. Paris, CILAC, 2012. p. 55-62, illus. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 60) (fre). Incl. bibl., notes and abstract

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; industrial sites; conversion of buildings; textile factories; Europe; Scotland; Finland; UK; France.

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

037932 - Le patrimoine industriel comme différenciation territoriale pour un rayonnement international. Houllier-Guibert, Charles-Edouard. Paris, CILAC, 2012. p. 83-88, illus. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 60) (fre). Incl. bibl. and abstract

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; industrial sites; industrial towns; rehabilitation; conversion of buildings; regional planning; town planning projects; strategies; policy; economic development; Canada; France.

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

037933 - La Fabrique Gaupillat, chronique d'une bataille pour la reconversion. Monnet, Antoine. Paris, CILAC, 2012. p. 89-94, illus. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 60) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; industrial sites; industrial towns; cultural heritage at risk; destruction of cultural heritage; conversion of buildings; regional planning; town planning projects; strategies; policy; economic development; France.

// Gaupillat Factory, Meudon (Hauts-de-Seine), France

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

037937 - Lille Fives Cail Babcock : ré-inventer la ville dans les substances urbaines existantes. Poulin, Caroline. Paris, CILAC, 2012. p. 112-115, illus. and plans. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 60) (fre). Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrial towns; rehabilitation; conversion of buildings; sustainable development; town planning projects; strategies; France.

// Lille Fives Cail Babcock site, Lille, Nord, France

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

037938 - Les ingrédients de la réussite : le cas d'Almadén, Castilla-La-Mancha, Espagne. Dorel-Ferré, Gabriel. Paris, CILAC, 2012. p. 116-122, illus. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 60) (fre). Incl. bibl., notes and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial sites; mining towns; rehabilitation; conversion of buildings; sustainable development; town planning projects; strategies; France.

// Almadén Site, Castilla-La-Mancha, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

037939 - L'opération Clichy-Batignolles : Quelle place pour le patrimoine industriel et ferroviaire? Dorel-Ferré, Gabriel. Paris, CILAC, 2012. p. 123-127, illus. and plans. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 60) (fre). Incl. bibl., notes and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial sites; railway stations; rehabilitation; conversion of buildings; sustainable development; environmental quality; town planning projects; strategies; France.

// Batignolles Railway Station, Paris, France

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

037940 - Protection du patrimoine et développement durable : les cités minières du Nord-Pas-de Calais. Alessandri, Raphaël. Paris, CILAC, 2012. p. 134-138, illus., map and plan. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 60) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial sites; mining towns; housing; rehabilitation; conversion of buildings; sustainable development; social and economic development; environmental quality; town planning projects; strategies; France.

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

037945 - Conversion ou réutilisation ? Le cas des gares de chemin de fer en France. Polino, Marie-Noëlle. Paris, CILAC, 2012. p. 163-170, illus. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 60) (fre). Incl. bibl., notes and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial sites; railway stations; conversion of buildings; rehabilitation; re-use; debates; town planning projects; memory; social aspects; economic aspects; France.

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

037946 - Contrainte ou atout? Le port Rambaud dans le projet d'éco-quartier Lyon-Confluence. Halitim-Dubois, Nadine. Paris, CILAC, 2012. p. 128-133, illus. and plans. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 60) (fre). Incl. bibl., notes and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial sites; ports; harbour buildings; conversion of buildings; rehabilitation; sustainable development; environmental quality; town planning projects; strategies; France.

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

037969 - Preservation of the 20th century architecture and world heritage: Heritage at risk. Moscow, Russia, 2006. 20th century preservation of cultural heritage. Dushkina, Natalia (ed.). Moscow, Moscow Architectural Institute, 2006. 276 p., illus. and plans. (same text in eng, rus). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: modern architecture; modernism; industrial architecture; railway stations; housing; World Heritage; protection of architectural heritage; conservation of architecture; restoration of architectural heritage; restoration works; restoration projects; conversion of buildings; funding; international organizations; 20th; case studies; Germany; France; Canada; Russia; USA.

// Bauhaus building, Dessau, Germany // Masters House Mucbe/Schlemmer, Dessau Germany // Library, Viipuri, Russia // IIT Campus, Chicago, USA // Melnikov House, Moscow, Russia // Einstein Tower, Potsdam, Germany // Planetarium, Moscow, Russia // Factory club, Burevestnik, Russia // Bus Depot, Bakhmet, Russia // Nikolaev commune house, Moscow, Russia // Metropolitan stations, Moscow, Russia

ACCESSION NO: 16332. CALL NO: MO. 055. ISBN: 5-7480-01-22-5.

038590 - Annual Member Conference and Academic Seminar of the International Committee for the Conservation of Industrial Heritage (TICCIH). 15th. Taipei, Taiwan, 4-11 November 2012. Re-use of industrial buildings in Belgium and Europe: A personal overview. Viaene, Patrick. Taiwan, Council for Cultural Affairs, December 2012. p. 45-63, illus. (Journal of cultural property conservation. 22) (same text in Eng, Chi). Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng and Chi.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; conservation of industrial heritage; re-use; conversion of buildings; values; cultural significance; architectural heritage; economic aspects; legal protection; monuments; industrial sites; theory of conservation; typology; renovation; enhancement; case studies; factories; coal mines; warehouses; coke ovens; belgium; france; netherlands; germany; europe.

ACCESSION NO: K-600. ISSN: 1995-0268.

038821 - Saint-Étienne : un patrimoine invisible ? CILAC. Paris, CILAC, 2012. 120 p., illus. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 61) (fre). Incl. bibliographies, notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial sites; brownfields; protection of industrial heritage; conversion of buildings; re-use; rehabilitation; France.

// City and region of Saint-Étienne, France

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

038847 - Le château royal de Vincennes : utilisation et réutilisation du XII au XXI siècle. Mesmer de Paradj, G. The Hague, Netherlands, Europa Nostra, 2012. p.33-38, illus., plans. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 65) (Fre). Incl. bibl. and abstracts in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: castles; medieval architecture; 12th; restitution; historic surveys; re-use; france.

// Vincennes castle, France

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

038848 - Pour une charte européenne des espaces militaires désaffectés. Poncelet, Etienne. The Hague, Netherlands, Europa Nostra, 2012. p. 39-46, illus., plans. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 65) (Fre). Incl. bibl. and abstracts in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortified architecture; military architecture; military equipment; dereliction; neglect; conservation of cultural heritage; re-use; standards; legal protection; europe; france.

// Hôtel de la Marine, Paris, France

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

038869 - Fontmorigny ou la grâce cistercienne. Montagu, Jean-Yves; Galéron, bernard (photographs). Paris, Editions de l'Esplanade, 2013. p. 46-49, illus. (VMF Patrimoines, architectures, jardins. 249) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious heritage; religious architecture; christian heritage; abbeys; monastic and conventual buildings; cistercian architecture; medieval architecture; 12th; renovation; reconstruction; restoration works; re-use; music; cultural activities; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 02998-244.

038870 - La Briqueterie, Centre Chorégraphique du Val-de-Marne. Borie, Alain. Paris, Cité de l'Architecture et du Patrimoine, 2013. p. 21-23, illus., plans. (Archiscopie. 122) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; factories; industrial sites; architectural projects; re-use; conversion of buildings; cultural centres; facades; columns; roofs; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-29. ISSN: 0768-5785.

039661 - Deux réalisations vendéennes au coeur d'un débat récurrent. Prunet, Pascal. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2013. p. 44-49, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2013/1) In: "Dossier : Création architecturale et monuments historiques" (fre). Incl. notes, plans.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious heritage; cathedrals; abbeys; romanesque architecture; fortified churches; RESTORATION projects; contemporary architecture; infill; infill buildings; architectural projects; structural components; structures of buildings; re-use; debates; france.

// Saint-Vincent de Nieul-sur-l'Auze abbey, Vendée region, France // Abbey church in Maillezay, Vendée region, France

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0273-4. ISSN: 1168-4534.

039662 - Reconversion en Normandie d'un patrimoine religieux désaffecté : deux exemples de programmes culturels ambitieux. Decaris, Bruno. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2013. p. 51-55, illus., plans.

(Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2013/1) In: "Dossier : Création architecturale et monuments historiques" (fre). Incl. notes, plans.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious heritage; abbeys; convents; monastic and conventual buildings; RESTORATION projects; contemporary architecture; infill; infill buildings; architectural projects; re-use; conversion of buildings; libraries; schools; france.

// L'abbaye d'Ardenne, Saint-Germain-la-Blanche-Herbe, Normandy region, France // Couvent des pénitenciers de Louviers, Normandy region, France

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0273-4. ISSN: 1168-4534.

039663 - La Saline de Salins-les-Bains : la reconversion d'un témoin majeur du patrimoine industriel. Malcotti, Michel. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2013. p. 57-61, illus., plans. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2013/1) In: "Dossier : Création architecturale et monuments historiques" (fre). Incl. notes, plans.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage sites; world heritage; salt mines; industrial heritage; mining towns; RESTORATION projects; contemporary architecture; infill; infill buildings; museums; architectural projects; re-use; conversion of buildings; presentation; enhancement; france.

// Musée du Sel de Salins-les-Bains, France // From the Great Saltworks of Salins-les-Bains to the Royal Saltworks of Arc-et-Senans, the Production of Open-pan Salt, France (WHC 203bis)

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0273-4. ISSN: 1168-4534.

039664 - Le site mémorial du camp des Milles, sentinelle(s) de la mémoire. Tugas, Julie; Iseppi, Marc. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2013. p. 62-67, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2013/1) In: "Dossier : Création architecturale et monuments historiques" (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial sites; factories; memorials; concentration camps; world war II; RESTORATION projects; contemporary architecture; museums; architectural projects; re-use; conversion of buildings; museum architecture; museology; history; presentation; enhancement; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0273-4. ISSN: 1168-4534.

039665 - Le Louvres et le MuCEM. Bâtir en milieu historique : les défis de Rudy Ricciotti. Govin, François; Ricciotti, Rudy. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2013. p. 62-73, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2013/1) In: "Dossier : Création architecturale et monuments historiques" (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic sites; historic monuments; architectural projects; contemporary architecture; museums; re-use; conversion of buildings; museum architecture; glass; foot-bridges; france.

// Louvres Museum, Paris, France // MuCEM (Musée des Civilisations Européennes et Méditerranéennes), Marseilles, France

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0273-4. ISSN: 1168-4534.

039668 - Faire, défaire, refaire l'architecture. Bruno, Andrea. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2013. p. 80-85, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2013/1) In: "Dossier : Création architecturale et monuments historiques" (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; conservation of historic monuments; conservation of cultural heritage; conversion of buildings; re-use; architectural projects; debates; theory of restoration; theory of conservation; authenticity; integrity; concepts; philosophy; case studies; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0273-4. ISSN: 1168-4534.

039671 - Exemples de réhabilitation en Savoie et Haute-Savoie. Desgrandschamps, Guy. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2013. p. 95-97, illus., maps. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2013/1) In: "Dossier : Création architecturale et monuments historiques" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; religious heritage; abbey churches; cistercian architecture; castles; medieval architecture; architectural heritage; rehabilitation; conservation of cultural heritage; conversion of buildings; interventions; architectural projects; conversion of buildings; re-use; enhancement; tourist facilities; leisure facilities; theory of restoration; theory of conservation; authenticity; integrity; concepts; philosophy; case studies; france.

// Esserts-Blay castle, Savoie region, France // Abbey of Aulps, town of Saint-Jean-d'Aulps, Haute-Savoie region, France

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0273-4. ISSN: 1168-4534.

039695 - Canopées urbaines : halles et marchés couverts des XIXe et XXe siècles. Bastoen, Julien. Paris, Cité de l'Architecture et du Patrimoine, 2013. p. 20-22, illus. (Archiscopie. 124) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: halls; covered markets; vaults; structures of buildings; building materials; cement; public and civic architecture; urban areas; architectural heritage; architectural styles; conservation of architectural heritage; re-use; conversion of buildings; 19th; 20th; france.

// Baltard (Architect) // Freyssinet, E. (engineer) // Maigrot, Emile (architect)

ACCESSION NO: K-29. ISSN: 0768-5785.

039751 - Une nouvelle vie pour le bâti agricole hérité ? Madeline, Philippe; Et. al. Paris, Maisons Paysannes de France, 2014. p. 8-11, illus. (Maisons Paysannes de France. 191) In: "Dossier : Qu'est devenu le bâti agricole ?" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rural heritage; rural areas; agricultural buildings; agriculture; built heritage; farmhouses; social aspects; destruction of cultural heritage; historic surveys; conversion of buildings; improvements; improvement of sanitation; legal framework; re-use; France.

ACCESSION NO: K-123. ISSN: 0542-1667.

039752 - Restaurer, pour quoi faire ? Poirier, Marguerite-Marie; Et. al. Paris, Maisons Paysannes de France, 2014. p. 12-13, illus. (Maisons Paysannes de France. 191) In: "Dossier : Qu'est devenu le bâti agricole ?" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rural heritage; rural areas; villages; agricultural buildings; agriculture; built heritage; farmhouses; restoration; restoration of cultural heritage; improvements; re-use; conversion of buildings; France.

ACCESSION NO: K-123. ISSN: 0542-1667.

039753 - Un gîte à la ferme en Vendée. Fontaine, Michel. Paris, Maisons Paysannes de France, 2014. p. 14-15, illus. (Maisons Paysannes de France. 191) In: "Dossier : Qu'est devenu le bâti agricole ?" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rural heritage; rural areas; villages; agricultural buildings; agriculture; built heritage; farmhouses; barns; building standards; restoration; restoration of cultural heritage; improvements; re-use; conversion of buildings; tourism; hotels; France.

ACCESSION NO: K-123. ISSN: 0542-1667.

039754 - Sur le Causse Comtal : agricole depuis 9 siècles ! Lesure, Elsire. Paris, Maisons Paysannes de France, 2014. p. 16-17, illus. (Maisons Paysannes de France. 191) In: "Dossier : Qu'est devenu le bâti agricole ?" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rural heritage; rural areas; villages; agricultural buildings; agriculture; built heritage; farmhouses; barns; building standards; restoration; restoration of cultural heritage; authenticity; traditional techniques; improvements; improvement of sanitation; re-use; conversion of buildings; tourism; hotels; bed and breakfast; France.

ACCESSION NO: K-123. ISSN: 0542-1667.

039755 - À l'école des Cévennes. Fontaine, Michel. Paris, Maisons Paysannes de France, 2014. p. 28-29, illus. (Maisons Paysannes de France. 191) In: "Dossier : Qu'est devenu le bâti agricole ?" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rural heritage; rural areas; villages; agricultural buildings; agriculture; built heritage; farmhouses; restoration; restoration of cultural heritage; improvements; improvement of sanitation; re-use; conversion of buildings; schools; educational activities; educational facilities; children; France.

ACCESSION NO: K-123. ISSN: 0542-1667.

040054 - Roros (Norvège) patrimoine mondial. CILAC. Paris, CILAC, 2013. 80 p., illus. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 63) (fre). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industry; brownfields; protection of industrial heritage; conversion of buildings; re-use; rehabilitation; slaughterhouses; railways; town planning policy; interpretation; france; croatia; norway; taiwan.

// The Mining Town of Roros, Norway

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

040125 - Manufacture des tabacs de Morlaix : Une étape majeure dans sa reconversion. André, Louis. Paris, CILAC, 2014. p. 62-63, illus. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 64) In: "L'actualité du patrimoine" (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: factories; conversion of buildings; engine rooms; protection of industrial heritage; France.

// Morlaix tobacco factories, France

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

040157 - Vacances dans un fort : Quand le patrimoine militaire se reconvertit. Duchesne, Virginie. Paris, Editions de l'Esplanade, 2015. p. 16-18, illus. (VMF Patrimoines, architectures, jardins. No. 261) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortifications; fortified architecture; forts; military architecture; private ownership; re-use; conversion of buildings; France.

// Fort Lupin, Charente-Maritime region, France // Fort Enet, Charente-Maritime region, France

ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 02998-244.

040219 - Recyclage des lieux de culte. Lerude, Olivier; Cumunel, Maxime; Cieren, Philippe; et al. Paris, ANABF, 2014. p. 22-53, illus. (Pierre d'angle. 65) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious heritage; christian heritage; jewish architecture; churches; chapels; cathedrals; monasteries; chapels; legal framework; national legislation; administration; registration; protection of historic monuments; values; memory; dereliction; neglect; heritage at risk; public awareness; renovation; re-use; rehabilitation; restoration; conversion of buildings; case studies; France; Canada; UK.

// Poitiers, France // All Saints, Benington, UK // Saint Michael and all angels, Witton Gilbert, UK // Saint Laurent, Saguenay, Quebec

ACCESSION NO: K-316. ISSN: 07 53 5783.

Germany

009388 - Das Amphitheater in Trier. The Amphitheatre in Trier. Otto, Frei; Fritz, Johannes. Stuttgart, Institute for Lightweight Structures, 1984. p. 106-115, illus. In: "IL 30 Sun and Shade Toldos Vela" (same text in ger, eng). Follow-up information on World Heritage Sites.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; plans; historic monuments; roman architecture; conservation of archaeological sites; amphitheatres; re-use; cultural activities; temporary covers; Germany.

// Amphitheatre, Trier (German FR) // Roman Monuments, Cathedral of St Peter and Church of Our Lady in Trier, Germany (WHC 367)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 367 (3).

011445 - Bietigheim-Bissingen, 1988. Altstadt in der Erneuerung - Ziele und Chancen der Denkmalpflege im historischen Stadtkern. Vogel, Dieter; Gebessler, August; List, Manfred; Fischer, Ralf Joachim; Aeschenbacher, Rudolf; Borger, Hugo; Hieber, Ulrich; Oexle, Judith; Gräf, Ulrich. Stuttgart, Landesdenkmalamt Baden-Württemberg, 1989. p. 1-74, illus. (Denkmalpflege in Baden-Württemberg. 1, 1989) (ger). Special issue dedicated to the conference; incl. 9 articles.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: town planning; financial aspects; proceedings of conferences; conservation of historic towns; conservation policy; historic monuments; re-use; urban archaeological sites; roman architecture; air pollution; descriptions; Germany.

// Bietigheim (Germany) // Trier (Germany) // Cologne (Germany) // Konstanz (Germany) // Ulm (Germany)

ACCESSION NO: K-60.

016010 - Colloquium : The Palaces and its Appurtenances : Historic Preservation Problems. Wörlitz, 1994. Das Schloss und seine Ausstattung als denkmalpflegerische Aufgabe. Trauzettel, L.; Alex, R.; Giersberg, Hans-Joachim; Dietrich, A.; Pfeil, C. Graf von ; Wiese, W.; Mathieu, K. R.; Liefe, H.; Vuegenthart, A.W.; Meissner, J.; Worner, H. J.; Flores, M.; Dreher, H.; Thurley, S.; Esser, S.; Mohr, C. Icomos German National Committee. München, Icomos German National Committee, 1995. 88 p., illus. (Icomos Journals of the German National Committee. 16) (various texts in eng, ger). Incl. Wörlitzer Resolution.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; castles; historic gardens; Germany; UK; Romania; Puerto Rico; fortifications; management; restoration; re-use; economic aspects; interior architecture; furniture.

// Sinaia-Peles (Romania) // San Juan fortifications (Puerto Rico) // Hampton Court (United Kingdom) // Palaces and Parks of Potsdam and Berlin, Germany (WHC 532)

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 3-87490-628-0.

018338 - Symposium International "Jardins et Parcs Historiques". Schwetzingen, 6-9 October 1975. Peut-on allier jardins historiques et utilisation moderne? Triesdorf : Etablissements d'enseignement agricole dans la résidence de chasse des Margraves d'Ansbach. Mayr, Vincent. Munich, 1975. 6 p. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; re-use; garden lay out; plans; pavilions; palaces; pools; zoological gardens; conservation of historic gardens; schools; Germany.

// Triesdorf, Germany

CALL NO: J.H. 031.

019339 - Restoration, re-utilisation or revitalisation: Germany in conflict. Zeune, Joachim. Den Haag, Europa Nostra, 2001. p. 65-68, illus. (Europa Nostra. EN Bulletin. 55, 2001) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortifications; citadels; restoration; re-use; revitalization; Germany.

ACCESSION NO: K-027.

019341 - Mergentheim Castle (Baden-Württemberg). Its revaluation as a museum of the teutonic order. Leistikow, Dankwart. Den Haag, Europa Nostra, 2001. p. 77-81, illus., plans. (Europa Nostra. EN Bulletin. 55, 2001) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortifications; castles; re-use; museums; Germany.

// Mergentheim castle, Baden-Württemberg, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-027.

019343 - The Jülich citadel and its bridgehead. Restoration and reutilisation as a museum and part of a park. Jost, Bettina. Den Haag, Europa Nostra, 2001. p. 87-91, illus., plans. (Europa Nostra. EN Bulletin. 55, 2001) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: military architecture; fortifications; citadels; restoration; re-use; museums; Germany.

// Jülich, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-027.

019377 - La réhabilitation patrimoniale des sites industriels de la Ruhr. Trognon, Magalie. Paris, CILAC, 2002. p. 29-33, illus. (L'Archéologie Industrielle en France. 40) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial sites; protection of industrial heritage; rehabilitation; re-use; museums; Germany.

// Ruhr, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

019928 - Un exemple dans la Ruhr: L'IBA Emscher Park. Corlay, Lysian ; Lambrecht, Maren. Chartres, Association Nationale des Architectes des Bâtiments de France, 2002. p. 16-18, illus. (La Pierre d'Angle. 31, 2002) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; re-use; gasworks; Germany.

// IBA Emscher Park, Ruhr, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-316. ISSN: 0753-5783.

023399 - Industriedenkmal Völklinger Hütte: Perspektiven und Ansichten einer Eisernen Kathedrale. Grieger, Uwe. Referat für Presse- und Öffentlichkeitsarbeit. Völklingen, Der Oberbürgermeister der Stadt Völklingen, (s.d.). 11 p, illus. (ger). information brochure.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; historical surveys; industrial sites; world heritage list; Germany; elevators; water towers; re-use; cultural facilities; projects.

// Völklingen Ironworks, Germany (WHC 687)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 687 (3).

023461 - Projekt der Sanierung, Nutzung und Ergänzung des Musterhauses Am Horn durch den Freundeskreis für Architektur und Bauwesen Weimar - Universität - e.V. Rudolf, Bernd (ed); Ziebler, R.; Wohlgemuth, Ekkehard; Lippold, Anne; Probst, Thomas; et al. Weimar, Freundeskreis der HAB Weimar e. V., 1996. 32 p, A3, illus, 2 p transcript, A4. (ger). appendix 4 to nomination file WHC 729; transcript: Angaben zur künftigen Nutzung des Hauses am Horn - Renseignements concernant la future utilisation de la maison Am Horn (in fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: modern architecture; world heritage list; 20th; Germany; re-use; restoration; cultural centres; projects; competitions; education; architecture schools; assessment of damage; evaluations.

// Gropius, Walter - architect // Muche, Georg - architect // Bauhaus and its sites in Weimar and Dessau, Germany (WHC 729)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 729 (1).

023462 - The Neues Bauen in Weimar and the Bauhaus Legacy. Winkler, Klaus Jürgen. Bologna, (s.n.), 1991. p. 60-88, illus. (Rassegna, XIII.45/1) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: modern architecture; world heritage list; 20th; Germany; re-use; restoration; projects; education; architecture schools; ground floor plans; architectural drawings; exhibitions; interior design.

// Gropius, Walter - architect // Bauhaus and its sites in Weimar and Dessau, Germany (WHC 729)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 729 (2).

023499 - Goethes Gartenhaus im Park an der Ilm - Beiträge zur Baugeschichte, Restaurierung und Neueinrichtung 1996 Müller-Krumbach, Renate; Müller-Harang, Ulrike; Emmrich, Angelika; Schuster, Gerhard; Beyer, Jürgen. Stiftung Weimarer Klassik (ed). Weimar, Gutenberg Druckerei, 1996. 35 p., illus. (ger). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic towns; Germany; historic monuments and sites; historical surveys; architecture history; interior design; landscape gardens; houses; re-use; museums; restoration; colours; furniture.

// Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von // Classical Weimar, Germany (WHC 846)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 846 (21).

023506 - Wielandgut Oßmannstedt. anon. (s.l.), (s.n.), (s.d.). p. 380-384, illus. (ger). incl. bib.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; Germany; historic monuments and sites; historical surveys; architecture history; castles; descriptions; re-use; museums; manor houses.

// Classical Weimar, Germany (WHC 846)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 846 (28).

023507 - Wielandgut Oßmannstedt. Schneider, Angelika; Freitag, Egon. Stiftung Weimarer Klassik (ed). (s.l.), SWK, 1995. 5 p, illus. (ger). incl. bib.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; Germany; historic monuments and sites; historical surveys; architecture history; interior design; landscape gardens; houses; re-use; furniture; parks; graves; manor houses.

// Classical Weimar, Germany (WHC 846)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 846 (29).

023569 - Zeche Zollverein Schacht XII in Essen - Umbau und Erweiterung eines Industrie-Denkmal aus den Jahren 1928-1932. Zollverein Coal Mine, Pit XII in Essen - Conversation and Extension of an Industrial Monument Dating from 1928-32. Krabel, Hans; Böll, Heinrich. Sonderdruck. (s.l.). s.n.), 1997. p. 873-878, illus. (Detail: Zeitschrift für Architektur + Baudetail - Revue d'Architecture. 6/19997) (same text in ger, eng). in: Detail 6/ 97.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; Germany; industrial heritage; historic monuments; development projects; plans; conversion of buildings; extensions; re-use; mines.

// The Zollverein Coal Mine Industrial Complex in Essen, Germany (WHC 975)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 975 (2).

023570 - Zeche Zollverein Schacht XII - Museumsführer. The Zollverein Pit, Shaft XII - Museum guide. Engelskirchen, Lutz; Kift, Roy (transl. eng). Stiftung Zollverein (ed); Rheinisches Industriemuseum (ed). Essen. Iartextverein, 2001. 79 p, illus. (Schriften Stiftung Zollverein) (same text in ger, eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; Germany; industrial heritage; historic monuments; re-use; museum use; historical surveys.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: tourist guidebook.

// Museum Zollverein // The Zollverein Coal Mine Industrial Complex in Essen, Germany (WHC 975)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 975 (3). ISBN: 3-88474-871-8.

023573 - Zeche Zollverein - Einblicke in die Geschichte eines großen Bergwerkes. Geschichtswerkstatt Zollverein (ed). Essen. Iartext Verlag, 1996. 84 p, illus. (ger). appendix 10 to nomination file.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; Germany; industrial heritage; historic monuments; re-use; historical surveys; technique; mines; mining buildings; mining towns.

// Haniel, Franz - businessman // The Zollverein Coal Mine Industrial Complex in Essen, Germany (WHC 975)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 975 (4). ISBN: 3-88474-507-7.

023578 - Industriedenkmal Zollverein - Die neue Nutzung. Knierim, Winfried; Kania, Hans. Bauhütte Zeche Zollverein Schacht XII GmbH (ed). Essen, Bauhütte Zeche Zollverein Schacht XII GmbH, 1997. 66 p., illus. (same text in ger, eng, fre). appendix 11 to nomination file.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; Germany; industrial heritage; historic monuments; re-use; historical surveys; mines; mining buildings; mining towns; cultural centres.

// The Zollverein Coal Mine Industrial Complex in Essen, Germany (WHC 975)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 975 (5).

023837 - Dokumentation der Tagung des Deutschen Nationalkomitees für Denkmalschutz anlässlich der Fachmesse "denkmal '94" am 26. Oktober 1994. eipzig. Denkmalpflege als Standort- und Wirtschaftsfaktor. Fischer, Manfred F.; Kiesow, Gottfried; Demke, Claus; et al. Deutsches Nationalkomitee für Denkmalschutz (ed). Bühl, Konkordia Druck GmbH, (s.d.). 72 p, illus (Schriftenreihe des Deutschen Nationalkomitees für Denkmalschutz. Band 49) (ger). Preservation as economic factor. eng. incl. list of participants.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: damage; risks; architecture; building materials; preservation; villages; rural areas; restoration; reconstruction; legal protection; laws; financial aspects; financial assistance; domestic architecture; churches; re-use; town planning projects; town centres; modernization works; Germany.

// Tagung anlässlich der Fachmesse "denkmal '94". eipzig

ACCESSION NO: 14704. ISSN: 0723-5747.

023844 - Denkmalschutz - heute: Lebensraum und historisches Erbe. Maier, Hans; Ordemann, Hans-Joachim; Gebeßler, August; et al. Deutscher Landkreistag, Bonn, Germany (ed); Bundesministerium des Innern, Germany. Sonderdruck aus der Zeitschrift. Köln, Kohlhammer, 1975. p. 253-386, illus. (der Landkreis. 8/9 1975) (ger). incl. several articles concerning restoration and monument protection.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: Germany; historic towns; villages; urban traffic; restoration; re-use; historic monuments and sites; legal aspects; reconstruction; archaeological heritage; tourism; legal protection; laws.

ACCESSION NO: 14711.

024009 - Die Denkmal-Landschaft "Zeche Zollverein" - Eine Steinkohlenezeche als Weltkulturerbe?! Ganzelewski, Michael; Slotta, Rainer. Bochum, Deutsches Bergbau-Museum, 2000. 41 p, illus. (Veröffentlichungen aus dem Deutschen Bergbau-Museum Bochum. Nr. 93) (same text in ger, eng). im Auftrag der IBA Emscher Park in Verbindung mit TICCIH; incl. eng version on CD-ROM, 3D-glasses.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; re-use; industrial architecture; industrial sites; restoration; world heritage list; Germany; historical surveys; photographs.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: comparative studies.

// The Zollverein Coal Mine Industrial Complex in Essen, Germany (WHC 975)

ACCESSION NO: 14790. CALL NO: A.I. 286. ISBN: 3-92 1533-80-5.

024555 - Le complexe industriel de la mine de charbon de Zollverein à Essen, Land de Rhénanie du Nord - Westphalie, Allemagne, site du patrimoine industriel inscrit sur la liste du patrimoine mondial en 2001. Vesper, Michael. Paris, Sénat, [2003]. p. 41-43. In: "Les Colloques du Sénat: Politiques du patrimoine, du mondial au local" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; coal mines; industrial landscape; re-use; world heritage list; Germany.

// Le patrimoine mondial, enjeu de la décentralisation, 16 octobre 2001 // Zollverein Coal Mine Industrial Complex in Essen, Germany (WHC 975)

ACCESSION NO: 14805. ISBN: 2-11-111957-1. ISSN: 1295-6694.

024891 - La "Kulturbrauerei" de Prenzlauerberg Berlin. Un exitoso caso de reutilización e integración a su nuevo contexto urbano. Torres, Mariano. Paris, TICCIH, 2003. p. 81-85, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie/industrial patrimony. 10) (spa). Incl. abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; restoration; re-use; urban environment; Germany.

// Kulturbrauerei, Berlin, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

027691 - Modern life in historic buildings. Siewert, Horst. Bamberg, City of Bamberg, 2004. p. 40-41, illus. In: Preservation and World Heritage Cities: integration by rehabilitation (eng). Incl. abstract in German.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; hanseatic towns; industrial architecture; warehouses; restoration; re-use; conversion of buildings; churches; Germany; world heritage list.

// Hanseatic City of Lubeck, Germany (WHC 272)

ACCESSION NO: 14961. CALL NO: V.H. 1447.

027692 - Introduction to the joint World Heritage Site-the historic centres of Stralsund and Wismar. Change of use and preservations of historic buildings and the quarters in the Hanseatic Tow of Stralsund.

Mayerhofer, Brigitte; Bielecke, Michael. Bamberg, City of Bamberg, 2004. p. 42-45, illus. In: Preservation and World Heritage Cities: integration by rehabilitation (eng). Incl. abstract in German.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; hanseatic towns; conservation of historic towns; re-use; conversion of buildings; Germany.

// Historic Centres of Stralsund and Wismar, Germany (WHC 1067)

ACCESSION NO: 14961. CALL NO: V.H. 1447.

028168 - The Bundesfestung ULM: architecture and utilisation. Zeune, Joachim. The Hague, Europea Nostra, 2005. p.95-100, illus. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 59) (eng). Incl.bibl. and abstract in French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortifications; forts; restoration; citadels; reconstruction; re-use; Germany.

// Ulm, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-027.

028174 - The fortifications of Hohentwiel/Hegau (Germany) from 915 to 1800: History-Restoration-Re-use-Tourism-Natural protection. Losse, Michael. The Hague, Europea Nostra, 2005. p.135-140, illus. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 59) (eng). Incl.abstract in French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortifications; restoration; re-use; historical surveys; cultural tourism; Germany.

// Hohentwiel/Hegau, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-027.

029964 - The speicherstadt: re-use or miss-use? Föhl, Axel. Terrassa, TICCIH, 2006. p. 3, illus. (TICCIH Bulletin. 33) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; warehouses; waterways; cultural heritage at risk; re-use; Germany.

// Speicherstadt, Hamburg, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-341.

030387 - Stadtbefestigung als hinderliche Vergangenheit? Städtebaulich- planerische Tendenzen in kleineren Städten des 19. Jahrhundert. Eidloth, Volkmar. Stuttgart, Landesamt für Denkmalpflege, 2000. p. 96-108, illus., plans. (Denkmalpflege in Baden-Württemberg. 2, 2000) (ger). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic town centres; town planning; 19th; fortifications; re-use; Germany.

ACCESSION NO: K-060. ISSN: 0342-0027.

030408 - Ulm, Römerstrasse 21. Umbau eines Fabrikgebäudes in Wohnungen. Kolb, Günther. Stuttgart, Landesamt für Denkmalpflege, 1998. p. 81-83, illus. (Denkmalpflege in Baden-Württemberg. 2, 1998) (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: re-use; industrial architecture; conservation; Germany.

ACCESSION NO: K-060. ISSN: 0342-0027.

030409 - Das Thema "Umnutzung von Baudenkmalern" im historischen Kontext. Michler, Jürgen. Stuttgart, Landesamt für Denkmalpflege, 1998. p. 125-127, illus. (Denkmalpflege in Baden-Württemberg. 3, 1998) (ger). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: re-use; historic monuments; historic sites; Germany.

ACCESSION NO: K-060. ISSN: 0342-0027.

030422 - Auf dem Weg zu neuen Nutzungen: Kloster Bronnbach. Eine Zwischenbilanz. Bongarth, Norbert. Stuttgart, Landesamt für Denkmalpflege, 1997. p. 61-69, illus., plans. (Denkmalpflege in Baden-Württemberg. 2, 1997) (ger). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: monasteries; conservation; re-use; restoration; Germany.

ACCESSION NO: K-060. ISSN: 0342-0027.

030471 - Erweckung aus dem Zauberschlaf. Zur Restaurierung des Wilhelmatheaters in Stuttgart - Bad Cannstadt. Breuer, Judith; Mayer, Wolfgang; Reichwald, Helmut F. Stuttgart, Landesamt für Denkmalpflege, 1987. p. 65-86, illus., plans. (Denkmalpflege in Baden-Württemberg. 2, 1987) (ger). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: theatres; conservation; restoration; re-use; decorations and ornaments; public and civic architecture; Germany.

ACCESSION NO: K-060. ISSN: 0342-0027.

030559 - Der Münchner Olympiapark von 1972- Weltarchitektur unter Denkmalschutz. Himen, Helga; Walter, Uli. München, Deutscher Kunstverlag, 2006. p. 46-68, illus. (Die Denkmalpflege. 1-2, 2006) (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: sports buildings; historical surveys; modern architecture; architectural heritage; historic monuments; re-use; restoration; Germany.

ACCESSION NO: K-063. ISSN: 0947-031-X.

030567 - Ein Haus deutscher Geschichte - Das Zeughaus unter den Linden. Hesse, Frank Pieter. München, Deutscher Kunstverlag, 2002. p. 146-156, illus. (Die Denkmalpflege. 2, 2002) (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: baroque architecture; historical surveys; historic monuments; museums; re-use; conservation of historic monuments; modern architecture; Germany.

// Zeughaus Unter den Linden, Berlin, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-063. ISSN: 0947-031-X.

030575 - Zur Wiederherstellung der Steinfurter Konzertgalerie. Strohmann, Dirk. München; Berlin, Deutscher Kunstverlag, 1998. p. 11-25, illus. (Die Denkmalpflege. 1, 1998) (ger). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historical surveys; historic monuments; restoration; reconstruction; re-use; interiors; stucco works; decorations and ornaments; public and civic architecture; Germany.

ACCESSION NO: K-063. ISSN: 0947-031-X.

030581 - Die Denkmalschutzkonzeption für die Siemensstadt in Berlin. Worbs, Dietrich. München; Berlin, Deutscher Kunstverlag, 1996. p. 2-14, illus. (Die Denkmalpflege. 1, 1996) (ger). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; re-use; conservation; town planning; workers' housing; factories; historical surveys; Germany.

ACCESSION NO: K-063. ISSN: 0947-031-X.

030587 - Das ehemalige Konzentrationslager in Neuengamme bei Hamburg. Fischer, Manfred F.; Konerding, Volker. München; Berlin, Deutscher Kunstverlag, 1989. p. 79-87, illus. (Deutsche Kunst und Denkmalpflege. 1, 1989) (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: concentration camps; memorials; historical surveys; re-use; historic monuments; Germany.

ACCESSION NO: K-063. ISSN: 0947-031-X.

030588 - Die Speicherstadt im Hamburger Freihafen - Probleme einer geplanten Umnutzung. Fischer, Manfred F. München; Berlin, Deutscher Kunstverlag, 1988. p. 146-154, illus. (Deutsche Kunst und Denkmalpflege. 2, 1988) (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; architectural ensembles; industrial heritage; warehouses; waterways; historical surveys; ports; re-use; Germany.

ACCESSION NO: K-063. ISSN: 0947-031-X.

030589 - Umnutzungsprobleme an Denkmälern der Technikgeschichte im Hamburger Hafen. Fischer, Manfred F. München; Berlin, Deutscher Kunstverlag, 1990. p. 152-159, illus. (Deutsche Kunst und Denkmalpflege. 2, 1990) (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; industrial heritage; historical surveys; museums; re-use; Germany.

ACCESSION NO: K-063. ISSN: 0947-031-X.

030590 - Dauerpatient Dresdner Zwinger. Aust, Ulrich. München; Berlin, Deutscher Kunstverlag, 1991. p. 67-76, illus., plans. (Deutsche Kunst und Denkmalpflege. 1, 1991) (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: baroque architecture; historic monuments; war damage; bomb damage; historical surveys; restoration; reconstruction; fittings; re-use; Germany.

ACCESSION NO: K-063. ISSN: 0947-031-X.

030591 - Die Friedrichwerdersche Kirche in Berlin. Rettung eines Baudenkmals als Museum. Graefrath, Robert. München; Berlin, Deutscher Kunstverlag, 1990. p. 20-30, illus. (Deutsche Kunst und Denkmalpflege. 1, 1990) (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: churches; historic monuments; war damage; historical surveys; restoration; re-use; museums; Germany.

ACCESSION NO: K-063. ISSN: 0947-031-X.

031699 - Preservation and re-use of the Blast Furnace Site - UNESCO World Heritage Site "Völklingen Ironworks". Mendgen, Norbert. Berlin, Hendrik BablerVerlag, 2007. p. 119-123, illus. In: "Heritage at Risk 2006 - Special Edition: the Soviet Heritage and European Modernism" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; ironworks; blast furnaces; industrial equipment; conservation; management; world heritage list; re-use; 20th; Germany.

// Völklingen Ironworks, Germany (WHC 687)

ACCESSION NO: 15352. CALL NO: Ri. 095(4). ISBN: 978-3-930388-50-9. URL: http://www.international.icomos.org/risk/2007/pdf/Soviet_Heritage_28_IV-4_Mendgen.pdf.

036746 - Planen und Bauen in den Welterbestädten Berlin und St. Petersburg: persönliche Erfahrungen eines Architekten. Tchoban, Sergei. Berlin, ICOMOS German National Committee/hendrik Bäßler verlag, 2009. p. 170-174, illus., map. (ICOMOS Journals of the German National Committee. XLIX) (Ger).

Planirovanie i stroitel'stvo v gorodakh Vsemirnovo nasledia Berline i Sankt-Peterburge: litchnyĭ opyt arkhitektoŕa. Rus. Incl. abstract in Russian, notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; historic towns; planning; town planning; urban development; architectural projects; re-use; reconstruction; renovation; case studies; Germany; Russian Federation; case studies.

// Berlin, Germany // Saint-Petersburg, Russian Federation

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-930388-57-8.

037157 - Le Humboldt-Forum dans la silhouette de l'ancien château des Hohenzollern. Janzing, Godehard. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2010. p. 94-97, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2010/1) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: reconstruction; architectural projects; re-use; debates; chateaux; memory; historic urban landscapes; germany.

// Humboldt-Forum, Berlin, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0106-5. ISSN: 1168-4534.

037599 - L'IBA Emscher Park nel territorio della Ruhr: una retrospettiva. Kunzmann, Klaus R. Paris, TICCIH, 2011. p. 100-105, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 26) In: Proceedings of the Conference in Sesto San Giovanni (Italy) 24/27 September 2010 (ita).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; World Heritage List; proceedings of conferences; factories; industrial landscape; re-use; historic towns; conversion of buildings; history; mining towns; Germany.

// Zollverein Coal Mine Industrial Complex, Essen, German (WHC 975) // IBA Emscher Park, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750

037927 - La Ruhr : une logique territoriale de reconquête des paysages industriels. Fluck, Pierre; Fischer, Thierry. Paris, CILAC, 2012. p. 48-54, illus. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 60) (fre). Incl. bibl., notes and abstract

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; industrial sites; industrial landscape; conversion of buildings; mining buildings; mining equipment; regional planning; Europe; Germany.

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

037941 - De l'identité ouvrière au marketing urbain : le patrimoine industriel de l'ex-RDA. Manale, Margaret. Paris, CILAC, 2012. p. 140-145, illus. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 60) (fre). Incl. bibl., notes and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; textile factories; rehabilitation; conversion of buildings; sustainable development; social and economic development; environmental quality; town planning projects; strategies; Germany.

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

037969 - Preservation of the 20th century architecture and world heritage: Heritage at risk. Moscow, Russia, 2006. 20th century preservation of cultural heritage. Dushkina, Natalia (ed.). Moscow, Moscow Architectural Institute, 2006. 276 p., illus. and plans. (same text in eng, rus). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: modern architecture; modernism; industrial architecture; railway stations; housing; World Heritage; protection of architectural heritage; conservation of architecture; restoration of architectural heritage; restoration works; restoration projects; conversion of buildings; funding; international organizations; 20th; case studies; Germany; France; Canada; Russia; USA.

// Bauhaus building, Dessau, Germany // Masters House Muche/Schlemmer, Dessau Germany // Library, Viipuri, Russia // IIT Campus, Chicago, USA // Melnikov House, Moscow, Russia // Einstein Tower, Potsdam, Germany // Planetarium, Moscow, Russia // Factory club, Burevestnik, Russia // Bus Depot, Bakhmet, Russia // Nikolaev commune house, Moscow, Russia // Metropolitan stations, Moscow, Russia

ACCESSION NO: 16332. CALL NO: MO. 055. ISBN: 5-7480-01-22-5.

038590 - Annual Member Conference and Academic Seminar of the International Committee for the Conservation of Industrial Heritage (TICCIH). 15th. Taipei, Taiwan, 4-11 November 2012. Re-use of industrial buildings in Belgium and Europe: A personal overview. Viaene, Patrick. Taiwan, Council for Cultural Affairs, December 2012. p. 45-63, illus. (Journal of cultural property conservation. 22) (same text in Eng, Chi). Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng and Chi.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; conservation of industrial heritage; re-use; conversion of buildings; values; cultural significance; architectural heritage; economic aspects; legal protection; monuments; industrial sites; theory of conservation; typology; renovation; enhancement; case studies; factories; coal mines; warehouses; coke ovens; belgium; france; netherlands; germany; europe.

ACCESSION NO: K-600. ISSN: 1995-0268.

039669 - Peter Zumthor à Cologne, David Chipperfield à Berlin. Desmoulins, Christine. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2013. p. 86-89, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2013/1) In: "Dossier : Création architecturale et monuments historiques" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; historic towns; war damage; bomb damage; world war II; reconstruction; conservation of cultural heritage; conversion of buildings; re-use; architects; architectural projects; museums; theory of restoration; theory of conservation; authenticity; integrity; concepts; philosophy; case studies; Germany.

// Zumthor, Peter (architect) // Chipperfield, David (architect) // Neus Museum, City of Berlin, Germany // Kolumba Museum, City of Cologne, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0273-4. ISSN: 1168-4534.

Greece

017177 - Valorisation du patrimoine industriel de Thermoupolis, projets et premières réalisations. Agriantoni, Cristina. Le Creusot, TICCIH, Ecomusée CULD, 2000. p. 55-62, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. v4,2000) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; industrial heritage; industrial towns; restoration; re-use; museums; Greece.

// Thermoupolis, Greece

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750.

026771 - Old structures, new uses : the conservation and rehabilitation of industrial complexes in Central Macedonia, Greece. Zygomalas, Dimitrios. Gdansk, Gdansk University of Technology, 2005. p. 345-352, illus. In: "International Conference Heritage of technology - Gdansk Outlook 4. Proceedings" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; rehabilitation; re-use; conservation; Greece.

// Central Macedonia, Greece

ACCESSION NO: 14900. CALL NO: A.I.518. ISBN: 83-88579-26-6.

035467 - Reconstruction Moni Hilandariou: An historic reinstatement project on Mount Athos, Greece. Milojevic, Michael. Delhi, MacMillan, 2007. p. 1747-1753, illus. In: "Structural analysis of historical constructions: possibilities of numerical and experimental techniques: Vol. 3" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; architectural ensembles; fire; fire damage; destruction of cultural heritage; structures of buildings; investigations; conservation; earthquake damage; earthquake resistance; re-use; case studies; Greece

// Moni Hilandariou, Mount Athos, Greece

ACCESSION NO: 15517-3. ISBN: 978-1403-93157-3.

038149 - The management of state-owned monuments in the walled town of Rhodes: Problems and responsibilities. Kasdagli, Anna-Maria. Den Haag, Europa Nostra, 2010. p.51-58, illus., plans. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 64) (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstracts in Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic monuments; management; public funding; public ownership; public administration; tourism; impact; financial aspects; economic aspects; uses; re-use; real estate speculation; greece.

// The walled town of Rhodes

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

039734 - Proceedings of the ICOMOS-CIVVIH Symposium. Naples, Italy, 4-6 September 2012. Rehabilitation of historical cities: Searching for a creative approach and innovative ways of management through the concept of the creative and sustainable city. Maistrou, Eleni. Milan, Italy, FrancoAngeli, 2013. p. 46-57, illus. In: "The role of the integrated conservation of cultural heritage for a creative, resilient and sustainable city" (Eng). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; urban areas; historic towns; conservation of historic towns; historic urban landscapes; sustainable development; creativity; concepts; theory of town planning; theory of conservation; intangible heritage; memory; cultural significance; integrated conservation; management; rehabilitation; re-use; enhancement; case studies; Greece.

// ICOMOSCIVVIH // City of Nafplio, Peloponese, Greece

ACCESSION NO: 16503. CALL NO: V.H. 1555. ISBN: 978-88-204-5079-3.

Hungary

005660 - International Conference on the Conservation of the Industrial Heritage. 5th. Lowell, 1984. Industrial Heritage '84 ; National reports. Washington, Society for Industrial Archaeology, 1985. 123 p, illus. (eng). Industrial heritage, national reports 1981-1984. 1. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; inventories; architectural heritage; conservation of historic monuments; re-use; conversion of buildings; Australia; Austria; Belgium; Canada; Czechoslovakia; Denmark; Germany FR; UK; German DR; Hungary; Italy; Japan; Netherlands; Norway; Poland; Sweden; USA.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: activity reports.

// The Society for Industrial Archaeology // The International Committee for the Conservation of the Industrial Heritage

ACCESSION NO: 8597. CALL NO: A.I. 287.

007236 - La reconstruction du centre historique de Buda. Horler, Miklós. Bruxelles, Conseil International des Monuments et des Sites, 1967. p. 24-51, plans, illus. (Monumentum. 1) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of historic towns; urban development; reconstruction; restoration; revitalization; war damage; town planning; re-use; social aspects; historical surveys; skilled labour; documentation; tourism; Hungary.

// Budapest (Hungary)

ACCESSION NO: K-130. URL: http://www.international.icomos.org/monumentum/vol1/vol1_5.pdf.

009557 - IBI-Congrès du conseil scientifique. 23rd. Vérone-Peschiera, 1987. La Réutilisation des bâtiments militaires désaffectés. Perbellini, Gianni; Azeredo, Francisco de; Bogdanowski, Janusz; Boschi, Ruggero; Canestrari, Giuseppe; Van Dun, P.; Enaud, François; Faglia, Vittorio; Gerö, László; Klemm, Bernhard; Majewski, Alfred; Meyer, Werner; Pelosio, Umberto; Roggero, Mario F.; Santoro-Rosa Carafa, Lucio; Steinmetzer, Alfred; Gonzalez-Valcarcel, José Manuel; Lemaire, Raymond; Angusto, Jordi; Poncelet, Etienne. München, IBI, 1987. p. 5-156, illus. (IBI Bulletin. 45) (various texts in fre, eng, ita, ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: military architecture; re-use; conversion of buildings; Portugal; Italy; Hungary; Poland; Luxembourg; Netherlands; Spain; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: castles; fortified architecture; fortified towns; proceedings of conferences; recommendations.

// Verona (Italy) // Villefranche sur mer (France) // Krzysztopor (Poland) // Caserna dell'Annunziata, Madaloni, Caserte (Italy)

ACCESSION NO: k-27.

013268 - Cultural heritage as cultural tourism. Reconstruction of Hungarian art gallery. Kovacs, Elisabeth. ICOMOS International Scientific Committee on Cultural Tourism. Colombo, Sri Lanka National Committee of ICOMOS, Sri Lanka Central Cultural Fund, 1993. p. 97-103, illus. (Central Cultural Fund Publication n.133 : Cultural Tourism) In: "Cultural Tourism: International Scientific Symposium, 10th ICOMOS General Assembly, Sri Lanka" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural tourism; exhibitions; Hungary; galleries; programmes; religious architecture; ceramics; financial aspects; terra cotta; colours; re-use; war damage; reconstruction; documentation.

// Schickedanz, Albert

ACCESSION NO: 12558. CALL NO: To. 233. ISBN: 955-613044-6. URL: http://www.international.icomos.org/publications/93sy_tou12.pdf.

025610 - The adaptive use of certain ancient water mills as industrial vernacular monuments in Hungary. Kiss, Zsolt Istvan. Washington, US/ICOMOS, 1987. p. 79-86, illus. In: "8th ICOMOS General Assembly and International symposium. "Old cultures in new worlds". Symposium papers. Volume I" (eng). Incl. abstract in English and French and bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: vernacular architecture; industrial architecture; watermills; re-use; rehabilitation; Hungary.

ACCESSION NO: 9806. URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/publications/wash12.pdf>.

029886 - National report for Hungary. Nemeth, Gyorgyi. Paris, TICCIH, 2006. p. 139-149, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: resources, pratiques, cultures. 15) (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract in French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; national level; conservation; legal protection; legislation; international cooperation; inventories; re-use; museums; education; Hungary.

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

Ireland

038849 - Martello towers on the East coast of Ireland and their reuse. Manning, Conleth. The Hague, Netherlands, Europa Nostra, 2012. p. 47-54, illus., plans. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 65) (Eng). Incl. bibl. and abstracts in Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortified architecture; military architecture; towers; conservation of cultural heritage; re-use; ireland.

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

039558 - Colloque/Symposium organized by ICOMOS France. Paris, France, 21-22 March 2013. The Oriel Centre, former Dundalk Goal in Ireland: Preserving the spirit of place. Deaton, John. Paris, ICOMOS France/EUROMED Heritage, 2013. p. 68-70, illus. (Les Cahiers d'ICOMOS France. 27) In: "Patrimoines et accessibilité : comment rendre accessibles à tous, les villes, les monuments et les sites protégés en Europe ? / Heritage and accessibility: How to make protected towns, monuments and sites in Europe barrier-free? Session 3 : des monuments et des sites accessibles en France et ailleurs - des monuments pour tous" (Eng). L'Oriel Centre, l'ancienne prison de Dundalk en Irlande : la préservation de l'esprit du lieu. Fre. Incl. abstract in Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: prisons; renovation; restoration; enhancement; re-use; intangible heritage; protection of intangible heritage; integrity; disabled people; accessibility; Ireland.

ACCESSION NO: 16481. ISSN: 0297-3189.

039559 - Colloque/Symposium organized by ICOMOS France. Paris, France, 21-22 March 2013. The Roundhouse, a former steam-engine repair shed in London. Bonnett, David. Paris, ICOMOS France/EUROMED Heritage, 2013. p. 71-72, illus. (Les Cahiers d'ICOMOS France. 27) In: "Patrimoines et accessibilité : comment rendre accessibles à tous, les villes, les monuments et les sites protégés en Europe ? / Heritage and accessibility: How to make protected towns, monuments and sites in Europe barrier-free? Session 3 : des monuments et des sites accessibles en France et ailleurs - des monuments pour tous" (Eng). La Roundhouse, une ancienne rotonde ferroviaire à Londres. Fre. Incl. abstract in Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; railway equipment; re-use; renovation; restoration; rehabilitation; enhancement; acoustic properties; cultural centres; music; integrity; disabled people; accessibility; Ireland.

ACCESSION NO: 16481. ISSN: 0297-3189.

Italy

000254 - Ancora sul piano di recupero, Teatro romano a Trieste. Associazione Nazionale fra gli Istituti Autonomi e Consorzi Case Popolari. Milano, ANIACCP, 1981. p. 75-76, illus. (Edilizia Popolare. 81,159) (ita).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: theatres; archaeological sites; re-use; historic town centres; town planning; Italy.

// Teatro romano, Trieste (Italy)

ACCESSION NO: K-78.

000255 - Recupero e riuso: regioni / comuni / IACP. Brizio, Aldo; Guerra, Remo; Vindigni, Marcello; Daprà, Mario. Associazione Nazionale fra gli Istituti Autonomi e Consorzi Case Popolari. Milano, ANIACCP, 1981. p. 2-101, illus. (Edilizia Popolare. 81,158) (ita). texts of laws/ statistics.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: re-use; schools; hospitals; historic quarters; theatres; historic towns; costs; conversion of buildings; legislation; Italy.

// Piemonte (Italy) // Torino (Italy) // Trieste (Italy) // Taranto (Italy)

ACCESSION NO: K-78.

000256 - Comune di Campi Bisanzio, interventi di recupero nelle zone storiche. Balli, Gabriele; Inghirami, Piero; Clemente, Carlo. Associazione Nazionale fra gli Istituti Autonomi e Consorzi Case Popolari. Milano, ANIACCP, 1981. p. 39-59, illus. (Edilizia Popolare. 81,159) (ita). plans.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic town centres; re-use; master plans; historic monuments; Italy.

// Campi Bisanzio, Toscana (Italy)

ACCESSION NO: K-78.

000257 - Comune di Sesto Fiorentino, Piano della variante al PRG per il recupero del patrimonio edilizio esistente. Barbagli, Francesco; Campani, Gilberto; Preite, Massimo. Associazione Nazionale fra gli Istituti Autonomi e Consorzi Case Popolari. Milano, ANIACCP, 1981. p. 60-76, illus. (Edilizia Popolare. 81,159) (ita). plans.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic town centres; master plans; historic monuments; re-use; Italy.

// Sesto Fiorentino, Toscana (Italy)

ACCESSION NO: K-78.

000491 - Recupero del patrimonio edilizio in Toscana. Maccheroni, Giacomo. Firenze, Collegio Ingegneri della Toscana, 1982. p. 20-23. (Bollettino Ingegneri. 30,4) (ita). Legge LR 21-5-1980 n.59.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; conservation; legislation; re-use; social aspects; community participation; Italy.

ACCESSION NO: K-23.

000864 - Protection et mise en valeur du patrimoine architectural et urbain. Questions au Maire de Rome, M. Ugo Vetere. Tutela e revitalizzazione del patrimonio architettonico e urbano. Domande al Sindaco di Roma, Ugo Vetere (ita). Vetere, Ugo. Paris, APUR, 1983. p. 16-21, illus. (Paris Projet. 83,23-24) (various texts in fre, ita).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; historic town centres; social aspects; infill buildings; urban traffic; pedestrian ways; urban archaeological sites; re-use; urban spaces; town planning; regulations; Italy.

// Rome (Italy)

ACCESSION NO: K-474.

000871 - De Nouveaux centres culturels ? Oú ? Pourquoi ? Dei Nuovi centri culturali ? Dove ? Perché ? (ita). Nicolini, Renato. Paris, APUR, 1983. p. 61-66, illus. (Paris Projet. 83,23-24) (various texts in fre, ita).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic town centres; cultural policy; cultural activities; restoration; archaeological heritage; enhancement; re-use; architectural heritage; 19th; Italy.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: development projects.

// Roma (Italy)

ACCESSION NO: K-474.

000883 - La Continuité de la topographie des forums impériaux entre le Moyen Age et la Renaissance. Continuità della topografia dei fori imperiali tra Medioevo e Rinascimento (ita). Atelier Parisien d'Urbanisme. Paris, APUR, 1983. p. 110-113, illus. (Paris Projet. 83,23-24) (various texts in fre, ita).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic town centres; urban development; historical surveys; medieval art; re-use; archaeological remains; Italy.

// Rome (Italy)

ACCESSION NO: K-474.

002223 - Milano insediamento di manifatture in edifici abitativi nella prima metà dell'ottocento. Maglioni, Maria Teresa. Brescia, Luigi Micheletti, 1983. p. 37-40, illus. (Archeologia Industriale. 2) (ita). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; conversion of buildings; factories; historical surveys; houses; 19th; Italy.

// Milano (Italy)

ACCESSION NO: K-9.

002224 - Valnerina : proposte di riuso dell'ex complesso elettrochimico di Papigno. Papuli, Gino. Brescia, Luigi Micheletti, 1983. p. 41-42, illus. (Archeologia Industriale. 2) (ita).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; re-use; industrial areas; hydraulic structures; cultural centres; universities; archaeological museums; tourism; Italy.

// Electrochemical complex, Papigno (Italy)

ACCESSION NO: K-9.

002301 - Dieci insediamenti artigiani promossi dalla CNA in provincia di Milano. Bonardi, Alberto. Roma, ANIACAP, 1983. p. 19-40, illus. (Edilizia Popolare. 172) (ita).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; industrial heritage; re-use; conversion of buildings; restoration works; financial aspects; Italy.

// (ANIACAP) Associazione Nazionale fra gli Istituti Autonomi e Consorzi Case Popolari, Roma (Italy) // Milano (Italy)

ACCESSION NO: K-78.

003522 - L' Arsenal de Venise : notes historiques. Perbellini, Gianni. München, IBI, 1984. p. 111-114, illus., plans. (IBI Bulletin. 42) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: arsenals; historical surveys; fortified architecture; architecture history; military architecture; restoration of historic monuments; re-use; Italy.

// Arsenal, Venezia (Italy)

ACCESSION NO: K-27.

004953 - Venezia, edilizia residenziale pubblica - 2 - progetti e realizzazioni. Milano, Associazione Nazionale fra gli Istituti Autonomi e Consorzi Case Popolari, 1984. p. 2-80, illus. (Edilizia Popolare. 31, 176) (ita).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of historic towns; restoration works; housing; re-use; cost/benefit analysis; legal aspects; restoration projects; Italy.

// Venice (Italy)

ACCESSION NO: K-78.

005660 - International Conference on the Conservation of the Industrial Heritage. 5th. Lowell, 1984. Industrial Heritage '84 ; National reports. Washington, Society for Industrial Archaeology, 1985. 123 p, illus. (eng). Industrial heritage, national reports 1981-1984. 1. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; inventories; architectural heritage; conservation of historic monuments; re-use; conversion of buildings; Australia; Austria; Belgium; Canada; Czechoslovakia; Denmark; Germany FR; UK; German DR; Hungary; Italy; Japan; Netherlands; Norway; Poland; Sweden; USA.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: activity reports.

// The Society for Industrial Archaeology // The International Committee for the Conservation of the Industrial Heritage

ACCESSION NO: 8597. CALL NO: A.I. 287.

005786 - Ontwerp methodologie voor herstructurering van openbare gebouwen. Scannavini, R.; de Angelis, C.; Nannelli, P. Amsterdam, Stichting Plan, 1974. p. 20-22, illus., maps. (Plan, maandblad voor ontwerp en omgeving. 9, 4) (dut).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cloisters; restoration of historic monuments; restoration works; re-use; conversion of buildings; theory of conservation; Italy.

// San Leonardo, Bologna (Italy)

ACCESSION NO: 939. CALL NO: V.H. 857.

005876 - The Blast furnaces of Capalbio and Canino in the Italian Maremma. Ferragni, Daniela; Malliet, Jef; Torraca, Giorgio. Rome, ICCROM, 1985. p. 181-225, illus., plans. In: "Ironworks and Iron Monuments: Study, conservation and adaptive use" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; iron; ironworks; blast furnaces; historical surveys; conversion of buildings; mills; agricultural buildings; documentary research; reinforcement; restoration of historic monuments; Italy.

// Blast furnace, Capalbio, Maremma (Italy) // Blast furnace, Canino, Maremma (Italy)

ACCESSION NO: 8613. CALL NO: A.I. 288.

005882 - The Florence Museum of Contemporary Art in the old "Galileo" factory : the re-use project. Mattei, Marco. Rome, ICCROM, 1985. p. 291-303, illus. In: "Ironworks and iron monuments: study, conservation and adaptive use" (eng). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conversion of buildings; industrial architecture; museum architecture; modern art museums or collections; factories; ironworks; museum use; dereliction; conservation policy; Italy.

// Museo d'arte contemporanea, Firenze (Italy) // Galileo Factory, Firenze (Italy)

ACCESSION NO: 8613. CALL NO: A.I. 288.

006465 - Création musicale et développements architecturaux en Italie. Bellanca, Calogero. Strasbourg, Conseil de l'Europe, 1985. p. 4-5. (Un Avenir pour notre passé/A future for our past. 27) (same text in eng, fre). Musical creation and architectural developments in Italy. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architecture history; religious architecture; re-use; cultural activities; music programmes; Italy.

ACCESSION NO: K-18. ISSN: 0252-0834.

008068 - La Contea dei Ventimiglia; Il Castello di Castelbuono. Santoro, Rodo; Governali, Silvio. Palermo, Officina di studi medievali, 1984. 39 p, illus. (Il Teatro del sole. 4) (ita).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: castles; medieval architecture; architecture history; history of conservation; re-use; churches; Italy.

// Castello di Castelbuono, Sicily (Italy)

ACCESSION NO: 9163.

008875 - Rivoli: un château pour l'art contemporain. Rivoli, a castle for contemporary art (eng). Bruno, Andrea. Paris, Unesco, 1986. p. 4-8, illus. (Museum. 149) (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: castles; re-use; conversion of buildings; museums; Italy.

// Castle, Rivoli (Italy)

ACCESSION NO: K-132. ISSN: 0304-3002.

009557 - IBI-Congrès du conseil scientifique. 23rd. Vérone-Peschiera, 1987. La Réutilisation des bâtiments militaires désaffectés. Perbellini, Gianni; Azeredo, Francisco de; Bogdanowski, Janusz; Boschi, Ruggero; Canestrari, Giuseppe; Van Dun, P.; Enaud, François; Faglia, Vittorio; Gerö, László; Klemm, Bernhard; Majewski, Alfred; Meyer, Werner; Pelosio, Umberto; Roggero, Mario F.; Santoro-Rosa Carafa, Lucio; Steinmetzer, Alfred; Gonzalez-Valcarcel, José Manuel; Lemaire, Raymond; Angusto, Jordi; Poncelet, Etienne. München, IBI, 1987. p. 5-156, illus. (IBI Bulletin. 45) (various texts in fre, eng, ita, ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: military architecture; re-use; conversion of buildings; Portugal; Italy; Hungary; Poland; Luxembourg; Netherlands; Spain; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: castles; fortified architecture; fortified towns; proceedings of conferences; recommendations.

// Verona (Italy) // Villefranche sur mer (France) // Krzysztopor (Poland) // Caserna dell'Annunziata, Madaloni, Caserte (Italy)

ACCESSION NO: k-27.

009639 - La Dernière restauration du Palais Grassi. Donzet, André-Jean. Paris, C.N.M.H.S., 1987. p. 78-83, illus. (Monuments historiques. 149) (fre). Special issue: Italie.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: palaces; restoration of historic monuments; restoration works; exhibition areas; re-use; Italy.

// Palazzo Grassi, Venice (Italy)

ACCESSION NO: K-129. ISSN: 0242-830X.

010324 - Council of Europe. Deutsches Bergbau-Museum. Colloquy. Bochum, 1988. Mining engineering monuments as a cultural heritage. Strasbourg, Conseil de l'Europe, 1988. [var.pag.]. (eng). National reports at the Bochum Colloquy.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; industrial architecture; mines; rehabilitation; conservation in situ; re-use; conversion of buildings; open air museums; inventories; scientific research; documentation; Belgium; France; Italy; Norway; UK; Switzerland; Germany FR; Finland.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: legislation; public administration; heritage conservation organizations; proceedings of conferences.

ACCESSION NO: 9816. CALL NO: A.I. 345.

010940 - The Conversion of Historic Buildings: a Bank in Palazzo Vallelonga. Di Stefano, Roberto. Naples, ESI, 1989. p. 1-10, illus. (Icomos Information. 4) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: town houses; conversion of buildings; re-use; banks; restoration works; structural surveys; Italy.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: reinforcement.

// Palazzo Vallelonga, Torre del Greco (Italy)

ACCESSION NO: K-286.

011325 - Da Monumento a bene culturale. Luchini, Patrizia. Bologna, IBC, 1987. p. 4-8, illus. (IBC Informazioni. 3-4) (ita).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: castles; re-use; conversion of buildings; museums; Italy.

// Castello Estense, Ferrara (Italy)

ACCESSION NO: K-111.

015122 - Simposi sobre Restauració Monumental. Restaurar o conservar. 4th. Barcelona-Cardona, Spain, 1993. La Villa Poniatowski en Roma (siglos XIX-XX). Ampliación del Museo Nacional Etrusco de Villa Julia. Insolera, Italo. Barcelona, Diputació, 1996. p. 157-161, illus. (Quaderns Científics i tècnics. 7) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: public and civic architecture; restoration; re-use; museums; Italy.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: historical surveys.

// Poniatowski, Stanislaw // Villa Piniatowski, Roma (Italy) // Museo Nacional Etrusco de Villa Julia, Rome (Italy)

CALL NO: K-395. ISBN: 84-7794-439.

017163 - Conservation and development of industrial sites in Lucca, the full integration of the Royal Tobacco Manufacture within the planning process. Babalis, Dimitra. Le Creusot, TICCIH, Ecomusée CULD, 2000. p. 37-40, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 3,2000) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; factories; restoration projects; rehabilitation; re-use; Italy.

// Royal Tobacco Manufacture, Lucca, Toscana, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750.

017172 - The Sulphur-Mining History of Perticara, scheme and development of a museum. Fabbri, Veronica. Le Creusot, TICCIH, Ecomusée CULD, 2000. p. 25-30, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. v4,2000) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; mines; mining towns; mining buildings; conservation; re-use; enhancement; museums; Italy.

// Perticara, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750.

017174 - Il Progetto di un nuovo centro d'Arte Contemporanea nelle ex Officine Galileo di Firenze. Moreno, Patrizia; Cini, Giuseppe. Le Creusot, TICCIH, Ecomusée CULD, 2000. p. 39-41, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. v4,2000) (ita).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; rehabilitation; re-use; museums; Italy.

// Firenze, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750.

017175 - Il recupero dell' archeologia industriale a Firenze, il nuovo centro di arte contemporanea nell' ex meccanotessile di Rifredi. Preite, Massimo. Le Creusot, TICCIH, Ecomusée CULD, 2000. p. 43-50, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. v4,2000) (ita).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial archaeology; industrial architecture; enhancement; re-use; museums; Italy.

// Firenze, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750.

018765 - Le parc naturel minier de Gavorrano. Preite, Massimo. Paris, TICCIH, 2001. p.69-78, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 6, 2001) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; mines; mining buildings; conversion of buildings; re-use; wells; museums; natural parks; Italy.

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

018770 - La centrale termoelettrica Montemartini. Romeo, Ippolita. Paris, TICCIH, 2001. p. 89-98, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 6, 2001) (ita).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; electric power stations; restoration; re-use; Italy.

// Cascata delle Marmore, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

018771 - Luoghi di riconversione: il Lingotto come esempio. Franco, Cristina. Paris, TICCIH, 2001. p. 99-106, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 6, 2001) (ita).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; factories; re-use; Italy.

// Lingotto, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

019402 - The former "F.A.P. Railway" through some of the Pistoia-Mountain sites. A project for a sustainable redevelopment of the post-industrial landscape and the re-use of the valuable built heritage. Babalis, Dimitra. Paris, TICCIH, 2002. p. 131-136, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 7) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; industrial landscape; railway stations; revitalization; re-use; conversion of buildings; Italy.

// Pistoia, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

019698 - Adaptive reuse of the Arsenal Complex, Venice. Sabini, Maurizio. Washington, The World Bank, 2001. p. 98-101, illus. In: "Historic cities and sacred sites. Cultural roots for urban futures" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: arsenals; shipyards; rehabilitation; re-use; Italy.

// Arsenal, Venice, Italy

ACCESSION NO: 14241. ISBN: 0-8213-4904-X.

024166 - Isola del Liri: la riconversione di una città-fabbrica in città-parco fluviale e tecnologico. Ramondelli, Massimo. Roma, DRI, 1999. p. 258-263, plan. In: "Atti del III Colloquio Internazionale: Turismo e beni culturali e ambientali" (ita). Incl. abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; factories; re-use; Italy.

// Isola del Liri, Italy

ACCESSION NO: 14646 (3)

025803 - Cascina Cuccagna a Milano : conservazione e riuso nella strategia di rilancio dei centri sociali comunali. Pucci, Cristina; Sarti, Francesca. Firenze, Alinea Editrice, 2002. p.122-131, illus. (ANANKE. 35-36) (ita).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of historic monuments; rehabilitation; re-use; Italy.

// Milan, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-513. ISSN: 1129-8219.

026743 - The former fire brigade barrack of Potenza (South of Italy) : historical value and exploitation through a multiethnic culture. Guida, Antonella; Scioscia, Michele; Mecca, Ippolita. Gdansk, Gdansk University of Technology, 2005. p. 117-124, illus. In: "International Conference Heritage of technology - Gdansk Outlook 4. Proceedings" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; barracks; rehabilitation; re-use; Italy.

// Fire brigade barrack of Potenza, Basilicata, Italy

ACCESSION NO: 14900. CALL NO: A.I.518. ISBN: 83-88579-26-6.

028169 - Transformation ou présent éternel. Boschi, Ruggero. The Hague, Europea Nostra, 2005. p.101-106, illus. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 59) (fre). Incl.abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortifications; castles; re-use; restoration; citadels; Italy.

ACCESSION NO: K-027.

028170 - The municipality of Venice and the establishment of the Marco Polo system E.E.I.G. (European Economic Interest Group): a new approach in european cultural co-operation. Ferrari Bravo, Martino. The Hague, Europea Nostra, 2005. p.107-114, illus. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 59) (eng). Incl.abstract in French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortifications; military architecture; re-use; conservation; Italy.

// Venice, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-027.

031042 - Museo del Mar: intervención en el edificio Galata. Vázquez Consuegra, Guillermo. Valencia, UPV, 2007. p. 16-23, illus., plans. (R Restauración y Rehabilitación - Revista Internacional del Patrimonio Histórico. 102) (spa). Incl. abstract in Spanish and English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: arsenals; harbour buildings; industrial heritage; re-use; conversion of buildings; museums; Italy.

// Museo del Mar, Genova, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-583. ISSN: 1134-4571.

035091 - Una didattica per il restauro. Bellanca, Calogero; Muratore, Oliva; Pergoli Campanelli, Alessandro; Riccardi, Marco. Sapienza Università di Roma. 1st ed. Roma, Atena Editrice, 2008. 210 p., illus., plans. (ita).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: restoration of historic monuments; theory of restoration; restoration works; training; re-use; museums; colours; case studies; historic monuments; palaces; churches; modern architecture; villas; Italy.

ACCESSION NO: 15875. CALL NO: F. 237.

035740 - Sesto San Giovanni entre passé et avenir. Pour une valorisation du patrimoine matériel et immatériel de la "Stalingrad italienne". Oldrini, Giorgio. Paris, TICCIH, 2009. p. 17-19. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 21) (fre). Incl. abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; urban development; intangible heritage; rehabilitation; re-use; Italy.

// Sesto San Giovanni, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

035741 - De la friche industrielle au patrimoine urbain : les enjeux à Sesto San Giovanni. Loffi Randolin, Livia. Paris, TICCIH, 2009. p. 20-26, illus., maps. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 21) (fre). Incl. abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; urban development; industrial architecture; factories; town and country planning; BROWNFIELDS; dereliction; rehabilitation; re-use; Italy.

// Sesto San Giovanni, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

035742 - Sesto San Giovanni. Le site de l'ex-Falk: Interview de Bernard Plattner, Agence Renzo Piano. Plattner, Bernard. Paris, TICCIH, 2009. p. 27-31, illus., plans. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 21) (fre). Incl. abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; urban renewal; urban development; rehabilitation; re-use; town planning; town and country planning; Italy.

// Falk, Sesto San Giovanni, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

036223 - From demolition to regeneration, re-use of the steelworks at Piombino (Tuscany). Preite, Massimo. Terrassa, TICCIH, 2009. p. 7, illus. (TICCIH Bulletin. 46) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; blast furnaces; demolition; re-use; documentation; Italy.

// Lucchini steel-works in Piombino, Tuscany, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-341. ISSN: 1605-6647.

036435 - Le patrimoine industriel de Sesto San Giovanni. Expériences et projets de réutilisation et réaménagement pour la croissance culturelle et économique. Ottolenghi, Federico. Paris, TICCIH, 2009. p. 14-23, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 22) (fre). Incl. abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; re-use; urban development; town and country planning; factories; Italy.

// Sesto San Giovanni, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

036443 - Memory and heritage of Milan city and its province: economy, culture and tourism in the programme "City of Projects". Minoia, Claudio. Paris, TICCIH, 2009. p. 73-85, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 22) (eng). Incl. abstract in French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industry; cultural policy; tourism; rehabilitation; re-use; case studies; Italy.

// Milan, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

037513 - Quella tensione sul fronte dei beni culturali. Cecchi, Roberto. Firenze, Alinea Editrice, 2011. p. 23-71. (ANANKE. 63) (ita). Incl. abstract in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architecture; re-use; seismic areas; seismic surveys; earthquake damage; earthquake protection; earthquake resistance; monuments; restoration of historic monuments and sites; legislation; Italy.

// MIBAC (Ministry of Cultural Activities and Property), Italy // Abruzzo, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-513. ISSN: 1129-8219.

037514 - L'Aquila a due anni dal terremoto: approfondimenti. Cecchi, Roberto. Firenze, Alinea Editrice, 2011. p. 23-71. (ANANKE. 63) (ita). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architecture; cultural landscapes; historic towns; re-use; seismic areas; seismic surveys; earthquake damage; earthquake protection; earthquake resistance; monuments; restoration of historic monuments and sites; legislation; Italy.

// l'Aquila, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-513. ISSN: 1129-8219.

037578 - Proceedings of the Conference in Sesto San Giovanni (Italy) 24 / 27 September 2010. Paris, TICCIH, 2011. p. 9-145, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 26) (various texts in eng, fre, ita). Actes de Conférence de Sesto San Giovanni (Italie) 24/27 Septembre 2010. Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; conversion of buildings; social aspects; cultural tourism; proceedings of conferences; Italy.

// Sesto San Giovanni, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750

037579 - Sesto San Giovanni. Una storia, un futuro. Bonfanti, Maria. Paris, TICCIH, 2011. p. 13. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 26) In: Proceedings of the Conference in Sesto San Giovanni (Italy) 24 / 27 September 2010 (ita).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; conversion of buildings; World Heritage List; proceedings of conferences; Italy.

// Sesto San Giovanni, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750

037580 - Sesto San Giovanni : une candidature d'avance. Bergeron, Louis. Paris, TICCIH, 2011. p. 14-15. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 26) In: Proceedings of the Conference in Sesto San Giovanni (Italy) 24/27 September 2010 (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; conversion of buildings; World Heritage List; proceedings of conferences; history; Italy.

// Sesto San Giovanni, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750

037581 - Quelle stratégie pour le paysage culturel évolutif de Sesto San Giovanni? Maiullari-Pontois, Maria Teresa. Paris, TICCIH, 2011. p. 16-17. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 26) In: Proceedings of the Conference in Sesto San Giovanni (Italy) 24/27 September 2010 (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; conversion of buildings; World Heritage List; proceedings of conferences; cultural landscapes; Italy.

// Sesto San Giovanni, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750

037582 - Some notes about the Sesto San Giovanni application for the UNESCO World Heritage List. Negri, Massimo. Paris, TICCIH, 2011. p. 18-19. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 26) In: Proceedings of the Conference in Sesto San Giovanni (Italy) 24/27 September 2010 (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; conversion of buildings; World Heritage List; proceedings of conferences; history; World Heritage Convention; Italy.

// Sesto San Giovanni, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750

037584 - Pour l'inscription de Sesto San Giovanni au patrimoine de l'humanité. Ottolenghi, Federico. Paris, TICCIH, 2011. p. 25-29, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 26) In: Proceedings of the Conference in Sesto San Giovanni (Italy) 24/27 September 2010 (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; conversion of buildings; World Heritage List; proceedings of conferences; history; historic towns; Italy.

// Sesto San Giovanni, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750

037585 - The great industrial monuments of Sesto San Giovanni: Exercises in recovery. Consonni, Giancarlo. Paris, TICCIH, 2011. p. 30-34, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 26) In: Proceedings of the Conference in Sesto San Giovanni (Italy) 24/27 September 2010 (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; conversion of buildings; World Heritage List; proceedings of conferences; history; historic towns; monuments; re-use; Italy.

// Sesto San Giovanni, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750

037586 - Identité et mémoire de la ville en transformation. Morabito, Demetrio. Paris, TICCIH, 2011. p. 35-39, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 26) In: Proceedings of the Conference in Sesto San Giovanni (Italy) 24/27 September 2010 (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; conversion of buildings; World Heritage List; proceedings of conferences; history; historic towns; memory; cultural identity; Italy.

// Sesto San Giovanni, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750

037587 - Le Parc archéologique Breda, une transformation en cours. Chitto, Monica. Paris, TICCIH, 2011. p. 40-43, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 26) In: Proceedings of the Conference in Sesto San Giovanni (Italy) 24/27 September 2010 (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; conversion of buildings; World Heritage List; proceedings of conferences; history; historic towns; memory; cultural identity; Italy.

// Sesto San Giovanni, Italy // Breda archaeological park, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750

037588 - L'Archivio Giovanni Sacchi : memoria e presente del design. Bassi, Alberto. Paris, TICCIH, 2011. p. 44-49, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 26) In: Proceedings of the Conference in Sesto San Giovanni (Italy) 24/27 September 2010 (ita).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; conversion of buildings; World Heritage List; proceedings of conferences; history; historic towns; architects; architectural projects; Italy.

// Sacchi, Giovanni // Sesto San Giovanni, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750

037589 - Il deposito della memoria e la ricerca per il futuro. Cervetti, Gianni. Paris, TICCIH, 2011. p. 51-53, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 26) In: Proceedings of the Conference in Sesto San Giovanni (Italy) 24/27 September 2010 (ita).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; conversion of buildings; World Heritage List; proceedings of conferences; history; re-use; Italy.

// Sesto San Giovanni, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750

037590 - Made in mage: the challenge of temporary reuse practice to enable micro-economies and the industrial heritage of Sesto San Giovanni. Inti, Isabella. Paris, TICCIH, 2011. p. 57-61, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 26) In: Proceedings of the Conference in Sesto San Giovanni (Italy) 24/27 September 2010 (eng). incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; conversion of buildings; World Heritage List; proceedings of conferences; history; re-use; economy; Italy.

// Sesto San Giovanni, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750

037591 - L'esperienza e la memoria del moderno : città, identità e rappresentazione letteraria. Turchetta, Gianni. Paris, TICCIH, 2011. p. 62-65, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 26) In: Proceedings of the Conference in Sesto San Giovanni (Italy) 24/27 September 2010 (ita). incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; conversion of buildings; World Heritage List; proceedings of conferences; history; re-use; theory; cultural identity; Italy.

// Sesto San Giovanni, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750

037592 - Neotopia. Interior design in the transformation of disused industrial areas. Crespi, Luciano. Paris, TICCIH, 2011. p. 66-70, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 26) In: Proceedings of the Conference in Sesto San Giovanni (Italy) 24/27 September 2010 (eng). incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; conversion of buildings; World Heritage List; proceedings of conferences; history; re-use; housing; design; Italy.

// Sesto San Giovanni, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750

037593 - Piombino's iron and steel heritage as a resource for urban development. Preite, Massimo. Paris, TICCIH, 2011. p. 71-75, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 26) In: Proceedings of the Conference in Sesto San Giovanni (Italy) 24/27 September 2010 (eng). incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; conversion of buildings; World Heritage List; proceedings of conferences; history; re-use; iron; steel; urban development; Italy.

// Sesto San Giovanni, Italy // Piombino, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750

037594 - Outside the Factory: The Industrial Heritage as an Enduring Whole. Di Biase, Carolina. Paris, TICCIH, 2011. p. 80-84, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 26) In: Proceedings of the Conference in Sesto San Giovanni (Italy) 24/27 September 2010 (eng). incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; conversion of buildings; World Heritage List; proceedings of conferences; factories; demolition; Italy.

// Sesto San Giovanni, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750

037595 - Spatial transformations and urban development in the heart of the "Infinite City". Oliva, Federico. Paris, TICCIH, 2011. p. 76-79, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 26) In: Proceedings of the Conference in Sesto San Giovanni (Italy) 24/27 September 2010 (eng). incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; conversion of buildings; World Heritage List; proceedings of conferences; development areas; plans; urban development; Italy.

// Sesto San Giovanni, Italy // Piombino, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750

037596 - Industrial Patrimony for local development and territorial enhancement. Covino, Renato. Paris, TICCIH, 2011. p. 85-87, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 26) In: Proceedings of the Conference in Sesto San Giovanni (Italy) 24/27 September 2010 (eng). incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; conversion of buildings; World Heritage List; proceedings of conferences; local development; demolition; Italy.
// Sesto San Giovanni, Italy
ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750

038858 - Re-use and beyond: Noto and L'Aquila, two different cases of reconstruction after the earthquake. Perbellini, Gianni. The Hague, Netherlands, Europa Nostra, 2012. p. 129-130. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 65) (same text in Eng, Fre). Au-delà de la réutilisation : Noto et L'Aquila, deux cas différents de reconstruction après le tremblement de terre. Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earthquakes; earthquake damage; post-disaster situation; reconstruction; re-use; case studies; italy.
// Late Baroque Towns of the Val di Noto (South-Eastern Sicily), Italy (WHC 1024rev)
ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

038859 - The town of Noto in Sicily. Perbellini, Gianni. The Hague, Netherlands, Europa Nostra, 2012. p. 131-138, illus., maps, plans. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 65) (Eng). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; medieval towns; baroque; world heritage sites; world heritage; criteria; evaluations; earthquakes; earthquake damage; cathedrals; historic surveys; post-disaster situation; reconstruction; re-use; case studies; italy.
// Late Baroque Towns of the Val di Noto (South-Eastern Sicily), Italy (WHC 1024rev)
ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

039450 - More landscape, more urban regeneration. Versailles, IFLA, 2013. p. 8-11, illus. (IFLA Europe journal. 2, 2013) In: "Adaptative capacity of cities" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; restoration; environmental control; environmental factors; environmental impact; economic development; energy efficiency; urban areas; town planning; water; re-use; climate change; development projects; sustainable development; italy.
ACCESSION NO: K-102. ISBN: 978-9-090-27392-1.

040060 - Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. Bergeron, Louis; Maiullari-Pontois, Maria Teresa; et-al. Paris, TICCIH, 2014. 113 p., illus., maps. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 23) (various texts in eng, ita, fre). Incl. bibl., notes, abstract in Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial landscape; conservation of industrial heritage; re-use; industrial sites; mines; mining buildings; sustainability; interpretation; protection of industrial heritage; museums; italy.
ACCESSION NO: K-097.

Luxembourg

009557 - IBI-Congrès du conseil scientifique. 23rd. Vérone-Peschiera, 1987. La Réutilisation des bâtiments militaires désaffectés. Perbellini, Gianni; Azeredo, Francisco de; Bogdanowski, Janusz; Boschi, Ruggero; Canestrari, Giuseppe; Van Dun, P.; Enaud, François; Faglia, Vittorio; Gerö, László; Klemm, Bernhard; Majewski, Alfred; Meyer, Werner; Pelosio, Umberto; Roggero, Mario F.; Santoro-Rosa Carafa, Lucio; Steinmetzer, Alfred; Gonzalez-Valcarcel, José Manuel; Lemaire, Raymond; Angusto, Jordi; Poncelet, Etienne. München, IBI, 1987. p. 5-156, illus. (IBI Bulletin. 45) (various texts in fre, eng, ita, ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: military architecture; re-use; conversion of buildings; Portugal; Italy; Hungary; Poland; Luxembourg; Netherlands; Spain; France.
SECONDARY KEYWORDS: castles; fortified architecture; fortified towns; proceedings of conferences; recommendations.

// Verona (Italy) // Villefranche sur mer (France) // Krzysztopor (Poland) // Caserna dell'Annunziata, Madaloni, Caserte (Italy)
ACCESSION NO: k-27.

024089 - Le sort des châteaux et châteaux forts luxembourgeois. Steinmetzer, Alfred. Sondernummer: Denkmalschutz. Luxembourg, Sankt-Paulus-Druckerei, 1975. p. 95-124, illus. (Hémecht: revue d'histoire luxembourgeoise. 2/3) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historical surveys; restoration of historic monuments; reconstruction; re-use; preservation; middle ages; castles; fortified architecture; archaeological remains; baroque; Luxembourg.

// Old Fortress of Ansembourg // Great Castle of Ansembourg // Castle at Aspelt // Castle ruins at Beaufort // Collart Castle at Bettembourg // Castle of Bettendorf // Castle of Bourglinster // Castle of Bourscheid // Castle of Brandenburg // Château-ferme of Eil // Castle of Clervaux // Mont Saint-Jean near Dudelange // Erpeldange/ Ettelbruck // Castle of Esch-sur-Sûre // Ruins of Heringen // Castle ruins of Hesperange // Castle of Hollenfels // Castle ruins of Koerich // Castle of Larochette // Castle of Mersch //

Castle of Pettange // Castle of Sanem, Esch-sur-Alzette // Castle of Schengen // Castle-fortress of Schoenfels // Schorels // Castle-fortress of Schuttbouurg // Castle at Septfontaines // Castle Stolzenbourg, Putscheid // Castle Useldange // Castle of Vianden // Castle of Wiltz // Castle of Wintrange, Luxembourg
ACCESSION NO: 5294.

040124 - Le Fonds Belval, Luxembourg : Fête des hauts fourneaux. Smith, Paul. Paris, CILAC, 2014. p. 60-61, illus. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 64) In: "Etude" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: blast furnaces; factories; protection of industrial heritage; architectural design; conversion of buildings; Luxembourg.

// Fonds Belval, Luxembourg

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521. URL: <http://www.fonds-belval.lu/>.

Netherlands

005660 - International Conference on the Conservation of the Industrial Heritage. 5th. Lowell, 1984. Industrial Heritage '84 ; National reports. Washington, Society for Industrial Archaeology, 1985. 123 p, illus. (eng). Industrial heritage, national reports 1981-1984. 1. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; inventories; architectural heritage; conservation of historic monuments; re-use; conversion of buildings; Australia; Austria; Belgium; Canada; Czechoslovakia; Denmark; Germany FR; UK; German DR; Hungary; Italy; Japan; Netherlands; Norway; Poland; Sweden; USA.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: activity reports.

// The Society for Industrial Archaeology // The International Committee for the Conservation of the Industrial Heritage

ACCESSION NO: 8597. CALL NO: A.I. 287.

005963 - Orvelte, nieuwe toekomst voor een oud dorp. Stichting Orvelte. Westerbork, Stichting Orvelte, 1975. 72 p, illus. (dut). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: vernacular architecture; farmhouses; typological analysis; architecture history; conservation policy; re-use; cultural tourism; Netherlands.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: rural exodus; financial aspects.

ACCESSION NO: 954. CALL NO: A.T. 345.

009557 - IBI-Congrès du conseil scientifique. 23rd. Vérone-Peschiera, 1987. La Réutilisation des bâtiments militaires désaffectés. Perbellini, Gianni; Azeredo, Francisco de; Bogdanowski, Janusz; Boschi, Ruggero; Canestrari, Giuseppe; Van Dun, P.; Enaud, François; Faglia, Vittorio; Gerö, László; Klemm, Bernhard; Majewski, Alfred; Meyer, Werner; Pelosio, Umberto; Roggero, Mario F.; Santoro-Rosa Carafa, Lucio; Steinmetzer, Alfred; Gonzalez-Valcarcel, José Manuel; Lemaire, Raymond; Angusto, Jordi; Poncelet, Etienne. München, IBI, 1987. p. 5-156, illus. (IBI Bulletin. 45) (various texts in fre, eng, ita, ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: military architecture; re-use; conversion of buildings; Portugal; Italy; Hungary; Poland; Luxembourg; Netherlands; Spain; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: castles; fortified architecture; fortified towns; proceedings of conferences; recommendations.

// Verona (Italy) // Villefranche sur mer (France) // Krzysztopor (Poland) // Caserna dell'Annunziata, Madaloni, Caserte (Italy)

ACCESSION NO: k-27.

011508 - Conservation and Use of Industrial Monuments in the Netherlands. Rietbergen, W.L.F. Naples, Edizioni scientifiche italiane, 1989. p. 3-10, illus. (Icomos Information. 4) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; conservation policy; conversion of buildings; re-use; Netherlands.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: legislation; protection of historic monuments.

ACCESSION NO: K-286. CALL NO: A.I. 372.

016071 - Cursillo sobre la intervención en el patrimonio arquitectónico. 16th. Barcelona, 1993. Entorno y Monumento : una visión de conjunto. Nicolás, J.M. (Arq.); Sureda, J.; Falgueras, J. (Arq.); Bohigas, O. (Arq.); Vila, R. (Arq.); Asarta, F. J. (Arq.); Andreu, J. (Arq.); Labarta, C. (Arq.); Grassi, G. (Arq.); Portaceli, M. (Arq.); Casadevall, J. (Arq.); Tarrús, J. (Arq.); Rouwhorst, T. (Arq.); Güell, X. (Arq.); Galceran, M. (Arq.). Barcelona, Colegio de arquitectos de Cataluña, 1993. 158 p., illus. (same text in cat, spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: training; architectural heritage; restoration; re-use; Spain; Netherlands.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: rehabilitation.

// Barcelona (Spain) // Girona (Spain) // Amsterdam (The Netherlands)

ACCESSION NO: 13531. CALL NO: F. 204. ISBN: 84-88258-13-15.

021002 - Re-use of historic buildings in the Netherlands. Verhoef, Leo. Gent, Universitat Gent, 2002. p. 83-103, illus. In: "Restoration principles for a new Europe" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: re-use; historic monuments; Netherlands.

ACCESSION NO: 14387.

025682 - Stelling van Amsterdam - Defense line of Amsterdam : built to protect people, sustained to connect people. Smook, Caroline. Paris, UNESCO WHC, 2004. p.125-128, illus., maps. (World Heritage Papers. 13) In: "Linking universal and local values : managing a sustainable future for world heritage" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: military architecture; fortified architecture; legal protection; restoration; re-use; conservation; world heritage list; Netherlands.

// Defense line of Amsterdam, Netherlands (WHC 759)

ACCESSION NO: 14553-13. URL: <http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0013/001377/137777m.pdf>.

038590 - Annual Member Conference and Academic Seminar of the International Committee for the Conservation of Industrial Heritage (TICCIH). 15th. Taipei, Taiwan, 4-11 November 2012. Re-use of industrial buildings in Belgium and Europe: A personal overview. Viaene, Patrick. Taiwan, Council for Cultural Affairs, December 2012. p. 45-63, illus. (Journal of cultural property conservation. 22) (same text in Eng, Chi). Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng and Chi.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; conservation of industrial heritage; re-use; conversion of buildings; values; cultural significance; architectural heritage; economic aspects; legal protection; monuments; industrial sites; theory of conservation; typology; renovation; enhancement; case studies; factories; coal mines; warehouses; coke ovens; belgium; france; netherlands; germany; europe.

ACCESSION NO: K-600. ISSN: 1995-0268.

038850 - New Dutch water line: Implementation leads to new questions. Ros, Peter. The Hague, Netherlands, Europa Nostra, 2012. p. 55-66, illus., maps. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 65) (Eng). Incl. bibl. and abstracts in Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: military equipment; water; forts; fortifications; historic surveys; land use plans; conservation of cultural heritage; re-use; netherlands.

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

Norway

005660 - International Conference on the Conservation of the Industrial Heritage. 5th. Lowell, 1984. Industrial Heritage '84 ; National reports. Washington, Society for Industrial Archaeology, 1985. 123 p, illus. (eng). Industrial heritage, national reports 1981-1984. 1. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; inventories; architectural heritage; conservation of historic monuments; re-use; conversion of buildings; Australia; Austria; Belgium; Canada; Czechoslovakia; Denmark; Germany FR; UK; German DR; Hungary; Italy; Japan; Netherlands; Norway; Poland; Sweden; USA.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: activity reports.

// The Society for Industrial Archaeology // The International Committee for the Conservation of the Industrial Heritage

ACCESSION NO: 8597. CALL NO: A.I. 287.

009950 - Husbytte i Mosjoen. [Re-use of buildings in Mosjoen by exchanging owners] (eng). Pedersen, Hans. Oslo, Foreningen til norske Fortidsminnesmerkers Bevaring, 1987. p. 8-10, illus. (Fortidsvern. 1) (nor). Special issue: New functions for old buildings.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: re-use; houses; warehouses; conversion of buildings; cultural centres; workshops; Norway.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: conservation areas.

// Mosjoen (Norway)

ACCESSION NO: K-224. ISSN: 0332-7205.

009952 - Fossekleiva Brukscenter. [Crafts centre at Fossekleiva] (eng). Kollandsrud, Mari. Oslo, Foreningen til norske Fortidsminnesmerkers Bevaring, 1987. p. 13-15, illus. (Fortidsvern. 1) (nor). Special issue: New functions for old buildings.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conversion of buildings; re-use; textile factories; redundant buildings; Norway.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: cultural centres; workshops.

// Svelvik (Norway)

ACCESSION NO: K-224. ISSN: 0332-7205.

009953 - Ti tusen Kvadratmeter Kulturmaskin. [A Ten-thousand square metre cultural centre] (eng). Kollandsrud, Mari. Oslo, Foreningen til norske Fortidsminnesmerkers Bevaring, 1987. p. 16-18, illus. (Fortidsvern. 1) (nor). Special issue: New functions for old buildings.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conversion of buildings; re-use; redundant buildings; textile factories; industrial architecture; Norway.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: community centres; cultural centres.

// Bergen (Norway)

ACCESSION NO: K-224. ISSN: 0332-7205.

009954 - Nedre Voien Spinderi i Oslo - idag restaurant og meget mer. [The textile mills at Nedre Voien, Oslo - now a restaurant and much more] (eng). Pran, Odd Sigvart. Oslo, Foreningen til norske Fortidsminnesmerkers Bevaring, 1987. p. 19-21, illus. (Fortidsvern. 1) (nor). Special issue: New functions for old buildings.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; conversion of buildings; re-use; textile factories; Norway.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: restaurants; workshops.

// Oslo (Norway)

ACCESSION NO: K-224. ISSN: 0332-7205.

009955 - Gammelskula i Trysil. [The old school-house in Trysil] (eng). Sveen, Kåre. Oslo, Foreningen til norske Fortidsminnesmerkers Bevaring, 1987. p. 22-24, illus. (Fortidsvern. 1) (nor). Special issue: New functions for old buildings.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: redundant buildings; schools; wooden architecture; rehabilitation; re-use; museums; leisure facilities; cultural centres; Norway.

// Trysil (norway)

ACCESSION NO: K-224. ISSN: 0332-7205.

009956 - Fjoset som ble utstillingslokale. [The barn which became an exhibition gallery] (eng). Oslo, Foreningen til norske Fortidsminnesmerkers Bevaring, 1987. p. 25-26, illus. (Fortidsvern. 1) (nor). This article based on newspaper report.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: vernacular architecture; agricultural buildings; barns; re-use; galleries; conservation in situ; Norway.

// Tynset (Norway)

ACCESSION NO: K-224. ISSN: 0332-7205.

009957 - Ungdommens hus i Tromsø. [Youth centre in Tromsø] (eng). Munch, Jens Storm. Oslo, Foreningen til norske Fortidsminnesmerkers Bevaring, 1987. p. 27-29, illus. (Fortidsvern. 1) (nor). Special issue: New functions for old buildings.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conversion of buildings; harbour buildings; warehouses; re-use; Norway.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: restoration works; authenticity.

// Tromsø (Norway)

ACCESSION NO: K-224. ISSN: 0332-7205.

010324 - Council of Europe. Deutsches Bergbau-Museum. Colloquy. Bochum, 1988. Mining engineering monuments as a cultural heritage. Strasbourg, Conseil de l'Europe, 1988. [var.pag.]. (eng). National reports at the Bochum Colloquy.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; industrial architecture; mines; rehabilitation; conservation in situ; re-use; conversion of buildings; open air museums; inventories; scientific research; documentation; Belgium; France; Italy; Norway; UK; Switzerland; Germany FR; Finland.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: legislation; public administration; heritage conservation organizations; proceedings of conferences.

ACCESSION NO: 9816. CALL NO: A.I. 345.

010451 - Patrimoine maritime. Maritime Heritage (eng). Plesner, Ulrik; Ellmers, Detlev; Leniaud, Jean-Michel; Molaug, Svein; Helmerson, Klas; Vissers, Patrick; Ströhle, Michael; Bärbel Doyle, Gisela; Gianfrotta, Piero A. Strasbourg, Conseil de l'Europe, 1988. p. 2-24, illus. (Un Avenir pour notre passé = A Future for our Past. 34) (frealso in eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: ports; docks; warehouses; lighthouses; boats; shipyards; shipwrecks; underwater heritage; conservation; restoration; protection; enhancement; conversion of buildings; museums; canals; waterlogged wood; cultural property; underwater archaeology; legislation; historic monuments; UK; Norway; France; Sweden; Belgium; Germany FR; Denmark.

// Musée Wasavarvet, Stockholm (Sweden) // Liverpool (UK) // Copenhagen (Denmark) // Stockholm (Sweden)

ACCESSION NO: K-18. ISSN: 0252-0834(fre); 0252-0842(eng).

013299 - Symposium on fire protection of historic buildings and towns. Risor (Norway), 1992. Fire protection of historic buildings and towns in Norway. Marstein, Nils. Central Office of Historic Monuments and Sites (Norway); The Norwegian Institute of Technology; ICOMOS International Wood Committee. Norway, Tapir Publishers, Knut Einart Larsen and Nils Marstein, 1992. p. 11-23. (eng). Incl. list of participants and bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fire protection; wooden architecture; Norway; historic monuments; re-use.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: detectors; fire fighting equipment; programmes; financial aspects; extinguishers; alarm systems.

// The Cultural Heritage Act // The Planning and Building Act // The Fire Protection Act

ACCESSION NO: 12379. CALL NO: Ri. 041. ISBN: 82-519-1093-5. (Nongovernmental international organization).

018061 - Akerselva, une réhabilitation exemplaire de la vallée de la rivière Aker, berceau de l'industrie à Oslo (Norvège). Dufresne, Geneviève. Paris, TICCIH, 2001. 55-64, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 5, 2001) (fre). Incl.bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; rivers; industrial architecture; factories; rehabilitation; re-use; Norway.

// Oslo, Norway

CALL NO: k-097. ISSN: 1296-7750.

036450 - The protection and re-use of our Maritime Heritage. Etholén, Katriina. Paris, TICCIH, 2009. p. 149-154, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 22) (eng). Incl. abstract in French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; maritime heritage; protection of cultural heritage; re-use; lighthouses; Finland; Estonia; Sweden; Norway.

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

040054 - Roros (Norvège) patrimoine mondial. CILAC. Paris, CILAC, 2013. 80 p., illus. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 63) (fre). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industry; brownfields; protection of industrial heritage; conversion of buildings; re-use; rehabilitation; slaughterhouses; railways; town planning policy; interpretation; france; croatia; norway; taiwan.

// The Mining Town of Roros, Norway

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

Poland

002208 - Komu Norblina, komu? Sawicki, Olgierd; Szczerba, Waldemar. Warsaw, Ministerstwo Kultury i Sztuki, 1983. p. 101-110, illus. (Ochrona zabytków. 140-141) (pol). Who wants Norblin, who?. eng. Incl. plans, axonometric views.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; architecture history; factories; re-use; conversion of buildings; museums; theory of conservation; Poland.

// Factory, Norblin's, Warsaw (Poland)

ACCESSION NO: K-150. CALL NO: A.I. 228 P.

002209 - Dawna fabryka Norblina w Warszawie. Szopa na roweryczy katedra w Lincoln? Kubiak, Janusz. Warsaw, Ministerstwo Kultury i Sztuki, 1983. p. 110-112, illus. (Ochrona zabytków. 140-141) (pol). Old Norblin's factory in Warsaw. A shed of bicycles or cathedral in Lincoln?. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; factories; re-use; theory of conservation; Poland.

// Factory, Norblin's, Warsaw (Poland)

ACCESSION NO: K-150. CALL NO: A.i 228 P.

003477 - Komu Norblina, komu? Who wants Norblin, who? (eng). Sawicki, Olgierd; Szczerba, Waldemar. Warszawa, Osrodek dokumentacji zabytków, 1983. p. 101-110, illus., maps. (Ochrona zabytków. 36, 1-2) (pol).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of industrial heritage; conversion of buildings; museum projects; scientific institutions; collections; Poland.

ACCESSION NO: K-150.

005593 - Problemy badawcze związane z adaptacją zespołu poklasztornego karmelitów bosych w Nowym Wisniczu. Szlezynger, Piotr Stanislaw. Warsaw, Ministerstwo Kultury i Sztuki, 1984. p. 155-165, illus., plans.

(Ochrona zabytków. 3) (pol). Research problems associated with the adaptation of a post-cloister complex of Carmelites the Discalceates at Nowy Wisnicz. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: restoration of historic monuments; cloisters; restoration projects; reconstruction; re-use; conversion of buildings; hotels; museums; cultural tourism; Poland.

// The Discalceates, Nowy Wisnicz (Poland)

ACCESSION NO: K-150.

005660 - International Conference on the Conservation of the Industrial Heritage. 5th. Lowell, 1984. Industrial Heritage '84 ; National reports. Washington, Society for Industrial Archaeology, 1985. 123 p, illus. (eng). Industrial heritage, national reports 1981-1984. 1. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; inventories; architectural heritage; conservation of historic monuments; re-use; conversion of buildings; Australia; Austria; Belgium; Canada; Czechoslovakia; Denmark; Germany FR; UK; German DR; Hungary; Italy; Japan; Netherlands; Norway; Poland; Sweden; USA.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: activity reports.

// The Society for Industrial Archaeology // The International Committee for the Conservation of the Industrial Heritage

ACCESSION NO: 8597. CALL NO: A.I. 287.

009557 - IBI-Congrès du conseil scientifique. 23rd. Vérone-Peschiera, 1987. La Réutilisation des bâtiments militaires désaffectés. Perbellini, Gianni; Azeredo, Francisco de; Bogdanowski, Janusz; Boschi, Ruggero; Canestrari, Giuseppe; Van Dun, P.; Enaud, François; Faglia, Vittorio; Gerö, László; Klemm, Bernhard; Majewski, Alfred; Meyer, Werner; Pelosio, Umberto; Roggero, Mario F.; Santoro-Rosa Carafa, Lucio; Steinmetzer, Alfred; Gonzalez-Valcarcel, José Manuel; Lemaire, Raymond; Angusto, Jordi; Poncelet, Etienne. München, IBI, 1987. p. 5-156, illus. (IBI Bulletin. 45) (various texts in fre, eng, ita, ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: military architecture; re-use; conversion of buildings; Portugal; Italy; Hungary; Poland; Luxembourg; Netherlands; Spain; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: castles; fortified architecture; fortified towns; proceedings of conferences; recommendations.

// Verona (Italy) // Villefranche sur mer (France) // Krzysztopor (Poland) // Caserna dell'Annunziata, Madaloni, Caserte (Italy)

ACCESSION NO: k-27.

015210 - Nieborów 1945-1970. Pamiatkowa, Ksiega. Warszawa, Muzeum Narodowe w Warszawie, 1970. 215 p. (pol).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; palaces; re-use; museums; Poland.

ACCESSION NO: 2011.

020232 - Réhabilitation et utilisation nouvelle de l'ancienne fonderie des métaux non-ferreux Norblin à Varsovie. ICOMOS-UNESCO programme d'échange des spécialistes dans le domaine de la protection et de la réhabilitation des ensembles historiques. Paris, octobre-novembre 1982. Szczerba, Waldemar. Paris, ICOMOS-UNESCO, 1982. 17 p. , illus, plans. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; re-use; rehabilitation; factories; Poland.

// Norblin, Warsaw, Poland

ACCESSION NO: 7400. CALL NO: A.I. 198.

026770 - Conversion of the former Warsaw Tram Power Station to the Museum of the 1944 Warsaw Uprising. Zbiegieni, Artur. Gdansk, Gdansk University of Technology, 2005. p. 339-343, illus. In: "International Conference Heritage of technology - Gdansk Outlook 4. Proceedings" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conversion of buildings; industrial architecture; re-use; museums; Poland.

// Warsaw, Poland

ACCESSION NO: 14900. CALL NO: A.I.518. ISBN: 83-88579-26-6.

029893 - National report for Poland. Barszcz, Marek. Paris, TICCIH, 2006. p. 189-195, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 15) (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract in French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; national level; conservation; cultural heritage at risk; re-use; Poland.

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

036083 - Poland: Impressive restoration and reuse. Capital City of Warsaw; Museum Palace in Wilanów; The Urban Municipality of Szczecin. Oslo, Riksantikvaren, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, 2009. p. 88-105, illus. In: "Culture and continuity: Revitalising European Heritage - A Norwegian contribution" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic monuments; restoration; re-use; renovation; palaces; museums; world heritage list; Poland.

// Museum of Technical Science and Transportation, Szczecin, Poland // Warsaw Old Town, Poland (WHC 30) // Wilanów Royal Palace, Poland

ACCESSION NO: 15909. ISBN: 978-82-7574-050-0.

037964 - Modernist industrial architecture and its protection: The port of Gdynia. Orchowska-Smolinska, Anna; Jaskiewicz-Sojak, Anita. Gdynia, Gdynia City Hall, 2009. p.231-242, illus. In: "Modernism in Europe - Modernism in Gdynia: Architecture of 1920s and 1930s and its protection" (eng). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: history of architecture; modernist architecture; modernism; industrial architecture; industrial sites; ports; harbour buildings; protection of architectural heritage; conservation of architecture renovation; conversion of buildings; threats; Poland.

// Gdynia Port, Gdynia, Poland

ACCESSION NO: 16054. CALL NO: MO. 045. ISBN: 978-83-907114-4-7.

Portugal

000175 - Lisbonne à l'heure des découvertes. Gabriel, Fernando. Strasbourg, Conseil de l'Europe, 1982. p. 5-6, illus. (Forum. 2) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: restoration of historic monuments; re-use; exhibition areas; cultural centres; museums; monasteries; Portugal.

// Museu nacional de arte antiga, Lisboa (Portugal) // Monastère de Jeronimos, Lisboa (Portugal) // Monastère de Madre de Deus, Lisboa (Portugal) // Tour de Bellem, Lisboa (Portugal)

ACCESSION NO: K-85.

009557 - IBI-Congrès du conseil scientifique. 23rd. Vérone-Peschiera, 1987. La Réutilisation des bâtiments militaires désaffectés. Perbellini, Gianni; Azeredo, Francisco de; Bogdanowski, Janusz; Boschi, Ruggero; Canestrari, Giuseppe; Van Dun, P.; Enaud, François; Faglia, Vittorio; Gerö, László; Klemm, Bernhard; Majewski, Alfred; Meyer, Werner; Pelosio, Umberto; Roggero, Mario F.; Santoro-Rosa Carafa, Lucio; Steinmetzer, Alfred; Gonzalez-Valcarcel, José Manuel; Lemaire, Raymond; Augusto, Jordi; Poncelet, Etienne. München, IBI, 1987. p. 5-156, illus. (IBI Bulletin. 45) (various texts in fre, eng, ita, ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: military architecture; re-use; conversion of buildings; Portugal; Italy; Hungary; Poland; Luxembourg; Netherlands; Spain; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: castles; fortified architecture; fortified towns; proceedings of conferences; recommendations.

// Verona (Italy) // Villefranche sur mer (France) // Krzysztopor (Poland) // Caserna dell'Annunziata, Madaloni, Caserte (Italy)

ACCESSION NO: k-27.

010752 - Paço episcopal de Castelo Branco: adaptação a museu. Lisboa, Monistério das obras públicas, 1966. p. 5-27, illus., plans. (Boletim da Direcção geral dos edifícios e monumentos nacionais. 124) (por).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: built heritage; re-use; conversion of buildings; Portugal.

// Museu regional, Castelo Branco (Portugal)

ACCESSION NO: K-227. (National or federal authority or department or body).

019417 - Baluarte da Porta da Vila, em Lagos. Matos, João. Lisboa, Direcção Geral dos Edifícios e Monumentos Nacionais, 2002. p. 131-133, illus. (Monumentos: Revista Semestral de Edifícios e Monumentos. 16) (por).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortifications; restoration; re-use; Portugal.

// Porta da Vila, Lagos, Portugal

ACCESSION NO: K-348. ISSN: 0872-8747.

025500 - Museu de Matemática de Ovar. Malheiro, Miguel. Lisboa, DGEMN, 2004. p. 267-271, illus. (Monumentos: Revista Semestral de Edifícios e Monumentos. 21) (por). Incl. abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: museums; houses; re-use; building techniques; Portugal.

// Museu da Matemática, Ovar, Portugal

ACCESSION NO: k-348. ISSN: 0872-8747.

026148 - Igreja N^a Sr^a das Salas: Preparada para expor tesouro. Varandas, João. Lisboa, GECORPA, 2005. p. 31, illus. (Pedra e Cal. 25) (por).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: churches; re-use; exhibitions; Portugal.

// Igreja N^a Sr^a das Salas, Portugal

ACCESSION NO: K-507. ISBN: 1645-4863.

- 027060 - Posto de turismo de Conímbriga. Cruz, José Carlos; Alarcão, Pedro. Lisboa, DGEMN, 2005. p.200-201, plans. (Monumentos : revista semestral de edifícios e Monumentos. 22) (por).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: museums; re-use; renovation; Portugal.
// Conímbriga, Portugal
ACCESSION NO: K-348. ISSN: 0872-8747.
- 027445 - Intervenção na antiga Capela e espirital do Espírito Santo dos Mareantes em Sésimbra. Gomes, João Seabra. Lisboa, DGEMN, 2005. p. 156-163, illus. (Monumentos: Revista Semestral de Edifícios e Monumentos. 23) (por). Incl. bibl. and abstract in English.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: chapels; restoration; conversion of buildings; museums; re-use; Portugal.
// Sesimbra, Portugal
ACCESSION NO: K-348. ISSN: 0872-8747.
- 028581 - Um edifício que volta a ser hotel: a madeira como material estrutural. Silva Appleton, João A. Lisboa, GECORPA, 2006. p.26-28, illus. (Pedra e Cal. 29) (por).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: wood; timber-framed architecture; structural surveys; rehabilitation; re-use; conversion of buildings; restoration; hotels; Portugal.
// Palacio Marialva, Lisboa, Portugal
ACCESSION NO: K-507. ISSN: 1645-4863.
- 028731 - O "destino" dos antigos espaços conventuais da cidade. Almeida Marado, Catarina. Lisboa, DGEMN, 2006. p. 32-41, illus. (Monumentos: Revista Semestral de Edifícios e Monumentos. 24) (por). Incl. bibl. and abstract in English.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: convents; monastic and conventual buildings; rehabilitation; conversion of buildings; re-use; Portugal.
// Faro, Portugal
ACCESSION NO: K-348. ISSN: 0872-8747.
- 028748 - Fábrica da Cerveja Portugália e Convento das Freiras. Estudo dos edifícios e projecto de adaptação a museu. Paulo, Dália. Lisboa, DGEMN, 2006. p. 148-155, illus, plans. (Monumentos: Revista Semestral de Edifícios e Monumentos. 24) (por). Incl. abstract in English.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: convents; factories; re-use; conversion of buildings; restoration; museums; Portugal.
// Convento das Freiras, Faro, Portugal // Fábrica da Cerveja Portugália, Faro, Portugal
ACCESSION NO: K-348. ISSN: 0872-8747.
- 028766 - Fonte do Ídolo, Braga: Contexto histórico monumento e arqueologia. Sande Lemos, Francisco. Lisboa, DGEMN, 2006. p. 186-197, illus, plans. (Monumentos: Revista Semestral de Edifícios e Monumentos. 24) (por). Incl. bibl. and abstract in English.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; fountains; roman architecture; stone; archaeological heritage; conversion of buildings; re-use; museums; historical surveys; Portugal.
// Fonte do Ídolo, Braga, Portugal
ACCESSION NO: K-348. ISSN: 0872-8747.
- 028768 - Fonte do Ídolo, Braga: Projecto de musealização da Fonte do Ídolo: um novo monumento para a cidade. Silva, Paula Araújo da. Lisboa, DGEMN, 2006. p. 201-203, illus, plans. (Monumentos: Revista Semestral de Edifícios e Monumentos. 24) (por).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; fountains; conversion of buildings; re-use; museums; Portugal.
// Fonte do Ídolo, Braga, Portugal
ACCESSION NO: K-348. ISSN: 0872-8747.
- 029894 - National report for Portugal. Lopes Cordeiro, José Manuel. Paris, TICCIH, 2006. p. 197-203, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: resources, pratiques, cultures. 15) (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract in French.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; national level; conservation; museums; legislation; enhancement; cultural heritage at risk; destruction of cultural heritage; re-use; Portugal.
ACCESSION NO: K-097.
- 029959 - Caracterização dos elementos resistentes: Portimão - futuro Museu Municipal. Mesquita, Carlos. Lisboa, GECORPA, 2006. p. 34-35, illus. (Pedra e Cal. 30) (por).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; re-use; rehabilitation; restoration; museums; structural surveys; structural elements; Portugal.

// Portimão, Portugal
ACCESSION NO: K-507. ISSN: 1645-4863.

034447 - L'université de Beira Interior et la préservation du patrimoine industriel de Covilhá. Dos Santos Silva, Manuel José. Paris, TICCIH, 2008. p. 93-100, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 20) (fre). incl. abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial towns; industrial architecture; factories; mills; conservation; restoration; re-use; Portugal.

// Covilhá, Portugal
ACCESSION NO: K-097.

035468 - Vulnerability evaluation of the old building stock in historical areas: The case of the old city centre in Coimbra in Portugal Vicente, Romeu S.; Varum, Humberto; Mendes da Silva, J.A.R.; Pereira, C.; Silva, V. Delhi, MacMillan, 2007. p. 1755-1762, illus. In: "Structural analysis of historical constructions: possibilities of numerical and experimental techniques: Vol. 3" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic town centres; historic monuments; urban areas; durability; conservation; re-use; structures of buildings; earthquake protection; catalogues; documentation; typology; seismic surveys; earthquake damage; earthquake resistance; natural disasters; masonry; risk assessment; strengthening; case studies; Portugal

// Coimbra (Old city center), Portugal
ACCESSION NO: 15517-3. ISBN: 978-1403-93157-3.

Romania

001011 - Propunere de integrare în circuitul public a doua monumente din Arad. Lanevschi, Gheorghe. Bucuresti, Consiliul Culturii si Educatiei socialiste, 1982. p. 70-73, illus., plans. (Monumente istorice si de arta. 1) (rom).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: restoration of historic monuments; 19th; re-use; case studies; Romania.

// Arad, Transylvanie (Romania)
ACCESSION NO: K-125.

001012 - Valorificarea muzeala a unui monument istoric baimarean. Ursu, Viorica. Bucuresti, Consiliul Culturii si Educatiei socialiste, 1982. p. 76-77, illus. (Monumente istorice si de arta. 1) (rom).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of historic monuments; towers; re-use; museums; 15th; 18th; Romania.

// Turnul Macelarilor, Baia Mare (Romania)
ACCESSION NO: K-125.

012375 - Apport de la Transylvanie. Popa, Radu. Paris, Caisse Nationale des Monuments Historiques et des Sites, 1990. pp.43-46, illus. (Monuments Historiques. 00,169) (fre). Numéro spécial Roumanie; articles regroupés sous le titre "la richesse vernaculaire".

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: vernacular architecture; roman architecture; re-use; 17th; 18th; Romania.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: ex-voto; antiquities; cathedrals; churches; fortified architecture; thermae; wooden architecture.

// Alba Iulia (Romania) // Turda (Romania) // Maramures (Romania) // Transylvania (Romania)
ACCESSION NO: K-129. ISSN: 0242-830 X.

016010 - Colloquium : The Palaces and its Appurtenances : Historic Preservation Problems. Wörlitz, 1994. Das Schloss und seine Ausstattung als denkmalpflegerische Aufgabe. Trauzettel, L.; Alex, R.; Giersberg, Hans-Joachim; Dietrich, A.; Pfeil, C. Graf von ; Wiese, W.; Mathieu, K. R.; Liefe, H.; Vuegenthart, A.W.; Meissner, J.; Worner, H. J.; Flores, M.; Dreher, H.; Thurley, S.; Esser, S.; Mohr, C. Icomos German National Committee. München, Icomos German National Committee, 1995. 88 p., illus. (Icomos Journals of the German National Committee. 16) (various texts in eng, ger). Incl. Wörlitzer Resolution.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; castles; historic gardens; Germany; UK; Romania; Puerto Rico; fortifications; management; restoration; re-use; economic aspects; interior architecture; furniture.

// Sinaia-Peles (Romania) // San Juan fortifications (Puerto Rico) // Hampton Court (United Kingdom) // Palaces and Parks of Potsdam and Berlin, Germany (WHC 532)

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 3-87490-628-0.

036153 - Historic building conservation at Baia Mare. Gálócsy, Elek. Cluj Napoca, Transsylvania Nostra Foundation, 2007. p. 12-16, illus. (Transsylvania Nostra. 1, 2007) (same text in eng, hun). Műemlék-felújítás Nagybanján. hun.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; restoration; rehabilitation; re-use; restoration techniques; restoration works; consolidation; mechanical properties; fire protection; Romania.

// Baia Mare, Romania

ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.

037777 - Cetatea Aradului: Relatia cu evolutia si perspectivele de regenerare ale zonei istorice. Rosiu, Liliana. Cluj Napoca, Romania, Transsylvania Nostra Foundation, 2011. p. 19-25, illus., plans. (Transsylvania Nostra. 3, 2011) (same text in rom, eng). Arad Fortress: The relationship with the historical area's evolution and regeneration prospects. eng. Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng and Rom.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortified architecture; fortifications; bastions; historic towns; historic quarters; urban development; conservation; conservation policy; rehabilitation; historic town centres; re-use; town planning; romania.

// Arad Fortress, Romania

ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.

037788 - Câteva aspecte inedite din istoria Palatului Bánffy, Astăzi Muzeul de Artă Cluj-Napoca. Rus, Ioana. Cluj Napoca, Romania, Transsylvania Nostra Foundation, 2011. p. 44-55, illus., plans. (Transsylvania Nostra. 4, 2011) (same text in rom, eng). A few unknown aspects from the history of the Bánffy Palace, today the Cluj-Napoca Museum of Arts. eng. Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng and Hun

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; palaces; re-use; baroque architecture; museums; arts; history; historical surveys; restoration; restoration works; consolidation; structures of buildings; security systems; romania.

// Bánffy Palace, Cluj-Napoca, Romania

ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.

Russian Federation

031684 - Burevestnik Factory Club. Short notes on the restoration and conservation project. Pasternak, Boris. Berlin, Hendrik BablerVerlag, 2007. p. 55-57, illus. In: "Heritage at Risk 2006 - Special Edition: the Soviet Heritage and European Modernism" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: modern architecture; 20th; workers' housing; restoration projects; conversion of buildings; cultural heritage at risk; Russian Federation.

// Buresvestnik Factory Club, Moscow, Russian Federation

ACCESSION NO: 15352. CALL NO: Ri. 095(4). ISBN: 978-3-930388-50-9. URL:

http://www.international.icomos.org/risk/2007/pdf/Soviet_Heritage_13_II-3_Pasternak.pdf.

036118 - Moscow heritage at crisis point - Updated, expanded edition. Bronovitskaya, Anna (ed.); Cecil, Clementine (ed.); Harris, Edmund (ed.). Moscow Architecture Preservation Society (MAPS); SAVE Europe's Heritage. Moscow, MAPS, SAVE Europe's Heritage, 2009. 301 p., illus. (same text in eng, rus).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage at risk; architectural heritage; modern architecture; contemporary architecture; 20th; conservation of architecture; historic monuments; threats; authenticity; façadism; re-use; Russian Federation.

// Moscow, Russian Federation

ACCESSION NO: 15963. CALL NO: Ri. 148-2. ISBN: 978-0-905978-59-8.

036746 - Planen und Bauen in den Welterbestädten Berlin und St. Petersburg: persönliche Erfahrungen eines Architekten. Tchoban, Sergei. Berlin, ICOMOS German National Committee/hendrik Bäßler verlag, 2009. p. 170-174, illus., map. (ICOMOS Journals of the German National Committee. XLIX) (Ger).

Planirovanie i stroitel'stvo v gorodakh Vsemirnovo nasledia Berlina i Sankt-Peterburge: litchnyĭ opyt arkhitekatora. Rus. Incl. abstract in Russian, notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; historic towns; planning; town planning; urban development; architectural projects; re-use; reconstruction; renovation; case studies; Germany; Russian Federation; case studies.

// Berlin, Germany // Saint-Petersburg, Russian Federation

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-930388-57-8.

Slovakia

004013 - Banská Stiavnica - Hotel Metropol. Scepková, Marta. Bratislava, Projektovy ústav kultúry, 1983. p. 8-9, plans. (Informacny bulletin. 13) (cze).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: hotels; restoration of historic monuments; Czechoslovakia; re-use; reconstruction; Slovakia.

// Institut de protection de la Culture, Bratislava (Czechoslovakia) // Hotel Metropol, Banska Stiavnica (Czechoslovakia)
ACCESSION NO: K-249.

Spain

000091 - La cimiterie, San Justo Desvern, Barcelone, 1970-1975. Bofill, Ricardo. Paris, groupe Expansion, 1981. p. 18-21, illus. (Architecture d'Aujourd'hui. 81,213) (fre). Taller de Arquitectura.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; re-use; Spain.
// Bofill, Ricardo, architect // San Justo Desvern, Barcelona (Spain)
ACCESSION NO: K-13.

005503 - L' Exemple espagnol. Amann, Eduardo. Strasbourg, Conseil de l'Europe, 1984. p. 6-7, illus. (Un Avenir pour notre passé. 24) (same text in fre, eng). The Spanish example. eng.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural tourism; conservation of historic monuments; re-use; conversion of buildings; economic aspects; Spain.
ACCESSION NO: K-18. ISSN: 0252-0384.

009557 - IBI-Congrès du conseil scientifique. 23rd. Vérone-Peschiera, 1987. La Réutilisation des bâtiments militaires désaffectés. Perbellini, Gianni; Azeredo, Francisco de; Bogdanowski, Janusz; Boschi, Ruggero; Canestrari, Giuseppe; Van Dun, P.; Enaud, François; Faglia, Vittorio; Gerö, László; Klemm, Bernhard; Majewski, Alfred; Meyer, Werner; Pelosio, Umberto; Roggero, Mario F.; Santoro-Rosa Carafa, Lucio; Steinmetzer, Alfred; Gonzalez-Valcarcel, José Manuel; Lemaire, Raymond; Augusto, Jordi; Poncelet, Etienne. München, IBI, 1987. p. 5-156, illus. (IBI Bulletin. 45) (various texts in fre, eng, ita, ger).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: military architecture; re-use; conversion of buildings; Portugal; Italy; Hungary; Poland; Luxembourg; Netherlands; Spain; France.
SECONDARY KEYWORDS: castles; fortified architecture; fortified towns; proceedings of conferences; recommendations.
// Verona (Italy) // Villefranche sur mer (France) // Krzysztopor (Poland) // Caserna dell'Annunziata, Madaloni, Caserte (Italy)
ACCESSION NO: k-27.

011367 - Premios García Mercadal del Colegio Oficial de Arquitectos de Aragón. Madrid, Consejo Superior de los Colegios de Arquitectos de España, 1989. p. 58-66, plans. (Arquitectos. 108) (spa).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: castles; rehabilitation; restoration works; conversion of buildings; re-use; museums; cultural centres; Spain.
SECONDARY KEYWORDS: competitions.
// La Aljaferia, Zaragoza (Spain) // Muel (Spain)
ACCESSION NO: 10058. CALL NO: K-358. ISSN: 0214-1124.

011384 - Antoni González, arquitecto restaurador de monumentos. Ambrós, Jordi. Barcelona, Aram Ediciones, 1989. p. 77-137, illus. (ON Diseño. 102) (various texts in spa, eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; conversion of buildings; re-use; restoration; case studies; Spain.
SECONDARY KEYWORDS: towers; churches; hospitals; market places; aqueducts; bridges.
// Torre de la Manresana (Spain) // Hospital de Sant Pau, Barcelona (Spain) // Santa Càndia, Orpí (Spain) // Sant Cugat dels Gavadons (Spain) // Sant Vicenç, Malla (Spain) // Sant Vicenç, Torelló (Spain) // Porxada, Granollers (Spain) // Sant Pere (Spain) // Puente Viejo, Castellbell (Spain) // Santa Eulàlia, Riuprimer (Spain) // Sant Vicenç, Rus (Spain) // Portal, Centelles (Spain)
ACCESSION NO: 10065. ISSN: 0210-2080.

013866 - El festival de teatro clásico de Mérida. Teatro Romano. Sánchez Matas, José Luis; Fernández de Molina, Javier. Patronato del Festival de Teatro Clásico de Mérida. Salamanca, Editora Regional de Extremadura, 1991. 246 p., illus. (spa). Incl. bibl. and appendices.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: theatres; re-use; historical surveys; roman architecture; Spain.
// Mérida (Spain) (WHC 664)
ACCESSION NO: 12254. ISBN: 84-7671-222-7.

015084 - Simposi sobre Restauración Monumental: restaurar o conservar . 4th. Barcelona-Cardona, 1993. La Casa de las Conchas. López Cotelo, Víctor. Barcelona, Diputación, 1996. p. 45-48, illus. (Quadernos Científics i Tècnics. 7) (spa).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: public and civic architecture; palaces; rehabilitation; re-use; Spain.
SECONDARY KEYWORDS: restoration works.

// Casa de las Conchas, Salamanca (Spain)
ACCESSION NO: 13382. CALL NO: K-395. ISBN: 84-7794-439.

015085 - Simposi sobre Restauración Monumental: restaurar o conservar . 4th. Barcelona-Cardona, 1993. El parador de Cardona. Gárate Rojas, Ignacio. Barcelona, Diputación, 1996. p. 49-53, illus. (Quaderns Científics i Tècnics. 7) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: castles; restoration; re-use; tourism; Spain.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: cloisters; basilicas.

// El parador de Cardona (Spain)

ACCESSION NO: 13382. CALL NO: K-395. ISBN: 84-7794-439.

015109 - Simposi sobre Restauració Monumental. Restaurar o conservar.. 4th. Barcelona-Cardona, Spain, 1993. Actuaciones en La Rioja: San Millán de la Cogolla y el antiguo Seminario de Logroño. García-Pozuelo Asins, Domingo. Barcelona, Diputació, 1996. p. 113-118, illus. (Quaderns Científics i tècnics. 7) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious architecture; re-use; restoration projects; Spain.

// Monasterio de San Millán de la Cogolla, La Rioja (Spain) // Seminario Diocesano de Logroño (Spain)

ACCESSION NO: K-395. ISBN: 84-7794-439.

015169 - Estudi històric i arqueològic de Can Pedrals, Granollers. Baldomá i Soto, Montserrat. Barcelona, Diputació, 1996. p. 183-205, illus. (Quaderns científics i tècnics. 8: Estudis, informes i textos del Servei del Patrimoni Arquitectònic Local) (cat). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: domestic architecture; historical surveys; re-use; restoration; Spain.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: archaeological surveys.

// Granollers, Barcelona (Spain)

ACCESSION NO: K-395. ISBN: 84-7794-480-6.

016071 - Cursillo sobre la intervención en el patrimonio arquitectonico. 16th. Barcelona, 1993. Entorno y Monumento : una visión de conjunto. Nicolás, J.M. (Arq.); Sureda, J.; Falgueras, J. (Arq.); Bohigas, O. (Arq.); Vila, R.(Arq.); Asarta, F. J.(Arq.); Andreu, J. (Arq.); Labarta, C.(Arq.); Grassi, G.(Arq.); Portaceli, M. (Arq.); Casadevall, J. (Arq.); Tarrús, J. (Arq.); Rouwhorst, T. (Arq.); Güell, X. (Arq.); Galceran, M. (Arq.). Barcelona, Colegio de arquitectos de Cataluña, 1993. 158 p., illus. (same text in cat, spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: training; architectural heritage; restoration; re-use; Spain; Netherlands.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: rehabilitation.

// Barcelona (Spain) // Girona (Spain) // Amsterdam (The Netherlands)

ACCESSION NO: 13531. CALL NO: F. 204. ISBN: 84-88258-13-15.

016143 - Integración de restos arqueológicos en el interior del aparcamiento de plaza de la Marina. Málaga. Daroca Bruño, J.L. Sevilla, Instituto Andaluz del Patrimonio histórico, 1997. p. 71-74, illus. (P.H. Boletín del Instituto Andaluz del Patrimonio Histórico. 21) (spa). Archaeological remains integration inside the Plaza de la Marina car-parking. Málaga (tra.). eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological remains; car-parking; integrated conservation; re-use; Spain.

ACCESSION NO: K-388. ISSN: 1136-1867.

016150 - Patrimonio industrial y museológico en Cataluña. Casanelles y Rahola, E. Sevilla, Instituto Andaluz del Patrimonio histórico, 1997. p. 125-129, illus. (P.H. Boletín del Instituto Andaluz del Patrimonio Histórico. 21) (spa). Industrial heritage and museums in Cataluña (tra). eng. Dossier Patrimonio Industrial. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; museums; re-use; Spain.

ACCESSION NO: K-388. ISSN: 1136-1867.

016175 - Curso "Documento, espacio y entorno. La protección del monumento en el paisaje urbano y rural". Santiago de Compostela, 1996. Protección y creación : diferentes respuestas en el Plan Especial del campus universitario de Vitoria. Catón Santarèm, J.L. Santiago de Compostela, Xunta de Galicia, 1998. p. 245-258, illus. (spa). Protection and creation : some answers in the special plan of the university campus of Vitoria (tra.). eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments and sites; re-use; Spain.

// Vitoria (Spain)

ACCESSION NO: 13595. CALL NO: F. 212. ISBN: 84-453-2159-5.

016561 - El patrimonio industrial del País Vasco. Casanovas Llorens, Teresa. Terrassa, MCT, 2000. 8 p., illus. (Butlletí d'Arqueologia Industrial i de Museus de Ciència i Tècnica. 44, 2000) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; inventories; re-use; enhancement; Spain.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: case studies.

// Euskadi (Pais Vasco), Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-433.

017086 - El castell de Cubelles : historia i projecte d'Us. Gonzáles Moreno-Navarro, Antoni; Castelleno i Tresserra, Anna; Pinos, Nuria; López Mullor, Albert; Caixal, Alvar; Fierro Macia, Xavier; Orriels, M. Lluisa; Sorni Esteve, Xavier; Lacuesta, Raquel; Sureda, Maria José; Martínez-Hidalgo y Terán, José María; Riera Mora, Santiago. Barcelona, Diputació, 2000. p. 35-328, illus., plans. (Quaderns científics i Tècnics de Restauració Monumental. 10) (same text in cat, spa). incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: castles; historical surveys; villages; restoration; rehabilitation; re-use; Spain.

// Castle of Cubelles, Barcelona, Spain

CALL NO: K-395. ISBN: 84-7794-525-X.

017100 - Casa Alegre de Sagrera de Terrassa. Castelleno i Tresserra, Anna; Micaló i Aumedes, Anna. Barcelona, Disputació, 2000. p.57-109, illus.; plans. (Quaderns Científics i Tècnics de Restauració Monumental. 11) (cat). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: domestic architecture; houses; 18th; historical surveys; re-use; museums; interior design; interior spaces; restoration; Spain.

// Terrassa, Cataluña, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-395. ISBN: 84-7794-710-4.

017516 - La Puerta de Córdoba de Carmona, Sevilla. Fernández-Baca Casarés, R.; Ojeda Calvo, R.; Arenillas Torrejón, J. A.; Espiniza Gaitan, J.; Villegas Sánchez, R.; Justo, J. L.; Bermúdez-Corronel, F.; Ruiz del Portal, M. P.; Tejedor Cabrera, A.; Sameño Puerto, L.; Linares Gómez del Pulgar, M.; Pérez Paz, A.; Lineros, R. Sevilla, IAPH, 2000. p. 92-171, illus., plans. (PH: Boletín del Instituto Andaluz del Patrimonio Histórico. 33) (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: military architecture; town gates; historical surveys; restoration projects; enhancement; restoration works; analysis of materials; facades; facings; re-use; museums; stratigraphical analysis; Spain.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: stone; mortar.

// la Puerta de Carmona, Sevilla, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-388.

018737 - Restauración del patrimonio arquitectónico industrial. Aguilar Civera, Inmaculada. Sevilla, IAPH, 2001. p. 160-203, illus., plans. (Cuadernos. XII) In: "Preservación de la arquitectura industrial en Iberoamérica y España" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; restoration; rehabilitation; protection of industrial heritage; conversion of buildings; re-use; museums; factories; case studies; Spain.

// Fábrica Aymerich, Amati Jover, Terrassa, Sapin // Horno Alto nº2, Sagunto, Spain // Molinos del Río Segura, Murcia, Spain // Fábrica de ladrillo de Bauset, Paíporta, Valencia, Spain // Antigua Editorial Montaner y Simon, Barcelona, Spain // Matadero Municipal de Madrid, Spain // Mercado de Colón, Valencia, Spain // Pabellón Austríaco de la Exposición Universal de 1929, Barcelona, Spain // Depósito de Aguas de la Ciudadella, Barcelona, Spain // Fábrica de Armas de Toledo, Spain // "La Conserva" Alfará del Patriarca, Valencia, Spain // Can Felipa, Poble Nou-Barcelona, Spain // Fábrica Pickman - La Cartuja, Sevilla, Spain // Industrias Aceiteras Casanova, Valencia, Spain // Fábrica de tejidos de algodón, Sevilla, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-451. ISSN: 84-8266-182-5.

018738 - Memoria, ocio y cultura: nuevos usos en España para el patrimonio industrial. Castro Morales, Federico. Sevilla, IAPH, 2001. p. 204-212, illus. (Cuadernos. XII) In: "Preservación de la arquitectura industrial en Iberoamérica y España" (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; restoration; re-use; rehabilitation; conversion of buildings; Spain.

ACCESSION NO: K-451. ISSN: 84-8266-182-5.

018739 - Recuperación del patrimonio industrial en Cataluña. Feliú-Torras, Asunción. Sevilla, IAPH, 2001. p. 213-221, illus. (Cuadernos. XII) In: "Preservación de la arquitectura industrial en Iberoamérica y España" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; protection of industrial heritage; rehabilitation; re-use; factories; case studies; Spain.

// Cataluña, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-451. ISSN: 84-8266-182-5.

018742 - El museo industrial del Parque Natural Sierra Norte, Sevilla, Spain. Sobrino, Simal, Julián. Sevilla, IAPH, 2001. p. 250-255, illus. (Cuadernos. XII) In: "Preservación de la arquitectura industrial en Iberoamérica y España" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; factories; re-use; conversion of buildings; museums; Spain.

// Museo Industrial del Parque Natural Sierra Norte, Sevilla, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-451. ISSN: 84-8266-182-5.

018745 - La zona histórica de Matagorda: un modelo de intervención sobre el patrimonio. Molina Martínez, José María. Sevilla, IAPH, 2001. p. 282-296, illus., plans. (Cuadernos. XII) In: "Preservación de la arquitectura industrial en Iberoamérica y España" (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; naval architecture; ports; harbour buildings; re-use; rehabilitation; museums; Spain.

// Matagorda, Cádiz, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-451. ISSN: 84-8266-182-5.

018746 - Un proyecto para la valorización de los vestigios mineros e industriales de Linares: Arrayanes. Moreno Rivilla, Antonio. Sevilla, IAPH, 2001. p. 297-307, illus. (Cuadernos. XII) In: "Preservación de la arquitectura industrial en Iberoamérica y España" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; mining buildings; enhancement; re-use; rehabilitation; Spain.

// Arrayanes, Linares, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-451. ISSN: 84-8266-182-5.

019609 - De la arquitectura ecléctica al racionalismo: la rehabilitación del antiguo hospital de San Juan de Dios de Alicante para sede del Museo Arqueológico Provincial. Chapafría, Julián Esteban. Valladolid, Diputación Provincial, Instituto Español de Arquitectura, 2001. p. 81-96, illus., plans. In: "Congreso internacional sobre restauración de la arquitectura moderna. Actas" (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: modern architecture; architectural revivals; re-use; conversion of buildings; Spain.

// Museo Arqueológico Provincial, Alicante, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 14277. ISBN: 84-7852-147-X.

020240 - Fàbrica Balcells, un edifici industrial rehabilitat com a escola de música. Garcia Comas, Joaquim. Terrassa, Associació del Museu de la Ciència i de la Tècnica i d'Arqueologia Industrial de Catalunya, 2003. p. 3-4, illus. (Butlletí d'Arqueologia Industrial i de Museus de Ciència i Tècnica. 53) (cat). The Fàbrica Balcells, an industrial edifice rehabilitated as a music school. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; factories; rehabilitation; re-use; Spain.

// Fàbrica Balcells, Manresa, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-433.

020295 - El patrimonio histórico industrial y la revitalización urbana y económica de Bilbao. Juaristi, Joseba. Sevilla, IAPH, 2003. p. 79-87, illus. (PH: Boletín del Instituto Andaluz del Patrimonio Histórico. 42) (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; urban renewal; rehabilitation; re-use; Spain.

// Bilbao, Euskadi, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-388. ISSN: 1136-1867.

026494 - El Taller de restauraciones de la Diputación Foral de Alava. Botella Astorqui, Javier. Sevilla, IAPH, 2005. p. 74-77, illus. (PH: Boletín del Instituto Andaluz del Patrimonio Histórico. 53: Especial Criterios) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: restoration; rehabilitation; re-use; industrial architecture; conversion of buildings; Spain.

// Taller de Restauraciones, Alava, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-388. ISSN: 1136-1867.

027283 - La rehabilitació de l'Escorxador de Manresa. Virós i Pujolà, Lluís. Terrassa, MCT, 2005. p. 9-10, illus. (Butlletí d'Arqueologia Industrial i de Museus de Ciència i Tècnica. 59) (cat). The renovation and conversion of the Manresa slaughterhouse. eng. Incl. abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; slaughterhouses; rehabilitation; re-use; conversion of buildings; Spain.

// Escorxador, Manresa, Catalunya, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-433.

- 027604 - Vias verdes en Andalucía. Aycart Luengo, Carmen. Sevilla, IAPH, 2005. p. 47-48, illus. (PH: Boletín del Instituto Andaluz del Patrimonio Histórico. 55) (spa).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: railways; green spaces; re-use; environment; Spain.
 // Fundación de los Ferrocarriles Españoles (FFE) // Andalucía, Spain
 ACCESSION NO: K-388. ISSN: 1136-1867.
- 027731 - Cent elements del patrimoni industrial a Catalunya. Feliu Torras, Assumpció (coord.). Associació del Museu de la Ciència i de la Tècnica i d'Arqueologia Industrial de Catalunya. Barcelona, Lunwerg Editores, 2002. 247 p., illus. (same text in cat, eng).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; factories; textile factories; conservation; re-use; inventories; Spain.
 // Catalunya, Spain
 ACCESSION NO: 14997. CALL NO: A.I.521. ISBN: 84-7782-827-X.
- 027902 - El Palacio Real de Olite: crónica de una obstinación. Gil Cornet, Leopoldo. Castellón, Academia del Partal, 2004. p. 121-153, illus., plans. (Papeles del Partal: Revista de restauración monumental. 2) (spa).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: palaces; restoration; restoration projects; theory of restoration; re-use; Spain.
 // Yarnoz Larrosa // Palacio Real de Olite (Parador Nacional), Navarra, Spain
 ACCESSION NO: K-497. ISSN: 1695-3029.
- 028074 - Restauración de la Torre de Hércules (La Coruña): 1791-1992. Latorre Gonzalez-Moro, Pablo; Camara Muñoz, Leandro. Barcelona, Diputació, 1993. p. 155-178, illus. (Quaderns Científics i Tècnics. 5) (spa). Incl.bibl.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: restoration; lighthouses; historical surveys; restoration projects; restoration works; conservation; documentation; re-use; analysis of materials; museums; Spain.
 // Simposi sobre restauració monumental. 3rd. Barcelona, 19-21 November 1992 // Torre de Hércules, La Coruña, Spain
 ACCESSION NO: k-395. ISBN: 84-7794-253-6.
- 028078 - Centro Cultural "Escoles Velles" de Begur. Repensando una intervenció. Sanz Botey, Jose Luis. Barcelona, Diputació, 1993. p. 205-210, illus. (Quaderns Científics i Tècnics. 5) (spa).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: restoration; rehabilitation; re-use; restoration projects; Spain.
 // Simposi sobre restauració monumental. 3rd. Barcelona, 19-21 November 1992 // Begur, Girona, Spain
 ACCESSION NO: k-395. ISBN: 84-7794-253-6.
- 028084 - El Col.legi de Sant Ignasi de Manresa: Noticia historica. Castellano i Tresserra, Ana. Barcelona, Diputació, 1993. p. 251-255, illus. (Quaderns Científics i Tècnics. 5) (cat).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: public and civic architecture; schools; restoration; re-use; conversion of buildings; museums; Spain.
 // Simposi sobre restauració monumental. 3rd. Barcelona, 19-21 November 1992 // San Ignasi, Manresa, Spain
 ACCESSION NO: k-395. ISBN: 84-7794-253-6.
- 028137 - La puesta en valor de las estratificaciones históricas: la restauración del Monasterio de San Miguel de los Reyes para sede de la biblioteca Valenciana. Esteban Chapapría, Julián. Barcelona, Diputació, 2002. p.259-266, illus., plans. (Quaderns científics i tècnics de restauració monumental. 13) (spa).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rehabilitation; restoration; monasteries; re-use; libraries; restoration works; Spain.
 // Monasterio de San Miguel de los Reyes, Valencia, Spain
 ACCESSION NO: K-395. ISBN: 84-7794-883-6.
- 028359 - El Monestir de Pedralbes: La recuperació d'una Joia de L'Art Català. Castellano, Anna (dir.); Font Lidia; Julià, Josep Maria; Pugés, Monserrat. Institut de Cultura; Museu d'Historia de la Ciutat; Museu Monestir de Pedralbes. Barcelona, Ajuntament de Barcelona, 2003. 65 p. , illus. (same text in cat, eng, spa).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: monasteries; restoration; re-use; museums; conservation; religious art; Spain.
 // Monestir de Pedralbes, Barcelona, Spain
 ACCESSION NO: 15066. ISBN: 84-932113-7-0.
- 029352 - Nous usos per a la torre de Viladomiu Nou. Rabat i Fàbregues, Joan. Berga, Ambit de Recerques del Berguedà, 2005. p.54-55, illus. (L'Erol: Revista cultural del Berguedà. 86-87) (cat).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: workers' housing; factories; re-use; Spain.
 // Viladomiu Nou, Catalunya, Spain
 ACCESSION NO: 15112. CALL NO: A.I. 525. ISSN: 0212-445.

029354 - La colònia Vidal: 10 anys de museu. Vidal i Sandi Lepori, Eduard. Berga, Ambit de Recerques del Berguedà, 2005. p.61-64, illus. (L'Erol: Revista cultural del Berguedà. 86-87) (cat).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: workers' housing; museums; industrial heritage; factories; re-use; Spain.

// Colònia Vidal, Catalunya, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15112. CALL NO: A.I. 525. ISSN: 0212-445.

029897 - National report for Spain. Alvarez Areces, Miguel Angel. Paris, TICCIH, 2006. p. 213-226, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: resources, pratiques, cultures. 15) (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract in French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; national level; conservation policy; conservation; regional level; enhancement; training; inventories; museums; re-use; cultural tourism; Spain.

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

030730 - Viejos edificios, nuevos teatros. Ruesga, Juan. [Cadiz], COAAO, 1989. p. 95-104, illus. In: "Restauración y análisis arquitectónico : II Curso de rehabilitación del C.O.A.A.O" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; theatres; rehabilitation; re-use; Spain.

// Andalucía, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15294.

030733 - Ultimos ejemplos del tratamiento de elemetos monumentales por el Ministerio de Cultura (1980-1985). Humanes, Alberto. [Cadiz], COAAO, 1989. p. 143-171, illus. In: "Restauración y análisis arquitectónico : II Curso de rehabilitación del C.O.A.A.O" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: restoration of historic monuments; structural surveys; consolidation; reinforcement; restitution; re-use; archaeological excavations; enhancement; Spain.

// Ministerio de Cultura, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15294.

030864 - Acondicionamiento museográfico de la Alfombra del Generalife. Cripta del Palacio de Carlos V de la Alhambra (Granada). Tejedor Cabrera, Antonio; Linares Gómez del Pulgar, Mercedes. Sevilla, IAPH, 2007. p. 104-109, illus. (PH: Boletín del Instituto Andaluz del Patrimonio Histórico. 61) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: palaces; crypts; re-use; museums; Spain.

// Cripta del Palacio de Carlos V de la Alhambra, Granada, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-388. ISSN: 1136-1867.

031350 - La explotación de salinas de interior en la región de Murcia. Melgares Guerrero, José Antonio. Murcia, Dirección General de Cultura, 2005. p. 207-211, illus. In: "XVI Jornadas de patrimonio histórico: intervenciones en el patrimonio arquitectónico, arqueológico y etnográfico de la región de Murcia" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: saltworks; re-use; rehabilitation; tourism; industrial heritage; Spain.

ACCESSION NO: 15202. ISSN: 84-7564-318-3.

033778 - Spain: Sobre la incidencia del proyecto Nuevo Teatro auditorio y centro cultural de Lugo en la muralla romana de la ciudad y su entorno, bien del Patrimonio Mundial. Suarez -Inclan Ducassi, Maria Rosa. Altenburg, E.Reinhold Verlag, 2008. p. 145-148, illus. In: "Heritage at risk: ICOMOS World Report 2006/2007 on Monuments and Sites in Danger" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage at risk; architectural projects; roman architecture; setting; theatres; historic town centres; world heritage list; re-use; impact; Spain.

// Roman Walls of Lugo, Spain (WHC 987)

ACCESSION NO: 15684. CALL NO: Ri. 095 (5). ISBN: 978-3-937940-47-2. URL:

http://www.international.icomos.org/risk/world_report/2006-2007/pdf/H@R_2006-2007_40_National_Report_Spain.pdf.

034270 - Molinos de viento en la Region de Murcia: tipología, pautas y criterios de intervención. Dirección General de Bellas Artes y Bienes Culturales. Servicio de Patrimonio Histórico. Murcia, Region de Murcia, 2008. 230 p., illus. (spa). Incl. bibl. and annexes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; windmills; typological analysis; building techniques; industrial equipment; deterioration; restoration; conservation; protection of cultural heritage; safety measures; re-use; ethnography; Spain.

// Región de Murcia, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15765. CALL NO: A.I. 545. ISBN: 978-84-7564-390-8.

034446 - Restoration and new uses for the industrial heritage of Madrid. Pardo Abad, Carlos J. Paris, TICCIH, 2008. p. 77-92, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 20) (eng). incl.bibl. and abstract in French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; factories; restoration; rehabilitation; re-use; conversion of buildings; dereliction; urban renewal; railways; slaughterhouses; pumping stations; Spain.
// Madrid, Spain
ACCESSION NO: K-097.

034784 - La arquitectura del hierro en Madrid: nuevos usos para antiguas construcciones. Hidalgo Giralt, Carmen; Palacios García, A.J.; Fernandez Piñar, Carlos. Gijón, INCUNA, 2008. p. 49-58, illus. (Los Ojos de la Memoria. 8) In: "Del hierro al acero: forjando la historia del patrimonio industrial metalúrgico" (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: iron architecture; industrial heritage; industrial architecture; re-use; Spain.
// Madrid, Spain
ACCESSION NO: 15725. CALL NO: A.I.542. ISBN: 978-84-935766-4-6.

034888 - Arquitectura y restauración en Andalucía: 1940-1960. Mosquera Adell, Eduardo. Valencia, Pentagraf Editorial, 2008. p. 139-152, illus. In: "Bajo el signo de la victoria. La conservación del patrimonio durante el primer franquismo (1936-1958) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; restoration of historic monuments; architecture; architects; stylistic influences; cultural policy; reconstruction; architectural design; criteria; re-use; legislation; 20th; Spain.
// Andalucía, Spain
ACCESSION NO: 15727. ISBN: 978-84-935843-5-1.

035177 - Transformations in the historic urban area of "Santa Maria", in Castro Urdiales, Spain. Flórez de la Colina, M. A. Istanbul, Yildiz Technical University, 2001. p. 985-994, illus. In: "Studies in ancient structures. Proceedings of the 2nd International Congress. Istanbul (Turkey), July 9-13, 2001" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic town centres; architectural heritage; historic monuments; repairs; damage; re-use; restoration works; descriptions; criteria; documentation; cartography; natural environment; case studies; Spain.
// Castro Urdiales, Spain
ACCESSION NO: 15201-4. ISBN: 975-461-303-6.

036445 - Christophle, la fin de l'aventure dyonisienne ? Alvarez Areces, Miguel Angel. Paris, TICCIH, 2009. p. 90-92, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 22) (fre). Incl. abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of cultural heritage; industrial landscape; conservation; management; re-use; regional level; tourism; economic aspects; Spain.
// Christophle // Saint-Denis, France
ACCESSION NO: K-097.

036734 - Industrial heritage sites and advanced models of tourism and culture promotion in Catalonia. Pardo Abad, Carlos J. Paris, TICCIH, 2010. p. 63-75, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 23) (eng). Incl. abstract in French, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial sites; conservation of cultural heritage; inventories; cultural policy; cultural tourism; re-use; enhancement; promotion; communication; economic aspects; museums; museum statistics; Spain.
// Catalonia, Spain
ACCESSION NO: K-097.

037481 - Protección del patrimonio industrial y política territorial en Andalucía. Álvarez Areces, Miguel Ángel. Granada, Spain, Editorial Universidad de Granada, 2010. p. 31-54, illus. (Biblioteca de humanidades / arte y arqueología. 74) In: La protección del patrimonio histórico en la España democrática (spa). Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; industrial landscape; cultural policy; management plans; regional level; case studies; re-use; industrial sites; museums; enhancement; cultural tourism; economic aspects; Spain.
// Andalusia region, Spain // Plan Nacional de Patrimonio Industrial, 2002, Spain
ACCESSION NO: 16274. ISSN: 978-84-338-5178-9.

038854 - The reuse of a medieval tower (Doña Blanca in Albarracín, Teruel) as a small beaux-arts exhibition space. Ponce de León, Pedro. The Hague, Netherlands, Europa Nostra, 2012. p. 93-98, illus., maps. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 65) (Eng). Incl. bibl. and abstracts in Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortified architecture; towers; medieval architecture; restoration projects; restoration of cultural heritage; traditional techniques; sustainability; re-use; exhibition areas; museums; Spain.

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

Sweden

000165 - Restauration de l'église Oscar Fredrik de Göteborg, 1974-1978. The restoration of Oscar Fredrik Church, Gothenburg, 1974-1978 (eng). Die Restaurierung der Oscar-Fredrik-Kirche in Göteborg in den Jahren 1974-1978 (ger). Blomé, Börje. Stockholm, ICOMOS, 1981. p. 248-250, illus. (Bulletin ICOMOS. 81,6) (same text in eng, ger, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: churches; theory of restoration; re-use; cleaning and resurfacing of walls; decorations and ornaments; historical surveys; Sweden.

// Göteborg (Sweden)

ACCESSION NO: K-28.

005660 - International Conference on the Conservation of the Industrial Heritage. 5th. Lowell, 1984. Industrial Heritage '84 ; National reports. Washington, Society for Industrial Archaeology, 1985. 123 p, illus. (eng). Industrial heritage, national reports 1981-1984. 1. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; inventories; architectural heritage; conservation of historic monuments; re-use; conversion of buildings; Australia; Austria; Belgium; Canada; Czechoslovakia; Denmark; Germany FR; UK; German DR; Hungary; Italy; Japan; Netherlands; Norway; Poland; Sweden; USA.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: activity reports.

// The Society for Industrial Archaeology // The International Committee for the Conservation of the Industrial Heritage

ACCESSION NO: 8597. CALL NO: A.I. 287.

007608 - Council of Europe. International Colloquy. Lyon, Vaulx-en-Velin, France, 1985. Quelles politiques pour le patrimoine industriel? Council of Europe; Section française de l'Icomos. Strasbourg, Conseil de l'Europe, 1987. 176 p. (Patrimoine architectural. Rapports et études. 6) (same text in fre, eng). The Industrial heritage: what policies?. eng. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; industrial heritage; conservation policy; recommendations; training; education; non-profit associations; historical surveys; industrial sites; factories; conversion of buildings; museum use; industrial towns; economic aspects; international cooperation; public works; legislation; pumping stations; questionnaires; France; Sweden; UK; Germany FR; Switzerland; Europe.

ACCESSION NO: 9037. CALL NO: A.I. 313. ISBN: 92-871-1013-1(fre); 92-871-1014-X(eng).

010451 - Patrimoine maritime. Maritime Heritage (eng). Plesner, Ulrik; Ellmers, Detlev; Leniaud, Jean-Michel; Molaug, Svein; Helmersen, Klas; Vissers, Patrick; Ströhle, Michael; Bärbel Doyle, Gisela; Gianfrotta, Piero A. Strasbourg, Conseil de l'Europe, 1988. p. 2-24, illus. (Un Avenir pour notre passé = A Future for our Past. 34) (frealso in eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: ports; docks; warehouses; lighthouses; boats; shipyards; shipwrecks; underwater heritage; conservation; restoration; protection; enhancement; conversion of buildings; museums; canals; waterlogged wood; cultural property; underwater archaeology; legislation; historic monuments; UK; Norway; France; Sweden; Belgium; Germany FR; Denmark.

// Musée Wasavarvet, Stockholm (Sweden) // Liverpool (UK) // Copenhagen (Denmark) // Stockholm (Sweden)

ACCESSION NO: K-18. ISSN: 0252-0834(fre); 0252-0842(eng).

011619 - Hur skall vi använda de nya fornvårdsmedlen ? Jonsson, Marita. Stockholm, Riksantikvarieämbetet, 1988. p. 28-30, illus. (Kultur Minnes Vård. 4) (swe). How to use the new means for care of archaeological sites. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; maintenance; rural areas; contracts; re-use; Sweden.

// Gotland, Sweden

ACCESSION NO: k-225. ISSN: 0346-9077.

013716 - Medeltidsveckan P Gotland. Jonsson, Marita; Hasselrot, Lars (photos); Gottfridsson, Bertil (photos). Stockholm, Rabén

Sjögren, 1990. 112 p., illus. (swe). Medieval week in Gotland. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments and sites; community participation; revitalization; re-use; Sweden.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: cultural organizations; cultural tourism; animation culturelle.

// Visby, Gotland (Sweden)

ACCESSION NO: 12496. ISBN: 91-29-61531-3.

018062 - Re-using industrial plants in Sweden. Some examples. Bergdahl, Ewa. Paris, TICCIH, 2001. 65-74, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 5, 2001) (eng). Incl.bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; re-use; industrial landscape; ironworks; Sweden.

// Engelsbergs, Bergslagen, Sweden // Norrköping, Sweden // Avesta, Sweden

CALL NO: k-097. ISSN: 1296-7750.

036450 - The protection and re-use of our Maritime Heritage. Etholén, Katriina. Paris, TICCIH, 2009. p. 149-154, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 22) (eng). Incl. abstract in French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; maritime heritage; protection of cultural heritage; re-use; lighthouses; Finland; Estonia; Sweden; Norway.

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

037601 - The industrial landscape of Norrköping. Economic Effects and Results of the Reuse. Bergdahl, Ewa. Paris, TICCIH, 2011. p. 111-116, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 26) In: Proceedings of the Conference in Sesto San Giovanni (Italy) 24/27 September 2010 (eng). incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; proceedings of conferences; factories; industrial landscape; re-use; historic towns; history; conversion of buildings; textile factories; Sweden.

// Norrköping, Sweden

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750

Switzerland

000723 - Transformazioni d'uso e conservazione. L'antico convento dei serviti a Mendrisio. Donati, Pierangelo. Bern, Société d'Histoire de l'Art en Suisse, 1983. p. 38-45, illus. (Nos Monuments d'Art et d'Histoire=Unsere Kunstdenkmäler=I Nostri Monumenti Storici. 34,1) (ita).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of historic monuments; re-use; convents; museums; theory of conservation; architecture history; Switzerland.

// Convento dei Serviti, Mendrisio (Italy)

ACCESSION NO: K-128.

004652 - Handziegel wie dazumal. Thommen, Hans-Peter. Zürich, Heimatschutz, 1985. p. 22-23, illus. (Heimatschutz. 80,1) (ger). Tuilerie à l'ancienne. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; tileworks; surroundings of historic monuments; marshes; re-use; enhancement; Switzerland.

// The Tilework "Meienberg" (Switzerland)

ACCESSION NO: K-92.

004653 - Wenn Altbauten übersaniert werden. Koepf, Martin. Zürich, Heimatschutz, 1985. p. 24-26, illus. (Heimatschutz. 80, 1) (ger). Assainir. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: over restoration; housing; re-use; rehabilitation; modernization works; critical studies; guidelines; Switzerland.

ACCESSION NO: K-92.

005259 - Denkmalpflege? Luigi Snozzis Vorschlag für eine neue Villa Planta in Chur. Dosch, Luzi. Bern, Société d'Histoire de l'Art en Suisse, 1984. p. 438-444, illus., plans. (Nos Monuments d'art et d'histoire=Unsere Kunstdenkmäler=I Nostri monumenti storici. 35, 4) (ger). Numéro consacré à l'Architecture contemporaine et monuments historiques. Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of historic monuments; historical surveys; re-use; conversion of buildings; architectural projects; libraries; Switzerland.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: villas; competitions; museums; contemporary architecture.

// Snozzi, Luigi - architect // Villa Planta, Coire (Switzerland)

ACCESSION NO: K-128. ISSN: 0566-263X.

007608 - Council of Europe. International Colloquy. Lyon, Vaulx-en-Velin, France, 1985. Quelles politiques pour le patrimoine industriel? Council of Europe; Section française de l'Icomos. Strasbourg, Conseil de l'Europe, 1987. 176 p. (Patrimoine architectural. Rapports et études. 6) (same text in fre, eng). The Industrial heritage: what policies?. eng. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; industrial heritage; conservation policy; recommendations; training; education; non-profit associations; historical surveys; industrial sites; factories; conversion of buildings; museum use; industrial towns; economic aspects; international cooperation; public works; legislation; pumping stations; questionnaires; France; Sweden; UK; Germany FR; Switzerland; Europe.
ACCESSION NO: 9037. CALL NO: A.I. 313. ISBN: 92-871-1013-1(fre); 92-871-1014-X(eng).

009541 - Transformer...rénover... Vianu, Micaela. Lausanne, Union suisse pour l'amélioration du logement, 1987. p. 9-18, illus. (Habitation. 7/8) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: re-use; manor houses; restoration projects; Switzerland.
// Landecy, canton de Genève (Switzerland)
ACCESSION NO: k-91.

010121 - Protection du sol et rénovation. Baumgarten, Fred; Rellstab, Ursula; Tüscher, Walter; Schuler-Alder, Heidi. Zürich, Schweizer Heimatschutz, 1988. p. 1-16, illus. (Heimatschutz=Sauvegarde=Salvanguardia. 3) (same text in fre, ger). Umbauen-aber wie?. ger. File incl. 4 articles.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: town planning; town and country planning; land use plans; housing; re-use; conversion of buildings; Switzerland.
SECONDARY KEYWORDS: interior architecture.
ACCESSION NO: K-92.

010324 - Council of Europe. Deutsches Bergbau-Museum. Colloquy. Bochum, 1988. Mining engineering monuments as a cultural heritage. Strasbourg, Conseil de l'Europe, 1988. [var.pag.]. (eng). National reports at the Bochum Colloquy.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; industrial architecture; mines; rehabilitation; conservation in situ; re-use; conversion of buildings; open air museums; inventories; scientific research; documentation; Belgium; France; Italy; Norway; UK; Switzerland; Germany FR; Finland.
SECONDARY KEYWORDS: legislation; public administration; heritage conservation organizations; proceedings of conferences.
ACCESSION NO: 9816. CALL NO: A.I. 345.

010377 - Les Friches industrielles. Moruzzi, Fulvio; Grandjean, Antoine; Raffestin, Claude. Lausanne, Section romande de l'Union suisse pour l'amélioration du logement, 1988. p. III-XV, illus. (Habitation. 11/12) (fre). In "Cahiers de l'ASPAN", n.3, October 1988.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; deterioration; BROWNFIELDS; dereliction; re-use; conversion of buildings; theory of architecture; Switzerland.
ACCESSION NO: K-91.

011143 - Les Friches industrielles - les opinions exposées lors de l'assemblée générale d'ASPAN - SO à Bienne, le 18 octobre 1988. Grisel, Denis; Zoelly, Pierre; Rumeley, Pierre-Alain. Lausanne, Section romande de l'Union suisse pour l'amélioration du logement, 1989. p. IV-X, illus. (Habitation. 3) (fre). In supplément: Les Cahiers de l'ASPAN.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; factories; dereliction; re-use; conversion of buildings; housing; Switzerland.
SECONDARY KEYWORDS: town planning; economic aspects.
ACCESSION NO: K-91.

012290 - Was tun mit alten Fabriken ? Lischner, Karin R.; Bârtsch, Dieter; Jossi, Hans. Zurich, Schweizer Heimatschutz, 1990. 16 p., illus. (Heimatschutz. 85,2) (same text in ger, fre). Que faire d'anciennes fabriques ?. fre. Conversion and re-use of monumental factories ;dossier de la revue Heimat-Schutz comprenant 8 articles.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: 19th; 20th; re-use; factories; conversion of buildings; industrial architecture; Switzerland.
// Tiefenbrunnen (Switzerland) // Winterthur (Switzerland) // Schaffhausen (Switzerland)
ACCESSION NO: k-92.

014330 - Congrès annuel CFMH. 3. Herisau, 1993. La conservation des monuments historiques et l'aménagement du territoire. Meyer, André; Strittmatter, Pierre; Munz, Robert; Guidetti, Alain; Weidmann, Denis; Eidloth, Volk. Commission Fédérale des Monuments Historiques (Switzerland). Bern, NIKE, BAK, OFC, 1993. 72 p., illus., plans, maps. (Actes Congrès CFMH. 3) (various texts in fre, ger). Denkmalpflege und Planung. ger. Incl. bibl. and addresses of authors.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation; historic monuments; planning; case studies; Switzerland; regional level; legislation; archaeology; environment; re-use; industrial architecture.

// Nouvel, Jean // Winterthour (Switzerland) // Moudon (Switzerland) // Convent of St Gall, Switzerland (WHC 268)
ACCESSION NO: 12720.

023160 - Aurelio Galfetti - Castelgrande, Bellinzona. Werner, Frank (text); Beretta, Stefania (photo); Robinson, Michael (transl.eng); Menges, Axel (ed). Berlin, Ernst Sohn, 1992. 59 p., illus. (opus 4) (same text in ger, eng). incl. technical plans and drawings.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortified architecture; world heritage list; citadels; castles; military architecture; Switzerland; re-use; photographs; architectural drawings; plans; reconstruction.
// Three Castles, Defensive Wall and Ramparts of the Market-Town of Bellinzone, Switzerland (WHC 884)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 884 (1). ISBN: 3-433-02704-8.

023161 - Bellinzona nella storia e nell'arte. Chiesi, Giuseppe; Pini, Verio. (s.l.), Città di Bellinzona, 1991. 193 p., illus. (ita).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortified architecture; world heritage list; citadels; castles; military architecture; Switzerland; re-use; photographs; reconstruction; medieval architecture; paintings; medieval art.
// Three Castles, Defensive Wall and Ramparts of the Market-Town of Bellinzone, Switzerland (WHC 884)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 884 (2).

023163 - Castelgrande Bellinzona. Cavadini, Luigi (text); Beretta, Stefania (photos); Dolinski, Debra (transl. eng); Kaufmann, Maya (transl. ger); Wild, André (transl. fre). Lugano, Fidia edizioni d'arte, 1993. 95 p., illus. (same text in ita, eng, ger, fre). incl. bib., 2 copies.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortified architecture; world heritage list; Switzerland; paintings; medieval architecture; castles; reconstruction; re-use; architectural drawings; historical surveys.
SECONDARY KEYWORDS: tourist guidebooks.
// Three Castles, Defensive Wall and Ramparts of the Market-Town of Bellinzone, Switzerland (WHC 884)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 884 (4). ISBN: 88-7269-049-8.

023168 - Il Restauro di Castelgrande. SIA (Società svizzera ingegneri e architetti - Sezione Ticino); OTIA (Ordine ticino ingegneri e architetti); ATEA (Associazione ticinese di economia delle acque). Lugano, Edizione ADV Advertising Company Publishing House SA, 1992. 78 p., illus. (Rivistatecnica. 12/91) (same text in ita, fre, ger, eng). incl. architectural drawings.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortified architecture; world heritage list; Switzerland; medieval architecture; castles; historical surveys; restoration; re-use; reconstruction; photographs.
// Three Castles, Defensive Wall and Ramparts of the Market-Town of Bellinzone, Switzerland (WHC 884)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 884 (9).

025300 - Wenn der bahnhof zum künstleratelier wird. Erfahrungen mit Rote-Liste-Fällen im Thurgau. Reinhart, Heinz. Zürich, Schweizer Heimatschutz, 2004. p. 6-9, illus. (Heimatschutz / Sauvegarde. 4, 2004) (ger). Une gare se mue en atelier d'artiste. Liste Rouge: premières expériences en Thurgovie. fre. Incl. abstract in French.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage at risk; protection of cultural heritage; railway stations; rehabilitation; restoration; re-use; Switzerland.
// Mammern, Thurgau, Switzerland
ACCESSION NO: K-092. ISSN: 0017-9817.

026828 - La maison Bethléem à Schwyz. Bamert, Markus. Lausanne, éditions du Gran-Pont, 1990. p.104-106, illus. In: "ICOMOS 90: Conserver - restaurer. Quelques aspects de la protection architectural en Suisse" (fre). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; houses; restoration; re-use; Switzerland.
// Maison bethléem, Schwyz, Switzerland
ACCESSION NO: 10252. ISBN: 2-88148-011-x.

026829 - 'La Villette' près de cham (Zoug). Grünenfelder, Josef. Lausanne, éditions du Gran-Pont, 1990. p.107-108, illus. In: "ICOMOS 90: Conserver - restaurer. Quelques aspects de la protection architectural en Suisse" (fre). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; houses; conservation; re-use; Switzerland.
// La Villette, Cham (Zoug), Switzerland

ACCESSION NO: 10252. ISBN: 2-88148-011-x.

026831 - De la maison bourgeoise au centre pour le 3e âge (Zurich). Nievergelt, Dieter. Lausanne, editions du Gran-Pont, 1990. p.112-115, illus. In: "ICOMOS 90: Conserver - restaurer. Quelques aspects de la protection architectural en Suisse" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; historical surveys; re-use; renovation; Switzerland.

ACCESSION NO: 10252. ISBN: 2-88148-011-x.

029899 - National report for Switzerland. Bartschi, Hans-Peter. Swiss Association of History of Technology and Industrial Heritage. Paris, TICCIH, 2006. p. 239-244, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 15) (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract in French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; national level; conservation; inventories; museums; re-use; education; Switzerland.

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

037082 - Le gruyère helvétique. Lovisa, Maurice. Liebefeld, Switzerland, Nationale Informationsstelle für Kulturgüter-Erhaltung (NIKE), 2011. pp. 28-31, illus. (NIKE Bulletin. 1-2, 2011) (Fre). Incl. bibl., abstract in German.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: military architecture; fortified architecture; fortifications; re-use; conversion of buildings; forts; 19th; 20th; switzerland.

ACCESSION NO: K-301. ISSN: 1015-2474.

037598 - Des sarcasmes aux honneurs, ou la transformation du regard porté sur une ville industrielle. Jeanneret, Jean-Daniel. Paris, TICCIH, 2011. p. 95-99, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 26) In: Proceedings of the Conference in Sesto San Giovanni (Italy) 24/27 September 2010 (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; World Heritage List; proceedings of conferences; history; re-use; historic towns; conversion of buildings; Switzerland.

// Chaux-de-Fonds, Switzerland (WHC 1302)

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750

037936 - De la zone industrielle aux logements : projet de reconversion urbaine à Genève. Walker, Lionel; Prost, Philippe. Paris, CILAC, 2012. p. 106-111, illus. and plans. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 60) (fre). Incl. bibl., notes and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrial towns; town centres; rehabilitation; conversion of buildings; housing; sustainable development; environmental quality; town planning projects; strategies; Switzerland.

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland

000179 - Crér un choc. Aldous, Tony. Strasbourg, Conseil de l'Europe, 1982. p. 12-13, illus. (Forum. 82,1) (fre). Campagne Européene pour la Renaissance de la Cité.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: re-use; historic town centres; town planning; UK.

// Durham, Covent Garden, Manchester (UK)

ACCESSION NO: K-85.

000417 - Fighting the flab. Heard, Helen. London, Royal Institut of British Architects, 1981. p. 38, illus. (Riba Journal. 81,4) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: re-use; arches; railways; sports facilities; UK.

ACCESSION NO: K-167.

000449 - Building conservation in Great Britain : a survey of preservation approaches. Nelson, Carol Ann. Boston, Technology Organization, 1981. p. 24-28, illus. (Technology and Conservation. 6,1) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of historic monuments; conservation techniques; deterioration; re-use; restoration of historic monuments; UK.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: abbeys; palaces; museums.

// Society for the Preservation of Ancient Buildings (UK) // The Victoria and Albert Museum, London (UK)

// Westminster Abbey, London (UK) // Hampton Court Palace, London (UK)

ACCESSION NO: K-179.

000738 - National Trust watermills. Boucher, Cyril T.G. National Trust (UK). London, National Trust, 1982. p. 19-20, illus. (National Trust. 82,38) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: watermills; restoration; re-use; museums; trusts; UK.

// Nether Alderley, Cheshire (UK)

ACCESSION NO: K-134.

000817 - The Preservation of historic buildings in Great Britain: a review and commentary on the legislation and the influence of pressure groups. Kaukas, Bernard. Rome, ICOMOS, 1981. p. 245-263. In: "Nessun futuro senza passato - ICOMOS 6th General Assembly and Scientific Symposium, Rome, 1981" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of historic monuments; legal protection; legislation; inventories; re-use; associations; UK.

ACCESSION NO: 6606.

001019 - Legislation and regulations affecting the re-use of historic buildings. Scottish Civic Trust (UK). Edinburgh, Scottish Development Department, 1981. p. 54-74, illus. (eng). Texts of laws.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: listing of historic monuments; administration; legislation; re-use; conversion of buildings; building standards; housing standards; UK.

ACCESSION NO: 7624. ISBN: 011 4916 94 2.

002599 - A Propos des églises superflues à Norwich. Orna, Bernard. York, ICOMOS, 1984. p. 21-30, illus., plans. (Monumentum. 27, 1) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: churches; redundant buildings; re-use; financial aspects; UK.

// Norwich Historic Churches Trust, Norwich (GB) // ICOMOS // Norwich (UK)

ACCESSION NO: K-130. URL: http://www.international.icomos.org/monumentum/vol27-1/vol27-1_2.pdf.

003488 - Rehabilitation of old buildings. Grover, Reg. London, Royal Institute of British Architects, 1984. p. 28-33, illus. (Riba Journal. 91, 2, Feb.) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of historic monuments; re-use; conversion of buildings; industrial architecture; docks; vernacular architecture; barns; housing; UK.

ACCESSION NO: K-167.

004761 - Conference on Tourism and Heritage. Oxford, 1983. Heritage '84. British Tourist Authority. Oxford, British Tourist Authority, 1983. 30p, illus. (eng). incl. list of delegates.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural tourism; cultural heritage; conservation of historic monuments; enhancement; re-use; conversion of buildings; financial aspects; taxation; labour; recommendations; organizations; UK.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: proceedings of conferences.

// ETB - English Tourist Board (UK) // ETC - European Travel Commission // Europa Nostra

ACCESSION NO: 8489. CALL NO: To. 183. ISBN: 0 7095 1989 3.

004932 - Symposium ICOMOS CSSR "Le nouveau rôle des châteaux et châteaux forts dans la vie de la société". Praha, 1983. Nouvelles perspectives des châteaux forts écossais. Knight, John. Praha, Státní ústav památkové péče a ochrany přírody, 1984. p. 221-225. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: castles; historical surveys; military architecture; architecture history; building techniques; local inventories; revitalization; restoration works; conversion of buildings; re-use; cultural tourism; UK.

// ICOMOS // Rossend Castle, Seatland (UK) // Saddell Castle, Seatland (UK) // Culzean Castle, Seatland (UK) // Haggs Castle, Glasgow (UK) // Pitfichie Castle, Glasgow (UK)

ACCESSION NO: 8436.

005356 - A Highly original conversion. Gilbert, Jerry. Nottingham, British Institute of Interior Design, 1985. p. 237-238, illus. (British Institute of Interior Design, Official Reference Book. 1985) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: warehouses; conversion of buildings; UK.

ACCESSION NO: 8536. ISSN: 0263-2047.

005359 - Carriages Restaurant. Cram, Nigel Y. Nottingham, British Institute of Interior Design, 1985. p. 247-249, illus. (British Institute of Interior Design, Official Reference Book. 1985) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: railway stations; conversion of buildings; restaurants; dereliction; architectural design; interior architecture; UK.

// Kelvindale Railway Station, Glasgow (UK)

ACCESSION NO: 8536. ISSN: 0263-2047.

005515 - New Lanark, historic village with international traditions. Arnold, Jim E. Strasbourg, Conseil de l'Europe, 1984. p. 22-23, illus. (Un Avenir pour notre passé. 24) (same text in fre, eng). New Lanark, un village historique aux traditions internationales. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural tourism; industrial heritage; workers' housing; conversion of buildings; UK.
ACCESSION NO: K-18. ISSN: 0252-0384.

005632 - Llynnon mill, Llanddeusant, Anglesey. Stead, F.G. London, Ancient Monuments Society, 1985. p. 100-106, illus. (Transactions of the Ancient Monuments Society. 29) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: restoration of historic monuments; windmills; restoration techniques; building techniques; re-use; visits; UK.

// Llynnon mill, Llanddeusant (UK)

ACCESSION NO: K-181. ISBN: 0-946996-01-6.

005660 - International Conference on the Conservation of the Industrial Heritage. 5th. Lowell, 1984. Industrial Heritage '84 ; National reports. Washington, Society for Industrial Archaeology, 1985. 123 p, illus. (eng). Industrial heritage, national reports 1981-1984. 1. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; inventories; architectural heritage; conservation of historic monuments; re-use; conversion of buildings; Australia; Austria; Belgium; Canada; Czechoslovakia; Denmark; Germany FR; UK; German DR; Hungary; Italy; Japan; Netherlands; Norway; Poland; Sweden; USA.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: activity reports.

// The Society for Industrial Archaeology // The International Committee for the Conservation of the Industrial Heritage

ACCESSION NO: 8597. CALL NO: A.I. 287.

005839 - Le Patrimoine portuaire et ferroviaire : un atout économique pour Bristol. Jones, Avril; Patterson, Iain. Strasbourg, Conseil de l'Europe, 1985. p. 23-25, illus. (Un Avenir pour notre passé. 26) (same text in eng, fre). Historic harbours and railways : an economic asset for Bristol. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; ports; warehouses; railways; re-use; conversion of buildings; UK.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: economic aspects.

// Bristol (UK)

ACCESSION NO: K-18. ISSN: 0252-0834.

007182 - Stott Park bobbin mill : a case study in oral history. White, Peter Robert. Paris, CNRS, 1985. p. 224-236, illus. In: "4^e Conférence internationale sur l'étude et la mise en valeur du patrimoine industriel" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; protection of cultural heritage; textile factories; museums; re-use; craftsmen; UK; proceedings of conferences.

// Stott Park Bobbin Mill (UK)

ACCESSION NO: 8882. CALL NO: A.I. 308. ISBN: 2-222-03455-8.

007195 - Practice and significance of the re-use of old buildings. Manders, Robert G. Paris, CNRS, 1985. p. 387-389. In: "4^e Conférence internationale sur l'étude et la mise en valeur du patrimoine industriel" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; protection of cultural heritage; railway stations; rehabilitation; conservation policy; conversion of buildings; museums; UK; proceedings of conferences.

// Liverpool Road Railway Station, Manchester (UK)

ACCESSION NO: 8882. CALL NO: A.I. 308. ISBN: 2-222-03455-8.

007586 - Whitechapel Communities. Glancey, Jonathan. London, Royal Institute of British Architects, 1986. p. 28-33, illus. (Riba Journal. 93, 3) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: museums; 20th; re-use; modernization works; UK.

// Townsend, Harrison - architect // Whitechapel Art Gallery, London (UK)

ACCESSION NO: K-167.

007608 - Council of Europe. International Colloquy. Lyon, Vaulx-en-Velin, France, 1985. Quelles politiques pour le patrimoine industriel? Council of Europe; Section française de l'Icomos. Strasbourg, Conseil de l'Europe, 1987. 176 p. (Patrimoine architectural. Rapports et études. 6) (same text in fre, eng). The Industrial heritage: what policies?. eng. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; industrial heritage; conservation policy; recommendations; training; education; non-profit associations; historical surveys; industrial sites; factories; conversion of buildings; museum use; industrial towns; economic aspects; international cooperation; public works; legislation; pumping stations; questionnaires; France; Sweden; UK; Germany FR; Switzerland; Europe.

ACCESSION NO: 9037. CALL NO: A.I. 313. ISBN: 92-871-1013-1(fre); 92-871-1014-X(eng).

008161 - New face for 'fifties building. Slough, Cement and Concrete Association, 1986. p. 8-11, illus., plans. (Concrete Quarterly. 149, April-June) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: office buildings; re-use; reinforced concrete; UK.
SECONDARY KEYWORDS: infill buildings; facades; architectural projects.
// The Gardens, Manchester (UK)
ACCESSION NO: K-50.

008920 - Londres: sous les entrepôts, la plage? Gras, Pierre. Paris, Service Technique de l'Urbanisme, 1986. p. 32-33, illus. (Diagonal. 63) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; docks; conservation; re-use; conversion of buildings; UK.
// St Katarine's dock, London (UK)
ACCESSION NO: K-68. ISSN: 0338-06-10.

009020 - Designed for delight. St Albans, Benn Consumer Publications, 1987. p. 18-27, illus. (Traditional Homes. 3, 4) (eng). Renovation case history n. 28.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: pavilions; 17th; restoration works; re-use; interior architecture; UK.
SECONDARY KEYWORDS: architecture history; costs.
// Landmark Trust (UK) // Swarkestone Pavilion, Derbyshire (UK)
ACCESSION NO: K-288. ISSN: 0950-21815.

009688 - Restauration, réhabilitation et réutilisation. Paris, CNMHS, 1988. p. 92-122, illus. (Monuments Historiques. 155) (fre). Incl. bibl.; Special issue: Angleterre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; conversion of buildings; theory of restoration; restoration techniques; reinforcement; churches; houses; docks; ports; UK.
SECONDARY KEYWORDS: sculptures; stone carving; hotels; private housing; chemical treatment; infill buildings; legislation; cement; lime; groutings.
// Scott, Gilbert - architect // Feilden, Bernard M. // Rogers, Richard - architect // Martin, Kit // Building Preservation Trust (UK) // Cathedral, Saint Alban (UK) // Cathedral, Wells (UK) // Cathedral, York (UK) // Docks, London (UK) // Docks, Liverpool (UK) // Lloyd's Headquarters, London (UK)
ACCESSION NO: K-129. ISSN: 0242-830 X.

010324 - Council of Europe. Deutsches Bergbau-Museum. Colloquy. Bochum, 1988. Mining engineering monuments as a cultural heritage. Strasbourg, Conseil de l'Europe, 1988. [var.pag.]. (eng). National reports at the Bochum Colloquy.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; industrial architecture; mines; rehabilitation; conservation in situ; re-use; conversion of buildings; open air museums; inventories; scientific research; documentation; Belgium; France; Italy; Norway; UK; Switzerland; Germany FR; Finland.
SECONDARY KEYWORDS: legislation; public administration; heritage conservation organizations; proceedings of conferences.
ACCESSION NO: 9816. CALL NO: A.I. 345.

010451 - Patrimoine maritime. Maritime Heritage (eng). Plesner, Ulrik; Ellmers, Detlev; Leniaud, Jean-Michel; Molaug, Svein; Helmerson, Klas; Vissers, Patrick; Ströhle, Michael; Bärbel Doyle, Gisela; Gianfrotta, Piero A. Strasbourg, Conseil de l'Europe, 1988. p. 2-24, illus. (Un Avenir pour notre passé = A Future for our Past. 34) (frealso in eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: ports; docks; warehouses; lighthouses; boats; shipyards; shipwrecks; underwater heritage; conservation; restoration; protection; enhancement; conversion of buildings; museums; canals; waterlogged wood; cultural property; underwater archaeology; legislation; historic monuments; UK; Norway; France; Sweden; Belgium; Germany FR; Denmark.
// Musée Wasavarvet, Stockholm (Sweden) // Liverpool (UK) // Copenhagen (Denmark) // Stockholm (Sweden)
ACCESSION NO: K-18. ISSN: 0252-0834(fre); 0252-0842(eng).

012973 - Waterside renewal : opportunity or threat. Robinson, John C. Bruxelles, The International Committee for the Conservation of Industrial Heritage, Belgium, 1991. p. 112-114. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; archaeology; public awareness; ports; ports; re-use; docks; maritime museums or collections; warehouses; canals; redevelopment; case studies; 20th; UK.
// Museum of Ellesmere Port (UK) // Royal dockyard, Chatham (UK) // St. Katharine's dock, London (UK) // South Dock, Swansea (UK) // Albert's Dock, London (UK)
ACCESSION NO: 12291. CALL NO: A.I. 417. ISBN: 2-9600037-0-5.

014525 - The round House. Evesham C1450. National Westminster Bank. 1 p., illus. (eng). leaflet.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: vernacular architecture; 15th; re-use; restoration; UK.

// Baylye, Richard

ACCESSION NO: 13030. CALL NO: A.T. 560.

016010 - Colloquium : The Palaces and its Appurtenances : Historic Preservation Problems. Wörlitz, 1994. Das Schloss und seine Ausstattung als denkmalpflegerische Aufgabe. Trauzettel, L.; Alex, R.; Giersberg, Hans-Joachim; Dietrich, A.; Pfeil, C. Graf von ; Wiese, W.; Mathieu, K. R.; Liefe, H.; Vuegenthart, A.W.; Meissner, J.; Worner, H. J.; Flores, M.; Dreher, H.; Thurley, S.; Esser, S.; Mohr, C. Icomos German National Committee. München, Icomos German National Committee, 1995. 88 p., illus. (Icomos Journals of the German National Committee. 16) (various texts in eng, ger). Incl. Wörlitzer Resolution.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; castles; historic gardens; Germany; UK; Romania; Puerto Rico; fortifications; management; restoration; re-use; economic aspects; interior architecture; furniture.

// Sinaia-Peles (Romania) // San Juan fortifications (Puerto Rico) // Hampton Court (United Kingdom) // Palaces and Parks of Potsdam and Berlin, Germany (WHC 532)

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 3-87490-628-0.

019967 - Station de pompage - musée 1976. Minns, Patrick. Paris, Editions Regirex-France, 1978. p. 64-64, illus. (Techniques et Architectures. 332, Décembre 1978) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; pumping stations; re-use; museums; UK.

// Hove Engineerium, Brighton, UK

ACCESSION NO: 5058. CALL NO: A.I.74.

035906 - Globalisation and the memorialising of railway industrial heritage. Taksa, Lucy. Burwood, Australia ICOMOS, 2008. p. 11-19. (Historic Environment. 21, 2) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; railways; re-use; sustainable development; oral tradition; intangible heritage; Australia; UK.

// Eveleigh Railway Workshops, Sydney, Australia

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

036787 - Evaluate, conserve, adapt: A future for the historic bases of the Royal Navy. Coad, Jonathan. Burwood, Australia ICOMOS, 2009. pp. 12-16, illus. (Historic Environment. 22, 2) In: "Port Cities" (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: maritime heritage; naval architecture; navy; docks; ports; historic sites; conservation of cultural heritage; re-use; UK.

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

036971 - Serving New Purposes. London, English Heritage, 2010. p.35-40, illus. (Conservation Bulletin. 65) (eng). Dossier incl. various articles.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: infrastructure; civil engineering works; cultural heritage; canals; railways; bridges; viaducts; re-use; leisure facilities; uk.

ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674. URL: <http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/publications/conservation-bulletin-65/>.

037339 - Death and the law. Myska, Helena; Morrice, Richard. London, English Heritage, 2011. p. 23-25, illus. (Conservation Bulletin. 66) In: "protecting their memory" dossier (eng). Incl. ref.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: christian architecture; burial sites; cemeteries; graves; graveyards; protection of cultural heritage; re-use; legislation; national legislation; uk.

ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674. URL: <http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/publications/conservation-bulletin-66/>.

037928 - Les leçons de la reconversion d'usines textiles : de Dundee (Ecosse) à Tampere (Finlande), en passant par Bradford et Lille... Watson, Mark. Paris, CILAC, 2012. p. 55-62, illus. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 60) (fre). Incl. bibl., notes and abstract

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; industrial sites; conversion of buildings; textile factories; Europe; Scotland; Finland; UK; France.

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

038246 - "Heritage lets": The re-use of historic fortifications as tourist rental accommodation in Jersey. Gibb, Antony; Danby, Nicholas. Cluj Napoca, Romania, Transsylvania Nostra Foundation, 2012. p. 10-19, illus. (Transsylvania Nostra. 1, 2012) (same text in rom, eng). "Patrimoniul de închiriat": Reutilizarea fortificațiilor istorice ca locații de cazare turistică în Jersey. rom. Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng., Rom.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortified architecture; fortifications; forts; re-use; sustainable development; cultural tourism; development projects; funding; economic aspects; tourism; case studies; islands; uk.

// L'Etacquerel fort, Jersey (UK) // Fort Leceister, Jersey (UK)
ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.

040219 - Recyclage des lieux de culte. Lerude, Olivier; Cumunel, Maxime; Cieren, Philippe; et al. Paris, ANABF, 2014. p. 22-53, illus. (Pierre d'angle. 65) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious heritage; christian heritage; jewish architecture; churches; chapels; cathedrals; monasteries; chapels; legal framework; national legislation; administration; registration; protection of historic monuments; values; memory; dereliction; neglect; heritage at risk; public awareness; renovation; re-use; rehabilitation; restoration; conversion of buildings; case studies; France; Canada; UK.

// Poitiers, France // All Saints, Benington, UK // Saint Michael and all angels, Witton Gilbert, UK // Saint Laurent, Saguenay, Quebec

ACCESSION NO: K-316. ISSN: 07 53 5783.

Satlworks / saline

002461 - Nomination form. Saline Royale d'Arc et Senans. Ministère de la Culture et de la Communication (France). Paris, Ministère de la Culture et de la Communication, 1980. 8 p. (fre). Royal Saltworks of Arc et Senans. eng. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic monuments; industrial architecture; saltworks; historical surveys; conservation policy; conversion of buildings; cultural centres; France; nomination forms.

// Salines de Chaux, Arc et Senans (France)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 203.

002462 - Icomos evaluation. Saline Royale d'Arc et Senans. Icomos. Paris, Icomos, 1982. 2 p. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic monuments; industrial architecture; saltworks; France; historical surveys.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: evaluations.

// Royal Saltworks of Arc et Senans, France (WHC 203)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 203.

002463 - Plan. Les Salines de Chaux. Jouven, G. sl, nd. 1 plan. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic monuments; industrial architecture; saltworks; France; plans.

// Salines de Chaux, Arc et Senans (France)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 203.

002464 - Vue perspective de la ville de Chaux. Ledoux, Claude Nicolas. sl, nd. 1 engraving. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic monuments; industrial architecture; saltworks; France; engravings.

// Salines de Chaux, Arc et Senans, France (WHC 203)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 203.

002465 - Photo. Pavillon d'entrée : péristyle et antre de rocaille. sl, nd. 2 photos : b w, 18x24 cm. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic monuments; industrial architecture; saltworks; France; photographs.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: entrances.

// Salines de Chaux, Arc et Senans (France)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 203. CALL NO: Photos : A-B.

002466 - Photo. Pavillon Directorial : péristyle à fronton, colonnes baguées et ateliers des sels. sl, nd. 4 photos : b

w, 18x24 cm. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic monuments; industrial architecture; saltworks; France; photographs.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: houses; workshops.

// Salines de Chaux, Arc et Senans (France)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 203. CALL NO: Photos : C-D-E-F.

002473 - Saline royale, Arc-et-Senans, France. Centre International du Futur, Fondation Claude Nicolas Ledoux (France). Arc-et-Senans, Centre International du Futur, [s.d.]. 5 slides : col. (fre). Listed as WHC 203 in 1982. Legends on mounts. Condition: ave. to poor. Density: dark.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic monuments; industrial architecture; saltworks; rehabilitation; contemporary architecture; conversion of buildings; cultural centres; houses; workshops; interior spaces; furniture; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: general views.

// Ledoux, Claude Nicolas // Salines de Chaux, Arc-et-Senans (France)

CALL NO: FR.ARC.22:1-5(WHC 203).

002474 - Arc et Senans. Salines Royales de Chaux. La "ville idéale". La restauration des Salines. Les Salines, un centre international de réflexions sur le futur. Parent, Michel; Antoine, Serge; Jouven, Georges; Boudvillain, Pierre. Paris, C.N.M.H., 1972. p. 22-41, illus. (Les Monuments Historiques de la France. 3/4) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic monuments; industrial architecture; saltworks; cultural centres; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: historical surveys; restoration; multipurpose spaces; tourism; conversion of buildings.

// Salines de Chaux, Arc et Senans (France)

ACCESSION NO: K-129.

002475 - Les Salines d'Arc et Senans. Nicot, Guy. Paris, C.N.M.H., 1978. 16 p., illus., plans. (Monuments Historiques. 2, 1978) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; world heritage list; historic monuments; saltworks; cultural centres; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: workshops; historical surveys; comparative analysis; tourist facilities; cultural exhibitions.

// Salines de Chaux, Arc et Senans (France)

ACCESSION NO: K-129.

002476 - Les Salines Royales d'Arc et Senans de Claude Nicolas Ledoux. Parent, Michel. Paris, Association pour la renaissance et la gestion des anciennes Salines royales d'Arc et Senans, 1971. 14 p, illus. (fre). Incl. plans.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; cultural heritage; historic monuments; industrial architecture; saltworks; cultural centres; France.

// Salines de Chaux, Arc et Senans (France)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 203.

005136 - La Saline de Chaux. Chatauret, Pierre. Paris, Association Nationale des Architectes des Bâtiments de France, 1984. p. 10-15, illus. (La Pierre d'Angle. Juillet 84) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; world heritage list; conservation of historic monuments; saltworks; 17th; conversion of buildings; research centres; France.

// Ledoux, Claude Nicolas // Saline de Chaux (France)

ACCESSION NO: K-316. ISSN: 0753-5783.

009512 - Facade and detail of the Royal Saltworks, Arc-et-Senans, France. Meusy. [s.l.], [s.n.], [s.d.]. 2 slides : col. (fre). Listed as WHC 203 in 1982. Legends on mounts. Copyrighted: Meusy.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic monuments; industrial architecture; saltworks; cultural centres; facades; architectural details; France.

// Ledoux, Claude Nicolas // Salines de Chaux, Arc-et-Senans, France (WHC 203)

CALL NO: FR.ARC.21:1-2.

012508 - Mostra storica della laguna veneta. Venice, 1970. Expansion, crises et déclin des salines dans la lagune de Venise au moyen âge. Hocquet, Jean-Claude. Venezia, 1970. p. 87-99, illus., tabl. (fre). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; saltworks; 10th; 11th; 12th.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: 13th; 14th; 15th; historical surveys; canals; dykes; monasteries; archaeological finds; crisis.

// Archives de Venise // Venice's lagoon (Italy) // Chioggia (Italy) // Sabloncello, Venice (Italy)

ACCESSION NO: 12223. CALL NO: V.H. 1142.

012718 - Conférence internationale pour l'étude et la mise en valeur du patrimoine industriel. 4. France, 14-20 septembre 1981. Itinéraire Franche-Comté. Brelot, Claude-Isabelle. ICCIH. Paris, ICCIH, 1981. 11p., illus. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; saltworks; chemicals.

// Franche-Comté (France)

ACCESSION NO: 12188. CALL NO: AI 421.

015942 - La saline d'Arc et Senans de Claude Nicolas Ledoux. Un chef d'oeuvre de l'architecture industrielle du siècle des lumières. Deming, M.K. Arc et Senans, CNMHS, Fondation Claude Nicolas Ledoux, 1985. 16 p., illus. (same text in eng, fre). A landmark in industrial architecture of the French enlightenment. eng. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; saltworks; world heritage list; 18th; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: historical surveys; descriptions.

// Salines Royales d'Arc et Senans, France (WHC 203)

ACCESSION NO: 2186. CALL NO: A.I. 147. ISBN: 2-905840-00-5.

016893 - Les marais salants de Guérande (Loire-Atlantique). Leroux, René; Pillias, Anne-Françoise. Paris, ICOMOS France, 2000. p. 177-180, illus. (fre). In : "Accueil, aménagement et gestion dans les grands sites".

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: saltworks; natural sites; cultural tourism; tourism management; tourists; visitor flow; overvisiting; France.

// Guérande, France

ACCESSION NO: 13843. CALL NO: To. 267.

017093 - The salt gardens of Kibiro. Kamuhangerie, Ephraïm. Paris, UNESCO, 2000. p.79-86. In: "The World heritage Convention and Cultural Landscapes in Africa" (eng). les jardins de sel. fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; gardens; saltworks; Uganda.

// Kibiro, Uganda

ACCESSION NO: 13813. CALL NO: P.C.010. ISBN: 2-906901-24-5.

017812 - La Saline Royale d'Ars et Cenans. Burgerey, Florence; Roche, François; Vidler, Anthony; Damp, Marie-Hélène. Paris, Beaux Arts SA., 1998. 66 p., illus, plans. (Beaux Arts. Hors Série, avril 1998) (fre). Incl. bibl. and a chronology.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; world heritage list; saltworks; architects; historic monuments; France.

// Ledoux, Claude Nicolas // Royal Saltworks of Arc et Senans, France (WHC 203)

ACCESSION NO: 13743. CALL NO: A.I. 502. ISBN: 2-84278-098-1.

020003 - Les Salines de Chaux. The Architectural Review. 1972. p.265-270, illus. (The Architectural Review. May, 1972) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; saltworks; world heritage list; France.

// Les Salines Royales Arc-et-Senans, France (WHC 203)

CALL NO: A.I.157.

025342 - Saline Royale, cité idéale. Sallé, Isabelle. Paris, VMF, 2004. p. 32-35, illus. (Vieilles Maisons Françaises. 205) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; saltworks; world heritage list; historical surveys; France.

// Ledoux, Claude Nicolas // Saline Royale d'Arc-et-Senans, France (WHC 203)

ACCESSION NO: K-190.

026058 - Les Salines Royales de Dieuze : un site naturel de vieillissement accéléré de mortiers résistants aux sels. Nasraoui, Mohamed; Mertz, Jean-Didier. Paris, ICOMOS France, 2004. p.1-6, illus. (Dossier technique. 6) In: "Enduits dégradés par les sels : pathologies et traitements" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: salts; saltworks; mortar; historic monuments; masonry; crystallization of salts; deterioration; stone; rehabilitation; coatings; France.

// Salines Royales de Dieuze, France

ACCESSION NO: 14865. CALL NO: Pi.426.

027341 - Humberstone and Santa Laura Saltpeter Works. Cabeza Monteiro, Angel. 55 slides. (eng). From WHC 1178, listed in 2005.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; world heritage in danger; saltworks; factories; salt mines; Chile.

// L'Usines de Salpêtre de Humberstone et de Santa Laura, Chile (WHC 1178)

CALL NO: CL.HUM.04.1-55 (WHC 1178).

028056 - El valle Salado de Salinas de Añana (o donde la Historia se hace paisaje). Lasagabaster Gómez, Juan Ignacio. Barcelona, Diputació, 2002. p.197-208, illus. (Quaderns científics i tècnics de restauració monumental. 13) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: saltworks; landscapes; conservation plans; conservation measures; Spain.

// Valle Salado, Salinas de Añana, Vitoria-Gasteiz, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-395. ISBN: 84-7794-883-6.

029771 - Las salinas de la Comarca Noroeste de la Región de Murcia: aportación histórica y etnológica. Pozo, Indelacio. Murcia, Servicio de Patrimonio histórico de la Región de Murcia, 1995. p. 184-210, illus. (Memorias de Patrimonio. 3) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: saltworks; historical surveys; ethnology; Spain.

// Región de Murcia, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15024-3. ISSN: 84-7564-168-7.

031350 - La explotación de salinas de interior en la región de Murcia. Melgares Guerrero, José Antonio. Murcia, Dirección General de Cultura, 2005. p. 207-211, illus. In: "XVI Jornadas de patrimonio histórico: intervenciones en el patrimonio arquitectónico, arqueológico y etnográfico de la región de Murcia" (spa).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: saltworks; re-use; rehabilitation; tourism; industrial heritage; Spain.

ACCESSION NO: 15202. ISSN: 84-7564-318-3.

031423 - Supervisión arqueológica de urgencia en Paseo de la sal s/n (Puerto de Mazarrón). Chávet Lozoya, María. Murcia, Dirección General de Cultura, 2005. p. 376-377, illus. In: "XVI Jornadas de patrimonio histórico: intervenciones en el patrimonio arquitectónico, arqueológico y etnográfico de la región de Murcia" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: roman architecture; saltworks; urban archaeological sites; industrial archaeology; archaeological finds; archaeological excavations; archaeological remains; Spain.

ACCESSION NO: 15202. ISSN: 84-7564-318-3.

031424 - Supervisión arqueológica de urgencia en la plaza del Mar, Puerto de Mazarrón. Chávet Lozoya, María. Murcia, Dirección General de Cultura, 2005. p. 381-382, illus. In: "XVI Jornadas de patrimonio histórico: intervenciones en el patrimonio arquitectónico, arqueológico y etnográfico de la región de Murcia" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: roman architecture; saltworks; urban archaeological sites; industrial archaeology; archaeological finds; archaeological excavations; archaeological remains; Spain.

// Plaza del Mar, Puerto de Mazarrón, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15202. ISSN: 84-7564-318-3.

036625 - Rénovation d'un monument de l'industrie : Salins-les-Bains (Jura). Grassias, Ivan. Paris, CILAC, 2009. p. 32-41, illus. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 55) (fre). Incl. notes, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; saltworks; factories; restoration projects; historical surveys; cultural policy; museums; museology; France.

// Musée du sel de Salins-les-Bains, Jura, France // Salins-les-Bains, Jura, France

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

036626 - De la grande saline de Salins-les-Bains à la saline royale d'Arc-et-Senans, la production du sel ignigène : deux salines à nouveau unies par l'UNESCO depuis le 27 juin 2009. Grassias, Ivan. Paris, CILAC, 2009. p. 42-47, illus. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 55) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; saltworks; factories; world heritage list; historical surveys; cultural policy; museums; world heritage sites; France.

// Salins-les-Bains saltworks, Jura, France // Arc-et-Senans Roayl Saltworks, Doubs, France // De la grande saline de Salins-les-Bains à la saline royale d'Arc-et-Senans, la production du sel ignigène (WHC 203bis)

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

037053 - Salins-les-Bains, Arc-et-Senans : Ensemble inscrit au Patrimoine mondial de l'UNESCO. Fortune du sel comtois. Mairot, Philippe. Lyon, France, Le Progrès, 2010. 51 p., illus. (Les Patrimoines) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage sites; world heritage list; saltworks; salts; industry; historic surveys; france.

// From the Great Saltworks of Salins-les-Bains to the Royal Salt Works of Arc-et-Senans, the production of Open-pan salt, France, (WC 203 bis)

ACCESSION NO: 16192. ISBN: 978-2-918756-03-3.

037134 - El patrimonio industrial de Panamá y el Museo de la sal y azúcar. Damaris Córdoba, Elsie. Paris, TICCIH, 2010. p. 19-22, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 24) (spa). Incl. abstract in French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; enhancement; public awareness; inventories; salts; saltworks; panama.

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750

Sensibilization / sensibilisation

000119 - The Old Post-Office and federal building in Dayton, Ohio : a case history of restoration and adaptive use. Mc Graw, Peter A. Association for Preservation Technology (Canada). Ottawa, The Association for Preservation Technology, 1980. p. 55-64, illus. (Bulletin APT. 12, 4) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: post offices; restoration; re-use; enhancement; interior architecture; restoration; facades; office buildings; USA.

// Dayton, Ohio (USA)

ACCESSION NO: K-24.

000477 - Parish hall conversion, Bristol. anon. London, Cement and concrete Association, 1982. p. 8-12, illus. (Concrete Quarterly. 134) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: multipurpose spaces; conversion of buildings; apartments; enhancement; UK.

// The Garden Court, Clifton, Bristol

ACCESSION NO: K-50.

000871 - De Nouveaux centres culturels ? Oú ? Pourquoi ? Dei Nuovi centri culturali ? Dove ? Perché ? (ita). Nicolini, Renato. Paris, APUR, 1983. p. 61-66, illus. (Paris Projet. 83,23-24) (various texts in fre, ita).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic town centres; cultural policy; cultural activities; restoration; archaeological heritage; enhancement; re-use; architectural heritage; 19th; Italy.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: development projects.

// Roma (Italy)

ACCESSION NO: K-474.

001673 - Deschênes. Un garage de tramway recyclé. Moreau, Michel. Québec, Conseil des monuments et sites du Québec, 1983. p. 39, illus. (Continuité. 20) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: garages; trams; industrial architecture; re-use; enhancement; interior architecture; housing; Canada.

// Dechênes, Quebec (Canada)

ACCESSION NO: K-53.

002057 - Un Avenir pour Blaye. Lobera, Philippe. Paris, Association des Propriétaires de Monuments Historiques Privés, 1983. p. 19-23, illus. (La Demeure historique. 71) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: military architecture; citadels; fortifications; listing of historic monuments; architecture history; enhancement; re-use; cultural centres.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: France.

// Vauban, Sébastien le Prestre de - military engineer and architect // Citadelle de Blaye, Blaye (France)

ACCESSION NO: K-231.

002229 - La Grange du faubourg Notre-Dame à Couvin et la sauvegarde d'un paysage urbain. Bastin, Roger. Bruxelles, Commission Royale des Monuments et des Sites, 1982. p. 269-276, illus., maps. (Bulletin de la Commission Royale des Monuments et des Sites. 11) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: barns; re-use; enhancement; man made landscapes; plans; historic quarters; Belgium.

// Barn, faubourg Notre-Dame, Couvin (Belgium)

ACCESSION NO: K-25.

002727 - Zur geistigen und kulturellen Funktion der Denkmale. Deiters, Ludwig. Berlin, Verlag #4ur Bauwesen, 1984. p. 202-207, illus. (Architektur der DDR. 33, 4, April) (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; maintenance; enhancement; urban renewal; re-use; general assemblies; cultural identity; town planning policy; reconstruction; German DR.

// Icomos General Assembly. Rostock and Dresden, German DR, 1984

ACCESSION NO: K-14. ISSN: 0323-3413.

004652 - Handziegel wie dazumal. Thommen, Hans-Peter. Zürich, Heimatschutz, 1985. p. 22-23, illus. (Heimatschutz. 80,1) (ger). Tuilerie à l'ancienne. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; tileworks; surroundings of historic monuments; marshes; re-use; enhancement; Switzerland.

// The Tilework "Meienberg" (Switzerland)

ACCESSION NO: K-92.

004685 - Pour la sauvegarde de notre patrimoine européen. Richards, J.M. Londres, Europa Nostra, 1974. p. 4-12, illus. (L' Héritage de l'Europe. 1) (same text in eng, fre). Safeguarding our European heritage. eng. Publié à titre de contribution à la campagne de l'année européenne du patrimoine architectural 1975.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; industrial heritage; conservation policy; judicial practice and procedure; re-use; conversion of buildings; enhancement; critical studies; Europe.

ACCESSION NO: 824.

004694 - Le "Parador" espagnol. Alomar, Gabriel. London, Europa Nostra, 1974. p. 13-18, illus. (L' Héritage de l'Europe. 4) (fre). Publié à titre de contribution à la campagne de l'année européenne du patrimoine architectural 1975.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural tourism; historic monuments; conversion of buildings; hotels; enhancement; Spain.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: villages; revitalization; financial aspects; critical studies.

ACCESSION NO: 826. CALL NO: To. 095.

004695 - Un Village transformé en hôtel : Sveti Stefan. Richards, J.M. London, Europa Nostra, 1974. p. 19-22, illus. (L' Héritage de l'Europe. 4) (fre). Publié à titre de contribution à la campagne de l'année européenne du patrimoine architectural 1975.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural tourism; architectural heritage; villages; conversion of buildings; hotels; enhancement; Yugoslavia.

// Sveti Stefan (Yugoslavia)

ACCESSION NO: 826. CALL NO: To. 095.

004761 - Conference on Tourism and Heritage. Oxford, 1983. Heritage '84. British Tourist Authority. Oxford, British Tourist Authority, 1983. 30p, illus. (eng). incl. list of delegates.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural tourism; cultural heritage; conservation of historic monuments; enhancement; re-use; conversion of buildings; financial aspects; taxation; labour; recommendations; organizations; UK.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: proceedings of conferences.

// ETB - English Tourist Board (UK) // ETC - European Travel Commission // Europa Nostra

ACCESSION NO: 8489. CALL NO: To. 183. ISBN: 0 7095 1989 3.

004769 - Parc historique national Sir George-Etienne Cartier - Concept de mise en valeur. Parks Canada. Ottawa, Parks Canada, 1982. 21 p, illus., plans. (same text in fre, eng). Sir George-Etienne Cartier national historic park, development concept. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of historic monuments; national parks; historical surveys; restoration projects; enhancement; rehabilitation; conversion of buildings; Canada.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: cultural exhibitions.

// Parks Canada (Canada) // Sir George-Etienne Cartier National Historic Park, Montreal (Canada)

ACCESSION NO: 8503. ISBN: 0-662-51895-0.

004926 - Symposium ICOMOS CSSR "Le nouveau rôle des châteaux et châteaux forts dans la vie de la société". Praha, 1983. Action nationale pour la sauvegarde des châteaux forts et des châteaux en République Populaire de Hongrie. Fejérdy, Tamás. Praha, Státní ústav památkové péce a ochrany přírody, 1984. p. 187-192. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: castles; chateaux; conservation of historic monuments; national level; historical surveys; destruction of cultural heritage; enhancement; conversion of buildings; revitalization; hotels; Hungary.

// ICOMOS

ACCESSION NO: 8436.

005100 - OAS/CTRC regional seminar about the cultural patrimony and the tourism product. Hastings, 1983. Tourism and craft development. Craig, Jerry. Washington, OAS, 1983. p. 45-52. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural tourism; tourist industry; craftsmanship; vernacular architecture; enhancement; guidelines; Caribbean; Barbados.

ACCESSION NO: 8462. CALL NO: To. 179. ISBN: 0-8270-1923-8.

005182 - Refurb ; the architect's role changes. Grover, Reginald; Murray, Peter; Manser, Jose; Trombley, Stephen. London, Institute of British Architects, 1985. p. 49-66, illus. (Riba Journal. 92, 2) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: theory of conservation; rehabilitation; conversion of buildings; enhancement; conservation of cultural heritage; quality of life; social aspects; financial aspects; case studies; UK.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: conservation of historic towns; photogrammetric surveys.

// Bristol (UK) // Triton Court, London (UK) // Rolfe Judd's Cornhill House, London (UK) // North Woolwich Station (UK)

ACCESSION NO: K-167.

005736 - All about old buildings, the whole preservation catalog. National Trust for Historic Preservation. Washington, National Trust for Historic preservation, 1985. 434 p, illus. (eng). ed. Diane Maddex. Incl. index, addresses of bookstores and publishers.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of historic monuments; conservation of historic sites; theory of conservation; heritage conservation organizations; legislation; restoration works; conversion of buildings; cost/benefit analysis; public awareness; USA.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: bibliographies.

ACCESSION NO: 8684. ISBN: 0-89133-107-7.

005929 - Séminaire sur le patrimoine latino-américain. Cap-Haïtien, 1983. El Inventario de la arquitectura militar en Italia. Consideraciones metodológicas y notas críticas. Perbellini, Gianni M. Cap-Haïtien, ISPAN, 1983. [25 p]. (spa). Incl. resolutions and list of participants.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: military architecture; fortifications; inventory systems; recording techniques; critical studies; guidelines; restoration projects; restoration of historic monuments; rehabilitation; enhancement; conversion of buildings; documentation; Italy.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: proceedings of conferences.

// ISPAN - Institut de Sauvegarde du Patrimoine National, Port-au-Prince (Haïti)

ACCESSION NO: 8611 C.

006167 - Bilan de l'action des armées en faveur du patrimoine. Ministère de la Defense. Paris, Ministère de la Défense, 1981. p. 5-7. (Dossier d'information. 66) In: "Armées et patrimoine" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; military architecture; restoration of historic monuments; rehabilitation; enhancement; re-use; financial aspects; museums; France.

ACCESSION NO: 8604. ISSN: 75-87 562.

006168 - La Modernisation d'un monument historique : la citadelle de Lille. Ministère de la Defense. Paris, Ministère de la Défense, 1981. p. 9-17, illus. (Dossier d'information. 66) In: "Armées et patrimoine" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of historic monuments; military architecture; citadels; 17th; historical surveys; rehabilitation; enhancement; modernization works; re-use; financial aspects; France.

// Vauban - engineer // Citadelle de Lille (France)

ACCESSION NO: 8604. ISSN: 75-87 562.

007190 - Mise en valeur et réutilisation du patrimoine industriel : l'action de la région Nord/Pas-de-Calais. Grislain, Jacqueline. Paris, CNRS, 1985. p. 350-353. In: "4^e Conférence internationale sur l'étude et la mise en valeur du patrimoine industriel" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; protection of cultural heritage; conversion of buildings; regional level; conservation policy; France; proceedings of conferences; enhancement.

ACCESSION NO: 8882. CALL NO: A.I. 308. ISBN: 2-222-03455-8.

007608 - Council of Europe. International Colloquy. Lyon, Vaulx-en-Velin, France, 1985. Quelles politiques pour le patrimoine industriel? Council of Europe; Section française de l'Icomos. Strasbourg, Conseil de l'Europe, 1987. 176 p. (Patrimoine architectural. Rapports et études. 6) (same text in fre, eng). The Industrial heritage: what policies?. eng. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; industrial heritage; conservation policy; recommendations; training; education; non-profit associations; historical surveys; industrial sites; factories; conversion of buildings; museum use; industrial towns; economic aspects; international cooperation; public works; legislation; pumping stations; questionnaires; France; Sweden; UK; Germany FR; Switzerland; Europe.

ACCESSION NO: 9037. CALL NO: A.I. 313. ISBN: 92-871-1013-1(fre); 92-871-1014-X(eng).

008015 - Le Paysage des ouvrages d'art. Fortier-Kriégel, Anne. Strasbourg, Conseil de l'Europe, 1986. p. 4-5, illus. (Un Avenir pour notre passé. 28) (same text in eng, fre). Civil engineering works in the landscape. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; civil engineering works; bridges; inventories; legal protection; enhancement; France.

ACCESSION NO: K-18. ISSN: 0252-0834.

008568 - Koncepcja noworudzkiego skansenu technicznego. The Concept of an open-air museum of engineering at Nowa Ruda (eng). Januszewski, Stanislaw. Warszawa, Osrodek dokumentacji zabytków, 1985. p. 178-183, illus., plans. (Ochrona zabytków. 38, 3-4) (pol).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; museums; industrial architecture; open air museums; mines; enhancement; Poland.

// Skansen techniczny, Nowa Ruda (Poland) // Nowa Ruda (Poland)

ACCESSION NO: K-150. CALL NO: P:62 1.52 Och3(4). (National or federal authority or department or body).

010426 - Setback at Rewanui. Wellington, New Zealand Historic Places Trust, 1988. p. 24-25, illus. (Historic Places in New Zealand. 23) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; mining buildings; mining equipment; conservation; conservation in situ; conversion of buildings; enhancement; tourism; New Zealand.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; railway stations.

// Rewanui (New Zealand)

ACCESSION NO: K-136. ISSN: 0112-0743.

010451 - Patrimoine maritime. Maritime Heritage (eng). Plesner, Ulrik; Ellmers, Detlev; Leniaud, Jean-Michel; Molaug, Svein; Helmerson, Klas; Vissers, Patrick; Ströhle, Michael; Bärbel Doyle, Gisela; Gianfrotta, Piero A. Strasbourg, Conseil de l'Europe, 1988. p. 2-24, illus. (Un Avenir pour notre passé = A Future for our Past. 34) (frealso in eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: ports; docks; warehouses; lighthouses; boats; shipyards; shipwrecks; underwater heritage; conservation; restoration; protection; enhancement; conversion of buildings; museums; canals; waterlogged wood; cultural property; underwater archaeology; legislation; historic monuments; UK; Norway; France; Sweden; Belgium; Germany FR; Denmark.

// Musée Wasavarvet, Stockholm (Sweden) // Liverpool (UK) // Copenhagen (Denmark) // Stockholm (Sweden)

ACCESSION NO: K-18. ISSN: 0252-0834(fre); 0252-0842(eng).

010934 - Chanderi, Conservation of a Historic Town. Krishna Menon, A.G. New Delhi, INTACH, 1988. p. 13-35, illus. (Conservation of Immovable Property. 3) (eng). Special file: Historic Towns and Heritage Towns.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of historic towns; case studies; urban fabric analysis; development projects; restoration of historic monuments; re-use; public awareness; India.

// INTACH - Indian National Trust for Art and Culture Heritage

ACCESSION NO: 9937. CALL NO: V.H. 1069.

011176 - L'Aménagement du site du Pont du Gard. Viguier, Jean-Paul; Rodry, Jean-François. Paris, Ligue urbaine et rurale, 1989. p. 26-41, illus. (Les Cahiers de la ligue urbaine et rurale. 104) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: bridges; historic sites; conservation of historic monuments; enhancement; tourist facilities; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; restoration projects.

// Pont du Gard (France)

ACCESSION NO: K-36.

011356 - ¿Quiénes usan el patrimonio? Políticas culturales y participación social. Canclini, Néstor García. Mexico, INAH, 1987. p. 11-24, illus. (Antropología. 15-16) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; social aspects; conservation policy; conversion of buildings; public awareness; financial aspects; Mexico.

ACCESSION NO: K-311.

011592 - Patrimoine minier de la Renaissance: sa mise en valeur dans l'Est de la France. Mining heritage of the Renaissance: its rehabilitation in Eastern France (eng). Fluck, Pierre. Strasbourg, Conseil de l'Europe, 1990. p. 17-19, illus. (Un Avenir pour notre passé=A Future for our Past. 37) (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; mining buildings; conservation; enhancement; France.

ACCESSION NO: k-18. ISSN: 0252-0834(fre); 0252-0842(eng).

012595 - Terre et mer : une architecture à découvrir. Dossier Derrière la fête, le patrimoine maritime. Belisle, Jean. Québec, Editions Continuité Inc., 1984. p. 18-21, illus. (Continuité. 24) (fre). incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: underwater heritage; shipwrecks; boats; archaeology; buoys; lighthouses; surveys; warehouses; ports; harbour buildings; fittings; public awareness; Canada.

// Perth museum (Australia) // National Maritime Museum of London (UK) // Peabody Museum, Salem (USA)

ACCESSION NO: K-053.

012973 - Waterside renewal : opportunity or threat. Robinson, John C. Bruxelles, The International Committee for the Conservation of Industrial Heritage, Belgium, 1991. p. 112-114. (eng). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; archaeology; public awareness; ports; ports; re-use; docks; maritime museums or collections; warehouses; canals; redevelopment; case studies; 20th; UK.
// Museum of Ellesmere Port (UK) // Royal dockyard, Chatham (UK) // St. Katharine's dock, London (UK) // South Dock, Swansea (UK) // Albert's Dock, London (UK)
ACCESSION NO: 12291. CALL NO: A.I. 417. ISBN: 2-9600037-0-5.

012986 - Archéologie industrielle et valorisation du patrimoine social et industriel en Belgique, 1984-1991. Gaier, Claude; Vanderhulst, Guido; Viaene, Patrick. Bruxelles, The International Committee for the Conservation of Industrial Heritage, Belgium, 1991. p. 211-238, illus. In: "Industry, Man and Landscape / Industrie, Homme et Paysage" (various texts in eng, fre, dut, ger).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; protection of cultural heritage; financial aspects; historiography; museums; public awareness; associations; breweries; restoration; inventories; re-use; listing of historic monuments; cultural tourism; Belgium.
// Ticcih
ACCESSION NO: A.O. 417. CALL NO: 12291. ISBN: 2-9600037-0-5.

014723 - Nuits de Bourgogne : un festival au carrefour de la vie culturelle française 1954-1984. Un festival au carrefour de la vie culturelle française : 1954-1984. Parent, Michel. paris, librairie Nizet, 1995. 366 p., illus., photos. (fre). Incl. list of 105 sites visited by the festival.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; historic monuments; re-use; cultural activities; public awareness; theatres; France.
// Palais Ducal, Dijon (France) // Cathédrale Saint Etienne, Auxerre (France) // Salines, Arc et Senans (France)
ACCESSION NO: 13248. ISBN: 2-7078-1207-2.

015414 - Pont du Gard, un symbole de l'esprit de résistance. Fiches, Jean-Luc. Paris, Editions Errance, 2002. p. 31-36, illus. (Les nouvelles de l'archéologie. 90) (fre). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; roman architecture; bridges; aqueducts; enhancement; France.
// Pont du Gard, France (WHC 344)
ACCESSION NO: K-144. ISSN: 0242-7702.

015972 - Variatie in monumenten : Overzicht van de grote verscheidenheid aan monumenten in Nederland. Van der Meer, A.; Ratsma, M. (illus.). Amsterdam, Stichting Open Monumentendag, 1993. 40 p., illus. (Open Monumentendag) (dut). Variety of Monuments. eng. Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; historic monuments and sites; public awareness; architectural heritage; Netherlands; underwater heritage; industrial architecture; vernacular architecture; windmills.
ACCESSION NO: 13508. ISBN: 90-71107-31-0.

015974 - Industrieel erfgoed : een monumental portret van bedrijvig Nederland. Overbeek, M.T.; Smits, G. (illus.). Amsterdam, Stichting Open Monumentendag, 1994. 40 p., illus. (Open Monumentendag) (dut). Industrial heritage. eng. Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; public awareness; railway stations; descriptions; Netherlands.
SECONDARY KEYWORDS: factories; lighthouses.
ACCESSION NO: 13508. ISBN: 90-71107-42-6.

016007 - Conférence internationale sur l'étude et la mise en valeur du patrimoine industriel. 4th. L'étude et la mise en valeur du patrimoine industriel. Centre Nationale de la Recherche Scientifique (CNRS). Paris, CNRS, 1985. 492 p., illus., plans. (various texts in eng, fre).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; enhancement; industrial sites; economic aspects; social aspects; workers' housing; case studies.
ACCESSION NO: 8882. CALL NO: A.I.308. ISSN: 2-222-03455-8.

016561 - El patrimonio industrial del Pais Vasco. Casanovas Llorens, Teresa. Terrassa, MCT, 2000. 8 p., illus. (Butlletí d'Arqueologia Industrial i de Museus de Ciència i Tècnica. 44, 2000) (spa).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; inventories; re-use; enhancement; Spain.
SECONDARY KEYWORDS: case studies.
// Euskadi (Pais Vasco), Spain
ACCESSION NO: K-433.

017168 - Les colonies industrielles catalanes. Dorel-Ferré, Gracia. Le Creusot, TICCIH, Ecomusée CULD, 2000. p. 73-82, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 3,2000) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial areas; industrial towns; industrial architecture; factories; conservation; enhancement; Spain.

// Cataluña, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750.

017170 - Mining archaeology, conservation, research and interpretation policy in France. Cowburn, Ian. Le Creusot, TICCIH, Ecomusée CULD, 2000. p. 9-13. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. v4,2000) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial archaeology; industrial architecture; mines; mining buildings; conservation; enhancement; legal protection; interpretation; France.

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750.

017172 - The Sulphur-Mining History of Perticara, scheme and development of a museum. Fabbri, Veronica. Le Creusot, TICCIH, Ecomusée CULD, 2000. p. 25-30, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. v4,2000) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; mines; mining towns; mining buildings; conservation; re-use; enhancement; museums; Italy.

// Perticara, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750.

017175 - Il recupero dell' archeologia industriale a Firenze, il nuovo centro di arte contemporanea nell' ex meccanotessile di Rifredi. Preite, Massimo. Le Creusot, TICCIH, Ecomusée CULD, 2000. p. 43-50, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. v4,2000) (ita).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial archaeology; industrial architecture; enhancement; re-use; museums; Italy.

// Firenze, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750.

017516 - La Puerta de Córdoba de Carmona, Sevilla. Fernández-Baca Casarés, R.; Ojeda Calvo, R.; Arenillas Torrejón, J. A.; Espiniza Gaitan, J.; Villegas Sánchez, R.; Justo, J. L.; Bermúdez-Corronel, F.; Ruiz del Portal, M. P.; Tejedor Cabrera, A.; Sameño Puerto, L.; Linares Gómez del Pulgar, M.; Pérez Paz, A.; Lineros, R. Sevilla, IAPH, 2000. p. 92-171, illus., plans. (PH: Boletín del Instituto Andaluz del Patrimonio Histórico. 33) (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: military architecture; town gates; historical surveys; restoration projects; enhancement; restoration works; analysis of materials; facades; facings; re-use; museums; stratigraphical analysis; Spain.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: stone; mortar.

// la Puerta de Carmona, Sevilla, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-388.

018173 - Compte-rendu du colloque: "Les jardins historiques à notre époque". Prague, .16-20 Sptembre 1977. Klusak, Milan; Suobodova, Odile; Pechère, René; Mikulina, Jelena M.; Koukal, Vitezslav; Baseova, Olga; Kurial, Antonin; Simkovic, Pavol; Horsak, Zdenek; Kuca, Otakar; Petru, Joroslav; Pavelkova, Bozena; Kriz, Zdenek; Svoboda, Antonin M. ICOMOS-IFLA. Prague, 1978. 192p., illus. (Pamatky a Priroda. 3, 1978) (cze). O Mezinarodnim Symposiu "Historické Zahrady v Soucasnosti Jsme Prinesli Zpravu v 1". cze.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; parks and gardens; conservation of historic gardens; restoration; definitions; landscaping; landscape architecture; horticulture; public awareness; environmental deterioration; inventories; 20th; Czech Republic; USSR; documentation; plants; re-use; case studies.

// Conférence de Helsinki // Musée agricole de Lednice, Moravie, Czech Republic // Historic Centre of Prague, Czech Republic (WHC 616)

ACCESSION NO: K-153.

018746 - Un proyecto para la valorización de los vestigios mineros e industriales de Linares: Arrayanes. Moreno Rivilla, Antonio. Sevilla, IAPH, 2001. p. 297-307, illus. (Cuadernos. XII) In: "Preservación de la arquitectura industrial en Iberoamérica y España" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; mining buildings; enhancement; re-use; rehabilitation; Spain.

// Arrayanes, Linares, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-451. ISSN: 84-8266-182-5.

019149 - APELL for mining. Guidance for the mining industry in raising awareness and preparedness for emergencies at local level. UNEP. Paris, UNEP, ICME, 2001. 67p. (Technical Report. 41) (eng). Incl. appendices.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mines; risk preparedness; emergency programs; public awareness; local level; case studies; Spain; Peru; Philippines; Italy; Romania; Austria.

// Aznalcóllar Mine, Spain // Choropampa and Magdalena, Peru // Marinduque Island, Philippines // Stava, Italy // Baia Mare, Romania // Lassing talc mine, Austria

ACCESSION NO: 14197. CALL NO: Ri 096. ISBN: 92-807-2035.

019378 - Mémoire et culture au rendez-vous des liens durables. Viel, Annette. Paris, CILAC, 2002. p. 34-39, illus. (L'Archéologie Industrielle en France. 40) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; enhancement; canals; Canada.

// Canal de Lachine, Montréal, Canada

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

019381 - La mise en valeur du patrimoine : la Ferrière-aux-Etangs, Saint-Clair-de-Halouze (Orne). Lefèvre, Marie-Claire. Paris, CILAC, 2002. p. 55-57, illus. (L'Archéologie Industrielle en France. 40) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; mining buildings; enhancement; France.

// Ferrières-aux-Etangs, Orne, France // Halouze-Larchamp, Orne, France

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

019385 - Intelligibilité passée et future : les sites miniers d'Oignies (Pas-de-Calais). Kourchid, Olivier. Paris, CILAC, 2002. p. 73-81, illus. (L'Archéologie Industrielle en France. 40, 2002) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial sites; mining buildings; conservation; enhancement; France.

// Association pour la Création du Centre de Culture Scientifique d'Oignies sur les Sécurité Industrielles (ACCCUSTO-SECI) // Oignies, Pas-de-Calais, France

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

020027 - Le musée du XIX^{ème} siècle (Musée d'Orsay). anon. [1979]. illus. (fre). Incl.: La Loi Programme; Un nouveau musée; L'établissement public du Musée d'Orsay; Le projet d'aménagement du musée.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; re-use; museums; enhancement; France.

// Musée d'Orsay, Paris, France

ACCESSION NO: 5389. CALL NO: A.I. 134.

020041 - Restauration, aménagement et utilisation du Moulin de la Chevrotière. Plan général de mise en valeur. Arès, Paul E. Deschambault. 72 p., illus., plans. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; mills; restoration; enhancement; Canada.

// Moulin de la Chevrotière, Quebec, Canada

ACCESSION NO: 5509. CALL NO: A.I. 149.

023461 - Projekt der Sanierung, Nutzung und Ergänzung des Musterhauses Am Horn durch den Freundeskreis für Architektur und Bauwesen Weimar - Universität- e.V. Rudolf, Bernd (ed); Zießler, R.; Wohlgemuth, Ekkehard; Lippold, Anne; Probst, Thomas; et al. Weimar, Freundeskreis der HAB Weimar e. V., 1996. 32 p, A3, illus, 2 p transcript, A4. (ger). appendix 4 to nomination file WHC 729; transcript: Angaben zur künftigen Nutzung des Hauses am Horn - Renseignements concernant la future utilisation de la maison Am Horn (in fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: modern architecture; world heritage list; 20th; Germany; re-use; restoration; cultural centres; projects; competitions; education; architecture schools; assessment of damage; evaluations.

// Gropius, Walter - architect // Mucbe, Georg - architect // Bauhaus and its sites in Weimar and Dessau, Germany (WHC 729)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 729 (1).

023462 - The Neues Bauen in Weimar and the Bauhaus Legacy. Winkler, Klaus Jürgen. Bologna, (s.n.), 1991. p. 60-88, illus. (Rassegna, XIII.45/1) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: modern architecture; world heritage list; 20th; Germany; re-use; restoration; projects; education; architecture schools; ground floor plans; architectural drawings; exhibitions; interior design.

// Gropius, Walter - architect // Bauhaus and its sites in Weimar and Dessau, Germany (WHC 729)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 729 (2).

025328 - Die aarauer glockengiesser. Fankhauser, Michael. Bern, NIKE, 2004. p. 30-35, illus. (NIKE. 6, 2004) (ger). Incl. abstract in French and bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: bells; cast iron; craftsmanship; public awareness; Switzerland.

// Cathédrale de Fribourg, Switzerland

ACCESSION NO: K-301. ISSN: 1015-2474.

025968 - Les maisons d'Arbanassi. Kouzoupov, Boyan. Louvain, ICOMOS, 1977. p.101-104, illus., plans. (Monumentum. 15-16) (fre). Incl. abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: villages; houses; vernacular architecture; historic monuments; re-use; enhancement; Bulgaria.

// National Institute of Historic Monuments, Bulgaria // Arbanassi, Bulgaria

ACCESSION NO: K-130. URL: http://www.international.icomos.org/monumentum/vol15-16/vol15-16_21.pdf.

026103 - The Bochnia Salt Mine Health Spa from History to the Present Day. Kita, Tomasz. Paris, TICCIH, 2004. p.41-46, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie. 12) (eng). Incl. abstract in French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mines; mining buildings; cultural tourism; industrial heritage; enhancement; Poland.

// International Conference "The Richness of Industrial Heritage as a Challenge and Attractive Product for Tourism and Recreation". Zabrze (Poland), 10-11 September 2004

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

026105 - Mining Tourism in the Silesia Euroregion. Lamparska-Wieland, Marzena; Rybaltowski, Marcin. Paris, TICCIH, 2004. p.51-56, illus., plan. (Patrimoine de l'industrie. 12) (eng). Incl. abstract in French and bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mines; coal mines; mining buildings; enhancement; cultural tourism; industrial heritage; Czech Republic; Poland.

// International Conference "The Richness of Industrial Heritage as a Challenge and Attractive Product for Tourism and Recreation". Zabrze (Poland), 10-11 September 2004 // Rybnik-Ostrava, Silesia, Czech Republic-Poland

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

026108 - Un Réseau Education et Recherche dans le domaine de la Culture Minière. Pavone, Giuliano. Paris, TICCIH, 2004. p.77-80, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie. 12) (fre). Incl. abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; mines; mining buildings; museums; enhancement; network; internet; international cooperation.

// Mining Culture Educational and Research Network, (MCERN)

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

027605 - Urbanismo y ferrocarril. López Lara, Enrique. Sevilla, IAPH, 2005. p. 49-56, illus., maps, plans. (PH: Boletín del Instituto Andaluz del Patrimonio Histórico. 55) (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; railways; railway stations; town planning; urban areas; enhancement; Spain.

// Andalucía, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-388. ISSN: 1136-1867.

027615 - Patrimonio Industrial in la Argentina. Tartarini, Jorge D.; Viñuelas Graciela, M. Paris, TICCIH, 2005. p. 49-56, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie; ressources, pratiques, cultures. 13) (spa). Incl. bibl. and abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; conservation; factories; railways; museums; enhancement; re-use; cultural heritage at risk; Argentina.

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

027616 - La revitalisation du canal de Lachine: bilan et perspectives. Cadorette, Paul-Emile. Paris, TICCIH, 2005. p. 57-66, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie; ressources, pratiques, cultures. 13) (spa). Incl. bibl. and abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; revitalization; canals; lock-gates; civil engineering works; hydraulic structures; enhancement; management; Canada.

// Canal de Lachine. (Montreal, Quebec), Canada

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

028827 - Le volet culturel du Plan Loire Grandeur Nature. Deguilly, Francis. [Tours], Val de Loire Patrimoine Mondial, 2006. p. 12. In: "Compte rendu du séminaire inter académique sur les fondamentaux

de la pédagogie du patrimoine, Abbaye royale de Fontevraud / Centre Culturel de l'Ouest, 24 novembre 2004" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage; world heritage list; world heritage sites; cultural landscapes; rivers; water; historic towns; villages; vineyards; architectural heritage; castles; chateaux; agriculture; craft; trade; enhancement; public awareness; youth participation; France.

// Val de Loire, France (WHC 933) // Plan Loire Grandeur Nature

ACCESSION NO: 15117. CALL NO: F. 228.

029217 - Le Bassin Minier Nord-Pas de Calais sur la liste de l'UNESCO ? : un défi que souhaite relever l'association "BMU". Jolivet, Florence. Den Haag, Europa Nostra, 2006. p. 54-57, illus. (European Cultural Heritage Review. 1, 2006) (fre). The Nord-Pas de Calais coalfield : a UNESCO World Heritage Site ? : a challenge which the association "BMU-2005" would like to revive. eng. Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; mines; mining buildings; mining equipment; industrial landscape; world cultural heritage; world heritage list; public awareness; community participation; France.

// Association "Bassin Minier UNESCO" (BMU) // Nord Pas-de Calais, France

ACCESSION NO: K-366.

029370 - Les colònies industrials a l'ensenyament. Comas Closas, Francesc; Serra Santallúcia, Josep Antoni. Berga, Ambit de Recerques del Berguedá, 2005. p.126-129, illus. (L'Erol: Revista cultural del Berguedá. 86-87) (cat).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; workers' housing; education; training.

ACCESSION NO: 15112. CALL NO: A.I. 525. ISSN: 0212-445.

029374 - 150 anys de Colònies Industrials a Catalunya. Miralda Ferré, Angel. Berga, Ambit de Recerques del Berguedá, 2005. p.138-141, illus. (L'Erol: Revista cultural del Berguedá. 86-87) (cat).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; workers' housing; enhancement; conservation; Spain.

// Catalunya, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15112. CALL NO: A.I. 525. ISSN: 0212-445.

029871 - TICCIH Congress. XIIIth. Terni-Rome, 14-18 September 2006. National Reports presented on the occasion of TICCIH XIIIth Congress, Terni-Rome, 14-18 September 2006. TICCIH. Paris, TICCIH, 2006. 251 p., illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 15) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; museums; conservation; re-use; rehabilitation; conversion of buildings; enhancement; national level.

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

029881 - National report for Finland. Putkonen, Lauri. The Finish Society for the Industrial Heritage; TICCIH-Finland. Paris, TICCIH, 2006. p. 77-85, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 15) (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract in French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; national level; conservation; restoration; re-use; documentation; training; education; museums; voluntary organizations; voluntary work; Finland.

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

029886 - National report for Hungary. Nemeth, Gyorgyi. Paris, TICCIH, 2006. p. 139-149, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 15) (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract in French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; national level; conservation; legal protection; legislation; international cooperation; inventories; re-use; museums; education; Hungary.

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

029894 - National report for Portugal. Lopes Cordeiro, José Manuel. Paris, TICCIH, 2006. p. 197-203, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 15) (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract in French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; national level; conservation; museums; legislation; enhancement; cultural heritage at risk; destruction of cultural heritage; re-use; Portugal.

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

029897 - National report for Spain. Alvarez Areces, Miguel Angel. Paris, TICCIH, 2006. p. 213-226, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 15) (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract in French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; national level; conservation policy; conservation; regional level; enhancement; training; inventories; museums; re-use; cultural tourism; Spain.

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

029899 - National report for Switzerland. Bartschi, Hans-Peter. Swiss Association of History of Technology and Industrial Heritage. Paris, TICCIH, 2006. p. 239-244, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 15) (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract in French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; national level; conservation; inventories; museums; re-use; education; Switzerland.

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

030074 - Rapport sur les politiques du patrimoine culturel en Europe: Introduction et synthèse. Comité du Patrimoine Culturel, Conseil de l'Europe. Strasbourg, Council of Europe, 1996. 42p. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; cultural policy; public awareness; protection of cultural heritage; historic monuments; inventories; heritage conservation organizations; re-use; Europe.

ACCESSION NO: 15231.

030147 - Patrimoine portuaire: réenchâtement de la ville port? L'expérience phocéenne. Rodrigues-Malta, Rachel. Paris, TICCIH, 2005. p. 13-19, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 14) (fre). Incl. abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; urban renewal; ports; harbour buildings; industrial heritage; cultural heritage; enhancement; quays; France.

// Marseille, France

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

030156 - La ligne Bort-Neussargues: un patrimoine ferroviaire des hautes terres du Massif Central. Desmichel, Pascal. Paris, TICCIH, 2005. p. 75-86, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 14) (fre). Incl. abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: railways; industrial heritage; railway stations; cultural heritage; enhancement; cultural tourism; France.

// Ligne Bort-les-Orgues à Neussargues, France

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

030733 - Ultimos ejemplos del tratamiento de elementos monumentales por el Ministerio de Cultura (1980-1985). Humanes, Alberto. [Cadiz], COAAO, 1989. p. 143-171, illus. In: "Restauración y análisis arquitectónico: El Curso de rehabilitación del C.O.A.A.O" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: restoration of historic monuments; structural surveys; consolidation; reinforcement; restitution; re-use; archaeological excavations; enhancement; Spain.

// Ministerio de Cultura, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15294.

031943 - Authenticity of wooden architecture and enhancement of its craftsmanship. Nishimura, Yukio. Krakow, International Cultural Centre, 2007. p. 191-204. In: "Cultural heritage in the 21st century: Opportunities and challenges" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: authenticity; wooden architecture; timber-framed architecture; maintenance; replacement; re-use; enhancement; craftsmanship.

ACCESSION NO: 15440. ISBN: 978-83-89273-46-8.

032637 - Paesaggio e patrimonio industriale: Il masterplan del Parco Tecnologico e Archeologico delle Colline Metallifere. Preite, Massimo. Paris, TICCIH, 2007. p. 123-138, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 18) (ita). Incl. abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial landscape; mines; mining buildings; master plans; conservation; management; enhancement; Italy.

// Colline Metallifere

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

034839 - La lucha por la supervivencia: El Cabaco (Salamanca) y las minas de Wolframio. Sanchez Perez, Pablo; Rivilla Marugán, Guillermo. Gijón, INCUNA, 2008. p. 445-452, illus. (Los Ojos de la Memoria. 8) In: "Del hierro al acero: forjando la historia del patrimonio industrial metalúrgico" (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; mines; projects; conservation; enhancement; Spain.

// El Cabaco, Salamanca, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15725. CALL NO: A.I.542. ISBN: 978-84-935766-4-6.

035621 - La formación de artesanos para la conservación del patrimonio artístico y arquitectónico.

González Valcárcel, José Manuel. Burgos, Consejo General de Castilla y León, 1982. p. 469-471. (Actas. 2) In: "Actas de las Primeras Jornadas de Patrimonio Histórico-Artístico. Tomo I" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; education; architectural heritage; charters; craftsmanship; craftsmen.

ACCESSION NO: 7708. ISBN: 84-500-8274-9.

035748 - La "Strada della lana" da percorso culturale a risorsa per il territorio. Vachino, Giovanni. Paris, TICCIH, 2009. p. 95-104, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 21) (ita). Incl. abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; textile factories; enhancement; Italy.

// Strada della lana, Biella, Piedmont, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

036374 - Vocational guidance in the field of skills relating to the architectural heritage, decorative complexes and movable heritage items. Le Carrousel du Louvre, Paris, 27 september 1997. Vocational guidance in the field of skills relating to the architectural heritage, decorative complexes and movable heritage items: Proceedings. Council of Europe. Strasbourg, Council of Europe, 1999. 109 p. (Cultural heritage. 39) (eng). Incl. appendices.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: training; training programmes; education; craftsmanship; architectural heritage; movable cultural property; case studies; Europe.

ACCESSION NO: 15946. CALL NO: F. 238. ISBN: 92-871-4053-7.

036389 - Armées et patrimoine. Ministère de la Defense. Paris, Ministère de la Défense, 1981. 38 p. (Dossier d'information. 66) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; military architecture; restoration of historic monuments; rehabilitation; enhancement; re-use; financial aspects; museums; France.

ACCESSION NO: 8604. ISSN: 75-87 562.

036440 - Les politiques du patrimoine industriel dans la Principauté des Asturies. León Gasalla, Pablo. Paris, TICCIH, 2009. p. 49-63, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 22) (fre). Incl. abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrialization; legal protection; legislation; restoration; re-use; enhancement; France.

// Asturias, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

036502 - El paisaje minero en España como elemento de desarrollo. Biel-Ibáñez, Pilar. Bogotá, Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, 2009. p. 6-19, illus. (Apuntes: Revista de estudios sobre patrimonio cultural. 22, 1) (spa). Incl. bibl. and abstract in Spanish and English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial landscape; cultural landscapes; mining buildings; mining equipment; mines; conservation; enhancement; Spain.

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

036563 - Le patrimoine industriel dans le bassin minier Nord-Pas-de-Calais. Melin, Hélène. Institut Fédératif de Recherche sur les Économies et les Sociétés Industrielles (Ifrési). Lille, France, Ifrésí, April 1999. 29 p., illus. (Anthropologie du bassin minier : collection 'Études'. 5) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; enhancement; museums; associations; coal mines; mining towns; railways; anthropology; memory; community participation; intangible heritage.

// Nord-Pas-de-Calais coalfield, France / Bassin minier du Nord-Pas-de-Calais, France

ACCESSION NO: 16123. CALL NO: A.I. 562. ISBN: 2-911975-05-7.

036570 - La formation dans le bassin minier : un enjeu de développement et de citoyenneté. Lefebvre, Nathalie. Institut Fédératif de Recherche sur les Économies et les Sociétés Industrielles (Ifrési). Lille, France, Ifrésí, January 2000. 20 p. (Anthropologie du bassin minier : collection 'Études'. 13) (fre). Incl. bibl., maps.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; coal mines; education; schools; students; social aspects; social surveys; economic and social development; development; intangible heritage.

// Nord-Pas-de-Calais coalfield, France / Bassin minier du Nord-Pas-de-Calais, France

ACCESSION NO: 16130. CALL NO: A.I. 569. ISBN: 2-911975-13-8.

036697 - Safeguarding traditional craftsmanship: a project demonstrating the revitalisation of intangible heritage in Murad Khane, Kabul. Kennedy, Thalia. Seoul, NFMK, 2010. p. 73-85, illus. (International Journal of Intangible Heritage. 5) (eng). Incl. abstract and bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; sociology; craftsmanship; training of craftsmen; education; Afghanistan.

ACCESSION NO: K-569. ISSN: 1975-3586.

036730 - Silk industrial heritage in Europe: Some remarks about the Proposal of the Council of Europe for a Silk Cultural Route, 1988-1994. Cordeiro, José Manuel Lopes. Paris, TICCIH, 2010. p. 34-39, illus.

(Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 23) (eng). Incl. abstract in French, bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial sites; textiles; textile factories; silk; world heritage; cultural routes; cultural tourism; public awareness; case studies; France; Greece; Italy; Spain; Portugal; UK; Europe.

// Silk Routes Project, Council of Europe

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

036734 - Industrial heritage sites and advanced models of tourism and culture promotion in Catalonia.

Pardo Abad, Carlos J. Paris, TICCIH, 2010. p. 63-75, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 23) (eng). Incl. abstract in French, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial sites; conservation of cultural heritage; inventories; cultural policy; cultural tourism; re-use; enhancement; promotion; communication; economic aspects; museums; museum statistics; Spain.

// Catalonia, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

037006 - La nouvelle vie de la sucrerie de Francières (Oise). Varoqueaux, Michel; Bour, Yves; Fournier, Bertrand. Paris, CILAC, 2010. p. 16-25, illus. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 57) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; factories; distilleries; sugar; protection of industrial heritage; re-use; rehabilitation; architectural projects; enhancement; interpretation; museum projects; France.

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

037133 - Cuba's industrial heritage today. Perera Escalona, Ana Cristina. Paris, TICCIH, 2010. p. 13-18, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 24) (eng). Incl. abstract in French, bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; historic surveys; inventories; typology; sugar; factories; railways; railway equipment; protection of industrial heritage; public awareness; cuba.

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750

037134 - El patrimonio industrial de Panamá y el Museo de la sal y azúcar. Damaris Córdoba, Elsie. Paris, TICCIH, 2010. p. 19-22, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 24) (spa). Incl. abstract in French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; enhancement; public awareness; inventories; salts; saltworks; panama.

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750

037135 - El patrimonio industrial de Costa Rica. Reseña histórica general: el trapiche de caña de azúcar y el beneficio de café. Vives Luque, Ileana. Paris, TICCIH, 2010. p. 23-27, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 24) (spa). Incl. abstract in French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; enhancement; public awareness; inventories; sugar; coffee; case studies; re-use; conversion of buildings; costa rica.

// Complex of La Aduana, city of San José, Costa Rica

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750

037332 - Traditional crafts as a new attraction for cultural tourism. Horjan, Goranka. Seoul, NFMK, 2011. p. 45-56, illus. (International Journal of Intangible Heritage. 6) (eng). Incl. abstract, notes and bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; craft; craftsmanship; protection of intangible heritage; presentation; education; documentation; cultural tourism; development; cultural activities; cultural development; croatia; slovenia.

// Museum of Hrvatsko Zagorje, Croatia

ACCESSION NO: K-569. ISSN: 1975-3586.

037481 - Protección del patrimonio industrial y política territorial en Andalucía. Álvarez Areces, Miguel Ángel. Granada, Spain, Editorial Universidad de Granada, 2010. p. 31-54, illus. (Biblioteca de humanidades / arte y arqueología. 74) In: La protección del patrimonio histórico en la España democrática (spa). Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; industrial landscape; cultural policy; management plans; regional level; case studies; re-use; industrial sites; museums; enhancement; cultural tourism; economic aspects; spain.

// Andalusia region, Spain // Plan Nacional de Patrimonio Industrial, 2002, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16274. ISSN: 978-84-338-5178-9.

037664 - Usine des mémoires. Brunelot, Pauline; Delannée, Charlotte; Mettetal, Arthur. Paris, CILAC, 2011. p. 51-55, illus. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 59) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; factories; metalworks; memory; oral tradition; intangible heritage; sociology; photographs; archives; cultural significance; enhancement; France.

// "Usine des mémoires" project

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

037808 - Learning to reclaim their own heritage: The experience of the PRODECOM project Skarveli, Lila. Brussels, Euromed Heritage, June 2011. p.9, illus. (Connecting. 8) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: craft; handicrafts; artefacts; cultural identity; mediterranean countries; development; know-how; projects; education; community participation; training.

// Euromed heritage programme II // Mediteranean chamber of fine arts // PRODECOM project (Products Development and Communicatin)

ACCESSION NO: K-617. URL: <http://www.euromedheritage.net/intern.cfm?menuID=9submenuID=8>

037856 - Tous les soleils : la mise en lumière du haut-fourneau U4 à Uckange. Faucon, Sébastien. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2012. p. 98-99, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2012/1) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; blast furnaces; enhancement; lighting; lighting equipment; public funding; contemporary art; france.

// Uckange blast furnace, Lorraine region, France

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0106-5. ISSN: 1168-4534.

038462 - Le bassin minier : arts vivants et économie du territoire. Figuière, Antoine-Laurent. Paris, ANABF, 2012. p. 26-27, illus. (Pierre d'angle. 60) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mines; mining towns; public awareness; historic towns; industrial heritage; arts; promotion; preservation; protection of sites; france.

// Nord-Pas de Calais Mining Basin, France (WHC 1360)

ACCESSION NO: K-316. ISSN: 07 53 5783.

038463 - Le défi d'une reconnaissance territoriale en reconstruction. Fagnoni, Edith. Paris, ANABF, 2012. p. 28-31, illus. (Pierre d'angle. 60) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrialization; coal mines; conservation; public awareness; cultural landscapes; economic and social development; france.

// Nord-Pas de Calais Mining Basin, France (WHC 1360)

ACCESSION NO: K-316. ISSN: 07 53 5783.

038464 - Lens-Liévin, chronique d'une reconquête. Donzet, Bruno; Hanrion, Claire. Paris, ANABF, 2012. p. 32-33, illus. (Pierre d'angle. 60) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mines; mining; industrial heritage; conservation; art deco; religious architecture; architecture; public awareness; cultural landscapes; economic and social development; france.

// Louvre-Lens Museum, France // Nord-Pas de Calais Mining Basin, France (WHC 1360) // Lens-Liévin, France

ACCESSION NO: K-316. ISSN: 07 53 5783.

038590 - Annual Member Conference and Academic Seminar of the International Committee for the Conservation of Industrial Heritage (TICCIH). 15th. Taipei, Taiwan, 4-11 November 2012. Re-use of industrial buildings in Belgium and Europe: A personal overview. Viaene, Patrick. Taiwan, Council for Cultural Affairs, December 2012. p. 45-63, illus. (Journal of cultural property conservation. 22) (same text in Eng, Chi). Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng and Chi.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; conservation of industrial heritage; re-use; conversion of buildings; values; cultural significance; architectural heritage; economic aspects; legal protection; monuments; industrial sites; theory of conservation; typology; renovation; enhancement; case studies; factories; coal mines; warehouses; coke ovens; belgium; france; netherlands; germany; europe.

ACCESSION NO: K-600. ISSN: 1995-0268.

038716 - Which course of action for earthen architectural heritage preservation? Correia, M. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p. 9-15. In: "Rammed earth architecture" (eng). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; world heritage sites; world heritage list; maintenance; preservation; preventive conservation; anthropology; social aspects; education; public awareness; inventories; conservation of architectural heritage; construction; craftsmanship; building techniques; cultural heritage; methodology; materials; case studies; scientific research.

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038844 - Istanbul land walls and their environs within the context of revalorization of the city walls. Aydemir, Isik; Arabacioglu, Pinar. The Hague, Netherlands, Europa Nostra, 2012. p.7-12, illus., plans. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 65) (Eng). Incl. bibl. and abstracts in Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: medieval architecture; city walls; fortified architecture; historic towns; ramparts; enhancement; re-use; threats; research; turkey.

// Istanbul, Turkey

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

038846 - A walled city: Nicea in the history. Alioglu, E. Fusun; Kösebay Erkan, Yonca. The Hague, Netherlands, Europa Nostra, 2012. p.19-32, illus., plans. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 65) (Eng). Incl. bibl. and abstracts in Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic surveys; historic towns; urban development; fortified towns; city walls; gates; enhancement; re-use; threats; research; turkey.

// City of Iznik, Turkey

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

039478 - Al Zubarah Archaeological Site Community Archaeology Program. Annex 5. State of Qatar. State of Qatar, 2013. 43 p., illus., maps. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; nomination forms; identification; outstanding universal value; criteria; integrity; authenticity; management; administration; administrative structures; legal framework; legislation; legal protection; documentation; archaeology; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; archaeological surveys; deserts; town archaeological sites; harbour buildings; cemeteries; fortsstone; mortar; sand; reports; ports; culture; education; schools; universities; fishing; future; plans; Qatar.

// Al Zubarah Archaeological Site, Qatar (WHC 1402rev)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1402rev.

039558 - Colloque/Symposium organized by ICOMOS France. Paris, France, 21-22 March 2013. The Oriel Centre, former Dundalk Goal in Ireland: Preserving the spirit of place. Deaton, John. Paris, ICOMOS France/EUROMED Heritage, 2013. p. 68-70, illus. (Les Cahiers d'ICOMOS France. 27) In: "Patrimoines et accessibilité : comment rendre accessibles à tous, les villes, les monuments et les sites protégés en Europe ? / Heritage and accessibility: How to make protected towns, monuments and sites in Europe barrier-free? Session 3 : des monuments et des sites accessibles en France et ailleurs - des monuments pour tous" (Eng). L'Oriel Centre, l'ancienne prison de Dundalk en Irlande : la préservation de l'esprit du lieu. Fre. Incl. abstract in Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: prisons; renovation; restoration; enhancement; re-use; intangible heritage; protection of intangible heritage; integrity; disabled people; accessibility; Ireland.

ACCESSION NO: 16481. ISSN: 0297-3189.

039559 - Colloque/Symposium organized by ICOMOS France. Paris, France, 21-22 March 2013. The Roundhouse, a former steam-engine repair shed in London. Bonnett, David. Paris, ICOMOS France/EUROMED Heritage, 2013. p. 71-72, illus. (Les Cahiers d'ICOMOS France. 27) In: "Patrimoines et accessibilité : comment rendre accessibles à tous, les villes, les monuments et les sites protégés en Europe ? / Heritage and accessibility: How to make protected towns, monuments and sites in Europe barrier-free? Session 3 : des monuments et des sites accessibles en France et ailleurs - des monuments pour tous" (Eng). La Roundhouse, une ancienne rotonde ferroviaire à Londres. Fre. Incl. abstract in Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; railway equipment; re-use; renovation; restoration; rehabilitation; enhancement; acoustic properties; cultural centres; music; integrity; disabled people; accessibility; Ireland.

ACCESSION NO: 16481. ISSN: 0297-3189.

039607 - La grande forge de Buffon : esprit des Lumières, esprit de famille. Sartiaux, Frédéric. Paris, Editions de l'Esplanade, 2013. p. 20-25, illus. (VMF Patrimoines, architectures, jardins. 252) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; metals; metalworks; industrial equipment; blast furnaces; industrial sites; industrial architecture; rivers; waterwheels; restoration projects; conservation; enhancement; cultural tourism; 18th; france.

// George-Louis Leclerc, Earl of Buffon

ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 02998-244.

039652 - International Conference on Conservation-Restoration - ICOR. Ludbreg Conservation centre, Croatia, 18-21 October 2006. Restoration and conservation of the vernacular architecture for social housing: Konavle case study. Burdelez, Ivana. Zagreb, Croatian Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 387-394. In: "ICOR: Proceedings. Section III: The development and role of the conservation-restoration activity in cultural and economic development" (same text in Cro, Eng). Restauracija i konzervacija autohtone arhitekture za socialno stanovanje: Slučaj Konavle. Cro.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: vernacular architecture; human settlement sites; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; enhancement; re-use; cultural tourism; local level; hotels; croatia.

ACCESSION NO: 16472. ISBN: 978-953-7389-09-3.

039656 - Le monument à l'ère de l'événement. Rouillard, Dominique. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2013. p. 6-11, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2013/1) In: "Dossier : Création architecturale et monuments historiques" (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: built heritage; historic monuments; presentation; enhancement; uses; re-use; ethics; historic surveys; theory of restoration; philosophy of restoration; philosophy of conservation; contemporary architecture; case studies.

// Palais des papes, City of Avignon, France // Centre de création industrielle, Paris, France // Santa Monica, Frank Owen Gehry's house, California, USA // Rivoli Castle, Torino region, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0273-4. ISSN: 1168-4534.

039663 - La Saline de Salins-les-Bains : la reconversion d'un témoin majeur du patrimoine industriel. Malcotti, Michel. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2013. p. 57-61, illus., plans. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2013/1) In: "Dossier : Création architecturale et monuments historiques" (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage sites; world heritage; salt mines; industrial heritage; mining towns; RESTORATION projects; contemporary architecture; infill; infill buildings; museums; architectural projects; re-use; conversion of buildings; presentation; enhancement; france.

// Musée du Sel de Salins-les-Bains, France // From the Great Saltworks of Salins-les-Bains to the Royal Saltworks of Arc-et-Senans, the Production of Open-pan Salt, France (WHC 203bis)

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0273-4. ISSN: 1168-4534.

039664 - Le site mémorial du camp des Milles, sentinelle(s) de la mémoire. Tugas, Julie; Iseppi, Marc. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2013. p. 62-67, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2013/1) In: "Dossier : Création architecturale et monuments historiques" (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial sites; factories; memorials; concentration camps; world war II; RESTORATION projects; contemporary architecture; museums; architectural projects; re-use; conversion of buildings; museum architecture; museology; history; presentation; enhancement; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0273-4. ISSN: 1168-4534.

039671 - Exemples de réhabilitation en Savoie et Haute-Savoie. Desgrandschamps, Guy. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2013. p. 95-97, illus., maps. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2013/1) In: "Dossier : Création architecturale et monuments historiques" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; religious heritage; abbey churches; cistercian architecture; castles; medieval architecture; architectural heritage; rehabilitation; conservation of cultural heritage; conversion of buildings; interventions; architectural projects; conversion of buildings; re-use; enhancement; tourist facilities; leisure facilities; theory of restoration; theory of conservation; authenticity; integrity; concepts; philosophy; case studies; france.

// Esserts-Blay castle, Savoie region, France // Abbey of Aulps, town of Saint-Jean-d'Aulps, Haute-Savoie region, France

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0273-4. ISSN: 1168-4534.

039734 - Proceedings of the ICOMOS-CIVVIH Symposium. Naples, Italy, 4-6 September 2012. Rehabilitation of historical cities: Searching for a creative approach and innovative ways of management through the concept of the creative and sustainable city. Maistrou, Eleni. Milan, Italy, FrancoAngeli, 2013. p. 46-57, illus. In: "The role of the integrated conservation of cultural heritage for a creative, resilient and sustainable city" (Eng). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; urban areas; historic towns; conservation of historic towns; historic urban landscapes; sustainable development; creativity; concepts; theory of town planning; theory of conservation; intangible heritage; memory; cultural significance; integrated conservation; management; rehabilitation; re-use; enhancement; case studies; Greece.

// ICOMOSCIVVIH // City of Nafplio, Peloponese, Greece

ACCESSION NO: 16503. CALL NO: V.H. 1555. ISBN: 978-88-204-5079-3.

039746 - La maison de l'habitat durable à Lille. Verfaillie, Bertrand. Paris, Cité de l'Architecture et du Patrimoine, 2014. p. 19-21, illus., plan. (Archiscopie. 129) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architecture; architectural heritage; sustainable development; building techniques; building materials; glass; steel; energy efficiency; vegetal walls; thermal insulation; warehouses; rehabilitation; ecology; educational facilities; france.

// City of Lille, Nord Region, France

ACCESSION NO: K-29. ISSN: 0768-5785.

039755 - À l'école des Cévennes. Fontaine, Michel. Paris, Maisons Paysannes de France, 2014. p. 28-29, illus. (Maisons Paysannes de France. 191) In: "Dossier : Qu'est devenu le bâti agricole ?" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rural heritage; rural areas; villages; agricultural buildings; agriculture; built heritage; farmhouses; restoration; restoration of cultural heritage; improvements; improvement of sanitation; re-use; conversion of buildings; schools; educational activities; educational facilities; children; France.

ACCESSION NO: K-123. ISSN: 0542-1667.

040118 - Le bassin houiller de Graissessac (Hérault) : De l'inventaire à la mise en valeur du patrimoine minier. Caliste, Lisa; Jaheny, Ronan. Paris, CILAC, 2014. p. 36-42, illus., maps. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 64) In: "Etude" (fre). Incl. abstract, notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: pools; archaeological remains; mines; mining equipment; inventory systems; public awareness; values; local communities; enhancement; memory; france.

// Bassin houiller de Graissessac, France

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

040119 - De l'aménagement hydroélectrique de Maréges (Corrèze) : Pour une prise en compte patrimoniale. Barbin, Céline. Paris, CILAC, 2014. p. 43-47, illus., maps. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 64) In: "Etude" (fre). Incl. abstract, notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: railways; railway equipment; electrical equipment; redesigning projects; technological changes; history of conservation; architectural design; values; enhancement; memory; presentation; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

040120 - Une usine à la campagne : La manufacture Bohin (Orne). Dufresne, Geneviève. Paris, CILAC, 2014. p. 48-53, illus. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 64) In: "Un musée à visiter" (fre). Incl. abstract, notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: factories; metalworks; enterprises; industrial sites; engine rooms; industrialization; development projects; management; financing; museology; enhancement; restoration sites; france.

// Bohin, Benjamin

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

040128 - Italy's mining parks: Between requiem and revival. Preite, Massimo. Clamecy; France, Koinetwork, 2014. p. 11-22, illus., maps. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 31) In: "Première partie : l'Italie et son patrimoine minier. Exemples de conservation et de valorisation/Part one: Italy and its mining heritage. Some examples of conservation and valorization" (eng). Incl. notes, abstract in ita.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial landscape; industrial sites; mines; mining equipment; archives; tunnels; values; enhancement; national parks; public awareness; management; Italy.

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750.

040192 - La vivienda obrera de la fábrica de papel Loreto: Patrimonio industrial de la ciudad de México en peligro de extinción. Muñoz, Gómez María Elisabeth. Mexico, Escuela Nacional de Conservación, Restauración y Museología - INAH, 2014 p. 31-46, Illus., plans. (Intervención: Revista internacional de conservación, restauración y museología. 10) (spa). Incl.bibl, abstracts in eng, esp.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial sites; urban spaces; urban areas; factories; urban fabric; values; public awareness; conservation; industrial heritage; workers' housing; protection of industrial heritage; Mexico.

ACCESSION NO: K-638. ISSN: 2007-249X.

040219 - Recyclage des lieux de culte. Lerude, Olivier; Cumunel, Maxime; Cieren, Philippe; et al. Paris, ANABF, 2014. p. 22-53, illus. (Pierre d'angle. 65) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious heritage; christian heritage; jewish architecture; churches; chapels; cathedrals; monasteries; chapels; legal framework; national legislation; administration; registration; protection of historic monuments; values; memory; dereliction; neglect; heritage at risk; public awareness; renovation; re-use; rehabilitation; restoration; conversion of buildings; case studies; France; Canada; UK.

// Poitiers, France // All Saints, Benington, UK // Saint Michael and all angels, Witton Gilbert, UK // Saint Laurent, Saguenay, Quebec

ACCESSION NO: K-316. ISSN: 07 53 5783.

040226 - A network of traditional knowledge: The intangible heritage of water distribution in Bahrain. Rudolf, Britta; Alzekri, Muhammad. Seoul, NFMK, 2014. p. 83-97, illus. (International Journal of Intangible Heritage. 9) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: water; water management; hydraulic structures; civil engineering works; irrigation systems; traditional techniques; waterways; agriculture; irrigation canals; farming; local communities; know-how; oral tradition; intangible heritage; education; network; sustainable development; Bahrain.

ACCESSION NO: K-569. ISSN: 1975-3586.

040228 - Les bisses du Valais, un réseau pluri-centenaire d'irrigation de montagne. Reynard, Emmanuel. Paris, Maisons Paysannes de France, 2015. p. 7-8, illus. (Maisons Paysannes de France. 195) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rural areas; rural heritage; mountains; hydraulic structures; irrigation systems; water; water management; agriculture; traditional architecture; rivers; waterways; building materials; wood; conservation of cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; enhancement; presentation; museums; switzerland.

ACCESSION NO: K-123. ISSN: 0542-1667.

Textiles

000944 - Preprints of the contributions to the Washington Congress. Washington, Sept. 1982. Science and technology in the service of conservation. International Institute for Conservation of Historic and Artistic Works (UK). London, IICAW, 1982. 185 p, illus., 29 cm. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of materials; humidity; stone; conservation techniques; chemical analysis; deterioration; historic monuments; paints; photographs; paper; textiles; bronze; corrosion; UK.

ACCESSION NO: 7556. CALL NO: Pi. 191.

002410 - Château de Chambord, XVI siècle, France. Paris, La Goélette, [s.d.]. 20 slides : col. (fre). Listed as WHC 161 in 1981.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic monuments; castles; facades; stairs; galleries; bedrooms; furniture; museums; paintings; textiles; roofs; aerial photography; France.

// Château de Chambord, Chambord (France)

CALL NO: FR.CHB.08:1-20.

003056 - Rettungsaktionen für Glarner Industriebauten. Davatz, Jurg. Zürich, Ligue suisse du patrimoine national, 1983. p. 9-10, illus. (Heimatschutz. 3) (ger). Sauvetage en pays glaronais. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; restoration in situ; subsidies; textile factories; Switzerland.

// Heimatschutz, Fondation Pro Mollis(Switzerland) // Glaris (Switzerland)

ACCESSION NO: K-92.

003444 - Water-degraded organic materials : skeletons in our closets? Jenssen, Victoria. Paris, UNESCO, 1983. p. 15-21, illus. (Museum. 137 (35, 1)) (same text in eng, fre, spa). La Conservation de matériaux organiques gorgés d'eau : "notre honte cachée". fre. Materiales orgánicos degradados por el agua : ¿ un esqueleto en un armario?. spa. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: underwater archaeology; water damage; artefacts; conservation techniques; conservation treatment; cleaning; chemical treatment; leather; wood; textiles; bone; ivory.

ACCESSION NO: K-132. ISSN: 0027-3996(eng); 0304-3002(fre); 0250-9979(spa).

004405 - Fabrics for historic buildings. Nylander, Jane C. Washington, The Preservation Press, 1977. 64 p, illus. (eng). incl. list of fabric manufacturers, glossary, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: textiles; decorations and ornaments; furniture; reproductions; catalogues; USA.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: decorative patterns; interior designers; glossaries; interior architecture; restoration of historic monuments.

ACCESSION NO: 8255. ISBN: 0-89133-056-9.

004443 - IIC. Biennial Congress. 10th. Paris, 1984. Adhésifs et consolidants. Champs-sur-Marne, Section française de l'IIC, 1984. 227 p., illus. (same text in eng, fre). Adhesives and consolidants. eng. Incl. terminology.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation; adhesives; consolidation of materials; proceedings of conferences; lining; leather; paper; textiles; stone; iron; ivory; wood; stained glass; glass; fossils; bone; archaeological sites; paintings; wall paintings; mosaics; marquetry.

ACCESSION NO: 83-64(cm); 85-88(ci).

005429 - Zweihundert Jahre Ratingen-Cromford. Erste mechanische Baumwollspinnerei auf dem europäischen Kontinent. Mainzer, Udo. Berlin, Deutscher Verlag, 1984. p. 157-159, illus. (Deutsche Kunst und Denkmalpflege. 42, 2) (ger). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; textile factories; Germany FR.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: history of conservation; restoration works.

// Baumwollspinnerei, Ratingen-Cromford (Germany FR)

ACCESSION NO: K-63. ISSN: 0012-0375.

006809 - Le Laboratoire de Recherche des Monuments Historiques. Maupeou, Catherine de. Paris, Ligue Urbaine et Rurale, 1985. p. 15-22, illus. (Les Cahiers de la Ligue Urbaine et Rurale. 89) (fre). Numéro spécial: la restauration des monuments.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: laboratories; conservation; scientific research; descriptions; stained glass; wall paintings; textiles; decorated grottoes; stone; France.

// LRMH (France)

ACCESSION NO: K-36.

007014 - Farbiarstwo roślinne - zagadnienia ogólne oraz zastosowanie w konserwacji zabytkowych tkanin. Plant dyeing, general problems and its application in the conservation of historic textiles (eng). Faust, Jadwiga. Warszawa, Ośrodek dokumentacji zabytków, 1983. p. 215-218. (Ochrona zabytków. 36, 3-4) (pol).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation treatment; pigments; organic materials; textiles.
ACCESSION NO: K-150.

007180 - Un aspect du paysage dans la Vallée de la Bruche au 19e siècle : l'industrie textile. Keller, Richard. Paris, CNRS, 1985. p. 202-216. In: "4è Conférence internationale sur l'étude et la mise en valeur du patrimoine industriel" (fre).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; protection of cultural heritage; textile factories; historical surveys; France; proceedings of conferences.
ACCESSION NO: 8882. CALL NO: A.I. 308. ISBN: 2-222-03455-8.

007182 - Stott Park bobbin mill : a case study in oral history. White, Peter Robert. Paris, CNRS, 1985. p. 224-236, illus. In: "4è Conférence internationale sur l'étude et la mise en valeur du patrimoine industriel" (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; protection of cultural heritage; textile factories; museums; re-use; craftsmen; UK; proceedings of conferences.
// Stott Park Bobbin Mill (UK)
ACCESSION NO: 8882. CALL NO: A.I. 308. ISBN: 2-222-03455-8.

009040 - Looking around Museums in Asia and the Pacific, from Archaeology to Telecommunications. Asian Cultrual Centre for Unesco (Japan). Tokyo, ACCU, 1986. 240 slides : col. + 97 p. booklet + 3 cassettes tapes + container. (eng). Copyright: slides 1985; Guidebook 1986. Accompanying materials: Illustrated Guidebook (inc. narrations and legends) and 2 cassette tapes with narration (71 min.) and 1 cassette tape with background music. Twenty-two museums represented from 19 countries: refer to the Guidebook.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic sites; site museums; museums; cultural heritage; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; buddhist architecture; educational exhibitions; educational activities; teachers; sculptures; high reliefs; pottery; textiles; arts; artefacts; jewelry; archaeological finds; iron; exhibition areas; terra cotta; town gates; foot-bridges; fortifications; buddhas; tombs; earth architecture; frescoes; stupas; frescoes; monumental sculpture; houses; farmhouses; restoration; shops; historic towns; China; Sri Lanka; Bangladesh; Pakistan; Afghanistan; India; Thailand; Nepal; Indonesia; Australia; Korea R; Philippines; Iran; Malaysia; Papua New Guinea; Viet Nam SR; Japan; Singapore; Asia.
SECONDARY KEYWORDS: slide shows.
// Sigiriya (Sri Lanka) // Pundranagar (Bangladesh)
ACCESSION NO: 9488. CALL NO: SS.MUS.07:1-240 (Slide Kit).

009952 - Fossekveiva Brukscenter. [Crafts centre at Fossekveiva] (eng). Kollandsrud, Mari. Oslo, Foreningen til norske Fortidsminnesmerkere Bevaring, 1987. p. 13-15, illus. (Fortidsvern. 1) (nor). Special issue: New functions for old buildings.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conversion of buildings; re-use; textile factories; redundant buildings; Norway.
SECONDARY KEYWORDS: cultural centres; workshops.
// Svelvik (Norway)
ACCESSION NO: K-224. ISSN: 0332-7205.

009953 - Ti tusen Kvadratmeter Kulturmaskin. [A Ten-thousand square metre cultural centre] (eng). Kollandsrud, Mari. Oslo, Foreningen til norske Fortidsminnesmerkere Bevaring, 1987. p. 16-18, illus. (Fortidsvern. 1) (nor). Special issue: New functions for old buildings.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conversion of buildings; re-use; redundant buildings; textile factories; industrial architecture; Norway.
SECONDARY KEYWORDS: community centres; cultural centres.
// Bergen (Norway)
ACCESSION NO: K-224. ISSN: 0332-7205.

009954 - Nedre Voien Spinderi i Oslo - idag restaurant og meget mer. [The textile mills at Nedre Voien, Oslo - now a restaurant and much more] (eng). Pran, Odd Sigvart. Oslo, Foreningen til norske Fortidsminnesmerkere Bevaring, 1987. p. 19-21, illus. (Fortidsvern. 1) (nor). Special issue: New functions for old buildings.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; conversion of buildings; re-use; textile factories; Norway.
SECONDARY KEYWORDS: restaurants; workshops.
// Oslo (Norway)
ACCESSION NO: K-224. ISSN: 0332-7205.

010673 - Ochrona i konserwacja thainin. Protection des textiles contre les mites (eng). Warszawa, 1978. p. 62. (Biuletyn informacyjny Zarządu muzeów i ochrony zabytków. 131) (pol).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: restoration; textiles.

ACCESSION NO: K-150.

010801 - The Conservation of textile objects. La Conservation des objets textiles (fre). Geijer, A. Paris, Unesco, 1961. p. 161-168, illus. (Museum. 14, 3) (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: care of collections; restoration; textiles.

ACCESSION NO: K-150. (Intergovernmental organization).

010819 - Z problematyki konserwacji zabytkow rochomych w Holandii. Szunke, N. Warszawa, Osrodek Dokumentacji Zabytków, 1965. p. 45-52. (Ochrona zabytkow. 18, 1(68)) (pol).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: restoration; paintings; textiles; Netherlands.

ACCESSION NO: K-150.

011102 - Vade-mecum pour la protection et l'entretien du patrimoine artistique. Bruxelles, Institut royal du Patrimoine artistique, [1987]. 136 p., illus. (Bulletin de l'Institut royal du Patrimoine artistique = Bulletin van het Koninklijk Instituut voor het Kunstpatrimonium. 21) (same text in fre, dut). Vademecum ter bescherming en onderhoud van het kunstbezit. dut. Incl. bibl., legislative texts and useful addresses. Introduction by L. Masschelein-Kleiner.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; environmental control; maintenance; security; conservation; air conditioning; lighting; pest control; security; wall paintings; stained glass; sculptures; paintings; glass; ceramics; stone; leather; metals; textiles; books; musical instruments; national legislation; Belgium.

ACCESSION NO: K-230. ISSN: 0085-1892.

012129 - Zones historiques d'Istanbul, Turquie. Pehlivanoglu, Mustafa. [s.l.], [s.n.], [s.d.]. 17 slides : col.+ 1 p. typescript. (fre). Listed as WHC 356 in 1985. Accompanying material: legends. Condition: ave.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic quarters; historic monuments and sites; churches; monasteries; islamic architecture; fortifications; archaeological sites; mosques; ramparts; decorative patterns; arcades; pillars; domes; mosaics; textiles; ceramic tiles; minarets; Turkey.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: maps.

// Suleymaniye Mosque, Istanbul (Turkey) // St. Sophia, Istanbul (Turkey) // Church of the monastery of Pantocreator, Istanbul (Turkey) // Topkapi Palace, Istanbul (Turkey) // Sultanahmet Mosque, Istanbul (Turkey) // St. Sophia, Istanbul (Turkey) // Church of the monastery of Chora, Istanbul (Turkey) // Tekfur Sarayi, Istanbul (Turkey)

CALL NO: TR.IST.09:1-17.

012236 - Palais et parc de Fontainebleau, France. Paris, La Goélette, [s.d.]. 50 slides : col. (same text in fre, eng, ger). Listed as WHC 160 in 1981. Copyrighted. Fifteen duplicates; 35 unique views. Legends on mounts.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic monuments; palaces; galleries; paintings; marble; pavilions; gardens; parterres; stairs; statues; high reliefs; ornamental lakes; interior spaces; vaults; painted ceilings; decorations and ornaments; fountains; textiles; bedrooms; libraries; mirrors; columns; gold; gilding; lighting; furniture; France.

// Chateau Fontainebleau (France) // Parc de Fontainebleau (France)

CALL NO: FR.FON.14:1-50. (restricted).

012237 - Château de Fontainebleau, Intérieurs I, France. Bruguière, France, iapocolor, [s.d.]. 6 slides : col. (fre). Listed as WHC 160 in 1981. Legends on mounts. Density: dark. Publisher's series: 63023.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic monuments; palaces; bedrooms; textiles; mirrors; lighting; laminated wood; interior spaces; furniture; gilding; France.

// Château de Fontainebleau (France)

CALL NO: FR.FON.15:1-6. (restricted).

012544 - L'industrie textile primaire au Canada; histoire et patrimoine. McCullough, Alan Bruce. Ottawa, Environment Canada Service Parks, 1992. 326p. and 314p., illus., plans. (Studies in archaeology, architecture and history) (same text in eng, fre). The primary textile industry in Canada; history and heritage. eng. incl. bibl. and a list of canadian companies.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; factories; textile factories; warehouses; stone; brick; wood; concrete; electrical equipment; flat roofs; cast iron.

ACCESSION NO: 10690. CALL NO: A.I.406. ISBN: 0-660-93651-8. ISSN: 0821-1035.

012707 - Conférence internationale pour l'étude et la mise en valeur du patrimoine industriel. 4. France, 14-20 septembre 1981. Itinéraire Saint-Etienne-Ondaine Haut Beaujolais. Housset, Jean-Pierre. ICCIH. Paris, CILAC, 1981. 22p., illus., plans. (same text in eng, fre). incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; rehabilitation; coal mines; factories; textile factories.

// Saint-Etienne-Ondaine Haut Beaujolais (France)

ACCESSION NO: 12190. CALL NO: A.I.386.

012736 - La filature de Bootz. Conseil d'Architecture, d'Urbanisme et d'Environnement. Nantes, 303 Recherches et créations, 1984. p.97-99, illus. (Pays de la Loire; Spécial patrimoine industriel; n.3) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; textile factories; garden cities; 19th.

// Loire (France) // Mayenne (France)

ACCESSION NO: 12191. CALL NO: A.I.388.

012909 - Arqueologia industrial do bairro de Alcântara : Estudo e materiais. Ribeiro, Isabel; Custódio, Jorge; Santos, Luís. Associação de arqueologia industrial da regiao de Lisboa. Lisboa, Companhia Carris de Ferro de Lisboa, 1981. (por). Incl. iconography.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; descriptions; textiles; 19th; Portugal.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: railways; urban spaces; social aspects; workers' housing'.

// Alcântara (Portugal) // Lisbon (Portugal)

ACCESSION NO: 10872. CALL NO: A.I. 403.

012971 - Changing industrial landscapes : The experience of RCHME's urban development corporation area surveys. Falconer, Keith A. Bruxelles, The International Committee for the Conservation of Industrial Heritage, Belgium, 1991. p. 102-105, illus., plans. In: "Industry, Mand and Landscape / Industrie, Homme et Paysage" (eng). Incl. Bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; industrial landscape; inventories; urban development ; corporations; data bases; photographs; sites; bridges; docks; ports; case studies; textile factories.

// Royal Commission on the Historical Monuments (UK)

ACCESSION NO: 12291. CALL NO: A.I. 417. ISBN: 2-9600037-0-5.

013180 - A textile museum for Almonte. Phase 1: The feasibility of establishing a textile museum.. Phase 2: A plan for development. Kalman, Harold D. Almonte, Town of Almonte, National Museums of Canada, Ministry of Citizenship and Culture, 1983. 147 p., 95 p., illus., plans. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: museums; ecomuseums; industrial development; textiles; Canada.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: textile factories; planning; 20th.

// Almonte (Canada)

ACCESSION NO: 10481. CALL NO: A.I. 442.

013294 - Industrial architecture in the Quinebaug and Blackstone Valleys. Candee, Richard M.; Sande, Ted; Colledge, Williams; Rivard, Paul. Washington, Society for Industrial Archeology, 1972. 10 p., illus., plans. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; textile factories; industrial development; 19th; 20th.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: factories; mills; water management; economic recession; vernacular architecture; brick; cement; reinforced concrete; inventories; neo-classicism; architectural surveys.

// Lansdale Company // Putnom Company // Conn. Woonsocket Company // Southbridge and Blackstone Company // Mass. Company

ACCESSION NO: 12345. CALL NO: A.I. 415.

013295 - Society for Industrial Archeology. Annual Conference. 6th, 1977. Industrial Archeology of Wilmington, Delaware and Vicinity. McKelvey, Frank J.; Seely, Bruce E.; Hinsley, Jacqueline; Gibb, Hugh. Washington, Society for Industrial Archeology, 1977. illus., plans, maps. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; inventories; 19th; mills; textile factories.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: bridges; kilns; railway bridges; case studies; quarries; industrial development; gasworks; pumping stations; refineries; railway stations; 20th; enterprises.

ACCESSION NO: 12343. CALL NO: A.I. 412.

015955 - Colloque latino-américain d'archéologie industrielle. 1st. Puebla, 1995. Patrimoine mexicain : l'Amérique latine reste-t-elle un continent à découvrir ? Dorel-Ferré, G. (traductions); Sanchez Flores, R.; Torres Bautista, M.; Malpica Uribe, S.; Ruiz de la Barrera, R.; Morel, J.O. Montrouge, CILAC, 1995. p. 22-41, illus. (L'archéologie industrielle en France. 27) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; industrial archaeology; metalworks; textile factories; Mexico.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: 16th; 17th; 18th; 20th; mines; mining equipment.
// Metepec ecomuseum (Mexico) // Real del Monte (Mexico) // Puebla (Mexico) // Pachuca-Real del Monte (Mexico)
ACCESSION NO: K-414.

016056 - Internationale Sommerakademie Potsdam-Sanssouci. Potsdam/Berlin, 1996. Umwelteinflüsse und ihr Monitoring. Proceedings. Evers, S.; Giersberg, H.-J.; Laenen, M. Umwelt Stiftung; ICCROM; Unesco. Potsdam/Berlin, Unesco, 1996. 150 p., tables. (various texts in eng, ger, ita). Conservation management of world heritage ensembles. eng. Incl. program, list of participants.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: palaces; historic gardens; wall paintings; stone; metals; textiles; trees; world heritage list; monitoring; conservation; deterioration; weathering.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: conferences and proceedings.

// Palaces and Parks of Potsdam and Berlin, Germany (WHC 532) // Völklingen Ironworks, Germany (WHC 687) // Cologne Cathedral, Germany (WHC 292) // Unesco world heritage convention

ACCESSION NO: 13522.

017775 - International Restorer Seminar. 7th. Veszprém, Hungary, 1-10 July 1989. Conservation of metals. Problems in the treatment of metal-organic and inorganic composite objects. Járó, Márta, ed. Veszprém, István Eri, 1989. 189 p., illus., plans. (various texts in eng, fre, ger). Incl. bibl., program, list of participants.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: metals; conservation techniques; restoration; silver; iron; bronze; chemical treatment; chemical analysis; archaeological finds; organic materials; textiles; X-ray analysis; museums.

ACCESSION NO: 10469. ISBN: 963-555-770-1.

018064 - Saltaire, the English XIXth Century model industrial settlement. Casanelles i Rahola, Eusebi. Paris, TICCIH, 2001. 85-89, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 5, 2001) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; world heritage list; industrial sites; industrial architecture; textile factories; UK.

// Saltaire Mill, UK (WHC 1028)

CALL NO: k-097. ISSN: 1296-7750.

018078 - World heritage textile industry sites. Douet, James; Watson, Mark. Terrassa, TICCIH, 1999. p. 3-4. (TICCIH Bulletin. 7) (eng). Incl.bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial sites; textile factories; world heritage list.

ACCESSION NO: K-341.

018757 - Meeting of TICCIH Textile Section. 1st. Terrassa, Spain, March 2001. Understanding and evaluating the sites of the English textile industry. Falconer, Keith. Paris, TICCIH, 2001. p. 9-12, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 6, 2001) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; textile factories; mills; cultural landscapes; UK.

// Derwent Valley, UK (WHC 1030)

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

018759 - Meeting of TICCIH Textile Section. 1st. Terrassa, Spain, March 2001. Textile village, The Scheiblers' "Jewel in the Crown". Walczak, Bartosz Marek. Paris, TICCIH, 2001. p. 17-24, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 6, 2001) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; textile factories; villages; Poland.

// The Scheiblers, Poland

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

018761 - Meeting of TICCIH Textile Section. 1st. Terrassa, Spain, March 2001. The protection of historic monuments of textile industry in Lower Silesia. Gerber, Piotr. Paris, TICCIH, 2001. p. 27-34, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 6, 2001) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of industrial heritage; industrial architecture; textile factories; Poland.

// Lower Silesia, Poland

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

018949 - TICCIH 2000 Congress. London, 2000. From Industrial Revolution to Consumer Revolution: international perspectives on the archaeology of industrialisation. Palmer, Marilyn, ed.; Neaverson, Peter, ed. Leeds, Association for Industrial Archaeology, 2001. 129p. , illus., plans, maps. (The International Committee for the Conservation of the Industrial Heritage Millennium Congress) (eng). De la Révolution Industrielle á la Révolution de la Consommation: perspectives internationales sur l'archéologie de l'industrialisation. fre. TICCIH 2000 Congress transactions.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial archaeology; textile factories; industrial development; case studies.

ACCESSION NO: 14139. CALL NO: A.I.510. ISBN: 0-1-902653-63-7.

019247 - Industrial heritage in hinterland of Sao Paulo State. Zequini, Anicleide. Terrassa, TICCIH, 2002. p. 4-5, illus. (TICCIH Bulletin. 16, 2002) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; hydraulic structures; textile factories; Brazil.

// Sao Paulo, Brazil

ACCESSION NO: K-341. ISSN: 1605-6647.

020063 - American industrial architecture from the late eighteenth to the mid-twentieth century. Sande, Theodore A. Vermont, SAH, 1976. p. 265-271, illus. (Journal of the Society of Architectural Historians. 35, 4) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; 19th; 20th; textile factories; railway stations; USA.

ACCESSION NO: K-117.

020378 - Stoffe und Symbole: Das kostbare Erbe der Textilien. Minkenberg, Georg. Aachen, Grünenthal GmbH, 1992. 11 p., illus. (Die Waage: Zeitschrift der Grünenthal GmbH Aachen. SH-2) (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: textiles; symbolism; cathedrals; World Heritage List; World Cultural Heritage; Germany.

// Aachen Cathedral, Germany (WHC 3)

ACCESSION NO: 10457. ISSN: 0017-4874.

020485 - Blue Table-cloths and the Attempt of Revival of the Cotton Print Textiles. Vashalomidze, Rusudan. Tbilisi, ICOMOS Georgia, 1997. p. 89-91. In: "International training course: significance of the vernacular architecture and problems of its conservation" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: vernacular architecture; textiles; Georgia.

ACCESSION NO: 13525. CALL NO: A.T.577.

020955 - The social archaeology of the textile industry. Palmer, Marilyn; Neaverson, Peter. Leeds, AIA, 2001. p. 47-55, illus. In: "From industrial revolution to consumer revolution: Transactions of the 11th International Congress of TICCIH" (eng). L'archeologie sociale de l'industrie textile . fre. Incl. abstract and bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: textile factories; workers' housing.

ACCESSION NO: 14139. CALL NO: A.I.510. ISBN: 0-1-902653-63-7.

023154 - Sarisské Muzeum v Bardejove. Gutek, Franticek (text); Novakova, Ol'ga (photo). Bardejov, Sarisské Muzeum v Bardejove, Mestsky Urad, (s.d.). 28 p., illus. (slo).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; world heritage list; Slovakia; medieval towns; historical surveys; icons; exhibitions; books; textiles; town halls.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: tourist guidebooks.

// Sarissky Museum, Bardejove, Slovakia // Bardejov Town Conservation Reserve, Slovakia (WHC 973)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 973 (7).

023899 - Bewahren und Gestalten - Deutsche Denkmalpflege (Katalog der Ausstellung). Stemmler, Dierk. Vereinigung des Landesdenkmalpflieger in der BRD. Berlin, Vereinigung des Landesdenkmalpflieger in der BRD, [s.d.]. 233 p., illus. (ger). under the patronance of ICOMOS; incl. bib.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments and sites; preservation; conservation; history; religious architecture; public and civic architecture; roman architecture; open air museums; protection of natural heritage; industrial heritage; cemeteries; organs; bells; theatres; sculptures; glassworks; textiles; inventories; Germany.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: exhibition catalogues.

// UNESCO // ICOMOS

ACCESSION NO: 14732.

024606 - Les colonies industrielles du textile: étude comparée (Catalogne, Italie, France, USA). Dorel-Ferré, Gracia. Laon, CILAC, 1994. p. 121-131, illus. (L'Archéologie Industrielle en France. 24-25) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; textile factories; workers' housing; comparative analysis; Spain; Italy; France; USA.

// Catalunya, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220 5521.

024665 - Stencilled textile patterns as an auxiliary method of stylistic analysis of the medieval wall painting. Vodnik, Alenka. Ljubljana, Zavod za varstvo kulturne dediscine Slovenije, 2003. .53-72, illus. (Varstvo Spomenikov: Journal for the Protection of Monuments. 40) (same text in slv, eng). Sablonirani tekstilni vzorci kot pomocna metoda slogovne analize srednjeveskega stenskega slikarstva. slv.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: wall paintings; frescoes; textiles; medieval art; Slovenia.

ACCESSION NO: K-188. ISSN: 1580-5174.

024875 - The textile mill in Britain - A pilot national characterisation. Falconer, Keith; Oglethorpe, Miles; Watson, Mark. Paris, TICCIH, 2004. p. 37-46, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 11) (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract in French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; textile factories.

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

024876 - Typology for textile sites: widening the world-wide list. Watson, Mark. Paris, TICCIH, 2004. p. 47-60, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 11) (eng). Incl. Abstract in French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; industrial sites; textile factories; mills; world heritage list; methodology.

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

024877 - Significant textile sites in Germany. Stender, Detlef. Paris, TICCIH, 2004. p. 61-69, illus.

(Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 11) (eng). Incl. Abstract in French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; industrial sites; textile factories; mills; industrial landscape; Germany.

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

024882 - 'Flagships', 'giants', 'pioneers', and other significant historic textile sites in the North of Germany: Lower Saxony, Bremen, and the Thuringian Eichsfeld. Mende, Michael. Paris, TICCIH, 2003. p. 7-14, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie/industrial patrimony. 10) (eng). Incl. abstract in French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; textile factories; Germany.

// Lower Saxony, Bremen, Thuringian Eichsfeld, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

024883 - Le patrimoine textile de la France : histoire, inventaire, propositions. Belhoste, Jean-François. Paris, TICCIH, 2003. p. 15-22, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie/industrial patrimony. 10) (fre). Incl. abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; textile factories; France.

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

024884 - Ways of technology transfer in the textile industry from Britain to the Continent in the years c.1849-c. 1870. Toensberg, Jeppe. Paris, TICCIH, 2003. p. 23-25, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie/industrial patrimony. 10) (eng). Incl. abstract in French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; textile factories; 19th; technological changes; UK; Europe.

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

024885 - The Manchesters of the World. McNeil, Robina. Paris, TICCIH, 2003. p. 27-34, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie/industrial patrimony. 10) (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract in French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; textile factories; UK.

// Barcelona, Spain // Gent, Belgium // Rouen, France // Manchester, UK

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

024886 - The industrial "model" village at Portlaw, Co. Waterford, Ireland. Miley, Garry. Paris, TICCIH, 2003. p. 35-42, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie/industrial patrimony. 10) (eng). Incl. abstract in French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; textile factories; industrial towns; villages; workers' housing; Ireland.

// Portlaw, Co. Waterford, Ireland

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

024887 - Textile industry in Moravia and Silesia. Ryskova, Michaela. Paris, TICCIH, 2003. p. 43-46. (Patrimoine de l'industrie/industrial patrimony. 10) (eng). Incl. abstract in French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; textile factories; historical surveys; Czech Republic.

// Moravia and Silesia, Czech Republic

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

024888 - La conservation de machines anciennes en fonctionnement comme vecteur pour la transmission des savoir faire : l'exemple de la création textile. Scheerrer, Guy. Paris, TICCIH, 2003. p. 47-53, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie/industrial patrimony. 10) (fre). Incl. abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial equipment; textile factories.

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

024901 - Conservación de campo de tejidos arqueológicos: estudio de un caso de Pacatnamú, Perú. Donnan, Sharon Gordon. Mexico, INAH, GCI, 1993. p. 78-83, illus., plans. In: "Conservación arqueológica in situ. Memoria de las reuniones 6-13 abril 1986, México" (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of archaeological sites; archaeological finds; textiles; Peru.

// Pacatnamú, Perú

ACCESSION NO: 9642. CALL NO: Arch.206(sp). ISBN: 0-89236-251-0.

024923 - Field conservation of archaeological textiles: a case study from Pacatnamú, Peru. Donnan, Sharon Gordon. Mexico, INAH; California, GCI, 1987. p.72-77, illus.,maps. In: "In situ archaeological conservation. Proceedings of meetings April 6-13 1986, Mexico" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of archaeological sites; archaeological finds; textiles; Peru.

// Pacatnamú, Peru

ACCESSION NO: 9642. CALL NO: Arch. 206. ISBN: 0-941103-03-x.

026085 - Coming to Terms with the 20th Century: Changing Perceptions of the British Industrial Past. Trinder, Barrie. Houghton, SIA, 2001. p. 65-80, illus. (IA:The Journal of the Society for Industrial Archeology. 26,2) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; 20th; industrial revolution; iron; textiles; means of transport; railways; UK.

ACCESSION NO: K-535. ISSN: 0 0160-1040.

026106 - Sidney Stott: Cotton Mills for the Continent. The introduction of the modern fireproof Lancashire Cotton Spinning Mill in the textile district of Münsterland (Germany). Oehlke, Andreas. Paris, TICCIH, 2004. p.63-72, illus., plans. (Patrimoine de l'industrie. 12) (eng). Incl. abstract in French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; factories; mills; textile factories; Germany; 19th; 20th.

// Stott, Sidney // Münsterland, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

026126 - The Importance of Research Outside the Library: Watkins Mill, A Case Study. Gross, Laurence F. Houghton, SIA, 1981. p. 15-26, illus. (IA:The Journal of the Society for Industrial Archeology. 7,1) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mills; industrial architecture; textile factories; industrial equipment; USA.

// Watkins, Waltus // Watkins Mill, Missouri, USA

ACCESSION NO: K-535. ISSN: 0160-1040.

026303 - The Effect of Insect Fumigation by Anoxia on Textiles Dyed with Prussian Blue. Rowe, Sophie. London, IIC, 2004. p.259-270, illus. (Studies in Conservation. 49,4) (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract in French, German and Spanish.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: textiles; insects.

ACCESSION NO: K-259.

026766 - The importance of industrial heritage for cultural landscape of Lodz and its local identity. Walczak, Bartosz Marek. Gdansk, Gdansk University of Technology, 2005. p. 311-318, illus. In: "International Conference Heritage of technology - Gdansk Outlook 4. Proceedings" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; mills; conservation; textile factories; urban renewal; cultural identity; Poland.

// Lodz, Poland

ACCESSION NO: 14900. CALL NO: A.I.518. ISBN: 83-88579-26-6.

027613 - Industrial Heritage in Mexico: 20 years of Research, Recovery, Reutilization, and Diffusion. Oviedo Gomez, Belén. Paris, TICCIH, 2005. p. 25-39, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie; ressources, pratiques, cultures. 13) (fre). Incl. bibl. and abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; conservation; re-use; rehabilitation; factories; mills; textile factories; site museums; museums; railway stations; mines; mining buildings; Mexico.

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

027731 - Cent elements del patrimoni industrial a Catalunya. Feliu Torras, Assumpció (coord.). Associació del Museu de la Ciència i de la Tècnica i d'Arqueologia Industrial de Catalunya. Barcelona, Lunwerg Editores, 2002. 247 p., illus. (same text in cat, eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; factories; textile factories; conservation; re-use; inventories; Spain.

// Catalunya, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 14997. CALL NO: A.I.521. ISBN: 84-7782-827-X.

028496 - Konserwacja XVII - i XVIII - wiecznej dziecięcej odzieży grobowej. Drazkowska, Anna. Warszawa, Krajowy Ośrodek Badań i Dokumentacji Zabytków, 2005. p.55-67, illus. (Ochrona Zabytków. 1, 2005) (pol). Conservation of seventeenth - and eighteenth - century burial apparel . eng. Incl. bibl. and abstract in english.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: movable cultural property; textiles; conservation; 17th; 18th; Poland.

ACCESSION NO: K-150.

029342 - 150 anys de colònies industrials. Viladés, Ramon (ed.). Berga, Ambit de Recerques del Berguedà, 2005. 142 p., illus. (L'Erol: Revista cultural del Berguedà. 86-87) (cat).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; factories; textiles; textile factories; workers' housing; Spain.

// L'Erol // Catalunya, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15112. CALL NO: A.I. 525. ISSN: 0212-445.

029344 - La força hidràulica en la indústria tèxtil manresana, 1801-1860. Solà, Angels. Berga, Ambit de Recerques del Berguedà, 2005. p.13-16, illus. (L'Erol: Revista cultural del Berguedà. 86-87) (cat).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: textiles; textile factories; industrial heritage; Spain; 19th.

// Manresa, Catalunya, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15112. CALL NO: A.I. 525. ISSN: 0212-445.

029348 - Acumulació de capital i construcció de les colònies tèxtils. Ferrer, Llorenç. Berga, Ambit de Recerques del Berguedà, 2005. p.28-32, illus. (L'Erol: Revista cultural del Berguedà. 86-87) (cat). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: textile factories; factories; textiles; industrial architecture; workers' housing; Spain.

// Catalunya, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15112. CALL NO: A.I. 525. ISSN: 0212-445.

029357 - Industrialització i colònies tèxtils al Baix Llobregat. Padró i Margó, Josep. Berga, Ambit de Recerques del Berguedà, 2005. p.74-77, illus. (L'Erol: Revista cultural del Berguedà. 86-87) (cat). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: textile factories; industrial heritage; factories; textiles; Spain.

// Baix Llobregat, Catalunya, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15112. CALL NO: A.I. 525. ISSN: 0212-445.

029360 - Desavinences familiars a les colònies Palà i Valls de Torroella. Llobet i Fornells, Ester. Berga, Ambit de Recerques del Berguedà, 2005. p.88-91, illus. (L'Erol: Revista cultural del Berguedà. 86-87) (cat).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: workers' housing; textile factories; industrial heritage; historical surveys; Spain.

// Colònia Palà i Valls, Torroella, Catalunya, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15112. CALL NO: A.I. 525. ISSN: 0212-445.

029362 - Les colònies tèxtils i mineres al Cardener mitjà. Fàbrega, Albert. Berga, Ambit de Recerques del Berguedà, 2005. p.93-96, illus. (L'Erol: Revista cultural del Berguedà. 86-87) (cat). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: textile factories; mines; factories; workers' housing; industrial heritage; Spain.

// Cardener, Catalunya, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15112. CALL NO: A.I. 525. ISSN: 0212-445.

029363 - Les colònies tèxtils del Ripollès (1900-1920). Marín i Surroca, Jeroni. Berga, Ambit de Recerques del Berguedà, 2005. p.100-103, illus. (L'Erol: Revista cultural del Berguedà. 86-87) (cat).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: textile factories; factories; workers' housing; industrial heritage; Spain.

// Colònies tèxtils del Ripollès, Catalunya, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15112. CALL NO: A.I. 525. ISSN: 0212-445.

029365 - La colònia dels "Anglesos" a Borgonyà. Bayón, Emili. Berga, Ambit de Recerques del Berguedà, 2005. p.109-111, illus. (L'Erol: Revista cultural del Berguedà. 86-87) (cat).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: workers' housing; industrial architecture; industrial heritage; textile factories; Spain.

// Colònia dels "Anglesos" a Borgonyà, Catalunya, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15112. CALL NO: A.I. 525. ISSN: 0212-445.

- 029368 - Manufactures Burés d'Anglès. Bayó i Soler, Conxa. Berga, *Ambit de Recerques del Berguedá*, 2005. p.119-122, illus. (L'Erol: Revista cultural del Berguedá. 86-87) (cat).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: textile factories; factories; industrial heritage; workers' housing; Spain.
 ACCESSION NO: 15112. CALL NO: A.I. 525. ISSN: 0212-445.
- 029375 - A ritme de sierra. Un apassionant viatge per algunes de les colònies tèxtils. Revetlle Pipio, María Núria. Berga, *Ambit de Recerques del Berguedá*, 2005. p.134-135, illus. (L'Erol: Revista cultural del Berguedá. 86-87) (cat).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; textile factories; workers' housing.
 ACCESSION NO: 15112. CALL NO: A.I. 525. ISSN: 0212-445.
- 029557 - Das Fastentuch aus der Pfarrkirche St. Maria und Florian von Waltenhofen : untersuchungsergebnisse und konservatorische Massnahmen. Ringer, Cornelia. München, Bayerisches Landesamt für Denkmalpflege, 2003. p. 29-30, illus. (Denkmalpflege Informationen. B 126, 2003) (ger).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: textiles; 16th; religious art; conservation; customs and traditions.
 ACCESSION NO: K-347. ISSN: 1617-3155.
- 029690 - Kompromisslose Beständigkeit in gutem Geschmack : die Textilfirma pausa in Mössingen (Kreis Tübingen). Büchner, Dieter; Ruhland, Michael. Stuttgart, Nachrichtenblatt des Landesdenkmalamtes, 2005. p. 142-150, illus. (Denkmalpflege in Baden-Württemberg. 3, 2005) (ger). Incl. bibl.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: textile factories; textiles; industrial architecture; 20th; architectural design.
 // Mössingen, Tübingen, Germany
 ACCESSION NO: K-060. ISSN: 0342-0027.
- 030391 - Eine Wiege der Textilindustrie. Die ehemalige Spinnerei und Weberei Wiesenthal. Kaiser, Wolfgang. Stuttgart, Landesamt für Denkmalpflege, 2000. p. 169-174, illus. (Denkmalpflege in Baden-Württemberg. 3, 2000) (ger). Incl. bibl.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: textile factories; industrial architecture; 19th; Germany.
 ACCESSION NO: K-060. ISSN: 0342-0027.
- 030399 - IIC Congress. 19-23 September 1988. Conservation of Far Eastern art: abstract of the contributions to the Congress 19-23 1988. Mabuchi, H. (ed.); Smith, Perry (ed.). International Institute for conservation of historic and artistic works (IIC). Kyoto, IIC, 1989. 87 p. (same text in eng, jap).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation; movable cultural property; conservation treatment; paintings; paper; sculptures; polychromy; lacquer; works of art; textiles; waterlogged wood; shipwrecks; archaeological finds; Asia; China; Japan; Far East; abstracts.
 ACCESSION NO: 9914.
- 033697 - Textile Museum of Oaxaca. Fuentes, Ana Paula. Terrassa, mNACTEC, 2008. p. 6, illus. (TICCIH Bulletin. 41) (eng).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; textile factories; museums; Mexico.
 // Textile Museum of Oaxaca, Mexico
 ACCESSION NO: K-341. ISSN: 1605-6647.
- 035331 - El instituto real del patrimonio artístico de Bélgica: realizaciones recientes. Masschelein-Kleiner, Liliane. Burgos, Consejo General de Castilla y León, 1982. p. 135-141. (Actas. 2) In: "Actas de las Primeras Jornadas de Patrimonio Histórico-Artístico. Tomo I" (spa). Incl. bibl.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; institutions; criteria; paintings; polychrome sculptures; metals; textiles; Belgium.
 // Real Instituto del Patrimonio Artístico, Bruselas
 ACCESSION NO: 7708. ISBN: 84-500-8274-9.
- 035335 - Problemática actual de la restauración de tejidos antiguos en España. Mantilla de los Ríos y Rojas, Ma. Socorro. Burgos, Consejo General de Castilla y León, 1982. p. 159-161. (Actas. 2) In: "Actas de las Primeras Jornadas de Patrimonio Histórico-Artístico. Tomo I" (spa).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; textiles; restorers; restoration.
 ACCESSION NO: 7708. ISBN: 84-500-8274-9.
- 035369 - Patrimonio industrial colombiano: la definición de paisajes productivos en la Sabana de Bogotá. Beltrán Beltrán, Lina Constanza. Bogotá, Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, 2008. p. 26-43, illus. (Apuntes: Revista de estudios sobre patrimonio cultural. 21, 1) (spa). Incl. bibl. and abstract in Spanish and English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; industrial landscape; mines; mining buildings; factories; textile factories; Colombia.
// Sabana de Bogotá, Colombia
ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

035746 - Politiques et pratiques de sauvegarde. La muséalisation du patrimoine industriel de la filière laine: le cas de Covilhã (Portugal). Calado Pinheiro, Elisa. Paris, TICCIH, 2009. p. 59-78, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 21) (fre). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; textile factories; conservation; rehabilitation; historical surveys; museums; inventories; archives; Portugal.
// Covilhã, Portugal
ACCESSION NO: K-097.

035748 - La "Strada della lana" da percorso culturale a risorsa per il territorio. Vachino, Giovanni. Paris, TICCIH, 2009. p. 95-104, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 21) (ita). Incl. abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; textile factories; enhancement; Italy.
// Strada della lana, Biella, Piedmont, Italy
ACCESSION NO: K-097.

036092 - Conserving textiles: Studies in honour of Agnes Timár-Balázs. Eri, István (ed.); Perjés, Judit B. (ed.); Nagy, Katalin E. (ed.); Bendefy, Márta Kissné (ed.); Kovács, Petronella Mravik (ed.); Sipos, Eniko (ed.). Rome, ICCROM, 2009. 187 p., illus. (ICCROM Conservation Studies. 7) (eng). Incl. bibl.; Original Hungarian version edited by István Eri.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: movable cultural property; textiles; conservation.
// Timár-Balázs, Agnes
ACCESSION NO: 14644(7). ISBN: 92-9077-218-2.

036455 - Tejidos del Valle del Nilo del Museo Arqueológico Nacional. Arteaga Rogríguez, Ángela; Borrego Díaz, Pilar; Moreno García, Mónica; Platero Otsoa, Arantza. Madrid, Ministerio de Cultura, 2009. p. 278-289, illus. (Patrimonio Cultural de España. 1) (same text in spa, eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract in English and Spanish.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological museums; textiles; restoration projects; movable cultural property; coptic culture; Egypt; Spain.
// Museo Arqueológico Nacional
ACCESSION NO: K-374. ISSN: 1889-3104.

036643 - Reconversion du patrimoine architectural, applications à l'architecture industrielle (bibliographie sélective annotée). ICOMOS. Paris, Unesco, 1988. 49 p. (Etudes et documents sur le patrimoine culturel. 17) (fre). Incl. indexes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; re-use; legislation; industrial heritage; railway stations; textile factories; metalworks.
ACCESSION NO: 16117. CALL NO: A.I. 557. URL:
<http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0008/000816/081696fb.pdf>.

036728 - The Tomioka Silk Mill and related industrial heritage. Matsuura, Toshitaka. Paris, TICCIH, 2010. p. 10-16, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 23) (eng). Incl. abstract in French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; silk; mills; historical surveys; world heritage list; historic sites; farmhouses; textile factories; Japan.
// The Tomioka Silk Mill and Related Industrial Heritage, Japan
ACCESSION NO: K-097.

036729 - A silk-raising cultural landscape in Gunma, Japan, and the comparative thematic study by TICCIH of textile sites. Watson, Mark. Paris, TICCIH, 2010. p. 24-33, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 23) (eng). Incl. abstract in French, notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial sites; textiles; textile factories; silk; world heritage; criteria; values; cultural landscapes; rural landscapes; urban areas; Japan.
ACCESSION NO: K-097.

036730 - Silk industrial heritage in Europe: Some remarks about the Proposal of the Council of Europe for a Silk Cultural Route, 1988-1994. Cordeiro, José Manuel Lopes. Paris, TICCIH, 2010. p. 34-39, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 23) (eng). Incl. abstract in French, bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial sites; textiles; textile factories; silk; world heritage; cultural routes; cultural tourism; public awareness; case studies; France; Greece; Italy; Spain; Portugal; UK; Europe.

// Silk Routes Project, Council of Europe
ACCESSION NO: K-097.

036731 - Cultural heritage of textile industry in Asia. Mau, Chuan-hui. Paris, TICCIH, 2010. p. 40-47, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 23) (eng). Incl. abstract in French, notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial sites; textiles; silk; historical surveys; case studies; Asia.

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

037143 - Industrial avant-garde buildings in St. Petersburg. Etholén, Katriina. Paris, TICCIH, 2010. p. 92-99, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 24) (eng). Incl. abstract in French, bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; modern architecture; electric power stations; mills; water towers; textile factories; factories; heritage at risk; 20th; russian federation.

// Soviet Constructivism
ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750

037473 - Jalisco and its Nineteenth-Century Industrial Heritage. De la Torre, Federico. Paris, TICCIH, 2011. p. 35-51, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie / Industrial Patrimony. 75) In: "Industrial heritage in Mexico, Central America and the Caribbean" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract in French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; factories; paper; textile factories; inventories; regional inventories; mexico.

// State of Jalisco, Mexico
ACCESSION NO: k-097. ISSN: 1296-7750.

037478 - Les établissements Waddington : une entreprise cotonnière de la vallée de l'Avre (1792-1957). Dufresne, Geneviève. Paris, TICCIH, 2011. p. 65-85, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie / Industrial Patrimony. 75) In: "Knowledge of the World Industrial Heritage " (fre). Incl. abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; textiles; textile factories; factories; historical surveys; 19th; 20th; 21st; heritage at risk; france.

ACCESSION NO: k-097. ISSN: 1296-7750.

037601 - The industrial landscape of Norrköping. Economic Effects and Results of the Reuse. Bergdahl, Ewa. Paris, TICCIH, 2011. p. 111-116, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 26) In: Proceedings of the Conference in Sesto San Giovanni (Italy) 24/27 September 2010 (eng). incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; proceedings of conferences; factories; industrial landscape; re-use; historic towns; history; conversion of buildings; textile factories; Sweden.

// Norrköping, Sweden
ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750

037807 - Local silk production in Syria is a family-business. Arous, Rasha. Brussels, Euromed Heritage, June 2011. p.4-6, illus. (Connecting. 8) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: silk; craft; craftsmanship; handicrafts; textiles; intangible heritage; know-how; trade; tradition; traditional techniques; syrian AR; mediterranean countries.

ACCESSION NO: K-617. URL: <http://www.euromedheritage.net/intern.cfm?menuID=9&submenuID=8>

037868 - La Seine-et-Marne industrielle : innovations, talents, archives inédites. Rambaud, Isabelle (ed.). Lyon, France, Éditions Lieux Dites, June 2010. 336 p., illus., plans, maps. (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; agriculture; agricultural buildings; mills; watermills; metalworks; textile factories; railways; industrial landscape; cultural landscapes; workers' housing; re-use; rehabilitation; france.

// Seine-et-Marne department, France
ACCESSION NO: 16310. CALL NO: A.I. 579. ISBN: 978-2-914528-87-0.

037928 - Les leçons de la reconversion d'usines textiles : de Dundee (Ecosse) à Tampere (Finlande), en passant par Bradford et Lille... Watson, Mark. Paris, CILAC, 2012. p. 55-62, illus. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 60) (fre). Incl. bibl., notes and abstract

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; industrial sites; conversion of buildings; textile factories; Europe; Scotland; Finland; UK; France.

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

037941 - De l'identité ouvrière au marketing urbain : le patrimoine industriel de l'ex-RDA. Manale, Margaret. Paris, CILAC, 2012. p. 140-145, illus. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 60) (fre). Incl. bibl., notes and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; textile factories; rehabilitation; conversion of buildings; sustainable development; social and economic development; environmental quality; town planning projects; strategies; Germany.

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

038111 - Digitale teilrekonstruktion eines ptolemäischen grabtuches. Horn, Felix. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell

Steiner GmbH, 2009. p. 81-87, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. XLVII) (ger). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; theory of restoration; religious art; textiles; tombs; archaeological excavations; conservation of archaeological sites; conservation techniques; digital photogrammetry; 3D; reconstitution; Egypt.

// Ptolemaic Period Funerary Shroud, Tuna el-Gebel, Al Minya Governorate, Egypt

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

038112 - Textile wandgestaltung in Tuna el-Gebel. Schlüter, Katrin. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell

Steiner GmbH, 2009. p. 73-80, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. XLVII) (ger). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; theory of restoration; funerary architecture; religious art; textiles; tombs; archaeological excavations; conservation of archaeological sites; conservation techniques; Egypt.

// Tuna el-Gebel, Al Minya Governorate, Egypt

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

038128 - Les tissus de Fustât: restauration et étude des textiles d'une fondation musulmane à l'origine du Caire. Cortopassi, Roberta; Dal-Prá, Patricia; Denoix, Sylvie. Paris, INP, 2011. p.82-89, illus. (Patrimoines: Revue de l'Institut National du Patrimoine. 7) (fre). The Fustat textiles: conservation and study of textiles from a muslim foundation at the origins of Cairo. eng. Incl. notes and abstract Fre. and Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: textiles; arts; conservation; excavations; archaeology; conservation of archaeology; foundations; projects; capitals; egypt.

ACCESSION NO: K-581. ISBN: 978-2-7118-5896-5. ISSN: 1778-9982.

038134 - Un samouraï de coupons ou la restauration d'une marionnette japonaise: Doublage de tissus par la méthode du micro-dot pasting. Blaise, Violaine. Paris, INP, 2011. p. 128-135, illus. (Patrimoines: Revue de l'Institut National du Patrimoine. 7) (fre). A textile samurai or the conservation of a japanese puppet: Lining kinran by micro-dot pasting. eng. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract Fre. and Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: textiles; movable cultural property; arts; conservation; preservation; assessment of damage; deterioration; paper; technique; treatments.

ACCESSION NO: K-581. ISBN: 978-2-7118-5896-5. ISSN: 1778-9982.

038138 - Quand l'éphémère devient patrimoine : les robes jetables de Paco Rabanne. Remazeilles, Elodie. Paris, INP, 2011. p. 158-163, illus. (Patrimoines: Revue de l'Institut National du Patrimoine. 7) (fre). When the ephemeral becomes heritage: he disposable dresses of Paco Rabanne. eng. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract Fre. and Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: movable cultural property; artefacts; textiles; conservation; objects; historical surveys; technique; projects; treatments.

ACCESSION NO: K-581. ISBN: 978-2-7118-5896-5. ISSN: 1778-9982.

038285 - La seda. Un hilo sutil que, por siglos, ha unido a los pueblos de Oriente y de Occidente. Niglio, Olimpia. Bogotá, Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, 2012. p. 82-89, illus. (Apuntes: Revista de estudios sobre patrimonio cultural, Patrimonio Inmaterial II. 25, 1) (spa). Incl. bibl, notes and abstract in Spanish and English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: silk road; history; silk; textiles; arts; cultural routes; social aspects; population; cultural identity; tradition; export; case studies; europe; asia.

// Silk Road

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

038441 - Konzervatorsko-restauratorski zahvat na dekorativnoj tkanini iz Kine. Jemo, Danijela. Zagreb, Ministarstvo Kulture Uprava za zastitu kulturne bastine, 2012. p. 203-210, illus. (Godisnjak Zastite spomenika kulture Hrvatske. 33-34) In: Godisnjak zastite spomenika kulture harvatske (cro). Conservation and restoration interventions on a decorative silk fabric from China. eng. Incl. abstract in english

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation; restoration; silk; textile factories; manufacture; interventions; damage; croatia; china.

ACCESSION NO: K-283. ISSN: 0350-2589.

039149 - Petitions for rain: Textile and pottery designs in rock art. Schaafssma, Polly. Foix, France, CAR-ICOMOS, 2013. p. 17-26, illus. (INORA: International Newsletter on Rock Art. 66) (same text in fre, eng). Rituels de pluie : des motifs textiles et céramiques dans l'art rupestre. fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; rock engravings; rocks; stone; rock paintings; petroglyphs; geometry; decorated grottoes; decorative patterns; iconographic analysis; rituals; textiles; earth; pottery; ceramics; animals; pre-columbian civilizations; rain; religious heritage; usa.

ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

039173 - Challenges surrounding the survival of the Nishijin Silk Weaving industry in Kyoto, Japan. Moon, Okpyo. Seoul, NFMK, 2013. p. 72-86, illus. (International Journal of Intangible Heritage. 8) (eng). Incl. abstract, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; protection of intangible heritage; cultural heritage; silk; craftsmanship; authenticity; industrial areas; industrial heritage; industry; factories; textile factories; textiles; tradition; manufacture; case studies; customs and traditions; japan.

// Kyoto, Japan

ACCESSION NO: K-569. ISSN: 1975-3586.

039177 - "Community" as a landscape of intangible cultural heritage: Basho-fu in Kijoka, a japanese example of a traditional woven textile and its relationship with the public. Sarashima, Sumiko. Seoul, NFMK, 2013. p. 136-152, illus. (International Journal of Intangible Heritage. 8) (eng). Incl. abstract, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; protection of intangible heritage; cultural heritage; textile factories; community participation; landscapes; craftsmanship; cultural property; tradition; promotion; customs and traditions; interpretation; japan.

// Okinawa, Japan

ACCESSION NO: K-569. ISSN: 1975-3586.

039946 - Nomination dossier. Tomioka Silk Mill and Related Sites, Japan, inscribed in 2014. Government Seal of Japan. Gunma Prefecture, Government Seal of Japan, 2013. 1 box. (various texts in eng, jap). Dossier de candidature : Filature de soie de Tomioka et sites associés, inscrit en 2014. Fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; silk; textiles; mills; farms; textile factories; industrial heritage; industrial equipment; industrial sites; japan.

// Tomioka Silk Mill and Related Sites, Japan (WHC 1449)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1449.

039947 - Nomination form. Government Seal of Japan. Gunma Prefecture, Government Seal of Japan, 2013. 239 p., illus., maps. In: "Nomination dossier: Tomioka Silk Mill and Related Sites, Japan, inscribed in 2014" (various texts in eng, jap). Dossier de candidature : Filature de soie de Tomioka et sites associés, inscrit en 2014. Fre. Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; silk; textiles; mills; farms; textile factories; industrial heritage; industrial equipment; industrial sites; japan.

// Tomioka Silk Mill and Related Sites, Japan (WHC 1449)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1449 (1).

039948 - Management Plan (Appendix 7). Government Seal of Japan. Gunma Prefecture, Government Seal of Japan, 2013. 263 p., maps. In: "Nomination dossier: Tomioka Silk Mill and Related Sites, Japan, inscribed in 2014" (eng). Plan de Gestion (Appendice 7). Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; silk; textiles; mills; farms; textile factories; industrial heritage; industrial equipment; industrial sites; conservation; preservation; monitoring; outstanding universal value; management plans; japan.

// Tomioka Silk Mill and Related Sites, Japan (WHC 1449)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1449 (2).

039949 - Evaluation - Tomioka Silk Mill and Related Sites. ICOMOS - International Council on Monuments and Sites. Paris, ICOMOS, 2014. 12 p., illus., maps. In: "Nomination dossier: Tomioka Silk Mill and Related Sites, Japan, inscribed in 2014" (eng). Évaluation : Filature de soie de Tomioka et sites associés. Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; silk; textiles; mills; farms; textile factories; industrial heritage; industrial equipment; industrial sites; evaluations; comparative analysis; reports; outstanding universal value; authenticity; protection; conservation; japan.

// Tomioka Silk Mill and Related Sites, Japan (WHC 1449)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1449 (3).

Theory / théorie

001256 - What is industrial heritage? Norman Ball looks at a too-long-ignored part of our culture. Ottawa, Heritage Canada Foundation, 1983. p. 10-11, illus. (Canadian heritage. 41) (eng). interview with Norman Ball.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; definitions; Canada.

// Ball, Norman - archivist // Ontario Society for Industrial Archaeology, Toronto (Canada)

ACCESSION NO: K-223.

002208 - Komu Norblina, komu? Sawicki, Olgierd; Szczerba, Waldemar. Warsaw, Ministerstwo Kultury i Sztuki, 1983. p. 101-110, illus. (Ochrona zabytków. 140-141) (pol). Who wants Norblin, who?. eng. Incl. plans, axonometric views.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; architecture history; factories; re-use; conversion of buildings; museums; theory of conservation; Poland.

// Factory, Norblin's, Warsaw (Poland)

ACCESSION NO: K-150. CALL NO: A.I. 228 P.

002209 - Dawna fabryka Norblina w Warszawie. Szopa na roweryczy katedra w Lincoln? Kubiak, Janusz. Warsaw, Ministerstwo Kultury i Sztuki, 1983. p. 110-112, illus. (Ochrona zabytków. 140-141) (pol). Old Norblin's factory in Warsaw. A shed of bicycles or cathedral in Lincoln?. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; factories; re-use; theory of conservation; Poland.

// Factory, Norblin's, Warsaw (Poland)

ACCESSION NO: K-150. CALL NO: A.i 228 P.

003057 - Qu'est-ce que l'archéologie industrielle? Baertschi, Pierre. Zürich, Ligue suisse du patrimoine national, 1983. p. 1-3, illus. (Heimatschutz. 3) (same text in fre, ger). Industriearchäologie - was ist das?. ger.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; industrial heritage; definitions; inventories; Switzerland.

ACCESSION NO: K-92.

003797 - L' Archéologie industrielle. Barral i Altet, Xavier. Dijon, Archéologia, 1984. p. 56-66, illus. (Archéologia. 194, Sept.) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; industrial heritage; definitions; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: ironworks; mills; museums.

ACCESSION NO: K-263.

003967 - Patrimoine industriel. Fernandez Ordonez, José Antonio. Strasbourg, Comité Directeur pour les Politiques Urbaines et le Patrimoine Architectural, 1984. p.37. (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; definitions; theory of conservation; legislation; inventories; Europe.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: bridges; dams; lighthouses; canals; railway stations; documentation; reports.

// Conseil de l'Europe

ACCESSION NO: 8198. CALL NO: A.I. 258.

004361 - Technische Kulturdenkmale im Alb-Donau-Kreis. Hannmann, Eckart. Stuttgart, Nachrichtenblatt des Landesdenkmalamtes, 1984. p. 152-159, illus., plans. (Denkmalpflege in Baden-Württemberg. 13, 4) (ger). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: history of conservation; conservation of historic monuments; dams; pumping stations; drainage systems; mills; architecture history; UK; German DR; industrial architecture; conservation policy; Germany.

// Alb-Donau-Kreis (Germany FR)

ACCESSION NO: K-60. ISSN: 0342-0027.

004366 - Preserving industrial heritage. Dalibard, Jacques. Ottawa, The Heritage Canada Foundation, 1984. p. 2-4, illus. (Canadian Heritage. May-June) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: theory of conservation; industrial heritage; Canada.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: financial aspects; terminology; national inventories.

// Icomos // The Heritage Canada Foundation (Canada) // Parks Canada (Canada) // The Canadian Science and Technology Historical Society (Canada) // The Ontario Society for Industrial Archaeology (Canada)

ACCESSION NO: K-223. ISSN: 0225-1485.

004492 - In search of the "real city". Thompson, Jane. Cambridge, Sansoni and Mit Press, 1984. p. 26-43, illus. (Spazio e società=Space and society. 7, 26) (same text in eng, ita). In cerca della città "vera". ita.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of historic towns; historic quarters; theory of conservation; infill buildings; re-use; conversion of buildings; industrial architecture; USA.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: town planning; master plans.

// Seaport, New York (USA)

ACCESSION NO: K-267. ISBN: 0-262-75360-X. ISSN: 0392-4947.

004704 - Les Musées en plein air. Thomas, Michael. London, Europa Nostra, 1974. p. 37-44, illus. (L' Héritage de l'Europe. 4) (fre). Publié à titre de contribution à la campagne de l'année européenne du patrimoine architectural 1975.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural tourism; open air museums; vernacular architecture; industrial architecture; theory of conservation; Europe.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: animation culturelle; safety measures; critical studies.

ACCESSION NO: 826. CALL NO: To. 095.

005268 - Pour un patrimoine régional? Dautier, Yves; Février, Paul-Albert; Coignet, Jean; Fray, François; Racine, Michel; Monnier, Gérard; Champsaur, Jean-Louis. Marseille, Office régional de la Culture, 1984. p. 4-14, illus. , plan. (Les Carnets de la région : Provence Alpes Côte d'Azur. 13, Feb. 84) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: regional inventories; definitions; regional level; impact; industrial architecture; protection of cultural heritage; France.

// APARE - Association pour la Participation et l'Action Régionale, Avignon (France)

ACCESSION NO: 8469.

005863 - The Conservation of monuments connected with the iron and steel industry in the Sheffield region. Crossley, David W. Rome, ICCROM, 1985. p. 1-14, plans. In: "Ironworks and Iron Monuments: Study, conservation and adaptive use" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; iron; ironworks; conservation of historic monuments; history of conservation; restoration works; UK; proceedings of conferences.

ACCESSION NO: 8613. CALL NO: A.I. 288.

006065 - Trash and treasure - the conservation of industrial relics in New South Wales. Temple, Helen. Civic Square, ACT, 1985. p. 22-27, illus. (Heritage Australia. 4, 1) (eng). Incl. ref.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; conservation of historic monuments; conservation of historic sites; conservation in situ; typological analysis; theory of conservation; Australia.

// Glen Innes Brickworks (Australia) // Bedford Brickyard Site, Sydney (Australia) // Wunderlich Factory, Sydney (Australia) // Hyde Park Barracks, Sydney (Australia)

ACCESSION NO: 8580. CALL NO: A.I. 282. ISSN: 0728-6422.

006284 - Denkmalpflege im Burgenland 1970-1984. Berg, Friedrich. Wien, Verlag Anton Schroll, 1985. p. 1-16, illus. (Österreichische Zeitschrift für Kunst und Denkmalpflege. 39, 1-2) (ger). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: restoration works; conservation policy; castles; chateaux; religious architecture; architectural ensembles; villages; vernacular architecture; industrial architecture; heritage conservation organizations; conservation of historic monuments; history of conservation; Austria.

ACCESSION NO: K-151.

006551 - Eisen Architektur. Internationales Kolloquium. 3rd. München, 1984. Eisen und die Denkmalpflege in den böhmischen Ländern in der ersten Hälfte des 20. Jahrhunderts. Libal, Dobroslav. Mainz, Icomos Deutsches National Komitee, 1985. p. 109-111, 260-262. (Die Rolle des Eisens in der historischen Architektur der ersten Hälfte des 20. Jahrhunderts) (various texts in ger, eng). Iron and the preservation of monuments in the Bohemian countries in the first half of the 20th century. eng. Incl. biographies of participants.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; iron; proceedings of conferences; conservation of historic monuments; history of conservation; reinforced concrete; Czechoslovakia.

// Prague (Czechoslovakia)

ACCESSION NO: 8747. CALL NO: A.I. 300. ISBN: 3-87870-221-3.

007154 - Les Chemins de fer touristiques pionniers de l'archéologie industrielle en France. Pradayrol, Jacques. Paris, CNRS, 1985. p. 69-79. In: "4è Conférence internationale sur l'étude et la mise en valeur du patrimoine industriel" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; protection of cultural heritage; railways; railway equipment; history of conservation; cultural tourism; heritage conservation organizations; financing; France; proceedings of conferences.

// APPEVA - Association Picarde pour la Préservation et l'Entretien des Véhicules Anciens (France) //
Chemin de fer Froissy-Dampierre (France)
ACCESSION NO: 8882. CALL NO: A.I. 308. ISBN: 2-222-03455-8.

007162 - The Definition of industrial archeology. Buchanan, Angus. Paris, CNRS, 1985. p. 104-108. In: "4^e Conférence internationale sur l'étude et la mise en valeur du patrimoine industriel" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; protection of cultural heritage; definitions; theory of conservation; scientific cooperation; proceedings of conferences.

ACCESSION NO: 8882. CALL NO: A.I. 308. ISBN: 2-222-03455-8.

007164 - Tribulations d'une expression en France. Laumont, Annette. Paris, CNRS, 1985. p. 109-112. In: "4^e Conférence internationale sur l'étude et la mise en valeur du patrimoine industriel" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; protection of cultural heritage; definitions; conservation policy; France; proceedings of conferences.

ACCESSION NO: 8882. CALL NO: A.I. 308. ISBN: 2-222-03455-8.

007171 - L'archéologie industrielle sur le territoire de Transylvanie : naissance et développement des études. Wollmann, Volker. Paris, CNRS, 1985. p. 126-143, illus. In: "4^e Conférence internationale sur l'étude et la mise en valeur du patrimoine industriel" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; protection of cultural heritage; architecture history; mines; history of conservation; ecomuseums; Romania; proceedings of conferences.

// Transylvania (Romania)

ACCESSION NO: 8882. CALL NO: A.I. 308. ISBN: 2-222-03455-8.

007196 - Signification de la réutilisation du patrimoine industriel. Oudot, Jean-Pierre. Paris, CNRS, 1985. p. 390-392. In: "4^e Conférence internationale sur l'étude et la mise en valeur du patrimoine industriel" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; protection of cultural heritage; definitions; re-use; proceedings of conferences.

ACCESSION NO: 8882. CALL NO: A.I. 308. ISBN: 2-222-03455-8.

007963 - Colloque international. Madrid, 1986. Les Ouvrages d'art et de génie civil : une nouvelle dimension du patrimoine. Mills, R.L.; Stoyel, Alan; Duthilleul, J.M.; Renaud, M.; Gerodolle, M.; Bancillon, D.; François, P.; Mesqui, Jean; Reverdy, Georges; Lemoine, Bertrand; Kriegel, Anne; Cambau, V.; Slotta, Rainer; Oliveira Ramos, Paulo; Fernandez-Ordóñez, José-Antonio; Peters, Dirk J.; Rogmann. Strasbourg, Conseil de l'Europe/Council of Europe, 1986. [m.p.], illus. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; philosophy of conservation; proceedings of conferences.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: education; bridges; railway stations; pumping stations; railways; canals; hydraulic structures; ports; fortifications; harbour buildings; civil engineering works; France; UK; Germany FR.

// Conseil de l'Europe // Centre for the Study of the History of Public Works and Town Planning // Musée français du chemin de fer, Mulhouse (France)

ACCESSION NO: 9100. CALL NO: A.I. 316.

010365 - Introduction to the Methodology of the preservation of Tehnical Patrimony. Brate, Tadej. Ljubljana, Zavod SR Slovenije za varstvo naravne in kulturne dediscine, 1988. p. 23-29. (Varstvo spomenikov. 300880000030) (ser).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; definitions; listing of historic monuments; enhancement; restoration; recommendations; Yugoslavia.

ACCESSION NO: K-188. ISSN: 0350-9494.

010627 - Denkmalpflege in Österreich 1989 (Informationsschrift des Bundesdenkmalamtes Wien).

Prandtstetten, Rainer (red). Wien, Bundesdenkmalamt, 1989. 173 p, illus. (ger). Incl. bib., addresses of national and international organisms; text of the Venice Charter in German; Presented in II 4/89.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; descriptions; conservation; history of conservation; Austria; historic towns; villages; religious architecture; vernacular architecture; industrial architecture; archaeological sites; stone carving; wood carvings; sculptures; paintings; legislation; financial assistance.

ACCESSION NO: 9921.

011529 - Denkmalpflege und Verkehr. Lübbecke, Wolfram; Schäfer, Jost; Goege, Thomas. München; Berlin, Deutschen Kunstverlag, 1987. p. 37-74, illus. (Deutsche Kunst und Denkmalpflege. 45, 1) (ger). Part of issue dedicated to industrial heritage concerning transports; incl. 4 articles.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: railway stations; railway bridges; canal bridges; lock-gates; dams; airports; garages; 19th; 20th; industrial architecture; conservation; architecture history; definitions; inventories; railways; canals; historic monuments; Germany FR.

// Ludwig-Süd-Nornbahn (German FR) // Ludwigs-Kanal (German FR) // Butzweiler Hof, Cologne (German FR) // Cologne (German FR) // Paris (France) // Mannheim (German FR) // Stuttgart (German FR) // Krefeld (German FR) // Düsseldorf (German FR) // Berlin (German FR) // Venice (Italy)

ACCESSION NO: K-63. ISSN: 0012-0375.

011751 - Ipari muemlékek és védelmük. CSASZAR, László. Budapest, Intendance National of Historical Monuments, 1990. p. 36-40, illus. (Muemlékvdelem. 1) (hun).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; theory of conservation; Hungary.

ACCESSION NO: K-336. ISSN: 0541-2439.

012469 - Conception monumentologique et muséologique de la préservation de l'architecture paysanne. Jancár, Josef. Bratislava, Obzor, 1976. p.105-109. (Monumentorum tutela. 9) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: vernacular architecture; museology; conservation in situ; definitions; legislation; facades; industrial development; Venice charter; social aspects.

ACCESSION NO: K-608. URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/publications/cssr1971/cssr1971-11.pdf>.

014504 - Encyclopedia of the history of archaeology : industrial archaeology. Trinder, Dr. Barrie. Ironbridge, Ironbridge Institute, 1994. 13 p. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial archaeology; industrial architecture; definitions; historical surveys.

ACCESSION NO: 13132. CALL NO: A.I. 457.

016009 - Colloquium : Das Denkmal als Altlast?. Dortmund-Huckarde, 1995. Das Denkmal als Altlast? Auf dem Weg in die Reparaturgesellschaft. Icomos German National Committee. Munchen, Icomos German National Committee, 1996. 156 p., illus. (Icomos Journals of the German National Committee. 21) (various texts in eng, ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments and sites; industrial architecture; conservation; philosophy of conservation; 20th; built environment; environmental deterioration; protection of environment.

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 3-87490-629-9.

016146 - El patrimonio industrial. Algunas consideraciones relativas a su concepto y significado. Jiménez Barrientos, J.C. Sevilla, Instituto Andaluz del Patrimonio histórico, 1997. p. 99-105, illus. (P.H. Boletín del Instituto Andaluz del Patrimonio Histórico. 21) (spa). The industrial heritage. Some considerations on its concept and its meaning (tra). eng. Dossier Patrimonio Industrial, Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; definitions; philosophy of conservation.

ACCESSION NO: K-388. ISSN: 1136-1867.

016148 - Arte industrial, patrimonio y acción social : los altos hornos del Mediterráneo en Puerto de Sagunto. Revert, X. Sevilla, Instituto Andaluz del Patrimonio histórico, 1997. p. 112-117, illus. (P.H. Boletín del Instituto Andaluz del Patrimonio Histórico. 21) (spa). Industrial art, heritage and social action : Mediterranean Kilns in Puerto de Sagunto (tra). eng. Dossier patrimonio industrial, Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; kilns; definitions; identification; cultural identity; social aspects.

ACCESSION NO: K-388. ISSN: 1136-1867.

020311 - Die Revitalisierung der Völklinger Hütte: Vorüberlegungen zu einem Stufenkonzept. Becker, Werner. Saarbrücken, Verein Saarbrücker Hefte, 1990. p. 30-32, illus. (Saarbrücker Hefte. 64: Industriekultur und Industriearchäologie - Die Völklinger Hütte: Ruine, Relikt, Reliquie, Kunstwerk, Kulisse, Kultstätte, Museum, Musentempel, Monument, Schandfleck oder Schauplatz eines Neubeginns?) (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; ironworks; revitalization; management plans; concepts; world heritage list; Germany.

// Völklingen Ironworks, Germany (WHC 687)

ACCESSION NO: 2302. CALL NO: A.I. 071. ISSN: 0036-2115.

029264 - El patrimonio industrial vasco. Ibáñez, Maite; Zabala, Marta. [s.l.], [A.V.P.I.O.P], 2003. 39 p. (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; concepts; historical surveys; conservation; enhancement; inventories; criteria; legal protection; Spain.

// Asociación Vasca de Patrimonio Industrial y Obra Pública (AVPIOP) // Pais Vasco / Basque Country, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15188. CALL NO: A.I. 143.

032179 - El patrimonio arquitectónico: Textos escogidos. Casal, Stella Maris (ed.); Lasgoity, María Agustina (ed.). Facultad de Arquitectura, Diseño y Urbanismo, Universidad de Buenos Aires. Buenos Aires, FADU, 2006. 140 p., illus. (Cuadernos de Cátedra) (spa). Incl. annexes and a CD.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; architects; revitalization; industrial heritage; industrial architecture; railways; domestic architecture; modern architecture; contemporary architecture; philosophy of conservation; conversion of buildings; charters.

ACCESSION NO: 15494. CALL NO: MO. 028. ISBN: 950-29-0938-0.

036066 - Plan Nacional de Patrimonio Industrial: Apuntes históricos y conceptuales. Cruz Pérez, Linarejos. Madrid, Ministerio de Cultura, 2007. p. 31-41, illus. (Bienes Culturales: Revista del Instituto del Patrimonio Histórico Español. 7) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; conservation; protection of industrial heritage; concepts; Spain.

// Plan Nacional de Patrimonio Industrial, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-614. ISSN: 1695-9698.

036068 - Reflexiones sobre el Patrimonio Industrial. Fernández-Baca Casares, Román. Madrid, Ministerio de Cultura, 2007. p. 53-57, illus. (Bienes Culturales: Revista del Instituto del Patrimonio Histórico Español. 7) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; conservation; concepts.

ACCESSION NO: K-614. ISSN: 1695-9698.

036069 - Nuevo concepto de Patrimonio Industrial, evolución de su valoración, significado y rentabilidad en el contexto internacional. Casanelles i Rahóla, Eusebi. Madrid, Ministerio de Cultura, 2007. p. 59-70, illus. (Bienes Culturales: Revista del Instituto del Patrimonio Histórico Español. 7) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; conservation; concepts; typology; industrial landscape.

ACCESSION NO: K-614. ISSN: 1695-9698.

037484 - Normes et lignes directrices pour la conservation des lieux patrimoniaux au Canada. Une collaboration fédérale-provinciale-territoriale. Agence Parcs Canada. 2nd edition. Quebec, Parcs Canada, 2010. 288 p., illus. (fre). Incl. bibl., glossary.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; concepts; definitions; standards; conservation of cultural landscapes; legislation; national legislation; protection of cultural heritage; protection of archaeological heritage; built heritage; civil engineering works; industrial heritage; building materials; rehabilitation; restoration; guidelines; canada.

ACCESSION NO: L.CA.012. CALL NO: 16275. ISBN: 978-1-100-9476-4. URL: <http://www.historicplaces.ca/media/18081/81468-parks-s+g-fre-web2.pdf>.

037485 - Standards and guidelines for the conservation of historic places in Canada. A federal, provincial and territorial collaboration. Agence Parcs Canada. 2nd edition. Quebec, Parcs Canada, 2010. 288 p., illus. (eng). Incl. bibl., glossary.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; concepts; definitions; standards; conservation of cultural landscapes; legislation; national legislation; protection of cultural heritage; protection of archaeological heritage; built heritage; civil engineering works; industrial heritage; building materials; rehabilitation; restoration; guidelines; canada.

ACCESSION NO: L.CA.012 (eng). CALL NO: 16275. ISBN: 978-1-100-9476-4. URL: <http://www.historicplaces.ca/media/18072/81468-parks-s+g-eng-web2.pdf>.

037505 - Patrimonio sin ley. El patrimonio industrial de Andalucía entre 1990 y 2007. Izarzugaza Lizarraga, Inaki. Sevilla, Spain, Instituto Andaluz del Patrimonio Histórico, 2011. p.56-71, illus. (Revisa PH. 79) (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial towns; statistics; statistical analysis; definitions; 20th; new technologies; spain.

// Andalucía, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-388. ISSN: 1136-1867.

037663 - Patrimoine industriel... nouveaux usages : la reconversion architecturale des sites industriels. Mettetal, Arthur. Paris, CILAC, 2011. p. 4-11, illus. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 59) (fre). Incl. notes, diagrams.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: re-use; conversion of buildings; concepts; methodology; investigations; questionnaires; inventories; industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; France.

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

037665 - Vers une connaissance patrimoniale de l'hydroélectricité. Daval, Lysiane. Paris, CILAC, 2011. p. 66-71, illus. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 59) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; water; industrial heritage; electrical equipment; electricity; electric power stations; dams; hydraulic structures; concepts; definitions; research; France.

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

037922 - Avant-garde public buildings erected in upper Silesia in 1922-1939. Nakonieczny, Ryszard. Gdynia, Gdynia City Hall, 2009. p.125-133, illus. In: "Modernism in Europe - Modernism in Gdynia: Architecture of 1920s and 1930s and its protection" (eng). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: history of architecture; modernist architecture; modernism; theory of architecture; architecture schools; architectural plans; industrial architecture; houses; historic surveys; 20th; Poland.

// Seidenhause Weichmann Textile House, Gliwice, Poland // Market Hall, Swietochlowice, Poland // Sanatorium, Istebna, Poland // Municipal swimming pool, Bytom, Poland // Municipal Savings Bank, Chozów, Poland // Saint Casimir Church, Katowice, Poland // Upper-Silesian Museum, Bytom, Poland // Business Training Institute, Katowice, Poland // Offices, Katowice, Poland // Old Hohenzollern coal mine building, Bytom, Poland // Tram depot complex, Chorzów-Batory, Poland

ACCESSION NO: 16054. CALL NO: MO. 045. ISBN: 978-83-907114-4-7.

037960 - Glass, concrete and steel: Luma light bulb factories, daily express printing works and their adaptation in the United Kingdom. Watson, Mark. Gdynia, Gdynia City Hall, 2009. p.195-199, illus. In: "Modernism in Europe - Modernism in Gdynia: Architecture of 1920s and 1930s and its protection" (eng). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: history of architecture; modernist architecture; modernism; industrial architecture; industrial sites; protection of architectural heritage; renovation; conversion of buildings; Scotland; UK.

// Luma lamp factory, Glasgow, Scotland // India of Inchinnan tyre factory, Inchinnan, Scotland // Herald building, Glasgow, Scotland // Boots D10 factory, Nottingham, UK

ACCESSION NO: 16054. CALL NO: MO. 045. ISBN: 978-83-907114-4-7.

037964 - Modernist industrial architecture and its protection: The port of Gdynia. Orchowska-Smolinska, Anna; Jaskiewicz-Sojak, Anita. Gdynia, Gdynia City Hall, 2009. p.231-242, illus. In: "Modernism in Europe - Modernism in Gdynia: Architecture of 1920s and 1930s and its protection" (eng). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: history of architecture; modernist architecture; modernism; industrial architecture; industrial sites; ports; harbour buildings; protection of architectural heritage; conservation of architecture renovation; conversion of buildings; threats; Poland.

// Gdynia Port, Gdynia, Poland

ACCESSION NO: 16054. CALL NO: MO. 045. ISBN: 978-83-907114-4-7.

038590 - Annual Member Conference and Academic Seminar of the International Committee for the Conservation of Industrial Heritage (TICCIH). 15th. Taipei, Taiwan, 4-11 November 2012. Re-use of industrial buildings in Belgium and Europe: A personal overview. Viaene, Patrick. Taiwan, Council for Cultural Affairs, December 2012. p. 45-63, illus. (Journal of cultural property conservation. 22) (same text in Eng, Chi). Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng and Chi.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; conservation of industrial heritage; re-use; conversion of buildings; values; cultural significance; architectural heritage; economic aspects; legal protection; monuments; industrial sites; theory of conservation; typology; renovation; enhancement; case studies; factories; coal mines; warehouses; coke ovens; belgium; france; netherlands; germany; europe.

ACCESSION NO: K-600. ISSN: 1995-0268.

038597 - Why preserve industrial heritage? Cossons, Neil. Lancaster, UK, Carnegie Publishing Ltd, 2012. p. 6-16, illus. In: "Industrial heritage re-tooled: The TICCIH guide to industrial heritage conservation. Part I: Values and meaning." (Eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; philosophy of conservation; values; cultural significance; historic surveys.

ACCESSION NO: 16387. CALL NO: A.I. 582. ISBN: 978-1-85936-218-1.

038599 - Industrial archaeology: A discipline? Trinder, Barrie. Lancaster, UK, Carnegie Publishing Ltd, 2012. p. 24-30, illus. In: "Industrial heritage re-tooled: The TICCIH guide to industrial heritage conservation. Part I: Values and meaning." (Eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial archaeology; theory of conservation; definitions; concepts.

ACCESSION NO: 16387. CALL NO: A.I. 582. ISBN: 978-1-85936-218-1.

038601 - Industrial archaeology. Martin, Patrick. Lancaster, UK, Carnegie Publishing Ltd, 2012. p. 40-47, illus. In: "Industrial heritage re-tooled: The TICCIH guide to industrial heritage conservation. Part II: Understanding the evidence." (Eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial archaeology; concepts; definitions; scientific research; archaeological research; ARCHAEOLOGICAL INVESTIGATIONS; archaeological excavations; identification; interpretation; case studies; USA.

// Mill Creek site, Michigan, USA

ACCESSION NO: 16387. CALL NO: A.I. 582. ISBN: 978-1-85936-218-1.

038619 - World Heritage, concepts and criteria. Cotte, Michel. Lancaster, UK, Carnegie Publishing Ltd, 2012. p. 167-173, illus. In: "Industrial heritage re-tooled: The TICCIH guide to industrial heritage conservation. Part III: Realising the potential." (Eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial landscape; cultural heritage; conservation of industrial heritage; conservation; conventions; world heritage convention; inscriptions; concepts; criteria.

ACCESSION NO: 16387. CALL NO: A.I. 582. ISBN: 978-1-85936-218-1.

039706 - La politique de protection des monuments historiques en France. Schoenstein, Frantz. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2013. p. 64-67, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2013/2) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; protection of historic monuments; legal protection; national legislation; laws; cultural policy; classification; registration; categories; theory of conservation; criteria; evolution; historic surveys; modern architecture; industrial heritage; 20th; France.

// 31 December 1913 law on Historic Monuments, France / Loi du 31 décembre 1913 sur les Monuments Historiques, France

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0293-2. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040114 - Le patrimoine industriel au sein des paysages culturels évolutifs : L'innovation de l'inscription du bassin minier Nord-Pas-de-Palais sur la liste du patrimoine mondial de l'UNESCO. Priete, Massimo. Paris, CILAC, 2014. p. 7-12, illus. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 64) In: "Ticcih" (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial landscape; cultural landscapes; mining; mines; mining equipment; mining towns; nominations; world heritage; world heritage list; categories; concepts; identification; france; uk.

// Nord-Pas de Calais Mining Basin, France, WHC (n°1360)

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

Viaducts

000300 - Le Viaduc du Viaur. Cousty, Robert. Paris, Caisse Nationale des Monuments Historiques et des Sites, 1981. p.93-96, illus. (Monuments historiques. 810111) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; viaducts; iron; maintenance; paintings; France.

// Viaur (France)

ACCESSION NO: K-129.

001677 - Le Paysage des ouvrages d'art. Kriegel, Anne; Pinon, Pierre. Paris, Institut Français d'Architecture, 1983. 10 p, illus. (Bulletin d'informations architecturales. supplément 77) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; integration in the landscape; landscaping; civil engineering works; means of transport; bridges; viaducts; planting; natural sites; France.

ACCESSION NO: K-29.

012196 - Historic Landmarks, Towns and civil engineering works in the United States. [s.l.], [s.n.], [s.d.]. 11 slides : col. (eng). Monticello listed as WHC 442 in 1987. Formerly cataloged in the general collection as VH 321, 395.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic monuments and sites; mission buildings; churches; viaducts; towns; streets; railway stations; railway bridges; boats; mining equipment; houses; colonial architecture; USA.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: general views.

// Wright, Frank Lloyd - architect // National Historic Landmarks (USA) // Jerome, Arizona (USA) // Maxwell House (NHL), Georgetown, Colorado (USA) // Robie House, Chicago, Illinois (USA) // Pleasant Hill, Kentucky (USA) // Seal Harbor, Maine (USA) // Woodland Park, St. Paul, Minnesota (USA) // Pueblo Bonita, New Mexico (USA) // Ephrata Cloister, Pennsylvania (USA) // Kinzua Viaduct, Erie Railroad, Pennsylvania (USA) // San José Mission, San Antonio, Texas (USA) // Monticello, Charlottesville, Virginia (USA)

CALL NO: US.AAA.01:1-11. (restricted).

019873 - A report of the Mohawk-Hudson area survey: Conducted by the Historic American Engineering Record. Vogel, Rogert M., ed. 210 p., illus., plans, maps. (Smithsonian Studies in History and Technology. 26) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; canals; civil engineering works; viaducts; factories; USA.

// Mohawk-Hudson Area

CALL NO: A.I.006.

024588 - High Line. Habstritt, Mary. Houghton, SIA, 2004. p. 1-3, illus. (Society for Industrial Archeology Newsletter. 33, 2-3) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; viaducts; railways; conservation; USA.

// New York, USA

ACCESSION NO: K-276.

033927 - The evolution of the Warren, or Triangular, Truss. Guise, David. Houghton, SIA, 2008. p. 23-40, illus. (IA: The Journal of the Society for Industrial Archeology. 32,2) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; civil engineering works; bridges; truss bridges; viaducts; iron architecture; USA.

ACCESSION NO: K-535. ISSN: 0160-1040.

036971 - Serving New Purposes. London, English Heritage, 2010. p.35-40, illus. (Conservation Bulletin. 65) (eng). Dossier incl. various articles.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: infrastructure; civil engineering works; cultural heritage; canals; railways; bridges; viaducts; re-use; leisure facilities; uk.

ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674. URL: <http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/publications/conservation-bulletin-65/>.

Warehouses / entrepôt

000187 - La Cathédrale de Lanaudière. Beaulieu, Ginette. Ottawa, Société Canadienne d'Hypothèques et de Logement, 1981. p. 30-32, illus. (Habitat. 81,4) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: re-use; conversion of buildings; warehouses; apartments; Canada.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: interior architecture; windows; light.

// Coopérative "La Cathédrale de Lanaudière" // Entrepôt Pouliot, Lanaudière-Joliette (Canada)

ACCESSION NO: K-88.

001631 - Arkitekt Jens Zetlitz M. Kielland og reguleringen av Tyskebyggen 1899-1912. Nordhagen, Per Jonas. Oslo, Foreningen til norske fortidsminnesmerkers bevaring, 1983. p. 163-186, illus. (Foreningen til norske fortinnesmerkers bevaring, Årbok. 136) (nor).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: docks; warehouses; world heritage list; historic quarters; urban renewal; Norway.

// Kielland, Jens - architect // Bryggen, Bergen (Norway)

ACCESSION NO: K-236.

002337 - Le Cours St-Pierre : New life for an old warehouse. Goliger, Gabriella. Ottawa, Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation, 1982. p. 35-40, illus. (Habitat. 25, 4) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: warehouses; re-use; conservation of historic monuments; conversion of buildings; historic quarters; reinforcement; housing; office buildings; museums; revitalization; harbour buildings; Canada.

// Cours St-Pierre, Montreal (Canada)

ACCESSION NO: K-88.

002364 - The Durability of steel in concrete : Part 1, mechanism of protection and corrosion. Watford, Building Research Establishment, 1982. 8 p., illus. (Building Research Establishment Digest. 263) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: reinforced concrete; warehouses; 20th; steel; materials testing; conservation of materials; corrosion; chemicals; UK.

ACCESSION NO: K-217.

002619 - A Copenhague les entrepôts sont habités. Hartmann, Sys. Strasbourg, Conseil de l'Europe, 1984. p. 14-15, illus. (Un Avenir pour notre passé = A future for our past. 22) (same text in fre, eng). The Conversion of warehouses in Copenhagen. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: warehouses; conversion of buildings; Denmark.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: 18th; ports; conservation of historic monuments; interior architecture; re-use; housing; legislation.

// Frederiksstaden, Copenhagen (Denmark) // Christianshavn, Copenhagen (Denmark)

ACCESSION NO: K-18.

003496 - Les Entrepôts romains. Bedon, Robert. Dijon, Archéologia, 1984. p. 85-91, illus., plans. (Archéologia. 192-193, July, Aug.) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: warehouses; roman architecture; Italy.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: architecture history; corn-lofts; reconstitution; historical surveys; agricultural buildings; fortified architecture.

ACCESSION NO: K-263.

005356 - A Highly original conversion. Gilbert, Jerry. Nottingham, British Institute of Interior Design, 1985. p. 237-238, illus. (British Institute of Interior Design, Official Reference Book. 1985) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: warehouses; conversion of buildings; UK.

ACCESSION NO: 8536. ISSN: 0263-2047.

005427 - Denkmalschutz ist zumutbar. Berlin, Deutscher Verlag, 1984. p. 144-149, illus. (Deutsche Kunst und Denkmalpflege. 42, 2) (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: warehouses; protection of cultural heritage; Germany FR.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: legislation; judicial practice and procedure; speculative building.

// Kanalpackhauses, Kiel-Holtenau (Germany FR)

ACCESSION NO: K-63. ISSN: 0012-0375.

005839 - Le Patrimoine portuaire et ferroviaire : un atout économique pour Bristol. Jones, Avril; Patterson, Iain. Strasbourg, Conseil de l'Europe, 1985. p. 23-25, illus. (Un Avenir pour notre passé. 26) (same text in eng, fre). Historic harbours and railways : an economic asset for Bristol. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; ports; warehouses; railways; re-use; conversion of buildings; UK.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: economic aspects.

// Bristol (UK)

ACCESSION NO: K-18. ISSN: 0252-0834.

006795 - Wellington Woolstore Falls. Cochran, Chris. Wellington, New Zealand Historic Places Trust, 1985. p. 10, illus. (Historic places in New Zealand. 8) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: warehouses; commercial architecture; New Zealand.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: destruction of cultural heritage.

// Dalgety's Woolstore, Wellington (New Zealand)

ACCESSION NO: K-136. ISSN: 0112-0743.

009950 - Husbytte i Mosjoen. [Re-use of buildings in Mosjoen by exchanging owners] (eng). Pedersen, Hans. Oslo, Foreningen til norske Fortidsminnesmerkers Bevaring, 1987. p. 8-10, illus. (Fortidsvern. 1) (nor). Special issue: New functions for old buildings.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: re-use; houses; warehouses; conversion of buildings; cultural centres; workshops; Norway.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: conservation areas.

// Mosjoen (Norway)

ACCESSION NO: K-224. ISSN: 0332-7205.

009957 - Ungdommens hus i Tromsø. [Youth centre in Tromsø] (eng). Munch, Jens Storm. Oslo, Foreningen til norske Fortidsminnesmerkers Bevaring, 1987. p. 27-29, illus. (Fortidsvern. 1) (nor). Special issue: New functions for old buildings.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conversion of buildings; harbour buildings; warehouses; re-use; Norway.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: restoration works; authenticity.

// Tromsø (Norway)

ACCESSION NO: K-224. ISSN: 0332-7205.

010451 - Patrimoine maritime. Maritime Heritage (eng). Plesner, Ulrik; Ellmers, Detlev; Leniaud, Jean-Michel; Molaug, Svein; Helmerson, Klas; Vissers, Patrick; Ströhle, Michael; Bärbel Doyle, Gisela; Gianfrotta, Piero A. Strasbourg, Conseil de l'Europe, 1988. p. 2-24, illus. (Un Avenir pour notre passé = A Future for our Past. 34) (frealso in eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: ports; docks; warehouses; lighthouses; boats; shipyards; shipwrecks; underwater heritage; conservation; restoration; protection; enhancement; conversion of buildings; museums; canals; waterlogged wood; cultural property; underwater archaeology; legislation; historic monuments; UK; Norway; France; Sweden; Belgium; Germany FR; Denmark.

// Musée Wasavarvet, Stockholm (Sweden) // Liverpool (UK) // Copenhagen (Denmark) // Stockholm (Sweden)

ACCESSION NO: K-18. ISSN: 0252-0834(fre); 0252-0842(eng).

011666 - Montée d'Ouchy au coeur de la ville. Barbey, Gilles. Lausanne, Section Romande del'Union Suisse pour l'Amélioration du Logement, 1990. p. 4-10, illus. (fre). "Aufstieg" von Ouchy zum Stadtzentrum. ger.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic town centres; chateaux; railway stations; warehouses; theatres; descriptions; 19th; Switzerland.

// Montée d'Ouchy, Lausanne (Switzerland)

ACCESSION NO: k-91.

011938 - Churches, public buildings, industry, commerce, shops and markets, London, United Kingdom. Historic Buildings Committee, Greater London Council. London, Audio-Visual Productions, 1978. 24 slides : col. + 3 p. typescript. (eng). Copyright 1978. Produced in collaboration with the Historic Buildings Committee of the Greater London Council.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: public and civic architecture; gothic architecture; churches; theatres; warehouses; shops; shopping areas; market places; museums; bridges; road bridges; rivers; suspension bridges; towers; spires; church towers; UK.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: architectural drawings.

// Natural History Museum, London (UK) // Christ Church, Spitalfields, London (UK) // Royal Exchange, City, London (UK) // Albert Bridge, London (UK) // Richmond Bridge, London (UK) // Theatre Royal, Haymarket, London (UK) // Tower Bridge (Old London Bridge), London (UK) // Royal Albert Hall, London (UK) // Selfridges, London (UK) // Asprey's, London (UK) // Leadenhall Market, City, London (UK) // Covent Garden Market, London (UK) // St. Pancras Station, London (UK) // Victoria Embankment, London (UK)

CALL NO: GB.LON.03:1-24. (restricted).

012263 - Doors: historic garage and carriage doors: rehabilitation solutions. Halda, Bonnie J. Washington D.C., National Park Service, 1989. 8 p., illus. (Preservation Tech Notes. 25) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: 20th; financial aspects; doors; conservation; industrial architecture; houses; conservation policy; warehouses; USA.

// Mountain View Motel, Odgen (USA) *Monte Vista Fire Station, Albuquerque (USA) *Burgess Carriage House, Ellicott City (USA)

ACCESSION NO: K-346. ISSN: 0714-9023.

012271 - Bij de sloop van de graansilo Korthals Altes in Amsterdam. Baalman, Dirk. Amsterdam, Koninklijke Nederlandse Oudheidkundige Bond, 1989. p.8-20, illus. (Bulletin KNOB. 88,5) (dut).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; warehouses; architecture history; demolition; 19th; Netherlands.

// Klinkhamer, Jacob F.-architect // Amsterdam (Netherlands) // Delft (Netherlands)

ACCESSION NO: k-281. ISSN: 0166-0470.

012405 - The Buildings of Canada; A guide to pre-20th-century styles in houses, churches and other structures. Humphreys, Barbara A.; Sykes, Meredith. Montreal, The Reader's Digest Association (Canada) Ltd., 1974. 13 p., illus. (same text in eng, fre). L'architecture du Canada : Guide des styles d'architecture antérieurs au XXe siècle. fre. Reprinted in 1980 from "Explore Canada"; Incl. glossary.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: vernacular architecture; brick; wood; stone; chimneys; churches; farmhouses; warehouses; lighthouses; water; silos; thatch; Canada.

ACCESSION NO: 10347. CALL NO: A.T. 504.

012544 - L'industrie textile primaire au Canada; histoire et patrimoine. McCullough, Alan Bruce. Ottawa, Environment Canada Service Parks, 1992. 326p. and 314p., illus., plans. (Studies in archaeology, architecture and history) (same text in eng, fre). The primary textile industry in Canada; history and heritage. eng. incl. bibl. and a list of canadian companies.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; factories; textile factories; warehouses; stone; brick; wood; concrete; electrical equipment; flat roofs; cast iron.

ACCESSION NO: 10690. CALL NO: A.I.406. ISBN: 0-660-93651-8. ISSN: 0821-1035.

012595 - Terre et mer : une architecture à découvrir. Dossier Derrière la fête, le patrimoine maritime. Belisle, Jean. Québec, Editions Continuité Inc., 1984. p. 18-21, illus. (Continuité. 24) (fre). incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: underwater heritage; shipwrecks; boats; archaeology; buoys; lighthouses; surveys; warehouses; ports; harbour buildings; fittings; public awareness; Canada.

// Perth museum (Australia) // National Maritime Museum of London (UK) // Peabody Museum, Salem (USA)

ACCESSION NO: K-053.

012847 - Doors; Historic garage and carriage doors : rehabilitation solutions. Halda, Bonnie J. Washington D.C., National Park Service, 1989. 8 p., illus. (Preservation Tech Notes. 25) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; doors; warehouses; USA; 20th.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: financial aspects; conservation policy; rehabilitation; houses; conservation.

// Mountain View Motel, Odgen, Utah,(USA) // Monte Vista Fire Station, Albuquerque, New Mexico (USA) // Burgess Carriage House, Ellicott City, Maryland (USA)

ACCESSION NO: K-346. ISSN: 0741-9023.

012973 - Waterside renewal : opportunity or threat. Robinson, John C. Bruxelles, The International Committee for the Conservation of Industrial Heritage, Belgium, 1991. p. 112-114. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; archaeology; public awareness; ports; ports; re-use; docks; maritime museums or collections; warehouses; canals; redevelopment; case studies; 20th; UK.

// Museum of Ellesmere Port (UK) // Royal dockyard, Chatham (UK) // St. Katharine's dock, London (UK) // South Dock, Swansea (UK) // Albert's Dock, London (UK)

ACCESSION NO: 12291. CALL NO: A.I. 417. ISBN: 2-9600037-0-5.

012982 - Le développement de la métropole anversoise. L'industrie et le port au 19e et début du 20e siècle. Somer, Patricia de; Himler, Albert. Bruxelles, The International Committee for the Conservation of Industrial Heritage, Belgium, 1991. p. 175-186, illus., plans. In: "Industry, Mand and Landscape / Industrie, Homme et Paysage" (fre). Incl. Bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; ports; docks; canals; historical surveys; financial aspects; vaults; vessels; living conditions; food industries; industry; chemicals; warehouses; 19th; 20th; Belgium.

ACCESSION NO: A.O. 417. CALL NO: 12291. ISBN: 2-9600037-0-5.

024452 - Liverpool - Maritime mercantile City. UNESCO. 323 slides: col. (eng). Liverpool, Port marchand. fre. From WHC 1150 listed in 2004.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; docks; harbour buildings; public and civic architecture; warehouses; UK.

// Liverpool - Maritime City, UK (WHC 1150)

ACCESSION NO: GB.LIV.29.1-323 (WHC 1150).

027691 - Modern life in historic buildings. Siewert, Horst. Bamberg, City of Bamberg, 2004. p. 40-41, illus. In: Preservation and World Heritage Cities: integration by rehabilitation (eng). Incl.abstract in German.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; hanseatic towns; industrial architecture; warehouses; restoration; re-use; conversion of buildings; churches; Germany; world heritage list.

// Hanseatic City of Lubeck, Germany (WHC 272)

ACCESSION NO: 14961. CALL NO: V.H. 1447.

027702 - Industrial heritage between land and sea, for a european network of ecomuseums. Catalogue of the itinerant exhibition. Maltae (France). Venezia, Maltae, 2005. 188 p., illus. (various texts in por, cat, ita, eng, fre, fin, gre). Patrimoine industriel entre terre et mer, pour un réseau européen d'ecomusées. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; seashore; rivers; harbour buildings; warehouses; exhibition catalogues; case studies.

ACCESSION NO: 14998. CALL NO: A.I 522. ISBN: 2-91-243304-1.

029964 - The speicherstadt: re-use or miss-use? Föhl, Axel. Terrassa, TICCIH, 2006. p. 3, illus. (TICCIH Bulletin. 33) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; warehouses; waterways; cultural heritage at risk; re-use; Germany.

// Speicherstadt, Hamburg, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-341.

030588 - Die Speicherstadt im Hamburger Freihafen - Probleme einer geplanten Umnutzung. Fischer, Manfred F. München; Berlin, Deutscher Kunstverlag, 1988. p. 146-154, illus. (Deutsche Kunst und Denkmalpflege. 2, 1988) (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; architectural ensembles; industrial heritage; warehouses; waterways; historical surveys; ports; re-use; Germany.

ACCESSION NO: K-063. ISSN: 0947-031-X.

030798 - Bakhmet'evsky bus depot. Vorontsov Aleksey. Moscow, Moscow Architectural Institute, 2006. p. 202-211, illus. In: "20th century preservation of cultural heritage: heritage at risk" (same text in eng, rus).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: warehouses; industrial architecture; modern architecture; restoration; reconstruction; restoration projects; Russian Federation.

// Bakmet'evsky Bus Depot, Moscou, Russian Federation

ACCESSION NO: 15191. CALL NO: MO. 009. ISBN: 5-7480-01-22-5.

032638 - Venezia:tracce della storia produttiva di Campo di Marte. Mazzotta, Daniela. Paris, TICCIH, 2007. p. 139-148, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: resources, pratiques, cultures. 18) (ita). Incl.bibl. and abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; gasworks; factories; warehouses; industrial equipment; Italy.

// Campo di Marte, Venice, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

034786 - Los almacenes de Ciudad de México: un edificio francés. Jiménez Caro, Luz del Carmen; Salamanca Montes, Juan Francisco. Gijon, INCUNA, 2008. p. 69-76, illus. (Los Ojos de la Memoria. 8) In: "Del hierro al acero: forjando la historia del patrimonio industrial metalúrgico" (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; warehouses; iron; case studies; Mexico.

// Los almacenes de Ciudad de Mexico, Puebla, Mexico.

ACCESSION NO: 15725. CALL NO: A.I.542. ISBN: 978-84-935766-4-6.

035146 - Flood protection and heritage conservation in large cities. Case study of Hamburg. Polkowski, Dieter. Dresden, TUD press, 2008. p. 123-131, illus. In: "Heritage at risk. Special Edition 2007 : Cultural heritage and natural disasters. Risk preparedness and the limits of prevention" (same text in eng, ger). Hochwasserschutz und Großstadtdenkmalpflege. Erfahrungen aus Hamburg. ger. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: natural disasters; flood damage; flood control; ports; warehouses; cultural heritage; conservation; risk preparedness; risk management; case studies; Germany.

// Hamburg, Germany

ACCESSION NO: 15782. CALL NO: Ri. 095(6). ISBN: 978-3-940046-64-2.

038096 - Industrielle Kulturlandschaft Ruhrgebiet. Haspel, Jörg; Staroste, Hubert. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell

Steiner GmbH, 2011. p. 79-81, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LI) (ger). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; industrial architecture; factories; engine rooms; warehouses; gasworks; pumping stations; protection of architectural heritage; protection of industrial heritage; degrees of protection; world heritage; world heritage list; nominations; heritage conservation organizations; international conventions; Europe; Germany.

// GHG Gaswork, Oberhausen, Germany // Zeche Zollern Engine Rooms, Dortmund, Germany // GHG Warehouse, Oberhauf, Germany // Pumping Station, Duisburg, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

038590 - Annual Member Conference and Academic Seminar of the International Committee for the Conservation of Industrial Heritage (TICCIH). 15th. Taipei, Taiwan, 4-11 November 2012. Re-use of industrial buildings in Belgium and Europe: A personal overview. Viaene, Patrick. Taiwan, Council for Cultural Affairs, December 2012. p. 45-63, illus. (Journal of cultural property conservation. 22) (same text in Eng, Chi). Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng and Chi.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; conservation of industrial heritage; re-use; conversion of buildings; values; cultural significance; architectural heritage; economic aspects; legal protection; monuments; industrial sites; theory of conservation; typology; renovation; enhancement; case studies; factories; coal mines; warehouses; coke ovens; Belgium; France; Netherlands; Germany; Europe.

ACCESSION NO: K-600. ISSN: 1995-0268.

039746 - La maison de l'habitat durable à Lille. Verfaillie, Bertrand. Paris, Cité de l'Architecture et du Patrimoine, 2014. p. 19-21, illus., plan. (Archiscopie. 129) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architecture; architectural heritage; sustainable development; building techniques; building materials; glass; steel; energy efficiency; vegetal walls; thermal insulation; warehouses; rehabilitation; ecology; educational facilities; France.

// City of Lille, Nord Region, France

ACCESSION NO: K-29. ISSN: 0768-5785.

040043 - Mapping the Slave Trade in Richmond and New Orleans. McInnis, Maurie D. Minneapolis, University of Minnesota Press, 2013. p. 102-125, illus., maps, plans. (Buildings and Landscapes: Journal of the Vernacular Architecture Forum. 20,2) (eng). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments and sites; agricultural buildings; historic sites; industry; warehouses; churches; cultural diversity; social aspects; USA.

ACCESSION NO: K-295a. ISBN: 978-0-8166-7090-1. ISSN: 1936-0886.

Water towers / château d'eau

006283 - Der Wasserhochbehälter der Stadt Markdorf - ein technisches Kulturdenkmal. Goer, Michael. Stuttgart, Landesdenkmalamt, 1985. p. 182-187, illus., plans. (Denkmalpflege in Baden-Württemberg. 14, 3) (ger). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: building techniques; water towers; industrial architecture; Germany FR.

// Wasserhochbehälter, Markdorf (Germany FR)

ACCESSION NO: K-60.

011726 - Nederlandse watertoren stichting. NCM = Nationale Contactcommissie Monumentenbescherming. Amsterdam, NCM, 1990. p. 7. (NCM Nieuws. 17,2) (dut).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: water towers; foundations; aims and activities; national level; Netherlands.

// Nederlandse Watertoren Stichting = NWS

ACCESSION NO: K-284.

012009 - Village de Casamance, Sénégal. [s.l.], [s.n.], [s.d.]. 3 slides : col. (fre). Copyrighted 1982. From "Le Grand Atlas de l'Architecture Mondiale par Encyclopaedia Universalis," p. 77.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: water towers; houses; clay; earth architecture; thatch; roofs; water; rain; Senegal.

// Casamance (Senegal)

CALL NO: SN.CAS.04:1-3. (restricted).

012230 - Bujang Valley and Kuala Kedah Fort, Malaysia. Sanday, John. ICOMOS; Unesco. [s.l.], [s.n.], [s.d.]. 70 slides : col. (eng). Unesco/ICOMOS Mission by John Sanday in 1986. See report: Bujang Valley and Kuala Kedah Fort, Malaysia; proposals for a master plan (1171). Density: light. Condition: ave to poor.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological heritage; forts; natural heritage; exhibitions; protection of archaeological sites; archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; wooden architecture; water towers; rivers; walls; deterioration; bridges; boats; gates; houses; Malaysia.

// Bujang Valley (Malaysia) // Kuala Kedah Fort (Malaysia)

CALL NO: MY.AAA.01:1-70.

015822 - Arquitectura del agua: el espacio del agua. Cantero, Pedro A. Sevilla, IAPH, 1997. p. 86-92, illus. (Boletín del Instituto Andaluz del Patrimonio Histórico. 18) (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: water; industrial architecture; water towers; fountains.

CALL NO: K-388. ISSN: 1136-1867.

018263 - The Charms of natural landscape. The park and gardens at Wimpole II. Stroud, Dorothy. 1979. 5p., illus. (Country life. September 13, 1979) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; historic landscapes; parks and gardens; historical surveys; garden ornamental buildings; ornamental lakes; pavilions; water towers; towers; palaces; greenhouses; 18th; 19th; UK.

// Wimpole Hall, Cambridgeshire, UK

CALL NO: J. H. 097.

018724 - Museo del patrimonio histórico Aguas Argentina. Méndel, Patricia. Sevilla, IAPH, 2001. p. 50-55. (Cuadernos. XII) In: "Preservación de la arquitectura industrial en Iberoamérica y España" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; water towers; museums; Argentina.

// Museo del Patrimonio Histórico de Aguas, Argentinas S.A.

ACCESSION NO: K-451. ISSN: 84-8266-182-5.

020439 - Architektonische Beziehungen zwischen dem Stadtbild und der Gestaltung von Wassertürmen in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland. Slotta, Rainer. Bochum, Bergbau-Museum, 1978. p. 228-234. In:

"SICCIM: Second international congress on the conservation of industrial monuments" (ger). Architectural relations between city structures and the Form of Water Towers in West Germany. eng. Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; water towers; Germany.

CALL NO: A. I. 059. ISBN: 3-921533-12-0.

023397 - Photos: Völklingen Ironworks - Usine Metallurgique de Völklingen (Enclosure/ Annexe 2). Staatliches Konservatoramt des Saarlandes. (s.l.), (s.n.), (s.d.). 56 photos: col., b w. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; historical surveys; industrial sites; world heritage list; Germany; blast furnaces; elevators; water towers; workshops.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: photographs.

// Völklingen Ironworks, Germany (WHC 687)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 687 (1).

023398 - Die Völklinger Hütte in Bildern. Janssen, Thomas (phot); Ruth, Ralph (phot); Elss, Cathrin (text). Neunkirchen, Neunkirchener Druckerei und Verlag GmbH, 1992. 174 p, illus. (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; historical surveys; industrial sites; world heritage list; Germany; blast furnaces; elevators; water towers; workshops; photographs.

// Völklingen Ironworks, Germany (WHC 687)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 687 (2).

023399 - Industriedenkmal Völklinger Hütte: Perspektiven und Ansichten einer Eisernen Kathedrale. Grieger, Uwe. Referat für Presse- und Öffentlichkeitsarbeit. Völklingen, Der Oberbürgermeister der Stadt Völklingen, (s.d.). 11 p, illus. (ger). information brochure.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; historical surveys; industrial sites; world heritage list; Germany; elevators; water towers; re-use; cultural facilities; projects.

// Völklingen Ironworks, Germany (WHC 687)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 687 (3).

023400 - Museumsweg Altel Völklinger Hütte. Glaser, Harald; Skalecki, Georg. Arbeit und Kultur Saarland GmbH (ed); Initiative Völklinger Hütter e.V. (ed); Staatliches Konservatoramt Saarbrücken (ed) Saarbrücken, Ottweiler Druckerei und Verlag GmbH, 1994. 72 p, illus. (ger). 2 copies.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; historical surveys; industrial sites; world heritage list; Germany; elevators; water towers; cultural facilities; museum use; tourist facilities.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: tourist guidebooks.

// Museum Path Old Völklingen Ironworks, Germany // Völklingen Ironworks, Germany (WHC 687)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 687 (4) /1 /2. ISBN: 3-927856-05-3.

031690 - The water tower of the cable factory of the "Krasnyi Gvozdilshik" Plant (1930-1931). Chernichov, Andrey. Berlin, Hendrik Babler Verlag, 2007. p. 77, illus. In: "Heritage at Risk 2006 - Special Edition: the Soviet Heritage and European Modernism" (rus).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; water towers; cultural heritage at risk; modern architecture; 20th; Russian Federation.

// Krasnyi Gvozdilshik Plant, Russian Federation

ACCESSION NO: 15352. CALL NO: Ri. 095(4). ISBN: 978-3-930388-50-9. URL:
http://www.international.icomos.org/risk/2007/pdf/Soviet_Heritage_19_III-5_Chernichov.pdf.

033934 - The Nara Grid: An evaluation scheme based on the Nara Document on Authenticity. Van Balen, Koenraad. Albany, APTI, 2008. p. 39-45, illus. (APT Bulletin. XXXIX, 2-3) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: authenticity; conservation; water towers; Belgium.

// Gran Château (water tower), Brussels, Belgium

ACCESSION NO: K-024. ISSN: 0044-9466.

037143 - Industrial avant-garde buildings in St. Petersburg. Etholén, Katriina. Paris, TICCIH, 2010. p. 92-99, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 24) (eng). Incl. abstract in French, bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; modern architecture; electric power stations; mills; water towers; textile factories; factories; heritage at risk; 20th; russian federation.

// Soviet Constructivism

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750

037308 - World heritage: living with water. Hassan, Fekri A. Paris, UNESCO, 2011. p. 6-17, illus. (World Heritage Review. 59, 2011) (same text in eng, spa, fre). Patrimonio Mundial: la vida y el agua. spa. Le Patrimoine mondial: vivre avec l'eau. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; water; industrial heritage; water management; natural heritage; cultural heritage; agriculture; irrigation systems; mills; water towers; waterwheels; watermills; canals.

ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4202.

037414 - La vallée de la Frensch et le site d'Uckange. Michard, Isabelle. Paris, Association Nationale des Architectes des Bâtiments de France, 2011. p. 42-44, illus. (La Pierre d'Angle. 56-57) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; industrial landscape; re-use; conversion of buildings; steel; rivers; water towers; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-316. ISSN: 0753-5783.

Wells / puit

002343 - Vyzkum a sanace hradní studny ve Zvířetících. Hromas, Jaroslav. Praha, Casopis státní památkové péče a ochrany přírody, 1980. p. 401-414, illus. (Památky a příroda. 7) (cze). Special issue on youth study camps.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: restoration works; castles; wells; improvement of sanitation; youth conservation workshops; Czechoslovakia.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: sandstone.

// Zvířetících= Zvířetice Castle, Zvířetice (Czechoslovakia)

ACCESSION NO: K-153.

003642 - Un Quartier privilégié du Paris Antique : le Sénat. Petit, Michel; Servat, Edmond. Dijon, Archéologia, 1974. p. 41-47, illus., plans. (Archéologia. 7, Nov.-Dec.) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic quarters; archaeological excavations; urban archaeological sites; wells; kilns; pottery; France.

// Luxembourg, Paris (France)

ACCESSION NO: K-263.

005454 - Les puits de nos villages. Bayard, Aline; Bayard, Raymond. Paris, Maisons paysannes de France, 1984. p. 22-23, illus. (Maisons paysannes de France. 2) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: wells; vernacular architecture; typological analysis; France.

// Oise, France

ACCESSION NO: K-123.

006941 - Underwater archaeology: a nascent discipline. Paris, Unesco, 1972, 1973. 306 p., illus., fig., plates. (Museums and monuments. 13) (same text in eng, fre). L'archéologie subaquatique: une discipline naissante. fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; underwater archaeology; underwater sites; shipwrecks; submerged sites; lake dwellings; wells; excavation techniques; underwater photography; dating; photogrammetry; conservation techniques; vibration measurements; magnetic surveys; legislation; detectors.

// Unesco

ACCESSION NO: 083. CALL NO: Arch. 19. ISBN: 92-3-201011-9.

012112 - Traditional Romanian Architecture. Arhitectura Traditionala Romaneasca (rom). Stoica, Georgeta (text); Polizache, Vasile; Niculescu, Stelorian; Savin, Sotir. Bucuresti, Romania, Consiliul Cultureii si Educatiei Socialiste, 1979. 72 slides : col.+ 36 p. booklet. (romalso in eng, fre, ger). Accompanying material: booklet in 4 languages includes introductions and legends. Condition: ave. Density: some high contrast.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: vernacular architecture; fortifications; churches; wooden architecture; houses; stone; beams; wells; wood; doors; thatch; log cabins; pillars; wood carvings; decorations and ornaments; gateways; wrought iron; Romania.

// Museum of fruit growing and viticulture, Golesti, Arges (Romania) // Village and Folk art Museum, Bucharest (Romania) // Folk Technique Museum, Sibiu (Romania) // Ethnographical Museum of Transylvania, Cluj-Napoca (Romania)

CALL NO: RO.AAA.01:1-72.

012740 - Prospection archéologique dans la région de Sousse. Comptes rendus. Annabi, Khereddine. Tunis, Institut National d'Archéologie et d'Art, 1988. p.17-32, illus. (Bulletin des travaux de l'Institut National d'Archéologie et d'Art. Comptes rendus; fasc.2, octobre-décembre 1988) (fre). incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; surveys; cisterns; thermae; wells; funerary architecture; oils; archaeological finds; houses.

// Sousse (Tunisia)

ACCESSION NO: 12314. CALL NO: Arch.270 (2). ISSN: 0330-8138.

012746 - Présentation de la maison du triclinium en noir et blanc à Pupput (Hammamet). Comptes rendus. Ben Abed Ben Khader, Aïcha. Tunis, Institut National d'Archéologie et d'Art, 1989. p.31-41, illus., plans. (Bulletin des travaux de l'Institut National d'Archéologie et d'Art, comptes rendus; fasc.3, janvier-avril 1989) (fre). incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of archaeological sites; residential areas; archaeological excavations; wells.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; iconography.

// Pupput, Hammamet (Tunisia)
ACCESSION NO: 12100. CALL NO: Arch.270 (3). ISSN: 0330-8138.

013561 - Old Towns of Djenné, Mali. (s.l.), (s.n.), (s.d.). 39 slides: col. + 1p. typescript. (eng). From dossier WHC 116 listed in 1988. Legends on some mounts. Accompanying material: legends for slides 10-39.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; historic town centres; mosques; Mali; domestic architecture; wells; houses; facades; funerary architecture; streets; schools; roofs; aerial photography; slides.

// Old Towns of Djenné (Mali)
CALL NO: ML.DJE.05:1-39 (WHC 116). (restricted).

013562 - Timgad, Algeria. (s.l.), (s.n.), (s.d.). 36 slides: col. (eng). Listed as WHC 194 in 1982. Slides nos. 1-2, 6, 15, 28, 32-35 are missing. No legend.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological sites; roads; wells; Algeria.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: columns; arches.

// Timgad (Algeria)
CALL NO: DZ.TIM.10:1-38. (restricted).

013937 - Vlkolinec, Slovakia. (s.l.), (s.n.), (s.d.). 25 slides: col. (2 copies) + 2p. typescript + 3 slides (maps). (eng). From WHC dossier 622 listed in 1993.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; vernacular architecture; domestic architecture; Slovakia; wells; bell towers; roofs.

// Vlkolinec, Slovakia (WHC 622)
CALL NO: SK.VLK.01: 1-25 (WHC 622). (restricted).

013938 - Vlkolinec, Slovakia. Slovak Institute for Care of Historical Monuments, Bratislava; Slovak Office for Territorial Development and Architecture, Banská Bystrica. (s.l.), (s.n.), (s.d.). 40 slides: col. + 2p. typescript. (eng). From WHC dossier 622 listed in 1993. Missing slides: 2, 5, 12, 16, 28.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; vernacular architecture; natural environment; domestic architecture; Slovakia; wells; bell towers.

// Vlkolinec, Slovakia (WHC 622)
CALL NO: SK.VLK.04: 1-40 (WHC 622). (restricted).

016473 - Minières néolithiques à Spiennes (Petit-Spiennes). Société de Recherche Préhistorique en Hainaut (SRPH). Mons, SRPH, 1997. 48 p., illus., plans. (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; prehistoric sites; neolithic; mines; wells; archaeological finds; Belgium.

// Spiennes, Belgium
ACCESSION NO: 13762. CALL NO: Arch. 530.

017696 - The neolithic flint mines at Spiennes (Mons). 59 slides: col. (eng). From WHC 1006 listed in 2000.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: prehistoric sites; neolithic; archaeological heritage; world heritage list; mines; wells; archaeological finds; cultural landscapes; Belgium.

// The neolithic flint mines at Spiennes, Mons, Belgium (WHC 1006)
CALL NO: BE.SPI.10: 1-59 (WHC 1006).

017739 - Centre historique de la ville de Pienza. 20 slides: col. (eng). From WHC 789 listed in 1996.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic town centres; world heritage list; palaces; wells; churches; maps; general views; Italy.

// Historic Centre of the city of Pienza, Italy (WHC 789)
CALL NO: IT.PIE.23: 1-20 (WHC 789).

018282 - The Japanese gardens, Tully, Kildare. Colleran, John; Mac Cracken, Eileen. Reading, Garden Story Society, 1977. p.30-41, illus. (Garden History: The Journal of the Garden History Society. 5 n°1 Spring 1977) (eng). Incl. appendix with a list of oriental plants.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; Japanese gardens; ornamental features of gardens; lighting equipment; plants; teahouses; pagodas; wells; bridges; caves; Ireland.

// Garden of Tully, Kildare, Ireland // Powerscourt, Wicklow, Ireland
CALL NO: J.H. 033.

018740 - Castilletes y torres de extracción del Concejo de Mieres. Hitos de la industria minera. Alvarez Areces, Miguel Angel; Fernández Gutiérrez, María Fernanda. Sevilla, IAPH, 2001. p. 222-237, illus. (Cuadernos. XII) In: "Preservación de la arquitectura industrial en Iberoamérica y España" (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; mining buildings; mining equipment; wells; Spain.

// Mieres, Asturias, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-451. ISSN: 84-8266-182-5.

018765 - Le parc naturel minier de Gavorrano. Preite, Massimo. Paris, TICCIH, 2001. p.69-78, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 6, 2001) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; mines; mining buildings; conversion of buildings; re-use; wells; museums; natural parks; Italy.

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

019041 - Molinos, aljibes y norias: la cultura del paisaje en el Cabo de Gata. López Gómez, Jaime F.; Cifuentes Vélez, Eugenio. Sevilla, IAPH, 2001. p.192-198. (PH: Boletín del Instituto Andaluz del Patrimonio Histórico. 37) (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; natural parks; ethnology; wells; waterwheels; Spain.

// Cabo de Gata-Níjar, Almería, Spain

CALL NO: K-388. ISSN: 1136-1867.

023143 - Photos: Vlkolinec. anon. (s.l.), (s.n.), (s.d.). 20 photos: b w. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: photographs; world heritage list; vernacular architecture; natural environment; domestic architecture; Slovakia; wells; bell towers; wooden architecture.

// Vlkolinec, Slovakia (WHC 622)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 622 (1).

023144 - The Vlkolinec Reservation of Folk Architecture - Comparative Study. Vacha, Zdenek (text); Jurik, Miroslav (photo). (s.l.), (s.n.), (s.d.). 9 p., + 2 photos: 18x24cm, illus. (eng). text 5 p. (3 copies); 1 p. list of buildings, incl. 3 p. drawings elevations floor plan.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; vernacular architecture; natural environment; domestic architecture; Slovakia; wells; wooden architecture; historical surveys; comparative analysis.

// Vlkolinec, Slovakia (WHC 622)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 622 (2).

023145 - Photos: Vlkolinec. anon. (s.l.), (s.n.), (s.d.). 28 photos: col., b w. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: photographs; world heritage list; vernacular architecture; natural environment; domestic architecture; Slovakia; wells; bell towers; wooden architecture.

// Vlkolinec, Slovakia (WHC 622)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 622 (3).

023146 - Urbanisticka Studia Pamiatkovej Rezervacie L'Udovej Architektury - Vlkolinec. Berkova, Alexandra; Slovakova, Marta. Banska Bystrica, Slovensky Utvar Uzemného Rozvoja a Architektury, (s.d.). 44 p., A3, spiral-bound. (same text in eng, cze). incl. maps, plans graphics, drawings (cze), texts (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; vernacular architecture; natural environment; domestic architecture; Slovakia; wells; bell towers; wooden architecture; drawings; elevations; maps; plans; geographical surveys.

// Vlkolinec, Slovakia (WHC 622)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 622 (4).

023147 - Proposal for Inclusion of the Cultural Heritage of the Slovak Republic in the World Cultural and Natural Heritage List: Castle Spis - Banska Stiavnica - Vlkolinec. anon. (s.l.), (s.n.), (s.d.). 31 p., A3, ring-bound. (eng). incl. photos (col.); historical descriptions, list of photos for each site.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: photographs; world heritage list; vernacular architecture; natural environment; domestic architecture; Slovakia; wells; bell towers; wooden architecture; historical surveys; castles; churches.

// Vlkolinec, Slovakia (WHC 622) // Banska Stiavnica, Slovakia (WHC 618) // Spissky Hrad and its Associated Cultural Monuments, Slovakia (WHC 620)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 622 (5).

024893 - Le patrimoine du bassin houiller lorrain : une valorisation marquée par des logiques contradictoires. Buchheit, Chip. Paris, TICCIH, 2003. p. 89-96, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie/industrial patrimony. 10) (fre). Incl. abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; mining buildings; coal mines; wells; France.

// Lorraine, France

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

028564 - Piekna studnia w nysie. Pawlik, Krzysztof. Warszawa, Krajowy Ośrodek Badań i Dokumentacji Zabytków, 2005. p.31-38, illus. (Ochrona Zabytków. 3, 2005) (pol). The beautiful well in Nysa. eng. Incl. bibl and abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: wells; historic monuments; Poland.

// Nysa, Poland

ACCESSION NO: K-150.

029579 - Brunnensturz - Ein Dolichenus-Denkmal aus Nördlingen und seine Rätselhaften Seiten. Czych, Wolfgang. München, Bayerisches Landesamt für Denkmalpflege, 2006. p. 12-14, illus. (Denkmalpflege Informationen. 133, 2006) (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: wells; stone; art history.

ACCESSION NO: K-347. ISSN: 1617-3155.

033759 - Kenya. National Museums of Kenya. Altenburg, E.Reinhold Verlag, 2008. p. 105-106, illus. In: "Heritage at risk: ICOMOS World Report 2006/2007 on Monuments and Sites in Danger" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage at risk; archaeological sites; case studies; archaeological remains; threats; erosion; weathering; man made deterioration; pollution; vandalism; looting; neglect; wells; urban development; vegetation; Kenya.

// Mtwapa Archaeological Site, Kenya // Qorahey Wells, Kenya

ACCESSION NO: 15684. CALL NO: Ri. 095 (5). ISBN: 978-3-937940-47-2. URL:

http://www.international.icomos.org/risk/world_report/2006-2007/pdf/H@R_2006-2007_27_National_Report_Kenya.pdf.

035135 - Underwater archaeological exploration of the Mayan Cenotes. Martos López, Luis Alberto. Paris, UNESCO Publishing, 2008. p. 100-110, illus. (Museum International. 240) (eng). incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: underwater heritage; underwater archaeology; underwater sites; wells; underwater excavations; archaeological finds; Maya; conservation.

// Mayan Cenotes, Yucatan, Mexico

ACCESSION NO: K-132. ISSN: 1350-0775.

036624 - Le puits des Combes : la Ricamarie (Loire). Albertoni, Clémentine. Paris, CILAC, 2009. p. 24-31, illus. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 55) (fre). Incl. notes, glossary.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; redundant buildings; dereliction; coal mines; wells; archaeological surveys; historical surveys; cultural policy; France.

// Combes well, Loire, France

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

037444 - Aflaj : les systèmes d'irrigation souterrains traditionnels d'Oman. Paris, UNESCO, 2011. p. 44-51, illus. (World Heritage Review. 60, 2011) (same text in eng, spa, fre). Aflaj: traditional subterranean irrigation systems of Oman. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; world heritage sites; water; water management; civil engineering works; irrigation systems; irrigation canals; wells; oman; arab states.

// Aflaj Irrigation Systems of Oman (WHC 1207), Oman

ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4202.

037465 - Les villages au XIXème siècle : sous le signe de l'eau. Wieczorek, Jean-Pierre. Paris, Editions de l'Esplanade, 2011. p. 62-65, illus. (VMF Patrimoines, architectures, jardins. 239) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: villages; water; water management; public and civic architecture; fountains; wells; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 0049-6316.

039719 - Hrvatsko tradicijsko graditeljstvo. Violic, Andrea Zlatar (ed.); Saban, Sanja (ed.). Zagreb, Ministarstvo kulture - Uprava za zastinu kulturne bastine, 2013. 304 p., illus., maps, plans. (same text in Cro, Eng). Croatian traditional architecture. Eng. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: vernacular architecture; traditional architecture; traditional techniques; building materials; structures of buildings; roofs; ornaments; walls; ceilings; wells; doors; windows; inventories; regional level; photographs; drawings; plans; croatia.

ACCESSION NO: 16495. CALL NO: A.T. 627. ISBN: 978-953-312-081-8.

039908 - Nomination dossier. Rani-ki-Vav (the Queen's Stepwell) at Patan, Gujarat, India, inscribed in 2014. Archaeological Survey of India. Janpath, New Delhi, Archaeological Survey of India, 2013. 1 box. (eng). Dossier de candidature : Rani-ki-Vav (le puits à degrés de la Reine) à Patan, Gujerat, inscrit en 2014. Fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; architectural heritage; stepwells; wells; decorations and ornaments; pavilions; india.

// Rani-ki-Vav (the Queen's Stepwell) at Patan, Gujarat, India (WHC 922)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 922.

039909 - Nomination form. Archaeological Survey of India. Janpath, New Delhi, Archaeological Survey of India, 2013. 170 p., illus., maps, plans. In: "Nomination dossier: Rani-ki-Vav (the Queen's Stepwell) at Patan, Gujarat, India, inscribed in 2014" (eng). Dossier de candidature : Rani-ki-Vav (le puits à degrés de la Reine) à Patan, Gujerat, inscrit en 2014. Fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; architectural heritage; stepwells; wells; decorations and ornaments; pavilions; pollution; climate change; natural disasters; environmental impact; protection; conservation; monitoring; excavations; assessment of damage; comparative analysis; india.

// Rani-ki-Vav (the Queen's Stepwell) at Patan, Gujarat, India (WHC 922)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 922 (1).

039910 - Management Plan. Archaeological Survey of India. Janpath, New Delhi, Archaeological Survey of India, 2013. 106 p., illus., maps, plans. In: "Nomination dossier: Rani-ki-Vav (the Queen's Stepwell) at Patan, Gujarat, India, inscribed in 2014" (eng). Plan de Gestion. Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; architectural heritage; stepwells; wells; decorations and ornaments; pavilions; pollution; climate change; natural disasters; environmental impact; protection; conservation; monitoring; buffer zones; management plans; visitors; outstanding universal value; india.

// Rani-ki-Vav (the Queen's Stepwell) at Patan, Gujarat, India (WHC 922)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 922 (2).

039911 - Rani-ki-Vav: Annexure. Archaeological Survey of India. Janpath, New Delhi, Archaeological Survey of India, 2013. 220 p., illus. In: "Nomination dossier: Rani-ki-Vav (the Queen's Stepwell) at Patan, Gujarat, India, inscribed in 2014" (various texts in eng, hin). Rani-ki-Vav : Annexes. Fre. Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; architectural heritage; ancient architecture; stepwells; wells; decorations and ornaments; pavilions; protection; conservation; antiquities; sculptures; drawings; india.

// Rani-ki-Vav (the Queen's Stepwell) at Patan, Gujarat, India (WHC 922)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 922 (3).

039912 - Evaluation - Rani-ki-Vav. ICOMOS - International Council on Monuments and Sites. Paris, ICOMOS, 2014. 12 p., illus., maps. In: "Nomination dossier: Rani-ki-Vav (the Queen's Stepwell) at Patan, Gujarat, India, inscribed in 2014" (eng). Évaluation - Rani-ki-Vav. Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; architectural heritage; ancient architecture; stepwells; wells; decorations and ornaments; pavilions; evaluations; comparative analysis; reports; outstanding universal value; authenticity; protection; conservation; india.

// Rani-ki-Vav (the Queen's Stepwell) at Patan, Gujarat, India (WHC 922)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 922 (4).

040026 - L'eau dans la maison, ou près de la maison ? Duhem, Bernard; Lesure, E. Paris, Maisons Paysannes de France, 2014. p. 8-11, illus. (Maisons Paysannes de France. 193) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rural heritage; rural areas; rural architecture; houses; historic houses; villages; water; water management; interior equipment; interiors; wells; wash houses; domestic architecture; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-123. ISSN: 0542-1667.

Workers' housing / cité ouvrière

000241 - Pays haut: quel avenir pour les cités ouvrières? Opération programme d'amélioration de l'habitat OPAH. Paris, Ministère de l'environnement, 1980. p.48-55, illus. (Diagonal. 34) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: workers' housing; industrial heritage; rehabilitation; social aspects; France.

// Longwy, Lorraine-Meurthe et Moselle (France) // Gouraincourt, Lorraine-Meurthe et Moselle (France)

ACCESSION NO: K-68.

000687 - Viviendas en Buenos Aires. Ideas y realidades de la arquitectura residencial en Buenos Aires a fines del siglo XIX. Viñuales, Graciela Maria. Instituto Argentino de Investigaciones en Historia de la Arquitectura y el Urbanismo (Argentina). Resistencia, Chaco, IAIHAU, 1982. p. 50-61. (Documentos de Arquitectura Nacional y Americana. 82,13) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: domestic architecture; 20th; second homes; workers' housing; town planning; living conditions; Argentina.

// Buenos Aires (Argentina)

ACCESSION NO: K-207.

001895 - La Commitenza De Larderel e l'opera di Ferdinando Magagnini. Cruciani-Fraboizzi, Giuseppe. Firenze, Collegio Ingegneri della Toscana, 1982. p. 7-18, illus. (Bollettino ingegneri. 10) (ita).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; architecture history; 19th; decorations and ornaments; workers' housing; Italy.

// Palazzo De Larderel, Livorno (Italy) // Toscana (Italy)

ACCESSION NO: K-23.

002128 - International Bauhaus Colloquium. 3rd. Weimar, 1983. 3. Internationales Bauhauskolloquium. Schädlich, Christian; Probst, Hartmut. Berlin, Verlag für Bauwesen, 1983. p. 741-746, illus. (Architektur der DDR. 12) (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: public and civic architecture; contemporary architecture; industrial architecture; architecture schools; town planning; protection of environment; housing standards; working conditions; German DR.

ACCESSION NO: K-14.

002221 - Terni insediamenti industriali e struttura urbana fra otto e novecento. Covino, Renato; Gallo, Gianpaolo. Brescia, Luigi Micheletti, 1983. p. 17-24, illus., maps. (Archeologia Industriale. 2) (ita). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial sites; industrial towns; town planning; demographic surveys; Italy; historical surveys; urban fabric; workers' housing; 18th; 19th.

// Terni, Umbria (Italy)

ACCESSION NO: K-9.

002222 - Palazzolo sull'Oglio un piccolo centro nell'età dell'industrializzazione. Simoni, Carlo; Rossi, Gian Andrea; Vezzoli, Osvaldo. Brescia, Luigi Micheletti, 1983. p. 25-35, illus., maps. (Archeologia Industriale. 2) (ita). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial towns; urban renewal; industrial development; railway bridges; demographic surveys; architectural surveys; workers' housing; bomb damage; 19th; Italy.

// Palazzolo sull'Oglio, Brescia (Italy)

ACCESSION NO: K-9.

002300 - Vecchi e nuovi tipi insediativi per artigianato e piccola industria. Fiorese, Giorgio. Milano, ANIACAP, 1983. p. 2-18, illus., maps. (Edilizia Popolare. 30, 172) (ita).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: plants; handicrafts; 19th; social surveys; town planning; urban development; workers' housing; UK; France; Italy; USA.

// (ANIACAP) Associazione Nazionale fra gli Istituti Autonomi e Consorzi Case Popolari, Rome (Italy)

ACCESSION NO: K-78.

002313 - Habitaciones para obreros. Batlle, Raimundo. Chaco, Instituto Argentino de Investigaciones en Historia de la Arquitectura y el Urbanismo, 1983. p. 57-61. (Documentos de Arquitectura Nacional y Americana. 15) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: workers' housing; theory of architecture; 19th; typological analysis; technical reports; Argentina.

ACCESSION NO: K-207.

002350 - Dans le contexte suisse et européen, rappel historique. Bourgarel, G. Fribourg, Pro Fribourg, 1983. p. 17-39, illus., plans. (Pro Fribourg Informations. 57) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial towns; urban renewal; 19th; 20th; workers' housing; theory of town planning; housing; garden cities; Switzerland; Europe.
ACCESSION NO: K-216.

002578 - Autoréhabilitation en Grande-Bretagne : une nouvelle convivialité urbaine. Nizri, Michel; Petré-Souchet, Serge. Paris, Service Technique de l'Urbanisme, 1983. p. 16-18, illus. (Diagonal. 43) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rehabilitation; workers' housing; UK.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; non-profit associations; financing; maintenance; urban renewal; public participation.

// Hackney, Rod - architect // Black Road, MacClesfield (UK)

ACCESSION NO: K-68.

002837 - Architect Richard Acke (1873-1934) en de woningbouw in de frontstreek. Stynen, Herman. Brussel, Monumenten en Landschapszorg, 1983. p. 42-53, illus., maps. (Monumenten en Landschappen. 2, 5) (fle). Architect Richard Acke and house-building in the frontal area. eng. Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: workers' housing; 20th; theory of architecture; timber-framed architecture; building materials; garden cities; cinemas; architects; biographies; Belgium.

// Acke, Richard - architect

ACCESSION NO: K-204. ISSN: 0770-4948.

003217 - Colloque d'archéologie industrielle. 102th. Perpignan, France, 1981. Réhabilitation des anciens bâtiments d'habitation ouvrière. Nouveau programme d'exposition permanente. Tucoo-Chala, Jean. Paris, Comité des Travaux Historiques et Scientifiques, 1982. p. 259-266, illus., plan. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; workers' housing; vernacular architecture; working conditions; descriptions; exhibitions; ecomuseums; France.

// Parc naturel régional des Landes de Gascogne (France)

ACCESSION NO: 8073. CALL NO: A.I. 249. ISBN: 2-7177-1631-9.

003449 - Colloque d'archéologie industrielle. 106th. Perpignan, France, 1981. Colloque d'archéologie industrielle : histoire des sciences et des techniques. Paris, Comité des Travaux Historiques et Scientifiques, 1982. 11-310, illus., plans. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; pottery; blast furnaces; industrial sites; mills; workers' housing; bridges; factories; Germany FR; historical surveys; France.

ACCESSION NO: 8073. CALL NO: A.I. 249. ISBN: 2-7177-1639-9.

003457 - Colloque d'archéologie industrielle. 102th. Perpignan, France, 1981. L' Ancienne manufacture d'armes de Châtelleraut : un ensemble de bâtiments de qualité presque à l'abandon. Pinard, Jacques. Paris, Comité des Travaux Historiques et Scientifiques, 1982. p. 295-306, illus., plan. (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; factories; military equipment; historical surveys; architecture history; redundant buildings; workers' housing; dams; France.

// Manufacture d'armes, Châtelleraut (France)

ACCESSION NO: 8073. CALL NO: A.I. 249. ISBN: 2-7177-1631-9.

004210 - L' Habitat ouvrier et les usines de Dietrich. Biry, Jean-Marc. Paris, Caisse Nationale des Monuments Historiques et des Sites, 1984. p. 54-58, illus., plans. (Monuments Historiques. 135) (fre). Numéro spécial consacré à l'Alsace.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: workers' housing; industrial architecture; France.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: factories; financing; architecture history; typological analysis; building techniques; metalworks.

// Alsace (France)

ACCESSION NO: K-129. ISSN: 0242-830-X.

004551 - Il était une fois l'industrie. Barblan, Marc A. Genève, Association pour le Patrimoine Industriel, 1984. 243 p, illus. (fre). Exhibition catalogue, incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; typological analysis; historical surveys; watermills; gasworks; factories; bridges; railways; workshops; workers' housing; town planning; urban development; Switzerland.

// API - Association pour le Patrimoine Industriel (Switzerland) // Geneva (Switzerland) // Fribourg (Switzerland) // Hoindrez (Switzerland) // Zurich (Switzerland)

ACCESSION NO: 8447. CALL NO: A.I. 272. ISBN: 2-88166-000-2.

005515 - New Lanark, historic village with international traditions. Arnold, Jim E. Strasbourg, Conseil de l'Europe, 1984. p. 22-23, illus. (Un Avenir pour notre passé. 24) (same text in fre, eng). New Lanark, un village historique aux traditions internationales. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural tourism; industrial heritage; workers' housing; conversion of buildings; UK.
ACCESSION NO: K-18. ISSN: 0252-0384.

005974 - Prof. Eugen H. Gugel, J.C. van Marken en de villa "Rust Roest" te Delft. de Vries, W. Amsterdam, KNOB, 1981. p. 113-134, illus., plans. (Bulletin KNOB. 80, 3) (dut).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: workers' housing; architectural projects; 19th; villas; Netherlands.
SECONDARY KEYWORDS: statues; historical surveys.

// Villa "Rust Roest", Delft (Netherlands)

ACCESSION NO: K-281.

006102 - Rationalisierung aus der Sicht der Baubeteiligten. Bundesminister für Raumordnung, Bauwesen und Städtebau. Bonn, Bundesminister für Raumordnung, Bauwesen und Städtebau, 1976. 183 p. (Bau- und Wohnforschung. 04.015) (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: building techniques; financial aspects; commercial architecture; housing improvement; working conditions; Germany FR.

ACCESSION NO: 1004.

006824 - Flotning i Glommavassdraget. Vestheim, Oivind. Oslo, Fortidsminnesmerkers Bevaring, 1985. p. 153-172, illus. (Foreningen til Norske. 139) (nor). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; workers' housing; Norway.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: historical surveys; warehouses; site museums; protection of cultural heritage.

ACCESSION NO: K-236. ISSN: 82-90052-30-8.

007187 - Housing built by industrialists in the Netherlands. Hofstee, Christine. Paris, CNRS, 1985. p. 318-329, illus., plans. In: "4è Conférence internationale sur l'étude et la mise en valeur du patrimoine industriel" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; protection of cultural heritage; workers' housing; subsidized housing; typological analysis; historical surveys; Netherlands; proceedings of conferences.

ACCESSION NO: 8882. CALL NO: A.I. 308. ISBN: 2-222-03455-8.

007198 - Milieux industriels et habitats ouvriers en Finlande : de l'architecture de briques au fonctionnalisme. Papart, Anne. Paris, CNRS, 1985. p. 401-412, illus. In: "4è Conférence internationale sur l'étude et la mise en valeur du patrimoine industriel" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; protection of cultural heritage; industrial areas; workers' housing; historic towns; Finland; proceedings of conferences.

ACCESSION NO: 8882. CALL NO: A.I. 308. ISBN: 2-222-03455-8.

007199 - Small communities located by Stockholm outside the City borders 1880-1920. Scharp, Barbro. Paris, CNRS, 1985. p. 413-420. In: "4è Conférence internationale sur l'étude et la mise en valeur du patrimoine industriel" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; protection of cultural heritage; public and civic architecture; workers' housing; architecture history; proceedings of conferences.

// Sanatorium, Sotherby (Sweden) // Waterworks, Norsborg (Sweden)

ACCESSION NO: 8882. CALL NO: A.I. 308. ISBN: 2-222-03455-8.

007201 - Large-scale work places - Working conditions in factories and offices. Bédoire, Frédéric. Paris, CNRS, 1985. p. 436-461. In: "4è Conférence internationale sur l'étude et la mise en valeur du patrimoine industriel" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; protection of cultural heritage; living conditions; historical surveys; workers' housing; Sweden; proceedings of conferences.

// Stockholm (Sweden)

ACCESSION NO: 8882. CALL NO: A.I. 308. ISBN: 2-222-03455-8.

008517 - Baum und Stadt; Durchgrünung des dichtbesiedelten Stadtbezirkes Berlin-Prenzlauer Berg. Krause, Dorothea; Krause, Wolfgang; Fahrland, Holger. Berlin, Veg Verlag für Bauwesen, 1986. p. 604-609, illus., plans. (Architektur der DDR. 35, 10) (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: residential areas; workers' housing; green spaces; German DR.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: town planning policy; trees.

// Berlin-Prenzlauer Berg (German DR)

ACCESSION NO: K-14. ISSN: 0323-3413.

008823 - Early industrial workers' housing: a CBA policy. Lowe, Jeremy. London, CBA, 1987. p. 4-5. (British Archaeological News. 2, 1) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; workers' housing; conservation policy; UK.

// CBA - Council for British Archaeology

ACCESSION NO: K-42. ISSN: 0269-1906.

010328 - The Wrong Side of the Tracks. St Albans, Benn Consumer Publications, 1986. p. 18-25, illus. (Traditional Homes. 2, 12) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: workers' housing; urban areas; demolition; rehabilitation; financial assistance; restoration works; UK.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: roofs.

// Derbyshire Historic Buildings Trust (UK) // Derby (UK)

ACCESSION NO: K-288. ISSN: 0950-2181.

010447 - Quand les locataires d'une cité ouvrière se paient des fresques murales. Rivais, Raphaële. Lausanne, Section romande de l'Union suisse pour l'amélioration du logement, 1989. p. 14-15, illus. (Habitation. 1) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: housing improvement; housing; apartments; workers' housing; rehabilitation; interior architecture; frescoes; wall paintings; France.

// Garnier, Tony // Centre de réalisations et d'études pour le patrimoine dans l'habitat, CREPAH (France) // Lyon (France)

ACCESSION NO: K-91.

011141 - Petone Workers' Dwellings. Bowman, Ian. Wellington, New Zealand Historic Places Trust, 1989. p. 3-5, illus. (Historic Places in New Zealand. 26) (eng). Indexed in IAI 4/89.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: workers' housing; conservation; guidelines; New Zealand.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: conservation areas.

// Petone (New Zealand)

ACCESSION NO: K-136. ISBN: 0112-0743.

011292 - Wohnverhältnisse von Industriearbeitern: ein Überblick über Forschungsschwerpunkte und Forschungsstand in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland 1945-1986. Hamm, Bernd; Naber, Wolfgang. Bonn, Deutsche UNESCO-Kommission, 1989. 110 p. (Architektur und Denkmalpflege. 27) (ger). Incl. annotated bibl. of 58 p.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; workers' housing; 20th; descriptions; Germany FR.

ACCESSION NO: 10036. CALL NO: A.I. 304.

012710 - Eléments d'archéologie industrielle dans la région de Firminy : quelques propositions pour la sauvegarde d'un patrimoine collectif. Bauguil, A.; Bravard, J.P.; Dumas, A.; Dupuis, J.; Guérité, F. Maison de la Culture de Firminy. Firminy, Maison de la Culture de Firminy, 1977. 29p., illus. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of industrial heritage; factories; metalworks; workers' housing; 19th.

// Firminy (France)

ACCESSION NO: 12178. CALL NO: A.I.395.

012725 - Pignons sur rue : industrial monuments of Brussels. De Beule, Michel. Brussels, La Fonderie. 48p., illus. (eng). incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; industrial heritage; bridges; workers' housing; watermills.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: slaughterhouses.

// Brussels (Belgium)

ACCESSION NO: 12149. CALL NO: A.I.405.

014725 - Colloque International: Villages ouvriers, utopie ou réalité?. Familistère de Guise, 16-17 octobre 1993. Villages ouvriers, utopie ou réalité? L'Heur de Laon; CILAC. Laon, CILAC, 1994. 255 p., illus., plans. (L'Archéologie Industrielle en France. 24-25) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; workers' housing; villages; industrial towns; case studies.

ACCESSION NO: K-414.

016007 - Conférence internationale sur l'étude et la mise en valeur du patrimoine industriel. 4th. L'étude et la mise en valeur du patrimoine industriel. Centre Nationale de la Recherche Scientifique (CNRS). Paris, CNRS, 1985. 492 p., illus., plans. (various texts in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; enhancement; industrial sites; economic aspects; social aspects; workers' housing; case studies.

ACCESSION NO: 8882. CALL NO: A.I.308. ISSN: 2-222-03455-8.

017169 - Villages ouvriers du XIXème siècle dans l'Italie septentrionale. Maiullavi-Pontois, Maria Teresa. Le Creusot, TICCIH, Ecomusée CULD, 2000. p. 83-98, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 3,2000) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial areas; industrial towns; villages; workers' housing; comparative analysis; 19th; Italy.

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750.

018065 - Pullman City, a North-American Company Town. Pontois, Maria-Theresa. Paris, TICCIH, 2001. 91-98, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 5, 2001) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial towns; workers' housing; USA.

// Pullman City, USA

CALL NO: k-097. ISSN: 1296-7750.

018066 - Les cités ouvrières Krupp à Essen. Bergeron, Louis. Paris, TICCIH, 2001. 99-108, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 5, 2001) (eng). Incl.bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial towns; workers' housing; historical surveys; Germany.

// Essen, Germany

CALL NO: k-097. ISSN: 1296-7750.

018468 - Les villages ouvriers comme éléments du patrimoine de l'industrie. Bergeron, Louis. Paris, ICOMOS, 2001. 9 p. (Occasional papers for the World Heritage Convention) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial towns; villages; workers' housing; world heritage list.

ACCESSION NO: 14006. CALL NO: A.I.508.

018721 - El patrimonio de los ingenios azucareros de Tucumán. Paterlini de Koch, Olga. Sevilla, IAPH, 2001. p. 10-20, illus., plans. (Cuadernos. XII) In: "Preservación de la arquitectura industrial en Iberoamérica y España" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; factories; industrial development; industrial towns; villages; workers' housing; railways; sugar; Argentina.

// Tucumán, Argentina

ACCESSION NO: K-451. ISSN: 84-8266-182-5.

018741 - Bustiello: un ejemplo de rehabilitación integral del patrimonio industrial. Adams, Carmen. Sevilla, IAPH, 2001. p. 238-249, illus. (Cuadernos. XII) In: "Preservación de la arquitectura industrial en Iberoamérica y España" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; workers' housing; rehabilitation; villages; Spain.

// Bustiello, Mieres, Asturias, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-451. ISSN: 84-8266-182-5.

018758 - Meeting of TICCIH Textile Section. 1st. Terrassa, Spain, March 2001. Workers' houses and social institutions at Brede Cloth Mill, Denmark. Tönsberg, Jeppe. Paris, TICCIH, 2001. p. 13-16, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 6, 2001) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; workers' housing; Denmark.

// Brede Cloth Mill, Denmark

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

018870 - New Lanark. 20 slides: col. (eng). From WHC 429 listed in 2001.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; world heritage list; industrial architecture; workers' housing; UK.

// New Lanark, United Kingdom (WHC 429)

CALL NO: GB.NEW.25:1-20 (WHC 429).

019856 - A future for New Lanark. Jeffrey, Alan J. p. 19-28, illus., maps. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; world heritage list; industrial architecture; workers' housing; UK.

// New Lanark, Scotland, UK (WHC 429)

CALL NO: A.I. 031.

019930 - Bataville, cité industrielle d'architecture moderniste. Decomps, Claire; Thiebaut, Pascal; Mezureux, Nathalie. Chartres, Association Nationale des Architectes des Bâtiments de France, 2002. p. 22-25, illus. (La Pierre d'Angle. 31, 2002) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; industrial towns; factories; workers' housing; France.

// Bataville, Moselle, France

ACCESSION NO: K-316. ISSN: 0753-5783.

019991 - L'architecture industrielle. Caisse National de Monuments Historiques (CNMHS). Paris, C.N.M.H.S., 1977. 100p., illus. (Monuments Historiques. 3, 77) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; re-use; workers' housing; industrial towns; town planning; France.

ACCESSION NO: k-129.

020218 - Welsh Industrial Workers Housing, 1775-1875. Lowe, J.B. Cardiff, National Museum of Wales, 1977. 64 p., illus., plan. (eng). Incl. Bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; workers' housing; UK.

// Wales, UK

ACCESSION NO: 5349. CALL NO: A.I. 166. ISBN: 0 7200 00 99 8.

020700 - Zu einer Theorie der Geschichtlichkeit sozialgeschichtlicher Baudokumente insbesondere der Arbeitersiedlungen. Günter, Roland. Bochum, Deutsches Bergbau-Museum, 1978. p. 308-316. In: "SICCIM: Second International Congress on the Conservation of Industrial Monuments" (ger). Towards a Theory of Historicity Concerning the Socio-Historical Evidence of Architecture and Especially of Workers' Settlements. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; workers' housing; social aspects.

CALL NO: A.I.059. ISBN: 3-921533-12-0.

020701 - Arbeiterwohnungsfrage und Lösungsangebote in Deutschland 1840-1875. Weber, Wolfhard. Bochum, Deutsches Bergbau-Museum, 1978. p. 316-331. In: "SICCIM: Second International Congress on the Conservation of Industrial Monuments" (ger). The problems of Working-Class Housing in Germany and Attempts to Solve them, 1840-1875. eng. Incl. Abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; workers' housing; Germany; 19th.

CALL NO: A.I.059. ISBN: 3-921533-12-0.

020702 - Arbeitersiedlungen im Ruhrgebiet und Denkmalpflege. Bönninghausen, Helmut. Bochum, Deutsches Bergbau-Museum, 1978. p. 332-337. In: "SICCIM: Second International Congress on the Conservation of Industrial Monuments" (ger). Workers' Settlements in the Ruhr Region and the Preservation of Monuments. eng. Incl. Abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; workers' housing; Germany.

// Ruhr, Germany

CALL NO: A.I.059. ISBN: 3-921533-12-0.

020780 - How do we preserve knowledge and skills when their practitioners no longer exist? Bergström, Lars. Paris, TICCIH, 2003. p. 23-27, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie / Industrial patrimony. 9) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; working conditions; craftsmanship; Sweden.

// Museum of Forsvik's Works, Sweden

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

020785 - The development of Oil Shale Mines and industrial settlements in Eastern Virumaa, Estonia. Ruusmaa, Arthur. Paris, TICCIH, 2003. p. 53-58, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie / Industrial patrimony. 9) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; mines; workers' housing; Estonia.

// Virumaa, Estonia

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

020955 - The social archaeology of the textile industry. Palmer, Marilyn; Neaverson, Peter. Leeds, AIA, 2001. p. 47-55, illus. In: "From industrial revolution to consumer revolution: Transactions of the 11th International Congress of TICCIH" (eng). L'archeologie sociale de l'industrie textile. fre. Incl. abstract and bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: textile factories; workers' housing.
ACCESSION NO: 14139. CALL NO: A.I.510. ISBN: 0-1-902653-63-7.

020958 - 'People, process, power and place' : an archaeology of control in East Midlands outworking, 1820-1900. Champion, Garry. Leeds, AIA, 2001. p. 75-84, illus. In: "From industrial revolution to consumer revolution: Transactions of the 11th International Congress of TICCIH" (eng). "Ouvriers, procédés, pouvoir et lieux": l'archéologie du contrôle social dans le travail à domicile dans les East Midlands, 1820-1900. fre. Incl. abstract and bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; workers' housing; UK.
// East Midlands, UK
ACCESSION NO: 14139. CALL NO: A.I.510. ISBN: 0-1-902653-63-7.

021680 - Relation habitat-travail. Darris, Gérard. Paris, SADG, 1973. p. 19-23, illus. (Architecture, mouvement, continuité. 30) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: workers' housing; case studies; France.
ACCESSION NO: 5575. CALL NO: A.I. 155.

024600 - Le concept de "cité ouvrière" du chirurgien Adolphe Burggraeve (1806-1902) dans le cadre de l'amélioration des conditions de logements des travailleurs à Gand (Belgique) au XIX^e siècle. Viaene, Patrick. Laon, CILAC, 1994. p. 15-36, illus. (L'Archéologie Industrielle en France. 24-25) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; workers' housing; 19th; bibliographies; Belgium.
// Burggraeve, Adolphe // Gand, Belgium
ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220 5521.

024601 - L'utopie à l'aune du régionalisme : François Vallée, lexicographe et théoricien de l'entreprise en Bretagne pendant l'entre-deux-guerres. Andrieux, Jean-Yves. Laon, CILAC, 1994. p. 37-43. (L'Archéologie Industrielle en France. 24-25) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrialization; workers' housing; France.
// Vallée, François // Bretagne, France
ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220 5521.

024602 - Avis affichés dans un habitat collectif : du festif uu punitif. Vacher, Odile. Laon, CILAC, 1994. p. 45-74, illus. (L'Archéologie Industrielle en France. 24-25) (fre). incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; workers' housing; social aspects; France.
// Godin, Jean-Baptiste Andre
ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220 5521.

024603 - La colonie libertaire d'Aiglemont: un milieu libre et de propogande. Bigorgne, Didier. Laon, CILAC, 1994. p. 75-84, illus. (L'Archéologie Industrielle en France. 24-25) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; workers' housing; social aspects; France.
// Aiglemont, Ardennes, France
ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220 5521.

024604 - Invisibles évidences: l'économie symbolique dans les villages ouvriers aux Etats-Unis (1826-1914). Creagh, Ronald. Laon, CILAC, 1994. p. 85-96, illus. (L'Archéologie Industrielle en France. 24-25) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; workers' housing; social aspects; economic aspects; USA.
ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220 5521.

024605 - New Lanark: une utopie réalisée Arnold, J. E. Laon, CILAC, 1994. p. '97-105, illus., map, plan. (L'Archéologie Industrielle en France. 24-25) (fre). incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; workers' housing; World Heritage List; UK.
// New Lanark, UK (WHC 429)
ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220 5521.

024606 - Les colonies industrielles du textile: étude comparée (Catalogne, Italie, France, USA). Dorel-Ferré, Gracia. Laon, CILAC, 1994. p. 121-131, illus. (L'Archéologie Industrielle en France. 24-25) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; textile factories; workers' housing; comparative analysis; Spain; Italy; France; USA.
// Catalunya, Spain
ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220 5521.

- 024607 - Le Role des entrepreneurs, des techniciens et des architectes dans l'industrie cotonnière: quelques exemples autour de Turin (XIX^e-XX^e siècle). Chierici, Patrizia. Laon, CILAC, 1994. p. '133-142, illus., plans. (L'Archéologie Industrielle en France. 24-25) (fre).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; workers' housing; Italy.
 // Turin, Italy
 ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220 5521.
- 024608 - Spaniolika et Kyprianos: deux petites cités ouvrières à Lavrion. Agriantoni, Cristina. Laon, CILAC, 1994. p. 143-152, illus., maps, plans. (L'Archéologie Industrielle en France. 24-25) (fre).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; workers' housing; Greece.
 // Spaniolika and Kyprianos, Lavrion, Greece
 ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220 5521.
- 024609 - L'influence de l'idéologie patronale sur les villages de siderurgistes en Haute-Marne (Milieu XIX début XX siècle). Alves, Gilles. Laon, CILAC, 1994. p. 153-160, illus. (L'Archéologie Industrielle en France. 24-25) (fre).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; workers' housing; social aspects; 19th; 20th; France.
 // Rozet, Albin // Haute-Marne, France
 ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220 5521.
- 024610 - Les Sociétés charbonnières de Mariemont et Bois-du-Luc: villages ouvriers, pragmatisme et idéologie. Liebin, Jaques. Laon, CILAC, 1994. p. 161-168, illus., plan. (L'Archéologie Industrielle en France. 24-25) (fre).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; workers' housing; Belgium.
 // Mariemont and Bois-du-Luc, Belgium
 ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220 5521.
- 024611 - Tradition et modernité dans le patrimoine industriel au Mexique. Torres, Mariano. Laon, CILAC, 1994. p. 169-180, illus., plan. (L'Archéologie Industrielle en France. 24-25) (fre). incl. bibl.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; workers' housing; Mexico.
 // Puebla, Mexico
 ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220 5521.
- 024612 - Les villages ouvriers et Mulhouse 1830-1930. Jonas, Stephanie. Laon, CILAC, 1994. p. 183-201, illus., plan. (L'Archéologie Industrielle en France. 24-25) (fre). incl. bibl.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; workers' housing; 19th; France.
 // Société Mulhousienne des Cités Ouvrières (SOMCO) // Mulhouse, France
 ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220 5521.
- 024613 - Relations intimes et conflictuelles entre industrie et habitat a Longwy. Menidiatis, André. Laon, CILAC, 1994. p. 203-211, illus., plans, map. (L'Archéologie Industrielle en France. 24-25) (fre). incl. bibl.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; workers' housing; France.
 // Longwy, Briey, Meurthe et Moselle, France
 ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220 5521.
- 024614 - Des quartiers et cités aux villes-usines dans les mines et la Siderurgie du Dendisis aux XIX^e et XX siècles. Hardy-Hémery, Odette. Laon, CILAC, 1994. p. 223-241, illus., plans. (L'Archéologie Industrielle en France. 24-25) (fre). incl. bibl.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; workers' housing; France.
 ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220 5521.
- 024615 - Une réalité materielle doublée d'une utopie sociale? Les cites ouvrieres des établissements thiriez a Loos-Lez-Lille. Vanez, Delphine. Laon, CILAC, 1994. p. 243-247, plans. (L'Archéologie Industrielle en France. 24-25) (fre).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; workers' housing; France.
 // Thiriez, Loos-Lez-Lille, France
 ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220 5521.
- 024616 - Villages ouvriers: de l'idéalisme au pragmatisme? L'évolution au Pays-Bas, 1850-1940. Nýhof, Erik. Laon, CILAC, 1994. p. 109-120, illus., plans. (L'Archéologie Industrielle en France. 24-25) (fre). incl. bibl.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; workers' housing; Netherlands; 19th; 20th.
 ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220 5521.

024878 - Madrid recupera la memoria del trabajo: cuatro testimonios de su Patrimonio Industrial en el sudeste. Candela Soto, Paloma. Paris, TICCIH, 2004. p. 71-82, illus.,maps. (Patrimoine de l'industrie: ressources, pratiques, cultures. 11) (spa). Incl. Abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; factories; mills; working conditions; hydraulic structures; Spain.

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

024886 - The industrial "model" village at Portlaw, Co. Waterford, Ireland. Miley, Garry. Paris, TICCIH, 2003. p. 35-42, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie/industrial patrimony. 10) (eng). Incl. abstract in French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; textile factories; industrial towns; villages; workers' housing; Ireland.

// Portlaw, Co. Waterford, Ireland

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

025956 - Vernacular architecture and its adaptation to the needs of modern life : the situation in Finland. Kairamo, Maija. Louvain, ICOMOS, 1977. p.50-56, illus. (Monumentum. 15-16) (eng). Incl. abstract in French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: vernacular architecture; villages; housing; wooden architecture; town planning; workers' housing; Finland.

// Central Board of National Antiquities and Historical Monuments, Finland // Raumankari, Himanka, Finland // Vallila, Helsinki, Finland

ACCESSION NO: K-130. URL: http://www.international.icomos.org/monumentum/vol15-16/vol15-16_9.pdf.

025969 - The conservation of working-class buildings in Gdansk. Stankiewicz, Jerzy. Louvain, ICOMOS, 1977. p.105-107. (Monumentum. 15-16) (eng). Incl. abstract in French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: workers' housing; industrial architecture; conservation of architecture; modernization works; Poland.

// Gdansk, Poland

ACCESSION NO: K-130. URL: http://www.international.icomos.org/monumentum/vol15-16/vol15-16_22.pdf.

026101 - Industrial Areas and Landmarks in The Cultural Landscape of Upper Silesia. Wagner, Tomasz. Paris, TICCIH, 2004. p.35-39. (Patrimoine de l'industrie. 12) (eng). Incl. abstract in French.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; industrial landscape; industrial heritage; urban development; workers' housing; Poland.

// International Conference "The Richness of Industrial Heritage as a Challenge and Attractive Product for Tourism and Recreation". Zabrze (Poland), 10-11 September 2004 // Upper Silesia, Poland

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

026130 - Housing as a Source for Industrial History: A Case Study of Blaenavon, A Welsh Ironworks Settlement, from 1788 to c1845. Lowe, Jeremy. Houghton, SIA, 1982. p. 13-36, illus., maps. (IA:The Journal of the Society for Industrial Archeology. 8,1) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; ironworks; 19th; UK; workers' housing.

// Blaenavon, South Wales, UK

ACCESSION NO: K-535. ISSN: 0160-1040.

026275 - Housing the Urban Work Force: Milan, Italy, 1860-1914. Selvafolta, Ornella. Houghton, SIA, 1980. 9-24, illus., plans. (IA: The Journal of the Society for Industrial Archeology. 1,1) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: workers' housing; case studies; 19th; 20th; Italy; industrial architecture.

// Bakunin, Mikael // Columbo, Guiseppe // Engels, Friedrich // Mazzini, Guiseppe // The Building Society for Workers' Dwellings Public Baths and Laundries // The Benedetto Marcello Quarter // The Conservatorio Quarter // The San Fermo Quarter, Milan, Italy // The Ripamonti Quarter // The Spaventa Quarter

ACCESSION NO: k-535. ISSN: 0160-1040.

026764 - Plastic surgery of nature - a case study of a disappearing heritage. Sundin, Bo. Gdansk, Gdansk University of Technology, 2005. p. 297-301, illus. In: "International Conference Heritage of technology - Gdansk Outlook 4. Proceedings" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: electric power stations; civil engineering works; industrial heritage; workers' housing; cultural heritage at risk; Sweden.

// Kilforsen, Sweden

ACCESSION NO: 14900. CALL NO: A.I.518. ISBN: 83-88579-26-6.

027607 - Los poblados ferroviarios en Andalucía: una historia desconocida. Cuéllar Villar, Domingo; Jiménez Vega, Miguel; Polo Muriel, Francisco. Sevilla, IAPH, 2005. p. 58-65, illus. (PH: Boletín del Instituto Andaluz del Patrimonio Histórico. 55) (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; railways; railway stations; architectural heritage; villages; workers' housing; Spain.

// Andalucía, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-388. ISSN: 1136-1867.

029050 - Earth constructions at Mina de São Domingos, Mértola : a company village - a paradigm of industrialisation in a rural environment. Carvalho, Rui. Lisboa, Argumentum, 2005. p. 236-242, illus. In: "Arquitectura de terra em Portugal / Earth architecture in Portugal" (same text in eng, por). Construções em terra na Mina de São Domingos, Mértola : uma aldeia patronal - paradigma da industrialização em meio rural. por. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: building materials; adobe; earth architecture; pise; rural areas; mines; workers' housing; industrial heritage; villages; mortar; stone; beams; working conditions; Portugal.

// Mina de São Domingos, Mértola, Portugal

ACCESSION NO: 15052. CALL NO: Br.C. 123. ISBN: 972-8479-36-0.

029215 - 'Secrets of success' of the Danish industrial heritage movement : a Copenhagen perspective. Hyldtoft, Ole. Den Haag, Europa Nostra, 2006. p. 40-44, illus. (European Cultural Heritage Review. 1, 2006) (eng). Les secrets du succès du mouvement danois pour le patrimoine industriel : le cas de Copenhague. fre. Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial development; workers' housing; historical surveys; associations; Denmark.

// Danish Association for Industrial Heritage // Copenhagen, Denmark

ACCESSION NO: K-366.

029218 - Best practices in the conservation of industrial heritage : the European Union Prize for Cultural Heritage / Europa Nostra Awards. Merode, Eléonore de. Den Haag, Europa Nostra, 2006. p. 58-66, illus. (European Cultural Heritage Review. 1, 2006) (eng). Quelques expériences réussies de la conservation du patrimoine industriel : Prix du patrimoine culturel de l'Union Européenne / Concours Europa Nostra. fre. Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; conservation; awards; Europe; bridges; workers' housing; railway stations; factories; docks; railways.

ACCESSION NO: K-366.

029342 - 150 anys de colònies industrials. Viladés, Ramon (ed.). Berga, Ambit de Recerques del Berguedà, 2005. 142 p., illus. (L'Erol: Revista cultural del Berguedà. 86-87) (cat).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; factories; textiles; textile factories; workers' housing; Spain.

// L'Erol // Catalunya, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15112. CALL NO: A.I. 525. ISSN: 0212-445.

029343 - Les colònies industrials i les lleis de colonització. Serra, Rosa. Berga, Ambit de Recerques del Berguedà, 2005. p. 10-12, illus. (L'Erol: Revista cultural del Berguedà. 86-87) (cat).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; workers' housing; working conditions; Spain.

// Catalunya, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15112. CALL NO: A.I. 525. ISSN: 0212-445.

029345 - Les colònies industrials i el projecte social paternalista. Enrech, Carles. Berga, Ambit de Recerques del Berguedà, 2005. p.17-21, illus. (L'Erol: Revista cultural del Berguedà. 86-87) (cat).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; social aspects; workers' housing; Spain.

// Catalunya, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15112. CALL NO: A.I. 525. ISSN: 0212-445.

029346 - Aigua o carbó? l'alternativa energètica de la indústria catalana al segle XIX. El cas de la colònia Sedo. Dorel-Ferré, Gracia. Berga, Ambit de Recerques del Berguedà, 2005. p.23-27, illus. (L'Erol: Revista cultural del Berguedà. 86-87) (cat).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; factories; workers' housing; Spain.

// Colonia Sedó, Catalunya, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15112. CALL NO: A.I. 525. ISSN: 0212-445.

- 029347 - Les colònies industrials, nuclis d'atracció de població. Comas i Closas, Francesc. Berga, Ambit de Recerques del Berguedá, 2005. p.33-36, illus. (L'Erol: Revista cultural del Berguedá. 86-87) (cat). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; workers' housing; population migration; Spain.
// Catalunya, Spain
ACCESSION NO: 15112. CALL NO: A.I. 525. ISSN: 0212-445.
- 029348 - Acumulació de capital i construcció de les colònies tèxtils. Ferrer, Llorenç. Berga, Ambit de Recerques del Berguedá, 2005. p.28-32, illus. (L'Erol: Revista cultural del Berguedá. 86-87) (cat). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: textile factories; factories; textiles; industrial architecture; workers' housing; Spain.
// Catalunya, Spain
ACCESSION NO: 15112. CALL NO: A.I. 525. ISSN: 0212-445.
- 029349 - Les colònies mineres de Sant Corneli, Sant Josep i la Consolació (Cercs, Berguedá). Serra Rotés, Rosa. Berga, Ambit de Recerques del Berguedá, 2005. p.40-44, illus. (L'Erol: Revista cultural del Berguedá. 86-87) (cat).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mines; workers' housing; mining buildings; Spain.
// Sant Corneli, Sant Josep i la Consolació (Cercs, Berguedá), Catalunya, Spain
ACCESSION NO: 15112. CALL NO: A.I. 525. ISSN: 0212-445.
- 029350 - La colònia agrícola de Graugés. Noguera i Canal, Josep. Berga, Ambit de Recerques del Berguedá, 2005. p.45-49, illus. (L'Erol: Revista cultural del Berguedá. 86-87) (cat).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: workers' housing; industrial heritage; factories; Spain.
// Colònia agrícola de Graugés, Catalunya, Spain
ACCESSION NO: 15112. CALL NO: A.I. 525. ISSN: 0212-445.
- 029351 - La Colònia Rosal. Busquets, Josep. Berga, Ambit de Recerques del Berguedá, 2005. p.50-53, illus. (L'Erol: Revista cultural del Berguedá. 86-87) (cat).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: workers' housing; industrial heritage; factories; Spain.
// Colònia Rosal, Catalunya, Spain
ACCESSION NO: 15112. CALL NO: A.I. 525. ISSN: 0212-445.
- 029352 - Nous usos per a la torre de Viladomiu Nou. Rabat i Fábregues, Joan. Berga, Ambit de Recerques del Berguedá, 2005. p.54-55, illus. (L'Erol: Revista cultural del Berguedá. 86-87) (cat).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: workers' housing; factories; re-use; Spain.
// Viladomiu Nou, Catalunya, Spain
ACCESSION NO: 15112. CALL NO: A.I. 525. ISSN: 0212-445.
- 029353 - La colònia Pons (Puig-reig). Viladés i Rosa Serra, Ramon. Berga, Ambit de Recerques del Berguedá, 2005. p.56-60, illus. (L'Erol: Revista cultural del Berguedá. 86-87) (cat).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: workers' housing; factories; 19th; Spain.
// La Colònia Pons (Puig-reig), Catalunya, Spain
ACCESSION NO: 15112. CALL NO: A.I. 525. ISSN: 0212-445.
- 029354 - La colònia Vidal: 10 anys de museu. Vidal i Sandi Lepori, Eduard. Berga, Ambit de Recerques del Berguedá, 2005. p.61-64, illus. (L'Erol: Revista cultural del Berguedá. 86-87) (cat).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: workers' housing; museums; industrial heritage; factories; re-use; Spain.
// Colònia Vidal, Catalunya, Spain
ACCESSION NO: 15112. CALL NO: A.I. 525. ISSN: 0212-445.
- 029355 - La Colònia Jorba. Una colònia industrial al riu Calders. Perarnau i Llorens, Jaume. Berga, Ambit de Recerques del Berguedá, 2005. p.65-68, illus. (L'Erol: Revista cultural del Berguedá. 86-87) (cat). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: workers' housing; mills; industrial heritage; factories; Spain.
// Colònia Jorba, Catalunya, Spain
ACCESSION NO: 15112. CALL NO: A.I. 525. ISSN: 0212-445.
- 029356 - Habitatge i indústria al sud del Bages al Segle XIX. Virós i Pujolá, Lluís. Berga, Ambit de Recerques del Berguedá, 2005. p.69-72, illus. (L'Erol: Revista cultural del Berguedá. 86-87) (cat). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: workers' housing; hydraulic structures; industrial heritage; factories; 19th; Spain.
// Bages, Catalunya, Spain
ACCESSION NO: 15112. CALL NO: A.I. 525. ISSN: 0212-445.

- 029359 - Els Arquers: Les colònies mineres de la Unión Española de Explosivos a Cardona (1934). Monge Rosell, Josep Maria; Galena i Pedrosa, Andreu. Berga, Ambit de Recerques del Berguedá, 2005. p.84-87, illus. (L'Erol: Revista cultural del Berguedá. 86-87) (cat). Incl. bibl. and plans.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mines; factories; workers' housing; industrial heritage; Spain.
 // Colònia dels Arquers, Catalunya, Spain // Salines de Cardona, Catalunya, Spain
 ACCESSION NO: 15112. CALL NO: A.I. 525. ISSN: 0212-445.
- 029360 - Desavinences familiars a les colònies Palá i Valls de Torroella. Llobet i Fornells, Ester. Berga, Ambit de Recerques del Berguedá, 2005. p.88-91, illus. (L'Erol: Revista cultural del Berguedá. 86-87) (cat).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: workers' housing; textile factories; industrial heritage; historical surveys; Spain.
 // Colònia Palá i Valls, Torroella, Catalunya, Spain
 ACCESSION NO: 15112. CALL NO: A.I. 525. ISSN: 0212-445.
- 029362 - Les colònies tèxtils i mineres al Cardener mitjà. Fàbrega, Albert. Berga, Ambit de Recerques del Berguedá, 2005. p.93-96, illus. (L'Erol: Revista cultural del Berguedá. 86-87) (cat). Incl. bibl.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: textile factories; mines; factories; workers' housing; industrial heritage; Spain.
 // Cardener, Catalunya, Spain
 ACCESSION NO: 15112. CALL NO: A.I. 525. ISSN: 0212-445.
- 029363 - Les colònies tèxtils del Ripollès (1900-1920). Marín i Surroca, Jeroni. Berga, Ambit de Recerques del Berguedá, 2005. p.100-103, illus. (L'Erol: Revista cultural del Berguedá. 86-87) (cat).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: textile factories; factories; workers' housing; industrial heritage; Spain.
 // Colònies tèxtils del Ripollès, Catalunya, Spain
 ACCESSION NO: 15112. CALL NO: A.I. 525. ISSN: 0212-445.
- 029364 - Mines de Surroca i la colònia minera d'Ogassa. Mercader i Suñe, Martí. Berga, Ambit de Recerques del Berguedá, 2005. p.104-107, illus. (L'Erol: Revista cultural del Berguedá. 86-87) (cat).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mines; workers' housing; industrial heritage; mining buildings; historical surveys; Spain.
 // Colònies tèxtils del Ripollès, Catalunya, Spain // Mines de Surroca, Catalunya, Spain
 ACCESSION NO: 15112. CALL NO: A.I. 525. ISSN: 0212-445.
- 029365 - La colònia dels "Anglesos" a Borgonyà. Bayón, Emili. Berga, Ambit de Recerques del Berguedá, 2005. p.109-111, illus. (L'Erol: Revista cultural del Berguedá. 86-87) (cat).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: workers' housing; industrial architecture; industrial heritage; textile factories; Spain.
 // Colònia dels "Anglesos" a Borgonyà, Catalunya, Spain
 ACCESSION NO: 15112. CALL NO: A.I. 525. ISSN: 0212-445.
- 029366 - Les colònies industrials del Ter mitjà. Bayón, Emili. Berga, Ambit de Recerques del Berguedá, 2005. p.115-118, illus. (L'Erol: Revista cultural del Berguedá. 86-87) (cat).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: workers' housing; industrial heritage; factories; industrial architecture; Spain.
 // Colònia de Salou, Catalunya, Spain // Colònia del Pelat, Catalunya, Spain
 ACCESSION NO: 15112. CALL NO: A.I. 525. ISSN: 0212-445.
- 029368 - Manufactures Burés d'Anglès. Bayó i Soler, Conxa. Berga, Ambit de Recerques del Berguedá, 2005. p.119-122, illus. (L'Erol: Revista cultural del Berguedá. 86-87) (cat).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: textile factories; factories; industrial heritage; workers' housing; Spain.
 ACCESSION NO: 15112. CALL NO: A.I. 525. ISSN: 0212-445.
- 029369 - Les colònies industrials i els habitatges obrers: un patrimoni cabdal per entendre la revolució industrial. Casanelles i Rahola, Eusebi. Berga, Ambit de Recerques del Berguedá, 2005. p.124-125, illus. (L'Erol: Revista cultural del Berguedá. 86-87) (cat).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; workers' housing; industrial heritage; industrial revolution; Spain.
 // Catalunya, Spain
 ACCESSION NO: 15112. CALL NO: A.I. 525. ISSN: 0212-445.
- 029370 - Les colònies industrials a l'ensenyament. Comas Closas, Francesc; Serra Santallúcia, Josep Antoni. Berga, Ambit de Recerques del Berguedá, 2005. p.126-129, illus. (L'Erol: Revista cultural del Berguedá. 86-87) (cat).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; workers' housing; education; training.
 ACCESSION NO: 15112. CALL NO: A.I. 525. ISSN: 0212-445.

029372 - Colònies: el passat que obre les portes del futur. Clotet i Cortina, Dolors. Berga, *Ambit de Recerques del Berguedá*, 2005. p.132-133, illus. (L'Erol: Revista cultural del Berguedá. 86-87) (cat).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; workers' housing; factories; Spain.

// Catalunya, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15112. CALL NO: A.I. 525. ISSN: 0212-445.

029374 - 150 anys de Colònies Industrials a Catalunya. Miralda Ferré, Angel. Berga, *Ambit de Recerques del Berguedá*, 2005. p.138-141, illus. (L'Erol: Revista cultural del Berguedá. 86-87) (cat).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; workers' housing; enhancement; conservation; Spain.

// Catalunya, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15112. CALL NO: A.I. 525. ISSN: 0212-445.

029375 - A ritme de sierra. Un apassionant viatge per algunes de les colònies tèxtils. Revetlle Pipio, María Núria. Berga, *Ambit de Recerques del Berguedá*, 2005. p.134-135, illus. (L'Erol: Revista cultural del Berguedá. 86-87) (cat).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; textile factories; workers' housing.

ACCESSION NO: 15112. CALL NO: A.I. 525. ISSN: 0212-445.

029759 - Sewell mining town. UNESCO. 47 slides: col. (eng). From WHC 1214 listed in 2006.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mining towns; industrial heritage; mining equipment; workers' housing; cultural landscapes; world heritage list; Chile.

// Ville minière de Sewell, Chili (WHC 1214)

ACCESSION NO: CL.SEW.04: 1-47 (WHC 1214).

029766 - Minería tradicional y aspectos etnográficos en la Sierra Minera de Cartagena - La Unión. Andreu Martínez, María Ascensión; Marín Baño, Carmen; Vidal Nieto, Milagros; Berrocal Caparros, M. Carmen. Murcia, *Servicio de Patrimonio histórico de la Región de Murcia*, 1995. p. 165-183, illus. (*Memorias de Patrimonio*. 3) (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mines; mining buildings; mining equipment; industrial heritage; historical surveys; ethnography; social aspects; working conditions; workers' housing; oral tradition; customs and traditions; intangible heritage; Spain.

// Sierra Minera de Cartagena - La Unión, Murcia, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 15024-3. ISSN: 84-7564-168-7.

029991 - Examining the american Dream: Housing standards and the Emergence of a National Housing Culture, 1900-1930. Hubka, Thomas; Kenny, Judith T. Ithaca, VAF, 2006. p. 49-69, illus. (*Perspectives in vernacular architecture: The journal of the Vernacular Architecture Forum*. 13, 1) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: housing; housing standards; wooden architecture; workers' housing; domestic architecture; social aspects; USA.

ACCESSION NO: K-295a.

029992 - Social and Spatial Change in the Postwar Family Room. Jacobs, James A. Ithaca, VAF, 2006. p. 70-85, illus., plans. (*Perspectives in vernacular architecture: The journal of the Vernacular Architecture Forum*. 13, 1) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: housing; workers' housing; interior spaces; domestic architecture; social changes; USA.

ACCESSION NO: K-295a.

030154 - La friche de la Belle de Mai à Marseille: une vitrine dans un quartier populaire. Bertonecello, Brigitte. Paris, TICCIH, 2005. p. 59-66, illus. (*Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures*. 14) (fre). Incl. abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic quarters; urban development; workers' housing; industrial heritage; urban renewal; town planning projects; France.

// Belle de Mai, Marseille, France

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

030505 - Die Arbeitersiedlung "Zeppelindorf" bei Friedrichshafen. Krins, Hubert. Stuttgart, Landesamt für Denkmalpflege, 1979. p. 46-56, illus., plans. (*Denkmalpflege in Baden-Württemberg*. 2, 1979) (ger). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: residential areas; town planning; modern architecture; workers' housing; houses; 20th; Germany.

ACCESSION NO: K-060. ISSN: 0342-0027.

030581 - Die Denkmalschutzkonzeption für die Siemensstadt in Berlin. Worbs, Dietrich. München; Berlin, Deutscher Kunstverlag, 1996. p. 2-14, illus. (Die Denkmalpflege. 1, 1996) (ger). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; re-use; conservation; town planning; workers' housing; factories; historical surveys; Germany.

ACCESSION NO: K-063. ISSN: 0947-031-X.

031684 - Burevestnik Factory Club. Short notes on the restoration and conservation project. Pasternak, Boris. Berlin, Hendrik BablerVerlag, 2007. p. 55-57, illus. In: "Heritage at Risk 2006 - Special Edition: the Soviet Heritage and European Modernism" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: modern architecture; 20th; workers' housing; restoration projects; conversion of buildings; cultural heritage at risk; Russian Federation.

// Burevestnik Factory Club, Moscow, Russian Federation

ACCESSION NO: 15352. CALL NO: Ri. 095(4). ISBN: 978-3-930388-50-9. URL: http://www.international.icomos.org/risk/2007/pdf/Soviet_Heritage_13_II-3_Pasternak.pdf.

031689 - Architectural Avant-garde in the Moscow Suburbes. Chepkunova, Irina. Berlin, Hendrik BablerVerlag, 2007. p. 75-76, illus. In: "Heritage at Risk 2006 - Special Edition: the Soviet Heritage and European Modernism" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: workers' housing; modern architecture; 20th; Russian Federation.

// Moscow, Russian Federation

ACCESSION NO: 15352. CALL NO: Ri. 095(4). ISBN: 978-3-930388-50-9. URL: http://www.international.icomos.org/risk/2007/pdf/Soviet_Heritage_18_III-4_Chepkunova.pdf.

031964 - Villas obreras. La materialización de una nueva división del trabajo. Bones Beltrami, Ana Maria; Silveira Braghirolli, Angelo. Bogotá, Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, 2006. p. 74-83, illus. (Apuntes. 19, 1, 2006) (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: housing; workers' housing; Brazil.

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

032889 - Seminario y taller Iberoamericano sobre vivienda rural y calidad de vida en los asentamientos rurales. Memoria del II Seminario y Taller Iberoamericano sobre vivienda rural y calidad de vida en los asentamientos rurales. Universidad Autónoma de San Luis Potosí. Facultad del Habitat. San Luis de Potosí, UASLP, 2000. 2 Tomes. (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rural areas; housing; vernacular architecture; building techniques; improvement of living conditions; housing improvement; building materials; sustainability; workers' housing; living conditions; case studies; Mexico; Argentina; Nicaragua; Chile; Venezuela; Spain; Panama; Bolivia; Peru; Costa Rica; Uruguay; Honduras; Latin America.

ACCESSION NO: 14808. CALL NO: A.T.592. ISBN: 968-7674-83-0.

032890 - Mina de São Domingos: Breve análisis morfológico del paisaje minero y su interés patrimonial. Alves, Helena. Terrassa, Associació del Museu de la Ciència i de la Tècnica i d'Arqueologia Industrial de Catalunya, 2008. p. 1-9, illus. (Butlletí d'Arqueologia Industrial i de Museus de Ciència i Tècnica. 66) (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; mines; mining buildings; industrial landscape; workers' housing; Portugal.

// Mina de São Domingos, Portugal

ACCESSION NO: K-433.

033277 - Looking for work: Industrial archaeology in Columbia County, New York. The emergence and growth of local industry as revealed in surviving sites and structures. Stott, Peter H. New York, Columbia County Historical Society, 2007. 359 p., illus. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; industrial sites; mills; bridges; ironworks; factories; railways; railway bridges; workers' housing; USA.

// Columbia County, New York, USA

ACCESSION NO: 15646. CALL NO: A.I. 540. ISBN: 978-0-9629586-2-1.

033456 - L'architecture industrielle de la vallée du Llobregat en Espagne: un précieux paysage culturel en transformation. Ganyet i Solé, Joan. Strasbourg, Conseil de l'Europe, 2008. p. 8, illus. (Futuropa. 1) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; workers' housing; conservation; rehabilitation; cultural landscapes; Spain.

// Llobregat Valley, Catalunya, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-478. ISSN: 1998-1430.

033475 - The industrial architecture of the Llobregat valley in Spain: a valuable cultural landscape in the process of change. Ganyet i Solé, Joan. Strasbourg, Conseil de l'Europe, 2008. p. 8, illus. (Futuropa. 1) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial architecture; workers' housing; conservation; rehabilitation; cultural landscapes; Spain.

// Llobregat Valley, Catalunya, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-478. ISSN: 1998-1457.

033727 - EPAL, iconografia histórica. Ramos, Paulo Oliveira. Lisboa, EPAL, 2008. Vol. II, 299 p., illus., plans. (same text in por, eng). EPAL, iconographic history. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: iconography; photographs; documentation; historic monuments; water; fountains; reservoirs; aqueducts; bridges; canals; pumping stations; industrial heritage; civil engineering works; workers' housing; photographic archives; Portugal.

// Empresa Portuguesa das Aguas Livres (EPAL)

ACCESSION NO: 15491-2. ISBN: 978-989-95761-0-0.

034801 - Don Adolfo Prieto Álvarez de las Vallinas empresario asturiano promotor de los programas sociales de bienestar para los trabajadores en la Compañía Fundidora de Fierro y acero de Monterrey SA (1907-1945): contribuciones para el rescate y conservacion del patrimonio industrial mexicano del hierro y el acero. Rojas Sandoval, Javier. Gijon, INCUNA, 2008. p. 197-205, illus. (Los Ojos de la Memoria. 8) In: "Del hierro al acero: forjando la historia del patrimonio industrial metalúrgico" (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: biographies; social aspects; workers' housing; working conditions.

// Prieto y Álvarez de las Vallinas, Adolfo // Compañía Fundidora de Fierro y Acero Monterrey, Mexico // Monterrey, Mexico

ACCESSION NO: 15725. CALL NO: A.I.542. ISBN: 978-84-935766-4-6.

035023 - El paisaje urbano como patrimonio cultural. Las casas del Banco Edificador de Rosario. Cicchini, María; Escobar, Hugo. [Rosario], [Universidad Nacional de Rosario], 2007. p.228. In: "Paisajes culturales en Argentina" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: abstracts; cultural landscapes; urban areas; urban development; legislation; workers' housing; cultural heritage; rural areas; Argentina.

// Rosario, Santa Fé, Argentina

ACCESSION NO: 15747. CALL NO: P.C.95.

035106 - Paisaje urbano-portuario : el caso de Ensenada. Aragón, Sabrina; Bertini, Aldana. [Rosario], [Universidad Nacional de Rosario], 2007. p. 397-404, illus. In: "Paisajes culturales en Argentina" (spa). Incl. bibl and abstract in English and Spanish.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; urban areas; ports; population migration; workers' housing; natural landscape; man made landscapes; industrial heritage; tourism; projects; Argentina.

// Ensenada, Buenos Aires, Argentina

ACCESSION NO: 15747. CALL NO: P.C.95.

035372 - Chuquicamata: patrimonio industrial de la minería del cobre en Chile. Gutiérrez Viñuales, Alejo. Bogotá, Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, 2008. p. 74-91, illus. (Apuntes: Revista de estudios sobre patrimonio cultural. 21, 1) (spa). Incl. bibl. and abstract in Spanish and English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; mines; copper; mining buildings; workers' housing; industrial landscape; Chile.

// Chiquicamata, Chile

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

035373 - Patrimonio industrial en el Perú del Siglo XX: ¿exotismo cultural o memoria sin memoria? Ludeña Urquiza, Wiley. Bogotá, Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, 2008. p. 92-113, illus. (Apuntes: Revista de estudios sobre patrimonio cultural. 21, 1) (spa). Incl. bibl. and abstract in Spanish and English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; factories; mines; mining buildings; workers' housing; railways; electric power stations; historical surveys; Peru.

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

036559 - Un puits de science. Cukrowicz, Hubert. Institut Fédératif de Recherche sur les Économies et les Sociétés Industrielles (Ifrési). Lille, France, Ifrési, January 1999. 58 p., illus. (Anthropology du bassin minier : collection 'Études'. 1) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; coal mines; mining towns; anthropology; social aspects; social changes; working conditions; intangible heritage.

// Nord-Pas-de-Calais coalfield, France / Bassin minier du Nord-Pas-de-Calais, France // Oignies, Nord-Pas-de-Calais, France

ACCESSION NO: 16119. CALL NO: A.I. 558. ISBN: 2-911975-01-4.

036560 - L'homme et la locomotive : l'activité ferroviaire dans le bassin minier. Jacques, Catherine. Institut Fédératif de Recherche sur les Économies et les Sociétés Industrielles (Ifrési). Lille, France, Ifrésé, January 1999. 66 p., illus. (Anthropologie du bassin minier : collection 'Études'. 2) (fre). Incl. annexes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; coal mines; mining towns; anthropology; social aspects; social changes; working conditions; railways; railway equipment; intangible heritage.

// Nord-Pas-de-Calais coalfield, France / Bassin minier du Nord-Pas-de-Calais, France

ACCESSION NO: 16120. CALL NO: A.I. 559. ISBN: 2-911975-02-2.

036561 - Journées d'étude - Anthropologie du bassin minier : un ou des bassins miniers ?, 28 et 29 mai 1998. Étude anthropologique du bassin minier : un ou des bassins miniers ? Institut Fédératif de Recherche sur les Économies et les Sociétés Industrielles (Ifrési). Lille, France, Ifrésé, January 1999. 67 p., illus. (Anthropologie du bassin minier : collection 'Études'. 3) (fre). Incl. maps.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; mines; coal mines; mining towns; anthropology; social aspects; social changes; memory; cultural identity; working conditions.

// Nord-Pas-de-Calais coalfield, France / Bassin minier du Nord-Pas-de-Calais, France

ACCESSION NO: 16121. CALL NO: A.I. 560. ISBN: 2-911975-03-0.

036562 - La visite du jour. Cukrowicz, Hubert (ed.). Institut Fédératif de Recherche sur les Économies et les Sociétés Industrielles (Ifrési). Lille, France, Ifrésé, February 1999. 68 p., illus. (Anthropologie du bassin minier : collection 'Études'. 4) (fre). Incl. bibl., maps.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; coal mines; mining towns; anthropology; social aspects; social changes; memory; working conditions; intangible heritage.

// Nord-Pas-de-Calais coalfield, France / Bassin minier du Nord-Pas-de-Calais, France

ACCESSION NO: 16122. CALL NO: A.I. 561. ISBN: 2-911975-04-9.

036564 - Le logement dans la cité. Lefebvre, Nathalie. Institut Fédératif de Recherche sur les Économies et les Sociétés Industrielles (Ifrési). Lille, France, Ifrésé, June 1999. 21p., illus. (Anthropologie du bassin minier : collection 'Études'. 6) (fre). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; coal mines; mining towns; workers' housing; housing; rehabilitation; social changes; anthropology.

// Nord-Pas-de-Calais coalfield, France / Bassin minier du Nord-Pas-de-Calais, France

ACCESSION NO: 16124. CALL NO: A.I. 563. ISBN: 2-911975-06-5.

036568 - Thivencelle, du bourg rural à la commune minière. Masson, Marie-Céline. Institut Fédératif de Recherche sur les Économies et les Sociétés Industrielles (Ifrési). Lille, France, Ifrésé, November 1999. illus. (Anthropologie du bassin minier : collection 'Études'. 11) (fre). Incl. bibl., maps.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; coal mines; mining towns; housing; workers' housing; facades; inventories; 20th.

// Nord-Pas-de-Calais coalfield, France / Bassin minier du Nord-Pas-de-Calais, France // Thivencelle, Nord-Pas-de-Calais, France

ACCESSION NO: 16128. CALL NO: A.I. 567. ISBN: 2-911975-11-1.

036569 - Améliorer la situation sociale dans le bassin minier, c'est améliorer l'état de santé. Lefebvre, Nathalie. Institut Fédératif de Recherche sur les Économies et les Sociétés Industrielles (Ifrési). Lille, France, Ifrésé, December 1999. 25 p., illus. (Anthropologie du bassin minier : collection 'Études'. 12) (fre). Incl. bibl., maps.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; coal mines; working conditions; economic and social development; social surveys; intangible heritage.

// Nord-Pas-de-Calais coalfield, France / Bassin minier du Nord-Pas-de-Calais, France

ACCESSION NO: 16129. CALL NO: A.I. 568. ISBN: 2-911975-12-X.

036571 - De l'espace retravaillé à l'espace travaillé : les techniques minières ou la conquête d'un espace souterrain. Bâcle-Giard, Fabienne. Institut Fédératif de Recherche sur les Économies et les Sociétés Industrielles (Ifrési). Lille, France, Ifrésé, 2000. 24 p., illus. (Anthropologie du bassin minier : collection 'Études'. 14) (fre). Incl. bibl., notes, map.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; coal mines; working conditions; mines; mining buildings; mining equipment.

// Nord-Pas-de-Calais coalfield, France / Bassin minier du Nord-Pas-de-Calais, France

ACCESSION NO: 16131. CALL NO: A.I. 570. ISBN: 2-911975-14-6.

036572 - La population du bassin minier : données et perspectives. Melin, Hélène. Institut Fédératif de Recherche sur les Économies et les Sociétés Industrielles (Ifrési). Lille, France, Ifrési, October 2000. 30 p., illus. (Anthropologie du bassin minier : collection 'Études'. 16) (fre). Incl., notes, annexes, map.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; coal mines; working conditions; mines; demographic surveys.

// Nord-Pas-de-Calais coalfield, France / Bassin minier du Nord-Pas-de-Calais, France

ACCESSION NO: 16132. CALL NO: A.I. 571. ISBN: 2-911975-16-2.

036573 - Représentation des risques et des dégâts industriels d'un territoire. Perret, Sylvie. Institut Fédératif de Recherche sur les Économies et les Sociétés Industrielles (Ifrési). Lille, France, Ifrési, November 2000. 60 p., illus. (Anthropologie du bassin minier : collection 'Études'. 17) (fre). Incl., bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; coal mines; mines; pollution; industrial pollution; visual pollution; air pollution; working conditions; damage; environmental deterioration; environmental impact statement.

// Nord-Pas-de-Calais coalfield, France / Bassin minier du Nord-Pas-de-Calais, France

ACCESSION NO: 16133. CALL NO: A.I. 572. ISBN: 2-911975-17-0.

036622 - Bassin minier du Nord-Pas-de-Calais : une campagne de protections exceptionnelles en 2009. Lefebvre, Anne; Liardet, Olivier. Paris, CILAC, 2009. p. 4-17, illus. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 55) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; industrial architecture; cultural policy; heritage conservation organizations; world heritage list; mines; coal mines; workers' housing; churches; mining equipment; inventories; France.

// Nord-Pas-de-Calais coalfield, France // Wallers-Arenberg, Nord-Pas-de-Calais, France // Lewarde, Nord-Pas-de-Calais, France // Oignies, Nord-Pas-de-Calais, France // Loos-en-Gohelle, Nord-Pas-de-Calais, France

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

036623 - Protéger le patrimoine industriel du XXe siècle : l'usine List de Rhinau (Bas-Rhin). Albertoni, Clémentine. Paris, CILAC, 2009. p. 18-23, illus. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 55) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; industrial architecture; factories; redundant buildings; structures of buildings; workers' housing; housing estates; France.

// List factory, Rhinau, Bas-Rhin, France

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

036628 - Le familistère de Guise : un cas singulier de valorisation du patrimoine de la société industrielle. Panni, Frédéric. Paris, CILAC, 2009. p. 83-85, illus. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 55) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; workers' housing; re-use; conversion of buildings; site museums; cultural tourism; France.

// Guise 'Familistère' (cooperative), Aisne, France

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

037263 - Colloque/Symposium. Paris, 4-5 octobre 2010. Le futur de l'habitat ouvrier vernaculaire du Nord-Pas-de-Calais. Madoni, Catherine. Paris, ICOMOS France/EUROMED Heritage, 2011. p. 79-83, illus. (Les Cahiers d'ICOMOS France. 26) In: "Le patrimoine : un modèle de développement durable " (fre). The future of workers' traditional habitat in Nord-Pas-de-Calais region. eng. Incl. abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: vernacular architecture; protection of vernacular architecture; protection of architectural heritage; workers' housing; housing improvement; industrial heritage; industrial architecture; industrial towns; france.

ACCESSION NO: 16234. CALL NO: CC. 015. ISSN: 0297-3189.

037273 - Canto en la tierra e imagen ante el tiempo: El Distrito Minero De Real De Monte Y Pachuca. Mexico, Archivo Historico y Museo de Minería, 1997. 123 p., illus. (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; photographs; mines; mining; mining buildings; mining equipment; mining towns; workers' housing; mexico.

ACCESSION NO: 16245. CALL NO: A.I. 578. ISBN: 968-7972-00-9.

037868 - La Seine-et-Marne industrielle : innovations, talents, archives inédites. Rambaud, Isabelle (ed.). Lyon, France, Éditions Lieux Dites, June 2010. 336 p., illus., plans, maps. (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; agriculture; agricultural buildings; mills; watermills; metalworks; textile factories; railways; industrial landscape; cultural landscapes; workers' housing; re-use; rehabilitation; france.

// Seine-et-Marne department, France

ACCESSION NO: 16310. CALL NO: A.I. 579. ISBN: 978-2-914528-87-0.

038282 - De la fábrica a la vivienda. La protección de la memoria obrera en torno a la Fábrica Central de Leche, Santiago de Chile. Ibarra, Macarena; Bonomo, Umberto. Bogotá, Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, 2012. p. 50-61, illus. (Apuntes: Revista de estudios sobre patrimonio cultural, Patrimonio Inmaterial II. 25, 1) (spa). Incl. bibl, notes and abstract in Spanish and English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; intangible heritage; workers' housing; memory; industry; development projects; modernization; housing; construction; urbanism; urban spaces; south america; chile.

// Santiago, Chile // Leche central industry, Santiago, Chile

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

038424 - Prijedlog novog usustavljenja konzervatorsko-restoratorske struke. Vokic, Denis. Zagreb, Ministarstvo Kulture Uprava za zastitu kulturne bastine, 2012. p. 39-54, illus. (Godisnjak Zastite spomenika kulture Hrvatske. 33-34) In: "Godisnjak zastite spomenika kulture harvatske" (cro). Proposal for he new systematization of the conservation-restoration profession. eng. Incl. abstract in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: professionals; restorers; conservators; preventive conservation; concepts; definitions; materials; deterioration; working conditions; documentation; Croatia.

ACCESSION NO: K-283. ISSN: 0350-2589.

038743 - Tony Garnier : pionnier de l'urbanisme du XXème siècle. Pawlowski, C. Krysztof. Lyon, France, Les créations du Pélican, 1993. 190 p., illus. (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architects; urbanism; historic towns; urban spaces; modern architecture; industrial heritage; industrial sites; workers' housing; housing; town planning; town planning schemes; architectural projects; 20th; France.

// Garnier, Tony (architect) // City of Lyon, France

ACCESSION NO: 12572. CALL NO: UR. 241. ISBN: 2-9036-96-58-6.

039495 - Working in archaeology. Brussels, Belgium, Culture Lab Editions, 2013. 172 p., illus. (same text in eng, fre, dut). De archeoloog in actie. dut. Profession archéologue. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: photographs; photographic surveys; archaeologists; archaeology; working conditions; archaeological excavations.

ACCESSION NO: 16464. CALL NO: Arch.668. ISBN: 978-2-930644-02-8.

040063 - The San Silvestro Archaeological-Mineral Park. Casini, Alessandra. Paris, TICCIH, 2014. p. 31-41, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 31) (ita). Incl. bibl., abstract in Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; natural heritage; archaeological heritage; conservation of natural heritage; conservation of industrial heritage; industrial sites; mines; mining buildings; workers' housing; economic and social development; interpretation; sustainable tourism; ecomuseums; italy.

// Grosseto's Park of the Metalliferous Hills, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-097.

040192 - La vivienda obrera de la fábrica de papel Loreto: Patrimonio industrial de la ciudad de México en peligro de extención. Muñoz, Gómez María Elisabeth. Mexico, Escuela Nacional de Conservación, Restauración y Museología - INAH, 2014 p. 31-46, Illus., plans. (Intervención: Revista internacional de conservación, restauración y museología. 10) (spa). Incl.bibl, abstracts in eng, esp.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial sites; urban spaces; urban areas; factories; urban fabric; values; public awareness; conservation; industrial heritage; workers' housing; protection of industrial heritage; Mexico.

ACCESSION NO: K-638. ISSN: 2007-249X.

